GC-7



50¢

A CARDINAL GIANT

Langenscheidt's GERMAN-ENGLISH ENGLISH-GERMAN Dictionary

OVER 30,000 VOCABULARY ENTRIES

Plus a Pronunciation Guide for English and German; Special Lists of Proper Names, Abbreviations, Weights and Measures. An Indispensable Aid for Students, Teachers, Home and Office Libraries.

TWO VOLUMES IN ONE • OVER 500 PAGES

Langenscheidts Deutsch-Englisches Englisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch





Unentbehrlich . . .

Zuverlässig!

Das vorliegende Buch – neu bearbeitet von bekannten Fachleuten deutschsprachiger Nachschlagewerke – gehört zu den besten deutsch-englischen, englisch-deutschen Wörterbüchern, die in dieser niedrigen Preislage je erschienen sind. Mehr als 30 000 Stichwörter, alphabetisch angeordnet und mit Angabe der deutschen und englischen Aussprache, machen es zu einem unentbehrlichen Helfer für jeden, der in seinem Beruf oder seiner Ausbildung mit diesen beiden Sprachen zu tun hat. Besonders wertvoll für den Benutzer ist die Aufnahme der gebräuchlichsten Redensarten und idiomatischen Redewendungen. Vervollständigt wird das Wörterbuch durch eine Zusammenstellung der deutschen und englischen unregelmäßigen Verben, durch die Verzeichnisse von Eigennamen und Abkürzungen, Maßen und Gewichten. Ein weiterer Vorzug ist seine Handlichkeit. Es läßt sich daher auf Reisen leicht mitnehmen.

Inhalt, Umfang und Handlichkeit machen es für jeden – unentbehrlich!

The above text appears in English on the ...

Langenscheidts
DEUTSCH-ENGLISCHES
ENGLISCH-DEUTSCHES
Wörterbuch

Beide Teile in einem Band

Von
PROF. E. KLATT und G. GOLZE



POCKET BOOKS, INC. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Langenscheidt's
GERMAN-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-GERMAN
Dictionary

Two Volumes in One

By

PROF. E. KLATT and G. GOLZE



POCKET BOOKS, INC. NEW YORK, N.Y.

This GIANT CARDINAL edition is published by arrangement with Langenscheidt KG., Publishing house, Berlin-Schöneberg (western sector) and is printed from brand-new plates made from newly set, clear, easy-to-read type. The original title of this Langenscheidt dictionary is

METOULA-WÖRTERBUCH ENGLISCH-DEUTSCH
DEUTSCH-ENGLISCH

The Printing History of
LANGENSCHEIDT'S GERMAN-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-GERMAN DICTIONARY
(Langenscheidts deutsch-englisches, englisch-deutsches Wörterbuch)

Langenscheidt original edition published December, 1952

GIANT CARDINAL edition published February, 1953
19th printing....................November, 1960

GIANT CARDINAL editions are distributed in the U.S. by Affiliated Publishers, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N.Y.



Notice: GIANT CARDINAL editions are published by Pocket Books, Inc. Trade mark registered in the United States and other countries.

This GIANT CARDINAL edition may not be sold in Germany, Switzerland and Austria.

Manufactured and sold under License No. A-1633 of the Office of Alien Property, Department of Justice.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

PREFACE

To SATISFY the ever-growing need for communication between peoples speaking different languages, it is with special pride and satisfaction that we issue this new dictionary. For many years the "word-books" published by Langenscheidt have been accepted standards for the German and English languages. In preparing this new, inexpensive dictionary, the editors have revised and shortened the famous two-volume LANGENSCHEIDT TASCHENWOERTERBUCH. The vocabulary contains about 30,000 vocabulary entries in both parts. Colloquialisms and Americanisms have been given special consideration. Many phrases and English irregular verb forms have been included. English Pronunciation follows that laid down by David Jones in his English Pronouncing Dictionary (1948). For the German pronunciation in the German-English part Siebs, Deutsche Bühnenaussprache, was taken as a basis. The phonetic transcription is the system employed in the Method of TOUSSAINT-LANGENSCHEIDT with additional use of stress marks and auxiliary signs.

In addition the book contains lists of proper names, abbreviations, weights and measures.

This new and amazingly low-priced bilingual dictionary will be an instrument for better understanding between peoples.

*

DIRECTIONS FOR THE USE OF THE DICTIONARY

1. Arrangement. The alphabetical order has been maintained throughout the dictionary; also the irregular grammatical forms of the parts of speech will be found in the alphabetical order. Examples: *bore, born, borne* from *bear*; *men* from *man*; besser, best from gut.

2. Phonetic transcription. To save space it has been usually omitted when the constituents of a compound are recorded as entry words with their pronunciations.

Also the pronunciations of the German derivative affixes, occurring in an endless number of words, have generally been omitted in the vocabulary and are given here. Suffixes: -al (-āhl), -ār (-ār), -bar (-bāhr), -ei (ī-), -en (-ᵉn), -end (-ᵉnt), -er (-ᵉr), -haft (-hāhft), -heit (-hīt), -ieren (-eerᵉn), -ig (-iç), -isch (-ish), -keit (-kīt), -lich (liç), -nis (-nis), -sam (-zāhm), -schaft (-shāhft), -tät (-tāt), -tion (-ts'ōn), -tiv (-teef), -tum (-tōōm), -wärts (-vērts). Prefixes: ver- (fĕr-), zer- (tsĕr-).

3. Stress. The main accent is shown by the mark (') after the vowel of the stressed syllable, as, for instance, **natü'rlich** in the German-English part. In the English-German part the accent will be found in the phonetic transcription, e.g. **onion** (α'nlᵉn). The placing of two accents means that the two marked syllables are equally stressed, e.g. **unsound** (α'nßaū'nd). In long words the main stress is indicated by double accent(''), e. g. **conglomeration** (kŏnglŏ'mᵉreˈ''ʃᵉn).

4. Additions printed in italics are merely meant to illustrate the various senses of a catchword: examples: abate *Mißstand* abstellen; abgeben (*abliefern*) deliver, *Meinung usw.*: give.

Further explanations are given by symbols and abbreviated definitions (see list pp. 8—9).

5. The semicolon separates a given meaning from another essentially different meaning.

6. (~ally) after an English adjective means that from it an adverb may be formed by affixing ~ally to the catchword; e. g. dramatic (~ally = dramatically).

7. Hyphen. When a word is broken at the end of a line and the hyphen is repeated on the next line, it means that the word is normally hyphened; e. g. air--conditioned = air-conditioned.

8. The auxiliary sign (-) in German words indicates that the letters between which it stands are to be sounded separately; e.g. Bläs-chen.

9. Chief characteristics of the American spelling. (Brackets show British spelling.) **-or** (**-our**): hon*or*. — **-er** (**-re**): cent*er*, meag*er*; exceptions: ogr*e* and words ending in -cre, as massac*re*. — **-se** (**-ce**): defen*se*. — **Single consonants** (for duplicate consonants) in: trave*l*ed, trave*l*ing, trave*l*er; worshi*p*ed, worshi*p*ing, worshi*p*er; counci*l*or, wa*g*on, woo*l*en, etc. (travelled, etc.). — **Omission of mute e** in words like judg(*e*)ment, ax(*e*), good-by(*e*). — **im-, in-** often preferred to Brt. em-, en-: *im*panel, *in*snare. — **e** usually preferred to Brt. æ, œ: anemia, diarrhea. — **Omission of unaccented foreign terminations**: catalog(*ue*), program(*me*). — **Omission of u when combined with a or o**: stanch (staunch), m*o*ld (mould), m*o*lt (moult). — **Special cases**: gray (grey); pl*ow* (plough); s*i*rup (syrup), t*i*re (tyre); enro*ll*ment (enrolment), insta*ll*ment (instalment), ski*ll*ful (skilful).

CONTENTS

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS
USED IN THE DICTIONARY

1. SYMBOLS

The swung dash or tilde (~ ♀, ~ ♀) serves as a mark of repetition within a group of words. The bold-faced tilde (**~**) represents either the complete word at the beginning of the article or the part of that word preceding the vertical line (|). The simple tilde (~) replaces: a) the preceding catchword, which itself may have been formed with the aid of the tilde; b) in the phonetic transcription, the full pronunciation of the preceding catchword or as much of it as remains unaltered.

When the initial letter changes from a capital letter to a small letter, or vice versa, the tilde is replaced by the sign ♀.

Examples: *abandon* (ᵉbă'ndᵉn), *~ment* (~mᵉnt = ᵉbă'ndᵉnmᵉnt); *certi|ficate, ~fication, ~fy, ~tude*; *Drama, ~tiker, ♀tisch; fassen: sich kurz ~*

□ after an English adjective means that from it an adverb may be formed regularly by adding ...ly, or by changing ...le into ...ly or ...y into ...ily; as: *rich* □ = *richly*; *acceptable* □ = *acceptably*; *happy* □ = *happily*.

F *familiar*, familiär; *colloquial language*, Umgangssprache.

✻ *rare, little used*, selten.

Ⓦ *scientific term*, wissenschaftlich.

♀ *botany*, Pflanzenkunde.

⊕ *handicraft; engineering*, Handwerk; Technik.

⚒ *mining*, Bergbau.

⚔ *military term*, militärisch.

⚓ *nautical (or watermen's) term*, Schiffahrt.

✝ *commercial term*, Handelswesen.

🚂 *railway*, Eisenbahn.

✈ *aviation*, Flugwesen.

✉ *postal affairs*, Postwesen.

♪ *musical term*, Musik.

△ *architecture*, Baukunst.

⚡ *electrical engineering*, Elektrotechnik.

⚖ *jurisprudence*, Rechtswissenschaft.

A *mathematics*, Mathematik.

⚘ *farming*, Landwirtschaft.

⚗ *chemistry*, Chemie.

⚕ *medicine*, Heilkunde, Medizin.

2. ABBREVIATIONS

a.	*also*, auch.
adj.	*adjective*, Eigenschaftswort.
acc.	*accusative (case)*, Akkusativ, 4. Fall.
adv.	*adverb*, Umstandswort.
allg.	*commonly*, allgemein.
Am.	*Americanism*, in U.S.A. gebräuchlicher Ausdruck.
anat.	*anatomy*, Anatomie.
art.	*article*, Artikel, Geschlechtswort.
ast.	*astronomy*, Astronomie.
attr.	*attributively*, als Attribut od. Beifügung.
biol.	*biology*, Biologie.
Brt.	*British usage*, britischer Sprachgebrauch.

b. s. — *bad sense,* in schlechtem Sinne.
bsd. — *particular(ly),* besonder(s).
cj. — *conjunction,* Bindewort.
contp. — *contemptuously,* verächtlich.
dat. — *dative (case),* Dativ, 3. Fall.
dem. — *demonstrative,* hinweisend.
ea. — *one another, each other,* einander.
eccl. — *ecclesiastical,* kirchlich, geistlich.
e-e — *a (an),* eine.
e-m, *e-m* — *to a (an),* einem.
e-n, *e-n* — *a (an),* einen.
engS. — *more strictly taken,* in engerem Sinne.
e-r, *e-r* — *of a (an), to a (an),* einer.
e-s, *e-s* — *of a (an),* eines.
et., *et.* — *something,* etwas.
etc. — *et cetera, and so on,* und so weiter.
f — *feminine,* weiblich.
fig. — *figuratively,* figürlich, bildlich, übertragen.
fr. — *French,* französisch.
gen. — *genitive (case),* Genitiv, 2. Fall.
geogr. — *geography,* Erdkunde.
ger. — *gerund,* Gerundium.
Ggs. — *antonym,* Gegensatz.
gr. — *grammar,* Grammatik.
h. — *to have,* haben.
hunt. — *hunting,* Jagdwesen.
inf. — *infinitive (mood),* Infinitiv.
int. — *interjection,* Ausrufewort.
interr. — *interrogative,* fragend.
iro. — *ironically,* ironisch.
irr. — *irregular,* unregelmäßig.
j., j-s, j-m, j-n — *somebody,* jemand(es *of*; -em *to*; -en).
konkr. — *concretely,* konkret.
l. — *to let,* lassen.
lit. — *literary,* nur in der Schriftsprache vorkommend.
m — *masculine,* männlich.
m. — *to make,* machen.
metall. — *metallurgy,* Hüttenwesen.
min. — *mineralogy,* Mineralogie.
mot. — *motoring,* Kraftfahrwesen.
mst — *mostly, usually,* meistens.
n — *neuter,* sächlich.
od. — *or,* oder.
opt. — *optics,* Optik.
o. s. — *oneself,* sich.
P., Pers. — *person,* Person.
p. — *person,* Person.
paint. — *painting,* Malerei.
parl. — *parliamentary term,* parlamentarischer Ausdruck.
pharm. — *pharmacy,* Apothekerkunst.
phot. — *photography,* Photographie.
phys. — *physics,* Physik.
pl. — *plural,* Mehrzahl.
pol. — *politics,* Politik.
p. p. — *past participle,* Partizip der Vergangenheit.
pred. — *predicative,* prädikativ.
pron. — *pronoun,* Fürwort.
prp. — *preposition,* Verhältniswort.
refl. — *reflexive,* rückbezüglich.
rel. — *relative,* bezüglich.
rhet. — *rhetoric,* Redekunst.
S., *S.* — *thing,* Sache.
s. — *see, refer to,* siehe, man sehe.
s-e — *his, one's,* seine.
sg. — *singular,* Einzahl.
sl. — *slang,* Slang.
s-m — *to his, to one's,* seinem.
sn — *to be,* sein (Verb).
s-n — *his, one's,* seinen.
s-r — *of his* | seiner,
s-s — *of one's* | seines.
su. — *substantive,* Hauptwort.
surv. — *surveying,* Landvermessung.
tel. — *telegraphy,* Telegraphie.
teleph. — *telephony,* Fernsprechwesen.
th. — *thing,* Ding, Sache.
thea. — *theatre,* Theater.
typ. — *typography,* Buchdruck.
u., u. — *and,* und.
univ. — *university,* Hochschulwesen, Studentensprache.
usw. — *and so on,* und so weiter.
v. — *of, by, from,* von, vom.
v/aux. — *auxiliary verb,* Hilfszeitwort.
vb. — *verb,* Verb(um), Zeitwort.
vet. — *veterinary art,* Tierheilkunde.
v/i. — *verb intransitive,* intransitives Zeitwort.
v/t. — *verb transitive,* transitives Zeitwort.
w. — *to be, to become,* werden.
weitS. — *more widely taken,* in weiterem Sinne.
z. B. — *for instance,* zum Beispiel.
zo. — *zoology,* Zoologie.
zs. — *together,* zusammen.
Zssg(n) — *compound word(s),* Zusammensetzung(en).

THE PHONETIC SYMBOLS OF GERMAN PRONUNCIATION

USED IN THE GERMAN-ENGLISH PART (METHODE TOUSSAINT-LANGENSCHEIDT)

A. Vowels

āh long, as in "ah!" or "father": ha'ben (hāhb^e^n), Wahl (vāhl), Aal (āhl).
ăh same sound, but short as in French "carte": alt (ăhlt).
é long, close as in French "née", "fiancée" resp. Engl. "mail" without diphthongal glide: Le'ben (lėb^e^n), se'hnen (zėn^e^n), See'le (zėl^e^).
ĕ short, more open than in English: Nest (nĕst), Bä'cker (bĕk^e^r).
^e^ weak, unstressed: bede'cken (b^e^dĕk^e^n).
ā long, open as in Am. "ask" resp. Engl. "hare" but undiphthongized: Bär (bār), gä'hnen (gān^e^n).
ee long, close as in "meet": dir (deer), ihr (eer), Dieb (deep), sieht (zeet).
ĭ short, open as in "it": ist (ĭst); unstressed: Zyli'nder (tsĭlĭnd^e^r).
ⁱ non-syllabic (semivowel) as in "onion": Li'lie (leelⁱ^e^).
ō long, close as in French "beau" resp. Engl. "no", but without diphthongal glide: rot (rōt), Bo'hne (bōn^e^), Boot (bōt).
ŏ short, open as in Engl. "not": Roß (rŏs).
ȫ unknown in English; long, close, with pursed lips, as in French "jeu": hö'ren (hȫr^e^n), Sö'hne (zȫn^e^).
ö̆ unknown in English; short, open as in French "neuf"; somewhat as in Engl. "her", but with pursed lips: kö'nnen (kö̆n^e^n).
ōō long, close as in "boot": Flut (flōōt), Huhn (hōōn).
ŏŏ short, open as in "book": Fluß (flŏŏs).
ū̂ unknown in English; long, close, as in French "menu"; somewhat as in Engl. "feel", but with pursed lips: mü'de (mūd^e^), kühn (kūn), Typ (tūp).
ŭ̂ unknown in English; short, open, with pursed lips, as in French "plume": fü'llen (fŭl^e^n), My'stik (mŭstĭk).

B. Diphthongs

ow short a + short, close u, as in Engl. "mouse", but staccato, not drawled: Maus (mows).
ī short a + short i, as in Engl. "like", staccato, not drawled: mein (mīn), Mai (mī); in some names: Mey'er (mī^e^r), Bay'ern (bī^e^rn).
ŏi short, open o + short, open i as in "toil", "boy", with slightly rounded lips: heu'te (hŏit^e^), Häu'te (hŏit^e^).

C. Consonants

f as in Engl. "find": fi'nden (fĭnd^e^n), Va'ter (fāht^e^r), Vers (fĕrs), Moti'v (mōteef), Philo-so'ph (fĭlōzōf).
g pronounced like g in "gold": Gold (gŏlt).
g^a^ the same as g, before e and i: Geld (g^a^ĕlt), Gift (g^a^ĭft).
Ԍ in foreign words, pronounced like voiced sh in "measure": Genie' (Ԍénee), Giro (Ԍeerō), Journali'st (Ԍōōrnāhlĭst).

ç palatal as in Scotch "licht" after e, i, ä, ö, ü, ei (ai), eu (äu) and consonants: Licht (lĭçt), Mönch (mŏnç); in the ending -ig: lu'stig (lŏŏstĭç).

x guttural as in Scotc[h] "loch" after a, o, u, au: Loch (lok).

y pronounced li[ke] y in "year": ja (yāh).

k as in Engl. "kick": keck (kĕk), Tag (tāhk), fra'glich (frāhklĭç), er fragt (frāhkt), chro'nisch (krōnĭsh), Café (kăhfé).

ŋ if combined with g or k, n is pronounced as in "sing" and "drink": si'ngen (zĭŋ'n), tri'nken (trĭŋk'n).

p as in English "pass": Paß (păhs), Weib (vīp), O'bhut (ŏphŏŏt), Abt (ăhpt).

kv k + v; no English example: Qual (kvāhl).

r there are two pronunciations: the lingual r, as in England, but distinctly trilled, and the uvular r, unknown in England: rot (rōt).

s unvoiced as in "mis" when final, doubled, or next a voiceless consonant: Glas (glāhs), Ma'sse (măhse), Mast (măhst), naß (năhs).

z voiced as in "zero" when initial in a word or a syllable: Sohn (zōn), Ro'se (rōze).

sh pronounced like English sh in "shop" with lips slightly more protruded: Schiff (shĭf), Charlo'tte (shărlŏte).

shp sh + p: Spiel (shpeel).

sht sh + t: Stein (shtīn).

t pronounced as t in Engl. "tea": Tee (té), Thron (trōn), Stadt (shtăht), Bad (bāht), Fi'ndling (fĭntlĭŋ), Hu'ndstage (hŏŏntstāhghe).

v pronounced like v in "vast": Wi'nter (vĭnter), Va'se (vāhze).

ks pronounced k + s as in Engl. "six": Axt (ăhkst), sechs (zĕks).

ts pronounced t + s, as in "tsetse", "rats": Zi'mmer (tsĭmer), Ka'tze (kăhtse), Cä'sar (tsäzāhr).

D. French nasals

ą ą̈ ǫ In germanized words they are mostly replaced by ăhŋ, ĕŋ, ŏŋ, ŏŋ: Ense'mble (ąsąbl), Terrai'n (tĕrą̈), Bonbo'n (bǫbǫ), Parfu'm (păhrfą̈).

E. Glottal stop

- The glottal stop is equivalent to a short interval between two words or two syllables (not to be confounded with the hyphen): be-a'rbeiten (be-ăhrbit'n), Po'st-amt (pōst-ăhmt), Ver-ein (fer-in).

THE GERMAN ALPHABET

a (āh), b (bé), c (tsé), d (dé), e (é), f (ĕf), g (ghé), h (hāh), i (ee), j (yŏt), k (kāh), l (ĕl), m (ĕm), n (ĕn), o (ō), p (pé), q (kōō), r (ĕr), s (ĕs), t (té), u (ōō), v (fow), w (vé), x (ĭks), y (üpsĭlŏn), z (tsĕt).

NUMERALS — ZAHLWÖRTER

CARDINAL NUMBERS
GRUNDZAHLEN

0 *null* naught, zero
1 *eins* one
2 *zwei* two
3 *drei* three
4 *vier* four
5 *fünf* five
6 *sechs* six
7 *sieben* seven
8 *acht* eight
9 *neun* nine
10 *zehn* ten
11 *elf* eleven
12 *zwölf* twelve
13 *dreizehn* thirteen
14 *vierzehn* fourteen
15 *fünfzehn* fifteen
16 *sechzehn* sixteen
17 *siebzehn* seventeen
18 *achtzehn* eighteen
19 *neunzehn* nineteen
20 *zwanzig* twenty
21 *einundzwanzig* twenty-one
22 *zweiundzwanzig* twenty-two
23 *dreiundzwanzig* twenty-three
30 *dreißig* thirty
40 *vierzig* forty
50 *fünfzig* fifty
60 *sechzig* sixty
70 *siebzig* seventy
80 *achtzig* eighty
90 *neunzig* ninety
95 *fünfundneunzig* ninety-five
100 *hundert* a *od.* one hundred
200 *zweihundert* two hundred
560 *fünfhundertsechzig* five hundred and sixty
1000 *tausend* a *od.* one thousand
60 140 *sechzigtausendeinhundertvierzig* sixty thousand one hundred and forty
500 000 *fünfhunderttausend* five hundred thousand.
1 000 000 *eine Million* a *od.* one million

ORDINAL NUMBERS
ORDNUNGSZAHLEN

1st *erste* first
2nd *zweite* second
3rd *dritte* third
4th *vierte* fourth
5th *fünfte* fifth
6th *sechste* sixth
7th *siebente* seventh
8th *achte* eighth
9th *neunte* ninth
10th *zehnte* tenth
11th *elfte* eleventh
12th *zwölfte* twelfth
13th *dreizehnte* thirteenth
14th *vierzehnte* fourteenth
15th *fünfzehnte* fifteenth
16th *sechzehnte* sixteenth
17th *siebzehnte* seventeenth
18th *achtzehnte* eighteenth
19th *neunzehnte* nineteenth
20th *zwanzigste* twentieth
21st *einundzwanzigste* twenty-first
22nd *zweiundzwanzigste* twenty-second
23rd *dreiundzwanzigste* twenty-third
30th *dreißigste* thirtieth
40th *vierzigste* fortieth
50th *fünfzigste* fiftieth
60th *sechzigste* sixtieth
70th *siebzigste* seventieth
80th *achtzigste* eightieth
90th *neunzigste* ninetieth
95th *fünfundneunzigste* ninety-fifth
100th *hundertste* (one) hundredth
200th *zweihundertste* two hundredth
560th *fünfhundertsechzigste* five hundred and sixtieth
1000th *tausendste* (one) thousandth
60 140th *sechzigtausendeinhundertvierzigste* sixty thousand one hundred and fortieth
500 000th *fünfhunderttausendste* five hundred thousandth
1 000 000th *millionste* millionth

PART I

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A

Aal (āhl) *m* eel; **2'glatt** (-glāht) (as) slippery as an eel.

Aas (āhs) *n*, *a*. **Ä'ser** ([illegible]er) *pl.* carrion; P *Schimpfwort*: beast.

ab (āhp) *adv.* off; down; away from; from; *thea.* exit, *pl.* exeunt; ~ *und zu* off and on; † ~ *Fabrik, Lager usw.* ex factory, store, *etc.*; *ab Brüssel* from Brussels; ~ *dort* (to be) delivered at yours; ~ *Unkosten* less charges; *von gestern* ~ from yesterday (forward).

a'b-änder|n (-ĕndern) alter, modify; *parl.* amend; **2ung** *f* alteration, modification; **2ungsantrag** (-ĕnderŏŏngsāhnträhk) *m parl.* amendment.

a'b-arbeiten (-āhrbīten) *Schuld*: work off; (*ermüden*) overwork; *sich* ~ toil hard. [variation.]

A'b-art (-āhrt) *f* variety; **~ung** *f*

a'bbalgen (-bāhlgen) skin.

A'bbau (-bow) *m* ⚒ working, exploitation; reduction (*Verringerung*); **2en** *v/t. Gebäude usw.*: remove; ⚒ work, exploit; reduce (*verringern*); *v/i.* ⚔ withdraw secretly.

a'bbeißen (-bīsen) bite off.

a'bbekommen (-bekŏmen) get off; (*s-n Teil od. etwas*) ~ get (one's share); *etwas* ~ (*verletzt s.*) get hurt.

a'bberuf|en (-berŏŏfen) recall; **2ung** *f* recall.

a'bbestell|en (-beshtĕlen) countermand; *Zeitung*: discontinue; **2ung** *f* countermand.

a'bbiegen (-beegen) *v/t.* bend off; *fig. e-e Sache*: give another turn to; *v/i.* (sn) turn off *od.* aside; *Seitenweg*: branch off.

A'bbild (-bĭlt) *n* likeness; image; **2en** (-bĭlden) figure; portray *a p.*; **~ung** *f* picture; illustration. [(up).]

a'bbinden (-bĭnden) unbind; ⚕ tie

A'bbitte (-bĭte) *f* apology; **2n** *v/t. u. v/i.* apologize (et. for a th.).

a'bblasen (-blāhzen) *v/t. Dampf*: blow off.

a'bblättern (-blĕtern) *v/refl. u. v/i.* (sn) lose the leaves; ⚘, *Gestein*: peel off.

a'bblenden (-blĕnden) *Licht*: screen, dim; *phot.* stop down.

a'bblitzen (-blĭtsen) (sn) F meet with a rebuff. [blooming.]

a'bblühen (-blüen) (sn, h.) cease

a'bbrechen (-brĕçen) *v/t. u. v/i.* (sn) break off; *Haus usw.*: pull down; *Zelt*: strike.

a'bbrennen (-brĕnen) *v/t.* burn away; *Haus*: burn down; *Feuerwerk*: let off; *v/i.* (sn) burn away *od.* down (*s. v/t.*).

a'bbringen (-brĭngen): ~ *von* divert from; (*abraten*) dissuade from.

a'bbröckeln (-brökeln) (sn) crumble away.

A'bbruch (-brŏŏĸ) *m* breaking off; *e-s Hauses*: demolition; *von Beziehungen*: rupture; (*Schaden*) damage, injury; ~ *tun* (*dat.*) damage; **~unternehmer** (-ŏŏnternémer) *m* housebreaker.

a'bbürsten (-bürsten) brush (off).

a'bbüßen (-büsen) expiate; *Strafe*: serve. [off; **2ung** *f* slope.]

a'bdach|en (-dăhĸen): *sich* ~ slope

a'bdank|en (-dăhngken) *v/i.* resign; *Herrscher*: abdicate; **2ung** *f* abdication. [clear.]

a'bdecken (-dĕken) uncover; *Tisch*:

A'bdecker *m* knacker, flayer; **~ei** (-ī) *f* knackery, *Am.* boneyard.

a'bdichten (-dĭçten) seal (up), pack.

a'bdienen (-deenen) serve (one's time).

a'bdrehen (-dré[e]n) twist off; *Gas*: turn off; ⚡ switch off; ⚓, ✈ change one's course.

a'bdrosseln (-drŏseln) ⊕ throttle.

A'bdruck (-drŏŏk) *m* impression; (*Abzug*) copy; *phot.* print; **2en** print (off).

a'bdrücken (-drüken) (*abformen*) mould; *Gewehr*: fire off; *j-m das Herz* ~ distress a p.

A'bend (āhbent) *m* evening; *heute* 2 to-night; *gestern* 2 last night; *morgen* 2 to-morrow night; *des* ~*s*, 2*s* in the evening; **~anzug** (-āhntsŏŏk) *m* evening dress; **~blatt** (-blăht) *n* evening paper; **~brot**

a'bklopfen (-klŏpfᵉn) knock off; ⚕ percuss; (*abstäuben*) dust (off).
a'bknapsen (-knähpsᵉn) stint; *sich* et. ~ stint o.s. in a th. [off.]
a'bkneifen (-knifᵉn) pinch (*od.* nip)
a'bkochen (-kŏxᵉn) *v/t.* boil; *v/i.* do one's cooking.
a'bkommandieren (-kŏmähndeeʳᵉn) detach, detail.
A'bkomme (-kŏmᵉ) *m* descendant.
a'bkommen 1. (sn) *vom Wege* ~ lose one's way; ~ *von e-r Ansicht* alter; ~ *von e-m Thema*: digress from; *Brauch*: fall into disuse; *Sport*: *gut* ~ get a good start; *er kann nicht* ~ he cannot be spared; 2. ♀ *n* (*Vertrag*) agreement.
A'bkömmling (-kŏmling) *m* descendant; (*Sprößling*) slip.
a'bkoppeln (-kŏpᵉln) uncouple.
a'bkratzen (-krähtsᵉn) scratch (*od.* scrape) off.
a'bkühlen (-külᵉn) cool; *sich* ~ cool down.
A'bkunft (-kŏŏnft) *f* descent, origin, extraction; birth.
a'bkürz|en (-kürtsᵉn) shorten; abridge; abbreviate; ⅍ reduce; ♀ung *f* abridgment; abbreviation; *des Weges*: short-cut; ⅍ reduction.
a'bladen (-lähdᵉn) unload; *Schutt*: dump.
a'blagern (-lähgʰᵉrn) *v/i.* (sn) settle; *Wein usw.*: mature, season.
a'blassen (-lähsᵉn) *v/t.* let off; *Teich*: drain; *vom Preise*: abate; (*überlassen*) let *a p.* have *a th.*; *v/i.* leave off (*von* et. doing a th.).
A'blauf (-lowf) *m e-r Frist*: expiration, end; *Sport*: start; *nach* ~ *von* at the end of; ♀en *v/i.* (sn) run off *od.* down; *Zeit usw.*: come to an end; † become due; *Sport*: start (*a.* ~ *l.*); *Uhr*: run down; *gut* ~ end well; *v/t. Schuhe*: wear out; *sich die Beine* ~ run o.s. off one's legs; *s. Rang*.
a'blecken (-lĕkᵉn) lick off.
a'blegen (-lēgʰᵉn) lay down, off *od.* aside; *Kleid* (*ausziehen*): put off; *Gewohnheit, altes Kleid*: leave off; *Brief usw.*: file; *Bekenntnis usw.*: make; *Eid*: take; *Prüfung*: pass; *s. Rechenschaft*; *Zeugnis* ~ bear witness (*für* to; *von* of).
a'blehn|en (-lēnᵉn) *v/t. u. v/i.* decline, refuse; reject; ♀ung *f* refusal; rejection.

a'bleit|en (-litᵉn) divert, *gr.*, ⅍ derive; ♀ung *f* diversion; *gr.*, ⅍ derivation.
a'blenken (-lĕngkᵉn) *v/t.* turn off *od.* aside, divert; *phys.* deflect.
a'blesen (-lēzᵉn) *Obst usw.*: gather, pick off; *Rede usw.*: read off; *Skala*: read.
a'bleugn|en (-löignᵉn) deny, disavow, disown; ♀ung *f* denial, disavowal.
a'blieferin (-leefᵉrn) deliver; ♀ung *f* delivery; *bei* ~ on delivery.
a'blocken (-lŏkᵉn): *j-m* et. ~ coax a p. out of a th.
a'blohnen (-lōnᵉn) pay off.
a'blöschen (-lŏshᵉn) (*Schreibtafel*) clean; *Schrift*: wipe off; *mit Löschblatt*: blot; *Kalk*: slake.
a'blös|en (-lözᵉn) loosen, detach; take off; ⚔ relieve; *Amtsvorgänger*: supersede; *Verbindlichkeit*: discharge; *durch Geld*: redeem; *sich* ~ come off; (*abwechseln*) alternate; ♀ung *f* ⚔ relief; supersession; discharge; redemption.
a'bmach|en (-mähçᵉn) undo; *fig.* settle, arrange; *abgemacht!* agreed!, *Am.* o.k.!; ♀ung *f* arrangement.
a'bmager|n (-mähgʰᵉrn) (sn) grow lean; ♀ung *f* emaciation.
a'bmähen (-mäᵉn) mow off *od.* down. [copy.]
a'bmalen (-mählᵉn) paint, portray;
a'bmarschieren (-mährsheerᵉn) (sn) march off. [out, exhaust.]
a'bmatten (-mähtᵉn) fatigue, tire
a'bmeld|en (-mĕldᵉn) give notice of *a p.'s* leaving; ♀ung *f* notice of departure. [♀ung *f* measurement.]
a'bmess|en (-mĕsᵉn) measure (off);
a'bmontieren (-mŏnteerᵉn) strip, dismantle. [o.s., toil.]
a'bmühen (-müᵉn): *sich* ~ exert
a'bnagen (-nähgʰᵉn) gnaw (off), nibble.
A'bnahme (-nähmᵉ) *f* taking off; diminution, decrease; ⚕ amputation; † ~ *finden* sell.
a'bnehmen (-nēmᵉn) *v/t.* take off; *Glied*: amputate; (*wegnehmen*) take *a th.* from *a p.*; *Ware*: take (*dat.* from); *Obst*: gather; † *j-m zuviel* ~ overcharge a p.; *v/i.* decrease; *Mond*: wane; *Tage*: shorten.
A'bnehmer(in *f*) (-nēmᵉr) *m* buyer.
A'bneigung (-nigŏŏng) *f* aversion, disinclination, dislike; antipathy.

abno'rm (-nôrm) abnormal; **Ŝitä't** (-ĭtät) *f* abnormity.
a'bnötigen (-nötĭgʰᵉn) extort (*dat.*) [from).]
a'bnutz|en (-nōōtsᵉn) (*a. sich* ~) wear out (by use); **Ŝung** *f* wear and tear.
Abonn|eme'nt (ähbŏnᵉmą) *n* subscription; ~**e'nt(in** *f*) (ähbŏnĕnt) *m* subscriber; **Ŝie'ren** (-eerᵉn) subscribe (*auf acc.* to).
a'b-ordn|en (-ôrdnᵉn) depute, delegate; *Am.* deputize; **Ŝung** *f* delegation.
A'b-ort (-ôrt) *m* lavatory; *Am.* toilet.
a'bpassen (-pähsᵉn) measure; *j-n*: watch for.
a'bpflücken (-pflükᵉn) pluck off.
a'bplagen (-plähgʰᵉn): *sich* ~ drudge. [crack) off.]
a'bplatzen (-plähtsᵉn) burst (*od.*
a'bprallen (-prählᵉn) (sn) rebound; ricochet.
a'brahmen (-rähmᵉn) *Milch*: skim.
a'braten (-rähtᵉn) dissuade *a p.* (from *a th.*).
a'bräumen (-rŏimᵉn) clear, remove.
a'brechn|en (-rĕçnᵉn) *v/i.* settle accounts; *v/t.* deduct; **Ŝung** *f* settlement (of accounts); **Ŝen** *n* deduction, discount.
A'brede (-rédᵉ) *f* agreement; *in* ~ *stellen* deny; **Ŝn** *v/i.* dissuade *a p.* (from *a th.*).
a'breib|en (-rībᵉn) rub (off); *Körper*: rub down; **Ŝung** *f* rubbing down.
A'breise (-rīzᵉ) *f* departure; **Ŝn** (sn) depart, start, set out (*nach* for).
a'breiß|en (-rīsᵉn) *v/t.* tear (*od.* pull) off; *Kleid*: wear out; *Haus*: pull down; *v/i.* (sn) break off, tear; **Ŝkalender** *m* sheet (*od.* block) calendar. [break in.]
a'brichten (-rĭktᵉn) *Tier*: train,
a'briegeln (-reegʰᵉln) bolt; *Straße*: block.
A'briß (-rĭs) *m* summary, abstract.
a'brollen (-rŏlᵉn) *v/t. u. v/i.* (sn) unroll; (*wegrollen*) roll off.
a'brücken (-rükᵉn) *v/t.* move off, remove; *v/i.* (sn) ⚔ march off.
A'bruf (-rōōf) *m*: ✝ *auf* ~ on call; **Ŝen** call off (*a.* ✝); 🚂 call out.
a'brunden (-rōōndᵉn) round (off).
a'brupfen (-rōōpfᵉn) pluck off.
a'brüst|en (-rüstᵉn) *v/i.* ⚔ disarm; **Ŝung** *f* disarmament. [off.]
a'brutschen (-rōōtshᵉn) (sn) slip
A'bsage (-zähgʰᵉ) *f* cancellation; (*Ablehnung*) refusal; **Ŝn** cancel; refuse; *Einladung usw.* (wieder) ~ recall.
a'bsägen (-zägʰᵉn) saw off.
A'bsatz (-zähts) *m* stop, pause; ✝ sale; *typ.* paragraph; (*Stiefel*Ŝ) heel; (*Treppen*Ŝ) landing; **Ŝfähig** (-fäïç) marketable; ~**gebiet** (-gʰᵉbeet) *n* market, outlet.
a'bschaben (-shähbᵉn) scrape off.
a'bschaff|en (-shähfᵉn) abolish; *Diener*: dismiss; **Ŝung** *f* abolition.
a'bschälen (-shälᵉn) peel (off), pare.
a'bschalten (-shähltᵉn) switch off, disconnect.
a'bschätz|en (-shĕtsᵉn) estimate, value; *Steuer*: assess; **Ŝung** *f* valuation, estimate; assessment.
A'bschaum (-showm) *m* scum; *fig. a.* dregs *pl.* [(vor of).]
A'bscheu (-shŏi) *m* abhorrence
a'bscheuern (-shŏiᵉrn) scour; (*abnutzen*) wear out; *Haut*: abrade.
abscheu'lich (-shŏilĭç) abominable, detestable; **Ŝkeit** (-kīt) *f* atrocity.
a'bschicken (-shĭkᵉn) send off, dispatch. [off.]
a'bschieben (-sheebᵉn) *v/t.* shove
A'bschied (-sheet) *m* (*Abreise*) departure; (~*nehmen*) farewell; (*Entlassung*) dismissal; ~ *nehmen* take leave (*von* of); bid farewell (to); *j-m den* ~ *geben* discharge a p.
A'bschieds|feier (-fīᵉr) *f* farewell party; ~**gesuch** (-gʰᵉzōōĸ) *n* resignation.
a'bschießen (-sheesᵉn) *Glied*: shoot off; *Schußwaffe*: shoot, discharge; *Wild*: kill; *Flugzeug*: (shoot *od.* bring) down; s. *Vogel.* [and moil.]
a'bschinden (-shĭndᵉn): *sich* ~ toil
a'bschirmen (-shĭrmᵉn) screen.
a'bschlachten (-shlähĸtᵉn) slaughter, butcher. [account.]
A'bschlag (-shlähk) *m*: *auf* ~ on
a'bschlagen (-shlähgʰᵉn) *v/t.* strike off; *Kopf*: cut off; *Bitte*: refuse; *Angriff*: repel.
a'bschlägig (-shlägʰĭç) negative; ~*e Antwort* refusal, denial.
A'bschlagszahlung (-shlähkstsählōōng) *f* instalment. [*fig.* refine.]
a'bschleifen (-shlīfᵉn) grind off;
a'bschleppen (-shlĕpᵉn) drag off.
a'bschließen (-sheesᵉn) *v/t.* lock (up); *fig.* conclude, settle; *Rechnung*: balance; *Versicherung*: effect;

Anleihe: contract; e-n *Handel* ~ strike a bargain; *v/i.* conclude; *sich* ~ seclude o.s.; ~d (-t) definitive.
A'bschluß (-shlŏŏs) *m* settlement, conclusion. [out of *a p.*]
a'bschmeicheln (-shmiçᵉln) coax
a'bschmelzen (-shmĕltsᵉn) melt off. [lubricate.]
a'bschmieren (-shmeerᵉn) *mot.*
a'bschnallen (-shnăhlᵉn) unbuckle.
a'bschneiden (-shnidᵉn) *v/t.* cut (off); *j-m das Wort* ~ cut one short; *v/i. gut* ~ come off well.
A'bschnitt (-shnĭt) *m* ✝ coupon; *typ.* section, paragraph; *fig.* period.
a'bschöpfen (-shŏpfᵉn) skim (off), scum. [screw.]
a'bschrauben (-shrowbᵉn) un-
a'bschrecken (-shrĕkᵉn) deter (*von* from); ~d (-t) deterrent.
a'bschreib|en (-shrībᵉn) *v/t.* copy; *Schuld usw.*: write off; *Literaturwerk*: *b. s.* plagiarize; *Schule*: *b. s.* crib; *v/i.* (*absagen*) send a refusal; ≈er *m* copyist; *b.s.* plagiarist; ≈ung ✝ *f* depreciation.
a'bschreiten (-shrītᵉn) pace; *Front*: pace down.
A'bschrift (-shrĭft) *f* copy.
a'bschuppen (-shŏŏpᵉn) (*a. sich*) scale (off).
a'bschürf|en (-shŭrfᵉn) *Haut*: graze; ≈ung *f* abrasion.
A'bschuß (-shŏŏs) *m* discharge; *hunt.* killing (off); ✈ downing.
a'bschüssig (-shŭsĭç) sloping.
a'bschütteln (-shŭtᵉln) shake off.
a'bschwächen (-shvĕçᵉn) weaken.
a'bschweif|en (-shvīfᵉn) (sn) deviate; *fig.* digress; ≈ung *f* digression. [wheel.]
a'bschwenken (-shvĕngkᵉn) (sn)
a'bschwören (-shvŏrᵉn) abjure.
a'bsegeln (-zégʰᵉln) (sn) set sail, sail away.
a'bsehbar (-zébāhr): *in* ~*er Zeit* within a foreseeable space of time.
a'bsehen (-zé[ᵉ]n) *v/t. Schule*: crib; *j-m et.* ~ learn a th. by observing a p.; *es abgesehen h. auf* (*acc.*) aim at; *abgesehen sn auf* (*acc.*) be aimed at; *v/i.* ~ *von* disregard; *abgesehen von* apart from.
a'bseits (-zīts) aside, apart.
a'bsend|en (-zĕndᵉn) send (off), dispatch; ≈er(in *f*) *m* sender.
a'bsengen (-zĕngᵉn) singe off.
a'bsetz|en (-zĕtsᵉn) *v/t.* set down, deposit; *Hut*: put off; *Beamte*: remove; *König*: depose; *Reisende*: drop; *Am.* discharge; *Termin*: mark off; *Ware*: sell; *typ.* set up; *v/i.* stop, pause; ≈ung *f* deposition; removal.
A'bsicht (-zĭçt) *f* intention, design; ≈lich (-lĭç) intentional.
a'bsitzen (-zĭtsᵉn) *v/i.* (sn) *Reiter*: dismount; *v/t. Strafzeit*: do, serve.
absolvie'ren (-zŏlveerᵉn) absolve; *Studien*: finish; *Schule*: get through.
a'bsonder|n (-zŏndᵉrn) separate; ⚕ secrete; ≈ung *f* separation; ⚕ secretion.
a'bspann|en (-shpăhnᵉn) unbend; *Pferd*: unharness; s. *abgespannt*; ≈ung *f* (*Erschöpfung*) fatigue, exhaustion. [*a p.* off.]
a'bspeisen (-shpīzᵉn) *v/t. fig.* put
a'bspenstig (-shpĕnstĭç): ~ *m.* alienate, estrange (*dat.* from).
a'bsperr|en (-shpĕrᵉn) shut up *od.* off; *Straße*: block; *Gas usw.*: turn off; ≈hahn (-hāhn) *m* stop-cock.
a'bspielen (-shpeelᵉn): *sich* ~ take place.
a'bsprechen (-shprĕçᵉn) deny; ~d adverse.
a'bspringen (-shprĭngᵉn) (sn) jump off; ✈ bale out; (*abprallen*) rebound; *vom Pferd*: alight; (*abschweifen*) digress. [take-off.]
A'bsprung (-shprŏŏng) *m* jump;
a'bspülen (-shpūlᵉn) rinse.
a'bstamm|en (-shtăhmᵉn) (sn): ~ *von* descend from; *gr.* be derived from; ≈ung *f* descent; derivation.
A'bstand (-shtăhnt) *m* distance; interval; ~ *nehmen von* desist from; ~sgeld (-shtăhntsgʰĕlt) *n* indemnification.
a'bstauben (-shtowbᵉn) *v/t.* dust.
a'bstech|en (-shtĕkᵉn) *v/t.* (*töten*) stab; *v/i.* contrast (*von* with); ≈er *m* excursion, trip. [mark off.]
a'bstecken (-shtĕkᵉn) unpin; *surv.*
a'bsteh(e)n (-shté[ᵉ]n) stand off; (sn) desist (*von* from); s. *abgestanden*.
a'bsteigen (-shtīgʰᵉn) (sn) descend; *vom Wagen*: alight; *vom Pferd*: dismount; *in einem Wirtshaus*: put up at.
a'bstellen (-shtĕlᵉn) stop; *Gas usw.*: turn off; (*parken*) park; *fig.* redress.
a'bstempeln (-shtĕmpᵉln) stamp.
A'bstieg (-shteek) *m* descent.

a'bstimm|en (-shtĭm^e^n) *v/i.* vote; *v/t.* ♪, *Radio*: tune; ✝ *Bücher*: balance; **⁓ung** *f* voting; vote; tuning.

Abstine'nzler(in f) (-stĭnĕntsl^e^r) *m* teetotaller.

a'bstoßen (-shtös^e^n) *v/t.* knock off; *fig.* repel; *Ware*: clear off; *v/i.* (sn) push off; **⁓d** (-t) repulsive.

a'bstreichen (-shtrĭç^e^n) strike off.

a'bstreifen (-shtrīf^e^n) strip off, slip off.

a'bstreiten (-shtrīt^e^n) contest, dispute.

A'bstrich (-shtrĭç) *m* (*Abzug*) cut; ⚕ swab.

a'bstufen (-shtōōf^e^n) grad(u)ate.

a'bstumpfen (-shtōōmpf^e^n) blunt.

A'bsturz (-shtōōrts) *m* fall; ✈ crash.

a'bstürzen (-shtürts^e^n) (sn) fall down; ✈ crash.

a'bsuchen (-zōōĸ^e^n) search; *Raupen*: pick.

Abt (ăhpt) *m* abbot.

a'btakeln (-tăhk^e^ln) unrig, dismantle.

Abtei' (ăhptī) *f* abbey.

A'bteil (-tīl) 🚃 *n*, a. *m* compartment.

a'bteil|en divide; ⌂ partition off; **⁓ung** *f* division; *e-r Behörde usw.*: department; *e-s Krankenhauses*: ward; ⚔ detachment; (*Fach*) compartment.

a'btelegraphieren (-tĕlĕgrăhfeer^e^n) wire refusal.

Abti'ssin (ĕptĭs'n) *f* abbess.

a'btöten (-töt^e^n) *Bakterien*: destroy.

a'btragen (-trăhg^h^e^n) carry off; *Gebäude*: pull down; *Kleid*: wear out; *Schuld*: pay.

a'btreib|en (-trīb^e^n) *v/t.* *Pferd*: overdrive; *die Leibesfrucht* ⁓ procure abortion; *v/i.* (sn) drift off; **⁓ung** *f* abortion.

a'btrennen (-trĕn^e^n) separate; rip (off).

a'btret|en (-trét^e^n) *v/t.* *Schuhe*: wear down; *Stufen usw.*: wear out; *fig.* cede, transfer; *v/i.* (sn) retire, withdraw; **⁓ung** *f* cession.

A'btritt (-trĭt) *m* = *Abort.*

a'btrocknen (-trŏkn^e^n) wipe dry, dry.

a'btropfen (-trŏpf^e^n) (sn) drop off.

a'btrotzen (-trŏts^e^n): *j-m et.* ⁓ bully out of a p.

a'btrünnig (-trünĭç) faithless; *eccl.* apostate; **⁓e(r)** (-trünig^h^e[r]) deserter; apostate.

a'btun (-tōōn) (*ablegen*) take *od.* put off; (*töten, erledigen*) dispatch.

a'b-urteilen (-ōōrtīl^e^n) *v/t.* judge.

a'bverlangen (-fĕrlăhng^e^n) s. *abfordern.*

a'bvermieten (-fĕrmeet^e^n) sublet.

a'bwägen (-vāg^h^e^n) weigh.

a'bwälzen (-vĕlts^e^n) *fig.* shift off.

a'bwandeln (-văhnd^e^ln) *gr. Hauptwort*: decline; *Zeitwort*: conjugate.

A'bwandlung *f gr. Hauptwort*: declension; *Zeitwort*: conjugation.

a'bwarten (-văhrt^e^n) wait for.

a'bwärts (-vĕrts) down (wards).

a'bwaschen (-văhsh^e^n) wash (off); *Geschirr usw.*: wash up.

a'bwechseln (-vĕks^e^ln) *v/t.* u. *v/i.* vary; alternate; **⁓d** (-t) alternate.

A'bwechs(e)lung *f* change; alternation; variation.

A'bweg (-vĕk) *m* wrong way; *auf ⁓e geraten* go astray.

A'bwehr (-vĕr) *f* defence; *e-s Stoßes usw.*: warding off; **⁓en** ward off.

a'bweich|en (-vīç^e^n) *v/i.* (sn) deviate; swerve (from); (*verschieden sn*) differ; *Magnetnadel*: decline; **⁓ung** *f* deviation; difference.

a'bweiden (-vīd^e^n) graze, feed off, browse.

a'bweis|en (-vīz^e^n) reject, refuse; *Angriff*: repel; **⁓ung** *f* refusal, rejection.

a'bwenden (-vĕnd^e^n) turn off; *Unglück*: avert; *sich* ⁓ turn away (from).

a'bwerfen (-vĕrf^e^n) throw off; *Blätter usw.*: shed, cast; *Gewinn*: yield.

a'bwesend (-véz^e^nt) absent.

A'bwesenheit (-hīt) *f* absence.

a'bwickeln (-vĭk^e^ln) unwind, wind off; *Geschäft*: wind up.

a'bwiegen (-veeg^h^e^n) *Ware*: weigh out.

a'bwischen (-vĭsh^e^n) wipe off.

a'bwürgen (-vürg^h^e^n) strangle; *mot.* choke.

a'bzahl|en (-tsăhl^e^n) pay off; pay by instalments; **⁓ung** *f* payment on account.

a'bzählen (-tsāl^e^n) count (out *od.* off).

A'bzahlungsgeschäft (-tsăhlōōngsg^h^e^shĕft) *n* shop on the instalment system.

a'bzapfen (-tsăhpf^e^n) tap; draw.

A'bzehrung (-tsérōōng) *f* consumption.

A'bzeichen (-tsīç^e^n) *n* badge.

a'bzeichnen (-tsīçn^e^n) *v/t.* copy, draw; *sich* ⁓ stand out (against).

a'bziehen (-tsee^e^n) *v/t.* *Mütze*: take off; ⅄ subtract; *Bett*: strip; *Bier*: draw; *phot.* print; *e-m Tier das Fell* ⁓ skin; *Rasiermesser*: strop; *Schlüssel*: take out; *v/i.* (sn) ⚔ march off; *Rauch*: escape.

A'bzug (-tsōōk) *m* departure; drain, outlet; *vom Lohn*: deduction; *phot.* print; *typ.* proof-sheet.
A'bzugsrohr (-tsōōksrōr) *n* drain--pipe.
a'bzweigen (-tsvigʰᵉn) (*a. sich*) branch off; *Gelder*: allow.
ach! (ăhκ) ah!, alas!; ~ so! oh, I see!
A'chse (ăhksᵉ) *f* axis; ⊕ shaft; *am Wagen*: axle(-tree).
A'chsel (ăhksᵉl) *f* shoulder; *die* ~*n zucken* shrug one's shoulders; ~-**höhle** (-hōlᵉ) *f* armpit.
acht[1] (ăhκt) eight; *heute über* ~ *Tage* this day week; *vor* ~ *Tagen* a week ago.
Acht[2] *f* 1. *außer* ♀ *l.* disregard; *in* ♀ *nehmen* take care of; *sich in* ♀ *nehmen* take care (*vor dat.* of); 2. (*Bann*) ban, outlawry.
a'chtbar (-băhr) respectable.
a'chte eighth; ♀l *n* eighth (part).
a'chten *v/t.* esteem, regard; *v/i.* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) = *achtgeben auf.*
ä'chten (ĕçtᵉn) outlaw.
A'chter *m Rudern*: eight.
a'chtfach (-făhκ) eightfold.
a'chtgeben (-gʰēbᵉn) pay attention (*auf* to), mark (*auf acc.*); (*sorgen*) take care (*auf* of; *daß* that).
a'chtlos (-lōs) careless, unmindful.
a'chtsam (-zăhm) careful, mindful.
A'chtstu'ndentag (-shtōōndᵉntăhk) *m* eight-hour day.
A'chtung (ăhκtōōng) *f* esteem, respect; (*Aufmerksamkeit*) attention; ~! look out!, ⚔ attention!; ♀**svoll** (-fōl) respectful.
a'chtzehn (-tsén) eighteen; ~**te** eighteenth.
a'chtzig (-tsiç) eighty; ~**ste** [eightieth.]
ä'chzen (ĕçtsᵉn) groan.
A'cker (ăhkᵉr) *m* field; ~**bau** (-bow) *m* agriculture, farming; ~**bauer** *m* farmer; ♀**bautreibend** (-bowtribᵉnt) agricultural; ~**land** (-lăhnt) *n* arable land; (*bestelltes*) tilled land; ♀**n** *v/t.* plough (*a. v/i.*), till.
addie'ren (ăhdeerᵉn) add, sum up.
Additio'n (-ts'ōn) *f* addition.
A'del (ăhdᵉl) *m* nobility.
a'd(e)lig (ăhd[ᵉ]liç) noble; ♀**e(r)** (-ligʰᵉ[r]) nobleman; noblewoman.
a'deln *in England*: raise to the peerage; *allg. u. fig.* ennoble.
A'delsstand (-shtăhnt) *m* nobility; *in England*: peerage.
A'der (ăhdᵉr) *f* vein (*a.* ⚒ *u. im Holz usw.*); (*Schlag*♀) artery; ~**laß** (-lăhs) *m* bloodletting.
A'dler (ăhdlᵉr) *m* eagle; ~**nase** (-nāhzᵉ) *f* aquiline nose.
Admira'l (ăhtmeerāhl) *m* admiral.
adoptie'ren (ăhdŏpteerᵉn) adopt.
Adopti'v... (-teef) adoptive; ~**kind** (-kint) *n* adopted child.
Adressa't (ăhdrĕsāht) *m* addressee; *Waren*: consignee. [tory.]
Adreß'buch (ăhdrĕsbōōκ) *n* direc-}
Adre'sse (ăhdrĕsᵉ) *f* address, direction; *per* ~ care of, c/o.
adressie'ren (-eerᵉn) address, direct; ✝ consign; *falsch* ~ misdirect.
A'ffe (ăhfᵉ) *m* ape, monkey; F *e-n* ~*n h.* be tipsy.
Affe'kt (ăhfĕkt) *m* affection; passion; ♀**ie'rt** (-eert) affected.
ä'ffen (ĕfᵉn) *v/t.* hoax, mock.
a'ffig (ăhfiç) apish, foolish.
A'fter (ăhftᵉr) *m* anus.
Age'nt (ăhgʰĕnt) *m* agent; (*Makler*) broker; *pol.* intelligence agent; ~**u'r** (-ōōr) *f* agency.
A'gio (ăhG'ō) *n* agio, premium.
agitie'ren (-teerᵉn) agitate.
Agra'ffe (ăhgrăhfᵉ) *f* clasp.
Agra'rier (ăhgrāhr'ᵉr) *m* landed proprietor; **agra'risch** (ăhgrāhrish) agrarian. [♀**isch** (-ish) Egyptian.]
Ägy'pt|er (ĕgʰiptᵉr) *m* ~**erin** *f*,}
ah! ah!; **aha! aha!**, I see!
A'hle (āhlᵉ) *f* awl, pricker.
Ahn (āhn) *m* ancestor; ~**'e** *f* ancestress.
ä'hneln (ānᵉln) be like, resemble.
a'hnen (āh-) have a presentiment of (*od.* that ...); divine.
ä'hnlich (ānliç) like, resembling; similar (to); ♀**keit** *f* likeness, resemblance; similarity.
A'hnung (āhnōōng) *f* presentiment; foreboding; (*Vorstellung*) notion, idea; ♀**slos** (-lōs) unsuspecting; ♀**svoll** (-fōl) full of misgivings.
A'horn (āhŏrn) *m* maple.
Ä'hre (ārᵉ) *f* ear; ~*n lesen* glean.
Akademie' (ăhkăhdémee) *f* academy.
Akade'm|iker (-ikᵉr) *m* graduate; ♀**isch** (-ish) academic (ally).
Aka'zie (ăhkāhts'ᵉ) *f* acacia.
Akko'rd (ăhkŏrt) *m* ♪ chord; ✝ contract; composition; *auf* ~ by the job; ~-**arbeit** (-ăhrbit) *f* piece--work; ~-**arbeiter(in** *f*) *m* piece--worker.

akkordie'ren (-deer^e^n) *v/t.* arrange; *v/i.* ⚖ compound (*mit* with).
Akko'rdlohn (-lōn) *m* piece wages.
akkreditie'ren (ăhkrĕditeer^e^n) accredit (*bei* to). [*paint.* nude.]
Akt (ăhkt) *m* act(ion); *thea.* act;
A'kte (ăhkt^e^) *f* s. *Aktenstück*; ~**n** *pl.* records, documents; *abgelegte*: files; *zu den* ~ to be filed; ~**ndeckel** (-dĕk^e^l) *m* folder; ~**nmappe** (-măhp^e^), ~**ntasche** (-tăhsh^e^) *f* dispatch-case, portfolio; *bsd. Am.* brief-case; ~**nstück** (-shtŭk) *n* (official) document, deed.
A'ktie (ăhkts'^e^) *f* share; *Am. a.* stock; ~**nbesitz** (-b^e^zits) *m* holdings; ~**ngesellschaft** (-g^he^zĕlshăhft) *f* joint-stock company; *Am.* (stock-)corporation; ~**n-inhaber(in** *f*) (-inhăhb^e^r) *m* shareholder, *bsd. Am.* stockholder; ~**nkapital** (-kăhpităhl) *n* share- (*od.* joint-stock) capital; ~**n-unternehmen** (-ŏŏnt^e^rném^e^n) *n* joint-stock undertaking.
Aktio'n (ăhkts'ōn) *f* action; *pol.*, *wirtschaftl.* drive; ~**ä'r(in** *f*) *m* = *Aktieninhaber.*
akti'v (ăhkteef) active.
Akti'v|a (-tee'văh) *n/pl.* assets; ~**posten** (-pōst^e^n) *m* asset (*a. fig.*).
aktue'll (ăhktŏŏĕl) topical.
Aku'st|ik (ăkŏŏstik) *f* acoustics; ≈**isch** (-ish) acoustic.
aku't (ăhkŏŏt) acute.
Akze'nt (-tsĕnt) *m* accent; stress.
akzentuie'ren (-tŏŏeer^e^n) accent (-uate); stress.
Akze'pt (-tsĕpt) *n* acceptance; ~**a'nt** (-ăhnt) *m* acceptor; ≈**ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) accept.
Ala'rm (ăhlăhrm) *m* alarm; ⚔ *u. fig.* ~ *blasen, schlagen* sound the alarm; ~**bereitschaft** (-b^e^ritshăhft) *f*: *in* ~ on the alert; ≈**ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) alarm.
Alau'n (ăhlown) *m* alum.
a'lbern (ăhlb^e^rn) silly, foolish.
A'lbum (ăhlbŏŏm) *n* album.
A'lge (ăhlg^he^) *f* seaweed.
A'lkohol (ăhlkŏhōl) *m* alcohol; ≈'**frei** (-fri) non-alcoholic; ~**es** *Gasthaus* temperance hotel; ~'**iker** (-ik^e^r) *m* hard drinker; ≈'**isch** (-ish) alcoholic; ~**schmuggler** (-shmŏŏgl^e^r) *m* spiritsmuggler, *Am.* bootlegger; ~**verbot** (-fĕrbōt) *n* prohibition; ~**vergiftung** (-fĕrg^h^iftŏŏng) *f* alcoholic poisoning.

all (ăhl) **1.** *adj.* all; (*jeder*) every; (*jeder beliebige*) any; ~**e** *beide* both of them; *auf* ~**e** *Fälle* in any case; ~**e** *Tage* every day; *vor* ~**em** first of all; ~**e** *zwei Minuten* every two minutes; **2.** *adv.* ~'**e** all gone; **3.** *su. das* **All** the universe.
Allee' (ăhlé) *f* avenue.
allei'n (ăhlin) **1.** *adj.* alone, single; (*ohne Hilfe*) unaided; **2.** *adv.* only; **3.** *cj.* only, but; ≈**berechtigung** (-b^e^rĕçtigŏŏng) *f* exclusive right; ≈**herrscher(in** *f*) (-hĕrsh^e^r) *m* absolute monarch, autocrat; ~**ig** (-iç) only; exclusive; sole; ≈-**inhaber** (-inhăhb^e^r) *m* sole owner; ~**stehend** (-shté^e^nt) alone in the world; (*unverheiratet*) single; *Gebäude*: detached; ≈**verkauf** (-fĕrkowf) *m* monopoly; ≈**vertreter** (-fĕrtrét^e^r) *m* sole agent; ≈**vertrieb** (-fĕrtreep) *m* sole distributor(s).
a'llema'l (-măhl): *ein für* ~ once for all.
a'llenfa'lls (-făhls) (*zur Not*) if need be; (*vielleicht*) possibly, perhaps.
a'llentha'lben (ăhl^e^nthăhlb^e^n) everywhere.
a'ller...: of all; ~**best** best of all, very best; ~**di'ngs** (-dings) indeed; to be sure; ~**erst** (*a. zu* ~) first of all; ~**ha'nd**, ~**lei'** (-li) of all kinds *od.* sorts; ~**le'tzt** last of all (*a. zu* ~) very last; ~**mei'st** (-mist) most; *am* ~**en** mostly; ~**nä'chst** (-nāçst) very next; ~**neu'(e)st** (-nŏi[^e^]st) the very latest; ~**sei'ts** (-zits) everywhere.
a'll|gemei'n (ăhlg^he^min) general; *stärker*: universal; ≈**gemei'nheit** *f* generality, universality; ≈**hei'lmittel** (-hilmit^e^l) *n* panacea.
Allia'nz (ăhl'ăhnts) *f* alliance.
alliie'r|en (-eer^e^n) (*a. sich*) ally; ≈**te(r)** *m* ally.
a'll|jä'hrlich (-yārliç) annual; ≈**macht** (-măhkt) *f* omnipotence; ~**mä'chtig** (-mĕçtiç) omnipotent, almighty; ~**mä'hlich** (-māliç) gradual.
Allopa'th (ăhlŏpăht) *m* allopathist.
a'll|seitig (-zitiç) universal; all-round; ≈**strom...** (-shtrōm) ⚡ AC-DC...; ~**tä'glich** (-tākliç) daily; *fig.* common, trivial; ≈**tags...** (-tăhks) common(place), every-day; ~**wi'ssend** (-vis^e^nt) omniscient; ≈**wi'ssenheit** (-hit) *f* omniscience;

~wö'chentlich (-vöçᵉntlïç) weekly; ~zu (-tsōō) (much) too; ~zuviel (-tsōōfeel) too much.
A'lmosen (âhlmōzᵉn) *n* alms.
Alp (âhlp) *m*, ~'drücken (-drūkᵉn) *n* nightmare.
A'lpen (âhlpᵉn) *pl.* Alps.
Alphabe't (âhlfâhbét) *n* alphabet; ⁓isch (-ish) alphabetical.
als (âhls) (*nach comp.*) than; (*ganz so wie*) as, like; (*in der Eigenschaft* ~) (in one's capacity) as; *nach Negation*: but, except; *temporal*: when, as; ~ba'ld immediately; ~da'nn then.
a'lso (âhlzō) *adv.* thus, so; *cj.* therefore, consequently; *na* ~*!* well then!
alt¹ (âhlt) old; (*Ggs. modern*) ancient, antique; (*Ggs. frisch*) stale; (*schon gebraucht*) second-hand.
Alt² ♪ *m* alto.
Alta'r (âhltâhr) *m* altar.
A'lt|besitz (-bᵉzits) *m* old holding; ~eisen (-izᵉn) *n* scrap iron.
A'lte, ~r¹ *m* old man; ~ *f* old woman; *die* ~*n pl.* the ancients.
A'lter² (âhltᵉr) *n* age; (*Greisen*⁓) old age; (*Dienst*⁓) seniority; er ist *in meinem* ~ he is my age.
ä'lter (ĕltᵉr) older; *der* ~*e Bruder the* elder *brother.*
a'ltern (h. *u.* sn) grow old, age.
A'lters|genosse (-gʰᵉnôsᵉ) *m* contemporary; ~rente *f* old-age pension; ⁓schwach (-shvâhĸ) decrepit; ~schwäche (-shvĕçᵉ) *f* decrepitude.
a'ltertümlich (-tûmlïç) ancient, antique; archaic.
A'ltertum (-tōōm) *n* antiquity; ~skunde (-kōōndᵉ) *f* archæology.
ä'ltest (ĕltᵉst) oldest; *my* eldest *sister*; ⁓e(r) *m* elder; senior; *mein* ⁓*er* my eldest son.
Alti'stin *f* (âhltistin) alto-singer.
a'ltklug (-klōōk) precocious, forward.
ä'ltlich (ĕltlïç) elderly, oldish.
a'lt|modisch old-fashioned, *Am.* F old-timy; ⁓stadt *f* city.
Amateu'r (âhmâhtör) *m* amateur; ~photograph *m* amateur photographer.
A'mboß (âhmbôs) *m* anvil.
ambula'nt (âhmbōōlâhnt): ~ *Behandelter* outpatient.
A'meise (âhmizᵉ) *f* ant; ~nhaufen (-howfᵉn) *m* ant-hill.

Amerika'n|er (âhmĕrikâhnᵉr) *m*, ~erin *f*, ⁓isch American.
A'mme (âhmᵉ) *f* (wet-)nurse.
Amnestie' (âhmnĕstee) *f* amnesty.
A'mor (âhmor) *m* Cupid.
Amortis|atio'n (âhmortizâhts'ōn) *f* amortization; ⁓ie'ren (-zeerᵉn) amortize, pay off.
A'mpel (âhmpᵉl) *f* hanging lamp.
Amphi'bie (âhmfeebᵉ) *f* amphibian.
Ampu'lle (âhmpōōlᵉ) ⚕ *f* ampoule
Amput|atio'n (âhmpōōtâhts'ōn) *f* amputation; ⁓ie'ren (-eerᵉn) amputate; ~ie'rter *m* amputee.
A'msel (âhmzᵉl) blackbird.
Amt (âhmt) *n* office; post; (*Rang*) charge; (*Behörde*) office, board; (*Pflicht*) official duty; ⁓ie'ren (-eerᵉn) hold office; *eccl.* officiate; ⁓lich official; ~mann *m* bailiff.
A'mts... official, of office; ~arzt *m* public health officer; ~befugnis *f* competence; ~bezirk *m* jurisdiction; ~blatt *n* official gazette; ~eid (-īt) *m* oath of office; ~führung *f* administration; ~geheimnis (-gʰᵉhimnis) *n* official secret; ~gericht *n etwa*: local court; ~geschäfte *n/pl.* official duty; ~gewalt *f* official authority; ~handlung *f* official action; ~niederlegung (-needᵉrlégʰōōng) *f* resignation; ~richter *m etwa*: local judge; ~vorsteher (-förshtéᵉr) *m* sheriff.
amüs|a'nt (âhmûzâhnt) amusing; ~ie'ren (-eerᵉn) amuse; *sich* ~ enjoy o.s.
an (âhn) 1. *prp.* at; on, upon; by; against; to; (*bis* ~) as far as, up to; (*etwa*) near(ly); ~ *der Themse* on the Thames; *am Morgen* in the morning; ~ *der Wand* on (*od.* against) the wall; *am Leben* alive; *es ist* ~ *dir, zu* ... it is up to you to ...; 2. *adv.* on; up; *von heute* ~ from this day forth.
analo'g (âhnâhlōk) analogous.
Analphabe't (âhnâhlfâhbét) *m* illiterate.
Analy'se (âhnâhlūzᵉ) *f* analysis.
analysie'ren (-eerᵉn) analyse.
A'nanas (âhnâhmâhs) pine-apple.
Anarchie' (âhnâhrçee) *f* anarchy.
Anatomie' (-ee) *f* anatomy.
anato'misch anatomical.
a'nbahnen initiate.

A'nbau (-bow) *m* ⚘ cultivation; △ outbuilding, annex; ⁲en cultivate, grow; △ add (*an* [*acc.*] to).
a'nbehalten (-bᵉhählᵗᵉn) *Kleid usw.*: keep on.
anbei' (-bī) *im Brief*: enclosed.
a'nbeißen bite.
a'nbellen bark at.
a'nberaumen (-bᵉrowmᵉn) appoint, fix.
a'nbeten adore, worship.
A'nbetracht (-ähnbᵉträhxt): *in* ~ considering.
a'nbetteln solicit alms of.
A'nbetung (-bĕtŏŏng) *f* adoration.
a'nbieten (-beetᵉn) *v/t.* offer.
a'nbinden *v/t.* tie up; ~ *an* (*acc.*) tie to; *kurz angebunden sn* be short (*gegen* with).
a'nblasen (-blähzᵉn) blow (at *sd.* upon).
A'nblick *m* view, sight, aspect; ⁲en look at, view.
a'nborgen borrow (money) of.
a'nbrechen *v/i.* (sn) begin; break.
a'nbrennen *v/i.* (sn) kindle, catch fire; *Speise*: burn.
a'nbringen bring in, on; (*befestigen*) fix (*an dat.* to), *weitS.* make; *Sohn usw.*: settle; *Beschwerde*: lodge; s. *angebracht*.
A'nbruch (-brŏŏx) *m* beginning; *des Tages*: break.
a'nbrüllen roar at, bawl at.
A'ndacht (-dähxt) *f* devotion; (*Handlung*) prayers *pl.*
a'ndächtig (-dĕçtiç) devout.
a'ndauern (-dowᵉrn) last; continue.
A'ndenken *n* memory; remembrance; (*Gegenstand*) keepsake, souvenir; *zum* ~ *an* (*acc.*) in memory of.
a'nder (ähndᵉr) other; different; *einen Tag um den* ~*n* every other day; *ein* ~*er Freund* another friend.
ä'ndern (ĕ-) (*a. sich*) alter; change.
a'nderenfalls otherwise, else.
a'nders (-s) otherwise; differently; *ich kann nicht* ~, *ich muß weinen* I cannot help crying; ~ *w.* change.
a'nderseits (-zīts) on the other hand.
a'nderswo elsewhere.
a'nderthalb (-thählp) one and a half.
Ä'nderung (ĕndᵉrŏŏng) *f* change, alteration.
a'nder|wärts (-vĕrts) elsewhere; ~**weitig** (-vīiç) *adj.* other; *adv.* in another way.
a'ndeut|en (-dŏitᵉn) signify; hint; imply; intimate, suggest; ⁲ung *f* intimation, hint, suggestion.
A'ndrang *m* rush; ⚕ congestion.
a'ndrehen (-drĕᵉn) *Gas usw.*: turn on.
a'ndroh|en: *j-m et.* ~ threaten a p. with; ⁲ung *f* threat.
a'n-eignen (-īgnᵉn) (*sich*) appropriate; acquire; adopt.
an-einа'nder (-īnähndᵉr) together.
a'n-ekeln (-ēkᵉln) disgust, sicken.
A'n-erbieten (-ĕrbeetᵉn) *n* offer.
a'n-erkenn|en acknowledge (*als* as); *Wechsel*: honour; ⁲ung *f* acknowledgment.
a'nfahren *v/i.* (sn) start; ⚒ descend; *v/t.* run into; (*bringen*) carry, convey; *fig. j-n* ~ F blow up.
A'nfahrt *f* (-*platz*) approach.
A'nfall ⚕ *m* fit, attack; ⁲en *v/t.* attack; (*a. fig.*) assail.
A'nfang (-fähng) *m* beginning; start; ~ *Mai* early in May; ⁲en begin; start.
A'nfänger (-fĕngᵉr) *m* beginner.
a'nfänglich (-fĕngliç) *adj.* initial; *adv.* in the beginning.
A'nfangs|buchstabe (-fähngs-) *m* initial (letter); ~**gründe** *m/pl.* elements.
a'nfassen *v/t.* seize; (*berühren*) touch; (*behandeln*) handle; *v/i.* lend a hand.
a'nfecht|bar (-fĕçtbähr) contestable; ~**en** *Klage*: avoid; *Richtigkeit*: contest; ⁲ung *f* ⚖ avoidance; *eccl.* temptation.
a'nfertigen (-fĕrtigʰᵉn) make, manufacture.
a'nfeuchten (-fŏiçtᵉn) moisten, wet.
a'nfeuern *fig.* inflame.
a'nflehen implore.
a'nfliegen (-fleegʰᵉn) *v/t.* *Ziel*: ✈ approach.
A'nflug (-flŏŏk) *m* ✈ approach (flight); *fig.* touch, tinge.
a'nfordern demand.
A'nforderung *f* claim, demand.
A'nfrage *f* inquiry; ⁲n *v/i.* ask (*bei j-m* a p.); inquire (*nach* for).
a'nfressen gnaw; *Metall*: corrode.
a'nfreunden (-frŏindᵉn): *sich* ~ *mit* make friends with.
a'nfrieren (-freerᵉn) (sn) freeze on (*an* to).
a'nfügen join, attach (*an acc.* to).
a'nfühlen feel, touch; *sich* ~ feel.
A'nfuhr (-fŏŏr) *f* supply.
a'nführen lead; allege; *Worte, Grund*: quote; (*täuschen*) dupe, fool, trick.
A'nführer(in *f*) *m* leader.

A'nführungszeichen (-fürŏŏngs-tsiç^{e}n) *n* quotation mark.
A'ngabe *f* declaration; (*Darlegung*) statement; (*Anweisung*) instruction.
a'ngeben *v/t.* declare; (*bestimmt*) state; (*anzeigen*) denounce, inform against; (*vorgeben*) pretend; *Namen*: give; *v/i. Karten*: deal first; F (*prahlen*) talk big, *Am.* blow.
A'ngeber(in *f*) *m* informer; (*Prahlhans*) braggart, *Am.* blowhard.
a'ngeblich (-g^{he}épliç) pretended.
a'ngeboren innate, inborn.
A'ngebot *n* offer; *bei e-r Auktion*: bid; ✝ (*Ggs. Nachfrage*) supply.
a'ngebracht (-g^{he}brăhkt): *gut* ~ appropriate; *schlecht* ~ inappropriate.
a'ngeh(e)n *v/i.* (sn) begin; (*leidlich sn*) be tolerable; (*zulässig sn*) be admissible; *angegangen Fleisch*: tainted; *das geht (nicht) an* that will (not) do. [long to.]
a'ngehören (-g^{he}hör^{e}n) (*dat.*) be-
a'ngehörig (*dat.*) belonging to; *seine* ⁀*en* (-g^{he}hörig^{he}n) *m/pl.* his people. [cused; defendant.]
A'ngeklagte(r) (-g^{he}klähkt^e|r) *m* ac-
A'ngel (ăhng^{e}l) *f* (*Tür*⁀) hinge; fishing-tackle.
a'ngelegen (-g^{he}lég^{he}n): *sich et.* ~ *sn l.* make a th. one's business; ⁀**heit** *f* concern, affair, matter.
a'ngeln angle, fish (*nach* for).
A'ngel|punkt *m* cardinal point; ~**sachse** *m*, ⁀**sächsisch** Anglo-Saxon; ~**schnur** (-shnŏŏr) *f* fishing-line. [adequate.]
a'ngemessen (-g^{he}mĕs^{e}n) suitable;
a'ngenehm (-g^{he}nem) agreeable, pleasing.
a'ngesehen (-g^{he}sé^{e}n) respected.
A'ngesicht *n* face; *von* ~ by sight; ⁀**s** (*gen.*) *fig.* considering.
a'ngestammt (-g^{he}shtăhmt) hereditary, innate. [ployee.]
A'ngestellte(r) (-g^{he}shtĕlt^e|r) em-
a'ngetrunken (-g^{he}trŏŏngk^{e}n) tipsy.
a'ngewandt (-g^{he}văhnt) applied.
a'ngewiesen (-g^{he}veez^{e}n): ~ *sein auf* ... be thrown on.
a'ngewöhnen accustom *a p.* (to).
A'ngewohnheit (-g^{he}vōnhit) *f* custom, habit. [just.]
a'ngleichen (-gliç^{e}n) assimilate, ad-
A'ngler (-ăhngl^{e}r) *m* angler.
a'ngliedern (-gleed^{e}rn) annex; affiliate.
a'ngreifen (-grif^{e}n) *Kapital, Vorräte*: draw upon; attack; *Gesundheit, Stoff*: affect; ⚗ corrode; (*anstrengen*) try. [sor, assailant.]
A'ngreifer(in *f*) (-grif^{e}r) *m* aggres-
a'ngrenzend (-t) adjoining.
A'ngriff *m* attack; *in* ~ *nehmen* set about; ~**skrieg** *m* offensive war.
Angst (ăhngst) *f* fear; anxiety; anguish; *mir ist* ⁀ I am afraid.
ä'ngstigen (ĕngstig^{he}n) alarm; *sich* ~ be afraid (*vor dat.* of); be alarmed (*um* about).
ä'ngstlich (ĕngstliç) anxious; (*sorgfältig*) scrupulous; (*schüchtern*) timid; ⁀**keit** *f* anxiety; scrupulousness; timidity.
a'nhaben *Kleid*: have on.
a'nhaften stick, adhere (*dat.* to).
a'nhaken (-hăhk^{e}n) hook on.
a'nhalten *v/t.* stop; *j-n* ~ *zu et.* keep a p. to a th.; *v/i.* (*h.*) continue, last; (*stillstehen*) stop; ~ *um e. Mädchen* ask *a p.* in marriage; ~**d** (-t) continuous. [clue.]
A'nhaltspunkt (-hăhltspŏŏngkt) *m*
A'nhang *m* (*Buch usw.*) appendix, supplement; (*Gefolgschaft*) adherents *pl.*
a'nhängen (-hĕng^{e}n) *v/t.* hang on, affix; add, join; *v/i.* (*dat.*) adhere to; *teleph.* touch off.
A'nhänger *m* adherent, follower; (*Schmuck*) pendant; *Straßenbahn usw.*: trailer.
a'nhänglich (-hĕngliç) attached (*an acc.* to); ⁀**keit** *f* attachment.
A'nhängsel (-hĕngz^{e}l) *n* appendage.
a'nhäuf|en (-hoif^{e}n) heap up; (*a. sich*) accumulate; ⁀**ung** *f* accumulation. [*nähen*) baste (*an* to).]
a'nheften fasten; (*an acc.* to); (*an-*
a'nheilen (-hil^{e}n) (sn) heal on.
a'nheimeln (-him^{e}ln) remind *a p.* of home.
anhei'm|fallen (sn): *j-m* ~ fall to; ~**stellen**: *j-m et.* ~ leave to a p.
A'nhöhe (-hö^e) *f* rise, hill.
a'nhören listen to; *sich* ~ sound.
Anili'n (ăhnileen) *n* aniline.
a'nkämpfen *gegen* struggle against.
A'nkauf (-kowf) *m* purchase.
A'nker (ăhngk^{e}r) *m* anchor; *vor* ~ *gehen* cast anchor; ⁀**n** anchor; ~**tau** (-tow) *n* cable; ~**-uhr** *f* lever-watch.
a'nketten (-kĕt^{e}n) chain (*an acc.* to).
A'nklage *f* accusation, charge; ⁀**n** accuse (of), charge (with).

A'nkläger(in *f*) *m* accuser.
a'nklammern *mit Büroklammer*: clip; *sich* ~ cling (*an acc.* to).
A'nklang *m*: ~ *an* (*acc.*) suggestion of; ~ *finden* catch on.
a'nkleben (-klēb^e^n) *v/t*. paste (on); stick (*an acc.* to).
a'nkleiden (-klīd^e^n) (*a. sich*) dress.
a'nklingeln *teleph.* ring up, call.
a'nklopfen knock (*an acc.* at).
a'nknüpfen *v/t*. tie (*an acc.* to); *fig.* begin; *v/i.* (*an acc.*) refer to.
a'nkommen *v/i.* (sn) arrive; ~ *auf* (*acc.*) depend (up)on; *es darauf* ~ *lassen* run the risk; *es kommt nicht darauf an* it does not matter.
A'nkömmling (-köm-) *m* new-comer, arrival.
a'nkündig|en announce; *in der Zeitung*: advertise; **Ձung** *f* announcement; advertisement.
A'nkunft (-kŏŏnft) *f* arrival.
a'nkurbeln (-kŏŏrb^e^ln) *mot.* crank (up); *die Wirtschaft* ~ boost business.
a'nlächeln, a'nlachen smile at.
A'nlage *f* (*Anordnung*) plan, arrangement, *Am.* layout; ⊕ plant; (*Einbau*) installation; (*Garten*Ձ) grounds *pl.*, park; (*Fähigkeit*) talent; (*Neigung*) tendency; (*Kapital*Ձ) investment; *im Brief*: enclosure; **~kapital** *n* invested capital.
a'nlangen *v/i.* (sn) arrive; *v/t. was ... anlangt* as to *od.* for ...
A'nlaß (-lăhs) *m* occasion.
a'nlassen ⊕ start, set going; *Dampf usw.*: turn on.
A'nlasser (-lăhs^e^r) ⊕ *m* starter.
a'nläßlich (-lĕslĭç) (*gen.*) on the occasion of.
A'nlauf (-lowf) *m* start, run; **Ձen** *v/i.* (sn): ~ *gegen* run against; (*sich trüben*) tarnish (get) dim; *v/t. Hafen*: call (*od.* touch) at.
a'nlegen (-lēg^he^n) *v/t.* (*an acc.*) put against; *Feuer* ~ make a fire; *Garten*: lay out; *Geld*: invest; *Gewehr*: level; *Hund*: tie up; *Kleid*: put on; *Stadt*: found; *Verband*: apply; *v/i.* ⚓ land; *es* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) aim at.
a'nlehnen (-lēn^e^n) (*a. sich*) lean (*an acc.* against); *Tür*: leave ajar.
A'nleihe (-lī^e^) *f* loan.
a'nleit|en (-līt^e^n) guide (*zu* to); instruct (in); **Ձung** *f* guidance; instruction.
A'nliegen (-leeg^he^n) *n* desire, request.
a'nlocken allure, entice.
a'nmachen (-măhк^e^n) fasten, fix (*an acc.* to); *Feuer*: light.
a'nmalen paint.
A'nmarsch *m* approach.
a'nmaß|en (-măhs^e^n): *sich et.* ~ presume; **~end** (-t) arrogant; **Ձung** *f* arrogance.
a'nmeld|en announce, notify; **Ձung** *f* announcement, notification.
a'nmerk|en note down; *j-m et.* ~ notice in a p.; **Ձung** *f* note, annotation.
a'nmessen: *j-m e-n Rock* ~ measure a p. for; s. *angemessen*.
A'nmut (-mŏŏt) *f* grace, charm, sweetness; **Ձig** charming, graceful, sweet.
a'nnageln nail on (*an acc.* to).
a'nnähen (-nä^e^n) sew on (*an acc.* to).
a'nnäher|nd (-nä^e^rnt) approximate; **Ձung** (-nä^e^rŏŏng) *f* approach.
A'nnahme (-năhm^e^) *f* acceptance; (**~stelle**) receiving-office; (*Vermutung*) assumption.
a'nnehm|bar (-nēmbăhr) acceptable; **~en** accept, take; (*vermuten*) suppose, *Am.* guess; *Gestalt*: assume; *Kind*: adopt; *parl. Gesetz*: pass; *sich ... (gen.)* ~ attend to *a th.*; befriend *a p.*; **Ձlichkeit** (-nēmlĭçkīt) *f* amenity, agreeableness.
Annexio'n (ăhnĕks'ōn) *f* annexation.
anony'm (ăhnōnūm) anonymous.
a'n-ordn|en order, arrange; direct; **Ձung** *f* arrangement; direction.
a'npacken seize, grasp; *fig.* tackle.
a'npass|en fit; adapt; (*anprobieren*) try on; **Ձung** *f* adaptation; **~ungsfähig** (-ŏŏngsfäĭç) adaptable.
a'npflanz|en (-pflăhnts^e^n) plant; **Ձung** *f* plantation.
A'nprall (-prăhl) *m* impact; **Ձen** (sn) bound (*an acc.* against).
a'npreisen (-prīz^e^n) praise; *Reklame*: puff (*od.* cry) up, *Am.* push.
A'nprobe *f* try-on, fitting.
a'nprobieren try (*od.* fit) on.
a'nraten advise.
a'nrechnen charge; *fig. hoch* ~ value greatly.
A'nrecht *n* right, claim (*auf* to).
A'nrede *f* address; **Ձn** address.
a'nreg|en (-rēg^he^n) stimulate; (*vorschlagen*) suggest; **~end** (-t) stimulative; ⚕ stimulating; *Buch usw.*: suggestive; **Ձung** *f* stimulation, suggestion.
a'nreihen (-rī^e^n) join; *sich* ~ (*dat.*) join.
A'nreiz (-rīts) *m* incentive; **Ձen** incite.

a'nrennen run (*od.* knock) against.
a'nrichten prepare; *Mahl*: dish; *Unheil*: cause, do.
a'nrücken (sn) approach.
A'nruf (-rōōf) *m* call (*a. teleph.*); ⁓en call (*zum Zeugen* to witness); *teleph.* call up; *Schiff*: hail; *Gott usw.*: invoke; *j-s Hilfe*: appeal to.
a'nrühren touch; (*mischen*) mix.
A'nsag|e (-zāhgʰᵉ) *f* announcement; ⁓en announce; ⁓er(in *f*) *m* announcer; (*Conferencier*) compere.
a'nsammeln (*a. sich*) gather; (*anhäufen*) accumulate, amass.
a'nsässig (-zĕsiç) resident.
A'nsatz *m* (*Anfang, Anlauf*) start.
a'nschaffen provide; buy; *sich et.* ⁓ supply o.s. with.
a'nschau|en (-showᵉn) view; ⁓lich intuitive; (*deutlich*) graphic.
A'nschauung *f* view; (*Auffassung*) conception; (*Erkenntnis*) intuition; ⁓s-unterricht (-ŏŏntᵉriçt) *m* object-lessons *pl.*; ⁓svermögen *n* intuitive power.
A'nschein (-shīn) *m* appearance; ⁓end (-t) apparent, seeming.
a'nschicken: *sich* ⁓ prepare (for).
a'nschirren (-shirᵉn) harness.
A'nschlag (-shlāhk) *m* (*Schätzung*) estimate; (*Berechnung*) calculation; (*Komplott*) plot; (⁓ *auf das Leben*) attempt (on); ♪ touch; ⊕ stop, catch; = ⁓zettel; *in* ⁓ *bringen* take into; ✝ account; ⁓brett *n* notice-board, *Am.* billboard.
a'nschlagen (-shlāhgʰᵉn) *v/t.* strike (*an acc.* against); (*befestigen*) fasten (*an* on); *Zettel*: post up; (*schätzen*) estimate (*hoch* highly); ♪ touch; *Gewehr*: level; *v/i.* (*bellen*) give tongue; (*wirken*) take (effect).
A'nschlag|säule (-zöilᵉ) *f* advertisement, *Am.* advertising-pillar; ⁓zettel *m* poster, placard, bill.
a'nschließen (-shleesᵉn) *v/t.* fix with a lock; (*anfügen*) join, add, annex; (*verbinden*) connect; *sich j-m* ⁓ join a p.; *e-r Meinung*: follow.
A'nschluß (-shlŏŏs) *m* joining; 🚂, ⚡, *teleph.* connexion; (*Gas- usw.* ⁓) supply; ⁓ *an e-n Zug h.* meet a train; *im* ⁓ *an* (*acc.*) referring to; *fig.* ⁓ *finden* meet company; ⁓dose ⚡ *f* junction box; ⁓zug 🚂 *m* corresponding train.
a'nschmiegen (-shmeegʰᵉn): *sich* ⁓ nestle (to).
a'nschmieren (be)smear, grease.
a'nschnallen buckle on.
a'nschnauzen (-shnowtsᵉn) F blow up; *Am.* bawl (out).
a'nschneiden (-shnīdᵉn) cut; *Thema*: broach.
A'nschnitt *m* first cut.
a'nschrauben (-shrowbᵉn) screw on (*an acc.* to).
a'nschreiben (-shrībᵉn) write down; *Sport*: score (*a. v/i.*; h.); *Schuld*: charge; et. ⁓ *l.* buy on credit.
a'nschreien shout at.
A'nschrift *f* address.
a'nschuldigen (-shŏŏldigʰᵉn) accuse (of), incriminate.
a'nschwärzen (-shvĕrtsᵉn) *fig.* denigrate.
a'nschwell|en *v/i.* (sn) *u. v/t.* swell; ⁓ung *f* swelling.
a'nschwemm|en wash ashore; *Land*: deposit; ⁓ung *f* alluvion.
a'nsehen (-zé[ᵉ]n) 1. (take a) look at; (*besichtigen*) view; (*auffassen*) regard, consider (*als* as); ⁓ *für* take for; 2. ⁓ *n* (*Anschein*) appearance, aspect; (*Geltung, Achtung*) authority; respect.
a'nsehnlich (-zénliç) considerable; (*hübsch*) good-looking.
a'nsetzen *v/t.* (*an acc.*) put (to); *Frist*: fix, appoint; (*abschätzen*) rate; *Preis*: fix; (*berechnen*) charge; *Blätter usw.*: put forth; *Fleisch, Speise*: put on; *Rost*: gather; *v/i.* (*versuchen*) try.
A'nsicht *f* sight, view; *fig.* view, opinion; *meiner* ⁓ *nach* in my opinion; ✝ *zur* ⁓ on approval; ⁓s(post)karte *f* picture postcard.
a'nsied|eln (-zeedᵉln) (*a. sich*) settle; ⁓lung *f* settlement; ⁓ler *m* settler.
A'nsinnen *n* request, demand.
a'nspann|en stretch; *Pferd*: put to; *fig.* strain, exert; ⁓ung *f fig.* strain, exertion.
a'nspeien (-shpīᵉn) spit (up)on *od.* at.
a'nspiel|en (-shpeelᵉn) *v/i.* lead; *Sport*: lead off; ⁓ *auf* (*acc.*) allude to; ⁓ung *f* allusion, hint.
a'nspitzen point, sharpen.
A'nsporn *m*, ⁓en spur.
A'nsprache (-shprāhkᵉ) *f* address, harangue.
a'nsprechen (-shprĕçᵉn) address; (*gefallen*) appeal to; ⁓d (-t) appealing.
a'nspringen *v/i.* (sn) *Motor*: start.
a'nspritzen besprinkle.

A'nspruch (-shprŏŏк) *m* claim, pretension, title (*alle*: *auf acc.* to); ~ *h. auf* (*acc.*) be entitled to; *in ~ nehmen* lay claim to; *Zeit in ~ nehmen* take (up); **2slos** unpretentious; **2svoll** pretentious.
a'nspülen wash ashore; deposit.
a'nstacheln (-shtăhк*ln) goad (on).
A'nstalt (-shtăhlt) *f* establishment, institution; ~*en treffen* make arrangements (for).
A'nstand *m hunt.* stand; (*Schicklichkeit*) decorum, decency; (*Einwendung*) objection; ~ *nehmen* hesitate.
a'nständig (-shtĕndĭç) decent; (*achtbar*) respectable; **2keit** *f* decency.
A'nstands|gefühl *n* tact; **2los**/ [unhesitating.]
a'nstarren stare (*od.* gaze) at.
ansta'tt (*gen.*) instead of.
a'nstaunen (-shtown*n) gaze at.
a'nsteck|en *v/t.* stick on; *mit Nadeln*: pin; *Ring*: put on; ⚕ infect; (*anzünden*) set on fire; *Kerze usw.*: light; ~*end* (-t) infectious; **2ung** *f* infection.
a'nsteh(e)n (-shtē[*]n) queue up; *Am.* stand (*od.* wait) in line (*nach* for).
a'nsteigen (-shtīg*n) (sn) *Boden*: [rise.]
a'nstell|en *Person*: place, appoint; *Versuch*: make; *Heizung usw.*: turn on; *sich* ~ queue on (*nach* for); *fig. sich zu et.* ~ behave; (*fertigbringen*) manage; *angestellt bei* in the employ of; ~*ig* handy, skilful; **2ung** *f* place.
A'nstieg (-shteek) *m* ascent.
a'nstift|en instigate; **2er(in** *f*) *m* instigator; **2ung** *f* instigation.
A'nstoß *m fig.* impulse; (*Ärgernis*) offence; *Fußball*: kick-off; ~ *erregen* give offence (*bei* to); ~ *nehmen an* (*dat.*) take offence at; ~ *geben zu et.* start a th.
a'nstoßen *v/t.* push, knock (against); *heimlich*: nudge; *v/i.* = *angrenzen*; *mit der Zunge* ~ lisp; ~ *bei* shock; *auf j-s Gesundheit* ~ drink a p.'s health; ~*d* (-t) adjoining.
a'nstößig (-shtösĭç) shocking.
a'nstreich|en (-shtrīç*n) paint; *im Text*: mark; *Fehler*: underline; *tünchen*: whitewash; **2er** (-shtrīç*r) *m* house-painter.
a'nstreng|en exert; (~*d sn für*) *die Augen usw.*: try; *Klage* ~ bring an action; ~*end* (-t) strenuous; trying (*für* to); **2ung** *f* exertion, strain, effort.
A'nstrich *m* paint, colour; (*Überzug*) coat(ing); *fig.* tinge, touch.
A'nsturm *m* : ~ *auf e-e Bank*: run on.
a'nstürmen (sn) storm, rush.
A'nteil (-tīl) *m* share, portion; *fig.* interest; ~ *nehmen an* (*dat.*) sympathize with; ~*schein* (-shīn) *m* share.
a'ntelephonieren ring up, phone.
Ante'nne (ăhntĕn*) *f Radio*: aerial.
anti'k (ăhnteek) antique.
Antilo'pe (-löp*) *f* antelope.
Antipathie' (-păhtee) *f* antipathy.
a'ntippen tap.
Antiqua'r (-kvăhr) *m* second-hand bookseller; **2isch** second-hand.
A'ntrag (-trăhk) *m* offer, proposal; (*Gesuch*) application, request; *parl.* motion; ~ *stellen auf* (*acc.*) make an application for; *parl.* put a motion for; **2en** (-trăhg*n) offer; propose; ~*steller(in f)* (-shtĕl*r) *m* applicant; *parl.* mover.
a'ntreffen meet with.
a'ntreiben (-trīb*n) *v/i.* (sn) drift ashore; *v/t.* drive on; *fig.* incite.
a'ntreten *v/t. Amt*: enter (up)on; *Reise*: set out on; *Erbschaft*: take possession of; *v/i.* (sn) take one's place; ⚔ fall in.
A'ntrieb (-treep) *m* motive, impulse; ⊕ drive, propulsion.
A'ntritt *m e-s Amtes*: entrance on.
a'ntun (-tŏŏn): *j-m et.* ~ do ... to a p.; *danach angetan zu* likely to.
A'ntwort (ăhntvŏrt) *f* answer, reply (*auf acc.* to); **2en** answer, reply (*j-m* a p.; *auf acc.* to). [entrust.]
a'nvertrauen (-fĕrtrow*n) confide,
a'nwachsen (-văhks*n) (sn) take root; *fig.* increase; ~ *an* (*acc.*) grow to.
A'nwalt (-văhlt) *m* lawyer; counsel; *bsd. Am.* attorney; *beratender*: solicitor; *plädierender*: barrister; *fig.* advocate.
A'nwandlung *f* fit; impulse.
A'nwärter(in *f*) (-vĕrt*r) *m* expectant.
A'nwartschaft (-văhrtshăhft) *f* prospect (*auf acc.* of); expectancy.
a'nweis|en (-vīz*n) (*zuteilen*) assign; (*belehren*) instruct, direct; s. *ange-*

wiesen; 2ung *f* assignment; instruction; direction; † cheque, draft.
a'nwend|en employ, use; apply (to); s. *angewandt*; 2ung *f* application.
a'nwerben ⚔ enlist; engage.
A'nwesen *n* estate. [presence.]
a'nwesen|d (-t) present; 2heit *f*
A'nzahl *f* number; quantity.
a'nzahl|en pay on account; 2ung *f* (first) instalment; *Pfand*: deposit.
a'nzapfen tap. [sign.]
A'nzeichen (-tsiçᵉn) *n* symptom,
A'nzeig|e (-tsighᵉ) *f* notice; announcement; (*Reklame*2) advertisement; ⚖ information; 2en announce, notify; advertise; (*deuten auf*) indicate; *j-n*: denounce, inform against.
a'nziehen (-tseeᵉn) *v/t.* draw, pull; *Zügel*: draw in; *Schraube*: tighten; *Kleid*: put on; *j-n*: dress; *fig.* attract; *v/i.* draw; *Preise*: rise; ~d (-t) attractive, interesting.
A'nziehung *f* attraction; ~skraft *f* attractive power. [suit.]
A'nzug (-tsŏŏk) *m* dress; (*Männer*2)
a'nzüglich (-tsüklĭç) personal; 2keit *f* personality.
a'nzünden light, kindle; *Streichholz*: strike; *Haus*: set on fire.
apa'thisch (ăhpăhtĭsh) apathetic.
A'pfel (ăhpfᵉl) *m* apple; ~mus (-mŏŏs) *n* apple-sauce; ~si'ne (-zeenᵉ) *f* orange; ~wein (-vīn) *m* cider.
Apo'stel (ăhpŏstᵉl) *m* apostle.
Apostro'ph (ăhpŏstrŏf) *m* apostrophe.
Apothe'ke (-tékᵉ) *f* chemist's shop, *Am.* drugstore; ~r *m* (pharmaceutical) chemist, *Am.* druggist.
Appara't (ăhpăhrăht) *m* apparatus; *teleph.* *am* ~! speaking!; *am* ~ *bleiben* hold the line.
Appe'll (ăhpĕl) *m* ⚔ roll-call; *fig.* appeal (*an acc.* to); 2ie'ren (-eerᵉn) appeal (to).
Appeti't (ăhpéteet) *m* appetite; 2lich appetizing, delicate, dainty.
Applau's (ăhplows) *m* applause.
Apriko'se (ăhprĭkōzᵉ) *f* apricot.
Apri'l (ăhprĭl) *m* April.
Aquare'll (ăhkvăhrĕl) *n* aquarelle.
Äqua'tor (ĕkvăhtŏr) *m* equator.
Ä'ra (ărăh) *f* era. [Arabian, Arab(ic).]
A'rab|er (ăhrăhbᵉr) *m* Arab; 2isch

A'rbeit (ăhrbīt) *f* work; (*mühevolle*) labour, toil; (*aufgegebene*) task; (*Ausführungsart*) workmanship; *bei der* ~ at work; *an die* ~ *gehen* set to work; (*keine*) ~ *h.* in (out of) work; *die* ~ *niederlegen* down tools; 2en *v/i.* work (*a. v/t.*); (*schwer*) labour, toil.
A'rbeiter *m* worker; (*Hand*2) workman, working man, labourer, hand; ~in *f* worker; (*Hand*2) working woman, workwoman; ~partei (-păhrtī) *f* Labour Party; ~schaft *f* working class(es *pl.*), labour.
A'rbeit|geber(in *f*) *m* employer, *Am.* boss; ~nehmer(in *f*) *m* employee.
a'rbeitsam (-zăhm) industrious.
A'rbeits... *mst* working-...; ~amt *n* Labour Office; ~bescheinigung (-bᵉshīnĭgŏŏng) *f* certificate of employment; ~buch *n* workman's passport; ~einkommen (-inkŏmᵉn) *n* earned income; 2fähig able to work; ~gericht *n* industrial (*od.* labour) court; ~lohn *m* wages *pl.*, pay; 2los out of work, unemployed; *die* ~*losen m/pl.* the unemployed; ~losen-unterstützung (-lōzᵉnŏŏntᵉrshtütsŏŏng) *f* unemployment benefit; ~ *beziehen* be on the dole; ~losigkeit (-lōzĭçkīt) *f* unemployment; ~mann *m* workman; ~markt *m* labour market; ~minister *m* Minister of Labour; ~nachweis(stelle *f*) (-năhkvīs [-shtĕlᵉ]) *m* labour exchange, *Am.* labor registry office; ~platz *m* working place; ~raum (-rowm) *m* workroom; 2scheu (-shŏi) work-shy; ~scheu *f* aversion to work; ~schutzgesetzgebung (-shŏŏtsghᵉzĕtsghᵉbŏŏng) *f* protective labour legislation; ~tag *m* working day, *Am.* workday; 2-unfähig (-ŏŏnfăĭç) incapable of working; ~weise (-vīzᵉ) *f* practice, working method; ~willige(r) *m* non-striker; ~zeit (-tsīt) *f* working time; ~zeug (-tsŏik) *n* tools *pl.*; ~zimmer *n* study. [~u'r (-ŏŏr) *f* architecture.]
Archite'kt (ăhrçĭtĕkt) *m* architect;
Archi'v (ăhrçeef) *n* archives *pl.*
Area'l (ăhréăhl) *n* area.
arg (ăhrk) bad; *Versehen*: gross.
Ä'rger (ĕrghᵉr) *m* vexation, annoyance, fret; (*Zorn*) anger; 2lich angry (*auf, über acc. et.* at, *j-n*

with); (*reizbar*) fretful, *Am.* mad; *Sache*: annoying, vexatious; 2n annoy, vex, fret; (*belästigen*) bother; *sich* ~ *über* (*acc.*) feel angry *od.* vexed; ~nis *n* scandal, offence.

A'rg|list *f* craft(iness); **2listig** crafty, cunning; **2los** artless; (*nichtsahnend*) unsuspecting; **~wohn** (-vōn) *m* suspicion; **2wöhnen** (-vōn^e^n) suspect; **2wöhnisch** (-ish) suspicious.

A'rie (āhr'^ie^) ♪ *f* aria; air, song.

Aristokra't (āhristŏkrāht) *m*, **~in** *f* aristocrat; **~ie'** (-ee) *f* aristocracy.

arm¹ (āhrm) poor.

Arm² *m* arm; *Fluß usw.*: branch; **~band** *n* bracelet; **~band-uhr** *f* wrist(let) watch; **~bruch** *m* fracture of the arm.

Armee' (āhrmē) *f* army.

Ä'rmel (ĕrm^e^l) *m* sleeve.

A'rmen|haus *n* workhouse, public assistance institution; **~pflege** *f* poor-relief; **~pfleger(in** *f*) *m* guardian of the poor; **~unterstützung** (-ŏont^e^rshtütsŏŏng) *f* relief.

a'rmselig poor; wretched.

A'rmut (āhrmŏŏt) poverty.

Arre'st (āhrĕst) *m* arrest; *e-r S.*: seizure; *Schule*: detention; ~ *bekommen* be kept in.

Art (āhrt) *f* kind, sort; ⚘ species; (*Weise*) manner, way; (*Natur*) nature; (*Benehmen*) manners *pl.*; *auf die* ~ in this way; **2en** (sn): ~ *nach* take after.

Arte'rie (āhrtér'^ie^) *f* artery.

a'rtig (āhrtiç) *Benehmen*: good, well-behaved; polite; **2keit** *f* good behaviour; politeness (*a. pl.*).

Arti'kel (āhrteek^e^l) *m* article.

Artiller|ie (āhrtil^e^ree) *f* artillery; **~i'st** (-ist) *m* artilleryman.

Arti'st (āhrtist) *m*, **~in** *f* artiste.

Arz(e)nei' (āhrts[^e^]nī) *f* medicine, physic; **~kunde** *f* pharmaceutics *pl.*; **~mittel** *n* drug.

Arzt (āhrtst) *m* doctor, medical man; physician.

Ä'rztin (ārtstin) *f* lady doctor.

ä'rztlich medical.

As (āhs) *n* ace.

A'sche (āhsh^e^) *f* ashes *pl.*

A'schen|bahn *f* cinder-path, *Am.* cinder oval; **~becher** (-bĕç^e^r) *m* ash-tray.

a'schgrau (-grow) ashy(-pale).

Asia't (āhz'āht) *m*, **~in** *f*, **2isch** Asiatic.

A'sien (āhz'^ie^n) *n* Asia.

Aske't(in *f*) (āhskét) *m* ascetic.

Aspha'lt (āhsfāhlt) *m* asphalt; **2ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) asphalt.

Assiste'nt (āhsistĕnt) *m* assistant.

Ast (āhst) *m* branch, bough; *im Holz*: knot.

A'stloch (-lōx) *n* knot-hole.

Astrono'm (āhstrŏnōm) *m* astronomer; **2isch** astronomical.

Asy'l (āhzül) *n* asylum.

Atelie'r (āht^e^l'é) *n* studio.

A'tem (āht^e^m) *m* breath; *außer* ~ out of breath; **2los** breathless; **~not** *f* shortness of breath; **~pause** (-powz^e^) *f* breathing-space; **~zug** (-tsŏŏk) *m* breath, respiration.

Ä'ther (āt^e^r) *m* ether.

äthe'risch (ātérish) ethereal; *phys.*, *Radio*: etheric.

Athle't (āhtlét) *m*, **~in** *f* athlete; **~ik** *f* athletics; **2isch** athletic.

atla'ntisch (āhtlāhntish) Atlantic.

A'tlas (āhtlāhs) *m geogr.* atlas; *Stoff*: satin.

a'tm|en (āhtm^e^n) breathe; **2ung** *f* breathing, respiration.

Atmosphä'r|e (āhtmŏsfār^e^) *f* atmosphere; **2isch** atmospheric.

Ato'm (āhtōm) *n* atom; **~bombe** *f* atom(ic) bomb; **~kern** *m* nucleus; **~versuche** (-fĕrzŏŏx^e^) *m/pl.* atomic energy researches *pl.*; **~zertrümmerung** (-tsĕrtrüm^e^rŏŏng) *f* atom smashing.

Attenta't (āhtĕntāht) *n* attempt upon a p.'s life; *fig.* outrage.

Attentä'ter (-tāt^e^r) *m* assailant.

Atte'st (āhtĕst) *n* certificate; **2ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) attest, certify.

Attra'ppe (āhtrāhp^e^) *f* dummy.

ä'tz|en (ĕts^e^n) corrode; ⚕ cauterize; *Kunst*: etch; **~end** (-t) corrosive; (*a. fig.*) caustic; **2ung** *f Kunst*: etching.

au! (ow) oh!

auch (owx) also, too, likewise; (*selbst, sogar*) even; ~ *nicht* neither, nor; *wo* ~ (*immer*) wheresoever.

Audie'nz (owd'ĕnts) *f* audience.

auf (owf) **1.** *prp.* **a)** *mit dat.*: on, upon; in; at; of; by; ~ *dem Markte* in; ~ *der Universität*, ~ *e-m Ball* at; **b)** *mit acc.*: on; in; at; to; towards (*a.* ~ ... *zu*); up; ~ *deutsch* in German; ~ *e-e Entfernung von* at a range of; ~ *ein Pfund gehen 20 Schilling* ... go to a pound; *es geht* ~ *neun* it is getting on to nine; ~ ... *hin* on the strength of; **2.** *adv.* up, upwards; ~ *und ab gehen* walk

up and down *od.* to and fro; 3. *cj.* ~ *daß* (in order) that; ~ *daß nicht* that not, lest; 4. *int.* ~! up!
au'f-arbeiten (-āhrbīt^e^n) *Rückstand*: work off; (*auffrischen*) furbish up; *Kleid*: do up.
au'f-atmen (-āhtm^e^n) breathe again.
Au'fbau (-bow) *m* building; *e-s Dramas usw.*: construction; *mot.* body; 2en erect, build up; construct.
au'fbauschen (-bowsh^e^n) puff up.
au'fbeißen (-bīs^e^n) crack.
au'fbekommen (-b^e^kŏm^e^n) *Tür*: get open; *Arbeit*: have *a task* set.
au'fbessern (-bĕs^e^rn) *Gehalt*: raise.
au'fbewahren (-b^e^vāhr^e^n) keep; preserve.
au'fbieten (-beet^e^n) *Kräfte*: exert; ⚔ raise.
au'fbinden untie.
au'fblähen (-blā^e^n) puff up, inflate.
au'fbleiben (-blīb^e^n) (sn) sit up; *Tür usw.*: remain open.
au'fblenden *mot.* turn (the head-lights) on; *Film*: fade in.
au'fblitzen (sn) flash (up).
au'fblühen (-blü^e^n) (sn) bloom; flourish.
au'fbrausen (-browz^e^n) (h. *u.* sn) *fig.* fly into a passion; ~d (-t) hot-tempered.
au'fbrechen (-brĕç^e^n) *v/t.* break open; force open; *v/i.* (sn) burst open; (*weggehen*) set out (*nach* for).
au'fbringen bring up; *Geld, Truppen*: raise; *Schiff*: capture; *j-n*: rouse, irritate.
Au'fbruch (-brŏŏk) *m* departure, start.
au'fbügeln (-büg^he^ln) iron.
au'fbürden (-bürd^e^n): *j-m et.* ~ impose a th. (up)on a p.
au'fdecken uncover; *fig.* disclose; *Tischtuch*: spread.
au'fdrängen obtrude (*j-m* [up]on).
au'fdrehen (-drē[^e^]n) *Gas usw.*: turn on.
au'fdringlich (-drĭngl̆ĭç) obtrusive.
Au'fdruck (-drŏŏk) *m* stamp, print.
au'fdrücken impress.
auf-eina'nder (-ĭnāhnd^e^r) one after (*od.* upon) another; 2folge (-fōlg^he^) *f* succession; ~folgend (-t) successive.
Au'fenthalt (owf^e^nthāhlt) *m* stay; (*Verzögerung*) delay; 🚂 stoppage; ~sgenehmigung (-g^he^nēmĭgŏŏng) *f* residence (*od.* stay) permit.
au'f-erlegen (-ĕrlēg^he^n) impose (*j-m* on a p.).
au'f-ersteh|(e)n (-ĕrshtē[^e^]n) (sn) rise (from the dead); 2ung *f* resurrection.
au'f-essen eat up.
au'ffahren *v/i.* (sn) *in Erregung*: fly out; ⚓ run aground, (*auf acc.*) run upon *od.* against; *im Schlaf*: start (up).
Au'ffahrt *f* driving up; (*Rampe*) drive.
au'ffallen *v/i. j-m* ~ strike; ~d (-t) striking; flashy.
au'ffang|en catch (up); *Hieb*: parry; 2lager (-lāhg^he^r) *n* reception camp.
au'ffass|en *v/t.* conceive; (*begreifen*) comprehend; (*deuten*) interpret; 2ung *f* conception; interpretation; (*Fassungskraft*) grasp.
au'ffinden find out.
au'fforder|n ask, invite; call upon; ⚖ summon; 2ung *f* invitation; ⚖ summons *sg.*
au'ffrischen freshen up, touch up; *Kenntnisse*: brush up.
au'fführ|en *Bau*: erect; *thea.* represent, perform, act; *in e-r Liste*: list; *einzeln* ~ specify, *Am.* itemize; *sich* ~ behave; 2ung *f* performance; (*Benehmen*) conduct.
Au'fgabe (-gāhb^e^) *f* (*Arbeit*) task; (*Denk*2) problem; (*Schul*2) lesson; *e-s Briefes*: posting; *von Gepäck*: booking; *e-s Amtes*: resignation; (*Preisgabe*) abandonment; (*Geschäfts*2) giving up (business).
Au'fgang *m ast.* rising; (*Treppe*) staircase.
au'fgeben (-g^h^ēb^e^n) give up, abandon; *Amt*: resign; *Brief*: post, *Am.* mail; *Gepäck*: book, *Am.* check; *Telegramm*: hand in, *Am.* file; ✝ *Bestellung*: give; *Rätsel*: propose; *j-m et.* ~ set a p. a task.
Au'fgebot (-g^he^bōt) *n* public notice; ⚔ levy; *fig.* array; (*Ehe*2) banns *pl.*
au'fgeh(e)n (-g^h^ē[^e^]n) (sn) (*sich öffnen*) open; 𝔄 leave no remainder; *Teig, Gestirn, Vorhang*: rise; *Pflanze*: come up; ~ *in et. Größerem* be merged in; ~ *in e-r Arbeit* be absorbed in.
au'fgeklärt (-g^he^klärt) enlightened; 2heit *f* enlightenment.
Au'fgeld *n* agio, premium.
au'fgelegt (-g^he^lēkt) disposed (for).
au'fgeweckt (-g^he^vĕkt) *fig.* bright.
au'fgießen (-g^h^ees^e^n) pour (upon); *Tee*: make.
au'fgreifen (-grīf^e^n) snatch up, take up; (*verhaften*) apprehend.

Au'fguß (-gōōs) *m* infusion.
au'fhaben *Aufgabe*: have to do.
au'fhaken unhook.
au'fhalten *Tür*: keep open; *j-n, et.*: stop, detain, delay; *Verkehr*: hold up; *sich* ~ stay; *sich* ~ *über (acc.)* find fault with. [suspend.]
au'fhängen (-hĕngᵉn) hang (up); ⊕
au'fhäufen (-hŏifᵉn) s. *anhäufen*.
au'fheb|en lift up; *vom Boden*: pick up; *Belagerung*: raise; (*bewahren*) keep, preserve; (*ungültig m.*) annul, abolish; *Versammlung*: break up; *sich* ~ compensate; *die Tafel* ~ rise from the table; *viel ℒs machen* (von) make a fuss (about); **ℒung** *f* raising; abolition; annulment; breaking up.
au'fheitern (-hītᵉrn) cheer (up); *sich* ~ *Wetter, Gesicht*: clear up.
au'fhellen (*a. sich*) brighten.
au'fhetz|en *j-n*: incite, instigate; **ℒung** *f* instigation.
au'fhören cease, stop; *Am.* quit; (*alle*: *zu tun* doing).
au'fkaufen (-kowfᵉn) buy up.
au'fklär|en (-klärᵉn) clear up (*a. sich* ~); *j-n*: enlighten (*über acc.* on); ⚔ reconnoitre; **ℒung** *f* enlightenment; ⚔ reconnaissance.
au'fkleben paste; affix.
au'fklinken (-klingkᵉn) unlatch.
au'fknöpfen unbutton.
au'fkommen (sn) come up; *Mode usw.*: come into fashion; *für et.* ~ answer for; *gegen j-n* ~ prevail against; **ℒ** *n* (*Genesung*) recovery.
au'fkrempe(l)n (-krĕmpᵉ[l]n) turn up.
au'fkündigen (-kündigʰᵉn) s. *kündigen*; *Freundschaft*: renounce.
au'flachen (-lähkᵉn) burst out [laughing.]
au'fladen load.
Au'flage (-lähgʰᵉ) *f e-s Buches*: edition; *e-r Zeitung*: circulation; ⊕ support.
au'flassen leave open; ⚖ cede.
au'flauern (-lowᵉrn) lie in wait for.
Au'flauf (-lowf) *m* concourse; riot.
au'flaufen *v/i.* (sn) rise; *Zinsen*: accrue; ⚓ run aground.
au'flegen (-légʰᵉn) put on, lay on; *Buch*: print, publish; *Last*: impose (on *a p.*); *Strafe*: inflict (on *a p.*); *sich* ~ lean (on).
au'flehn|en (*a. sich*) lean (on); *fig. sich* ~ (*gegen*) rebel (against); **ℒung** *f* rebellion.

au'flesen gather, pick up.
au'fliegen (-leegʰᵉn) lie *od.* lean (*auf dat.* on).
au'flös|bar (-lösbähr) (dis)soluble; **~en** (-lözᵉn) *Knoten*: undo; *Versammlung*: break up; *Salz, Ehe, Verein*: dissolve; *Rätsel*, & solve; **ℒung** *f* (dis)solution.
au'fmach|en (-mähkᵉn) open; *Kleid, Paket*: undo; (*zurechtmachen*) make up, get up; *sich* ~ set out (*nach* for); *Dampf* ~ get up steam; **ℒung** *f* make-up; get-up.
au'fmarschieren (-mährsheerᵉn) (sn) march up; *zur Gefechtslinie*: deploy (*a.* ~ *l.*).
au'fmerken attend (*auf acc.* to).
au'fmerksam (-mĕrkzähm) attentive (*auf acc.* to); **ℒkeit** *f* attention.
au'fmuntern (-mōōntᵉrn) rouse; (*aufheitern*) cheer up.
Au'fnahme (-nähmᵉ) *f der Arbeit*: taking up; (*Empfang*) reception; (*Zulassung*) admission; *phot.* taking; *Bild*: photo(graph); *Film*: shot; **~prüfung** (-prüfōōng) *f* entrance examination.
au'fnehmen (-némᵉn) take up; *j-n*: take in; *Diktat usw.*: take down; *geistig*: take in; *Gäste*: receive; *in e-n Verein*: admit; *Film*: shoot; *Geld*: raise, borrow; *Verzeichnis usw.*: draw up; *phot.* take; *gut* (*übel*) ~ take well (ill); *es* ~ *mit* be a match for.
au'fopfer|n, ℒung *f* sacrifice.
au'fpassen *v/i.* attend (*auf acc.* to); (*beobachten*) watch; *Schule*: be attentive; (*sich vorsehen*) look [out.]
au'fplatzen (sn) burst open.
au'fpolieren (-pòleerᵉn) polish up.
au'fpolstern (-pölstᵉrn) upholster.
au'fpumpen (-pōōmpᵉn) pump up.
Au'fputz (-pōōts) *m* finery; **ℒen** dress up.
au'fraffen (-rähfᵉn) snatch up; *sich* ~ rouse o.s. (*zu* for).
au'fräumen (-röimᵉn) put in order; *Zimmer*: tidy; (*wegräumen*) clear (away).
au'frecht (-rĕçt) upright (*a. fig.*), erect; **~halten** maintain; **ℒ(er)haltung** *f* maintenance.
au'freg|en (-régʰᵉn) stir up, excite; **ℒung** *f* excitement, agitation.
au'freiben (-rībᵉn) (*vernichten*) destroy; (*erschöpfen*) exhaust, wear (o.s.) out.

au'freißen (-rīsᵉn) v/t. rip (od. tear) open; Tür: fling open; Straße: take up; Augen: open (wide); v/i. (sn) burst.
au'freiz|en (-rītsᵉn) stir up; ∼end (-t) irritant; ℒung f instigation.
au'frichten (-rīçtᵉn) set up, erect; sich ∼ erect o.s.; im Bett: sit up.
au'frichtig sincere, candid; ℒkeit f sincerity.
au'friegeln (-reegʰᵉln) unbolt.
au'frollen roll up.
Au'fruf (-rōōf) m call, summons; ℒen call up; Schüler: call (up)on a p. [riot, rebellion.]
Au'fruhr (-rōōr) m uproar, tumult;
au'frühren (-rürᵉn) stir (up).
Au'frührer m, ∼in f rebel; ℒisch rebellious. [armament.]
Au'früstung (-rüstōōng) ⚔ f (re-)
au'frütteln rouse.
au'fsagen (-zāhgʰᵉn) say, repeat.
au'fsammeln pick up.
au'fsässig (-zĕsīç) refractory.
Au'fsatz m essay; (Schulℒ) composition; ⊕ top. [absorb.]
au'fsaugen (-zowgʰᵉn) suck up;
au'fscheuchen (-shŏiçᵉn) scare.
au'fscheuern scour; chafe.
au'fschichten (-shīçtᵉn) pile up.
au'fschieben (-sheebᵉn) push open; fig. put off; defer, postpone.
Au'fschlag (-shlāhk) m impact; (Preisℒ) additional (od. extra) charge; (Rockℒ) facing; (Ärmelℒ) cuff; Tennis: service; ℒen (-shlāhgʰᵉn) v/t. (öffnen) open; Ärmel usw.: turn up; Wohnung: set up; Zelt: pitch; Preis: raise; cut one's knee; v/i. (sn) (auf acc.) strike (up)on; ✝ rise in price; Tennis: serve.
Au'fschläger (-shlägʰᵉr) m Tennis: server. [open.]
au'fschließen (-sheesᵉn) unlock,
au'fschlitzen slit, rip up. [mation.]
Au'fschluß (-shlōōs) m fig. infor-
au'fschnallen unbuckle; (anschnallen) buckle on (auf acc. to).
au'fschnappen fig. pick up.
au'fschneiden (-shnīdᵉn) v/t. cut open; Braten: cut up; v/i. fig. brag, boast. [Am. cold cuts pl.]
Au'fschnitt m: kalter ∼ cold meat,
au'fschnüren untie. [screw.]
au'fschrauben (-shrowbᵉn) un-
au'fschrecken v/t. startle; v/i. (sn) start. [outcry.]
Au'fschrei (-shrī) m shriek; fig.
au'fschreiben (-shrībᵉn) write down. [scream.]
au'fschreien (-shrīᵉn) cry out,
Au'fschrift f inscription; eines Briefes: address, direction. [pite.]
Au'fschub (-shōōp) m delay; res-
au'fschwellen (-shvĕlᵉn) (sn) swell.
au'fschwingen: sich ∼ rise.
Au'fschwung m rise; ✝ boom.
au'fsehen (-zė[ᵉ]n) 1. look up; 2. ℒ n sensation.
Au'fseher(inᶜf) m inspector.
au'fsetzen (aufrichten) set up; Hut, Miene: put on; schriftlich: draw up; sich ∼ sit up; v/i. ✈ hit the ground.
Au'fsicht f inspection, supervision; ∼sdame f, ∼sherr m shop- (Am. floor-)walker; ∼srat m board of directors.
au'fsitzen sit, rest (auf dat. on); nachts: sit up; Reiter: (sn) mount.
au'fspannen (-shpāhnᵉn) stretch; Schirm: put up; Saite: put on; Segel: spread. [reserve.]
au'fsparen (-shpāhrᵉn) save; fig.
au'fspeichern (-shpīçᵉrn) store up.
au'fsperren open wide.
au'fspielen (-shpeelᵉn) ♪ strike up; sich ∼ show off; (als) set up for.
au'fspießen (-shpeesᵉn) pierce.
au'fspringen (sn) jump up; Tür: fly open; Haut: chap. [od. out.]
au'fspüren hunt up; track down
au'fstacheln (-shtāhkᵉln) goad.
au'fstampfen stamp (one's foot).
Au'fstand insurrection; rebellion.
au'fständisch (-shtĕndĭsh) rebellious; ein ℒer an insurgent, a rebel.
au'fstapeln (-shtāhpᵉln) pile up; ✝ store (up). [lance.]
au'fstechen (-shtĕçᵉn) prick open;
au'fstecken pin up; Haar: do up.
au'fsteh(e)n (-shtė[ᵉ]n) (sn) stand up; rise, get up; (mst h.) stand open.
au'fsteigen (-shtīgʰᵉn) (sn) rise, ascend; ✈ take off; Reiter: mount.
au'fstell|en set up, put up; ⚔ draw up; Behauptung: make; Beispiel: set; Falle: set; Kandidaten: nominate; Rechnung: draw up; Regel: state; Rekord: set, establish; ℒung f putting up; drawing up; nomination; ✝ statement; (Liste) list. [rise.]
Au'fstieg (-shteek) m ascent; fig.
au'fstöbern (-shtöbᵉrn) hunt up.
au'fstören rouse.

au'fstoßen (-shtōsᵉn) *v/t.* push open; knock (against); *v/i. Speise:* rise up. [spread.
au'fstreichen (-shtriçᵉn) *Butter:*
au'fstreifen (-shtrifᵉn) tuck up.
Au'fstrich *m auf Brot:* spread.
au'fsuchen (-zōōĸᵉn): *j-n* ~ go to see a p., look a p. up; *Ort:* visit; *im Buch:* look up; (*aufsammeln*) pick up. [turn up.
au'ftauchen (-towĸᵉn) (sn) emerge,
au'ftauen (-towᵉn) (sn) (*a. fig.*) thaw.
au'fteilen (-tilᵉn) divide up.
Au'ftrag (-trähk) *m* commission; (*Weisung*) instruction; ⚖ mandate; † order; **2en** (-trähgʰᵉn) *Speisen:* serve (up); *Farbe:* lay on; *Kleid usw.:* wear out; **~geber** (-gʰēbᵉr) *m* employer; (*Kunde*) customer.
au'ftreiben (-tribᵉn) (*auffinden*) hunt up; *Geld:* raise.
au'ftrennen rip; *Naht:* undo.
au'ftreten (-trētᵉn) **1.** (*v/i.* sn) *leise usw.:* tread; (*sich zeigen*) *od. thea., als Zeuge:* appear; (*sich benehmen*) behave; *Schwierigkeiten:* arise; **2. 2** *n* appearance; behaviour. [buoyancy.
Au'ftrieb (-treep) *m phys. u. fig.*
Au'ftritt *m thea. u. fig.* scene.
au'ftrumpfen (-trōōmpfᵉn) put one's foot down.
au'fwachen (-vähĸᵉn) (sn) awake, wake up. [up.
au'fwachsen (-vähksᵉn) (sn) grow
au'fwall|en (sn) boil up; **2ung** *f* emotion, upsurge.
Au'fwand (-vähnt) *m* expense; pomp; *von Worten usw.:* display.
au'fwärmen (-vĕrmᵉn) warm up.
Au'fwartefrau (-vährtᵉfrow) *f* charwoman. [on; *bei Tische:* wait
au'fwarten *j-m:* wait upon, attend
Au'fwärter(in *f*) (-vĕrtᵉr) *m* attendant; ⚓ steward(ess *f*).
au'fwärts (-vĕrts) upward(s).
Au'fwartung *f* attendance; (*Besuch*) visit; *j-m s-e ~ m.* call upon a p.
au'fwaschen (-vähshᵉn) wash (up).
au'fwecken awake, waken.
aufweichen (viçᵉn) *v/t. u. v/i.* (sn)
au'fwenden spend. [soak.
au'fwerfen *Frage:* raise.
au'fwert|en (-vērtᵉn) revalorize; **2ung** *f* revalorization.
au'fwickeln wind (up).
au'fwiegel|n (-veegʰᵉln) stir up, incite; **2ung** *f* instigation.
au'fwiegen (-veegʰᵉn) *fig.* make up for.
Au'fwiegler (-veeglᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* agitator; (*Anstifter*) instigator.
au'fwinden hoist; *Anker:* weigh.
au'fwirbeln *Staub:* raise.
au'fwischen (-vishᵉn) wipe up.
au'fwühlen turn up; *fig.* stir.
au'fzähl|en (-tsälᵉn) count down; *fig.* enumerate; **2ung** *f* enumeration.
au'fzäumen (-tsöimᵉn) bridle.
au'fzehren consume.
au'fzeichn|en (-tsiçnᵉn) draw; (*notieren*) note down; *geschichtlich:* record; **2ung** *f* note; record.
au'fziehen (-tseeᵉn) *v/t.* draw up; open; *Anker:* weigh; *Flagge:* hoist; *Kind:* bring up; *Bild:* mount; *Saite:* put on; *Uhr:* wind up; *v/i.* (sn) ⚔ draw up; *Gewitter:* approach.
Au'fzug (-tsōōk) *m* procession; *thea.* act; ⊕ hoist; lift, elevator; (*Anzug*) attire.
Au'g-apfel (owgähpfᵉl) *m* eyeball.
Au'ge (owgʰᵉ) *n* eye; (*Sehkraft*) sight; ♀ bud; *fig. in meinen ~n* in my view; *im ~ behalten* keep in view; *aus den ~n verlieren* lose sight of; *ins ~ fallen* strike the eye; *große ~n m.* open one's eyes.
Au'gen|-arzt *m* oculist; **~blick** *m* moment, instant; **2blicklich** instantaneous; (*vorübergehend*) momentary; (*gegenwärtig*) present; *adv.* instantly; at present; **~braue** (-browᵉ) *f* eyebrow; **~entzündung** (-ĕnttsündōōng) *f* inflammation of the eye; **~glas** (-glähs) *n* eye-glass; **~klinik** *f* ophthalmic hospital; **~licht** *n* eyesight; **~lid** (-leet) *n* eyelid; **~maß** (-mähs) *n*: *ein gutes ~* a sure eye; *nach dem ~* by eye; **~merk** (-mĕrk) *n*: *sein ~ richten auf* (*acc.*) have *a th.* in view; **~schein** (-shin) *m* appearance; *in ~ nehmen* take a view of; **2scheinlich** evident; **~täuschung** (-töishōōng) *f* optical illusion; **~wasser** (-vähsᵉr) *n* eye-water; **~wimper** (-vimpᵉr) *f* eyelash; **~zeuge** (-tsöigʰᵉ) *m* eye-witness.
Augu'st (owgōōst) *m* August.
Auktio'n (owkts'ōn) *f* auction; **~a'tor** (-ähtōr) *m* auctioneer.
Au'la (owläh) *f* hall.

aus (ows) **1.** *prp.* out of; from; of; by; for; on, upon; in; ~ *diesem Grunde* for this reason; ~ *Ihrem Briefe ersehe ich* I see by your letter; **2.** *adv.* out; over; *die Kirche ist* ~ church is over; *auf et.* ~ *sn* be all in for; *es ist* ~ *mit ihm* it is all with him.
au'sarbeit|en (-āhrbīt^e n) work out; **2ung** *f* working-out; *schriftlich*: composition.
au's-arten (sn) degenerate.
au's-atmen (-āhtm^e n) *v/t.* breathe out; (*aushauchen*) exhale.
au'sbaggern (-bāhg^he rn) dredge.
Au'sbau (-bow) *m* completion; **2en** finish, complete; dismount.
au'sbedingen (-b^e dĭng^e n) stipulate.
au'sbesser|n mend, repair; **2ung** *f* repair, mending.
Au'sbeute (-bŏit^e) *f* gain, profit; yield.
au'sbeut|en exploit; *Arbeiter*: sweat; **2ung** *f* exploitation.
au'sbild|en form; develop; (*schulen*) train; (*lehren*) instruct; **2ung** *f* development; training; instruction, education.
au'sbitten: *sich et.* ~ request.
au'sbleiben (-blīb^e n) **1.** (sn) stay away, not arrive; **2.** **2** *n* non-arrival.
Au'sblick *m* (*a. fig.*) outlook (*a. fig.*), view, prospect.
au'sbohren (-bōr^e n) bore.
au'sbraten (-brāht^e n) *Schmalz*: melt (down).
au'sbrechen *v/t.* break out (*a. v/i.*); (*erbrechen*) vomit; *v/i.* (*sn*) *fig.* burst out laughing *etc.*
au'sbreit|en (-brīt^e n) spread (out); *Arme, Flügel*: stretch; *sich* ~ spread; **2ung** *f* spreading.
au'sbrennen *v/i.* (sn) cease burning; *ausgebrannt* (*Haus*) fire-gutted.
Au'sbruch (-brŏŏĸ) *m* outbreak.
au'sbrüten (-brüt^e n) hatch (*a. fig.*)
au'sbürgern (-bürg^he rn) denationalize, expatriate.
Au'sdauer (-dow^e r) *f* perseverance; **2nd** (-t) persevering; ♀ perennial.
au'sdehn|en (-dēn^e n) (*a. sich*) extend (*auf acc.* to), expand; **2ung** *f* expansion; extension; (*Umfang*) extent.
au'sdenken think out (*Am.* up), contrive, devise.
au'sdienen (-deen^e n) serve one's time; *ausgedient h.* (*Sache*) be worn out; *ausgedienter Soldat* ex-serviceman.
au'sdörren (-dör^e n) *v/t.* dry up; parch.
au'sdrehen (-drē^e n) *Lampe, Gas*: turn off; *elektr. Licht*: switch off.
Au'sdruck (-drŏŏk) *m* expression; term.
au'sdrück|en press (*od.* squeeze) out; *Zigarette*: stub(out); *fig.* express; **~lich** express, explicit.
au'sdrucks|los inexpressive, blank; **~voll** expressive.
au'sdünst|en (-dünst^e n) *v/i.* (sn) *u. v/t.* evaporate; exhale; **2ung** *f* evaporation; exhalation.
aus-einа'nder (-īnāhnd^e r) asunder, apart; separately; **~gehen** (-g^he^e n) (sn) *Versammlung*: break up; *Meinungen*: differ; *Freunde*: part; *Menge*: disperse; **~nehmen** (-nēm^e n) take to pieces; ⊕ strip, dismantle; **~setzen** *fig.* explain; *sich mit j-m* ~ have an explanation with; *sich mit e-m Problem* ~ get down to a problem; **2setzung** *f* explanation; (*Erörterung*) discussion.
au's-erlesen (-ĕrlēz^e n) exquisite, choice.
au's-erwählen (-ĕrvāl^e n) select, choose (out).
Au'sfahrt *f* drive; (Tor) doorway; (*Abfahrt*) departure.
Au'sfall *m* falling out; (*Ergebnis*) result; (*Fehlendes*) deficit.
au'sfallen *v/i.* (sn) fall out; (*nicht stattfinden*) not to take place; *gut usw.*: turn out; *Schule*: there is no school; **~d** (-t) aggressive.
Au'sfallstraße (owsfāhlshtrāhs^e) *f* arterial road.
au'sfasern (-fāhz^e rn) *v/i.* (sn) ravel out.
au'sfegen (-fēg^he n) sweep out.
au'sfertigen (-fĕrtig^he n) draw up, execute. [*doppelter* ~ in duplicate.]
Au'sfertigung *f* execution; *in*
au'sfindig: ~ *machen* find out.
Au'sflucht (-flŏŏĸt) *f* evasion, shift, subterfuge.
Au'sflug (-flŏŏk) *m* trip, excursion, outing.
Au'sflügler (-flügl^e r) *m* excursionist.
Au'sfluß (-flŏŏs) *m* flowing out; ⚕ discharge; (*Mündung*) outfall.
au'sforschen inquire into; *j-n*: sound.
au'sfragen (-frāhg^he n) interrogate, [*Am.* quiz.]
Au'sfuhr (-fōōr) *f* export (-ation); **~artikel** (-āhrteek^e l) *m* article of export.
au'sführbar (-fürbāhr) practicable.

Au'sfuhrbewilligung (-b^{e}vĭllĭgŏŏng) *f* export permit.
au'sführen (-für^{e}n) *j-n*: take out; (*vollbringen*) execute, carry out, *Am.* fill; † export; (*darlegen*) explain.
Au'sfuhrhandel *m* export trade.
au'sführlich full-length, detailed; *adv.* in full; ≈keit *f* fullness; copiousness.
Au'sführung *f* execution, performance; (*Darlegung*) statement; ~sbestimmung (-b^{e}shtĭmŏŏng) *f* implementing regulation.
Au'sfuhr|verbot (-fĕrbōt) *n* prohibition of exportation; ~waren (-vāhr^{e}n) *f/pl.* exports *pl.*; ~zoll *m* export duty.
au'sfüllen fill up (*Formular* in).
Au'sgabe (-gāhb^e) *f* (*Verteilung*) distribution; *Buch*: edition; (*Geld*≈) expense; *v. Aktien usw.*: issue; (~*stelle*) issuing office.
Au'sgang *m* exit; way out: (*Auslaß*) outlet; (*Ende*) end; (*Ergebnis*) result; ~spunkt (-pŏŏngkt) *m* starting-point.
au'sgeben (-g^{h}ēb^{e}n) give out; *Geld*: spend; *Aktien usw.*: issue; *sich* ~ *für* pass o.s. off for. [out.]
au'sgebombt (-g^{he}bŏmpt) bombed
au'sgeh(e)n (-g^{h}ē[^{e}]n) (sn) go out; (*enden*) end; *gut usw.* ~ turn out; *Farbe*: fade; *Haar*: fall out; *von et.* ~ start from; *auf et.* (*acc.*) ~ aim at.
au'sgelassen (-g^{he}lāhs^{e}n) frolicsome.
au'sgenommen except.
Au'sgesiedelte (-g^{he}zeed^{e}lt^e) *f*, ~r *m* evacuee. [*Feier*: arrange.]
au'sgestalten (-g^{he}shtāhlt^{e}n) shape;
au'sgesucht (-g^{he}zŏŏκt) exquisite, choice. [cellent.]
au'sgezeichnet (-g^{he}tsīçn^{e}t) ex-
au'sgiebig (-g^{h}eebĭç) abundant.
au'sgießen (-g^{h}ees^{e}n) pour out.
Au'sgleich (-glīç) *m* compromise; compensation; *Tennis*: deuce; ≈en equalize; *Verlust*: compensate; † balance; ~ung *f* equalization.
au'sgleiten (-glīt^{e}n) *v/i.* (sn) slide, slip. [*Leiche*: exhume.]
au'sgraben (-grāhb^{e}n) dig out;
Au'sguck ⚓ (-gŏŏk) *m* look-out.
Au'sguß (-gŏŏs) *m* sink; ~eimer (-īm^{e}r) *m* slop-pail.
au'shaken (-hāhk^{e}n) unhook.
au'shalten *v/t.* endure, bear; stand; *v/i.* hold out; last.
au'shändigen (-hĕndĭg^{he}n) deliver, hand over. [card.]
Au'shang (-hāhng) *m* notice, pla-
au'shänge|n (-hĕng^{e}n) *v/t.* hang out (*a. v/i.*); *Tür*: unhinge; ≈schild (-shĭlt) *n* signboard.
au'sharren persevere.
au'shauchen (-howκ^{e}n) breathe out, exhale.
au'sheben (-hēb^{e}n) lift out; *Tür*: unhinge; *Truppen*: levy; *Erde*: ex- [cavate.]
au'shelfen help out.
Au'shilf|e *f* help, assistance; ≈sweise by way of a makeshift.
au'shöhl|en (-hōl^{e}n) hollow out; ≈ung *f* hollow.
au'sholen (-hōl^{e}n) *v/i. zum Schlag*: lift one's arm; *Erzählung*: weit ~ begin far back.
au'shorchen (-hŏrç^{e}n) *j-n*: sound, pump. [(out).]
au'shungern (-hŏŏng^{e}rn) starve
au'shusten (-hŏŏst^{e}n) cough up.
au'skleiden (-klīd^{e}n) (*a. sich*) undress; ⊕ line, coat.
au'sklopfen beat (out); *Kleid*: dust.
au'sklügeln (-klüg^{he}ln) puzzle out.
au'skommen 1. *v/i.* (sn) come out; *Feuer*: break out; *mit et.* ~ have enough of; *mit j-m* ~ get along with; ~ *ohne* do without; 2. ≈ *n* competency.
au'skundschaften (-kŏŏntshāhft^{e}n) explore; ⚔ reconnoitre.
Au'skunft (-kŏŏnft) *f* information; ~ei' (-ī) *f* inquiry-office; ~smittel *n* expedient; ~sstelle *f* inquiry-office, *Am.* bureau of information.
au'slachen (-lāhκ^{e}n) laugh at.
au'sladen (-lāhd^{e}n) *v/t.* unload, discharge; *Gast*: put off.
Au'slage (-lāhg^{he}) *f* (*Geld*) outlay; expenses *pl.*; (*Waren*≈) display, show. [*im* ~ abroad.]
Au'sland *n* foreign country; *ins* ~,
Au'sländ|er (-lĕnd^{e}r) *m*, ~erin *f* foreigner; ≈isch foreign; ♀, *zo.* [exotic.]
Au'slands... *mst* foreign.
au'slass|en (-lāhs^{e}n) let out; *Wort*: leave out, omit; *Wut*: (*an dat.*) vent ... on; *sich* ~ express o.s. (*über acc.* upon); ≈ung *f* omission; (*Äußerung*) utterance.
au'slaufen (-lowf^{e}n) (sn) run out; *Gefäß*: leak; ⚓ put to sea. [cuate.]
au'sleeren (-lēr^{e}n) empty; ⚕ eva-
au'sleg|en (-lēg^{he}n) lay out; (*zur Schau stellen*) display; (*erklären*)

explain; interpret; (*vorstrecken*) advance; 2ung *f* explanation, interpretation.
Au'sleih|bücherei (-lībūç*e*rī) *f* lending library; 2en (-lī*e*n) lend (out), *Am.* loan.
au'slernen *v/i.* finish one's apprenticeship *od.* time.
Au'slese (-lēz*e*) *f* choice, selection; pick; 2n pick out, select; *Buch*: finish.
au'sliefer|n (-leef*e*rn) deliver up; *Verbrecher*: extradite; 2ung *f* delivery; extradition.
au'sliegen (-leeg*he*n) be exhibited.
au'slöschen (-lōsh*e*n) *v/t.* put out; extinguish; *Schrift*: efface.
au'slosen (-lōz*e*n) draw (lots) for.
au'slösen loosen; ⊕ release; *fig.* cause; *Gefangene*: redeem; *Pfand*: recover.
au'slüften air, ventilate.
au'smachen (-māhk*e*n) (*feststellen*) make out; (*betragen*) come to; (*bilden*) make up; *Feuer*: put out; *Fleck*: take out; (*vereinbaren*) agree upon; es *macht nichts aus* it does not matter.
au'smalen (-māhl*e*n) paint; *sich et.* ~ picture a th. to o.s.
au'smarschieren (-māhrsheer*e*n) (sn) march out.
au'smergeln (-mĕrg*he*ln) emaciate.
au'smerzen (-mĕrts*e*n) reject.
au'smessen measure.
Au'snahm|e (-nāhm*e*) *f* exception; 2sweise exceptionally.
au'snehmen (-nēm*e*n) take out; *fig.* except, exempt; *Gans usw.*: draw; ~d (-t) *adv.* exceedingly.
au'snutzen (-nŏŏts*e*n) utilize.
au'spacken unpack.
au'spfeifen (-pfīf*e*n) *thea.* hiss.
au'splaudern (-plowd*e*rn) blab (*od.* let) out.
au'spolstern stuff, pad.
au'sprägen: *ausgeprägt* marked.
au'sprob(ier)en (-prōb[eer]*e*n) try.
Au'spuff (-pŏŏf) *m* exhaust; ~gas (-gāhs) *n* burnt gas; ~klappe *f* cut-out; ~rohr *n* exhaust pipe; ~topf *m* silencer, *Am.* muffler.
au'sputzen (-pŏŏts*e*n) (*schmücken*) adorn.
au'squartieren (-kvāhrteer*e*n) dislodge.
au'sradieren (-rāhdeer*e*n) erase.
au'srangieren (-raGeer*e*n) discard.
au'sräumen (-rōim*e*n) clear.
au'srechnen calculate, compute.
Au'srede (-rēd*e*) *f* evasion, subterfuge.
au'sreden *v/i.* finish speaking; *v/t. j-m et.* ~ dissuade a p. from.
au'sreichen (-rīç*e*n) suffice; ~d sufficient.
au'sreißen (-rīs*e*n) *v/t.* pull (*od.* tear) out.
Au'sreißer *m* runaway.
au'srenken (-rĕngk*e*n) dislocate.
au'srichten ⚔ dress; *Botschaft*: deliver; (*bewirken*) do, effect; (*erlangen*) obtain; *Gastmahl usw.*: give.
au'sroden (-rōd*e*n) root out.
au'srotten (-rŏt*e*n) root out; extirpate.
Au'sruf (-rōōf) *m* exclamation; 2en *v/i.* exclaim; *v/t.* proclaim.
Au'srufung *f* proclamation; ~szeichen (-tsīç*e*n) *n* note of exclamation (*Am.* e.-mark).
au'sruhen (-rōō*e*n) *v/t. u. v/i.* (*a. sich*) rest.
au'srüst|en fit out; equip; 2ung *f* outfit, equipment, *Am.* fixings *pl.*
au'ssäen (-zā*e*n) sow; *fig.* disseminate.
Au'ssage (-zāhg*he*) *f* statement; declaration; ⚖ deposition; *gr.* predicate; 2n state, declare; ⚖ depose.
au'ssaugen (-zowg*he*n) suck out; exhaust.
au'sschalte|n (-shāhlt*e*n) eliminate; ⚡ cut out, *Licht*: switch off; 2r ⚡ *m* cut-out.
Au'sschank (-shāhngk) *m* retail-license.
au'sscheid|en (-shīd*e*n) *v/t.* separate; ⚗ eliminate; ⚕ secrete; *v/i.* (sn) withdraw; *Sport*: drop out; 2ung *f* separation; (*a. Sport*) elemination; ⚕ secretion.
au'sschiffen (-shĭf*e*n) *v/t.* disembark.
au'sschimpfen call *a p.* names.
au'sschirren (-shĭr*e*n) unharness.
au'sschlachten (-shlāhkt*e*n) cut up; *Auto usw.*: gut.
au'sschlafen (-shlāhf*e*n) *v/i.* sleep one's fill; *v/t. Rausch*: sleep off.
Au'sschlag (-shlāhk) *m* ⚕ rash; *Zeiger*: deflexion; 2en (-shlāhg*he*n) *v/t.* beat (*od.* knock) out; *mit Tuch usw.*: line; (*ablehnen*) refuse, decline; *v/i.* (h. *u.* sn) ♀ bud; *gut usw.*: turn out; *Pferd*: kick; *Waage*: turn; 2gebend (-g*he*ēb*e*nt) decisive.
au'sschließ|en (-shlees*e*n) lock out; *fig.* exclude; *Sport*: disqualify; ~lich exclusive(ly); 2ung *f*, Au'sschluß (-shlōōs) *m* exclusion; disqualification.
au'sschmücken adorn; *fig.* embellish.

Au'sschnitt *m* cut; *Kleid:* low neck; (*Zeitungs*♀) cutting.
au'sschreib|en (-shrīb^e^n) **1.** write out *od.* in full; (*abschreiben*) copy; *Rechnung:* make out; (*ankündigen*) announce; *Stelle usw.:* advertise; ♀**ung** *f* announcement; advertisement.
au'sschreit|en (-shrīt^e^n) (sn) step out; ♀**ung** *f* excess.
Au'sschuß (-shŏŏs) *m* refuse; (*Vertretung*) committee; board.
au'sschütten (-shüt^e^n) pour out; *Dividende:* distribute; (*j-m*) *sein Herz* ~ unbosom o.s.
au'sschwärmen (-shvěrm^e^n) (sn) swarm (out).
au'sschweif|en (-shvīf^e^n) (sn *u.* h.) lead a dissolute life; ~**end** (-t) dissolute; ♀**ung** *f* debauch, excess.
au'sschwitz|en (-shvĭts^e^n) exude; ♀**ung** *f* exudation.
au'ssehen (-zé[^e^]n) **1.** *v/i.* look; ~ *nach j-m* look out for a p.; *wie sieht er aus?* what does he look (*od.* is he) like?; *es sieht nach Regen aus* it looks like rain; **2.** ♀ *n* appearance, look.
au'ßen (ows^e^n) out; (on the) outside; *von ~ her* from (the) outside; *nach ~ (hin)* outwards; ♀**-aufnahme** (-owfnāhm^e^) *f Film:* outdoor shot; ♀**bordmotor** (-bŏrtmōtŏr) *m* outboard motor.
au'ssenden (-zĕnd^e^n) send out.
Au'ßen|handel *m* foreign trade; ~**minister** *m* Foreign Secretary, *Am.* Secretary of State; ~**ministerium** (-mĭnĭstér'ĭŏŏm) *n* Foreign Office, *Am.* Department of State; ♀**politisch** (-pōleetĭsh) of (*od.* referring to) foreign policy; ~**seite** (-zīt^e^) *f* outside; ~**seiter** *m* outsider; ~**stände** (-shtĕnd^e^) *m/pl.* outstanding debts.
au'ßer (ows^e^r) **1.** *prp.* out of; (*neben*) besides, *Am.* aside from; (*ausgenommen*) except; ~ *sich* beside o.s.; **2.** *cj.* ~ *daß* except that; ~ *wenn* unless; ~**dem** besides, moreover.
äu'ßere (ŏis^e^r^e^) **1.** *adj.* exterior, outer; **2.** ♀ *n* exterior.
au'ßerhalb (-hählp) *prp.* outside; out of.
äu'ßerlich external, outward.
äu'ßern utter; express.
au'ßer-o'rdentlich (-ŏrd^e^ntlĭç) extraordinary.
äu'ßerst (ŏis^e^rst) outermost; *fig.* utmost, extreme; *mein* ♀*es* my very best.
außersta'nde (-shtähnd^e^) unable.
Äu'ßerung (ŏis^e^rŏŏng) *f* utterance.
au'ssetzen (-zĕts^e^n) *v/t.* set (*od.* put) out; *Boot:* lower; *Belohnung:* promise; *Pension:* settle; (*vermachen*) bequeath; *Tätigkeit:* stop; suspend; *Kind:* expose; *dem Wetter usw.:* expose to; et. ~ (*an*) (*dat.*) find fault with; *v/i.* intermit; *Motor:* misfire.
Au'ssicht (-zĭçt) *f* view (*auf acc.* of); prospect; *in ~ h.* have in prospect; ♀**slos** without prospects; ♀**svoll** rich in prospects.
au'ssöhnen (-zön^e^n) reconcile (to).
au'ssondern (*auswählen*) single out.
au'sspann|en (-shpähn^e^n) *v/t.* stretch, extend; *Zugtier:* unharness; *v/i. fig.* take a rest; ♀**ung** *f* relaxation.
au'sspeien (-shpī^e^n) spit out.
au'ssperren lock out.
au'sspielen (-shpeel^e^n) *v/t. Karte:* lead; *Preis:* play for.
au'sspionieren (-shpĭōneer^e^n) spy out.
Au'ssprache (-shprähx^e^) *f* pronunciation, accent; (*Erörterung*) discussion.
au'ssprechen (-shprĕç^e^n) pronounce; express; *sich ~ für, gegen* declare o.s. for, against; *ausgesprochen fig.* pronounced.
Au'sspruch (-shprŏŏx) *m* utterance, saying.
au'sspülen rinse.
au'sspüren track out, trace.
Au'sstand (-shtähnt) *m* strike, walkout; *in den ~ treten* go on strike.
au'sständig (-shtĕndĭç) striking, on strike.
au'sstatt|en (-shtäht^e^n) fit out, equip; (*möblieren*) furnish; *Tochter:* portion (off); *fig.* endow; ♀**ung** *f* outfit, equipment; *Buch:* get-up; s. *Aussteuer.*
au'sstechen (-shtĕç^e^n) cut out (*a. fig.*); *Auge:* put out.
au'ssteh(e)n (-shté[^e^]n) *v/i.* stand out; ~**d** outstanding; *v/t.* endure, bear.
au'ssteigen (-shtīg^h^e^n) (sn) get out.
au'sstell|en exhibit; *Quittung usw.:* make out, issue; *Wechsel:* draw; ♀**er(in** *f*) *m* exhibitor; drawer; ♀**ung** *f* exhibition, show; ♀**ungsraum** (owsshtĕlŏŏngsrowm) *m* show-room.
au'ssterben (sn) die out.
Au'ssteuer (-shtŏi^e^r) *f* dowry, trousseau.
au'sstopfen stuff.

au'sstoß|en (-shtōs*ᵉ*n) thrust out; (*vertreiben*) expel; *Schrei*: utter; **≈ung** *f* expulsion. [*u. v/t.* radiate.]
au'sstrahlen (-shtrāhlᵉn) *v/i.* (sn)
au'sstrecken stretch (out).
au'sstreichen (-shtrīçᵉn) obliterate, strike out. [spread.]
au'sstreuen (-shtrŏīᵉn) scatter;
au'sströmen *v/i.* (sn) stream forth; *Licht*: emanate; *Gas usw.*: escape.
au'ssuchen (-zōōkᵉn) choose, select.
Au'stausch (-towsh) *m* exchange; **≈en** exchange. [*f* distribution.]
au'steil|en (-tīlᵉn) distribute; **≈ung**
Au'ster (owstᵉr) *f* oyster.
au'stilgen (-tilghᵉn) exterminate.
au'stragen (-trāhghᵉn) carry out; deliver; *Streit, Wettspiel*: decide.
au'streib|en (-trībᵉn) drive out; expel; **≈ung** *f* expulsion.
au'streten (-trétᵉn) *v/t.* tread out; *Schuh*: wear out; *v/i.* (sn) *Fluß*: overflow; (*ausscheiden*) retire (*aus* from); *Abort*: ease o.s.; ~ *aus* leave.
au'strinken drink up.
Au'stritt *m* leaving; retirement.
au'strocknen dry up (*a. v/i.*, sn).
au'süb|en (-übᵉn) exercise; *Beruf*: practise; *Einfluß*: exert; **≈ung** *f* practice; exercise.
Au'sverkauf (-fĕrkowf) *m* selling off, clearance sale; **≈en** sell off, clear out (stock).
Au'swahl (-vāhl) *f* choice; selection.
au'swählen (-vālᵉn) choose, select.
Au'swander|er(in *f*) *m* emigrant; **≈n** (sn) emigrate; **~ung** *f* emigration.
au'swärtig (-vĕrtiç) non-resident; foreign; *das* **≈e** *Amt* Foreign Office; *Am.* State Department.
au'swärts (-vĕrts) outward(s); (*außer dem Hause*) out of doors; abroad. [**≈ung** *f* exchange.]
au'swechsel|n (-vĕksᵉln) exchange;
Au'sweg (-vék) *m* way out; outlet; *fig.* shift, expedient.
au'sweichen (-vīçᵉn) (sn; *dat.*) make way (for); *fig.* evade, avoid; **~d** evasive.
Au'sweis (-vīs) *m* (*Bank≈*) return; (*Personal≈*) identity card, *Am.* identification (card); **≈en** (-vizᵉn) turn out, expel; (*zeigen*) show, prove; *sich* ~ prove one's identity; **~ung** *f* expulsion; **~ungsbefehl** (-bᵉfél) *m* deportee warrant.
au'sweiten (-vītᵉn) widen, stretch.
au'swendig (-vĕndiç) outward; *fig.* by heart.
au'swerfen throw out; ⚕ expectorate; *Summe*: allow, grant.
au'swickeln unwrap.
au'swiegen (-veeghᵉn) weigh out.
au'swirken *v/t.* *sich* ~ operate.
au'swischen wipe out, efface.
au'swringen *Wäsche*: wring out.
Au'swuchs (-vōōks) *m* excrescence.
Au'swurf (-vōōrf) *m* expectoration; *fig.* refuse, dregs *pl.*
au'szahl|en pay out; *j-n*: pay off; **≈ung** *f* payment.
au'szählen count out. [sumption.]
Au'szehrung (-tsérōōng) *f* con-
au'szeichn|en (-tsīçnᵉn) mark out; *Waren*: price; *fig.* distinguish (*sich* o.s.); **≈ung** *f* distinction; (*Orden*) decoration.
au'sziehen (-tseeᵉn) *v/t.* draw out, extract; *Kleid*: take off; *sich* ~ undress; *v/i.* (sn) *Mieter*: (re)move (from).
Au'szug (-tsōōk) *m* departure; ⚔ marching out; *e-s Werkes*: extract; summary; (*Konto≈*) statement (of account); *aus e-r Wohnung*: removal.
authe'ntisch (owtĕntish) authentic.
Au'to (owtō) *n* (motor-)car, *Am.* automobile; ~ *fahren* drive, motor, *Am.* auto; **~bahn** *f* autobahn; **~bus** (-bōōs) *m* (motor-)bus; **~dida'kt** (-dīdāhkt) *m* self-taught person; **~droschke** (-drŏshkᵉ) *f* (motor-) cab, *mst* taxi(-cab); **~fahrer** *m* motorist; **~haltestelle** (-hāhltᵉshtĕlᵉ) *f* taxi-stand; **~kra't** (-krāht) *m* autocrat; **~kratie'** (-krāhtee) *f* autocracy; **~ma't** (-māht) *m* automaton; (*Waren≈*) slot-machine; **~ma'tenrestaurant** (-māhtᵉn-rĕstŏrą) *n* self-service restaurant; **≈ma'tisch** automatic; **~mobi'l** (-mōbeel) *n* s. *Auto*; **≈no'm** (-nōm) autonomous; **~nomie'** (-ee) *f* autonomy.
Au'tor (owtŏr) *m*, **~in** (-ōrīn) *f* author; **≈isie'ren** (-īzeerᵉn) authorize; **≈itä'r** (-ītār) authoritarian; **~itä't** (-ītāt) *f* authority.
Au'to|schlosser (-shlŏsᵉr) *m* car-mechanic; **~schuppen** (-shōōpᵉn) *m* motor-shed, garage; **~straße** (-shtrāhsᵉ) *f* motor(ing) road.
avisie'ren (-zeerᵉn) ✝ advise.
Axt (āhkst) *f* axe, *Am.* ax.
Azetyle'n (āhtsétülén) *n* acetylene.

B

Bach (bă*h*ĸ) *m* brook, *Am.* creek.
Ba'ckbord (bă*h*kbŏrt) *n* port.
Ba'cke (bă*h*k*ᵉ*) *f* cheek.
ba'cken (bă*h*k*ᵉ*n) *v* bake; *in der Pfanne*: fry; *Schnee usw.*: cake.
Ba'cken|bart *m* whiskers *pl.*; **~zahn** *m* molar (tooth), grinder.
Bä'cker (bĕk*ᵉ*r) *m* baker; **~ei** *f*, **~laden** (-lă*h*d*ᵉ*n) *m* baker's shop, *Am.* backery.
Ba'ck|fisch (bă*h*kfish) *m* girl in her teens, flapper; **~obst** (-ŏpst) *n* dried fruit; **~ofen** (-ŏf*ᵉ*n) *m* baking-oven; **~pfeife** (-pfīf*ᵉ*) *f* box on the ear; **~pflaume** (-pflowm*ᵉ*) *f* prune; **~pulver** (-pŏŏlf*ᵉ*r) *n* baking-powder; **~stein** (-shtīn) *m* brick; **~ware** (-vă*h*r*ᵉ*) *f* baker's ware.
Bad (bă*h*t) *n* bath; *im Freien*: bathe; s. *Badeort.*
Ba'de|-anstalt (-ă*h*nshtă*h*lt) *f* baths *pl.*, bathing-establishment; **~anzug** (-ă*h*ntsŏŏk) *m* bathing-costume, *bsd. Am.* bathing-suit; **~hose** (-hŏz*ᵉ*) *f* bathing-drawers *pl.*, *Am.* swim trunks *pl.*; **~kappe** *f* bathing-cap; **~kur** (-kŏŏr) *f* course of mineral waters; **~laken** (-lă*h*k*ᵉ*n) *n* bath-sheet; **~mantel** *m* bathing-gown, *Am.* bathrobe; **~meister** (-mīst*ᵉ*r) *m* bath-attendant.
ba'den (bă*h*d*ᵉ*n) bathe; *Wanne*: take a bath.
Ba'de|-ofen (-ŏf*ᵉ*n) *m* geyser, *Am.* water heater; **~ort** *m* watering-place; spa; **~reise** (-rīz*ᵉ*) *f* journey to a watering-place; **~wanne** *f* bath(ing)-tub; **~zimmer** *n* bath-room.
Ba'gger (bă*h*g*ʰᵉ*r) *m*, **~maschine** (-mă*h*sheen*ᵉ*) *f* dredger; **2n** dredge.
Bahn (bă*h*n) *f* path, road; *Sport*: course, track; *ast.* orbit; *fig.* career; railway, *bsd. Am.* railroad; *mit der ~* by train; **2'brechend** (-brĕç*ᵉ*nt) pioneer; **~'brecher** (-brĕç*ᵉ*r) *m* pioneer; **~'damm** *m* railroad embankment; **2'en** *Weg*: open, *fig.* pave; force one's way; **~hof** *m* railway-station; **~linie** (-leen'*ᵉ*) *f* railway-line; **~steig** (-shtīk) *m* platform; **~steigkarte** *f* platform-ticket; **~übergang** (-üb*ᵉ*rgă*h*ng) *m* railway-crossing.
Ba'hre (bă*h*r*ᵉ*) *f* barrow; (*Kranken*2) stretcher; (*Toten*2) bier.
Bai (bī) *f* bay.
Bai'sse (bās*ᵉ*) ✝ *f* fall (in prices), slump; *auf ~ spekulieren* bear.
Bajone'tt (bă*h*yŏnĕt) *n* bayonet.
Ba'ke (bă*h*k*ᵉ*) ⚓ *f* beacon.
Bakte'rie (bă*h*ktér'*ᵉ*) *f* bacterium (*pl.* -ia), microbe.
bald (bă*h*lt) soon, shortly; (*beinahe*) almost, nearly; *~ so, ~ so* now one way, now another; **~'ig** (bă*h*ldiç) speedy; ✝ *~e Antwort* early reply.
Ba'ldrian (bă*h*ldrīă*h*n) *m* valerian.
Balg (bă*h*lk) *m* skin; *e-r Orgel, phot.* (*mst* **~'en** [bă*h*lg*ʰᵉ*n] *m*) bellows *pl.* [*Kinder*: romp.]
ba'lgen (bă*h*lg*ʰᵉ*n) (*sich*) scuffle;
Ba'lken (bă*h*lk*ᵉ*n) *m* beam, rafter.
Balko'n (bă*h*lkŏng, -kŏn) *m* balcony; **~tür** *f* French window.
Ball[1] (bă*h*l) *m* ball; *geogr., ast.* globe; **~**[2] *m* ball, dance.
Ba'llast (bă*h*lă*h*st) *m* ballast.
ba'llen[1] (bă*h*l*ᵉ*n) (*a. sich*) ball; *Faust*: clench; **2**[2] *m* bale, pack; *anat.* ball; ⚕ bunion.
Balle'tt (bă*h*lĕt) *n* ballet.
Ballo'n (bă*h*lo, -ŏng) *m* balloon.
Ba'llsaal (bă*h*lză*h*l) *m* dancing-room.
Ba'lsam (bă*h*lză*h*m) *m* balm, balsam; **2ie'ren** (-eer*ᵉ*n) embalm.
Ba'mbus (bă*h*mbŏŏs) *m*, **~rohr** (-rŏr) *n* bamboo.
bana'l (bă*h*nă*h*l) commonplace.
Bana'ne (bă*h*nă*h*n*ᵉ*) *f* banana.
Band (bă*h*nt) 1. *m* volume; (*Einband*) binding; 2. *n* band; *bsd. zum Putz*: ribbon; *zum Binden*: tape; *anat.* ligament; 3. *n fig.* tie, bond.
Banda'g|e (bă*h*ndă*h*Ǫ*ᵉ*) *f*, **2ie'ren** (-eer*ᵉ*n) bandage.
Ba'nde (bă*h*nd*ᵉ*) *f Billard*: cushion; *fig.* band; gang.
bä'ndigen (bĕndig*ʰᵉ*n) tame, (*a. fig.*) subdue; *fig.* restrain, master.
Bandi't (bă*h*ndeet) *m* bandit.

Ba'nd|maß (-māhs) *n* tape-measure; **~wurm** (-vŏŏrm) *m* tapeworm.
bang (bähng) anxious, uneasy (*um* about); *mir ist ~* I am afraid (*vor dat.* of); **2emacher** (-māhk^{e}r) *m* alarmist; **~en** (bähng^{e}n) be afraid (*vor dat.* of); *~ nach* long for; **2igkeit** (-içkit) *f* anxiety.
Bank (bähngk) *f* 1. bench; *Schule*: form; 2. ⚘ bank; **~anweisung** (-āhnvizŏŏng) *f* cheque; **~beamte(r)** (-b^{e}āhmt^{e}[r]) *m* bank-clerk; **~diskont** (-diskŏnt) *m* bank-rate.
bank(e)ro'tt (bähngk[^{e}]rŏt) 1. bankrupt; *2 m.* go b., fail; 2. *2 m* bankruptcy, failure.
Banke'tt (bähngkĕt) *n* banquet.
Ba'nk|geschäft (-g^{he}shĕft), **~haus** (-hows) *n* banking-house.
Bankie'r (-'é) *m* banker.
Ba'nk|konto (-kŏntŏ) *n* bank(ing)-account; **~note** (-nŏt^{e}) *f* bank-note; *Am.* bank-bill; **~wesen** (-véz^{e}n) *n* banking.
Bann (bähn) *m* ban; *fig.* spell; *eccl.* excommunication; **2'en** banish; *Teufel*: exorcize.
Ba'nner (bähn^{e}r) *n* banner.
Ba'nnmeile (-mil^{e}) *f* boundary.
bar (bähr) bare; **~es** *Geld* ready money, cash; *~ bezahlen* pay cash (down).
Bär (bär) *m* bear.
Bara'cke (bährähk^{e}) *f* barrack; **~nlager** (-lāhg^{he}r) *n* hut-camp.
Barba'r (bährbähr) *m*, **~in** *f* barbarian; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* barbarity; **2isch** barbarous.
Ba'rbetrag (-b^{e}trāhk) *m* amount in cash.
Barbie'r (bährbeer) *m* barber; **2en** shave; *fig.* cheat.
Ba'rchent (bährç^{e}nt) *m* fustian.
Bä'renzwinger (bär^{e}ntsving^{e}r) *m* bear-garden.
Bare'tt (bährĕt) *n* cap.
ba'r|fuß (-fŏŏs) bare-footed; **2geld** (-g^{he}lt) *n* cash; **~geldlos** cashless; **~häuptig** (-hŏiptiç) bare-headed.
Ba'riton (bährĭtŏn) *m* baritone.
Barka'sse (bährkāhs^{e}) *f* launch.
Bä'rme (bĕrm^{e}) *f* barm, yeast.
barmhe'rzig (bährmhĕrtsiç) merciful; **~e** *Schwester* sister of charity; **2keit** *f* charity, mercy.
Baro'n (bährŏn) *m* baron; **~in** *f* baroness.
Ba'rre (bähr^{e}) *f* bar; ⊕ ingot; **~n** *m Turnen*: parallel bars *pl.*
Barrie're (bähr'ér^{e}) *f* barrier.
barsch (bährsh) harsh, rude.
Ba'rschaft (bährshāhft) *f* cash.
Ba'rscheck (-shĕk) *m* cash-cheque.
Bart (bāhrt) *m* beard; (*Schlüssel2*) bit, wards *pl.*
bä'rtig (bärtiç) bearded.
ba'rtlos beardless.
Ba'rzahlung (-tsāhlŏŏng) *f* cash payment; *gegen ~* cash down.
Ba'sis (bāhzis) *f* base, basis.
Baß (bāhs) *m* bass; **~'geige** (-g^{h}ig^{he}) *f* bass-viol.
Bassi'st (bāhsist) *m* bass(-singer).
Bast (bāhst) *m* bast.
Ba'stard (bāhstāhrt) *m* bastard; *zo.*, ⚘ hybrid.
Bastei' (bāhsti) *f* bastion.
ba'steln (bāhst^{e}ln) tinker.
Bataillo'n (bāhtāhl'ŏn) *n* battalion.
Bati'st (bāhtist) *m* cambric.
Batterie' (bāht^{e}ree) *f* battery.
Bau (bow) *m* building; construction; ⚘ cultivation; (*Körper2*) build, frame; (*Tier2*) burrow, den (*a. fig.*); earth; **~'-amt** *n* Board of Works; **~'-art** *f* build; ⚠ style of architecture.
Bauch (bowk) *m* belly; *e-s Schiffes*: bottom; **2'ig** bellied; **~'landung** (-lăhndŏŏng) *f* belly-landing; **~'redner** (-rédn^{e}r) *m* ventriloquist; **~'weh** (-vé) *n* stomach-ache.
bau'en (bow^{e}n) *v/t.* build, construct; ⚘ cultivate, grow; *v/i.* ~ *auf j-n* rely on.
Bau'er (bow^{e}r) 1. *m* (*n*) cage; 2. *m* farmer; *Ggs. Städter*: peasant; *fig.* boor; *Schach*: pawn; *Karten*: knave.
Bäu'erin (bŏi^{e}rin) *f* country-woman; *engS.* farmer's wife.
bäu'(e)risch rustic.
Bau'-erlaubnis (-ĕrlowpnis) *f* building permit.
Bau'ern|fänger (-fĕng^{e}r) *m* sharper, rook; **~gut** (-gŏŏt) *n* farm; **~haus** (-hows) *n* farm-house.
bau'|fällig (-fĕliç) out of repair, dilapidated; **2gerüst** (-g^{he}rüst) *n* scaffold(ing); **2handwerker** (-vĕrk^{e}r) *m* building craftsman; **2herr** *m* builder; **2holz** *n* timber, *Am.* lumber; **2kasten** *m* box of bricks; **2kunst** (-kŏŏnst) *f* architecture.
bau'lich architectural; *in gutem ~em Zustand* in good repair.
Baum (bowm) *m* tree.
Bau'meister (-mist^{e}r) *m* architect.
bau'meln (bowm^{e}ln) dangle, bob.
bäu'men (bŏim^{e}n) *v/refl.* prance.

Bau'm|schere (-shér^e) *f* (*eine* a pair of) pruning-shears *pl.*; **~schule** (-shōōl^e) *f* tree-nursery; **~stamm** (-shtähm) *m* trunk; **~wolle** (-vŏl^e) *f* cotton; **2wollen** (made of) cotton.
Bau'|plan (-plähn) *m* ground-plan; **~platz** *m* (building) plot, *Am.* lot; **~polizei** (-pŏlitsī) *f* building department.
Bausch (bowsh) *m* pad, bolster; ⚕ compress; *in ~ und Bogen* in the lump; **2'en** swell (*a. sich*), puff; **2'ig** puffy.
Bau'|stein (-shtīn) *m* building-stone; **~stelle** *f* building-site; **~stoff** *m* building material; **~unternehmer** (-ōōnt^ernēm^er) *m* contracter; **~zaun** (-tsown) *m* hoarding.
bay'(e)risch (bī[^e]rish) Bavarian.
Bazi'llus (bähtsillōōs) *m* bacillus, germ. [intend.]
be-a'bsichtigen (b^e-ähpzĭçtĭg^{he}n)
be-a'cht|en (b^e-ähkt^en) pay attention to, notice; *Vorschrift usw.*: observe; **~enswert** (-vért) note-worthy; **2ung** *f* consideration, notice.
Be-a'mt|e(r) (b^eähmt^er) *m*, **~in** *f* official, *Am. a.* office-holder; (*Regierungs2*) Civil Servant.
be-ä'ngstigen (b^e-ĕngstĭg^{he}n) make anxious, alarm.
be-a'nspruch|en (b^e-ähnshprōōk^en) claim; **2ung** *f* claim; ⊕ stress, strain.
be-a'nstand|en (b^e-ähnshtähnd^en) object to; **2ung** *f* objection.
be-a'ntragen (b^e-ähntrāhg^{he}n) apply for; propose; *parl.* move.
be-a'ntwort|en (b^e-ähntvŏrt^en) answer, reply to; **2ung** *f* answer, reply.
be-a'rbeit|en (b^e-ährbīt^en) work; ⚒ till; (*zurechtmachen*) adapt; *Thema*: treat; *Buch*: revise; *j-n ~* work on; **2ung** *f* working; adaptation, treatment; revision.
be-au'fsichtigen (b^e-owfzĭçtĭg^{he}n) inspect, superintend, control.
be-au'ftragen (b^e-owftrāhg^{he}n) commission (to do), charge (with).
bebau'en (b^e-bow^en) build on; ⚒ cultivate.
be'ben (béb^en) tremble; shiver; *Erde*: quake (*alle*: *vor dat.* with).
Be'cher (bĕç^er) *m* cup.
Be'cken (bĕk^en) *n* basin, *Am.* bowl; ♪ cymbal; *anat.* pelvis.
Beda'cht[1] (b^edähkt) *m* consideration; *mit ~* deliberately.
beda'cht[2]: *~ auf* (*acc.*) intent on.
bedä'chtig (b^edĕçtĭç) wary.
beda'nken: *sich ~* (*bei j-m*; *für et.*) thank (a p.; for a th.).
Beda'rf (b^edährf) *m* need, want, requirement (*on dat.*); **~s-artikel** (-ährteek^el) *m* requisite.
bedau'er|lich (b^edow^erlĭç) deplorable; **~n** 1. *j-n*: pity; *et.*: regret, deplore; 2. **2** *n* regret; pity; **~nswert** (-vért) pitiable.
bede'ck|en cover; **2ung** *f* covering; ⚔ escort; ⚓ convoy.
bede'nken 1. consider; mind; *im Testament*: provide for; *sich ~* deliberate; *sich anders ~* change one's mind; 2. **2** *n* hesitation; (*Zweifel*) scruple; **~los** unscrupulous. [delicate; critical.]
bede'nklich doubtful; *Sache*: risky;
Bede'nkzeit (b^edĕnktsīt) *f* time for reflection.
bedeu'ten (b^edŏit^en) mean, signify; **~d** (-t) important; (*beträchtlich*) considerable.
bedeu'tsam (-zāhm) significant; **2keit** *f* significance.
Bedeu'tung *f* meaning, signification; (*Wichtigkeit*) importance; **2slos** insignificant; **2svoll** significant.
bedie'n|en (b^edeen^en) *v/t.* serve; wait on; *Maschine usw.*: work, *bsd. Am.* operate; *sich ~ bei Tisch*: help o.s.; *sich e-r S. ~* make use of; *v/i.* wait (at table); *Karten*: follow suit; **2te(r)** *m* servant; **2ung** *f* service, attendance; (*Dienerschaft*) servants *pl.*
bedi'ng|en (b^edĭng^en) stipulate; (*in sich schließen*) involve; **~t** conditional.
Bedi'ngung *f* condition; stipulation; *günstige ~en* easy terms; **2slos** unconditional.
bedrä'ng|en (b^edrĕng^en) press hard; *fig.* oppress; **2nis** *f* oppression; distress.
bedro'h|en (b^edrō^en) threaten; **2ung** *f* threat(ening). [pression.]
bedrü'ck|en oppress; **2ung** *f* op-
bedü'rfen need, want.
Bedü'rfnis need, want; (*s*)*ein ~ verrichten* relieve nature; **~anstalt** (-ähnshtählt) *f* (public) lavatory.
bedü'rftig needy, indigent.
be-e'hren (b^eér^en) honour; † favour; *sich ~ zu ...* have the honour to ...

be-ei'fern (b^e^if^e^rn): *sich* ~ exert o.s.
be-ei'len (b^e^il^e^n) (*sich*) hasten, hurry up. [impress.]
be-ei'ndrucken (b^e^-indrŏŏk^e^n) *v/t.*
be-ei'nfluss|en (b^e^inflŏŏs^e^n) influence; **Ͻung** *f* (exertion of) influence.
be-ei'nträchtig|en (b^e^-intrĕçtig^h^^e^n) impair, injure; **Ͻung** *f* injury.
be-e'nd(ig)|en (b^e^ĕnd[ig]^h^^e^n) finish, terminate; **Ͻung** *f* termination, close.
be-e'ngen (b^e^-ĕng^e^n) narrow.
be-e'rben *j-n*: be a p.'s heir.
be-e'rdigen (b^e^-érdig^h^^e^n) bury.
Be-e'rdigung *f* burial.
Bee're (bér^e^) *f* berry.
Beet (bét) *n* bed.
befä'hig|en (b^e^fäig^h^^e^n) qualify; **Ͻung** *f* qualification; capacity.
befa'hr|bar (b^e^fährbähr) *Weg*: practicable; *Wasser*: navigable; **~en** pass over.
befa'llen befall, attack.
befa'ngen (b^e^fähng^h^^e^n) self-conscious; (*voreingenommen*) prejudiced; **Ͻheit** *f* self-consciousness; prejudice. [o.s. with, engage in.]
befa'ssen touch; *sich* ~ *mit* occupy
Befe'hl (b^e^fél) *m* command, order; **Ͻen** order, command; **Ͻigen** (-ig^h^^e^n) command.
Befe'hls|haber (-hähb^e^r) *m* commander; **Ͻhaberisch** imperious.
befe'stig|en (b^e^féstig^h^^e^n) fasten; ⚔, *fig.* fortify; *sich* ~ *Preise*: stiffen; **Ͻung** *f* ⚔ fortification. [wet.]
befeu'chten (b^e^föiçt^e^n) moisten;
befi'nd|en 1. *sich* ~ be; **2. Ͻ** *n* (state of) health; **~lich** being.
befle'cken spot, stain, taint.
beflei'ßigen (b^e^flisig^h^^e^n): *sich* *e-r* *S.* ~ apply oneself to. [*f* assiduity.]
befli'ssen (b^e^flis^e^n) studious; **Ͻheit**
befo'lg|en obey; follow; **Ͻung** *f* observance (of), adherence (to).
befö'rder|n carry, transport, forward; *fig.* further; *j-n*: promote (*zu* to); **Ͻung** *f* forwarding; promotion; **Ͻungsmittel** *n* means of transport(ation *Am.*). [terrogate.]
befra'gen (b^e^frähg^h^^e^n) question, in-
befrei'e|n (b^e^fri^e^n) free, deliver; liberate; *von Verpflichtung* ~ exempt from; **Ͻr(in** *f*) *m* liberator.
Befrei'ung *f* liberation, deliverance; exemption.
befre'mden (b^e^frĕmd^e^n) **1.** surprise; **2. Ͻ** *n* surprise.
befreu'nden (b^e^fröind^e^n): *sich* ~ *mit* make friends with; *fig.* reconcile o.s. to; *befreundet* friendly.
befrie'd|en (b^e^freed^e^n) pacify; **Ͻung** *f* pacification.
befrie'dig|en (b^e^freedig^h^^e^n) satisfy; **~end** satisfactory; **Ͻung** *f* satisfaction.
befru'cht|en (b^e^frŏŏxt^e^n) fructify, fecundate; fertilize; **Ͻung** *f* fructification *usw.*
Befu'g|nis (b^e^fŏŏknis) *f* authority, warrant; competence; **Ͻt** authorized; competent.
befü'hlen feel; touch; handle.
befür'cht|en fear, apprehend; **Ͻung** *f* fear, apprehension. [cate.]
befü'rworten (b^e^fürvört^e^n) advo-
bega'b|t (b^e^gähpt) gifted, talented; **Ͻung** (b^e^gähbŏŏng) *f* talents *pl.*
bege'ben *Wechsel*: negotiate; *sich* ~ *P.*: go to; *S.*: happen, occur; **Ͻheit** *f* event, occurence.
bege'gn|en (b^e^g^h^égn^e^n) (sn) (*dat.*) meet (*acc. od.* with); (*widerfahren*) happen (*to*); (*vorbeugen*) prevent; *fig.* treat *a p.* well *etc.*; **Ͻung** *f* meeting.
bege'h(e)n (-g^h^é[^e^]n) *Fehler usw.*: commit; *Fest*: celebrate; *Unrecht*: do.
bege'hr|en (b^e^g^h^ér^e^n) desire; (*fordern*) demand; † *sehr begehrt* in great demand; **~enswert** (-vért) desirable; **~lich** covetous.
begei'ster|n (b^e^gist^e^rn) inspire; *sich* ~ *für* feel inspired by; **~t** enthusiastic; **Ͻung** *f* inspiration; enthusiasm.
Begie'r, ~de (b^e^g^h^eer[d^e^]) desire, eagerness, appetite; **Ͻig** eager (*nach* for; to do), desirous (of; to do).
begie'ßen (b^e^g^h^ees^e^n) water; *Braten*: baste.
Begi'nn (b^e^g^h^in) *m* beginning; origin; **Ͻen** *v/t.* u. *v/i.* begin.
beglau'big|en (b^e^glowbig^h^^e^n) attest, authenticate; *j-n*: accredit (*bei* to); **Ͻung** *f* attestation; **Ͻungsschreiben** (-shrib^e^n) *n* credentials *pl.*
beglei'chen (b^e^gliç^e^n) pay, settle.
beglei't|en (b^e^glit^e^n) accompany; see *a p.* home *etc.*; **Ͻer(in** *f*) *m* companion, attendant; **Ͻ-erscheinung** (-ĕrshinŏŏng) *f* symptom; **Ͻschreiben** (-shrib^e^n) *n* covering letter; **Ͻung** *f* attendants *pl.*; (*Gefolge*) retinue; ♪ accompaniment.

beglü'ckwünsch|en (b^e^glükvün-sh^e^n) congratulate (*zu* on); 𝔏ung *f* congratulation.
begna'dig|en (b^e^gnāhdig^he^n) pardon, *Am.* favor; 𝔏ung *f* pardon, *Am.* grace.
begnü'gen (b^e^gnüg^he^n): *sich* ~ content o.s. (*mit* with).
begra'ben (b^e^grāhb^e^n) bury, inter.
Begrä'bnis (b^e^grāpnis) *n* burial.
begrei'f|en (b^e^grif^e^n) (*enthalten*) comprise; (*verstehen*) comprehend, understand; ~**lich** comprehensible.
begre'nz|en bound; *fig.* limit; 𝔏ung, 𝔏heit *f* limitation.
Begri'ff *m* comprehension (~*svermögen*); idea, notion; *im* ~ *sn zu* ... be about to.
begrü'nd|en establish, found; *fig.* prove, substantiate; 𝔏ung *f* establishment; *fig.* argument, proof.
begrü'ß|en (b^e^grüs^e^n) greet, salute; *fig.* welcome; 𝔏ung *f* greeting.
begü'nstigen (b^e^günstig^he^n) favour; encourage; patronize.
begu't-achten (b^e^gōōtāhкt^e^n) give an opinion on.
begü'tigen (b^e^gūtig^he^n) appease.
behaa'rt (b^e^hāhrt) hairy.
beha'ftet (b^e^hāhft^e^t) affected with.
beha'g|en (b^e^hāhg^he^n) 1. (*dat.*) please, suit; 2. 𝔏 *n* ease, comfort; ~**lich** comfortable.
beha'lten retain, keep (to o.s. *für*).
Behä'lter (b^e^hělt^e^r) *m* receptacle, container; reservoir; box; tank.
beha'nd|eln treat; ⊕ *a.* process; 𝔏lung *f* treatment.
behä'ngen (b^e^hěng^e^n) hang.
beha'rren persevere, persist (in).
beha'rrlich persevering; 𝔏keit *f* perseverance.
behau'en (b^e^how^e^n) hew.
behau'pt|en (b^e^howpt^e^n) assert; (*aufrecht halten*) maintain; *sich* ~ *Preise*: keep up; 𝔏ung *f* assertion, maintaining.
Behe'lf (b^e^hělf) *m* expedient, shift; 𝔏en: *sich* ~ make shift; ~ *ohne* do without; ~s... emergency; ~**sheim** (-hīm) *n* emergency house.
behe'nd, ~e (b^e^hěnd^e^) nimble, agile; 𝔏igkeit (-içkīt) *f* agility.
behe'rbergen (b^e^hěrběrg^he^n) lodge, shelter.
behe'rrsch|en (b^e^hěrsh^e^n) rule, govern; *Gegend*: command; *Sprache*: master; *sich* ~ control o.s.; 𝔏er(in *f*) *m* ruler; 𝔏ung *f* command, control.
behe'rzigen (b^e^hěrtsig^he^n) take to [heart, mind.]
behe'xen (b^e^hěks^e^n) bewitch.
behi'lflich (b^e^hilfliç): ~ *sn* help [*a p.*]
Behö'rde (b^e^hörd^e^) *f* authority (*mst pl.*); *engS.* board.
behü'ten (b^e^hüt^e^n) guard, preserve.
behu'tsam (b^e^hōōtzāhm) cautious.
bei (bī) at; with; by; about; among(st); during; near, by; in; on; of; to; (*wohnhaft bei*) c/o.; ~*m Buchhändler* at the bookseller's; ~ *uns* with us; ~ *der Hand nehmen* take by the hand; *ich habe kein Geld* ~ *mir* I have no money about me; ~ *der Kirche* near the church; ~ *guter Gesundheit* in good health; *ich lese* ~ *Horaz* ... in Horace; *die Schlacht* ~ *Waterloo* the battle of Waterloo; ~ *e-m Glase Wein* over a glass of wine; ~ *alledem* for all that; *Stunden nehmen* ~ take lessons from *od.* of; ~ *günstigem Wetter* weather permitting.
bei'behalten (-b^e^hāhlt^e^n) keep, re-[tain.]
Bei'blatt *n* supplement.
bei'bringen *Zeugen usw.*: produce; *j-m et.* ~ impart a th. to a p.; *Niederlage usw.*: inflict on a p.
Bei'chte (biçt^e^) *f* confession.
bei'chten *v/t. u. v/i.* confess.
bei'de (bīd^e^) both; the two.
bei'der|lei (-lī) of both sorts; ~**seitig** (-zītiç) mutual; ~**seits** on both sides.
Bei'fahrer *m* assistant driver.
Bei'fall (-fāhl) *m* approbation; applause.
bei'fällig (-fěliç) approving; favour-[able.]
Bei'fallsruf (-rōōf) *m* cheer.
bei'folgend (-t) enclosed.
bei'fügen (-füg^he^n) add; *e-m Brief*: enclose.
Bei'geschmack (-g^he^shmāhk) *m* [(*a. fig.*) smack.]
Bei'hilfe *f* aid; (*Geld*𝔏) subsidy.
bei'kommen (sn) (*dat.*) get at.
Beil (bīl) *n* hatchet.
Bei'lage (-lāhg^he^) *f Brief*: enclosure; *Zeitung*: supplement.
bei'läufig (-löifiç) incidental; (*da ich davon spreche*) by the way.
bei'leg|en (-lēg^he^n) add; *e-m Brief*: enclose; (*zuschreiben*) attribute; *Streit*: settle; 𝔏ung *f* settlement.
Bei'leid (-līt) *n* condolence.
bei'liegen (-leeg^he^n) *e-m Brief*: be enclosed.

bei'messen attribute, impute.
bei'misch|en: *e-r S.* et. ~ mix a th. with a th.; **≈ung** *f* admixture.
Bein (bīn) *n* leg; (*Knochen*) bone.
beina'h(e) (-nāh[ᵉ]) almost, nearly.
Bei'name (-nāhmᵉ) *m* surname.
Bei'n|bruch (-brŏŏx) *m* fracture of the leg; **~kleid(er** *pl.*) (-klīt, -klīdᵉr) *n* (*ein* a pair of) trousers; *Am.* pants; *für Damen*: (a pair of) knickers *pl.*
bei'-ordnen adjoin; coordinate.
bei'pflichten *j-m*: agree with; *e-r S.*: assent to.
Bei'rat (-räht) *m* adviser; advisory board.
be-i'rren (bᵉ-irᵉn) confuse.
beisa'mmen (-zähmᵉn) together.
bei'schließen (-shleesᵉn) enclose.
Bei'sein (-zīn) *n* presence.
beisei'te (-zītᵉ) aside, apart.
bei'setzen inter, bury.
Bei'sitzer (-zitsᵉr) *m* assessor.
Bei'spiel (-shpeel) *n* example, instance (*zum* for); **≈los** unexampled.
bei'ßen (bisᵉn) bite (*auf, in* et. a th.; *nach* at); *Pfeffer usw.*: burn; **~d** (-t) pungent, poignant; mordant.
Bei'stand (-shtähnt) *m* assistance.
bei'stehen (-shté[ᵉ]n) *j-m*: assist *a p.*
Bei'steuer (-stŏiᵉr) *f* contribution; **≈n** contribute (*zu* to).
bei'stimm|en (-shtimᵉn) *j-m*: agree with; *e-r S.*: assent (to); **≈ung** *f* assent.
Bei'trag (-trähk) *m* contribution; *Geld*: share; **≈en** (-trähgʰᵉn) *v/t.* u. *v/i.* contribute.
bei'treten (-trétᵉn) (sn) *e-r Meinung*: accede to; *e-r Partei*: join.
Bei'tritt *m* accession; joining.
Bei'wagen (-vähgʰᵉn) *m mot.* side-car.
Bei'werk *n* accessories *pl.*
beizei'ten (-tsitᵉn) in (good) time.
bei'zen (bitsᵉn) corrode; *Holz*: stain; *Wunde*: cauterize.
beja'h|en (bᵉyähᵉn) answer in the affirmative; affirm; **~end** (-t) affirmative; **≈ung** *f* affirmation.
beja'hrt (bᵉyährt) aged.
beja'mmern (bᵉyähmᵉrn) s. *beklagen*.
bekä'mpfen combat; *fig.* oppose.
beka'nnt (bᵉkähnt) know; *j-n mit j-m ~ m.* introduce a p. to a p.; **≈e(r)** acquaintance, *mst* friend; **~lich** as is well known; **~machen** (-mähxᵉn) make known; **≈machung** *f* publication; *Anschlag*: public notice; **≈schaft** *f* acquaintance.
beke'hr|en convert; **≈te(r)** convert; **≈ung** *f* conversion.
beke'nn|en confess; (*zugeben*) admit; *sich ~ zu* confess to, own to; *eccl.* profess; *sich schuldig ~* plead guilty; **≈tnis** *n* confession; (*Glaubens~*) creed.
bekla'gen (bᵉklähgʰᵉn) lament, deplore; *sich ~* complain (*über acc.* of); **~swert** (-vért) deplorable, pitiable.
Bekla'gte(r) defendant.
bekla'tschen (bᵉklähtshᵉn) applaud, clap.
bekle'ben (bᵉklébᵉn) paste; *mit Zettel*: label.
bekle'cksen (bᵉklěksᵉn) bespatter.
beklei'd|en (bᵉklīdᵉn) clothe, dress; *Amt usw.*: hold, fill; *fig.* ~ *mit* invest with; **≈ung** *f* clothing; clothes *pl.*; investiture.
bekle'mm|en *fig.* oppress; **≈ung** *f* oppression; *fig.* anguish.
beklo'mmen (bᵉklŏmᵉn) anxious.
beko'mmen *v/t.* get, receive; (*erlangen*) obtain; *Zähne*: cut; *Krankheit, e-n Zug usw.*: catch; *v/i.* (sn) *j-m*: agree with; *Ggs.* disagree.
bekö'mmlich (bᵉkömlïç) wholesome.
bekö'stig|en (bᵉköstigʰᵉn) board; **≈ung** *f* board.
bekrä'ftig|en (bᵉkrěftigʰᵉn) confirm; **≈ung** *f* confirmation.
bekrä'nzen (bᵉkrěntsᵉn) wreathe.
bekri'tteln carp at.
bekü'mmern afflict, grieve; *sich ~ um* concern o.s. with.
beku'nden (bᵉkŏŏndᵉn) depose; state; (*dartun*) manifest.
bela'den (bᵉlähdᵉn) load; *fig.* burden.
Bela'g (bᵉlähk) *m* covering; (*Brot≈*) relish; (*Zungen≈*) fur.
Bela'ger|er (bᵉlähgʰᵉrᵉr) *m* besieger; **≈n** besiege, beleaguer; **~ung** *f* siege.
Bela'ng (bᵉlähng) *m* importance; *pl.* **~e** interests *pl.*; **≈en** concern; ⚖ sue; *was mich belangt* as for me; **≈los** unimportant; **≈reich** (-riç) important.
bela'sten (bᵉlähstᵉn) load; *fig.* burden; ✝ charge, debit; ⚖ incriminate.
belä'stig|en (bᵉlěstigʰᵉn) trouble, bother; **≈ung** *f* molestation.
Bela'stung (bᵉlähstŏŏng) *f* load (*a. fig.*); ✝ debit; (hereditary) taint; (political) incrimination; **~szeuge** (-tsŏigʰᵉ) *m* witness for the prosecution.

belau'fen (b^{e}lowf^{e}n): *sich* ~ *auf* amount to.
belau'schen (b^{e}lowsh^{e}n) overhear.
bele'b|en (b^{e}léb^{e}n) enliven, animate; ~t (b^{e}lépt) *Straße*: crowded.
bele'cken lick (at).
Bele'g (b^{e}lék) *m* proof; document, voucher; ≈en (b^{e}lég^{he}n) lay over, cover; *Platz*: reserve; (*beweisen*) prove, verify; *univ.* enter for; ~**schaft** *f* personnel, staff; ~**stelle** (-shtĕl^e) *f* quotation; ≈t: ~*es Brot* sandwich; *Stimme*: husky; *Zunge*: furred.
bele'hr|en (b^{e}lér^{e}n) inform, instruct; *sich* ~ *l.* take advice; ~**end** (-t) instructive; ≈**ung** *f* instruction.
belei'bt (b^{e}lipt) corpulent, stout.
belei'dig|en (b^{e}lidig^{he}n) offend; insult; ~**end** (-t) offensive; ≈**ung** *f* offence; insult.
belei'hen (b^{e}li^{e}n) (grant a) loan on.
beleu'chten (b^{e}löiçt^{e}n) light (up); *fig.* illustrate. [*m* light fixture.]
Beleu'chtung *f* lighting; ~**skörper**
beli'cht|en (b^{e}liçt^{e}n) *phot.* expose; ≈**ung** *f* exposure.
belie'ben (b^{e}leeb^{e}n) **1.** *v/t.* like; *v/i.* please; **2.** ≈ *n* will, pleasure; *nach* (*ihrem*) ~ at will, as you like.
belie'big: *ein* ~*er usw.* any.
belie'bt (b^{e}leept) favourite; popular; ≈**heit** *f* popularity. [*f* supply.]
belie'fer|n (b^{e}leef^{e}rn) supply; ≈**ung**
be'llen (bĕl^{e}n) bark. [mend.]
belo'ben (b^{e}lōb^{e}n) praise, com-
belo'hn|en (b^{e}lōn^{e}n), ≈**ung** *f* reward, recompense. [a lie.]
belü'gen (b^{e}lüg^{he}n): *j-n* ~ tell a p.
belu'stig|en (b^{e}lŏŏstig^{he}n) amuse; ≈**ung** *f* amusement.
bemä'chtigen (b^{e}mĕçtig^{he}n): *sich* ~ (*gen.*) seize, take possession of.
bema'len (b^{e}māhl^{e}n) paint (over).
bemä'ngeln (b^{e}mĕng^{e}ln) find fault with.
bema'nnen (b^{e}māhn^{e}n) man.
Bema'nnung ⚓ *f* crew.
bemä'nteln (b^{e}mĕnt^{e}ln) palliate.
beme'rk|bar (b^{e}mĕrkbāhr) perceptible; ~**en** perceive; (*sagen*) remark, observe; ~**enswert** (b^{e}mĕrk^{e}nsvért) remarkable; ≈**ung** *f* remark, observation.
bemi'tleiden (b^{e}mitlid^{e}n) pity, commiserate; ~**swert** (-vért) pitiable.
bemü'h|en (b^{e}mü^{e}n) trouble; *sich* ~ endeavour; *sich um e-e Stelle* ~ apply for; ≈**ung** *f* trouble, endeavour; effort. [bouring.]
bena'chbart (b^{e}nāhĸbāhrt) neigh-
bena'chrichtig|en (b^{e}nāhĸriçtig^{he}n) inform (of); notify; ✝ advise (of); ≈**ung** *f* information.
bena'chteilig|en (b^{e}nāhĸtilig^{he}n) prejudice; ≈**ung** *f* prejudice.
bene'hmen (b^{e}ném^{e}n): **1.** *j-m et.* ~ take a th. away from a p.; *sich* ~ behave o.s.; **2.** ≈ *n* behaviour, conduct. [(-vért) enviable.]
benei'den (b^{e}nid^{e}n) envy; ~**swert**
bene'nnen name, term.
Be'ngel (bĕng^{e}l) *m* rude fellow.
beno'mmen (b^{e}nŏm^{e}n) benumbed.
benö'tigen (b^{e}nötig^{he}n) want, need. [use of; ≈**ung** *f* use.]
benu'tz|en (b^{e}nŏŏts^{e}n) use, make
Ben'zin (bĕntseen) *n* benzine; *mot.* petrol, *Am.* gasoline; ~**behälter** *m* petrol tank; ~**motor** (-mōtōr) *m* petrol engine.
be-o'bacht|en (b^e-ōbāhĸt^{e}n) observe (*a. fig.*); *genau*: watch; *polizeilich*: shadow; ≈**ung** *f* observation; *fig.* observance.
be-o'rdern (b^e-ŏrd^{e}rn) order.
bepa'cken load.
bepfla'nzen plant.
beque'm (b^{e}kvém) convenient; (*behaglich*) comfortable; *P.*: easy-going; ~**en**: *sich* ~ *zu et.* comply with, submit to; ≈**lichkeit** (-liçkit) *f* convenience; comfort, ease; *b.s.* indolence.
bera't|en (b^{e}rāht^{e}n) *j-n*: advise; (*sich*) ~, **bera'tschlagen** (b^{e}rāhtshlāhg^{he}n) deliberate (*über acc.* on); ≈**ung** *f* deliberation, ⚕ consultation; conference; ≈**ungsstelle** (b^{e}rāhtŏŏngsshtĕl^e) *f* advisory board.
berau'b|en (b^{e}rowb^{e}n) rob, deprive (*gen.* of); ≈**ung** *f* robbing, deprivation. [cate.]
berau'schen (b^{e}rowsh^{e}n) intoxi-
bere'chn|en (b^{e}rĕçn^{e}n) calculate; ✝ charge (*zu at*); ≈**ung** *f* calculation.
bere'chtig|en (b^{e}rĕçtig^{he}n) authorize; *j-n zu*: entitle to; ≈**ung** *f* title (*zu* to).
bere'd|en (b^{e}réd^{e}n) persuade (to); ≈**samkeit** (b^{e}rétzāhmkit) *f* eloquence; ~**t** (-t) eloquent.
Berei'ch (b^{e}riç) *m* (*n*) reach; *fig.* scope; *e-r Wissenschaft usw.*: field, sphere; ≈**ern** enrich; enlarge; ~**erung** *f* enrichment; enlargement.

berei'f|en (bᵉrīfᵉn) *Rad*: tyre; **2ung** *f mot.* tyres *pl.* [✝ visit.]
berei'sen (bᵉrīzᵉn) travel over; *bsd.*
berei't (bᵉrīt) ready, prepared; **~en** prepare; *Freude usw.*: give; **~s** already; **2schaft** *f* readiness; (*Polizei~*) squad; **~stellen** (-shtĕlᵉn) keep ready; **2ung** *f* preparation; **~willig** (-vĭlĭç) ready, willing; **2willigkeit** *f* willingness.
bereu'en (bᵉrŏiᵉn) repent; (*bedauern*) regret.
Berg (bĕrk) *m* mountain, hill; *zu ~e stehen* stood on end; *über den ~ sn* be out of the wood; **2-a'b** (-ăhp) downhill; **2-a'n**, **2-au'f** (-owf) uphill; **~'-arbeiter** (-ăhrbītᵉr) *m* miner; **~'-arbeiterverband** (-ăhrbītᵉrfĕrbăhnt) *m* Miners' Federation; **~'bahn** (-băhn) 🚂 *f* mountain-railway; **~'bau** (-bow) *m* mining. [(*enthalten*) contain.]
be'rgen (bĕrgʰᵉn) save; ⚓ salv(ag)e;
be'rgig (-gʰĭç) mountainous, hilly.
Be'rg|kette *f* chain (*od.* range) of mountains; **~mann** *m* miner; **~recht** *n* mining-laws *pl.*; **~rennen** *n Sport*: hill-climbing contest; **~rücken** (-rŭkᵉn) *m* mountain-ridge; **~rutsch** (-rŏŏtsh) *m* landslip; **~spitze** (-shpĭtsᵉ) *f* mountain peak; **~steiger(in** *f*) (-shtīgʰᵉr) *m* mountain-climber; **~sturz** (-shtŏŏrts) *m* landslip; **~ung** (bĕrgŏŏng) *f* saving; ⚓ salvage; **~ungs-arbeit** (bĕrgŏŏngsăhrbīt) *f* salvage operation; **~werk** (-vĕrk) *n* mine; **~werks-aktien** (-vĕrksăhktsiᵉn) *f/pl.* mining-shares *pl.*; **~wesen** (-vézᵉn) *n* mining.
Beri'cht (bᵉrĭçt) *m* report, account; **2en** report, *Am.* cover (über et. a th.); *j-m* et. ~ inform a p. of a th.; **~-erstatter** (-ĕrshtăhtᵉr) *m* reporter; **~-erstattung** *f* report(ing).
beri'chtig|en (bᵉrĭçtĭgʰᵉn) rectify; set right; ✝ settle; ⊕ adjust; *Irrtum*: correct; **2ung** *f* rectification; settlement; adjustment; correction.
berie'chen (bᵉreeçᵉn) smell at.
Berli'ner (bĕrleenᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* Berlinian, Berliner.
Be'rnstein (bĕrnshtīn) *m* amber.
be'rsten (bĕrstᵉn) (sn) burst.
berü'chtigt (bᵉrŭçtĭçt) notorious.
berü'cksichtig|en (bᵉrŭkzĭçtĭgʰᵉn) regard, consider; **2ung** *f* consideration, regard.

Beru'f (bᵉrŏŏf) *m* calling; (*Gewerbe*) trade; (*höherer ~*) profession; (*innerer ~*) vocation; **2en**¹ call; (*zs.-rufen*) convoke; *zu e-m Amt*: appoint (to); *sich ~ auf* (*acc.*) refer to; **2en**² *adj.* competent; **2lich** vocational.
Beru'fs... professional; **~beratung** (-bᵉrăhtŏŏng) *f* vocational guidance; **~kleidung** (-klīdŏŏng) *f* vocational clothing; **~krankheit** (-krăhngkhīt) *f* occupational disease; **~schule** (-shŏŏlᵉ) *f* vocational school; **~spieler** (-shpeelᵉr) *m Sport*: professional; **2tätig** (-tătĭç) employed in an occupation.
Beru'fung *f* convocation; appointment (*zu* to); ⚖ appeal (*an acc.* to); reference (*auf acc.* to); **~sgericht** (-gʰᵉrĭçt) *n* court of appeal.
beru'hen (bᵉrŏŏᵉn): *~ auf* (*dat.*) rest on.
beru'hig|en (bᵉrŏŏĭgʰᵉn) quiet, calm, soothe; *sich ~* calm down; **2ung** *f* calming (down).
berü'hmt (bᵉrŭmt) famous, celebrated; **2heit** *f* renown; *Person*: celebrity.
berü'hr|en touch (*a. fig.*); **2ung** *f* touch(ing), contact; *in ~ kommen mit* come in(to) contact with.
besä'en (bᵉzăᵉn) sow; *besät fig.* studded. [attest.]
besa'gen (bᵉsăhgʰᵉn) mean, signify;
besa'gt (-kt) (afore)said.
besä'nftigen (bᵉzĕnftĭgʰᵉn) soothe; *sich ~* calm down.
Besa'tz (bᵉzăhts) *m* border; trimming.
Besa'tzung *f* garrison; ⚓, ✈ crew; **~smacht** (-măhxt) *f* occupation force.
beschä'dig|en (bᵉshădĭgʰᵉn) *S.*: damage, injure; *P.*: injure, hurt; **2ung** *f* damage, injury, hurt.
bescha'ffen (bᵉshăhfᵉn) **1.** procure; **2.** *adj.* constituted; (well- *etc.*) conditioned; **2heit** *f* condition; quality; constitution.
beschä'ftig|en (bᵉshĕftĭgʰᵉn) occupy; *Angestellte*: employ; **2ung** *f* occupation; employment.
beschä'm|en (bᵉshămᵉn) shame, make ashamed; **~t** ashamed; **2ung** *f* shame.
bescha'tten (bᵉshăhtᵉn) shade, shadow. [plative.]
beschau'lich (bᵉshowlĭç) contem-

Beschei'd (bᵉshit) *m* answer; ⚖ decision; information (*über acc.* about); ~ *wissen* know.
beschei'den (bᵉshidᵉn) modest, *Am.* backward; **2heit** *f* modesty, *Am.* backwardness.
beschei'nen (bᵉshinᵉn) shine upon.
beschei'nig|en (bᵉshinigʰᵉn) attest, certify; *den Empfang* ~ acknowledge receipt; **2ung** *f* certificate; receipt.
besche'nken (bᵉshĕngkᵉn) make a present to; present *a p.* with *a th.*
besche'r|en (bᵉshérᵉn): *j-m* et. ~ give a p. a th., bestow a th. upon a p.; **2ung** *f* distribution of presents.
beschie'ß|en (bᵉsheesᵉn) fire on; bombard, shell; **2ung** *f* bombardment.
beschi'mpf|en insult; *stärker*: call a p. names; **2ung** *f* insult, affront.
beschi'rmen protect, shelter.
beschla'fen (bᵉshlăhfᵉn) *et.*: sleep upon.
Beschla'g (bᵉshlăhk) *m* mounting; ⚖ seizure, sequestration; *in* ~ *nehmen* seize.
beschla'gen (bᵉshlăhgʰᵉn) *v/t.* mount; *Pferd*: shoe; *adj.* gut ~ in well versed in; (*Fenster*) steamed.
Beschla'gnahme (-năhmᵉ) *f* distraint, seizure, sequestration; ⚔ requisition; ⚓ embargo; **2n** seize; sequestrate; ⚔ requisition.
beschleu'nig|en (bᵉshlöinigʰᵉn) accelerate; speed up; **2ung** *f* acceleration.
beschlie'ßen (bᵉshleesᵉn) close; conclude; (*sich vornehmen*) decide, resolve.
Beschlu'ß (bᵉshlŏŏs) *m* (*Ende*) close, conclusion; *gefaßter*: resolution, *Am. a.* result; *amtlicher*: decree; **2fähig** (-fāiç) competent; ~**fassung** (-făhsŏŏng) *f* (passing of a) resolution.
beschmie'ren (bᵉshmeerᵉn) (be-) smear.
beschmu'tzen (bᵉshmŏŏtsᵉn) soil, dirty.
beschnei'den (bᵉshnidᵉn) cut; clip; *Nägel*: pare; *fig.* cut, curtail.
beschö'nig|en (bᵉshönigʰᵉn) colour; palliate; **2ung** *f* palliation.
beschrä'nk|en (bᵉshrĕngkᵉn) confine, limit; restrict (*auf acc.* to), *Am.* curb; ~**t** *geistig*: dull; **2ung** *f* limitation; restriction.
beschrei'b|en (bᵉshribᵉn) describe; *Blatt*: write upon; **2ung** *f* description.
beschri'ft|en inscribe; **2ung** *f* inscription.
beschu'ldig|en (bᵉshŏŏldigʰᵉn) accuse (*gen.* of), charge (with); **2ung** *f* accusation, charge.
beschü'tz|en (bᵉshütsᵉn) protect; **2er** *m* protector; **2erin** *f* protectress; **2ung** *f* protection.
beschwa'tzen (bᵉshvăhtsᵉn) coax (zu into).
Beschwe'rde (bᵉshvérdᵉ) *f* trouble; (*Mißstand*) grievance; (*Klage*; *Krankheit*) complaint.
beschwe'r|en (bᵉshvérᵉn) burden, charge; *sich* ~ complain (*über* of); **2lich** troublesome.
beschwi'chtigen (bᵉshviçtigʰᵉn) appease; *Streit*: compose.
beschwi'ndeln (bᵉshvindᵉln) cheat (*um* out of).
beschwö'r|en (bᵉshvörᵉn) *j-n, Geist*: conjure; *et.*: confirm by oath; **2ung** *f* conjuration; confirmation by oath.
besee'len (bᵉzélᵉn) animate.
bese'hen (bᵉzéᵉn) look at; *prüfend*: inspect.
besei'tig|en (bᵉzitigʰᵉn) remove; **2ung** *f* removal.
Be'sen (bézᵉn) *m* broom; ~**stiel** (-shteel) *m* broom-stick.
bese'ssen (bᵉzĕsᵉn) possessed (*von* with); **2e(r)** *m* demoniac.
bese'tz|en (bᵉzĕtsᵉn) border, trim; ⚔ occupy; *Stelle*: fill; *Platz*: engage; *thea. Rolle*: cast; **2ung** *f* trimming; occupation; *thea.* cast.
besi'chtig|en (bᵉziçtigʰᵉn) view, inspect; **2ung** *f* view, inspection.
besie'del|n (bᵉzeedᵉln) settle, colonize; **2ung** *f* colonization.
besie'geln (bᵉzeegʰᵉln) seal.
besie'g|en (bᵉzeegʰᵉn) defeat; conquer; **2er(in** *f*) *m* conqueror; **2ung** *f* conquest.
besi'nnen (bᵉzinᵉn): *sich* ~ reflect, consider; *sich* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) recollect.
Besi'nnung (bᵉzinŏŏng) *f* consciousness; **2slos** unconscious, senseless.
Besi'tz (bᵉzits) *m* possession; *in* ~ *nehmen* take possession of; **2en** possess; ~**er(in** *f*) *m* possessor; ~**ergreifung** (-ĕrgrifŏŏng) *f* taking possession of, occupation; ~**tum** *n*, ~**ung** *f* possession; property; (*Landgut*) estate.
beso'hlen (bᵉzōlᵉn) sole.
beso'ld|en (bᵉzōldᵉn) pay; ~**et** salaried; **2ung** *f* pay; salary.

beso'nder (bᵉzŏndᵉr) particular, peculiar; (*gesondert*) separate; 2heit *f* peculiarity; particularity; ~s especially, particularly; separately.
beso'nnen (bᵉzŏnᵉn) discreet; level-headed; 2heit *f* discretion.
beso'rgen (bᵉzŏrgʰᵉn) take care of; (*fürchten*) fear; (*tun*) do, manage, *Am.* fix; (*verschaffen*) get, procure.
Beso'rgnis (-knĭs) *f* apprehension; 2-erregend (-ĕrrégʰᵉnt) alarming.
beso'rgt (-kt) apprehensive, alarmed; (*bemüht*) anxious, solicitous; 2heit *f* solicitude.
Beso'rgung *f* care; management; ~en *m.* go shopping.
bespre'ch|en (bᵉshprĕçᵉn) discuss, talk over; *Buch usw.*: review; *sich* ~ *mit* confer with; 2ung *f* discussion; review; conference. [ter.]
bespri'tzen (bᵉshprĭtsᵉn) (be)spat-
be'sser (bĕsᵉr) better; ~n better, improve; *sich* ~ grow better; *P.*: improve; mend.
Be'sserung *f* improvement; change for the better; ⚕ recovery; *gute* ~! good (*od.* better) health to you!
best best; *der erste* ~*e* the first comer; *aufs* ~*e* in the best way possible; *zum* ~*en geben* give; *j-n zum* ~*en h.* make sport of; *zum* 2*en der Armen* for the benefit of the poor; *ich danke* ~*ens* thank you very much.
Besta'nd (bᵉshtăhnt) *m* continuance; (*Vorrat*) stock; (*Kassen*2) balance in hand; (*Rest*2) rest, remainder; ~ *h.* continue; ~s-aufnahme (-owfnāhmᵉ) *f* stock-taking.
bestä'ndig (bᵉshtĕndĭç) constant, steady; (*andauernd*) continual; *Wetter*: settled; 2keit *f* constancy.
Besta'ndteil (bᵉshtăhnttīl) *m* ingredient; component (part), constituent (part). [strengthen.]
bestä'rken (bᵉshtĕrkᵉn) confirm,
bestä'tig|en (bᵉshtātĭgʰᵉn) confirm, *Am.* F okay; *Vertrag*: ratify; *Empfang*: acknowledge; *sich* ~ prove true; 2ung *f* confirmation; ratification; acknowledg(e)ment.
besta'tt|en (bᵉshtăhtᵉn) bury; 2ung *f* burial.
beste'ch|en (bᵉshtĕçᵉn) bribe, corrupt; ~lich corruptible; 2ung *f* bribery, corruption.
Beste'ck (bᵉshtĕk) *n* ⚕ case (of *instruments*); (*Eß*2) knife, fork and spoon; 2en (*mit*) stick (with).
beste'h(e)n (bᵉshtē[ᵉ]n) 1. *v/t.* undergo; *Probe*: stand; *Prüfung*: pass; *nicht* ~ fail; *v/i.* exist; subsist; (*fort*~) last, continue; ~ *auf* (*acc.*) insist (up)on; ~ *aus* consist of; ~ *in* consist in; 2. 2 *n* existence; subsistence; (*auf acc.*) insistence (on).
beste'hlen (bᵉshtēlᵉn) rob, steal from.
bestei'g|en (bᵉshtīgʰᵉn) ascend; *Pferd*: mount; *Wagen usw.*: enter; 2ung *f* ascent.
beste'll|en (bᵉshtĕlᵉn) order; (*kommen l.*) send for; (*ernennen*) appoint; *Brief*: deliver; *Feld*: till; *Grüße*: give; 2ung *f* order; appointment; ⚒ cultivation; delivery.
be'stenfalls (bĕstᵉnfāhls) at best.
besteu'er|n (bᵉshtŏiᵉrn) tax; 2ung *f* taxation.
Be'stie (bĕstˈᵉ) *f* beast, brute.
besti'mmen (bᵉshtĭmᵉn) determine; (*festsetzen*) appoint; *Begriff*: define; zu, für *et.*: destine.
besti'mmt *Zeit*: appointed, fixed; (*entschlossen*) decided; (*sicher*) certain, positive; *Begriff*: definite; ~ *nach* ⚓, 🚂 bound for; 2heit *f* exactitude; determination.
Besti'mmung *f* determination; destination (*a.* ~s-ort *m*); definition; *amtliche* ~*en* regulations *pl.*
bestra'f|en (bᵉshtrāhfᵉn) punish; 2ung *f* punishment.
bestra'hl|en (bᵉshtrāhlᵉn) irradiate; ⚕ treat with rays; 2ung *f* irradiation; ⚕ ray treatment.
bestre'b|en (bᵉshtrēbᵉn) 1. *sich* ~ exert o.s.; 2. 2 *n*, 2ung *f* effort, endeavour.
bestrei'ten (bᵉshtrītᵉn) contest, dispute; *Ausgaben*: defray; (*leugnen*) deny.
bestreu'en (bᵉshtrŏiᵉn) strew (over).
bestü'rmen (bᵉshtürmᵉn) storm, assail; (*belästigen*) importune.
bestü'rz|t (bᵉshtürtst) confounded, dismayed; 2ung *f* consternation.
Besu'ch (bᵉzōōĸ) *m* visit, call; (*Besucher*) visitor, company; *der Schule*: attendance (at); 2en visit; *P.*: go to see, call on; *Ort*: frequent; *Schule*: attend; ~er(in *f*) *m* visitor, caller. [handle.]
beta'sten (bᵉtăhstᵉn) finger; touch,
betä'tigen (bᵉtātĭgʰᵉn) practise; *sich* ~ *bei* take an active part in.

betäu'b|en (bᵉtöibᵉn) stun; ⚕ narcotize; **2ung** *f fig.* stupefaction; ⚕ narcotization; **2ungsmittel** *n* narcotic.
betei'lig|en (bᵉtiligʰᵉn): *j-n* ~ give a p. a share (in); *sich* ~ *bei* participate in; *~t bei* interested in; **2te(r)** *m* party concerned; **2ung** *f* participation; ⚖ partnership.
be'ten (bétᵉn) *v/i.* pray, say one's prayers; *bei Tische*: say grace.
beteu'er|n (bᵉtöiᵉrn) asseverate, protest; **2ung** *f* asseveration, protestation.
beti'teln (bᵉteetᵉln) entitle, style.
Beto'n (bᵉtong, -tōn) *m* concrete.
beto'n|en (bᵉtōnᵉn) stress; *fig.* emphasize; **2ung** *f* accentuation; stress; emphasis.
betonie'ren (-eerᵉn) concrete.
betö'ren (betörᵉn) infatuate.
Betra'cht (bᵉtrāhкt) *m*: *in* ~ *ziehen* take into consideration; (*nicht*) *in* ~ *kommen* (not) to come into question; **2en** view; *fig.* consider; *~ung f* consideration.
beträ'chtlich (bᵉtrĕçtliç) considerable.
Betra'g (bᵉtrāhk) *m* amount; **2en** (bᵉtrāhgʰᵉn) 1. amount to; *sich* ~ behave o.s.; 2. *~en n* behaviour, conduct.
betrau'en (bᵉtrowᵉn) entrust.
betrau'ern (bᵉtrowᵉrn) mourn for, deplore.
Betre'ff (bᵉtrĕf) *m*: *in* 2 (*gen.*) with regard to; **2s** (*gen.*) concerning; **2en** *fig.* concern; *was ... betrifft* as for; as to; *betrifft* (*Briefanfang*) subject; **2end** (-t) concerning *a th.*; person *etc.* in question.
betrei'ben (bᵉtribᵉn) carry on; *Studien*: pursue; (*auf et. dringen*) push forward.
betre'ten (bᵉtrétᵉn) 1. step on; *Raum*: enter; 2. *adj.* perplexed, embarrassed.
betreu'en (bᵉtröiᵉn) attend to.
Betrie'b (bᵉtreep) *m* management; (*Gewerbe*) business; (*Anlage*) plant; (*Werkstatt usw.*) (work)shop, works; (*öffentlicher* ~) service; *in* ~ working. **2sam** active; industrious.
Betrie'bs|führer *m* = *~leiter*; *~kapital* (-kähpitähl) *n* working capital; *~kosten* (-köstᵉn) *pl.* operating expenses; *~leiter* (-litᵉr) *m* (works) manager, *Am.* superintendent; *~material* (-mähtĕrᵉähl) *n* working-stock; *~rat* (-räht) *m* works council; **2sicher** (-ziçᵉr) foolproof; *~störung* (-shtöroong) *f* break-down.
betro'ffen (bᵉtröfᵉn) *fig.* perplexed.
betrü'b|en (bᵉtrübᵉn) grieve, afflict; **2nis** (bᵉtrüpnis) *f* affliction, grief.
Betru'g (bᵉtrook) *m* fraud, deceit.
betrü'g|en (bᵉtrügʰᵉn) cheat, deceive; defraud; *Am.* skin; **2er(in** *f*) *m* cheat, deceiver, impostor, *Am.* fake; *~erisch* deceitful; fraudulent.
betru'nken (bᵉtroongkᵉn) drunk.
Bett (bĕt) *n* bed; *~decke f* bedspread; counterpane; blanket.
Be'ttel (bĕtᵉl) *m* trash; *~brief* (-breef) *m* begging letter; *~ei'* (-I) *f* begging; *fig.* solicitation; **2n** beg (*um* for); ~ *gehen* go begging; *~stab* (-shtähp) *m*: *an den* ~ *bringen* bring to beggary.
be'ttlägerig (-lägʰᵉriç) bedridden.
Be'ttler *m* beggar; *~in f* beggar woman.
Be'tt|stelle (-shtĕlᵉ) *f* bedstead; *~tuch* (-tooк) *n* sheet; *~überzug* (-übᵉrtsook) *m* bed-slip; *~vorleger* (-förlégʰᵉr) *m* bedside-rug; *~wäsche* (-vĕshᵉ) *f* bed-linen; *~zeug* (-tsöik) *n* bed-clothes.
betu'pfen (bᵉtoopfᵉn) dab.
beu'g|en (böigʰᵉn) bend, bow; *fig.* humble; *gr.* inflect; **2ung** *f* bending; *gr.* inflexion.
Beu'le (böilᵉ) *f* bump; (*Geschwür*) boil; *in Blech usw.*: dent.
be-u'nruhig|en (bᵉ-öönrooïgʰᵉn) disquiet, alarm; **2ung** *f* disturbance; (*Unruhe*) alarm.
be-u'rkunden (bᵉoorkoondᵉn) authenticate, verify.
be-u'rlaub|en (bᵉ-oorlowbᵉn) give leave of absence; *sich* ~ take leave; **2ung** *f* granting of a leave.
be-u'rteil|en (bᵉoortilᵉn) judge (*nach* by); **2er(in** *f*) *m* judge; **2ung** *f* judg(e)ment.
Beu'te (böitᵉ) booty, spoil; *der Tiere*: prey; *hunt.* bag.
Beu'tel (böitᵉl) *m* bag; (*Geld*2) purse; **2n**: *sich* ~ *Hose*: bag.
Beu'tezug (-tsook) *m* raid.
bevö'lker|n (bᵉfölkᵉrn) people, populate; **2ung** *f* population.
bevo'llmächtig|en (bᵉfölmĕçtigʰᵉn) authorize, empower; **2te(r)** *m* deputy; *pol.* plenipotentiary; **2ung** *f* authorization.

bevo'r (b^e^för) before.
bevo'rmunden (b^e^förmŏŏnd^e^n) patronize. [privilege.]
bevo'rrechtigen (b^e^förrĕçtig^he^n)
bevo'rsteh(e)n (b^e^förshtĕ[^e^]n) be near; ~d (-t) approaching.
bevo'rzugen (b^e^fōōrtsōōg^he^n) favour; privilege.
bewa'chen (b^e^vä*h*ⱪ^e^n) guard, watch.
bewa'ffn|en (b^e^vä*h*fn^e^n) arm; **ⱶung** *f* armament; (*Waffen*) arms *pl.*
bewa'hren (b^e^vä*h*r^e^n) keep; preserve. [the test.]
bewä'hren (b^e^vär^e^n): *sich* ~ stand
bewa'hrheiten (b^e^vä*h*rhit^e^n): *sich* ~ come *od.* prove true.
bewä'hrt tried; approved.
Bewa'hrung *f* preservation.
Bewä'hrungsfrist (b^e^värōōngsfrĭst) *f* probation.
bewa'ldet (b^e^vä*h*ld^e^t) wooded, *Am.* timbered.
bewä'ltigen (b^e^vĕltig^he^n) *Hindernis*: overcome; *Aufgabe*: master.
bewa'ndert (b^e^vä*h*nd^e^rt) versed; skilled; experienced (*in dat.* in).
bewä'sser|n (b^e^vĕs^e^rn) irrigate; **ⱶung** *f* irrigation.
bewe'g|en (b^e^vĕg^he^n) (*a. sich*) move, stir; *j-n zu et.* ~ induce to do; **ⱶgrund** (b^e^vĕkgrōōnt) *m* motive; **~lich** movable; *Geist*: versatile; *P.*: active; (*behend*) agile; *Zunge*: voluble; (*rührend*) moving; **ⱶlichkeit** *f* versatility; agility; volubility; **ⱶt** (-kt) *See*: agitated; *fig.* moved; *Leben*: eventful; *Zeit*: stirring.
Bewe'gung *f* movement; *unruhige*: stir; *phys.* motion; *fig.* emotion; *in* ~ *setzen* set going; **ⱶslos** motionless.
bewei'nen (b^e^vīn^e^n) deplore.
Bewei's (b^e^vis) *m* proof; **ⱶen** prove; **~führung** (-fürōōng) *f* argumentation; **~grund** (-grōōnt) *m* argument.
bewe'rb|en (b^e^vĕrb^e^n): *sich* ~ *um* apply for, *Am.* run for; (*mit andern*) compete for; *um eine Dame*: court; **ⱶer** *m* applicant, candidate; competitor (*alle a.* **ⱶerin** *f*); (*Freier*) suitor; **ⱶung** *f* application; candidature; competition; courtship; **ⱶungsschreiben** (b^e^vĕrbōōngs-shrib^e^n) *n* letter of application.
bewe'rkstelligen (b^e^vĕrkshtĕlig^he^n) effect, bring about.
bewi'lligen (b^e^villig^he^n) grant.
bewi'llkomm(n)|en (b^e^vilkŏmn^e^n) welcome; **ⱶung** *f* welcome.
bewi'rken (b^e^virk^e^n) effect; cause.
bewi'rt|en (b^e^virt^e^n) entertain; **ⱶung** *f* entertainment.
bewi'rtschaften (b^e^virtshä*h*ft^e^n) manage; *Mangelware*: ration, control.
bewo'hn|en (b^e^vōn^e^n) inhabit; live in; **ⱶer(in** *f*) *m* inhabitant; *e-s Hauses*: inmate.
bewö'lken (b^e^vŏlk^e^n) cloud; *sich* ~ become cloudy, cloud over.
bewu'nder|n (b^e^vōōnd^e^rn) admire; **~nswert** (-vĕrt) admirable; **ⱶung** *f* admiration.
bewu'ßt (b^e^vōōst): *sich e-r S.* ~ *sn* be conscious of; *die* ~*e Sache* the matter in question; **~los** unconscious; **ⱶsein** (-zīn) *n* consciousness.
beza'hl|en (b^e^tsä*h*l^e^n) pay; *Gekauftes*: pay for; **ⱶung** *f* pay(ment).
bezä'hmen (b^e^tsäm^e^n) tame; *fig.* restrain.
bezau'ber|n (b^e^tsowb^e^rn) bewitch, enchant; **ⱶung** *f* enchantment; fascination.
bezei'chn|en (b^e^tsiçn^e^n) mark (out), (*a. fig.*) denote, designate; **~end** (-t) characteristic (*für* of); **ⱶung** *f* mark (-ing); denotation. [that.]
bezeu'gen (b^e^tsŏig^he^n) testify to *od.*
bezie'h|en (b^e^tsee^e^n) cover; *mit Saiten*: string; *Wohnung*: move into; *Universität*: enter; *Ware*: obtain; *Zeitung*: take in; *Geld*: draw; *sich* ~ *Himmel*: become overcast; *sich* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) refer to; **ⱶer(in** *f*) *m Wechsel*: drawer; *Zeitung*: subscriber.
Bezie'hung (b^e^tseeōōng) *f* relation; *persönl.* ~*en pl.* connexions; *in dieser* ~ in this respect; **ⱶsweise** (-viz^e^) respectively.
Bezi'rk (b^e^tsirk) *m* district, *Am.* precinct; (*Wahl*ⱶ) borough.
Bezo'gene(r) (b^e^tsōg^he^n^e^[r]) ✝ *m* drawee.
Bezu'g (b^e^tsōōk) *m* cover(ing), case; *v. Ware*: supply; *Zeitung*: subscription; *in* ⱶ *auf* (*acc.*) as for; in relation to; ~ *nehmen auf* (*acc.*) refer to.
bezü'glich (b^e^tsüklĭç) *adj.* (*auf acc.*), *prp.* (*gen.*) relative (to).
Bezu'gsbedingungen (b^e^tsōōksb^e^-dingōōng^e^n) *f/pl.* terms of delivery.
bezwe'cken (b^e^tsvĕk^e^n) aim at.
bezwei'feln (b^e^tsvif^e^ln) doubt.

bezwi'ngen (bᵉtsvingᵉn) subdue; overcome; *sich* ~ restrain o.s.
Bi'bel (beebᵉl) *f* Bible.
Bi'ber (beebᵉr) *m* beaver.
Biblio|the'k (beeblĭŏtĕk) *f* library; ~**thek'ar** (-āhr) *m* librarian.
bi'blisch (beeblish) biblical.
bie'der (beedᵉr) honest, upright; ♀**keit** *f* honesty, uprightness.
bie'g|en (beegʰᵉn) *v/t.* (*a. sich*) bend; *v/i.* (sn): *um e-e Ecke* ~ turn (round) a corner; ♀**ung** *f* bend, curve. [supple; ♀**keit** *f* flexibility.]
bie'gsam (beekzāhm) flexible,
Bie'ne (beenᵉ) *f* bee.
Bie'nen|korb (-kŏrp), ~**stock** (-shtŏk) *m* bee-hive; ~**zucht** (-tsŏŏĸt) *f* bee-keeping; ~**züchter** (-tsüçtᵉr) *m* bee-keeper.
Bier (beer) *n* beer; *helles* ~ (pale) ale; *dunkles* ~ stout, porter; ~'**brauer** (-browᵉr) *m* brewer; ~'**brauerei** *f* brewery; ~'**haus** (-hows) *n* ale-house; ~'**kanne** *f* tankard.
bie'ten (beetᵉn) offer; *e-n guten Morgen*, ✝, *a. Auktion*: bid.
Bila'nz (bilăhnts) *f* balance, *Am.* statement; ♀**ie'ren** balance.
Bild (bilt) *n* image; *im Buch*: illustration; (*Bildnis*) portrait; (*Vorstellung*) idea; ~'**bericht** (-bᵉriçt) *m* picture-story.
bi'lden (bildᵉn) form, shape; *Geist*: cultivate; *Gruppe usw.*: constitute; ~**d** (-t) instructive.
Bi'lder|buch (bildᵉrbŏŏĸ) *n* picture-book; ~**galerie** (-gāhlᵉree) *f* picture-gallery; ~**rätsel** (-rātsᵉl) *n* rebus.
Bi'ld|fläche (-flĕçᵉ) *f*: *auf der* ~ *erscheinen* appear on the scene; ~**funk** (-fŏŏngk) *m* wireless picture transmission; ~**hauer(in** *f*) (-howᵉr) *m* sculptor; ~**hauerei** *f* sculp-[ture.]
bi'ldlich figurative.
Bi'ldnis (biltnis) *n* portrait.
Bi'ld|rundfunk (-rŏŏntfŏŏngk) *m* television (broadcasting); ~**säule** (-zŏilᵉ) *f* statue; ~**schnitzer** (-shnitsᵉr) *m* (wood-)carver; ~**seite** (-zitᵉ) *f e-r Münze*: face; ~**sendung** (-zĕndŏŏng) *f* picture transmission; ~**streifen** (-shtrifᵉn) *m* film-reel; ~**telegraphie** (-tĕlĕgrāhfee) *f* picture telegraphy.
Bi'ldung (bildŏŏng) formation; *e-r Gruppe usw.*: constitution; (*Aus*♀) education; (*Kultur*) culture; (*feine Sitte*) refinement.
Bi'llard (bilʼāhrt) *n* billiards *pl.*; (~*tisch*) billiard-table.
Bille'tt (bilʼĕt) *n* ticket; ~**schalter** (-shāhltᵉr) *m* booking-office; *thea.* box-office.
bi'llig (biliç) reasonable, fair, just; *Preis*: cheap; ~**en** (-gʰᵉn) approve (of), *Am.* approbate; ♀**keit** *f* fairness; cheapness; ♀**ung** *f* approval; sanction.
Bi'nde (bindᵉ) band; ⚕ bandage, *für den Arm*: sling; (*Hals*♀) (neck)tie; (*Leib*♀) sash; (*Stirn*♀) bandeau; ~**gewebe** (-gʰᵉvébᵉ) *n* connective tissue; ~**glied** (-gleet) *n* connecting link; ~**haut** (-howt) *f* conjunctiva; ~**haut-entzündung** (-howtĕnttsündŏŏng) *f* conjunctivitis; ♀**n** bind, tie (*an acc.* to); *Strauß*: make; *sich* ~ bind o.s.; ~**strich** (-shtriç) *m* hyphen; ~**wort** *n* conjunction. [thread.]
Bi'ndfaden (bintfāhdᵉn) *m* pack-
Bi'ndung *f* bond; *fig.*, *a.* ♩ tie.
bi'nnen (binᵉn) within.
Bi'nnen|gewässer (-gʰᵉvĕsᵉr) *n* inland water; ~**handel** *m* home trade, *Am.* domestic commerce; ~**land** (-lăhnt) *n* inland, interior; ♀**ländisch** (-lĕndish) internal; ~**verkehr** (-fĕrkér) *m* inland trafic.
Bi'nse (binzᵉ) *f* rush.
Biochemie' (beeŏçémee) *f* biochemistry. [graphy.]
Biographie' (beeŏgrāhfee) *f* bio-
Biologie' (beeŏlŏgʰee) *f* biology.
Bi'rke (birkᵉ) *f* birch-tree.
Bi'rne (birnᵉ) *f* pear; (*Glüh*♀) bulb.
bis (bis) **1.** *prp. räumlich*: to; as far as; *zeitlich*: till; until; (~ *spätestens*) by; ~ *an*, ~ *auf* (*acc.*) to; up to; ~ *vier zählen* count up to four; *alle* ~ *auf drei* but three; **2.** *cj.* till, until.
Bi'sam (beezāhm) *m* musk.
Bi'schof (bishŏf) *m* bishop; ~**s...**, **bi'schöflich** (-ŏfliç) episcopal.
bishe'r (bis-hér) up to now; so far; ~**ig** hitherto existing.
Biß (bis) *m* bite.
bißchen (-çᵉn): *e.* ~ a little (bit).
Bi'ssen (bisᵉn) *m* bit, morsel.
bi'ssig (bisiç) biting; *Hund*: snappish.
Bi'stum (bistŏŏm) *n* bishopric.
biswei'len (-vilᵉn) sometimes.

Bi'tte (bitᵉ) *f* request; *stärker:* entreaty; *auf j-s* ~ at a p.'s request.
bi'tten (bitᵉn) *v/t.* ask, request; *stärker:* entreat; (*einladen*) invite; *j-n um Verzeihung* ~ beg a p.'s pardon; *v/i.* ~ *um et.* ask for; *bitte* please; *nach „danke!"*: (you are) welcome, don't mention it; *Spiel:* ~*!* play!; *dürfte ich Sie um ...* ~*?* may I trouble you for ...?
bi'tter (bitᵉr) bitter; *fig.* severe; **⁀e(r)** *m* (*Schnaps*) bitters *pl.*; **⁀keit** *f* bitterness; **~lich** *adv.* bitterly.
Bi'tt|schrift (bitshrift) *f* petition; **~steller(in** *f*)(-shtĕlᵉr)*m* petitioner.
blä'h|en (blāᵉn) *v/t.* inflate, (*a. sich*) swell; *v/i.* ⚕ cause flatulence; **~end** (-t) flatulent.
bla'ken (blāhkᵉn) smoke.
blamie'ren (blāhmeerᵉn) compromise (*sich* o.s.), ridicule.
blank (blāhngk) bright, shining; (~ *geputzt*) polished.
Bla'nko (blāhngkō) ✝ in blank; **~-unterschrift** (-ŏŏntᵉrshrift) *f* blank signature; **~vollmacht** (-fōlmāhkt) *f* unlimited power.
Blä's-chen (blāsçᵉn) *n* ⚕ pustule.
Bla's|e (blāhzᵉ) *f* (*Luft⁀*) bubble; (*Harn⁀ usw.*) bladder; 🕮 vesicle; (*Haut⁀*) blister; *in Glas usw.*: flaw; **~ebalg** (-bāhlk) *m* (ein a pair of) bellows *pl.*; **⁀en** blow; ♪ sound.
Bla's|-instrument (blāhsinstrŏŏmĕnt) ♪ *n* wind-instrument; **~-orchester** (-ŏrkĕstᵉr) *n* brass-band.
blaß (blāhs) pale.
Blä'sse (blĕsᵉ) *f* paleness.
Blatt (blāht) *n Pflanze, Buch*: leaf; *Papier*: sheet; *Schulter, Ruder, Säge usw.*: blade; (*Zeitung*) (news) -paper.
Bla'ttern (blāhtᵉrn) *f/pl.* smallpox.
blä'ttern (blĕtᵉrn) turn over the leaves (*in dat.* of).
bla'tternarbig (blāhtᵉrnāhrbiç) [pock-marked.]
Blä'tterteig (blĕtᵉrtik) *m* puff-paste.
Bla'ttpflanze (blāhtpflāhntsᵉ) *f* foliage plant.
blau (blow) **1.** blue; **~es** *Auge fig.* black eye; **2.** **⁀** *n* blue.
bläu'en (blŏiᵉn) (dye) blue.
blau'|grau (-grow) bluish grey; **⁀jacke** (-yāhkᵉ) ⚓ *f* bluejacket.
bläu'lich bluish.
Blau'säure (blowzŏirᵉ) *f* prussic acid.

Blech (blĕç) *n* sheet metal; (*Weiß⁀*) tin(-plate); F (*Unsinn*) bosh, trash, *Am. a.* boloney; **⁀e(r)n** (of) tin; *Klang*: tinny; **~büchse** (-bŭksᵉ) *f* tin, *Am.* can; **~musik** (-mŏŏzeek) *f* music of brass instruments; **~ware(n** *pl.*) (-vāhrᵉ[n]) *f* tin-ware.
Blei (blī) *n* lead; s. **~stift**.
blei'ben (blībᵉn) (sn) remain, stay; (*übrig~*) be left; ~ *l.* let alone; *bei et.* ~ keep to; **~d** (-t) lasting.
bleich (bliç) pale; **~'en** *v/t.* u. *v/i.* (sn) bleach, blanch; *Farbe*: fade; **⁀'sucht** (-zŏŏkt) *f* green-sickness; **~'süchtig** (-zŭçtiç) maid-pale.
blei'ern (bliᵉrn) leaden.
Blei'|rohr (-rōr) *n* leaden pipe; **~soldat** (-zōldāht) *m* tin soldier; **~stift** (-shtift) *m* (lead) pencil; **~stifthülse** (-shtifthŭlzᵉ) *f* pencil-protector; **~stiftspitzer** (-shtiftshpitsᵉr) *m* pencil-sharpener.
Ble'nd|e (blĕndᵉ) *f* blind; *opt.* diaphragm; **⁀en** blind; *fig.* dazzle; **~laterne** (-lāhtĕrnᵉ) *f* dark lantern; **~werk** (-vĕrk) *n* delusion.
Blick (blik) *m* look; *flüchtiger*: glance; (*Aussicht*) view; *auf den ersten* ~ at first sight; **⁀'en** look, glance (*auf acc., nach* at).
blind (blint) blind; (*auf e-m Auge* of, *Am.* in); *Glas usw.*: dull; *Patrone*: blank; **~er** *Lärm* false alarm; **~er** *Passagier* stowaway; ~ *fliegen* fly blind.
Bli'nddarm *m* blind gut; 🕮 cæcum; **~-entzündung** (-ĕnttsŭndŏŏng) *f* appendicitis.
Bl'inden|-anstalt (blindᵉnāhnshtāhlt) *f* home for the blind; **~(führer)hund** (-[fŭrᵉr]hŏŏnt) *m* blind man's dog, *Am.* seeing eye dog; **~schrift** (-shrift) *f* braille.
Bli'nd|flug (-flŏŏk) ✈ *m* blind flying; **~gänger** (-gʰĕngᵉr) ⚔ *m* dud; **~heit** *f* blindness; **⁀lings** (-lings) blindly; **~schleiche** (-shliçᵉ) *f* blind-worm.
bli'nk|en (blingkᵉn) gleam, twinkle; **⁀feuer** (-fŏiᵉr) *n* intermittent light.
bli'nzeln (blintsᵉln) blink, wink.
Blitz (blits) *m* lightning; (= **~'-strahl** [-shtrāhl] *m*) flash of lightning; **~'-ableiter** (-āhplitᵉr) *m* lightning-conductor; **⁀'en** *v/i.* flash; *es* **~t** it lightens; **~'gespräch** (-gʰᵉshprāç) *n teleph.* lightning (*od.* express) call.

Blitz'licht (-lĭçt) *n* flash-light; **Ձ'-schnell** (-shnĕl) as quick as lightning.

Block (blŏk) *m* block; (*Holz*Ձ) log; (*Schreib*Ձ) pad; *parl.* bloc; **~a'de** (-ăhde) *f* blockade; **~a'debrecher** (blŏkăhdebrĕçer) *m* blockade-runner; **~'haus** (-hows) *n* log-house; **Ձie'ren** (-eeren) block up; ⚔ blockade.

blö'd|(e) (blŏd[e]) imbecile; (*zaghaft*) bashful, shy; **Ձigkeit** (-ĭçkīt) *f* bashfulness; **Ձsinn** (blŏtzĭn) *m* ⚕ imbecility; (*Unsinn*) trash; **~sinnig** silly, idiotic.

blö'ken (blŏken) bleat; *Kuh:* low.

blond (blŏnt) blond, fair.

bloß (blōs) bare; naked; (*nichts als*) mere; *Schwert, Auge:* naked; *adv.* barely, merely, only.

Blö'ße (blōse) *f* bareness, nakedness; ⚔, *fenc., fig.* weak point.

blo'ß|legen (-légʰen) lay bare; **~stellen** (-shtĕlen) expose; *sich ~* compromise o.s.

blü'hen (blüen) bloom, blossom; *fig.* flourish.

Blu'me (blōōme) *f* flower; *des Weins:* bouquet.

Blu'men|beet (-bét) *n* flower-bed; **~blatt** *n* petal; **~händler(in** *f*) (-hĕndler) *m* florist; **~kohl** (-kōl) *m* cauliflower; **~strauß** (-shtrows) *m* bunch of flowers; **~topf** *m* flower-pot; **~zucht** (-tsōōkt) *f* floriculture.

Blu'se (blōōze) *f* blouse.

Blut (blōōt) *n* blood; **~'-andrang** (-ăhndrăhng) *m* congestion; **Ձ'-arm** (-ăhrm) anæmic; **~'-armut** (-ăhrmōōt) *f* anæmia; **~'bad** (-băht) *n* massacre; **~'blase** (-blăhze) *f* blood-blister; **~'druck** (-drōōk) *m* blood-pressure; **Ձ'dürstig** (-dürstĭç) bloodthirsty.

Blü'te (blüte) *f* blossom, flower, (*a. fig.*) bloom; *der Jahre:* prime.

Blu't-egel (-égʰel) *m* leech.

blu'ten (blōōten) bleed.

Blu't-erguß (-ĕrgōōs) *m* effusion of blood.

Blü'tezeit (blütetsīt) *f* flowering-time; *fig.* prime.

Blu'tgefäß (-gʰefās) *n* blood-vessel.

blu'tig (blōōtĭç) bloody; *fig.* sanguinary.

Blu't|körperchen (-körperçen) *n* bloodcorpuscle; **Ձleer** (-lér), **Ձlos** bloodless; **~probe** (-prōbe) *f* blood-test; **~rache** (-răhke) *f* blood revenge; **Ձrot** (-rōt) blood-red; **Ձrünstig** (-rûnstĭç) bloody; **~spender** (-shpĕnder) *m* blood donor; **Ձstillend** (-t) styptic; **~sturz** (-shtōōrts) *m* hæmorrhage; **Ձsverwandt** (-fĕrvăhnt) related by blood (*mit* to); **~sverwandtschaft** *f* consanguinity; **~übertragung** (-übertrăhgōōng) *f* blood transfusion; **~ung** *f* bleeding, hæmorrhage; **Ձ-unterlaufen** (-ōōnterlowfen) bloodshot; **~vergießen** (-fĕrgʰeesen) *n* bloodshed; **~vergiftung** (-fĕrgʰĭftōōng) *f* blood-poisoning.

Bö (bö) *f* gust, squall.

Bock (bŏk) *m* buck; (*Widder*) ram; (*Ziegen*Ձ) he-goat; *Gerät:* trestle, jack; (*Kutsch*Ձ) box; (*Fehler*) blunder; **Ձ'en** (bŏken) buck; *Mensch:* sulk; **Ձ'ig** obstinate; **~'leder** (-léder) *n*, **Ձ'ledern** buckskin; **~'sprung** (-shprōōng) *m* caper, gambol.

Bo'den (bōden) *m* (*Erde*) ground; ⚘ soil; (*Gefäß*Ձ, *Meeres*Ձ) bottom; (*Fuß*Ձ) floor; (*Haus*Ձ) garret, loft; **~kammer** *f* garret; **~kredit-anstalt** (-krédĭtăhnshtăhlt) *f* land-mortgage bank; **Ձlos** bottemless; *fig.* enormous; **~personal** (-pĕrzōnăhl) ✈ *n* ground-personnel; **~reform** *f* land reform; **~rente** *f* ground-rent; **~satz** (-zăhts) *m* grounds *pl.*, sediment; **~schätze** (-shĕtse) *m/pl.* treasures of the soil; **Ձständig** (-shtĕndĭç) indigenous.

Bo'gen (bōgʰen) *m* bow; (*Biegung*) bend, curve; ∡ arc; △ arch; *Papier:* sheet; **Ձförmig** (-förmĭç) arched; **~gang** △ *m* arcade; **~lampe** *f* arc-lamp; **~schütze** (-shütse) *m* archer.

Bo'hle (bōle) *f* plank, thick board.

Bo'hne (bōne) *f* bean; *grüne ~n pl.* French beans, *Am.* string-beans; *weiße ~n pl.* haricot beans; **~nstange** (-shtăhnge) *f* bean-stick.

bo'hnern (bōnern) wax, polish.

bo'hren (bōren) bore, drill.

Bo'hrer *m* drill, borer, gimlet.

bö'ig (bōĭç) squally.

Bo'je (bōye) *f* buoy.

Bo'llwerk (bŏlvĕrk) *n* bulwark.

Bol'zen (bŏltsen) *m* bolt; (*Plätt*Ձ) heater.

bombardie'ren (bŏmbāhrdeer^e^n) bombard, shell.
Bo'mbe (bŏmb^e^) *f* bomb; *fig.* bomb-shell; **≈nfest, ≈nsicher** (-zĭç^e^r) bomb-proof; **~nflugzeug** (-flŏŏktsŏik) *n* bomber; **~nschaden** (-shāhd^e^n) *m* bomb-damage.
Bon (bǫ, bŏng) *m* promissory note.
Bonbo'n (bǫbǫ, bŏngbŏng) *m* (*n*) sweetmeat.
Bo'nze (bŏnts^e^) F *m* top dog, *Am.* big shot.
Boot (bōt) *n* boat; **~'smann** *m* boatswain.
Bord (bŏrt) *m* ⚓ board; *an ~ e-s Schiffes* on board a ship; **~'funker** (-fŏŏngk^e^r) ✈ *m* air wireless operator; **~'schwelle** (-shvĕl^e^) *f* kerb-stone, *Am.* curb(stone).
bo'rgen (bŏrg^h^^e^n) borrow.
Bo'rke (bŏrk^e^) *f* bark, rind.
Bo'rsalbe (bŏrzāhlb^e^) *f* borax ointment.
Bö'rse (bŏrz^e^) *f* purse; ✝ Exchange; *engS.* Stock Exchange; **~nbericht** (-b^e^rĭçt) *m* stock-list; **≈nfähig** (-fāĭç) negotiable; **~nkurs** (-kŏŏrs) *m* rate of exchange; **~nmakler** (-māhkl^e^r) *m* stock-broker; **~nnotierung** (-nōteerŏŏng) *f* market-quotation; **~npapiere** (-pāhpeer^e^) *n/pl.* stocks *pl.*; **~nspekulant** (-shpĕkŏŏlāhnt) *m* stock-jobber; **~nzeitung** (-tsītŏŏng) *f* financial paper.
Bo'rste (bŏrst^e^) *f* bristle.
bo'rstig bristly.
Bo'rte (bŏrt^e^) *f* border; (*Besatz≈*) braid, lace.
bö's-artig (bŏsāhrtĭç) malicious; *Tier*: vicious; ⚕ malignant; **≈keit** *f* malignity.
Bö'schung (bŏshŏŏng) *f* slope.
bö'se (bŏz^e^) bad; evil; (*zornig*) angry, *Am.* mad (*über, auf acc.* at, with; s. *bösartig*; *er meint es nicht ~* he means no harm; **≈(s)** *n* evil; **≈wicht** (-vĭçt) *m* villain.
bo'shaft (bŏshāhft) malicious.
Bo'sheit *f* malice.
bö'swillig (bŏsvĭlĭç) malevolent; **≈keit** *f* malevolence.
Bota'nik (bŏtāhnik) *f* botany; **~er** *m* botanist.
bota'nisch botanic(al).
Bo'te (bōt^e^) *m* messenger.
Bo'tengang *m* errand.
Bo'tschaft (bŏtshāhft) *f* message; *Amt*: embassy; **~er** *m* ambassador; **~erin** *f* ambassadress.
Bö'ttcher (bŏtç^e^r) *m* cooper.
Bo'ttich (bŏtĭç) *m* tub, vat.
Bouillo'n (bŏŏlyŏng) *f* beef-tea.
Bo'wle (bōl^e^) *f* bowl; spiced wine.
Bo'x... boxing...
bo'x|en (bŏks^e^n) box; **≈er** *m* boxer; *berufsmäßiger*: prize-fighter.
Boyko'tt (bŏikŏt) *m* boycott; **≈ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) boycott.
brach (brāhĸ) fallow (*a. fig.*).
Brand (brāhnt) *m* burning; (*Feuersbrunst*) fire, conflagration; ⚕ gangrene; ⚘ blight, mildew; **~'blase** (-blāhz^e^) *f* blister; **~'bombe** *f* incendiary bomb; **≈'en** surge, break; **~'fleck** *m* burn; **≈'ig** ⚘ blighted, blasted; ⚕ gangrenous; **~'mal** (-māhl) *n* brand; *fig.* stigma; **≈'marken** brand; *fig. a.* stigmatize; **~'mauer** (-mow^e^r) *f* fire(-proof)-wall; **~'schaden** (-shāhd^e^n) *m* damage caused by fire; **~'-stätte** (-shtĕt^e^) *f* scene of a conflagration; **~'stifter(in** *f*) (-shtĭft^e^r) *m* incendiary; **~'stiftung** *f* arson.
Bra'ndung (-dŏŏng) *f* surf, surge.
Bra'ndwunde (brāhntvŏŏnd^e^) *f* burn; *durch Verbrühung*: scald.
Bra'nntwein (brāhntvīn) *m* brandy, spirits *pl.*; whisky; gin; **~brennerei** (-brĕn^e^rī) *f* distillery.
bra'ten[1] (brāht^e^n) *v/t.* u. *v/i.* roast; *im Ofen*: bake; *auf dem Rost*: grill; *in der Pfanne*: fry.
Bra'ten[2] *m* roast meat; **~fett** *n* dripping; **~soße** (-zōs^e^) *f* gravy.
Bra't|fisch *m* fried fish; **~huhn** (-hŏŏn) *n* roast fowl; **~kartoffeln** (-kāhrtŏf^e^ln) *f/pl.* fried potatoes; **~ofen** (-ōf^e^n) *m* frying-oven; **~pfanne** *f* frying-pan; *Am.* skillet.
Brauch (browĸ) *m* usage; custom.
brau'chbar serviceable, useful.
brau'chen (browĸ^e^n) make use of; want, need; *Zeit*: take; (*ge~*) use.
Brau'e (brow^e^) *f* eyebrow.
brau'|en (brow^e^n) brew; **≈er** *m* brewer; **≈erei** (-ī) *f* brewery; **≈haus** (-hows) *n* brewery.
braun (brown) brown; *P.*: tanned.
Bräu'ne (brŏin^e^) *f* brownness; ⚕ quinsy; **≈n** *v/t. od. sich ~* brown.
Brau'nkohle (brownkōl^e^) *f* lignite.
bräu'nlich (brŏinlĭç) brownish.
Brau'se (browz^e^) (*Gießkannen≈*) rose.

Brau'se|bad (-bāht) *n* shower-bath; **~limonade** (-lĭmōnāhdᵉ) *f* fizzy lemonade; **2n** roar; bluster; (*sich ab~*) douche; **~pulver** (-pŏŏlfᵉr) *n* effervescent powder.

Braut (browt) *f* intended, fiancée; *am Hochzeitstag*: bride; **~'führer** *m* best man.

Bräu'tigam (brŏitĭgāhm) *m* intended, fiancé; *am Hochzeitstag*: bridegroom, *Am.* groom.

Brau't|jungfer (-yŏŏngfᵉr) *f* bridesmaid; **~kleid** (-klīt) *n* wedding-dress; **~kranz** (-krāhnts) *m* bridal garland; **~leute** (-lŏitᵉ) *pl.*, **~paar** *n* engaged couple; *am Hochzeitstag*: bride and bridegroom; **~schatz** (-shāhts) *m* dowry; **~schleier** (-shlīᵉr) *m* bridal veil.

brav (brāhf) honest; (*tapfer*) brave; (*artig*) good.

bra'vo! (brāhvō) bravo.

Bre'ch-eisen (brĕçīzᵉn) *n* jemmy, *Am.* jimmy.

bre'chen (brĕçᵉn) *v/t.* break; *Blume*: pluck, gather; *opt.* refract; *Papier*: fold; *Steine*: quarry; *die Ehe ~* commit adultery; *sich ~* break; *opt.* be refracted; *sich Bahn ~* force a passage; *v/i.* (sn) break (*a.* [h.]: *mit j-m* with); ⚕ vomit.

Bre'ch|mittel *n* emetic; **~reiz** (-rīts) *m* sickly feeling; **~stange** (-shtāhngᵉ) *f* crow(bar), *Am.* prag; **~ung** *f opt.* refraction.

Brei (brī) pap; (*bsd. Hafer2*) porridge, *Am.* mush; (*~masse*) pulp; **2'ig** pappy; pulpy.

breit (brīt) broad; (*geräumig*) wide; *sich ~ m.* spread o.s. out; **~'beinig** (-bīnĭç) straddle-legged.

Brei'te (brītᵉ) *f* breadth; width; *ast., geogr.* latitude; **2n** spread; **~ngrad** (-grāht) *m* degree of latitude.

Bre'mse (brĕmzᵉ) *f zo.* gadfly; ⊕ brake; **2n** *v/t.* u. *v/i.* (put on the) brake.

Bre'ms|fußhebel (bremsfŏŏshébᵉl) ⊕ *m* brake pedal; **~klotz** (-klŏts) *m* brake shoe; **~vorrichtung** (-fŏrrĭçtŏŏng) *f* braking-gear.

bre'nnbar (brĕnbāhr) combustible.

bre'nnen (brĕnᵉn) *v/t.* burn; *Branntwein*: distil; *Haar*: curl; *Kaffee*: roast; *auf der Zunge*: bite; *Ziegel*: bake; *v/i.* burn; *Augen, Wunde*: smart; *Nessel*: sting; *es brennt!* fire!

Bre'nner *m* (*Gas2*) burner.

Bre'nn|holz (-hŏlts) *n* firewood; **~material** (-māhtĕr'ĭāhl) *n* fuel; **~nessel** *f* (stinging) nettle; **~öl** (-ōl) *n* lamp-oil; **~punkt** (-pŏŏngkt) *m* focus; **~schere** (-shérᵉ) *f* curling-tongs *pl.*; **~spiritus** (-shpeeritŏŏs) *m* methylated spirits; **~stoff** (-shtŏf) *m* fuel.

Bre'sche (brĕshᵉ) *f* breach; gap.

Brett (brĕt) *n* board, plank; **~'spiel** (-shpeel) *n* game played on a board.

Bre'zel (brĕtsᵉl) *f* cracknel.

Brief (breef) *m* letter; **~'-aufschrift** (-owfshrĭft) *f* address; **~'beschwerer** (-bᵉshvérᵉr) *m* paper-weight; **~'bogen** (-bōgᵃᵉn) *m* sheet of note-paper; **~'kasten** *m* letter-box, *Am.* mail-box, *London*: pillar-box; **2'lich** *adv.* by letter; **~'marke** *f* (postage)stamp; **~'markensammlung** (-māhrkᵉnzāhmlŏŏng) *f* stamp-collection; **~'-ordner** *m* letter-file; **~'papier** (-pāhpeer) *n* note-paper; **~'porto** *n* postage; **~'post** *f* mail, post, *Am. a.* first-class (matter); **~'tasche** (-tāhshᵉ) *f* wallet; pocket-book; *Am. a.* billfold; **~'taube** (-towbᵉ) *f* carrier-pigeon; **~'träger** (-trāgᵃᵉr) *m* postman, *Am.* mailman; **~'-umschlag** (-ŏŏmshlāhk) *m* envelope; **~'waage** (-vāhgᵃᵉ) *f* letter-balance, *Am.* postage scale; **~'wechsel** (-vĕksᵉl) *m* correspondence.

Brike'tt (brĭkĕt) *n* briquette.

Brilla'nt (brĭlyāhnt) *m* brilliant.

Bri'lle (brĭlᵉ) *f* (*eine ~* a pair of) spectacles *pl.*; (*Schutz2*) goggles *pl.*; (*Abortsitz*) seat; **~nfutteral** (-fŏŏtᵉrāhl) *n* spectacle-case.

bri'ngen (brĭngᵉn) (*her~*) bring; (*fort~*) take; (*geleiten*) conduct; *Opfer*: make; *Zinsen*: yield; *j-n dazu ~ daß* get a p. to *inf.*; *es mit sich ~* involve; *j-n um et. ~* make a p. lose a th.

Bri'se (breezᵉ) ⚓ breeze.

Bri't|e (brĭtᵉ) *m*, **~in** *f* Britisher; **2isch** British.

brö'ck(e)lig (brŏk[ᵉ]lĭç) crumbly.

brö'ckeln (brŏkᵉln) crumble.

Bro'cken (brŏkᵉn) *m Brot*: crumb; (*Teilchen*) fragment.

bro'deln (brŏdᵉln) bubble.

Brom (brōm) ⚗ *n* bromine.

Bro'mbeere (brŏmbérᵉ) *f* blackberry.

Bronchia'lkatarrh (brŏnçĭāhlkāh-tāhr) *m* bronchial catarrh.
Bro'nze (brǫsᵉ) *f* bronze.
bronzie'ren (brǫseerᵉn) bronze.
Bro'sche (brŏshᵉ) *f* brooch.
broschie'ren (brŏsheerᵉn) stitch.
Broschü're (-ürᵉ) *f* *Streitschrift*: pamphlet; ♰ booklet.
Brot (brōt) *n* bread; *ganzes*: loaf; **~'-aufstrich** (-owfshtriç) *m* spread.
Brö'tchen (brötçᵉn) *n* roll.
Bro't|herr *m* employer; **2los** unemployed; *fig.* unprofitable; **~neid** (-nīt) *m* professional envy; **~rinde** *f* crust of bread; **~schnitte** *f* slice of bread; **~studium** (-shtōō-dᵢōōm) *n* bread-and-butter study.
Bruch (brōōx) breach; (*Knochen*2) fracture; (*Unterleibs*2) rupture; *im Papier*: fold; *im Stoff*: crease; ⅍ fraction; ⚖ violation; (*~schaden*) breakage; (*Schrott*) scrap; **~'band** (-bāhnt) *n* truss.
brü'chig (brüçiç) brittle, fragile.
Bru'ch|landung (-lāhndōōŋ) ✈ *f* crash landing; **~rechnung** (-rĕç-nōōŋ) *f* fractions *pl.*; **~strich** (-shtriç) ⅍ *m* fraction-stroke; **~stück** (-shtük) *n* fragment; **~zahl** (-tsāhl) *f* fractional number.
Brü'cke (brükᵉ) *f* bridge; (*Teppich*) rug; **~nkopf** *m* bridge-head; **~n-pfeiler** (-pfīlᵉr) *m* pier.
Bru'der (brōōdᵉr) *m* brother; (*Mönch*) friar.
brü'derlich brotherly, fraternal.
Brü'he (brüᵉ) *f* broth; sauce; (*Braten*2) gravy; **2n** scald.
brü'h|heiß (-hīs) scalding hot; **2würfel** *m* beef-cube.
brü'llen (brülᵉn) roar; *Rind*: bellow; *Mensch*: bawl; howl.
bru'mmen (brōōmᵉn) *v/i.* u. *v/t.* hum; *Tier*: growl; *Fliege*: buzz; *Mensch*: grumble, *Am.* F grouch.
Bru'mmer *m* blowfly, bluebottle.
bru'mmig grumbling.
brüne'tt (brünĕt) dark.
Brunft (brōōnft) *f* *hunt.* rut, heat; **~'zeit** (-tsīt) *f* rutting-season.
Bru'nnen (brōōnᵉn) *m* well; (*Quelle*) spring; (*Spring*2) fountain; ⚕ (mineral) waters *pl.*; ~ *trinken* take the waters; **~kur** (-kōōr) *f* mineral water cure; **~wasser** (-vāhsᵉr) *n* spring-water.
Brunst (brōōnst) *f* ardour.
brü'nstig (brünstiç) ardent.
Brust (brōōst) *f* breast; (*~kasten*) chest; (*Busen*) bosom; (*am Braten*) brisket; **~'bild** (-t) *n* half-length portrait; **~'bonbon** *m* pectoral lozenge. [airs, boast (*mit* of).]
brü'sten (brüstᵉn): *sich* ~ give o.s.
Bru'stfell-entzündung (brōōstfĕl-ĕnttsündōōŋ) *f* pleurisy.
Bru'st|kasten *m* chest; **~schwimmen** (-shvimᵉn) *n* breast-stroke.
Brü'stung (brüstōōŋ) *f* parapet.
Bru'stwarze (brōōstvāhrtsᵉ) *f* nip-[ple.]
Brut (brōōt) *f* brood (*a. fig.*)
Bru't-apparat (-āhpāhrāht) *m* incubator.
brü'ten (brütᵉn) *v/i.* sit, *fig.* brood (*über dat.* over); *v/t.* hatch.
bru'tto (brōōtō) gross.
Bu'be (bōōbᵉ) *m* boy, lad; *b.s.* rascal; *Karten*: knave; **~nkopf** *m* bobbed hair; **~nstreich** (-shtriç) *m*, **~nstück** (-shtük) *n* knavish trick.
Buch (bōōx) *n* book; **~'binder** *m* bookbinder; **~'drucker** (-drōōkᵉr) *m* printer; **~druckerei'** *f* printing-office, *Am.* pr.-plant; **~'drucker-schwärze** (-drōōkᵉrshvĕrtsᵉ) *f* printer's ink.
Bu'che (bōōxe) *f* beech(-tree).
bu'chen (bōōxᵉn) book, enter.
Bü'cher|-abschluß (büçᵉrāhp-shlōōs) ♰ *m* closing of the books; **~brett** *n* book-shelf; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* library; **~freund** (-frŏint) *m* bibliophile; **~revisor** (-rĕveezŏr) *m* auditor, accountant; **~schrank** (-shrāhŋk) *m* bookcase.
Bu'ch|fink *m* chaffinch; **~führung**, **~haltung** *f* bookkeeping; **~handlung** (-hāhndlōōŋ) *f* book(seller's) shop, *Am.* book-store.
Bü'chse (büksᵉ) *f* box, case; (*Konserven*2) tin, *Am.* can; (*Gewehr*) rifle; **~nfleisch** (-flīsh) *n* tinned (*Am.* canned) meat; **~n-öffner** *m* tin (*Am.* can-)opener.
Bu'chstabe (bōōxshtāhbᵉ) *m* letter; (*Schriftzug*) character; *typ.* type.
buchsta'bieren (-eerᵉn) spell.
bu'chstäblich (-shtäpliç) literal.
Bucht (bōōxt) *f* inlet, bay; creek.
Bu'chung (bōōxōōŋ) *f* entry.
Bu'ckel (bōōkᵉl) 1. *m* hump(back); 2. *f* *Verzierung*: boss, stud.
bu'ck(e)lig humpbacked.
bü'cken (bükᵉn): *sich* ~ stoop; bow (*vor j-m* to).

Bü'ckling (bükling) *m* bloater, red herring, kipper. [den.]
Bu'de (bōōdᵉ) *f* stall, booth; F *co.*
Büfe'tt (büfĕt) *n* sideboard; (*Schenktisch*) bar, *Am.* counter.
Bü'ffel (büfᵉl) *m* buffalo.
Bug (bōōk) *m* bow.
Bü'gel (bügᵘᵉl) *m* bow; s. *Kleider*♀, *Steig*♀; **~-eisen** (-izᵉn) *n* flat-iron; **~falte** *f* crease; ♀**n** *Wäsche*: iron; *Kleid*: *bsd. Am.* press.
Bugsie'rdampfer (bōōkseerdāhmpfᵉr) *m* (steam-)tug.
bugsie'ren (bōōkseerᵉn) tow.
bu'hl|en (bōōlᵉn): *um et.* strive for; ♀**erei** (-ī) *f*: *um et.*: striving for.
Bü'hne (bünᵉ) *f* scaffold; ⊕ platform; *thea.* stage; **~n-anweisung** (-āhnvizōōng) *f* stage-direction; **~n-bild** (-ĭ) *n* scene(ry); **~ndichter** (-dĭçtᵉr) *m* play wright, dramatist; **~nleiter** (-litᵉr) *m* stage-manager; **~nstück** (-shtük) *n* stage-play.
Bu'lle¹ (bōōlᵉ) *m* bull; **~²** *f* *eccl.* bull; **~nbeißer** (-bisᵉr) *m* bulldogg.
Bu'mmel (bōōmᵉl) F *m* (*Spaziergang*) stroll; *durch Lokale*: spree; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* dawdling; (*Nachlässigkeit*) carelessness; ♀**ig** careless; ♀**n** (*müßig gehen*) lounge about; (*trödeln*) dawdle; (*schlendern*) stroll; **~zug** (-tsōōk) *m* slow (*od.* stopping, *Am.* way) train.
Bu'mmler *m* loafer; *Am.* bum.
bums! (bōōms) bounce!
Bund (bōōnt) **1.** *n* bundle; *Schlüssel*: bunch; **2.** *m* (*Band*) band, tie; (*Bündnis*) alliance; *pol. a.* confederacy.
Bü'ndel (bündᵉl) *n* bundle; ♀**n** bundle (up).
Bu'ndes... (-bōōndᵉs) *in Zssg n* federal; **~genosse** (-gᵃᵉnōsᵉ) *m* ally; **~republik** (-rĕpōōbleek) *f* Federal Republic of Germany; **~staat** (-shtāht) *m* Federal State; **~tag** (-tāhk) *m* Federal Diet.
bü'ndig (bündĭç) (*gültig*) binding; *Schreibart usw.*: concise.
Bü'ndnis (büntnĭs) *n* alliance.
bunt (bōōnt) (many-)coloured; (*~gefleckt*) variegated; (*lebhaft*) gay; (*grell*) gaudy; *fig.* promiscuous; ♀'**-druck** (-drōōk) *m* chromolithograph; ♀'**stift** (-shtĭft) *m* coloured pencil.
Bü'rde (bürdᵉ) *f* burden, load.
Burg (bōōrk) *f* castle; citadel.
Bü'rge (bürgᵘᵉ) *m* bail, surety; ♀**n**: *für j-n*: (go) bail for; *für et.*: warrant a th.
Bü'rger (bürgᵘᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* citizen; (*Stadt*♀) townsman; **~krieg** (-kreek) *m* civil war.
bü'rgerlich civil; *Küche usw.*: plain; ♀**es Gesetzbuch** code of civil law; ♀**e(r)** *m* commoner.
Bü'rger|meister (bürgᵃᵉrmistᵉr) *m* *in England*: mayor; *in Deutschland*: burgomaster; **~recht** (-rĕçt) *n* civic rights *pl.*; freedom of a city; **~steig** (-shtik) *m* pavement, footpath, *bsd. Am.* sidewalk; **~wehr** (-vér) *f* militia. [bail.]
Bü'rgschaft (bürkshāft) *f* security,
Büro' (bürō) *n* office; **~-angestellte(r)** (-āhngᵃᵉshtĕltᵉ[r]) *m* clerk; **~klammer** *f* (paper)clip; **~kra't** (-kräht) *m* bureaucrat; **~kratie'** (-ee) *f* red-tapism, bureaucracy; ♀**kra'tisch** bureaucratic; **~stunden** (-shtōōndᵉn) *f/pl.* office-hours, *Am.* duty-hours; **~vorsteher** (-förshtéᵉr) *m* head, clerk.
Bu'rsch(e) (bōōrsh[ᵉ]) *m* boy, lad, fellow; chap, *Am.* guy.
burschiko's (-ikōs) free and easy.
Bü'rste (bürstᵉ) *f*, ♀**n** brush.
Busch (bōōsh) *m* bush = **Bü'schel** (büshᵉl) *m* (*n*) tuft, bunch.
bu'schig bushy; *Haar*: shaggy.
Bu'sen (bōōzᵉn) *m* breast; bosom; *fig.* heart; (*Meer*♀) bay, gulf; **~nadel** (-nāhdᵉl) *f* breast-pin.
Bu'ße (bōōsᵉ) penance; penitence; (*Geldstrafe*) fine.
bü'ßen (büsᵉn) atone for; expiate; have to pay for.
Bü'ßer(in *f*) *m* penitent.
bu'ß|fertig (-fĕrtĭç) penitent; ♀**tag** (-tāhk) *m* day of repentance and prayer; ♀**-übung** (-übōōng) *f* penitential exercise.
Bü'ste (büstᵉ) *f* bust; **~nhalter** *m* bra(ssiere); *v. Strandanzug*: halter.
Bü'tte (büte) *f* tub, coop.
Bu'tter (bōōtᵉr) *f* butter; **~blume** (-bloomᵉ) *f* buttercup; **~brot** (-brōt) *n* bread and butter; **~brotpapier** (-brōtpāhpeer) *n* grease-proof paper; **~dose** (-dōzᵉ) *f* butter-dish.
bu'ttern *v/t. u. v/i.* churn.
Bu'tzenscheibe (bōōtsᵉnshibᵉ) *f* bull's-eye pane.

C

Café (kăhfé) *n* coffee-house; café.
Ce'llo (tshĕlō) *n* cello.
Chaiselo'ngue (shĕz(ᵉ)lŏg, -lōng) *f* lounge, couch.
Champa'gner (shăhmpăhnᶦᵉr) *m* champagne (wine).
Cha'os (kāhōs) *n* chaos.
Chara'kter (kăhrăhkt*ᵉ*r) *m* [*pl.* -*te're* (-ér*ᵉ*)] character; *fig.* title; ✕ brevet rank; ♀fest of firm character; ♀isie'ren (-izeer*ᵉ*n) characterize; ~i'stik (-istik) *f* characterization; ♀i'stisch characteristic (*für* of); ♀los unprincipled; ~zug (-tsōōk) *m* characteristic, feature, trait.
Chassi's (shăhsee) *n* chassis.
Chauffeu'r (shōfōr) *m* chauffeur, driver.
Chaussee' (shōsé) *f* high-road.
Chauvin|i'smus (shōvinismōōs) *m* chauvinism; *Brt.* jingoism; ~i'st(in *f*) *m* chauvinist; jingo.
Chef (shĕf) *m* head, chief; ✝ principal, *Am.* boss; senior partner.
Chemie' (çémee) *f* chemistry.
Chemika'lien (-kăhlᶦᵉn) *n/pl.* chemicals.
Che'miker *m* analytical chemist.
che'misch chemical.
Chi'ffre (shif*ᵉ*r) *f* cipher; ~nummer (-nōōm*ᵉ*r) *f* box-number.
chiffrie'ren (shifreer*ᵉ*n) cipher, code.
Chine's|e (çeenéz*ᵉ*) *m*, ~in *f*, ♀isch Chinese.
Chini'n (çineen) *n* quinine.
Chiru'rg (çirōōrk) *m* surgeon; ~ie' (-gᶦee) *f* surgery; ♀isch surgical.
Chlor (klōr) *n* chlorine; ~'kalium (-kăhlᶦōōm) *n* potassium chloride; ~'kalk (-kăhlk) *m* chloride of lime.
Chlorofo'rm (klōrōfōrm) *n*, ♀ie'ren (-eer*ᵉ*n) chloroform.
Cho'lera (kōl*ᵉ*răh) *f* cholera.
chole'risch (kōlérish) choleric.
Chor (kōr) *m* chorus; (*Sänger*♀) choir; ~a'l (kōrăhl) *m* hymn, choral(e); ~gesang (-gᶦᵉzăhng) *m* chorus; choral song; ~sänger (-zĕng*ᵉ*r) *m* chorus-singer.
Christ (krist) *m*, ~in *f* Christian.
Chri'sten|heit *f* Christendom; ~tum *n* Christianity.
Chri'stkind (-kint) *n* Christ-child.
chri'stlich Christian.
Chrom (krōm) *n Metall*: chromium; *Farbe*: chrome.
Chro'nik (krōnik) *f* chronicle.
chro'nisch chronic.
Chroni'st *m* chronicler.
Cli'que (klik*ᵉ*) *f* clique; ~nwesen (-véz*ᵉ*n) *n* cliquism.
Couple't (kōōplé) *n* comic song.
Coupo'n (kōōpōng) *m* coupon.
Cour (kōōr) *f*: *j-m die* ~ *m.* court.
Courta'ge (kōōrtăhʒ*ᵉ*) *f* brokerage.
Cousi'ne (kōōzeen*ᵉ*) *f* cousin.
Creme (krām, -é-) *f* cream.
Cu'taway (*mst* kŏt*ᵉ*vé) morning coat.

D

da (dāh) 1. *adv.* there; *von ~ an räumlich*: from there; *zeitlich*: from that time on; *~ haben wir's!* there we are!; 2. *cj. Zeit*: when; *Grund*: as; (*da ja*) since.
dabei' (dăhbī) near by; (*überdies*) besides; (*trotzdem*) yet; *was ist denn ~?* what of that?; **~bleiben** (-blīb^e^n) persist; *~ blieb es* there the matter ended; **~sein** (-zīn) be present, take part; **~stehen** (-shté^e^n) stand by.
da'bleiben (dāhblīb^e^n) (sn) stay.
da ca'po (dăh kăhpō) encore.
Dach (dăhк) *n* roof; *fig.* shelter; **~'-antenne** *f* overhouse aerial; **~'decker** *m* tiler; slater; **~'fenster** *n* dormer-window; **~'garten** *m* roof-garden; **~'gesellschaft** (-g^h^ĕ-zĕlshăhft) *f* holding company; **~'-kammer** *f* garret; **~'pappe** *f* roofing felt; **~'rinne** *f* gutter.
Dachs (dăhks) *m* badger.
Da'ch|sparren (-shpăhr^e^n) *m* rafter; **~stube** (-shtōōb^e^) *f* garret; **~stuhl** (-shtōōl) *m* framework of a roof; **~ziegel** (-tseeg^h^e^l) *m* (roofing) tile.
da'du'rch (dăhdōōrç) through (*od.* by) that (*od.* it); by that means.
dafü'r (dăhfür) for that, for it; (*als Ersatz*) in return (for it), instead (of it); *ich kann nichts ~* it is not my fault.
dage'gen (dăhg^h^ég^h^e^n) 1. *adv.* against that *od.* it; *Vergleich*: in comparison with it; *Tausch, Ersatz*: in return (*od.* exchange) (for it); *ich habe nichts ~* I have no objection (to it); 2. *cj.* on the contrary, on the other hand.
dahei'm (dăhhīm) at home.
dahe'r (dăhhér) from there; *Ursache*: therefore; hence; *bei Verben der Bewegung*: along.
dahi'n there; to that place; (*vergangen*) gone, past; *bei Verben der Bewegung*: along; *j-n ~ bringen, daß* induce a p. to *inf.*
dahi'nter (dăhhĭnt^e^r) behind that *od.* it; **~kommen** (sn) find it out.

da'mal|ig (dăhmăhlĭç) of that time; then; **~s** (-s) then, at that time.
Da'mast (dăhmăhst) *m* damask.
Da'm(e)brett (dăhm[^e^]brĕt) *n* draught-board.
Da'me (dăhm^e^) *f* lady; *beim Tanz usw.*: partner; *Karte*: queen.
Da'men|abteil (-ăhptīl) *n* ladies' compartment; **~einzelspiel** (-ĭn-ts^e^lshpeel) *n Tennis*: the women's singles *pl.*; **2haft** ladylike; **~konfektion** (-kŏnfĕkts'ōn) *f* ladies' ready-to-wear; **~mannschaft** (-măhnshăhft) *f Sport*: women's team; **~schneider** (-shnīd^e^r) *m* ladies' tailor.
da'mi't 1. *adv.* with it, with that; by it *od.* this; 2. *cj.* (in order) that *od.* to; *~ nicht* lest; for fear that.
dä'mlich (dămlĭç) silly, dull.
Damm (dăhm) *m* dam, dike; (*Straßen2*) roadway; *fig.* barrier; **~'bruch** (-brōōк) *m* bursting of a dike.
dä'mmer|ig (dĕm^e^rĭç) dusky; **2licht** (-lĭçt) *n* twilight; **~n** (dĕm^e^rn) grow dusky; *morgens*: dawn; **2ung** *f* (*Morgen2*) dawn; (*Abend2*) twilight.
Dä'mon (dāmōn) *m* demon.
dämo'nisch (-mōnĭsh) demoniacal.
Dampf (dăhmpf) *m* steam; *weitS.* vapour; **~'bad** (-băht) *n* vapour-bath; **~'boot** (-bōt) *n* steamboat; **2'en** steam.
dä'mpfen (dĕmpf^e^n) (*abschwächen*) damp; *Farbe, Ton*: subdue; *Feuer*: quench; *Stoß*: deaden; (*mit Dampf behandeln*) steam; *Speise*: stew.
Da'mpfer *m* steamer.
Dä'mpfer *m* damper.
Da'mpf|kessel *m* (steam-)boiler; **~maschine** (-măhsheen^e^) *f* steam-engine; **~schiff** *n* steamship; **~walze** (-văhlts^e^) *f* steam roller.
Da'm(e)spiel (dăhm[^e^]shpeel) *n* draughts *pl.*; *Am.* checkers.
dana'ch (dăhnāhк) after that *od.* it; (*demgemäß*) accordingly; *er sieht ganz ~ aus* he looks very much like it.

Dä'n|e (dān^e) *m*, ~in *f* Dane.
dane'ben (dāhnēb^en) near it, next to it; (*außerdem*) besides; ~gehen (-g^ae^en) (sn) go amiss.
danie'der (dāhneed^er) down; ~liegen (-leeg^ae^en) be laid up (with); *Handel*: be depressed.
dä'nisch (dānish) Danish.
Dank (dāhngk) *m* thanks *pl.*; (~*barkeit*) gratitude; (*Lohn*) reward; Gott sei ~! thank God!; ♀ *prp.* owing (*od.* thanks) to.
da'nkbar grateful; (*lohnend*) profitable; ~ für thankful for; ♀keit *f* gratitude.
da'nken (dāhngk^en) *v/i.* thank (*j-m.* a p.); *danke!* thank you; *ablehnend*: no thank you!; ~swert (-vērt) meritorious.
Da'nk|gebet (dāhngkg^ae^ebēt) *n* thanksgiving; ~schreiben (-shrib^en) *n* letter of thanks.
dann (dāhn) then; ~ *und wann* now and then.
dara'n (dāhrāhn) at (by, in, on *od.* to) that *od.* it; *nahe* ~ *sn zu* be on the point of; *er ist gut (übel)* ~ he is well (badly) off; *ich bin* ~ it is my turn; ~gehen (-g^ae^en) (sn) set to work.
darau'f (dāhrowf) on it *od.* them; *zeitlich*: after (that); ~gehen (-g^ae^en) *v/i.* (sn) be lost *od.* consumed; ~hin thereupon.
darau's (dāhrows) from it *od.* that.
da'rben (dāhrb^en) suffer want.
da'rbieten (dāhrbeet^en) offer, present.
da'rbringen present, offer.
darei'n (dāhrin) into it; *sich* ~ *finden, fügen, geben* put up with it.
dari'n (dāhrin) in it, in that.
da'rleg|en (dāhrlēg^ae^en) *fig.* expose, explain; ♀ung *f* exposition, statement.
Da'rleh(e)n (dāhrlēh[^e]n) *n* loan.
Darm (dāhrm) *m* gut; bowels *pl.*
da'rstell|en (dāhrshtēl^en) represent; ♀er(in *f*) *m thea.* performer; ♀ung *f* representation; performance.
da'rtun (dāhrtōōn) prove, demonstrate.
darü'ber (dāhrüb^er) over it *od.* that; (*betreffs*) about it; (*querüber*) across it; ~ *hinaus* beyond it, past it.
daru'm (dāhrōōm) around that *od.* it; (*deshalb*) therefore.
daru'nter (dāhrōōnt^er) under that *od.* it; *unter e-r Zahl*: among them; (*weniger*) less.
da'sein (dāhzin) 1. (sn) be present; (*vorhanden sn*) exist; 2. ♀ *n* existence, being.
da'stehen (dāhshtē^en) *v/i.* be there.
daß (dāhs) that; ~ *nicht* lest.
Da'ten (dāht^en) *n/pl.* (actual) facts; data *pl.*
datie'ren (-eer^en) date.
Da'ttel (dāht^el) *f* date.
Da'tum (dāhtōōm) *n* date.
Dau'er (dow^er) *f* duration, continuance; *auf die* ~ in the long run; ♀haft durable, lasting; ~ *sn Stoff*: wear well; ~karte *f* season-ticket, *Am.* commutation ticket; ~lauf (-lowf) *m* endurance run; ♀n 1. continue, last; *lange* ~ take a long time; 2. *er dauert mich* I pity him; ~welle *f im Haar*: permanent wave.
Dau'men (dowm^en) *m* thumb; ~abdruck (-āhpdrōōk) *m* thumb-print.
Dau'ne (down^e) *f* down; ~ndecke *f* eiderdown.
davo'n (dāhfōn) of that *od.* it; by that *od.* it; (*weg*) off, away; ~bleiben (-blīb^en) (sn) keep off; ~kommen get off; ~laufen (-lowf^en) (sn) run away.
davo'r (dāhfōr) before that *od.* it; [for it.]
dazu' (dāhtsōō) to that *od.* it; (*zu dem Zweck*) for that purpose; (*außerdem*) in addition to that; ~ *kommt* add to this; *ich komme nie* ~ ... I can never find time to ...
dazwi'schen (dāhtsvish^en) between them; ~kommen (sn) intervene.
Deba'tte (dēbāht^e) *f* debate.
debattie'ren (-eer^en) debate.
De'bet (dēbĕt) † *n* debit.
Debü't (dēbü) *n* first appearance, début.
dechiffrie'ren (dēshifreer^en) decipher; *tel.* decode.
Deck ⚓ *n* deck; ~'bett *n* feather bed.
De'cke (dĕk^e) *f* cover; *wollene*: blanket; *e-s Zimmers*: ceiling; ~l *m* lid; (*a. Buch*♀) cover; ♀n cover; *den Tisch* ~ lay the cloth *od.* table.
De'ck|mantel *m fig.* cloak; ~name (-nāhm^e) *m* pseudonym; ~ung *f* cover; *Wechsel*: security.
defe'kt (dēfĕkt) 1. defective; 2. ♀ *m* defect.

definie'ren (défineerᵉn) define.
definiti'v (défineeteef) definite, final.
De'fizit (défitsit) *n* deficit, deficiency.
Defraud|a'nt (défrowdāhnt) *m* defrauder; ⁀ie'ren defraud.
De'gen (dégʰᵉn) *m* sword.
degradie'ren (dégrāhdeerᵉn) degrade, *Am.* demote.
de'hn|bar extensible; *fig.* vague; ⁓en (dénᵉn) extend, stretch; ⁀ung *f* extension.
Deich (diç) *m* dike, dam.
Dei'chsel (diksᵉl) *f* pole, shaft; (*Gabel*⁀) thill.
dein (din) your; *der dein(ig)e* yours; *die* ⁀*en* your family; ⁓'esgleichen (dinᵉsgliçᵉn) the like of you; ⁓'ige (dinigʰᵉ) s. *dein.*
Deka'n (dékāhn) *m* dean.
dekatie'ren (dékāhteerᵉn) hotpress.
Deklamat|io'n (déklāhmāhts'ōn) *f* declamation; ⁓'or *m* declaimer.
deklamie'ren (déklāhmeerᵉn) *v/t.* recite; *mst v/i.* declaim.
Deklin|atio'n (déklināhts'ōn) *f gr.* declension; ⁀ie'ren decline.
Dekorat|eu'r (dékōrāhtōr) *m* decorator; (*Schaufenster*⁀) window-dresser; ⁓io'n (-ts'ōn) *f* decoration; *thea.* scenery.
dekorie'ren (dékōreerᵉn) decorate.
Dekre't (dékrét) *n* decree.
delika't (délikāht) delicate; delicious; ⁀e'sse (-ĕsᵉ) *f* delicacy; (*Leckerbissen*) dainty.
Delphi'n (dèlfeen) *m* dolphin.
Demago'g (démāhgōk) *m* demagogue; ⁀isch (-gōgʰish) demagogical.
Deme'nt|i (déměntee) *n* denial; ⁀ie'ren (-eerᵉn) deny.
de'm|gemäß, ⁓na'ch (démgʰᵉmās, -nāhк) accordingly.
de'mnächst (démnāçst) shortly, soon.
demobilisie'ren (démōbilizeerᵉn) *v/t. u. v/i.* demob(ilize).
Demokra't (démòkrāht) *m*, ⁓in *f* democrat; ⁓ie' (-ee) *f* democracy; ⁀isch democratic.
demonstrie'ren (démōnstreerᵉn) *v/t. u. v/i.* demonstrate.
Demont|a'ge (démōntāhQᵉ) *f* dismantling; ⁀ie'ren dismantle.
De'mut (démōōt) *f* humility.
de'mütig (démūtiç) humble; ⁓en (-gʰᵉn) humble, humiliate.

de'nk|bar thinkable; conceivable; ⁓en (děngkᵉn) *v/t. u. v/i.* think; ⁓ *an* (*acc.*) think of; (*sich erinnern*) remember; *sich et.* ⁓ imagine, fancy; ⁀freiheit (-frihit) *f* freedom of thought; ⁀mal (-māhl) *n* monument; (*Ehrenmal*) memorial; ⁀schrift *f* memorial; ⁀stein (-shtin) *m* memorial stone; ⁓würdig (-vūrdiç) memorable; ⁀zettel *m fig.* lesson.
denn (děn) *cj.* for; *adv.* then.
de'nnoch (dĕnŏк) nevertheless.
Denunz|ia'nt (dénōōnts'āhnt) *m* informer; ⁀ie'ren (-eerᵉn) denounce.
Depe'sche (dépěshᵉ) *f* dispatch; telegram, wire; wireless.
depeschie'ren (-eerᵉn) telegraph, wire.
deponie'ren (dépōneerᵉn) deposit.
Deposi'ten (dépōzeetᵉn) *pl.* deposits *pl.*; ⁓bank *f* bank of deposit.
der (dér), die (dee), das (dāhs) 1. *art.* the; 2. *dem. pron.* that, this, he, she, it; *rel. pron.* who, which, that. [a kind.]
de'r-artig (dérāhrtiç) such, of such
derb (děrp) solid; (*kräftig*) sturdy; (*grob*) blunt, rough.
dergleí'chen (dérgliçᵉn) such; *und* ⁓ and the like.
de'r-, die'-, da'sjenige (-yénigʰᵉ) he *who*, she *who*, that *which*.
der-, die-, dasse'lbe (-zělbᵉ) the same; he, she, it.
Desert|eu'r (dézěrtōr) *m* deserter; ⁀ie'ren (-eerᵉn) (sn) desert.
desglei'chen (děsgliçᵉn) likewise.
de'shalb (děshāhlp) therefore.
des-infizie'ren (děsinfitseerᵉn) disinfect.
Despo't (děspŏt) *m* despot.
destillie'ren (děstileerᵉn) distil.
de'sto (děstō) the; ⁓ *besser* all (*od.* so much) the better.
de'swe'gen (děsvégʰᵉn) therefore.
Detai'lgeschäft (détāh'gʰᵉshěft) *n* retail shop; ⁓handel *m* retail trade.
Detekti'v (dětěkteef) *m* detective.
deu'ten (dŏitᵉn) *v/i.* (*auf acc.*) point to; *fig.* signify; *v/t.* interpret.
deu'tlich clear, distinct.
deutsch (dŏitsh), ⁀'e(r) *m* German; ⁀'tum *n* German nationality.
Deu'tung *f* interpretation.
Devi'se (déveezᵉ) *f* motto; foreign exchange *od.* currency.

Deze'mber (détsĕmbᵉr) *m* December.
Dezerna't (déstĕrnāht) *n* department; branch.
dezima'l (détsīmāhl) decimal.
dezimie'ren (-eerᵉn) decimate.
Diade'm (dīāhdém) *n* diadem.
Diagno'se (dīāhgnōzᵉ) *f* diagnosis.
diagona'l (dīāhgōnāhl), **⁀e** *f* diagonal.
Diale'kt (dīāhlĕkt) *m* dialect; **⁀isch** dialectal.
Dialo'g (dīāhlōk) *m* dialogue.
Diama'nt (dīāhmāhnt) *m* diamond.
Diä't (dīāt) *f* diet, regimen; **~en** *pl.* day's allowance.
dicht (dĭçt) (*undurchlässig*) tight; (*~gedrängt*) compact; dense; *Stoff*: thick; **~** *bei* close by.
di'chten (dĭçtᵉn) **1.** tighten; **2.** *v/t.* compose; *v/i.* write poetry.
Di'chter *m* poet; **~in** *f* poetess; **⁀isch** poetic(al).
Di'chtkunst (dĭçtkŏŏnst) *f* poetry.
Di'chtung (dĭçtŏŏng) *f* poetry; (*Einzel⁀*) poem; work of fiction.
dick (dĭk) thick, big; (*beleibt*) stout; **⁀e** *f* thickness; stoutness; **~'fellig** (-fĕlĭç) thick-skinned; **~'flüssig** (-flüsĭç) viscous; **⁀'icht** (dĭkĭçt) *n* thicket; **⁀kopf** *m* pig-headed; fellow; **~leibig** (-lībĭç) corpulent; *fig.* bulky.
Dieb (deep) *m* thief, *Am.* crook; **~erei'** (-bᵉrī) *f* thieving, thievery.
Die'b(e)s|bande *f* gang of thieves; **~höhle** *f* nest of thieves.
die'bisch (deebĭsh) thievish.
Die'bstahl (deepshtāhl) *m* theft.
Die'le (deelᵉ) *f* (*Brett*) deal, board; (*Fußboden*) floor; (*Vorraum*) hall; **⁀n** board; floor
die'nen (deenᵉn) *v/i.* serve (*j-m* a p.; *zu* for).
Die'ner *m* servant, *Am.* attendant; **~in** *f* maid-servant; **~schaft** *f* domestics *pl.*
die'nlich (deenlĭç) serviceable.
Dienst (deenst) *m* service; (*Stelle*) employment; *im* (*außer*) **~** on (off) duty.
Die'nstag (deenstāhk) *m* Tuesday.
Die'nst|alter *n* lenght of service; **⁀bar** subject; (*zinspflichtig*) tributary; **~bote** (-bōhtᵉ) *m* domestic (servant), *Am.* help; **⁀-eifrig** (-īfrĭç) eager to serve; **⁀frei** (-frī) exempt from service; **~herr** *m* master; employer; **~leistung** (-līstŏŏng) *f* service; **⁀lich** official; **~mädchen** (-mātçᵉn) *n* maid-servant, *Am.* help; **~mann** *m* porter; **~pflicht** *f* official duty; **~stunden** (-shtŏŏndᵉn) *f/pl.* hours of attendance; **⁀(-un)tauglich** (-[ŏŏn]towklĭç) (un)fit for service; **⁀tuend** (-tŏŏᵉnt) on duty; **~weg** (-vĕk) *m* official channels; **~wohnung** *f* official dwelling.
die'ser (deezᵉr), **die'se** (deezᵉ), **die'ses** (deezᵉs) *od.* **dies** (dees) this; *pl.* these.
die'sjährig (-yārĭç) of this year.
Die'trich (deetrĭç) *m* picklock.
Differe'nz (dĭfᵉrĕnts) *f* difference.
Dikta't (dĭktāht) *n* dictation; **⁀o'risch** (-ōrĭsh) dictatorial; **~u'r** (-ŏŏr) *f* dictatorship.
diktie'ren (-eerᵉn) dictate.
Diletta'nt (dĭlĕtāhnt) *m* amateur.
Ding (dĭng) *n* thing.
Diphtheri'tis (dĭftᵉreetĭs) *f* diphtheria.
Diplo'm (dĭplōm) *n* diploma.
Diploma't (-āht) *m* diplomatist; **~ie'** (-ee) *f* diplomacy; **⁀isch** diplomatic.
dire'kt (dĭrĕkt) direct; **~er** *Wagen* 🚂 through carriage; **⁀io'n** (-ts'ōn) *f* direction; (*Verwaltung*) management; board of directors; **⁀or** (-ōr) *m* manager, director; (*Schul⁀*) headmaster, *Am.* principal; **⁀ri'ce** (-treesᵉ) *f* manageress, directress.
Dirig|e'nt (dĭrĭgʰĕnt) ♪ *m* conductor; **⁀ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) ♪ conduct.
Di'rne (dĭrnᵉ) *f* lass; *b.s.* prostitute.
Disharmon|ie' (dĭshāhrmōnee) *f* discord; **⁀isch** discordant.
Disko'nt (dĭskōnt) †, **~o** *m* discount; **⁀ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) discount.
diskre't (dĭskrét) discreet.
disponie'ren (dĭspōneerᵉn) dispose (*über acc.* of).
Dispositio'n (-zĭts'ōn) *f* arrangement; (*Neigung*) disposition.
disputie'ren (dĭspŏŏteerᵉn) debate.
Disside'nt (dĭsĭdĕnt) *m*, **~in** *f* dissenter, non-conformist.
Dista'nz (dĭstāhnts) *f* distance.
Di'stel (dĭstᵉl) *f* thistle.
Distri'kt (dĭstrĭkt) *m* district.
Diszipli'n (dĭstsĭpleen) *f* discipline.
Divide'nde (dĭvĭdĕndᵉ) *f* dividend.
dividie'ren (-deerᵉn) divide.

Di'wan (deevāhn) *m* divan.
doch (dŏк) yet; however; nevertheless; but; *auffordernd*: do (do *sit down*!); *nach verneinter Frage*: yes, I do!; *ja* ~ yes, indeed; *nicht* ~! don't!, (*gewiß nicht*) certainly not.
Docht (dŏкt) *m* wick.
Dock (dŏk) *n* dock.
Do'gge (dŏgʰᵉ) *f* mastiff.
Do'hle (dōlᵉ) *f* (jack)daw.
Do'ktor (dŏktŏr) *m* doctor.
Dokume'nt (dŏkōōmĕnt) *n* document, deed.
Dolch (dŏlç) *m* dagger; ~'**stoß** (-shtōs) *m* stab of a dagger.
do'lmetsch|en (dŏlmĕtshᵉn) *v/i. u. v/t.* interpret; ♀**er(in** *f*) *m* interpreter.
Dom (dōm) *m* cathedral.
Domä'ne (dŏmānᵉ) *f* domain.
Do'mino (dŏmīnō) *m* (*Mantel*) domino; *n Spiel*: dominoes *pl*.
Do'nner (dŏnᵉr) *m* thunder; ♀**n** thunder; ~**schlag** (-shlāhk) *m* clap of thunder; *fig.* thunderclap; ~**s-tag** (-tāhk) *m* Thursday; ~**wetter** *n* thunderstorm.
Do'ppel (dŏpᵉl) *n* duplicate; ~**decker** *m* biplane; ~**ehe** (-ēᵉ) *f* bigamy; ~**gänger** (-gʰĕŋᵉr) *m* double; ~**punkt** (-pōōŋkt) *m* colon; ~**sinn** (-zĭn) *m* ambiguity; ♀**sinnig** ambiguous; ~**sohle** (-zōlᵉ) *f* clump (sole); ~**spiel** (-shpeel) *n Tennis*: double; ~**stecker** ⚡ *m* double plug; ♀**t** (-t) double; *adv.* twice; ~**verdiener** (-fĕrdeenᵉr) *m* two-job man; ~**zentner** *m* quintal; ♀**züngig** (-tsüŋĭç), ~**züngigkeit** *f* double-dealing.
Dorf (dŏrf) *n* village; ~'**bewohner** (-in *f*) (-bᵉvōnᵉr) *m* villager.
Dorn (dŏrn) *m* thorn; prickle; spine; *e-r Schnalle*: tongue; *j-m ein* ~ *im Auge sn* be a thorn in one's side; ♀'**ig** thorny.
dö'rren (dŏrᵉn) dry.
Dörr... dried...
Dorsch (dŏrsh) *m* cod.
dort (dŏrt) there; ~'**her** (-hér) from there; ~'**hin** there, that way.
do'rtig of that place, there.
Do'se (dōzᵉ) *f* box; (*Konserven*♀) tin, *Am.* can; ~**n-öffner** (dōzᵉn-ŏfnᵉr) *m* tin-opener.
Do'sis (dōzĭs) *f* dose.
dotie'ren (dōteerᵉn) endow.
Do'tter (dŏtᵉr) *m* yolk.
Doze'nt (dōtsĕnt) *m* lecturer.
Dra'che(n) (drāhкᵉn) *m* dragon; (*Papier*♀) kite; *fig.* (*böses Weib*) termagant, *Am.* battle-axe.
Drago'ner (drāhgōnᵉr) *m* dragoon.
Draht (drāht) *m* wire; ~'**-antwort** *f* reply by wire; ♀'**en** wire; ~'**funk** (-fōōŋk) *m* wired wireless; ~'**gaze** (-gāhzᵉ) *f* wire gauze; ~'**geflecht** (-gʰᵉflĕçt) *n* wire netting; ~'**hindernis** ✕ *n* wire entanglement; ♀'**ig** wiry; ♀'**los** wireless; ~'**nachricht** (-nāhкrĭçt) *f* wire; ~'**seilbahn** (-zīlbāhn) *f* funicular railway; ~'**stift** *m* wire-tack; ~'**zieher** (-tseeᵉr) *m fig.* wire-puller.
drall (drāhl) plump; *Frau*: buxom.
Dra'ma (drāhmāh) *n* drama; ~'**tiker** (-māhtĭkᵉr) *m* dramatist; ♀'**tisch** (-māhtĭsh) dramatic.
Drang (drāhŋ) *m* press, rush; (*Antrieb*) impulse, urge.
drä'ngen (drĕŋᵉn) press; *im Gedränge*: (*a. sich*) crowd; *fig.* urge; *Gläubiger*: dun.
Dra'ngsal (drāhŋzāhl) *f*, *n* distress; (*Bedrückung*) oppression; ♀**ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) harass; vex.
Drau'fgänger (drowfgʰĕŋᵉr) *m* daredevil, *Am.* go-getter.
drau'ßen (drowsᵉn) outside; out of doors; (*in der Fremde*) abroad.
dre'chseln (drĕksᵉln) turn.
Dre'chsler *m* turner.
Dreck (drĕk) F *m* dirt; (*Schlamm*) mud; (*Unrat*) filth; ♀'**ig** dirty; muddy; filthy.
Dre'h|bank (drē) *f* (turning-) lathe; ♀**bar** (-bāhr) revolving; ~**bleistift** (-blīshtĭft) *m* propelling pencil; ~**buch** (-bōōк) *n Film*: script, scenario; ~**bühne** *f thea.* revolving stage; ♀**en** (drēᵉn) (*a. sich* ~) turn; *Film*: shoot; *Zigarette*: roll; *es* ~*t sich darum, daß* the point is whether; ~**kreuz** (-krŏits) *n* turnstile; ~**orgel** (-ŏrgʰᵉl) *f* barrel-organ; ~**punkt** (-pōōŋkt) *m* centre of motion; *fig.* pivot; ~**strom** (-shtrōm) ⚡ *m* threephase current; ~**stuhl** (-shtōōl) *m* revolving chair; ~**tür** (-tür) *f* rotatory door; ~**ung** *f* turn; *um e-e Achse*: rotation.
drei (drī) three; ~'**beinig** (-bīnĭç) three-legged; ♀'**bund** (-bōōnt) *m* Triple Alliance; ♀'**-eck** *n* triangle; ~'**-eckig** triangular; ~**erlei'** (drīᵉrlī)

of three kinds; ~'fach (-fāhk), ~'fältig (-fĕltiç) threefold; ~fa'r-ben... three-colour; ♀'fuß (-fōōs) *m* tripod; ~'jährig (-yāriç) three--years-old; *Dauer*: triennial; ~'mal (-māhl) three times; ~'malig repeated three times; ~'seitig (-zītiç) trilateral; ~'silbig (-zilbiç) trisyllabic.
drei'ßig (drīsiç) thirty; ~ste (drīsikstᵉ) thirtieth.
dreist (drīst) bold; *a.b.s.* audacious.
Drei'stigkeit (-içkit) *f* boldness, audacity.
drei'|stimmig (-shtimiç) for three voices; ~tägig (-tāgʰiç) lasting three days; ~teilig (-tiliç) tripartite; ~zehn(te) (-tsēn[tᵉ]) thirteen(th).
Drell (drĕl) *m* drill(ing), ticking.
dre'schen (drĕshᵉn) thresh.
Dre'sch|flegel (-flēgʰᵉl) *m* flail; ~maschine (-māhsheenᵉ) *f* threshing-machine.
dressie'ren (drĕseerᵉn) train.
dri'llen (drilᵉn) ⚔, ⚒ drill.
Dri'llich (driliç) *m* ticking.
Dri'llinge (drilingᵉ) *m/pl.* three children at a birth.
dri'ngen (dringᵉn): a) (sn) ~ *durch* penetrate; through; ~ *in* (*acc.*) into; b) (h.) ~ *auf* (*acc.*) insist on; ~ *in j-n* urge a p.; ~d (-t) urgent, pressing.
dri'nglich urgent; ♀keit *f* urgency.
dri'nnen (drinᵉn) inside.
dri'tte (dritᵉ), ♀l *n* third; ~ns thirdly.
dri'ttletzt (dritlĕtst) last but two.
Dro'ge (drōgʰᵉ) *f* drug; ~rie' (-ree) *f* druggist's (shop), *Am.* drugstore.
Drogi'st (drōgʰist) *m* druggist.
dro'hen (drōᵉn) threaten.
Dro'hne (drōnᵉ) *f* drone.
drö'hnen (drönᵉn) roar, boom.
Dro'hung (drōōng) *f* threat, menace.
dro'llig (droliç) droll; funny.
Dro'meda'r (drōmĕdāhr) *n* dromedary.
Dro'schke (drōshkᵉ) *f* cab; taxi; *Am.* hack; ~nhalteplatz (-hāhltᵉ-plāhts) *m* cabstand; ~nkutscher (-kōōtshᵉr) *m* cabman, driver, *Am.* hackman.
Dro'ssel (drósᵉl) *f* thrush; ~klappe ⊕ *f* throttle(-valve); ♀n ⊕ throttle.
drü'ben (drübᵉn) over there.
Druck (drŏŏk) *m* pressure; (*Last*) weight; (*Buch*) print; (~*en*) printing; ~'bogen (-bōgʰᵉn) *m* proof--sheet.
dru'cken (drŏŏkᵉn) print.
drü'cken (drükᵉn) press; *fig.* oppress; *Schuh*: pinch; *Preis*: bring down; *Rekord*: lower; *sich um* (*od. von*) et. ~ shirk a th.
Dru'cker *m* printer.
Drü'cker *m* latch; *am Gewehr*: trigger.
Drucker|ei' (-ī) *f* printing-office, *Am.* printery; ~schwärze (-shvĕr-tsᵉ) *f* printer's ink.
Dru'ck|fehler *m* misprint; ~-fehlerverzeichnis (-fĕlᵉrfĕrtsiç-nis) *n* errata *pl.*; ♀fertig (-fĕrtiç) ready for the press; ~knopf *m* patent (*od.* snap)fastener; ⚡ push--button; ~luft (-lŏŏft) *f* compressed air; ~pumpe (-pŏŏmpᵉ) *f* forcepump; ~sache(n *pl.*) (-zāh-xᵉ[n]) ✉ *f* printed matter; ~schrift *f* type; (*Abhandlung*) publication.
Drü'se (drüzᵉ) *f* gland.
du (dŏŏ) you.
Duble'tte (dŏŏblĕtᵉ) *f* duplicate.
du'cken (dŏŏkᵉn) duck; *fig.* humble; *sich* ~ stoop; duck.
Du'delsack (dŏŏdᵉlzāhk) *m* bagpipe.
Due'll (dŏŏĕl) *n* duel; ♀ie'ren (-eerᵉn): *sich* ~ (fight a) duel.
Due'tt (dŏŏĕt) *n* duet.
Duft (dŏŏft) *m* scent, fragrance, perfume; ♀'en exhale fragrance; ♀'end (-t) fragrant; ♀'ig airy.
du'ld|en (dŏŏldᵉn) bear, suffer (*a. v/i.*); (*zulassen*) tolerate; ♀ung *f* toleration; ♀er(in *f*) *m* sufferer.
du'ldsam (dŏŏltzāhm) tolerant (*gegen* of); ♀keit *f* tolerance.
dumm (dŏŏm) stupid, dull; ♀'heit *f* stupidity; (*Handlung*) silly action; ♀'kopf *m* blockhead, *Am.* dead-head.
dumpf (dŏŏmpf) hollow; *fig.* dull; (*feucht*) damp; *Luft*: close; ~'ig musty.
Dü'ne (dünᵉ) *f* dune.
Dung (dŏŏng) *m*, **Dü'nger** (düngᵉr) *m* dung, manure; (*künstlicher* ~) fertilizer.
düngen (düngᵉn) dung, manure, fertilize.
du'nkel (dŏŏngkᵉl) 1. dark; *fig.* obscure; 2. ♀ *n*, ♀heit *f* darkness; *fig.* obscurity.

Dü'nkel (dünġk^e^l) *m* conceit; **≈haft** conceited.
Du'nkelkammer (dŏŏnġk^e^lkăhm^e^r) *f* dark room.
du'nkeln (dŏŏnġk^e^ln) grow dark, darken.
dü'nken (dünġk^e^n) seem.
dünn (dŭn) thin.
Dunst (dŏŏnst) *m* vapour; *in der Luft*: haze; *v. Bier usw.*: fume.
dü'nsten (dünst^e^n) stew.
du'nstig (dŏŏnstiç) vaporous; hazy.
Duplika't (dŏŏplikăht) *n* duplicate.
Dur (dŏŏr) ♪ *n* major.
durch (dŏŏrç) 1. *prp.* through; 2. *adv.* through; ~ *und* ~ thorough(ly).
du'rch-arbeiten (-ăhrbit^e^n) work through.
durch-au's (-ows) out and out; (*unbedingt*) absolutely, by all means; ~ *nicht* not at all, by no means.
du'rchbilden educate *od.* train thoroughly.
du'rchblä'ttern (*überfliegen*) skim.
Du'rchblick *m* vista.
du'rchblicken: ~ *l.* give to understand.
durchbo'hren pierce; perforate.
du'rchbraten (-brăht^e^n) roast thoroughly; *durchgebraten* well done.
du'rchbrennen (sn) burn through; ⚡ *Sicherung*: fuse, blow; *Radioröhre*: burn out; *fig.* run away.
du'rchbringen bring through; *Gesetz*: pass; *Geld*: dissipate.
Du'rchbruch (-brŏŏк) *m* breach; rupture; ⚔ break-through.
durchde'nken think over.
du'rchdrängen: *sich* ~ force one's way through.
du'rchdringen 1. *v/i.* (sn) get through; penetrate; *Meinung*: prevail; 2. *durchdrin'gen v/t.* penetrate; *fig.* pierce.
durch-eina'nder (--inăhnd^e^r) 1. confusedly, pell-mell; 2. ≈ *n* muddle; confusion; ~**bringen**, ~**werfen** muddle up; confound; mix up.
du'rchfahren *v/i.* (sn), *durchfa'hren v/t.* pass through.
Du'rchfahrt *f* passage; (*Tor*) gateway.
Du'rchfall (-făhl) *m* diarrhœa; (*Mißerfolg*) failure, *Am.* flunk; ≈**en** (sn) fall through; *fig.* fail, *Am.* flunk; *thea.* be damned; ~ *l.* reject.
du'rchfechten see *a th.* through.
du'rchfinden (-find^e^n) (*sich*) find one's way through.
durchfle'chten interweave.
durchfo'rschen search through.
du'rchfressen eat through.
du'rchfrieren (freer^e^n) (sn) chill through.
Du'rchfuhr (-fŏŏr) *f* transit.
du'rchführ|bar (-fürbăhr) practicable; ~**en** carry out; put through; ≈**ungsbestimmung** (dŏŏrçfüröŏnġsb^e^shtimŏŏnġ) *f* carrying-out ordinance.
Du'rchgang (-găhnġ) *m* passage; ✝ transit; ~**sverkehr** (-găhnġsfĕrkē^e^r) *m* through traffic; through; ~**szoll** (-găhnġstsŏl) *m* transit-duty.
du'rchgeh(e)n (-g^a^ē[^e^]n) *v/i.* (sn) go *od.* walk through; (*fliehen*) abscond; *Liebende*: elope; *Pferd*: bolt; *Gesetz*: pass; *v/t.* (*prüfen*) look over; ~**d** (-t) continuous; 🚂 ~**er** *Wagen* through carriage; ~**d(s)** (-t[s]) throughout.
durchgei'stigt (-g^a^istiçt) spirited.
du'rchgreifen (-grif^e^n) *fig.* act decidedly; ~**d** (-t) radical, sweeping.
du'rchhalten *v/i.* see it through.
du'rchhauen (-how^e^n) cut through; *j-n*: flog.
du'rchhelfen (*dat.*) help through.
du'rchkämpfen fight *a th.* out.
du'rchkochen boil thoroughly.
du'rchkommen (sn) come *od.* get through; *im Examen*: pass.
durchkreu'zen (-kröits^e^n) cross; thwart.
Du'rchlaß (-lăhs) *m* passage.
du'rchlassen let through.
du'rchlässig (dŏŏrçlĕsiç) permeable (*für* to).
du'rchlaufen (-lowf^e^n) *v/i.* (sn) run through.
durchle'ben (-lēb^e^n) live through; pass.
du'rchlesen (-lēz^e^n) read through *od.* over.
durchleu'cht|en (-löiçt^e^n) ⚕ radiograph; ≈**ung** *f* radioscopy.
durchlö'chern (-lœç^e^rn) perforate; pierce.
du'rchmachen (-măhк^e^n) go *od.* pass through.
Du'rchmarsch *m* march(ing) through.
Du'rchmesser *m* diameter.
durchnä'ssen wet through, soak.

du'rchnehmen go over.
du'rchpausen (-powzᵉn) trace, calk.
durchque'ren (-kvérᵉn) traverse.
du'rchrechnen count over.
Du'rchreise (-rizᵉ) *f* passage; **2n** *v/i.* (sn) pass through; **~nde(r)** through passenger, *Am.* transient.
du'rchreißen (-risᵉn) *v/i.* (sn) get torn; *v/t.* rend, tear.
du'rchschauen (-showᵉn) *v/t.* see through.
durchschau'ern (-showᵉrn) thrill.
du'rchscheinen (-shinᵉn) shine through; **~d** (-t) transparent.
du'rchscheuern (-shŏiᵉrn) rub through.
durchschie'ßen (-sheesᵉn) *Buch:* interleave.
Du'rchschlag (-shlāhk) *m* (*Sieb*) colander, strainer; *v. Maschinenschrift:* (carbon-)copy; **2en** (-shlāhgʰᵉn) *v/i.* get through; (*wirken*) have effect; *Papier:* blot; *Erbsen:* strain; *sich* ~ fight one's way through; *fig.* rough it; *durchschla'gen* beat through; **2end** (-t) telling; **~papier** (-pāhpeer) *n* copying paper.
du'rchschnei'den (-shnidᵉn) cut through.
Du'rchschnitt *m* ⊕ section, profile; *fig.* average; **2lich** average; *adv.* on an average; **~s...** average.
du'rchsehen (-zéᵉn) *v/t.* look *a th.* over; *bsd. typ.* revise.
du'rchseihen (-ziᵉn) filter, strain.
du'rchsetzen carry *a. th.* through; *sich* ~ push; *durchse'tzen* intersperse.
Du'rchsicht *f* looking over; *bsd. typ.* revision.
du'rchsichtig (-ziçtiç) transparent; **2keit** *f* transparency.
du'rchsickern (sn) ooze out.
du'rchsieben (-zeebᵉn) sift.
du'rchsprechen talk *a th.* over.
durchste'chen pierce; *Damm:* cut.
du'rchstecken pass through.
Du'rchstich *m* cut(ting).
durchstö'bern (-shtŏbᵉrn) ransack.
du'rchstrei'chen (-shtriçᵉn) cross out.
durchstrei'fen (-shtrifᵉn) roam through.
durchsu'ch|en (-zōōkᵉn), **2ung** *f* search.
durchtrie'ben (-treebᵉn) cunning, artful; **2heit** *f* cunning.
durchwa'chen (-vāhkᵉn) pass waking.
durchwa'chsen (-vāhksᵉn) *Speck:* streaky.
durchwa'ndern *v/t.* wander through.
durchwe'ben (-vébᵉn) interweave, interlace.
du'rchwe'g (-věk) throughout.
durchwei'chen (-viçᵉn) soak through.
du'rchwinden (-vindᵉn): *sich* ~ struggle through.
durchwü'hlen rake; rummage.
du'rchzählen count over.
du'rchzie'hen (-tseeᵉn) pass through.
Du'rchzug (-tsōōk) *m* passage; (*Luft*) (through) draught.
du'rchzwängen (-tsvěngᵉn) force through.
dü'rfen (dŭrfᵉn) be permitted *od.* allowed; I may; *ich darf nicht* I must not; *wenn ich bitten darf* (if you) please; *man darf wohl erwarten* it is to be expected.
dü'rftig (dŭrftiç) (*bedürftig*) needy; (*ungenügend*) poor, scanty.
dürr (dŭr) dry; (*mager*) lean; **2e** *f* dryness; (*Regenmangel*) drought.
Durst (dōōrst) *m* thirst.
dü'rsten (dŭrstᵉn) *v/i.* be thirsty; *fig.* ~ *nach* thirst for.
du'rstig thirsty (*nach* for).
Du'sche (dōōshᵉ) *f* douche; shower (-bath); **2n** douche.
Dü'se (dŭzᵉ) *f* nozzle; *zur Strahlbildung:* jet; **~n-antrieb** (-āhntreep) *m* jet propulsion; **~nflugzeug** (-flōōktsŏik) *n* jet-plane.
dü'ster (dŭstᵉr) gloomy; **2** *n*, **2keit** *f* gloom(iness).
Du'tzend (dōōtsᵉnt) *n* dozen; **2weise** by the dozen.
Dyna'm|ik (dŭnāhmik) *f* dynamics; **~i't** (dŭnāhmeet) *n* dynamite; **~omaschine** (dŭnāhmōmāhsheenᵉ) *f* dynamo (machine), *Am.* generator.
D'-Zug (détsōōk) *m* corridor-train, *Am.* vestibule-train.

E

E'bbe (ĕb^e) *f* ebb(-tide); **2n** ebb.
e'ben (ēb^{e}n) **1.** *adj.* even; (*flach*) plain, level; **2.** *adv.* (*genau*) exactly; (*gerade*) just; ~ *tun wollen* be just going to; ~ *erst* just now; **2bild** *n* image; **~bürtig** (-bürtiç) of equal birth; **~derse'lbe** (-dérzĕlb^e) the very same; **2e** *f* plain; A plane; **~falls** likewise; **2holz** (-hŏlts) *n* ebony; **2maß** (-māhs) *n* symmetry; **~mäßig** (-māsiç) symmetrical; **~so** (-zō) just so; just as ...; (*auch*) likewise; **~soviel** (-zōfeel) just as much.
E'ber (ēb^{e}r) *m* boar; **~esche** ⚘ *f* mountain-ash.
e'bnen (ēbn^{e}n) level; *fig.* smooth.
E'cho (ĕçō) *n* echo.
echt (ĕçt) genuine; (*wahr*) true; (*rein*) pure; (*wirklich*) real; (*rechtmäßig*) legitimate; *Farbe*: fast; *Urkunde*: authentic; **2'heit** *f* genuineness; authenticity; legitimacy.
E'ckball (ĕkbāhl) *m Sport*: corner-kick.
E'ck|e (ĕk^e) *f* corner; (*Kante*) edge; **2ig** angular; *fig.* awkward; **~platz** *m* corner-seat; **~zahn** (-tsāhn) *m* canine tooth.
e'del (ēd^{e}l) noble; *Metall*: precious; *Körperteil*: vital; **2frau** (-frow) *f* noblewoman; **~denkend** (-dĕngk^{e}nt) noble-minded; **2knabe** (-knāhb^e) *m* page; **2leute** (-lŏit^e) *pl.* nobles; **2mann** *m* nobleman; **2mut** (-mōōt) *m* generosity; **~mütig** (-mütiç) noble-minded; **2-obst** (-ōpst) *n* choice fruit; **2stein** (-shtīn) *m* precious stone.
E'feu (ēfŏi) *m* ivy.
Effe'kt (ĕfĕkt) *m* effect; **~en** *pl.* effects; † stocks; **~enhandel** *m* stock (-exchange) business; **~hascherei** (-hăhsh^{e}rī) *f* claptrap.
effektuie'ren (ĕfĕktōōeer^{e}n) effectuate.
ega'l (égāhl) (*gleich*) equal; (*einerlei*) all one, the same.
E'gge (ĕg^{he}) *f*, **2n** harrow.
Egoi's|mus (égōĭsmōōs) *m* egoism; **~t(in** *f*) *m* egoist; **2tisch** selfish.
e'he^1 (ē^e) *cj.* before.
E'he^2 *f* marriage; (~*stand*) matrimony; **~brecher(in** *f*) (-brĕç^{e}r) *m* adulterer (adulteress); **2brecherisch** adulterous; **~bruch** (-brōōk) *m* adultery; **~frau** (-frow) *f* wife; **~gatte** *m*, **~gattin** *f* spouse; **~leute** (-lŏit^e) *pl.* married people; **2lich** conjugal; *Kind*: legitimate; **~losigkeit** (-lōzĭçkīt) *f* celibacy.
e'hemal|ig (ē^{e}māhliç) former; **~s** formerly.
E'he|mann *m* husband; **~paar** (-pāhr) *n* married couple.
e'her sooner; (*lieber*) rather.
E'hering (ē^{e}ring) *m* wedding ring.
e'hern (ē^{e}rn) brazen.
E'he|scheidung (ē^{e}shīdōōng) *f* divorce; **~stand** (-shtāhnt) *m* married state, wedlock; **~versprechen** (-fĕrshprĕç^{e}n) *n* promise of marriage; **~vertrag** (-fĕrtrāhk) *m* marriage-settlement.
E'hr-abschneider(in *f*) (ērāhp-shnīd^{e}r) *m* slanderer.
e'hrbar (ērbāhr) honourable; *Benehmen*: modest; **2keit** *f* respectability; modesty.
E'hre (ēr^e) *f* honour; zu ~*n* (*gen.*) in honour of; **2n** honour; (*achten*) esteem.
e'hren|amtlich honorary; **2bürger** *m* honorary freeman; **2doktor** *m* honorary doctor; **2-erklärung** (-ĕrklārōōng) *f* (full) apology; **2gericht** *n* court of honour; **~haft** honourable; **2mann** *m* man of honour; **2mitglied** (-mĭtgleet) *n* honorary member; **2recht** *n*: *Verlust der bürgerlichen* ~*e* loss of civil rights; **2rettung** *f* rehabilitation; **~rührig** (-rüriç) defamatory; **2sache** (-zăhk^e) *f* affair of honour; **~voll** honourable; **~wert** honourable; **2wort** *n* word of honour; **2zeichen** (-tsīç^{e}n) *n* decoration.
e'hr|erbietig (ērĕrbeetiç) respectful; **2-erbietung** *f*, **2furcht** (-fōōrkt) *f* respect, reverence; *stärker*: awe; **~fürchtig** (-fürçtiç) respectful; **2gefühl** *n* sense of honour; **2geiz** (-g^{h}īts) *m* ambition; **~geizig** ambitious.

e'hrlich (érlĭç) honest; *Handel, Spiel*: fair; *Meinung*: candid; 2keit *f* honesty, fairness.
e'hr|liebend (-leebᵉnt) loving honour; ~los dishonourable, infamous; 2losigkeit (-lözĭçkīt) *f* infamy; ~sam (-zāhm) respectable; 2verlust (-fĕrlōōst) ⚖ *m* loss of civil rights; ~widrig (-veedrĭç) disgraceful; ~würdig (-vŭrdĭç) venerable.
ei[1] (ī)! ah!, indeed!; ~ *ja!* oh yes!
Ei[2] *n* egg.
Ei'chbaum (īçbowm) *m* oak-tree.
Ei'che (īçᵉ) *f* oak; ~l *f* acorn.
Ei'cheln *pl. Kartenspiel*: club.
ei'chen[1] (īçᵉn) *v/t.* gauge.
ei'chen[2] *adj.* of oak; 2... oak...
Ei'ch|hörnchen (īçhörnçᵉn) *n* squirrel, *Am.* chipmunk; ~maß (īçmāhs) *n* standard.
Eid (īt) *m* oath; 2'brüchig (-brŭçĭç) perjured.
Ei'dechse (īdĕksᵉ) *f* lizard.
ei'desstattlich (īdᵉsshtāhtlĭç): ~e *Erklärung* affidavit.
ei'dlich (ītlĭç) sworn; upon oath.
Ei'dotter (-dŏtᵉr) *m* yolk.
Ei'er|kuchen (īᵉrkōōҡᵉn) *m* omelet; ~schale (-shāhlᵉ) *f* egg-shell.
Ei'fer (īfᵉr) *m* zeal; eagerness; (*Hast*) haste; *blinder* ~ *schadet nur* more haste, less speed; ~er *m* zealot; ~sucht (-zōōҡt) *f* jealousy; 2süchtig (-zŭçtĭç) jealous (*auf acc.* of).
ei'frig (īfrĭç) zealous, eager.
Ei'gelb (īgʰĕlp) *n* yolk.
ei'gen (īgʰᵉn) own; (*genau, wählerisch*) particular; *j-m* ~ peculiar (to); (*seltsam*) strange, odd; 2-art *f* peculiarity; ~artig peculiar; singular; 2brötler (-brötlᵉr) *m* square-toes; 2gewicht (-gʰᵉvĭçt) *n* dead weight; ~händig (-hĕndĭç) with one's own hand; 2heit *f* peculiarity; particularity; *der Sprache*: idiom; 2liebe (-leebᵉ) *f* self-love; 2lob (-lōp) *n* self-praise; ~mächtig (-mĕçtĭç) arbitrary; 2name (-nāhmᵉ) *m* proper name; 2nutz (-nōōts) *m* self-interest; ~nützig (-nŭtsĭç) selfish; ~s expressly.
Ei'genschaft *f* quality; ~swort *n* adjective.
Ei'gen|sinn (-zĭn) *m* obstinacy; 2sinnig wilful, obstinate.
ei'gentlich (īgʰᵉntlĭç) proper; true, real; *adv.* properly (speaking).
Ei'gentum (īgʰᵉntōōm) *n* property.
Ei'gentümer(in *f*) (īgʰᵉntŭmᵉr) *m* owner, proprietor; proprietress.
eigentü'mlich (īgʰᵉntŭmlĭç) proper; (*sonderbar*) peculiar; odd; 2keit *f* peculiarity.
Ei'gentumsrecht (īgʰᵉntōōmsrĕçt) *n* ownership; *literarisches*: copyright.
ei'genwillig (īgʰᵉnvĭlĭç) self-willed.
ei'gnen (īgnᵉn): *sich* ~ (*für j-n*) suit (a p.); s. *geeignet*.
Ei'gnung (īgnōōng) *f* aptitude.
Eil... (īl) express.
Ei'le (īlᵉ) *f* haste, speed; *große*: hurry; 2n (īlᵉn) (sn *u.* h.) hasten, make haste; hurry; *Sache*: be urgent; ~nds (-ts) speedly.
Ei'lgut (īlgōōt) *n* express goods *pl.*
ei'lig (īlĭç) hasty, speedy; (*dringend*) urgent; es ~ *h.* be in a hurry.
Ei'mer (īmᵉr) *m* bucket, pail.
ein (īn) **1.** one; **2.** *art.* a, an.
eina'nder (-āhndᵉr) one another, each other.
ei'n-arbeiten (-āhrbītᵉn): *sich* ~ *in* (*acc.*) make o.s. acquainted with.
ei'n-armig (-āhrmĭç) one-armed.
ei'n-äscher|n (-ĕshᵉrn) burn to ashes; *Leiche*: incinerate; 2ung incineration.
ei'n-atmen breathe, inhale.
ei'n-äugig (-ōigʰĭç) one-eyed.
Ei'nbahnstraße (-bāhnshtrāāhsᵉ) *f* one-way street.
ei'nbalsamieren (-bāhlzāhmeerᵉn) embalm.
Ei'nband (-bāhnt) *m* binding.
ei'nbegriffen (-bᵉgrĭfᵉn) included.
ei'nbehalten detain.
ei'nberufen (-bᵉrōōfᵉn) convene; ⚔ call out.
ei'nbild|en (*sich*) fancy, imagine; 2ung *f* imagination; (*Dünkel*) conceit.
ei'nbinden (-bĭndᵉn) *Buch*: bind.
ei'nbrechen (-brĕçᵉn) *v/t.* break down; *v/i.* (sn) break in(to *in e. Haus*); (*beginnen*) begin; set in.
Ei'nbrecher *m bei Nacht*: burglar; *bei Tage*: housebreaker.
Ei'nbruch (-brōōҡ) *m des Feindes*: invasion; (*Haus*2) house-breaking, burglary (*a.* ~sdiebstahl [inbrōōҡsdeepshtāhl] *m*); ~ *der Nacht* nightfall.
ei'nbürger|n (-bŭrgʰᵉrn) naturalize; 2ung *f* naturalization.
Ei'n|buße (-bōōsᵉ) *f* loss; 2büßen (-bŭsᵉn) lose.

ei'ndämmen dam up; *fig.* chock.
Ei'ndecker ✈ *m* monoplane.
ei'ndrängen: *sich* ~ intrude.
ei'ndring|en (sn) penetrate; *feindlich* ~ *in* (*acc.*) invade; ~**lich** urgent; ℒ**ling** *m* intruder.
Ei'ndruck (-drŏŏk) *m* impression.
ei'ndrücken press in; crush.
ei'ndrucksvoll (indrŏŏksfŏl) impressive.
ei'n-engen (-ĕngʰᵉn) narrow; *fig.* limit.
Ei'ner (inᵉr) *m* ✠ unit; digit; ℒ**lei** (-lī) 1. of the same kind; (one and) the same; 2. ℒ *n* sameness; monotony.
ei'nerseits (inᵉrzīts) on the one hand.
ei'nfach (-fähĸ) simple; single; (*schlicht*) plain; *Mahl*: frugal; ℒ**heit** *f* simplicity.
ei'nfädeln thread; *fig.* contrive.
Ei'nfahrt *f* entrance.
Ei'nfall (-fähl) *m* ⚔ invasion.
ei'nfallen (sn) fall in; *in die Rede*: strike in; ♪ chime in; *feindlich*: invade; *Rede*: interrupt.
Ei'nfalt (-fählt) *f* simplicity; (*Dummheit*) silliness.
ei'nfältig (-fĕltĭç) simple; silly.
Ei'nfaltspinsel (infählitspinzᵉl) *m* simpleton.
ei'nfarbig (infährbĭç) of one colour; plain.
ei'nfass|en border; *Edelstein*: set; ℒ**ung** *f* border; setting.
ei'nfinden (-findᵉn): *sich* ~ present o.s.
ei'nflechten interlace; *fig.* put in.
ei'nfließen (-fleesᵉn) (sn) flow in(to in *acc.*); *fig.* ~ *l.* throw in.
ei'nflößen (-flōsᵉn) infuse.
Ei'nfluß (-flŏŏs) *m* influx; *fig.* influence.
ei'nflußreich (-flŏŏsrĭç) influential.
ei'nflüstern *j-m*: *fig.* prompt to.
ei'nförmig (-förmĭç) uniform; (*eintönig*) monotonous.
ei'nfriedig|en (-freedigʰᵉn) fence, enclose; ℒ**ung** *f* enclosure.
ei'nfrieren (-freerᵉn) (sn) freeze in.
ei'nfügen (-fügʰᵉn) join; *fig.* insert;
Ei'nfuhr (-fŏŏr) *f* import (-ation); ~**waren** (-vährᵉn) *f/pl.* imports.
ei'nführen ✝ import; *P., Brauch*: introduce; *in ein Amt*: install.
Ei'ngabe (-gähbᵉ) *f* petition, application.
Ei'ngang *m* entrance; (*Eintreten*) entry; *v. Waren*: arrival; *nach* ~ on receipt; ~**sbuch** (ingähngsbŏŏĸ) *n* book of entries.
ei'ngeben (-ghébᵉn) *Arznei*: give; *Gedanken usw.*: prompt, suggest.
ei'nge|bildet (-gʰᵉbildᵉt) imaginary; (*dünkelhaft*) conceited; ~**boren** (-börᵉn), ℒ**borene(r)** *m* native.
Ei'ngebung *f* suggestion; inspiration.
ei'nge|denk (-gʰᵉdĕngk) mindful (*gen.* of); ~**fallen** (-fählᵉn) *Auge*: sunken; *Backe*: hollow; ~**fleischt** (-gʰᵉflisht) *fig.* inveterate.
ei'ngeh(e)n (-gʰé[ᵉ]n) *v/i.* (sn) *Brief usw.*: come in; ✿ die (off); (*aufhören*) cease (to exist); ~ *auf* (*acc.*) agree to; *näher*: enter into; *v/t.* (h., sn) contract *a marriage*; come *to terms*; incur *liabilities*, make *a bet*; ~**d** (-t) detailed; thorough.
ei'nge|meinden (-gʰᵉmindᵉn) incorporate; ~**nommen** (-gʰᵉnŏmᵉn) prejudiced (in favour of; against); *von sich*: self-conceited; ℒ**sandt** (-gʰᵉzähnt) *n Zeitung*: letter to the Editor; ~**sessen** (-gʰᵉzĕsᵉn), ℒ**e(r)** *m* resident; ℒ**ständnis** (-gʰᵉshtĕndnis) *n* avowal; ~**steh(e)n** (-shté[ᵉ]n) avow, confess; ℒ**weide** (-gʰᵉvīdᵉ) *n/pl.* bowels; *anat.* intestines; ~**wöhnen** accustom (*in acc.* to); ~**wurzelt** (-gʰᵉvŏŏrtsᵉlt) deep-rooted, inveterate.
ei'ngießen (-gʰeesᵉn) pour in; *Wein usw.*: pour out.
ei'ngleisig (-glīzĭç) single-track.
ei'ngraben (-grähbᵉn) dig in; *fig.* engrave.
ei'ngreifen (-grīfᵉn) 1. *fig.* intervene; ~ *in* (*acc.*) *fig.* interfere with; *in Rechte*: encroach on; 2. ℒ *n* intervention.
Ei'ngriff *m in Rechte*: encroachment; ⚕ operation.
ei'nhalten *v/t.* keep; observe; *v/i.* stop, leave off.
ei'nhändig|en (-hĕndigʰᵉn) hand over; ℒ**ung** *f* delivery.
ei'nheften sew (*od.* stitch) in.
ei'nheimisch (-hīmish) native; *Fabrikat*: home-made; *Krankheit*: endemic.
Ei'nheit (-hīt) *f* unity; ✠, *phys.*, ⚔ unit; ℒ**lich** uniform; ~**s-preis** (-prīs) *m* standard price; ~**sschule** (-shŏŏlᵉ) *f* standard school.
ei'nheizen (-hītsᵉn) light a fire.
ei'nholen (-hōlᵉn) *v/t.* (*entgegengehen*) go to meet; (*erreichen*) overtake; *Versäumtes*: make up for;

Genehmigung: apply for; *Befehl*, *Rat*: take; (*einkaufen*) buy; *v/i.* go shopping.
ei'nhüllen wrap (up *od.* in).
ei'nig (iniç) united; ~ *sn* be at one; ~**e** (inigʰᵉ) several; (*a.* ~s) some; ~**en** (inigʰᵉn) (*vereinigen*) unite; *sich* ~ come to terms; ~**ermaßen** (inigʰᵉrmähsᵉn) in some measure; **＄keit** *f* concord; unity; **＄ung** (inigŏŏng) *f* union; agreement.
ei'njährig (-yärïç) one-year-old; ♀ annual. [collect.]
ei'nkassieren (-kähseerᵉn) cash;
Ei'nkauf (-kowf) *m* purchase; *Einkäufe m.* go shopping; **＄en** buy, purchase.
Ei'nkäufer (-köifᵉr) ✝ *m* buying agent.
Ei'nkaufspreis (-kowfspris) *m* cost-price. [*inn*).]
ei'nkehren (-kérᵉn) put up (at *an*
ei'nkerben notch.
ei'nkerkern imprison. [for.]
ei'nklagen (-klähgʰᵉn) *Schuld*: sue
ei'nklammern *typ.* bracket.
Ei'nklang (-klähng) *m* unison; harmony.
ei'nkleiden (-klidᵉn) clothe.
ei'nklemmen squeeze in; jam.
ei'nklinken (-klinkᵉn) latch.
Ei'nkommen *n* income, revenue; ~**steuer** (-shtöiᵉr) *f* income-tax.
ei'nkreisen (-krizᵉn) encircle.
ei'nlad|en (-lähdᵉn) *et.*: load in; *j-n*: invite; **＄ung** *f* invitation.
Ei'nlage (-lähgʰᵉ) *f Brief*: enclosure; ✝ investment; (*Bank＄*) deposit; (*Schuh＄*) instep-raiser; (*Zahn＄*) filling; **＄rn** ✝ warehouse, store (up).
Ei'nlaß (-lähs) *m* admission.
ei'nlassen let in, admit; *sich* ~ *in*, *auf* (*acc.*) engage in, enter into.
Ei'nlaßkarte *f* admission ticket.
ei'nlaufen (-lowfᵉn) (sn) come in, arrive; *Schiff*: enter; *Stoff*: shrink.
ei'nlegen (-légʰᵉn) lay (*od.* put) in; *Geld*: deposit; *in Salz*: pickle; *Früchte*: preserve; *Berufung*: lodge; *Ehre*: gain. [insole.]
Ei'nlegesohle (-légʰᵉzölᵉ) *f* sock,
ei'nleit|en (-litᵉn) introduce; ~**end** (-t) introductory; **＄ung** *f* introduction.
ei'nleuchten (-löiçtᵉn) be evident.
ei'nliefern (-leefᵉrn) deliver (up).
ei'nliegend (-leegʰᵉnt) *im Brief*: enclosed.

ei'nlösen (-lözᵉn) *Pfand*: redeem; *Rechnung*, *Wechsel*: meet.
ei'nmachen (-mähkᵉn) *Obst*: preserve.
ei'nmal (-mähl) once; (*künftig*) one day; *auf* ~ all at once; *nicht* ~ not even; **＄ei'ns** (-ins) *n* multiplication-table; ~**ig** happening but once; unique.
Ei'nmarsch *m* entry; **＄ieren** (-eerᵉn) (sn) march in, enter.
ei'nmengen, ~**mischen** (-mishᵉn): *sich* ~ meddle, interfere (*in acc.* with). [keit *f* unanimity.]
ei'nmütig (-mütiç) unanimous; **＄-**
Ei'nnahme (-nähmᵉ) *f* ⚔ taking, capture; *von Geld*: receipt.
ei'nnehmen (-némᵉn) *Mahlzeit*, *Stelle*: take; *Geld*: receive; *Raum*: occupy; ♣, ⚔, *fig.* captivate; ~**d** (-t) engaging.
Ei'n-öde (-ödᵉ) *f* desert, solitude.
ei'n-ordnen classify; *Brief usw.*: file.
ei'npacken (-pähkᵉn) *v/t.* pack up.
ei'npferchen (-pfěrçᵉn) pen in; *fig.* crowd. [*fig.* implant.]
ei'npflanzen (-pflähntsᵉn) plant;
ei'npökeln (-pökᵉln) pickle, salt.
ei'nprägen (-prägʰᵉn) imprint; impress.
ei'nquartieren (-kvährteerᵉn) quarter, billet.
ei'nrahmen (-rähmᵉn) frame.
ei'nräumen (-röimᵉn) *fig.* grant, concede.
ei'nrechnen comprise, include.
ei'nreden (-rédᵉn): *j-m et.*: persuade *od.* talk a p. into.
ei'nreichen (-riçᵉn) hand in, give in.
ei'nreihen (-riᵉn) range (*in acc.* among). [-breasted.]
ei'nreihig (-rïiç) *Rock*: single-
Ei'nreise (-rizᵉ) *f* entry; ~**erlaubnis** (-ĕrlowpnis) *f* entry permit.
ei'nreißen (-risᵉn) *v/t.* tear; *Haus*: pull down; *v/i.* (sn) rend; *fig.* spread.
ei'nrenken (-rĕngkᵉn) set.
ei'nricht|en (-riçtᵉn) establish; (*ordnen*) arrange; *Wohnung*: furnish; *es* ~ manage; *sich* ~ establish o.s.; *sparsam*: economize; *sich* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) prepare for; **＄ung** *f* establishment; arrangement; (*Ausstattung*) equipment; (*Anlage*) installation; (*Möbel*) furniture; (*Laden＄*) fittings *pl.*

ei'nrosten (-rōst*ᵉ*n) (sn) grow rusty.
ei'nrücken (-rük*ᵉ*n) *v/i.* (sn) enter; *v/t. Zeitung*: insert; *typ. Zeile*: indent.
ei'nrühren (-rür*ᵉ*n) stir, mix.
eins (ins) 1. one; 2. ♀ *f* (number) one.
ei'nsam (-zā*h*m) lonely, solitary; ♀**keit** *f* loneliness, solitude.
ei'nsammeln (-zā*h*m*ᵉ*ln) gather; collect.
Ei'nsatz (-zā*h*ts) *m* inset; *Spiel*: stake, pool; *am Kleid*: insertion; ♪ striking in; *v. Arbeitskräften*: employment. [imbibe.]
ei'n-saugen (-zowg*hᵉ*n) suck in; *fig.*
ei'nschalten insert; ⚡ switch on; *mot.* put in; *allg.* turn on.
ei'nschärfen (-shĕrf*ᵉ*n) inculcate (*dat.* upon).
ei'nschätzen (-shĕts*ᵉ*n) *zur Steuer*: assess; *weit S.* estimate (*auf acc.* at).
ei'nschenken pour out *od.* in.
ei'nschicken send in. [*ten*) insert.]
ei'nschieben (-sheeb*ᵉ*n) (*einschal-*
ei'nschiff|en (*a. sich*) embark; ♀**ung** *f* embarkation. [asleep.]
ei'nschlafen (-shlā*h*f*ᵉ*n) (sn) fall
ei'nschläfern (-shlāf*ᵉ*rn) lull to sleep; ⚕ narcotize.
Ei'nschlag (-shlā*h*k) *m* (*Beimischung*) touch; ♀**en** (-shlā*h*g*hᵉ*n) *v/t. Nagel*: drive in; (*zerbrechen*) break (in); (*einhüllen*) wrap up; *Weg*: take; (*zs.-falten*) tuck in; *v/i.* shake hands; *Blitz*: strike; (*geraten*) succeed; *nicht* ~ fail; ~(**e**)**papier** (-pā*h*peer) *n* wrapping-paper.
ei'nschleichen (-shliç*ᵉ*n) (sn) (*sich*) creep in.
ei'nschleppen *Krankheit*: import.
ei'nschließ|en (-shlees*ᵉ*n) lock up; (*umgeben*) enclose; ⚔ encircle; *fig.* include; ~**lich** (*gen.*) inclusive (of).
ei'nschmeicheln (-shmiç*ᵉ*ln): *sich* ~ insinuate o.s. (*bei* with); ~**d** (-t) insinuating. [smuggle in.]
ei'nschmuggeln (-shmōōg*hᵉ*ln)
ei'nschnappen (sn) *Feder*: catch.
ei'nschneidend (-shnid*ᵉ*nt) *fig.* incisive.
Ei'nschnitt *m* cut, incision; notch.
ei'nschnüren (-shnür*ᵉ*n) lace.
ei'nschränk|en (-shrĕŋk*ᵉ*n) restrict; confine; *Ausgaben*: reduce; *sich* ~ economize; ♀**ung** *f* restriction; reduction.
Ei'nschreibe|brief (-shrib*ᵉ*breef) *m* registered letter; ~**gebühr** (-g*hᵉ*bür) *f* registration-fee; ♀**n** enter; ✉ register; ~ *l.* have registered; *sich* ~ enter one's name.
ei'nschreiten (-shrit*ᵉ*n) 1. (sn) interpose, intervene; 2. ♀ *n* intervention. [shrink.]
ei'nschrumpfen (-shrōōmpf*ᵉ*n) (sn)
ei'nschüchter|n (-shüçt*ᵉ*rn) intimidate; ♀**ung** *f* intimidation.
ei'nschulen (-shōōl*ᵉ*n) put to school.
ei'nsegn|en (-zégn*ᵉ*n) *Kinder*: confirm; ♀**ung** *f* confirmation.
ei'nsehen (-zé*ᵉ*n) look into; *fig.* see; *ein* ♀ *h.* have consideration.
ei'nseifen (-zif*ᵉ*n) soap; *Bart*: lather.
ei'nseitig (-zitiç) one-sided.
ei'nsend|en (-zĕnd*ᵉ*n) send in; ♀**er** (-**in** *f*) *m* sender; *Zeitung*: contributor.
ei'nsetz|en (-zĕts*ᵉ*n) *v/t.* set (*od.* put) in; *Geld*: stake; *Zeitung*: insert; (*gründen*) institute; *j-n*: appoint; *fig.* use; *Leben*: risk; *sich* ~ *für* stand up for; *v/i.* set in; ♪ strike in; ♀**ung** *f* appointment.
Ei'nsicht (-ziçt) *f* inspection; *fig.* insight; judiciousness; ♀**svoll** judicious.
ei'nsickern (-zik*ᵉ*rn) (sn) infiltrate.
Ei'nsiedler (-zeedl*ᵉ*r) *m*, ~**in** *f* hermit.
ei'nsilbig (-zilbiç) monosyllabic; *fig.* taciturn; ♀**keit** *f* taciturnity.
Ei'nspänn|er (-shpĕn*ᵉ*r) *m* one-horse carriage; ♀**ig** one-horse.
ei'nsperren (-shp-) lock up, confine.
ei'nspringen (sn) ⊕ catch; *fig. für j-n*: act as substitute. [jection.]
ei'nspritz|en inject; ♀**ung** *f* in-
Ei'nspruch (-shprōōx) *m* objection, protest; ~**srecht** *n* veto.
einst (inst) once; (*künftig*) one day.
Ei'nstand (-shtā*h*nt) *m Tennis*: deuce.
ei'nstecken (-sht-) put in; pocket.
ei'nsteigen (-shtig*hᵉ*n) (sn) get in; 🚂 ~! take your seats!, *Am.* all aboard!
ei'nstell|en (-shtĕl*ᵉ*n) put in; ⚔ enlist; *Arbeiter*: engage; (*aufgeben*) give up; *Zahlungen usw.*: stop; *Mechanismus*: adjust (*auf* to); *Radio*: tune in (to); *Arbeit*: strike; *Fabrikbetrieb*: shut down; *opt.*, *a. fig.* focus (on); *sich* ~ appear;

Wetter usw.: set in; ♀ung *f* enlistment; engagement; (*geistige*) (mental) attitude.
ei'nstimmen (-shtĭm^e^n) join in.
ei'nstimmig (*einmütig*) unanimous; ♀keit *f* unanimity.
ei'nstöckig (-shtŏklç) one-storied.
ei'nstreuen (-shtròi^e^n) *fig.* intersperse. [rehearse.]
ei'nstudieren (-shtōōdeer^e^n) study;
ei'nstürmen (-sht-) (sn): ~ *auf* rush at. [collapse.]
Ei'nsturz (-shtōōrts) *m* falling in,
ei'nstürzen (-sht-) *v/i.* (sn) fall in.
ei'nstweil|en (-vil^e^n) for the present; ~**ig** temporary.
ei'ntauschen (-towsh^e^n) exchange (for).
ei'nteil|en (-tīl^e^n) divide; (*verteilen*) distribute; *in Klassen*: classify; ♀ung *f* division; classification.
ei'ntönig (-tönlç) monotonous; ♀keit *f* monotony.
Ei'ntracht (-trāhxt) *f* harmony, concord.
ei'nträchtig (-trĕçtlç) harmonious.
ei'ntragen (-trāhg^h^e^n) *schriftlich*: enter; *amtlich*: register; *Gewinn*: bring in.
ei'nträglich (-trāklĭç) profitable.
Ei'ntragung *f* entry; registration.
ei'ntreffen (sn) arrive; (*geschehen*) happen; *Voraussagung*: come true.
ei'ntreiben (-trīb^e^n) *Schuld*: collect.
ei'ntreten (-trét^e^n) *v/i.* (sn) enter; *in das Heer usw.*: join; (*geschehen*) occur, take place; *für*: stand up for.
Ei'ntritt *m* entry; (*Einlaß*) admittance; (*Anfang*) beginning; ~ *verboten!* no admittance!; ~**sgeld** (-g^h^ĕlt) *n* entrance (*od. Sport*: gate) money; ~**skarte** *f* admission ticket.
ei'ntrocknen (-trŏkn^e^n) (sn) dry up.
ei'n-üben (-üb^e^n) *et.*: practise; *j-n*: train. [rate.]
ei'nverleiben (-fĕrlīb^e^n) incorpo-
Ei'nverständnis (-fĕrshtĕndnĭs) *n* agreement. [sn agree.]
ei'nverstanden (-fĕrshtāhnd^e^n): ~
Ei'nwand (-vāhnt) *m* objection (*gegen* to).
Ei'nwander|er (-vāhnd^e^r^e^) *m* immigrant; ♀n (sn) immigrate; ~ung *f* immigration. [tionable.]
ei'nwandfrei (-vāhntfrī) unobjec-
ei'nwärts (-vĕrts) inward(s).
ei'nweih|en (-vī^e^n) consecrate; *fig.* ~ *in* (*acc.*) initiate into; ♀ung *f* consecration; initiation. [tion.]
ei'nwend|en object; ♀ung *f* objec-
ei'nwickeln wrap (up), envelop.
ei'nwillig|en (-vĭlĭg^h^e^n) consent, agree (*in acc.* to); ♀ung *f* consent.
ei'nwirk|en: ~ *auf* (*acc.*) act upon; ♀ung *f* influence. [habitant.]
Ei'nwohner (-vōn^e^r) *m*, ~**in** *f* in-
Ei'nwurf (-vōōrf) *m fig.* objection; *für Briefe usw.*: slit; *für Münzen*: slot.
Ei'nzahl (-tsāhl) *f* singular (number); ♀en pay in; ~ung *f* payment.
ei'nzäunen (-tsòin^e^n) fence in.
Ei'nzel|handel (ints^e^l-) *m* retail business; ~**händler** *m* retailer; ~**heit** *f* item; ~**en** *pl.* particulars, details.
ei'nzeln (ints^e^ln) single; (*besonder*) particular; (*für sich allein*) individual; *Schuh usw.*: odd.
Ei'nzel|spiel (-shpeel) *n Tennis*: single; ~**verkauf** (-fĕrkowf) *m* sale by retail; ~**wesen** (-véz^e^n) *n* individual.
ei'nziehen (-tsee^e^n) *v/t.* draw in; ⚔ call in; ⚖ confiscate; *Erkundigung*: make; *v/i.* (sn) enter; *Wohnung*: move in; *Flüssigkeit*: soak in.
ei'nzig (intslç) only; single; (*ohnegleichen*) unique. [-in.]
Ei'nzug (-tsōōk) *m* entry; moving-
ei'nzwängen (-tsvĕng^e^n) press, squeeze.
Eis (is) *n* ice; (*Frucht*♀) ice-cream; ~'**bahn** *f* skating-rink; ~'**bär** *m* polar bear; ~'**decke** *f* sheet of ice.
Ei'sen (iz^e^n) *n* iron.
Ei'senbahn (iz^e^nbāhn) *f* railway, *Am.* railroad; *mit der* ~ by rail; ~**er** *m* railway-man; ~**fahrt** *f* railway-journey; ~**knotenpunkt** (-knōt^e^npōōngkt) *m* junction; ~**unglück** (-ōōnglük) *n* railway-accident; ~**wagen** (-vāhg^h^e^n) *m* railway-carriage, *Am.* -car.
Ei'sen|blech (-blĕç) *n* sheet-iron; ~**erz** *n* iron-ore; ~**gießerei** (-g^h^ees^e^ri) *f* iron-foundry; ♀**haltig** ferruginous; ~**hütte** *f* iron-works *pl.*; ~**waren** (-vāhr^e^n) *f/pl.* ironmongery, hardware; ~**warenhändler** *m* ironmonger, *Am.* hardware-dealer.
ei'sern (iz^e^rn) iron, of iron.
ei's|frei (-frī) free from ice; ♀**gang** (-gāhng) *m* breaking up of the ice; ~**grau** (-grow) hoary; ~**ig** (izĭç)

icy; ~kalt icy cold; ♀lauf(en n) (-lowf^e^n) m skating; ♀läufer(in f) (-lŏif^e^r) m skater; ♀meer (-mér) n polar sea; ♀scholle f ice-floe; ♀schrank (-shrăhngk) m refrigerator, Am. icebox; ♀waffel f Am. cone; ♀zapfen m icicle; ♀zeit (-tsīt) f ice-age.
ei'tel (īt^e^l) vain (auf acc. of); (bloß) mere; ♀keit f vanity.
Ei'ter (īt^e^r) m matter, pus; ~beule (-bŏil^e^) f abscess; ♀ig purulent; ♀n (īt^e^rn) fester; suppurate; ♀ung f suppuration.
Ei'weiß (īvīs) n white of an egg; 🜔 albumen; ♀haltig albuminous.
E'kel (ék^e^l) 1. m disgust (vor dat. at); (et. Widerliches) aversion; 2. n nasty fellow; ♀haft, e'k(e)lig disgusting; ♀n disgust; sich ~ vor (dat.) be (od. feel) disgusted.
ela'st|isch (élăhstīsh) elastic; ♀izitä't (-ītsītāt) f elasticity.
Elefa'nt (él^e^făhnt) m elephant.
elega'n|t (élégăhnt) elegant; ♀z f elegance.
elektrifizie'r|en (élĕktrīfītseer^e^n) electrify; ♀ung f electrification.
Ele'ktriker (élĕktrīk^e^r) m electrician.
ele'ktrisch electric(al).
elektrisie'ren (-īzeer^e^n) electrify.
Elektrizitä't (-ītsītāt) f electricity; ~swerk n electric-power station.
Elektrote'chnik (élĕktrōtĕçnīk) f electrical engineering; ~er m electrical engineer.
Eleme'nt (él^e^mĕnt) n element.
elementa'r (él^e^mĕntāhr) elementary; ♀schule (-shōōl^e^) f elementary (od. primary) school.
E'lend (élĕnt) 1. n misery; 2. ♀ miserable, wretched.
elf (ĕlf), ♀ f eleven.
E'lfenbein (ĕlf^e^nbīn) n, ♀ern ivory.
e'lfte eleventh.
Eli'te (éleet^e^) f the élite.
E'lle (ĕl^e^) f yard; anat. ulna. [bow.]
E'll(en)bogen (ĕl[^e^n]bōg^h^e^n) m el-
e'lter|lich (ĕlt^e^rlīç) parental; ♀n pl. parents; ~nlos parentless.
Emai'l (émăh-ˡ) n enamel.
Empfa'ng (ĕmpfăhng) m e-r P. u. Radio: reception; e-r S.: receipt; ♀en v/t. receive.
Empfä'nger (ĕmpfĕng^e^r) m P. u. S.: receiver; (Brief♀) addressee; (Waren) consignee.

empfä'nglich susceptible (für to); ♀keit f susceptibility.
Empfa'ngs|gerät (-g^h^e^rāt) n receiving set; ~schein (-shīn) m receipt; ~zimmer n reception-room.
empfe'hl|en (ĕmpfél^e^n) (re-)commend; ~ Sie mich (dat.) please remember me to; ~enswert (-vért) commendable.
Empfe'hlung f recommendation; (Gruß) compliments pl.
empfi'nden (ĕmpfīnd^e^n) feel; (gewahren) perceive.
empfi'ndlich (-tlīç) sensitive (a. phot.; für to); (leicht verletzt) touchy; Kälte: biting; Verlust: grievous; ♀keit f sensitiveness.
empfi'ndsam (-tzăhm) sentimental; ♀keit f sentimentality.
Empfi'ndung f (Wahrnehmung) perception; (Sinnes♀) sensation; (seelische ~) sentiment; ♀slos insensible; ~svermögen (-fĕrmōg^h^e^n) n perceptive faculty.
empo'r (ĕmpōr) up, upwards.
empö'ren (ĕmpōr^e^n) revolt, shock; sich ~ revolt (a. fig.), rebel.
Empö'rer m, ~in f rebel.
empo'r|kommen (sn) rise (in the world); ♀kömmling (-kōmlīng) m upstart; ~ragen (-răhg^h^e^n) (h.) tower, rise; ~steigen (-shtīg^h^e^n) (sn) rise; ascend.
Empö'rung (ĕmpōrŏŏng) f rebellion, revolt; (Unwille) indignation.
e'msig (ĕmzīç) busy, diligent, assiduous; ♀keit f assiduity, diligence. [(aufhören) finish.]
E'nde (ĕnd^e^) n end; ♀n v/i. end;
e'ndgültig (ĕntgültīç) final, definitive.
e'ndigen (ĕndīg^h^e^n) s. enden.
e'ndlich (ĕntlīç) finally, at last.
e'nd|los (-t) endless; ♀punkt (-pōōngkt) m final point; ♀station (-shtăhts'ōn) 🚂 f terminus, Am. terminal; ♀summe (-zōōm^e^) f (sum) total.
E'ndung (ĕndŏŏng) f termination.
E'nd|-ursache (entōōrzăhk^e^) f final cause; ~zweck (-tsvĕk) m ultimate object. [lacking in energy.]
Energie' (énĕrg^h^ee) f energy; ♀los
ene'rgisch (énĕrg^h^īsh) energetic.
eng (ĕng) narrow; Kleidung: tight; (nah) close; (innig) intimate; im ~eren Sinne strictly speaking; ~ere Wahl short list.

engagie'ren (ăgăhQeer*ᵉ*n) engage.
E'nge (ĕngᵉ) *f* narrowness; *fig.* straits *pl.*
E'ngel (ĕngᵉl) *m* angel.
e'ngherzig (ĕnghĕrtsĭç) narrow-minded.
E'ngländer (ĕnglĕndᵉr) *m* Englishman; *pl.* (*als Volk*) the English; ~in *f* Englishwoman.
e'nglisch (ĕnglish) English.
E'ngpaß (ĕngpāhs) *m* defile, narrow pass.
engro's (ăhnggrō), ♀... wholesale.
e'ngstirnig (ĕngshtĭrnĭç) narrow-minded.
E'nkel (ĕngkᵉl) *m* grandchild; grandson; ~in *f* granddaughter.
eno'rm (ĕnŏrm) enormous.
ent-a'rt|en degenerate; ♀ung *f* degeneration.
entbe'hr|en (ĕntbérᵉn) lack; miss, want; *freiwillig*: do without; ~lich dispensable; ♀ung *f* want, privation.
entbi'nden (ĕntbĭndᵉn) dispense, release (*von* from); *Frau*: deliver (of).
Entbi'ndung *f* dispensation, release; delivery; ~s-anstalt (-āhnshtāhlt) *f* lying-in (*od.* maternity) hospital.
entblö'ßen (ĕntblösᵉn) denude; *Haupt*: uncover; **entblößt** bare; *fig.* destitute (*gen.* of).
entde'ck|en discover; detect; ♀er *m* discoverer; ♀ung *f* discovery.
E'nte (ĕntᵉ) *f* duck; *fig.* (*unglaubliche Geschichte*) canard, hoax.
ent-e'hr|en (ĕntérᵉn) dishonour; ♀ung *f* degradation; (*Schändung*) rape.
ent-ei'gn|en (ĕnt-ignᵉn) expropriate; ♀ung *f* expropriation.
ent-e'rben disinherit.
e'ntern (ĕntᵉrn) board, grapple.
entfa'llen *v/i.* (sn): *j-m* ~ escape a p.; *fig.* slip a p.'s memory; *auf j-n* ~ fall to a p.'s share.
entfa'lten unfold; (*zeigen*) display.
entfe'rn|en (ĕntférnᵉn) remove; *sich* ~ withdraw; ~t distant, remote; *fig.* far (from *ger.*); ♀ung *f* removal; (*Ferne*) distance.
entfla'mmen inflame.
entflie'hen (ĕntfleeᵉn) (sn) flee, escape.
entfre'mden (ĕntfrĕmdᵉn) estrange, alienate (*j-m* from a p.).
entfü'hr|en abduct; *Kind*: kidnap; ♀ung *f* abduction.

entge'gen (ĕntgʰégʰᵉn) *adv.*, *prp.* (*dat.*) *Gegensatz*: in opposition to, contrary to; *Richtung*: towards; ~geh(e)n (-gʰé[ᵉ]n) (sn) go to meet; ~gesetzt (-gʰᵉzĕtst) opposite; *fig.* contrary; ~kommen (sn) come to meet; *fig.* meet a p.('s wishes) halfway; ♀kommen *n* obligingness; ~kommend obliging; ~nehmen (-némᵉn) accept; ~sehen (-zéᵉn) look forward to; ~setzen (-zĕtsᵉn) oppose; ~steh(e)n (-shté[ᵉ]n) (h.) be opposed; ~stellen oppose; ~treten (-trétᵉn) (sn) meet *a p.*; *feindlich*: oppose *a p.*
entge'gn|en (ĕntgʰégnᵉn) reply; ♀ung *f* reply.
entge'hen (ĕntgʰéᵉn) (sn) escape [(from).
Entge'lt (ĕntgʰĕlt) *n* (*a. m*) recompense; ♀en atone *od.* suffer for.
entglei's|en (ĕntglizᵉn) (sn) run off the rails; *fig.* (make a) slip; ♀ung *f* derailment; *fig.* slip.
entglei'ten (ĕntglitᵉn) (sn) slip, (*dat.* from).
entha'lt|en contain, hold; *sich* ~ (*gen.*) abstain from; ♀ung *f* abstention.
entha'ltsam (ĕnthāhltzāhm) abstinent; ♀keit *f* abstinence.
enthau'pten (ĕnthowptᵉn) behead, decapitate.
enthei'ligen (ĕnthilĭgʰᵉn) profane, desecrate.
enthü'll|en unveil; *fig.* reveal; ♀ung *f* unveiling; *fig.* revelation.
Enthusia's|mus (ĕntōōz'āhsmōōs) *m* enthusiasm; ♀tisch enthusiastic.
entklei'den (ĕntklidᵉn) (*a. sich*) undress.
entko'mmen 1. (sn) escape (*j-m* a p.; *aus* from); 2. ♀ *n* escape.
entkrä'ft|en (ĕntkrĕftᵉn) enfeeble, debilitate; (*widerlegen*) refute; ♀ung *f* enervation; refutation.
entla'd|en (ĕntlāhdᵉn) unload; (*bsd.* ⚡; *a. sich*) discharge; ♀ung *f* discharge.
entla'ng (ĕntlāhng) along.
entla'rven (ĕntlāhrfᵉn) unmask.
entla'ss|en (ĕntlāhsᵉn) dismiss, discharge; ♀ung *f* dismissal, discharge, ♀ungsgesuch (ĕntlāhsōōngsgʰᵉzōōк) *n* resignation.
entla'sten unburden; discharge.
Entla'stung *f* discharge; ~szeuge (-tsŏigʰᵉ) *m* witness for the defendant.

entlau'fen (ĕntlowf^{e}n) (sn) run away (from).
entle'digen (ĕntlédig^{he}n) release (*gen.* from); *sich* ~ (*gen.*) rid o.s. of; *e-r Pflicht*: acquit o.s. of; *e-s Auftrags*: execute.
entlee'ren (ĕntlér^{e}n) empty.
entle'gen (ĕntlég^{he}n) remote, distant [of, from].
entle'hnen (ĕntlén^{e}n) borrow (*dat.*)
entlo'cken draw, elicit (from).
entlo'hnen (ĕntlōn^{e}n) pay (off).
entlü'ften ventilate.
entmu'tig|en (ĕntmōōtig^{he}n) discourage; **Sung** *f* discouragement.
entne'hmen (ĕntném^{e}n) take (*dat.* from); *fig. aus et.* ~ gather from.
entne'rven (ĕntnĕrf^{e}n) enervate.
enträ'tseln (ĕntrāts^{e}ln) unriddle.
entrei'ßen (ĕntris^{e}n) snatch away from *a p.*
entri'chten (ĕntriçt^{e}n) pay.
entri'nnen (sn) escape (*dat.* from).
entro'llen *v/t.* unroll.
entrü'cken remove (*dat.* from).
entrü'st|en shock; *sich* ~ be shocked (*über* at); ~**et** indignant (at *a th.*, with *a p.*); **Sung** *f* indignation.
entsa'g|en (ĕntzāhg^{he}n) (*dat.*) renounce, resign; **Sung** *f* renunciation, resignation.
entschä'dig|en (ĕntshādig^{he}n) indemnify, compensate; **Sung** *f* indemnity, compensation.
entschei'den (ĕntshid^{e}n) decide; *sich* ~: *S.*: be decided; *P.*: come to a resolution; *für, gegen, über*: decide for, against, on; ~**d** decisive.
Entschei'dung *f* decision.
entschie'den (ĕntsheed^{e}n) decided; **Sheit** *f* determination.
entschlie'ßen (ĕntshlees^{e}n): *sich* ~ resolve, determine (*zu et.* on; *zu tun* to do).
entschlo'ssen (ĕntshlŏs^{e}n) resolute; **Sheit** *f* resoluteness.
entschlü'pfen (sn) escape, slip.
Entschlu'ß (ĕntshlōōs) *m* resolution, resolve, (*a.* ~**kraft** *f*) determination.
entschu'ldig|en (ĕntshōōldig^{he}n) excuse; *sich* ~ apologize (*bei* to *für* for); *sich* ~ *l.* beg to be excused; **Sung** *f* excuse; apology.
entse'tz|en (ĕntzĕts^{e}n) 1. (*erschrekken*) frighten; *sich* ~ be terrified (*über acc.* at); 2. **S** *n* horror, fright; ~**lich** horrible, shocking.

entsi'nnen (ĕntzin^{e}n): *sich* ~ (*gen.*) remember.
entspa'nn|en (ĕntshp-) relax; unbend; **Sung** *f* relaxation; *pol. détente* (*fr.*).
entspre'ch|en (*dat.*) answer; correspond to; ~**end** (-t) corresponding; **Sung** *f* equivalent.
entspri'ngen (sn) escape; *Fluß*: rise, *Am.* head; s. *entstehen*.
entste'h|(e)n (ĕntshtē[^{e}]n) (sn) (*aus*) arise, originate (from); **Sung** *f* origin.
entste'll|en disfigure; *fig.* misrepresent; **Sung** *f* disfigurement; misrepresentation.
enttäu'sch|en (ĕnttŏish^{e}n) disappoint; **Sung** *f* disappointment.
entthro'n|en (ĕnttrōn^{e}n) dethrone; **Sung** *f* dethronement.
enttrü'mmer|n clear of debris *od.* rubble; **Sung** *f* rubble-clearing.
entvö'lker|n (ĕntfölk^{e}rn) depopulate; **Sung** *f* depopulation.
entwa'chsen (ĕntvăhks^{e}n) (sn; *dat.*) outgrow.
entwa'ffn|en disarm; **Sung** *f* disarmament.
entwä'sser|n drain; **Sung** *f* drainage.
entwe'der (ĕntvéd^{e}r): ~ ... oder either ... or.
entwei'chen (ĕntviç^{e}n) (sn) escape (*aus* from).
entwei'hen (ĕntvi^{e}n) profane.
entwe'nden pilfer, purloin.
entwe'rfen design, sketch; trace (out); plan.
entwe'rt|en (ĕntvért^{e}n) depreciate; *Briefmarke*: cancel; **Sung** *f* depreciation; cancellation.
entwi'ckeln (*a. phot.*) develop (*a. sich*); (*erklären*) explain.
Entwi'cklung *f* development.
entwi'rren (ĕntvir^{e}n) disentangle.
entwi'schen (sn) escape (*j-m* a p.).
entwö'hnen (ĕntvön^{e}n) wean.
entwü'rdigen degrade.
Entwu'rf (ĕntvōōrf) *m* design; plan; draft.
entwu'rzeln (ĕntvōōrts^{e}ln) uproot.
entzie'hen (ĕnttsee^{e}n) withdraw (*dat.* from).
entzi'ffern (ĕnttsif^{e}rn) decipher; *tel.* decode.
entzü'ck|en (ĕnttsük^{e}n) charm, delight; **Sen** *n*, **Sung** *f* delight, rapture.

entzü'nd|bar (ĕnttsüntbā*h*r) inflammable; ~**en** kindle (*a. sich*); inflame (*a.* ⚕); ♀**ung** *f* ⚕ inflammation.
entzwei' (ĕnttsvī) *break, cut, etc.*; asunder, in two, to pieces; *be* broken; ~**en** (*a. sich*) disunite; ~**gehen** (-gʰē̆ᵉn) go to pieces; ♀**ung** *f* disunion.
Epidemie' (ĕpĭdĕmee) *f*, **epide'misch** epidemic (disease).
Epilo'g (ĕpĭlōk) *m* epilogue.
e'pisch (ĕpish) epic.
Episo'de (ĕpĭzōdᵉ) *f* episode.
Epo'che (ĕpŏκᵉ) *f* epoch.
E'pos (ĕpŏs) *n* epic (poem).
er (ĕr) he; ~ *selbst* he himself.
er-a'chten (ĕrā*h*κtᵉn) 1. think, deem; 2. ♀ *n*: *m-s* ~*s* in my opinion.
erba'rmen (ĕrbā*h*rmᵉn) 1. *sich j-s* ~ pity, commiserate a p.; 2. ♀ *n* pity, mercy; ~**swert** (-vērt), ~**swürdig** pitiable.
erbä'rmlich (ĕrbĕrmlĭç) pitiful; pitiable; miserable.
erba'rmungslos (ĕrbā*h*rmŏŏngslōs) pitiless.
erbau'|en (ĕrbowᵉn) build (up); *fig.* edify; ♀**er** *m* builder; ~**lich** edifying; ♀**ung** *f fig.* edification, *Am.* uplift.
E'rbe (ĕrbᵉ) 1. *m* heir; 2. *n* inheritance, heritage.
erbe'ben (ĕrbēbᵉn) (sn) tremble, shake.
e'rben (ĕrbᵉn) inherit.
erbeu'ten (ĕrbŏitᵉn) capture.
Erb... (ĕrp...) hereditary.
erbie'ten (ĕrbeetᵉn): *sich* ~ offer *to do.*
E'rbin *f* heiress.
erbi'tten request, solicit.
erbi'tter|n (ĕrbĭtᵉrn) exasperate; ♀**ung** *f* exasperation.
E'rbkrankheit (ĕrpkrā*h*ngkhīt) *f* hereditary disease.
er|-bla'ssen (ĕrblā*h*sᵉn), **-blei'chen** (-blīçᵉn) (sn) grow (*od.* turn) pale.
E'rb-lasser (ĕrplā*h*sᵉr) *m* testator; ~**in** *f* testatrix.
e'rb-lich (ĕrplĭç) hereditary; ♀**keit** *f physiol.* heredity.
erbli'cken perceive, see.
erbli'nd|en (ĕrblĭndᵉn) (sn) grow blind; ♀**ung** *f* loss of sight.
erbre'chen 1. break open; (*sich* ~) vomit; 2. ♀ *n* vomiting.
E'rbschaft (ĕrpshā*h*ft) *f* inheritance.
E'rbse (ĕrpsᵉ) *f* pea; ~**nbrei** (-brī) *m* pease-pudding; ~**nsuppe** (-zŏŏpᵉ) *f* pea-soup.
E'rbteil (ĕrptīl) *n* inheritance.
E'rd|-arbeiter (ĕrtā*h*rbītᵉr) *m* navvy; ~**ball** (-bā*h*l) *m* globe; ~**beben** (-bēbᵉn) *n* earthquake; ~**beere** (-bērᵉ) *f* strawberry; ~**boden** (-bōdᵉn) *m* ground, soil; ~**e** (ĕrdᵉ) *f* earth, ground (*beide a.* ⚡); (*Bodenart*) soil; (*Welt*) world; ♀**en** ⚡ earth, ground.
erde'nk|en think out, devise; ~**lich** imaginable.
E'rdgeschoß (-gʰᵉshōs) *n* ground-floor, *Am.* first floor.
erdi'cht|en (ĕrdĭçtᵉn) invent, feign; ~**et** fictitious; ♀**ung** *f* fiction, figment.
e'rdig (ĕrdĭç) earthy.
E'rd|karte *f* map of the earth; ~**kreis** (-krīs) *m*, ~**kugel** (-kŏŏgʰᵉl) *f* (terrestrial) globe; ~**kunde** (-kŏŏndᵉ) *f* geography; ~**leitung** (-lītŏŏng) ⚡ *f* earth-connexion, *Am.* ground wire; ~**nuß** (-nŏŏs) *f* peanut; ~**-öl** (-ōl) *n* mineral oil; ~**reich** (-rīç) *n* ground, earth.
erdrei'sten (ĕrdrīstᵉn): *sich* ~ dare, presume.
erdro'sseln (ĕrdrŏsᵉln) strangle.
erdrü'cken squeeze to death; ~**d** (-t) *fig.* overwhelming.
E'rd|schicht (-shĭçt) *f* stratum; ~**strich** (-shtrĭç) *m* region, zone; ~**teil** (-tīl) *m* part of the world; continent.
erdu'lden (ĕrdŏŏldᵉn) suffer, endure.
er-ei'fern (ĕr-īfᵉrn): *sich* ~ get excited.
er-ei'gnen (ĕr-īgnᵉn): *sich* ~ happen, come to pass.
Er-ei'gnis (ĕr-īknĭs) *n* event, occurrence; ♀**reich** (-rīç) eventful.
er-e'rben inherit.
erfa'hr|en (ĕrfā*h*rᵉn) 1. learn; (*erleben*) experience; 2. *adj.* experienced; ♀**ung** *f* experience.
erfa'ssen grasp (*a. fig.*), seize, catch.
erfi'nd|en (ĕrfĭndᵉn) invent; ♀**er** *m* inventor; ♀**erisch** inventive.
Erfi'ndung *f* invention.
Erfo'lg (ĕrfŏlk) *m* success; (*Wirkung*) result; ♀**en** (ĕrfŏlgʰᵉn) (sn) ensue, follow; ♀**los** unsuccessful; vain; ♀**reich** (-rīç) successful.

erfo'rder|lich requisite, required; **~n** require, demand; **2nis** *n* requirement; requisite.
erfo'rsch|en (ĕrfòrsh^e^n) investigate; explore; **2er** *m* investigator; explorer; **2ung** *f* investigation; exploration.
erfreu'|en (ĕrfròi^e^n) rejoice; *sich e-r S.* ~ enjoy a th.; **~lich** pleasant, gratifying.
erfrie'ren (ĕrfreer^e^n) (sn) freeze to death; *erfroren Glied*: frost-bitten.
erfri'sch|en refresh; **2ung** *f* refreshment.
erfü'll|en fill; *fig.* fulfil; **2ung** *f* fulfilment; **2ungs-ort** *m* settling-place.
ergä'nz|en (ĕrg^h^ĕnts^e^n) complete; **~end** supplementary (to); **2ung** *f* completion; (*das Ergänzte*) supplement; **2ungs...** supplementary.
erge'ben (ĕrg^h^éb^e^n) **1.** (*liefern*) yield; (*erweisen*) prove; *sich* ~ surrender; *e-r S.*: devote o.s. to; *sich* ~ (*aus*) result (from); *sich* ~ (*in acc.*) resign o.s. (to); **2.** *adj.* devoted (*dat.* to); **~st** *adv.* respectfully; **2heit** *f* devotion.
Erge'b|nis (ĕrg^h^épnĭs) *n* result; **~ung** (ĕrg^h^ébŏŏng) *f* resignation; ⚔ surrender.
erge'h(e)n (ĕrg^h^é[^e^]n) (sn) come out; ~ *l.* issue; *über sich* ~ *l.* submit to; *fig. sich* ~ *in* (*dat.*) indulge in.
ergie'big (ĕrg^h^eebĭç) productive.
ergie'ßen (ĕrg^h^ees^e^n): *sich* ~ discharge.
ergö'tzen (ĕrgöts^e^n) (*a. sich*) delight (*an dat.* in); **2** *n* delight.
ergö'tzlich delightful.
ergrei'f|en (ĕrgrīf^e^n) seize; *Besitz, Flucht, Partei, Maßregeln usw.*: take; *Beruf, Feder, Waffen*: take up; *Gemüt*: affect, touch; **2ung** *f* seizure.
ergrü'nden fathom; *fig. a.* probe.
Ergu'ß (ĕrgŏŏs) *m* effusion.
erha'ben (ĕrhāhb^e^n) elevated; *fig.* sublime; ~ *sn über* (*acc.*) be above; **2heit** *f* elevation; sublimity.
erha'lt|en (*bekommen*) receive; get; (*bewahren*) preserve, keep; (*unterhalten*) maintain; *sich* ~ *von* subsist on; **2ung** *f* preservation; maintenance.
erhä'ltlich (ĕrhĕltlĭç) obtainable.
erhä'ngen (ĕrhĕng^e^n) hang.
erhä'rten harden; *fig.* confirm.
erha'schen (ĕrhāhsh^e^n) catch.
erhe'ben (ĕrhéb^e^n) lift, raise; (*erhöhen*) elevate; (*preisen*) exalt; *Steuern usw.*: levy, raise; *Klage* ~ bring an action; *sich* ~ rise; *Frage usw.*: arise; **~d** (-t) *fig.* elevating.
erhe'blich (ĕrhéplĭç) considerable.
Erhe'bung *f* elevation; exaltation; levy; (*Empörung*) revolt.
erhei'tern (ĕrhīt^e^rn) cheer, exhilarate.
erhe'llen (ĕrhĕl^e^n) *v/t.* light up; *fig.* clear up; *v/i.* appear.
erhi'tzen (*a. sich*) heat (*a. fig.*).
erhö'h|en (ĕrhö^e^n) (*a. sich*) raise; **2ung** *f* (*Anhöhe*) elevation; (*Lohn*-**2**) rise; (*Preis***2**) advance; (*Steigerung*) increase.
erho'l|en (ĕrhōl^e^n): *sich* ~ recover; *nach Arbeit*: recreate; **2ung** *f* recovery; recreation.
erhö'ren hear; *Bitte*: grant.
er-i'nner|n (ĕr-ĭn^e^rn) *v/t.* ~ *an* (*acc.*) remind a p. of; *sich* ~ (*gen., an acc.*) remember, recollect (*acc.*); **2ung** *f* remembrance; recollection; (*Mahnung*) reminder; **~en** *pl.* reminiscences.
erka'lten (ĕrkāhlt^e^n) (sn) cool down.
erkä'lt|en (ĕrkĕlt^e^n): *sich* (*sehr*) ~ catch (a bad) cold; **2ung** *f* cold.
erke'nnen recognize (*an dat.* by); (*wahrnehmen*) perceive, discern; (*klar* ~) realize; ✝ credit; ⚖ pass sentence (on).
erke'nntlich grateful; **2keit** *f* gratitude.
Erke'nntnis **1.** *f* perception; realization; **2.** *n* decision, finding.
E'rker (ĕrk^e^r) *m* bay.
erklä'r|en (ĕrklār^e^n) (*erläutern*) explain; (*begründen*) account for; (*aussprechen*; ~ *für* ...) declare; *sich* ~ *für, gegen* declare for, against; **~lich** explicable, accountable; **2ung** *f* explanation; declaration.
erkli'ngen (ĕrklĭng^e^n) (sn) sound, ring.
erkra'nken (ĕrkrāhngk^e^n) (sn) fall ill (*an dat.* of).
erkü'hnen (ĕrkūn^e^n): *sich* ~ venture, make bold (to *inf.*).
erku'ndig|en (ĕrkŏŏndĭg^h^^e^n): *sich* ~ inquire (*über acc., nach* after, for; about); **2ung** *f* inquiry.
erkü'nsteln affect.

erla'hmen (sn) *fig.* relax.
erla'ngen (ĕrlăhng^e^n) obtain.
Erla'ß (ĕrlăhs) *m* edict, decree.
erla'ssen *Schuld, Strafe usw.*: remit; dispense (a p. from a th.); *Verordnung*: issue; *Gesetz*: enact.
erlau'ben (ĕrlowb^e^n) allow, permit; *sich* ~ † beg *to do*.
Erlau'bnis (ĕrlowpnĭs) *f* allowance, permission; **~schein** (-shin) *m* permit.
erläu'ter|n (ĕrlŏit^e^rn) explain, illustrate; **2ung** *f* explanation, illustration.
E'rle (ĕrl^e^) ♣ *f* alder.
erle'ben (ĕrlĕb^e^n) (live) to see; experience.
Erle'bnis (ĕrlĕpnĭs) *n* experience.
erle'dig|en (ĕrlĕdĭg^h^^e^n) dispatch; *Auftrag*: execute; **2ung** *f* dispatch.
erlei'chter|n (ĕrliçt^e^rn) make easy, facilitate; *Bürde*: lighten; *fig.* relieve; **2ung** *f* ease; relief; facilitation.
erlei'den (ĕrlid^e^n) suffer.
erleu'cht|en (ĕrlŏiçt^e^n) illuminate; **2ung** *f* illumination.
erlie'gen (ĕrleeg^h^^e^n) (sn) succumb.
erlo'gen (ĕrlŏg^h^^e^n) false, untrue.
Erlö's (ĕrlŏs) *m* proceeds *pl.*
erlö'schen (sn) expire; die out.
erlö's|en (ĕrlŏz^e^n) redeem; deliver; **2ung** *f* redemption; deliverance.
ermä'chtig|en (ĕrmĕçtĭg^h^^e^n) authorize; **2ung** *f* authorization.
erma'hn|en admonish; **2ung** *f* admonition.
Erma'ngelung (ĕrmăhng^e^lŏŏng) *f*: *in* ~ (*gen.*) in default of, failing.
ermä'ßig|en (ĕrmăsĭg^h^^e^n) abate, reduce; **2ung** *f* abatement, reduction.
erma'tt|en (ĕrmăht^e^n) *v/t.* fatigue; tire; *v/i.* (sn) tire; *fig.* slacken; **2ung** *f* fatigue, exhaustion.
erme'ssen 1. judge; **2. 2** *n* judg(e)ment; (*Belieben*) discretion.
ermi'ttel|n (ĕrmĭt^e^ln) ascertain; **2ung** *f* ascertainment; inquiry.
ermö'glichen (ĕrmŏklĭç^e^n) render possible.
ermo'rd|en murder; **2ung** *f* murder.
ermü'd|en (ĕrmŭd^e^n) *v/t.* u. *v/i.* (sn) tire; **2ung** *f* tiredness.
ermu'nter|n (ĕrmŏŏnt^e^rn) rouse; encourage; **2ung** *f* encouragement.
ermu'tig|en (ĕrmŏŏtĭg^h^^e^n) encourage; **2ung** *f* encouragement.
ernä'hr|en nourish, feed; (*erhalten*) support; **2er** *m* bread-winner; **2ung** *f* nourishment; support.
erne'nn|en nominate, appoint; **2ung** *f* nomination, appointment.
erneu'e(r)|n (ĕrnŏi^e^[r]n) renew; renovate; **2ung** *f* renewal.
ernie'drig|en (ĕrneedrĭg^h^^e^n) *fig.* humble; **2ung** *f* humiliation.
Ernst[1] (ĕrnst) *m* seriousness; *im* ~ in earnest.
ernst[2], **~'haft**, **~'lich** serious; earnest; (*würdig*) grave.
E'rnte (ĕrnt^e^) *f* harvest; (*Ertrag*) crop; **~fest** *n* harvest home; **2n** *v/t.* u. *v/i.* harvest, (*a. fig.*) reap.
ernü'chter|n (ĕrnŭçt^e^rn) sober; *fig.* disillusion; **~ung** *f* disillusionment.
Er-o'ber|er (ĕrŏb^e^r^e^r) *m* conqueror; **2n** conquer; **2ung** *f* conquest.
er-ö'ffn|en open; *j-m et.*: disclose; *förmlich*: notify; **2ung** *f* opening; disclosure. [**2ung** *f* discussion.]
er-ö'rter|n (ĕr-ŏrt^e^rn) discuss;
erpre'ss|en *et.*: extort; *j-n*: blackmail; **2er(in** *f*) *m* extortioner; **2ung** *f* extortion.
erpro'ben (ĕrprŏb^e^n) try, test.
erqui'ck|en (ĕrkvĭk^e^n) refresh; **2ung** *f* refreshment.
erra'ten (ĕrrăht^e^n) guess, find out.
erre'chnen calculate, compute.
erre'g|bar (ĕrrĕkbăhr) excitable; **~en** (ĕrrĕg^h^^e^n) excite; **2er(in** *f*) *m* exciter; ⚕ germ; **2ung** *f* excitation; *Zustand*: excitement.
errei'ch|bar (ĕrriçbăhr) attainable; within reach; **~en** reach; *fig.* attain; (*gleichkommen*) come up to.
erre'tt|en, 2ung *f* rescue.
erri'cht|en erect; establish; **2ung** *f* erection; establishment.
erri'ngen gain, obtain; *Erfolg*: achieve; *Preis*: carry off.
errö'ten (ĕrrŏt^e^n) *v/i.* (sn) blush.
Erru'ngenschaft (ĕrrŏŏng^e^nshăhft) *f* acquisition; achievement.
Ersa'tz (ĕrzăhts) *m* compensation; = **~mann**, **~mittel**; ~ *leisten* make amends; **~mann** *m*, **~mittel** *n* substitute; **~mine** (-meen^e^) *f Bleistift*: refill; **~reifen** (-rif^e^n) *m* spare tyre; **~stück** (-shtŭk) *n*, **~teil** (-til) ⊕ *m* spare (part); **~wahl** *f* by-election.

erscha'ffen create.
erscha'llen (sn) (re)sound.
erschei'n|en (ĕrshīnᵉn) (sn) appear; **Ձung** *f* appearance.
erschie'ßen (ĕrsheesᵉn) shoot(dead).
erschla'ff|en (ĕrshlähfᵉn) *v/i.* (sn) languish; slacken; *v/t.* relax; **Ձung** *f* relaxation.
erschla'gen (ĕrshlähgʰᵉn) kill, slay.
erschlie'ßen (ĕrshleesᵉn) open (up *Gegend*).
erschö'pf|en exhaust; **Ձung** *f* [exhaustion]
erschre'cken 1. *v/t.* frighten; 2. *v/i.* (sn) be frightened (*über* at).
erschü'tter|n shake; **Ձung** *f* shake, shock; *fig.* commotion.
erschwe'ren (ĕrshvérᵉn) render more difficult; *Schuld*: aggravate.
erschwi'ngen (ĕrshvingᵉn) afford.
erschwi'nglich attainable.
erse'hen (ĕrzéᵉn) see; learn.
erse'hnen (ĕrzénᵉn) long for.
erse'tzbar (ĕrzĕtsbāhr) reparable.
erse'tzen (ĕrzĕtsᵉn) (*wiederherstellen*) repair; (*entschädigen für*) compensate (for); *j-n*: replace; *Auslagen*: refund.
ersi'chtlich (ĕrzĭçtlĭç) evident.
ersi'nnen contrive, devise.
erspa'r|en (ĕrshpāhrᵉn) save; **Ձnis** *f* saving.
ersprie'ßlich (ĕrshpreeslĭç) useful.
erst (érst) 1. first; 2. *adv.* first; (*anfangs*) at first; (*bloß*) only, but; not... before; not... till.
ersta'rr|en (ĕrshtähr ᵉn) (sn) stiffen; (*unempfindlich w.*) grow numb; *erstarrt* benumbed; **Ձung** *f* torpidity; numbness.
ersta'tt|en (ĕrshtähtᵉn) restore; *Geld*: refund; *Bericht* ~ make a report; **Ձung** *f* restitution.
E'rst-aufführung (érst-owffürŏŏng) *f* first night.
erstau'n|en (ĕrshtownᵉn) 1. *v/i.* (sn) be astonished (*über acc.* at); *v/t.* astonish; 2. Ձ *n* astonishment; **~lich** astonishing.
erste'chen stab.
erstei'g|en (ĕrshtīgʰᵉn) ascend; **Ձung** *f* ascent.
e'rstens (érstᵉns) first, firstly.
ersti'ck|en (ĕrshtĭkᵉn) *v/t. u. v/i.* (sn) choke, suffocate; **Ձung** *f* suffocation.
e'rstklassig (-klähsĭç) first-class.
erstre'ben (ĕrshtrébᵉn) strive after.
erstre'cken: *sich* ~ extend.
erstü'rmen take by storm.
ersu'chen (ĕrzōōkᵉn). Ձ *n* request.
erta'ppen catch, surprise.
ertö'nen (ĕrtönᵉn) (sn) (re)sound.
Ertra'g (ĕrtrāhk) *m* produce, yield; **Ձen** (ĕrtrāhgʰᵉn) bear, endure.
erträ'glich (ĕrträklĭç) tolerable.
erträ'nken drown.
ertri'nken (sn) be drowned.
ertü'chtigen (ĕrtüçtĭgʰᵉn) train.
er-ü'brigen (ĕr-übrĭgʰᵉn) save.
erwa'chen (ĕrvāhkᵉn) (sn) awake.
erwa'chsen (ĕrvāhksᵉn) 1. *v/i.* (sn) arise; 2. *adj.* grown-up, adult (*a.* **Ձe[r]**).
erwä'g|en (ĕrvägʰᵉn) weigh; consider; **Ձung** *f* consideration.
erwä'hlen choose, elect.
erwä'hn|en, Ձung *f* mention.
erwä'rmen (*a. sich*) warm, heat.
erwa'rt|en wait for; *fig.* expect; **Ձung** *f* expectation.
erwe'cken awaken, rouse; cause.
erwe'hren: *sich* ~ (*gen.*) keep off.
erwei'chen (ĕrvīçᵉn) soften.
erwei'sen (ĕrvīzᵉn) prove; *Achtung*: show; *Dienst*: render; *Ehre, Gunst*: do.
erwei'ter|n (ĕrvītᵉrn) (*a. sich*) expand, enlarge, extend; **Ձung** *f* enlargement, extension.
Erwer'b (ĕrvĕrp) *m* acquisition; (*Beruf*) business; **Ձen** (-bᵉn) acquire; **~ung** *f* acquisition.
erwe'rbs|los unemployed; **Ձlosenunterstützung** (-lözᵉnŏŏntᵉrshtütsŏŏng) *f* unemployment benefit; **Ձlosigkeit** (-lözĭçkīt) *f* unemployment; **~tätig** (-tätĭç) (gainfully) employed; **Ձzweig** (-tsvīk) *m* line of business.
erwi'der|n (ĕrveedᵉrn) return; (*antworten*) reply; **Ձung** *f* return; reply.
erwi'schen (ĕrvĭshᵉn) catch, trap.
erwü'nscht (ĕrvünsht) desired.
erwü'rgen (ĕrvürgʰᵉn) strangle, throttle.
Erz (érts, ĕrts) *n* ore; *Metall*: brass.
erzä'hl|en (ĕrtsälᵉn) tell; relate; narrate; **Ձer(in** *f*) *m* narrator; story-teller; **Ձung** *f* narration; tale, story.
E'rz|bischof (-bĭshōf) *m* archbishop; **~bistum** (-bĭstŏŏm) *n* archbishopric.
erzeu'g|en (ĕrtsīgʰᵉn) beget; (*hervorbringen*) produce; **Ձer** *m* pro-

ducer; ♀nis (-knis) *n* (*Natur*♀) produce; (*Geistes*♀) production; ⊕ product; ♀ung *f* production.
E'rz|feind (-fint) *m* arch enemy; **~herzog** (-hërtsök) *m* archduke; **~herzogin** (-hërtsögʰin) *f* archduchess; **~herzogtum** (-hërtsöktōōm) *n* archduchy.
erzie'hen (ërtseeᵉn) educate; bring up.
Erzie'her *m* educator; **~in** *f* governess; **♀isch** educational.
Erzie'hung *f* education; upbringing; **~s-anstalt** (-āhmshtāhlt) *f* educational establishment; **~swesen** (-vézᵉn) *n* educational matters *pl*.
erzie'len (ërtseelᵉn) obtain; *Gewinn*: realize.
erzü'rnen *v/t*. make angry; *sich mit j-m* ~ fall out with.
erzwi'ngen (ërtsvingᵉn) force, enforce.
es (ës) it; *nach* do, hope, say, think *usw.*: so; *er ist reich, ich bin ~ auch* he is rich, so am I; *~ gibt* there is, there are.
E'sche (ëshᵉ) *f* ash(-tree).
E'sel (ëzᵉl) *m* donkey; *bsd. fig.* ass; **~ei'** *f* folly; **~s-ohr** *n im Buch*: dog's ear.
e'ßbar (ësbāhr) eatable, edible.
E'sse (ësᵉ) *f* chimney.
e'ssen (ësᵉn) 1. eat; *zu Mittag* ~ dine, have dinner; *zu Abend* ~ have supper; 2. ♀ *n* (*Speise*) food; (*Mittag*~) dinner; (*Abend*~) supper; **♀szeit** (-tsit) *f* dinner-time; *abends*: supper-time.
Esse'nz (ësënts) *f* essence.
E'ssig (ësiç) *m* vinegar.
E'ß|löffel *m* table-spoon; **~tisch** *m* dining-table; **~waren** (-vāhrᵉn) *f/pl*. eatables; **~zimmer** *n* dining-room.
etablie'ren (étāhbleerᵉn) establish.
Eta'ge (étāhʒᵉ) *f* floor, story; **~nwohnung** (-vōnōōng) *f* flat, *Am.* apartment.
Eta'ppe (étāhpᵉ) *f* ⚔ base; *fig.* (*Teilstrecke*) stage.
Eta't (étāh) *m* budget, *parl. the* Estimates *pl.*; **~sjahr** (-yāhr) *n* fiscal year.
E'thik (étik) *f* ethics *pl. od. sg*.
Etike'tt (étikët) *n* label; **~e** *f* etiquette; **♀ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) label.
e'tliche (ëtliçᵉ) *pl.* some, several.
Etui' (étvee) *n* case.
e'twa (ëtvāh) by chance; (*ungefähr*) about, *Am.* around; **~ig** eventual.
e'twas (ëtvāhs) *pron.* something; *adj.* some; any; *adv.* somewhat.
euch (öiç) (to) you; *refl.* yourselves.
eu'er (öiᵉr) your; *pred.* yours.
Eu'le (öilᵉ) *f* owl.
eu'rige (öirigʰᵉ): *der usw.* ~ yours.
Europä'|er (öiröpāᵉr) *m*, **~erin** *f*, **♀isch** European.
Eu'ter (öitᵉr) *n* udder.
evakuie'r|en (évāhkōōeerᵉn) evacuate; **♀te(r)** *f* (*m*) evacuee.
evange'l|isch (évāhnggʰélish) evangelic(al); **♀'ium** (-'ōōm) *n* gospel.
e'wig (éviç) eternal; perpetual; *auf* ~ for ever; **♀keit** *f* eternity; F *seit e-r* ~ for ages.
exa'kt (ëks-āhkt) exact.
Exa'm|en (ëksāhmᵉn) *n* examination; **♀inie'ren** (-ineerᵉn) examine.
Exe'mpel (ëksëmpᵉl) *n* example.
Exempla'r (ëksëmplāhr) *n* specimen; *e-s Buches*: copy.
exerzie'r|en (ëksërtseerᵉn) *v/t. u. v/i.* drill; **♀platz** *m* drill-ground.
Exi'l (ëkseel) *n* exile.
Existe'nz (ëksistënts) *f* existence; **~minimum** *n* living wage.
existie'ren (ëksisteerᵉn) exist; (*leben können*) subsist.
exo'tisch (ëksötish) exotic.
exped|ie'ren (ëkspédeerᵉn) dispatch; **♀itio'n** (ëkspédits'ön) *f* expedition; ✝ dispatch office.
Experime'nt (ëkspërimënt) *n*, **♀ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) experiment.
explodie'ren (ëksplödeerᵉn) (sn) explode.
Explosio'n (-z'ön) *f* explosion.
Expo'rt (ëkspört) *m* export (ation); **♀ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) export.
Expr'eß... (ëksprës) express.
E'xtra|blatt (ëkstrāh-) *n* special edition, *Am.* extra; **♀fein** (-fin) superfine.
Extra'kt (ëkstrāhkt) *m* extract.
E'xtrazug (ëkstrāhtsōōk) *m* special train.
Extre'm (ëkstrém) *n*, ♀ extreme.
Exzelle'nz (ëkstsëlënts) *f* Excellency.
exze'ntrisch (ëkstsëntrish) eccentric.
Exze'ß (ëkstsës) *m* excess.

F

Fa'bel (fāhbᵉl) *f* fable; *fig.* fiction; *e-s Dramas*: plot; **≈haft** fabulous; *fig.* capital; **≈n** *v/i.* tell stories.
Fabri'k (fāhbreek) *f* factory, mill, works *pl.*; **~a'nt** (-āhnt) *m* manufacturer; **~-arbeit** (-āhrbīt) *f* work in a factory; = **~ware**; **~-arbeiter** (-in *f*) *m* factory hand; **~a't** (-āht) *n* manufacture; **~atio'nsfehler** (-āhts'ōnsfélᵉr) *m* flaw; **~besitzer(in** *f*) (-bᵉzītsᵉr) *m* factory-owner; **~-marke** *f* trade-mark; **~stadt** (-shtāht) *f* manufacturing town; **~ware** (-vāhrᵉ) *f* manufactured goods *pl. od.* article; **~zeichen** (-tsīçᵉn) *n* trade-mark.
Fach (fāhĸ) *n* compartment; *Schreibtisch*: pigeon-hole; *Schrank*: shelf; (*Schubfach*) drawer; *fig.* department, province, branch, line; (*Unterrichts≈*) subject; **~'-arbeiter** (-in *f*) (-āhrbītᵉr) *m* skilled worker; **~'-arzt** *m* (medical) specialist; **~'-ausdruck** (-owsdrŏŏk) *m* technical term.
fä'cheln (fěçᵉln), **Fä'cher** (fěçᵉr) *m* fan.
Fa'ch|kenntnisse (fāhĸkěntnĭsᵉ) *f/pl.* technical knowledge; **≈kundig** (-kŏŏndĭç) expert; **~literatur** (-lĭtᵉrāhtŏŏr) *f* technical literature; **~mann** *m*, **≈männisch** (-měnĭsh) expert; **~schule** (-shŏŏlᵉ) *f* technical school; **~werk** △ *n* framework.
Fa'ckel (fāhkᵉl) *f* torch; **~zug** (-tsŏŏk) *m* torch-light procession.
fa'de (fāhdᵉ) stale; insipid; flat.
Fa'den (fāhdᵉn) *m* thread; **~nudeln** (-nŏŏdᵉln) *f/pl.* vermicelli; **≈scheinig** (-shīnĭç) threadbare.
fä'hig (fāĭç) (*zu*) able (to), capable (of); **≈keit** *f* ability; faculty.
fahl (fāhl) (*verschossen*) faded; *Gesichtsfarbe*: livid, asky.
fa'hnd|en (fāhndᵉn) *v/i.* search (*nach* for); **≈ung** *f* search.
Fa'hne (fāhnᵉ) *f* flag, standard; ⚔ colours *pl.*; *typ.* galley proof.
Fa'hnen|-eid (-īt) *m* military oath; **~flucht** (-flŏŏĸt) *f* desertion; **≈-flüchtig** (-flüçtĭç): ~ *w.* desert; **~stange** (-shtāhngᵉ) *f* flag-staff.
Fa'hr|bahn (fāhrbāhn) *f* roadway; **≈bar** practicable; ⚓ navigable; **~damm** *m* roadway.
Fä'hre (fārᵉ) *f* ferry(-boat).
fa'hren (fāhrᵉn) 1. *v/i.* (sn) *allg.*: go; (*selbst lenken*): drive; *auf e-m Fahrrad od. mit e-m öffentlichen Beförderungsmittel*: ride; ⚓ sail; *mot.* motor; *mit der Eisenbahn* ~ go by rail *od.* by train; *spazieren*~ take a drive; *mit der Hand* ~ *über* (*acc.*) pass one's hand over; ~ *lassen* let go; *gut* (*schlecht*) ~ *bei et.* fare well (ill) at *od.* with; *fahr(e) wohl!* farewell!; 2. *v/t.* drive; (*befördern*) convey.
Fa'hrer (fāhrᵉr) *m* driver.
Fa'hr|gast *m* passenger; **~geld** *n* fare; **~gelegenheit** (-gʰᵉlégʰᵉnhīt) *f* conveyance; **~gestell** (-gʰᵉshtěl) *n* ✈ undercarriage, *mot.* chassis; **~karte** *f* ticket; **~kartenschalter** (-kāhrtᵉnshāhltᵉr) *m* booking-office, *Am.* ticket-window; **≈lässig** (-lěsĭç) careless, negligent; **~lässigkeit** *f* negligence; **~plan** (-plāhn) *m* time-table, *Am.* schedule; **≈planmäßig** (-plāhnmāsĭç) regular; *adv.* to time, *Am.* on schedule; **~preis** (-prīs) *m* fare; **~rad** (-rāht) *n* cycle; **~schein** (-shīn) *m* ticket; **~schule** (-shoolᵉ) *f* *mot.* driving school; **~stuhl** (-shtŏŏl) *m* lift, *Am.* elevator; **~stuhlführer** *m* lift-man, *Am.* elevator-boy.
Fahrt (fāhrt) *f* *im Wagen*: ride, drive; (*Reise*) journey; (*See≈*) voyage, passage; (*Ausflug*) trip; *in voller* ~ (at) full speed.
Fä'hrte (fārtᵉ) *f* track.
Fa'hr|vorschrift (fāhrfōrshrĭft) *f* rule of the road; **~wasser** *n* water-way; *fig.* track; **~weg** (-věk) *m* carriage-road; **~zeug** (-tsoik) *n* vehicle; ⚓ vessel.
Fa'kt|or (fāhktōr) *m* factor; ⊕ foreman; **~o'tum** (fāhktōtŏŏm) *n* factotum; **~u'r[a]** (fāhktoor[āh]) *f* invoice.
Fa'lke (fāhlkᵉ) *m* falcon, hawk.
Fall (fāhl) *m* fall; (*Vorfall*), *gr.*, ⚖, ⚕ case; *gesetzt den* ~ suppose; *auf*

alle Fälle at all events; *auf jeden* ~ in any case; at any rate; *auf keinen* ~ on no account; *im* ~*e* ... in case ...
Fa'lle (fä*h*l^e) *f* trap.
fa'llen (fä*h*l^en) (sn) fall, drop; *Schuß*: be heard; ~ *l.* drop; ♀ *n* fall.
fä'llen (fĕl^en) fell, cut down; *Urteil*: [pass.]
fallie'ren (fä*h*leer^en) fail.
fä'llig (fĕlliç) due; ♀**keit** *f* maturity; ♀**keitstermin** (fĕliçkitstĕrmeen) *m* maturity date.
Fa'll|-obst (fä*h*lŏpst) *n* windfall; ~**reep** (-rĕp) ⚓ *n* ladder-rope.
falls (fä*h*ls) in case, if.
Fa'll|schirm *m* parachute; ~**schirmspringer(in** *f*) (fä*h*lshirm-shpring^er) *m* parachutist; ~**strick** *m* snare; ~**tür** *f* trap-door.
falsch (fä*h*lsh) false; (*verkehrt*) wrong; (*unecht*) counterfeit; *Münze*: base; *Wechsel*: forged; *Mensch*: deceitful.
fä'lsch|en (fĕlsh^en) falsify; *Nahrungsmittel*: adulterate; ♀**er(in** *f*) *m* falsifier; adulterator.
Fa'lschheit *f* falseness; deceitfulness.
Fa'lsch|münzer *m* coiner; ~**münzerwerkstatt** (-münts^ervĕrk-shtä*h*t) *f* coiner's den; ~**spieler** (-shpeel^er) *m* card-sharper.
Fä'lschung (fĕlshŏŏng) *f* falsification; adulteration. [boat.]
Fa'ltboot (fä*h*ltbōt) *n* collapsible
Fa'lt|e (fä*h*lt^e) *f* fold; *am Kleid*: pleat; (*Runzel*) wrinkle; ♀**en** fold; *Hände*: join; ♀**ig** folded; pleated; wrinkled.
fa'lzen (fä*h*lts^en) fold; ⊕ rabbet.
Fami'lie (fä*h*meel^e) *f* family.
Fami'lien|nachrichten (-nä*h*kriç-t^en) *f/pl. Zeitung*: births, marriages, and deaths; ~**name** (-nä*h*m^e) *m* family name, surname, *Am.* last name; ~**stand** (-shtä*h*nt) *m* family status.
Fana'tiker (fä*h*nä*h*tik^er) *m*, ~**in** *f*, **fana'tisch** fanatic. [fanaticism.]
Fanati'smus (fä*h*nä*h*tismŏŏs) *m*
Fang (fäng) *m* capture; *Fische*: catch; ♀'**en** catch; *engS.* capture. ~'**zahn** (-tsä*h*n) *m* fang, tusk.
Fa'rbband (fä*h*rpbä*h*nt) *n* ink ribbon.
Fa'rbe (fä*h*rb^e) *f* colour; (*Farbstoff*) dye; (*Gesichts*♀) complexion; *Karten*: suit.
fa'rb-echt (fä*h*rpĕçt) fast, fadeless.
fä'rben (fĕrb^en) colour (*a. sich*); *Haar, Stoff*: dye.
fa'rben|blind (-blint) colour-blind; ♀**druck** (-drŏŏk) *m* colour-print (-ing); ♀**photographie** (-fōtōgrä*h*-fee) *f* colour photography.
Fä'rber (fĕrb^er) *m* dyer.
Fa'rbfilm (fä*h*rpfilm) *m* colour film.
fa'rb|ig coloured; ~**los** colourless; ♀**stoff** *m* dye(-stuff); ♀**ton** (-tōn) *m* [tint.]
Fä'rbung *f* colouring; tinge.
Farn (fä*h*rn) *m*, ~'**kraut** (-krowt) *n* fern.
Fasa'n (fä*h*zä*h*n) *m* pheasant.
Fa'sching (fä*h*shing) *m* carnival.
Fa'sel|ei' (fä*h*z^eli) *f* drivel; (*Zerfahrenheit*) heedlessness; ~**hans** *m* scatter-brain; ♀**ig** scatter-brained; ♀**n** drivel; be heedless.
Fa'ser (fä*h*z^er) *f* fibre, thread; ♀**ig** fibrous; ♀**n** ravel (out). [vat, tub.]
Faß (fä*h*s) *n* cask, barrel; (*Bütte*)
Fa'ßbier (fä*h*sbeer) *n* draught beer.
Fassa'de (fä*h*sä*h*d^e) *f* façade; ~**n-kletterer** (-klĕt^er^er) *m* cat burglar.
fa'ssen (fä*h*s^en) seize, take hold of; = *ein*~; (*begreifen*) grasp; (*enthalten*) hold; *Entschluß*: take; *Gedanken*: form; *sich* ~ compose o.s.; *sich kurz* ~ be brief.
fa'ßlich conceivable.
Fa'ssung *f* = *Ein*♀; *fig.* composure; *schriftlich*: draft(ing); (*Wortlaut*) wording; ~**sgabe** (-gä*h*b^e), ~**skraft** *f* mental capacity; ~**svermögen** (-fĕrmög^e^en) *n* holding capacity; = ~*sgabe*; ♀**slos** disconcerted.
fast (fä*h*st) almost, nearly. [Lent.]
fa'sten (fä*h*st^en) fast; ♀**zeit** (-tsit) *f*
Fa'st|nacht (-nä*h*kt) *f* Shrove Tuesday; ~**tag** (-tä*h*k) *m* fast-day.
fata'l (fä*h*tä*h*l) awkward.
fau'chen (fowk^en) spit.
faul (fowl) rotten; putrid; (*träge*) idle, lazy; (*verdächtig*) fishy; ~'**en** rot, putrefy.
fau'lenz|en (fowlĕnts^en) idle, lounge; ♀**er** *m* lazy-bones.
Fau'lheit *f* idleness, laziness.
fau'lig putrid.
Fäu'lnis (föilnis) *f* rottenness.
Fau'lpelz *m* = *Faulenzer*.
Faust (fowst) *f* fist; *auf eigene* ~ on one's own account; ~'**handschuh** (-hä*h*ntshōō) *m* mitten; ~'**kampf** *m* boxing(-match); ~'**schlag** (-shlä*h*k) *m* cuff, *Am.* slug.
Favori't (fä*h*vōreet) *m* favourite.

Fa'xe (fāhksᵉ) *f*, ~n *pl.* foolery.
Fe'bruar (fébrŏŏāhr) *m* February.
fe'cht|en (fěçtᵉn) *v/i.* fight; *fenc.* fence; ≈er *m* swordsman.
Fe'der (fédᵉr) *f* feather; (*Schmuck*≈) plume; (*Schreib*≈) pen; ⊕ spring; ~**busch** (-bŏŏsh) *m* plume; ~**gewicht** (-gʰᵉviçt) *n Boxen*: feather-weight; ~**halter** *m* penholder; ~**kasten** pen-case; ~**kraft** *f* elasticity; ~**krieg** (-kreek) *m* literary war; ≈**leicht** (-liçt) (*as*) light as a feather; ~**lesen** (-lézᵉn) *n*: *nicht viel* ~*s m. mit* make no bones about; ~**messer** *n* penknife; ≈**n** lose feathers, be elastic; ≈**nd** (-t) elastic; springy; ~**strich** (-shtriç) *m* stroke of the pen; ~**vieh** (-fee) *n* poultry; ~**wischer** (-vishᵉr) *m* penwiper; ~**zeichnung** (-tsiçnŏŏng) *f* pen-and-ink drawing.
Fee (fé) fairy; ≈'**nhaft** (féᵉnhāhft) fairy-like.
Fe'gefeuer (fégʰᵉfŏiᵉr) *n* purgatory.
fe'gen (fégʰᵉn) sweep.
Fe'hde (fédᵉ) *f* feud; *weitS.* quarrel, war; *in* ~ *liegen* be at war.
Fe'hl|betrag (félbᵉtrāhk) *n* deficit, shortage; ~**bitte** *f* vain request.
fe'hlen (félᵉn) miss (*a. v/t.*); (*abwesend sn*) be absent; (*irren*) err; (*sündigen*) do wrong; (*mangeln*) be wanting; *es fehlt ihm an* ... he lacks; *was fehlt Ihnen?* what is the matter with you?
Fe'hler (félᵉr) *m* (*Mangel*) defect; (*Charakter*≈; *Verstoß*) fault; (*Versehen*) mistake; (*Irrtum*) error; ≈**frei** (-fri), ≈**los** faultless; ≈**haft** faulty.
Fe'hl|geburt (-gʰᵉbŏŏrt) *f* miscarriage; ≈**geh(e)n** (-gʰé[ᵉ]n) (*sn*) go wrong; ~**griff** *m* mistake; ~**schlag** (-shlāhk) *m fig.* failure; ≈**schlagen** (-shlāhgʰᵉn) (*sn*) *fig.* fail; ~**schluß** (-shlŏŏs) *m* wrong inference; ~**schuß** (-shŏŏs) *m* miss; ~**spruch** (-shprŏŏk) *m* miscarriage of justice; ≈**treten** (-trétᵉn) make a false step; ~**tritt** *m* false step; *fig.* slip, fault; ~**zündung** (-tsündŏŏng) *f* misfire.
Fei'er (fiᵉr) *f* celebration; (*Festlichkeit*) festival; ~**abend** (-āhbᵉnt) *m* time for leaving off work; off-time; ~ *m.* knock off.
fei'erlich solemn; ≈**keit** *f* solemnity.
fei'ern (fiᵉrn) *v/t.* celebrate; *v/i.* make holiday.
Fei'ertag (fiᵉrtāhk) *m* holiday.
fei'g(e) (fik, -gʰᵉ) cowardly.
Fei'ge² *f fig.*; ~**nbaum** (-bowm) *m* fig-tree.
Fei'gheit (fikhit) *f* cowardice.
Fei'gling (fikling) *m* coward.
feil (fil) for sale; *fig.* venal; ~**bieten** (-beetᵉn) offer for sale.
Fei'le (filᵉ) *f* file; ≈**n** file.
fei'lschen (filshᵉn) bargain.
fein (fin) fine; polite; elegant.
Feind (fint) *m*, ~'**in** (findin) *f* enemy.
fei'ndlich (fintliç) hostile, inimical.
Fei'ndschaft *f* enmity; hostility.
fei'ndselig (-zéliç) hostile; ≈**keit** *f* hostility.
fei'n|fühlig (-füliç) sensitive; ≈**gefühl** (-gʰᵉfül) *n* delicacy; ≈**gehalt** *m* standard; ≈**heit** *f* fineness; delicacy; politeness; elegance; ~**hörig** (-höriç) quick of hearing; ≈**kost** (-kŏst) *f* delicacies *pl.*, *Am.* delicatessen; ≈**mechanik** (-měçāhnik) *f* precision mechanics; ≈**schmecker** *m* gourmand; ~**sinnig** (-ziniç) delicate.
feist (fist) fat, plump.
Feld (fělt) *n* field; (*Grund, Boden*) ground; (*Ebene*) plain; ⚠, ⊖ panel, compartment; *Schach*: square; *ins* ~ *ziehen* take the field; ~'**bett** *n* camp-bed; ~'**dienst** (-deenst) *m* active service; ~'**flasche** (-flāhshᵉ) *f* water-bottle; ~'**frucht** (-frŏŏkt) *f* produce of he field; ~'**geschrei** (-gʰᵉshri) *n* war-cry; ~'**herr** *m* general; ~'**herrnkunst** (-hěrnkŏŏnst) *f* strategy; ~'**kessel** *m* camp-kettle; ~'**lazarett** (-lāhtsāhrět) *n* field-hospital; ~'**marschall** (-māhrshāhl) *m* Field Marshal; ≈'**marschmäßig** (-māhrshmäsiç) in marching order; ~'**messer** *m* (land-)surveyor; ~'**meßkunst** (-měskŏŏnst) *f* surveying; ~'**post** (-pŏst) *f* army-post; ~'**prediger** (-prédigʰᵉr) *m* army chaplain; ~'**schlacht** (-shlāhkt) *f* pitched battle; ~'**stecher** (-shtěçᵉr) *m* field-glass; ~'**stuhl** (-shtŏŏl) *m* camp-stool; ~'**webel** (-vébᵉl) *m* sergeant; ~'**weg** (-vék) *m* field-path; ~'**zeichen** (-tsiçᵉn) *n* ensign; ~'**zug** (-tsŏŏk) *m* campaign.
Fe'lge (fělgʰᵉ) *f* rim, felloe, felly.
Fell (fěl) *n allg. u. v. kleineren Tieren*: skin; *v. großen Tieren*: hide; (*Haarkleid*) coat.
Fels (fěls), ~'**en** (fělzᵉn) *m* rock.
Fe'lsblock *m* boulder.

fe'lsig (fĕlzĭç) rocky.
Fe'nchel (fĕnçel) *m* fennel.
Fe'nster (fĕnst^{e}r) *n* window; **~brett** *n* window-sill; **~flügel** (-flüg$^{h e}$l) *m* casement; **~kreuz** (-krŏits) *n* cross-bar(s *pl.*); **~laden** (-lă*h*d^{e}n) *m* shutter; **~rahmen** (-rā*h*m^{e}n) *m* window-frame; **~riegel** (-reeg$^{h e}$l) *m* window-fastener; **~scheibe** (-shib^e) *f* pane.
Fe'rien (fér$^{i e}$n) *f/pl.* vacation, holidays *pl.*; *parl.* recess; **~kolonie** (-kŏlŏnee) *f* holiday-camp.
Fe'rkel (fĕrk^{e}l) *n* young pig.
fern (fĕrn) far, distant; (*entlegen*) remote; (*weit fort*) far off; *von ~* from afar.
Fe'rn|-amt *n* trunk (*Am.* long-distance) exchange; **~anruf** (-ā*h*nrōōf) *m* trunk (*Am.* long-distance) call; **2bleiben** (-blīb^{e}n) (sn) keep away (from); **~e** *f* distance, remoteness; **~empfang** (-ĕmpfā*h*ng) *m Radio*: long-distance reception; **2er** farther; *fig.* further(more); *~ liefen* ... also ran ...; **~flug** (-flōōk) *m* long-distance flight; **2gelenkt** (-g$^{h e}$lĕngkt) guided; **~gespräch** (-g$^{h e}$shprāç) *n* trunk (*Am.* long-distance) call; **~glas** (-glā*h*s) *n* telescope; binocular; **2halten** (*a. sich*) keep away (*von* from); **~heizung** (-hītsōōng) *f* distant heating; **~kamera** (-kā*h*m^{e}rā*h*) *f* tele-camera; **~lenkung** (-lĕngkōōng) *f*, s. *2steuerung*; **2liegen** (-leeg$^{h e}$n) (*dat.*) be far (from); **~rohr** (-rōr) *n* telescope; **~schreiber** (-shrīb^{e}r) *m* teleprinter; **~sehen** (-zé^{e}n) *n* television; **~seher** *m* televisor; **~sehsendung** (-zézĕndōōng) *f* telecast; **~sicht** (-zĭçt) *f* perspective.
Fe'rnsprech|-amt (fĕrnshprĕçā*h*mt) *n* exchange; **~anschluß** (-ā*h*nshlōōs) *m* telephone connexion; **~automat** (-owtōmā*h*t) *m* automatic telephone; **~er** *m* telephone; **~leitung** (-lītōōng) *f* telephone line; **~stelle** *f* call-office; **~zelle** *f* call-box.
fe'rn|stehen (-shté^{e}n) (*dat.*) be a stranger to; **2steuerung** (-shtŏi^{e}rōōng) *f* remote (*od.* distant) control; **2verkehr** (-fĕrkér) *m* long-distance traffic.
Fe'rse (fĕrz^e) *f* heel.
fe'rtig (fĕrtĭç) ready; (*beendet*) finished; (*~gekauft*) readymade; *mit j-m ~ w.* manage a p.; *sich ~ m.* make (*od.* get) ready; *mit et. ~ sn* have done; **~bringen** manage; **2keit** *f* dexterity; skill; (*Sprech2*) fluency; **2stellung** *f* completion; **2waren** (-vā*h*r^{e}n) *f/pl.* finish products. [ing.]
fesch (fĕsh) smart, shackle; dash-
Fe'ssel (fĕs^{e}l) *f* fetter; *vet.* fetlock; **~ballon** (-bā*h*lç, -ōng) *m* captive balloon; **2n** fetter; *fig.* captivate; *Blick*: arrest.
fest^1 (fĕst) firm; (*nicht flüssig*) solid; (*unbeweglich*) fixed; (*nicht losgehend*) fast; (*festhaltend*) tight; *Schlaf*: sound; *Gewebe*: close.
Fest^2 (fĕst) *n* festival; feast.
fe'st|binden (-bĭnd^{e}n) tie, fasten (to); **2-essen** *n* banquet; **~fahren**: *sich ~* stick fast; **2halle** (-hāhl^e) *f* banqueting-hall; **~halten** *v/t.* hold fast; *v/i. ~ an* (*dat.*) keep to; (*sich*) hold on to.
fe'stig|en (fĕstig$^{h e}$n) strengthen; *Währung*: stabilize; **2keit** (fĕstĭçkīt) *f* firmness; solidity; **2ung** *f* strengthening; stabilization.
Fe'st|land (-lā*h*nt) *n* continent; **2legen** (-lég$^{h e}$n) fix; *sich auf et. ~* commit o.s. to.
fe'stlich festive; **2keit** *f* festivity.
fe'st|machen (-mā*h*x^{e}n) fix, fasten; *fig.* settle; **2mahl** *n* banquet; **2nahme** *f*, **~nehmen** arrest; **2rede** (-réd^e) *f* speech of the day; **~setzen** (-zĕts^{e}n) fix; (*sich*) settle (down); **2spiel** (-shpeel) *n* festival; **~stehend** (-shté^{e}nt) stationary; *Tatsache*: certain; **~stellen** establish; (*ermitteln*) ascertain; (*behaupten*) state; *P.*: identify; **2stellung** *f* ascertainment; statement; identification; **2tag** (-tā*h*k) *m* festival day, holiday.
Fe'stung *f* fortress. [sion.]
Fe'stzug (-tsōōk) *m* festive proces-
fett (fĕt) 1. fat; *fig.* rich; 2. **2** *n* fat; *weit S.* grease; **2'druck** (-drōōk) *m* bold print; **2'fleck** *m* spot of grease; **~'ig** fat(ty); **2'leibigkeit** (-lībĭçkīt) *f* corpulence. [rag, *Am.* frazzle.]
Fe'tzen (fĕts^{e}n) *m* shred; (*Lumpen*)
feucht (fŏiçt) moist; damp. [ture.]
Feu'chtigkeit (fŏiçtĭçkīt) *f* mois-
Feu'er (fŏi^{e}r) *n* fire; *fig.* ardour; *für die Zigarre*: light; **~bestattung** (-b^{e}shtā*h*tōōng) *f* cremation; **~eifer** (-īf^{e}r) *m* ardour; **2fest** fire-proof;

ℒgefährlich (-gheˈfärliç) inflammable; **~haken** (-hāhkᵉn) *m* poker; **~lärm** *m* fire-alarm; **~lösch-apparat** (-lōshāhpăhrāht) *m* fire-extinguisher; **~melder** *m* fire-alarm.
feu'ern (fōiᵉrn) fire.
Feu'er|probe (-prōbᵉ) *f fig.* crucial test; **ℒrot** (-rōt) (as) red as fire; **~sbrunst** (-brŏŏnst) *f* conflagration; **~schiff** *n* lightship; **~sgefahr** (-gheˈfāhr) *f* danger of fire; **ℒspeiend** (-shpiᵉnt) volcanic; **~spritze** (-shpritsᵉ) *f* fire-engine; **~stein** (-shtin) *m* flint.
Feu'(e)rung *f* fuel.
Feu'er|versicherung (-fĕrzIçᵉrŏŏng) *f* fire-insurance; **~wache** (-văhkᵉ) *f* fire-station; **~wehr** (-vér) *f* fire-brigade, *Am.* fire department; **~wehrmann** *m* fireman; **~werk** *n* fireworks *pl.*; **~werker** *m* ⚔ artificer; **~werkskörper** *m* firework; **~zange** (-tsăhngᵉ) *f* fire-tongs *pl.*; **~zeug** (-tsōik) *n* match-box; (*Benzinℒ*) lighter.
feu'rig (fōiriç) fiery; *fig.* ardent.
Fia'sko (fiăhskō) *n* failure.
Fi'bel (feebᵉl) *f* primer.
Fi'chte (fIçtᵉ) *f* spruce; **~nnadel** (-năhdᵉl) *f* pine-needle.
Fie'ber (feebᵉr) *n* fever; **ℒhaft** feverish; **ℒkrank** (-krăhngk) feverish; **~mittel** *n* febrifuge; **ℒn** be in a fever; **~schauer** (-showᵉr) *m* ague fit; **~tabelle** (-tăhbĕlᵉ) *f* temperature-chart; **~thermometer** (-tĕrmōmétᵉr) *n* clinical thermometer.
Fie'del (feedᵉl) *f*, **ℒn** fiddle; **~bogen** (-bōgheᵉn) *m* fiddle-stick.
Figu'r (figŏŏr) *f* figure; *Schach*: chessman.
figü'rlich (figürliç) figurative.
File't (filé) *n Fleischstück*: fillet, *Am.* tenderloin.
Filia'le (filˈiăhlᵉ) *f* branch.
Filigra'n(-arbeit *f*) (filigrăhn[ăhrbit]) *n* filigree.
Film (film) *m* film; **~'atelier** (-ăhtᵉlˈé) *n* studio; **~'aufnahme** (-owfnăhmᵉ) *f* shot; *Vorgang*: shooting of a film; **~'band** (-băhnt) *n* reel; **ℒ'en** film, *Am.* shoot; **~'regisseur** (-rĕQIsör) *m* film director; **~'reklame** (-rĕklăhmᵉ) *f* screen advertising; **~'schauspieler(in** *f*) (-showshpeelᵉr) *m* screen actor *m* (actress *f*); **~'streifen** (-shtrifᵉn) *m* reel; **~'theater** (-tĕăhtᵉr) *n* picture house; **~'verleih** (-fĕrli) *m* film distribution; **~'vorstellung** (-fōrshtĕlŏŏng) *f* cinema show, *the* pictures *pl.*
Fi'lter (filtᵉr) *m* (*n*) filter.
filtrie'ren (filtreerᵉn) filter, strain.
Filz (fils) *m* felt; **ℒ'ig** felt-like; *fig.* stingy; **~'laus** (-lows) *f* crab-louse.
Fina'nz|-amt (finăhnts-) *n etwa*: inland revenue office; **~en** *f/pl.* finances; **ℒie'll** financial; **ℒie'ren** (-eerᵉn) finance; **~mann** *m* financier; **~mini'ster** *m* Minister of Finance; *Brit.* Chancellor of the Exchequer, *Am.* Secretary of the Treasury; **~ministe'rium** (-miniˈstérˈiŏŏm) *n* ministry of finance; *Brit.* Exchequer, *Am.* Treasury Department; **~wesen** (-vézᵉn) *n* finances *pl.*
fi'nden (findᵉn) find; *fig.* think, deem; *sich* ~ be (found); *sich* ~ *in* (*acc.*) accommodate o.s. to; *wie* ~ *Sie* ...? how do you like ...?
Fi'nder *m*, **~in** *f* finder; **~lohn** *m* finder's reward.
fi'ndig resourceful.
Fi'ndling (fintling) *m* foundling.
Fi'nger (fingᵉr) *m* finger; **~abdruck** (-ăhpdrŏŏk) *m* finger-print; **~hut** (-hŏŏt) *m* thimble; **~ling** *m* finger-stall; **ℒn** finger; **~spitze** *f* finger-tip; **~spitzengefühl** (-shpitsᵉn-gheˈfül) *n fig.* smooth touch; **~zeig** (-tsik) *m* hint.
Fink (fink) *m* finch.
fi'nster (finstᵉr) dark; obscure; *bsd. fig.* gloomy; **ℒnis** *f* darkness, obscurity.
Fi'nte (fintᵉ) *f* feint; *fig. a.* fib.
Fi'rma (firmăh) *f* firm.
fi'rmen (firmᵉn) confirm.
Fi'rmen-inhaber (firmᵉninhăhbᵉr) *m* principal.
Firn (firn) *m*, **~'feld** (-fĕlt) *n* névé.
Fi'rnis (firnis) *m*, **ℒsen** varnish.
First (first) *m* ridge.
Fisch (fish) *m* fish; **~'bein** (-bin) *n* whalebone; **ℒ'en** fish.
Fi'scher *m* fisherman; **~boot** (-bōt) *n* fishing-boat; **~ei'** (-i) *f* fishery.
Fi'sch|fang (-făhng) *m* fishing; **~gerät** (-gheˈrāt) *n* fishing-tackle; **~gräte** (-grātᵉ) *f* fish-bone; **~händler(in** *f*) *m* fishmonger, *Am.* fish-dealer; **ℒig** fishy; **~laich** (-liç) *m* spawn; **~leim** (-lim) *m* fish-glue; **~schuppe** (-shŏŏpᵉ) *f* scale; **~tran**

(-trāhn) *m* train-oil; ~zucht (-tsŏŏkt) *f* pisciculture; ~zug (-tsŏŏk) *m* draught (of fishes).
fiska'lisch (fiskāhlish) fiscal.
Fi'skus (fiskŏŏs) *m* Exchequer Treasury.
Fi'stel (fistᵉl) *f* ⚕ fistula; ♪ falsetto.
Fi'ttich (fitiç) *m* wing, pinion.
fix (fiks) quick; ~e *Idee* fixed idea; ~'en ⚒ bear; ~ie'ren (-eerᵉn) fix; *j-n*: stare at; ♀'stern *m* fixed star; ♀'um (fiksŏŏm) *n* fixed sum *od.* salary. [*Wasser u. fig.*: shallow.]
flach (flāhк) flat; (*eben*) plain;
Flä'che (flĕçᵉ) *f* (*Ebene*) plain; (*Ober*♀) surface; (*Wasser*♀ *usw.*) sheet; ⩔ plane; ~n-inhalt, ~n-raum (-rowm) *m* area; ~nmaß (-māhs) *n* superficial measure.
Fla'chrennen (flāhкrĕnᵉn) *n* flat race.
Flachs (flāhks) *m* flax.
fla'ckern (flāhkᵉrn) flare; flicker.
Fla'gge (flāhgʰᵉ) *f* flag, colours *pl.*; ~n... flag; ♀n hoist (the) flag.
Flak (flāhk) anti-aircraft gun, flak.
Fla'mme (flāhmᵉ) *f* flame; *lodernd*: blaze; ♀n *v/i.* flame; blaze.
Flane'll (flāhnĕl) *m* flannel; ~an-zug (-āhntsŏŏk) *m*, ~hose (-hōzᵉ) *f* flannels *pl.*
Fla'nk|e (flāhɳkᵉ) *f*, ♀ie'ren (-eerᵉn) flank.
Fla'sche (flāhshᵉ) *f* bottle; *kleine*: flask; ~nbier (-beer) *n* bottled beer; ~nhals *m* neck (of a bottle); ~nzug (-tsŏŏk) *m* pulley, tackle.
fla'tterhaft (flāhtᵉrhāhft) fickle, unsteady.
fla'ttern (flāhtᵉrn) (h. *u.* sn) flutter; *Fahne, Haar usw.*: stream.
flau (flow) (*schwach*) faint; ⚒ flat, dull; ~e *Zeit* slack time.
Flaum (flowm) *m* down.
Flausch (flowsh) pilot-cloth.
Flau'se (flowzᵉ) *f* shift, shuffle; ~nmacher(in *f*) (-māhкᵉr) *m* shuffler.
Fle'chse (flĕksᵉ) *f* sinew, tendon.
Fle'cht|e (flĕçtᵉ) *f* braid, tress, plait; ⚘ lichen; ⚕ herpes; ♀en braid, plait; ~werk *n* wickerwork.
Fleck (flĕk) *m* spot; (*Ort*) place; (*Flicken*) patch; (*Schmutz*♀) stain, blot, spot; (*Makel*) blemish; *e-s Schuhes*: heel (-piece).
Fle'cken¹ *m* s. *Fleck*; *Ortschaft*: borough.
fle'cken² spot, stain.
Fle'ck|fieber (-feebᵉr) *n* spotted fever; ♀ig spotted; (*befleckt*) stained; ~wasser *n* securing water.

Fle'dermaus (flédᵉrmows) *f* bat.
Fle'gel (flégʰᵉl) *m* flail; *fig.* churl, boor; ~ei' (-i) *f* rudeness; ♀haft rude; ~jahre (-yāhrᵉ) *n/pl.* cubhood.
fle'hen (fléᵉn) 1. implore (*um et.* a th.); 2. ♀ *n* supplication.
Fleisch (flish) *n* flesh; (*Koch*♀) meat; (*Frucht*♀) pulp; ~'brühe (-brüᵉ) *f* broth; beef-tea; ~er *m* butcher; ~'-extrakt (-ĕkstrāhkt) *m* extract of meat, bovril; ♀'fressend (-t) carnivorous; ~'hackmaschine (-hāhkmāsheenᵉ) *f* mincing-machine; ♀'ig fleshy; ⚘ pulpous; ~'konserven (-kŏnzĕrvᵉn) *f/pl.* potted meat; ~'kost (-kŏst) *f* meat diet; ♀'lich carnal, fleshly; ♀'los meatless; ~'pastete (-pāhstétᵉ) *f* meat-pie; ~'speise (-shpizᵉ) *f* (course of) meat; ~'vergiftung (-fĕrgʰĭftŏŏɳ) *f* ptomaine poisoning; ~'ware (-vāhrᵉ) *f* meat.
Fleiß (flis) *m* diligence, industry.
flei'ßig diligent, industrious.
fle'tschen (flĕtshᵉn): *die Zähne* ~ show one's teeth.
Fli'ck|en¹ (flikᵉn) *m* patch; ♀en² mend, patch (up), repair; ~schneider (-shnidᵉr) *m* jobbing tailor; ~schuster (-shŏŏstᵉr) *m* cobbler; ~werk *n* patchwork.
Flie'der (fleedᵉr) *m* elder; *spanischer*: lilac.
Flie'ge *f* (fleegʰᵉ) fly.
flie'gen 1. (sn) fly; 2. ♀ *n* flying; ✈ *a.* aviation.
Flie'gen|fänger (-fĕɳᵉr) *m* fly-catcher; ~gewicht (-gʰᵉviçt) *n* *Boxen*: fly-weight; ~klappe, ~klatsche (-klāhtshᵉ) *f* fly-flap, *Am.* swatter; ~pilz (-pilts) *m* toadstool.
Flie'ger (fleegʰᵉr) *m* flyer, airman, aviator; *berufsmäßiger*: pilot; *Rennen*: sprinter; ~abwehr (-āhpvér) *f* anti-aircraft; ~alarm (-āhlāhrm) *m* air-raid warning; ~bombe *f* air bomb; ~in *f* airwoman, aviator; ~offizier (-ŏfitseer) *m* air-force officer.
flie'hen (fleeᵉn) *v/i.* (sn) flee; *v/t.* avoid, shun.
Flie'se (fleezᵉ) *f* flag(stone), tile.
Flie'ß|band (fleesbāhnt) *n* assembly line; ♀en (sn) flow; ♀end *Sprache*: fluent; ~papier (-pāhpeer) *n* blotting-paper.
fli'mmern (flimᵉrn) glimmer, glitter.
flink (fliɳk) quick, nimble, brisk.
Fli'nte (flintᵉ) *f* (shot)gun.

Fli'tter (flit^e^r) *m* tinsel, spangle; **~kram** (-krāhm) *m* frippery; **~wochen** (-vōκ^e^n) *f/pl.* honeymoon.
fli'tzen (flits^e^n) (sn) flit, whisk.
Flo'ck|e (flōk^e^) *f Schnee*: flake; *Wolle*: flock; **$\mathfrak{L}$ig** flaky, fluffy.
Floh (flō) *m* flea; **~'stich** (-shtiç) *m* flea-bite.
Flor (flōr) *m* **1.** bloom(ing), blossom(ing); *fig. v. Damen*: bevy; **2.** (*dünnes Gewebe*) gauze, crape.
Flore'tt (flōrĕt) *n fenc.* foil.
Flo'skel (flōsk^e^l) *f* flourish.
Floß (flōs) *n* raft, float.
Flo'sse (flōs^e^) *f* fin.
flö'ß|en (flös^e^n) float, raft; **$\mathfrak{L}$er** *m* raftsman. [play (on) the flute.]
Flö'te (flöt^e^) *f* flute; **$\mathfrak{L}$n** *v/i. u. v/t.*
flott (flŏt) floating, afloat; (*lustig*) gay; (*lebhaft*) brisk; *Tänzer*: good; *Kleidung*: smart; (*schnell*) quick.
Flo'tte (flŏt^e^) *f* fleet; (*Marine*) navy; **~nschau** (-show) *f* naval review; **~nstützpunkt** (-shtŭtspŏŏngkt) *m* naval base.
Flotti'lle (flŏtĭl'^e^) *f* flotilla.
Flöz (flöts) *n* seam; layer.
Fluch (flōōκ) *m* curse; (*Redensart*) oath; **$\mathfrak{L}$'en** curse (*j-m* a p.); swear (*auf acc.* at). [(*Reihe*) range, row.]
Flucht (flŏŏκt) *f* flight, escape;
flü'chten (flüçt^e^n) (sn) *u. sich ~* flee; take to flight.
flü'chtig fugitive; (*vergänglich*) transitory; (*oberflächlich*) flighty; (*unsorgfältig*) careless; ⚗ volatile.
Flü'chtling (flüçtlĭng) *m* fugitive; *im Ausland*: refugee; **~slager** (-lāhg^he^r) *n* refugee-camp.
Flug (flōōk) *m* flight; *im ~e fig.* in haste; **~'-abwehr...** (-ăhpvér) anti-aircraft...; **~'bahn** *f* trajectory; **~'ball** (-băhl) *m Tennis*: volley; **~'blatt** *n* pamphlet; **~'boot** (-bōt) *n* flying boat; **~'dienst** (-deenst) *m* air-service.
Flü'gel (flüg^he^l) *m* wing (*a.* ⚓, ✈, ⚔); (*Fenster$\mathfrak{L}$*) casement; (*Tür$\mathfrak{L}$*) leaf; (*Windmühlen$\mathfrak{L}$*) sail; (*Propeller$\mathfrak{L}$*) blade; ♪ grand (piano); **~fenster** *n* casement-window; **~mann** *m* file-leader; **~tür** *f* folding-door. [senger.]
Flu'g-gast (flōōkgăhst) *m* air-pas-
flü'gge (flüg^he^) fledged.
Flu'g|hafen (-hāhf^e^n) *m* airport; **~linie** (-leen'^e^) *f* airway, airline; **~maschine** (-măhsheen^e^) *f* flying-machine; **~platz** *m* airfield; **~post** (-pōst) *f* air-mail; **~schrift** *f* pamphlet; **~sport** *m* aviation; **~wesen** (-véz^e^n) *n* aviation; **~zeug** (-tsŏik) *n* aeroplane, *Am.* airplane.
Flu'gzeug|führer *m* pilot; **~halle** *f* hangar; **~träger** (-trāg^he^r) *m* aircraft carrier; **~rumpf** (-rŏŏmpf) *m* fuselage.
Flu'nder (flŏŏnd^e^r) *f* flounder.
Flunker|ei' (flŏŏngk^e^rī) *f* fib(bing); **$\mathfrak{L}$'n** fib.
Flur (flōōr) **1.** *f* field, plain; **2.** *m* (*Haus$\mathfrak{L}$*) (entrance-)hall.
Fluß (flŏŏs) *m* river; (*Fließen*) flow(ing); *der Rede*: fluency; **~'bett** *n* channel, river-bed.
flü'ssig (flüsiç) liquid; *Geld*: ready; *Stil*: even running; **$\mathfrak{L}$keit** *f* liquid; *Zustand*: liquidity.
Flu'ß|pferd (flŏŏspfért) *n* river-horse; **~schiffahrt** (-shifāhrt) *f* river-traffic.
flü'stern (flüst^e^rn) whisper.
Flut (flōōt) *f* flood; *fig.* deluge; **$\mathfrak{L}$'en** (h. *u.* sn) flow; **~'welle** *f* tidal wave.
Fo'hlen (fōl^e^n) *n* foal, colt.
Fo'lge (fōlg^he^) *f* (*Wirkung*) consequence; (*Fortsetzung*) continuation; (*Aufeinander$\mathfrak{L}$*) succession; (*Reihen$\mathfrak{L}$*) series; (*~zeit*) future; (*Zs.-gehöriges*) set, suit; **~n** *f/pl. fig.* aftermath.
fo'lgen (sn; *dat.*) follow; *zeitlich im Amt*: succeed (*j-m* a p.; *auf acc.* to); (*sich ergeben*) ensue (*aus* from); (*gehorchen*) obey; **~dermaßen** (-d^e^rmāhs^e^n) as follows; **~schwer** (-shvér) of great consequence.
fo'lge-richtig (fōlg^he^rĭçtiç) consistent.
fo'lger|n (fōlg^he^rn) infer, conclude, deduce (*aus* from); **$\mathfrak{L}$ung** *f* inference, deduction, conclusion.
fo'lgewidrig (fōlg^he^veedrĭç) inconsistent.
fo'lglich (fōklĭç) consequently.
fo'lgsam (fōlkzāhm) obedient; **$\mathfrak{L}$keit**
Fo'lie (fōl'^e^) *f* foil. [*f* obedience.]
Fo'lter (fōlt^e^r) *f* torture; *auf die ~ spannen* put to the rack; **~qual** (-kvāhl) *f* torture.
fo'ltern (fōlt^e^rn) torture.
Fonds (fǫ̃, fŏngs) *m* funds *pl.*; *fig.* fund; **~'börse** *f* stock-exchange.
Fontä'ne (fŏngtän^e^) *f* fountain.
fo'ppen (fŏp^e^n) fool; hoax.

Fö'rderband (förd^e^rbāhnt) *n* conveyor-belt.
fö'rderlich conducive (to).
fo'rdern (förd^e^rn) demand; *als Eigentum*: claim; (*heraus~*) challenge.
fö'rdern (förd^e^rn) further, promote; ⚒ haul.
Fo'rderung *f* demand; challenge.
Fö'rderung *f* furtherance; promotion; ⚒ hauling.
Fore'lle (förěl^e^) trout.
Form (förm) *f* form; (*Muster*) model; (*Gieß*~) mould; **~alitä't** (-āhlitāt) *f* formality; **~a't** (-āht) *n* form, size; **~'el** *f* formula; **~e'll** (-ěl) formal; **~'en** form, mould.
Fo'rmenlehre (förm^e^nlér^e^) *f gr.* accidence.
Fo'rmfehler (förmfél^e^r) *m* informality.
fö'rmlich (förmlïç) formal; *fig.* ceremonious; (*regelrecht*) regular; **~keit** *f* formality.
fo'rmlos formless; *fig.* informal.
Formula'r (förmoōlāhr) *n* form.
formulie'ren (förmoōleer^e^n) formulate.
forsch (försh) smart, dashing.
fo'rsch|en (försh^e^n) search (*nach* for); **~er(in** *f*) *m* investigator; (*Gelehrter*) researcher.
Fo'rschung *f* investigation; *gelehrte*: research; **~sreise** (-rïz^e^) *f* exploring expedition; **~sreisende(r)** *m* explorer.
Forst (först) *m* forest; **~'-aufseher** (-owfzé^e^r) *m* (forest-)keeper.
Fö'rster (först^e^r) *m* forester.
Fo'rst|haus (-hows) *n* forester's house; **~revier** (-rěveer) *n* forest-district; **~wesen** (-véz^e^n) *n*, **~wirtschaft** (-virtshāhft) *f* forestry.
fort (fört) (*vorwärts*) on; (*weg*) away, gone.
fo'rt...: (*Man vergleiche auch die Zssgn mit weg...*) **~bewegen** (-b^e^-végh^e^n) move on; **~bildungsschule** (-bïldoōngsshōōl^e^) *f* continuation school *od.* classes *pl.*; **~dauer** (-dow^e^r) *f* continuance; **~dauern** continue, last; **~fahren** continue, go on; **~führen** carry on; **~gang** (-gähng) *m* continuation; **~geh(e)n** (-g^h^é[^e^]n) (sn) (*fortschreiten*) proceed; (*fortfahren*) continue; **~geschritten** (-g^he^shrit^e^n) advanced; **~kommen** *n* progress; **~laufend** (-lowf^e^nt) continuous; **~pflanzen** (-pflāhnts^e^n) propagate; **~pflanzung** *f* propagation; **~reißen** (-ris^e^n): *mit sich* ~ carry with o.s.; **~schaffen** remove; **~schreiten** (-shrit^e^n) (sn) proceed; **~schreitend** (-t) progressive; **~schritt** *m* progress; **~setzen** (-zěts^e^n) continue; **~setzung** *f* continuation; ~ *folgt* to be continued; **~während** (-vār^e^nt) continual.
Foye'r (foăhyé) *n thea.* lobby.
Fracht (frāhʀt) *f* load; ⚓ cargo; = **~geld**; **~'brief** (-breef) *m* freight warrant; **~'dampfer** (-dāhmpf^e^r) *m* freighter; **~'frei** (-fri) carriage paid; **~'fuhrmann** (-foōrmāhn) *m* carrier; **~'geld** *n* freight, carriage; **~'gut** (-gōōt) *n* ordinary freight; **~'stück** *n* package.
Frack (frāhk) *m* dress-coat; **~'-anzug** (-āhntsōōk) *m* dress-suit.
Fra'ge (frāhg^he^) *f* question; (*Erkundigung*) inquiry; e-e ~ *stellen* ask a question; *in* ~ *stellen* question; **~bogen** (-bōg^he^n) *m* questionnaire.
fra'gen (frāhg^he^n) ask; (*ausfragen*) question; ~ *nach* ask for; (*sich kümmern um*) care for.
Fra'ger(in *f*) *m* questioner.
Fra'ge|wort *n* interrogative; **~zeichen** (-tsïç^e^n) *n* question-mark.
fra'glich (frāhklïç) questionable; (*in Rede stehend*) in question (*nach su.*).
fra'glos (frāhklōs) unquestionably.
fra'gwürdig (frāhkvürdïç) questionable.
frank|ie'ren (frāhngkeer^e^n) stamp, prepay; **~'o** (-ō) post-paid; *Paket*: carriage paid.
Fra'nse (frāhnz^e^) *f* fringe.
Fra'nz|band (frāhntsbāhnt) *m* calf-binding; **~branntwein** (-brāhntvin) *m* surgical spirit.
Franzo'se (frāhntsōz^e^) *m* Frenchman; **~n** *pl. the* French.
Franzö'sin (frāhntsōzin) *f* Frenchwoman.
franzö'sisch French.
frä'sen (frāz^e^n) *v/t.* mill.
Fra'tze (frāhts^e^) *f* grimace.
Frau (frow) *f* woman; (*Herrin*) lady; (*Ehe*~) wife; *vor Namen*: Mrs.
Frau'en|-arzt *m* specialist for women's diseases; **~rechte** *n/pl.* women's rights *pl.*; **~sport** *m* women's sports *pl.*; **~stimmrecht** (-shtïmrěçt) *n* women's suffrage.
Fräu'lein (fröilin) *n* young lady; *Titel*: Miss.

frech (frĕç) impudent, insolent; ≈'heit *f* impudence, insolence.
frei (frī) free (*von* from, of); *Stelle*: vacant; *Feld*: open; (*porto*≈) (pre)-paid; ~*er Beruf* liberal profession; ~ *Haus* free to the door; *im* ≈*en* in the open air; *ich bin so* ~*!* I take the liberty; ~*er Nachmittag* afternoon off.
Frei'|beuter (-bŏitᵉr) *m* freebooter; ≈**bleibend** (-blībᵉnt) *Preis*: without engagement; ~**brief** (-breef) *m* charter; ~**denker** *m* free-thinker.
frei'en (frīᵉn) (*mst um*) court.
Frei'er *m* suitor.
Frei'|-exemplar (-ĕksĕmplāhr) *n* presentation copy; ~**frau** (-frow) *f* baroness; ~**gabe** (-gāhbᵉ) *f* release; ≈**geben** (-gʰébᵉn) release; *Schule*: give a holiday; ≈**gebig** liberal, generous; ~**gebigkeit** *f* liberality; ~**gepäck** (-gʰᵉpĕk) *n* free luggage; ≈**haben** (-hāhbᵉn) *Schule*: have a holiday; ~**hafen** (-hāhfᵉn) *m* free port; ≈**halten** treat; ~**handel** *m* free trade.
Frei'heit (frīhit) *f* liberty, freedom; ~**sstrafe**(-shtrāhfᵉ) *f* imprisonment.
Frei'herr *m* baron.
Frei'|karte *f* free pass; ≈**lassen**, ~**lassung** *f* release; ~**lauf(rad** *n*) (-lowf[rāht]) *m* free wheel.
frei'lich (frīlīç) certainly, be sure.
Frei'|lichtbühne (-līçtbünᵉ) *f* open--air stage; ≈**machen** (-māhĸᵉn) ✆ prepay, stamp; ~**marke** *f* stamp; ~**maurer** (-mowrᵉr) *m* freemason; ~**mut** (-mōōt) *m* frankness; ≈**mütig** frank; ~**schar** (-shāhr) *f* volunteer--corps; ~**schein** (-shīn) *m* licence; ≈**sinnig** (-zīnīç) liberal; ≈**sprechen** (-shprĕçᵉn) acquit, absolve; ~**sprechung** *f*, ~**spruch** (-shprōōĸ) *m* absolution, acquittal; ~**staat** (-shtāht) *m* free state republic; ~**stätte** (-shtĕtᵉ) *f* asylum; ≈**stehen** (-shtéᵉn) be free; *es steht dir frei zu tun* you are free to to; ~**stelle** *f* scholarship; ≈**stellen** *j-m et.*: leave to a p.('s choice); ~**stoß** (-shtōs) *m* *Fußball*: free kick; ~**tag** (-tāhk) *m* Friday; ~**tod** (-tōt) *m* voluntary death; ~**treppe** *f* outside staircase; ≈**willig** (-vīlīç) voluntary; ~**willige(r)** (-vīlīgʰᵉ[r]) *m* volunteer; ~**zeit** (-tsīt) *f* spare (*od.* leisure) time; ~**zügigkeit** (-tsûgʰīçkīt) *f* freedom of movement.
fremd (frĕmt) strange; (*ausländisch*) foreign; ~'**-artig** strange.
Fre'mde (frĕmdᵉ) *f in der* (*od. die*) ~ abroad; ~**nbuch** (-bōōĸ) *n* visitors' book; ~**nführer** *m* guide; ~**n-industrie** (-īndŏŏstree) *f* tourist industry; ~**nlegion** (-légʰ'ōn) ⚔ *f* Foreign Legion; ~**nverkehr** (-fĕr-kér) *m* foreign visitors *pl.*; ~**n-zimmer** *n* spare (bed)room.
Fre'mde(r) *m* stranger; foreigner.
Fre'md|körper ⚕ *m* foreign body; ≈**ländisch** (-lĕndīsh) foreign; ≈**sprachlich** (-shprāhĸlīç) foreign-(-language); ~**wort** *n* foreign word.
Freque'nz (frékvĕnts) *f* frequency.
fre'ssen (frĕsᵉn) 1. *Vieh*: eat; *Mensch*: devour; *Rost usw.*: corrode; 2. ≈ *n* feed, food.
Fre'ßgier (frĕsgʰeer) *f* gluttony, voracity.
Freu'de (frŏidᵉ) *f* joy; (*Vergnügen*) pleasure; ~ *finden an* (*dat.*) take (a) pleasure in.
Freu'den... *in Zssgn mst* ... of joy; ~**botschaft** (-bŏtshāhft) *f* glad tidings *pl.*; ~**fest** *n* feast; ~**feuer** (-fŏiᵉr) *n* bonfire; ~**geschrei** (-gʰᵉ-shrī) *n* shouts *pl.* of joy; ~**tag** (-tāhk) *m* day of rejoicing.
freu'dig joyful.
freu'dlos (frŏitlōs) joyless.
freu'en (frŏiᵉn): *es freut mich* I am glad; *sich* ~ (*über acc.*) rejoice (at), be glad (of); *sich* ~ *auf acc.* look forward to.
Freund (frŏint) *m*, ~'**in** *f* friend.
freu'ndlich (frŏintlīç) friendly, kind; (*angenehm*) pleasant.
Freu'ndschaft (frŏintshāhft) *f* friendship; ≈**lich** friendly.
Fre'vel (fréfᵉl) *m* misdeed, outrage; ≈**haft** wicked, outrageous; ≈**n** commit a crime.
Fre'vler *m*, ~**in** *f* offender.
Frie'de(n) (freedᵉ[n]) *m* peace.
Frie'dens|bruch (-brōōĸ) *m* breach of (the) peace; ~**stifter(in** *f*) *m* peacemaker; ~**störer(in** *f*) (-shtŏ-rᵉr) *m* disturber of the peace; ~**verhandlungen** (-fĕrhāhndlŏŏngᵉn) *f/pl.* peace-negotiations; ~**vertrag** (-fĕrtrāhk) *m* treaty of peace.
Frie'd... (-t-): ≈**fertig** (-fĕrtīç) peaceable, pacific; ~**hof** (-hōf) *m* churchyard, cemetery; ≈**lich** = ~*fertig*; (*ungestört*) peaceful; ≈**los** peaceless.
frie'ren (freerᵉn) freeze; *mich friert* I am (*od.* feel) cold.

Fries (frees) *m* frieze.
frisch (frish) fresh; (*neu*) new; *auf ~er Tat ertappen* take *a p.* in the very act; *~ gestrichen!* wet paint!; **2'e** *f* freshness.
Friseu'r (frizör) *m*, (**Friseu'se** [frizöz^e] *f* ladies') hairdresser.
frisie'ren (frizeer^{e}n): *j-n ~* dress a p.'s hair; F *fig. Bericht usw.*: cook.
Frisie'r|mantel *m* dressing-jacket; **~salon** (-zāhlo, -ông) *m* hair-dressing saloon; **~tisch** *m* toilet table.
Frist (frist) *f* appointed time, set term; (*Aufschub*) respite, delay; **2'en**: *sein Leben ~* manage to live.
Frisu'r (frizōōr) *f* hair-dress(ing), *Am.* hair-do.
frivo'l (frivōl) frivolous, flippant.
froh (frō) glad, joyful.
frö'hlich (frōliç) cheerful, gay.
frohlo'cken (frolōk^{e}n) exult (*über* at; over).
Fro'hsinn (frōzin) *m* cheerfulness.
fromm (frŏm) pious; *Pferd*: quiet.
Frömmelei' (frŏm^{e}lī) *f* bigotry.
Frö'mmigkeit (frŏmiçkit) *f* piety.
Frö'mmler(in *f*) *m* devotee.
Fron (frōn), **~'-arbeit** (-āhrbit) *f*, **~'dienst** (-deenst) *m fig.* drudgery.
frö'nen (frōn^{e}n) (*dat.*) indulge in.
Front (frŏnt) *f* front.
Frosch (frŏsh) *m* frog; **~'perspektive** (-pĕrspĕkteev^e) *f* worm's-eye view.
Frost (frŏst) *m* frost; (*Kältegefühl*) chill; **~'beule** (-bŏil^e) *f* chilblain.
frö'steln (frŏst^{e}ln) feel chilly.
fro'stig frosty; (*a. fig.*) chilly.
frottie'r|en (frŏteer^{e}n) rub; **2-(hand)tuch** (-[hāhnt]tōōk) *n* Turkish towel. [(*Getreide*) corn; crop.]
Frucht (frōōkt) *f* fruit (*a. fig.*);
fru'chtbar fruitful, fertile; **2keit** *f* fruitfulness, fertility.
fru'cht|bringend *fig.* productive; **~en** be of use; **2knoten** (-knōt^{e}n) ♀ *m* seedvessel; **~los** fruitless.
früh (frü) early; (*morgens*) in the morning; *morgen ~* to-morrow morning; *heute ~* this morning; *~er* (*ehemals*) formerly; *~estens* at the earliest; **2'-aufsteher(in** *f*) (-owfshtē^{e}r) *m* early riser; **2'e** (frü^e) *f*: *in aller ~* very early; **2'geburt** (-g^{he}bōōrt) *f* premature birth; **2'gottesdienst** (-gŏt^{e}sdeenst) *m* morning service; **2'jahr** *n* spring.
Frü'hling (früling) *m* spring.
frü'h|mo'rgens (-mŏrg^{he}ns) early in the morning; **~reif** (-rīf) precocious; **2stück** *n* breakfast; **~stücken** (have) breakfast; **~zeitig** (-tsītiç) early; **2zug** (-tsōōk) 🚂 *m* early train. [sorrel; **2'ig** foxy.]
Fuchs (fōōks) *m* fox (*a. fig.*); (*Pferd*)
Fü'chsin (füksin) *f* she-fox.
Fu'chs|jagd (-yāhkt) *f* fox-hunt; **2rot** (-rōt) foxcoloured; **2teufelswi'ld** (-tŏif^{e}lsvilt) mad with anger.
fu'chteln (fōōkt^{e}ln) fidget.
Fu'der (fōōd^{e}r) *n* cart-load.
Fu'ge (fōōg^{he}) *f* joint, juncture; ⊕ seam; ♪ fugue.
fü'g|en (füg^{he}n) join, unite; (*ver~*) dispose; (*hinzu~*) add; *sich ~* (*dat.*; *in acc.*) comply (with), yield (to), submit (to); **~sam** (fükzāhm) pliant, yielding. [felt.]
fü'hlbar (fülbāhr) sensible; *Mangel*:
fü'hl|en (fül^{e}n) feel; *sich glücklich usw. ~* feel happy *etc.*; **2er** *m*, **2faden** (-fāhd^{e}n) *m*, **2horn** *n* feeler; **2ung** *f* contact; *~ h.* (*verlieren*) *mit* be in (lose) touch with. [transport.]
Fu'hre (fōōr^e) *f* cart-load; (*Fahren*)
fü'hren (für^{e}n) lead; *e-m Ziele zu*: conduct; (*Weg weisen*) guide; *Besucher*: show; (*tragen*) carry; *Bücher, Waren*: keep; *Geschäft, Gespräch, Prozeß*: carry on; *Namen*: bear; *Feder, Waffe* (*handhaben*) wield; (*verwalten*) manage; *ein Leben*: live; *sich gut usw. ~* conduct o.s.; *Krieg* (*mit j-m*) *~* make war ([up]on a p.); *zu Tische ~* take in; *v/i.* lead. [ranking.]
fü'hrend (-t) prominent, *Am.*
Fü'hrer(in *f*) *m* leader; conductor; guide (*a. als Buchtitel*); manager (-ess *f*); *mot.* driver; ✈ pilot; *Sport*: captain; **~raum** (-rowm) ✈ *m* cockpit; **~schein** (-shīn) *m mot.*, ✈ licence; **~sitz** (-zits) *m* driver's seat; ✈ (pilot's) cockpit; **~stand** (-shtāhnt) 🚂 *m* cab.
Fu'hr|lohn (fōōrlōn) *m* carriage; **~mann** *m* carrier, waggoner; **~park** *m* park.
Fü'hrung *f* guidance; conduct; direction, management; (*Benehmen*) conduct; **~szeugnis** (-tsŏiknis) *n* certificate of good conduct.
Fu'hr|-unternehmer (fōōrōōnt^{e}r-nēm^{e}r) *m* carrier; **~werk** *n* vehicle.
Fü'llbleistift (fülblishtift) *m* filling pencil.

Fü'lle (fül^e) *f* fulness; abundance.
fü'llen¹ fill.
Fü'llen² *n* foal.
Fü'll|feder(halter *m*) (fülfěd^er-[hähit^er]) *f* fountainpen(holder); ~**horn** *n* horn of plenty; ~**ung** *f* filling (*a. Zahn*♀); (*Tür*♀) panel.
Fund (fŏŏnt) *m* find, discovery.
Fundame'nt (fŏŏndähmĕnt) *n* foundation.
Fu'nd|büro (-bürō) *n* lost-property office; ~**gegenstand** (-g^hĕg^hen-shtähmt) *m* article found; ~**grube** (-grŏŏb^e) *f fig.* mine.
fünf (fünf) five; ~**'fach** fivefold; ♀**'tel** *n* fifth (part); ~**'tens** fifthly; ~**'te(r)** fifth.
fü'nfzehn (fünftsén) fifteen; ~**te(r)** fifteenth. [fiftieth.]
fü'nfzig (fünftsiç) fifty; ~**ste(r)**
Funk (fŏŏngk) *m* wireless, *bsd. Am.* (*so a. in den Zssgn*) radio; ~**'-anlage** (-ähnlähg^he) *f* wireless plant; ~**'-apparat** (-ähpährāht) *m* wireless set; ~**'bastler** (-bähstl^er) *m* radiofan.
Fu'nke (fŏŏngk^e), ~**n** *m* spark.
fu'nkeln (fŏŏnk^eln) sparkle, glitter.
fu'nken (fŏŏnk^en) radio, wireless; ♀**telegraphie** (-tĕlĕgrähfee) *f* wireless telegraphy.
Fu'nker *m* wireless operator.
Fu'nk|gerät (-g^herāt) *n* wireless apparatus; ~**spruch** (-shprŏŏx) *m* wireless message, radiogram; ~**station** (-shtähts'ōn) *f* wireless station; ~**stille** *f* wireless silence.
Fu'nktion (fŏŏngkts'ōn) *f* function; ~**ä'r** *m* functionary; ♀**ie'ren** (-eer^en) function, operate.
Fu'nk|turm (-tŏŏrm) *m* radio tower; ~**verkehr** (-fĕrkér) *m* wireless communication; ~**wagen** (-vā-g^hen) *m* radio car; ~**wesen** (-véz^en) *n* radio engineering.
für (für) for; *Jahr* ~ *Jahr* year by year; *ich* ~ *meine Person* as for me; ~ *und wider* pro and con.
Fü'rbitte *f* intercession.
Fu'rche (fŏŏrç^e) *f* furrow; (*Runzel*) wrinkle; ♀**n** furrow; wrinkle.
Furcht (fŏŏrçt) *f* fear, dread; *aus* ~ *vor* (*dat.*) for fear of; ♀**'bar** fearful, terrible. [~ be afraid (*vor dat.* of).]
fü'rchten (fürçt^en) fear, dread; *sich*
fü'rchterlich (fürçt^erliç) horrible, terrible. [♀**samkeit** *f* timidity.]
fu'rcht|los fearless; ~**sam** timid;
Fu'rie (fŏŏr'^e) *f* fury.
Furnie'r (fŏŏrneer) *n*, ♀**en** veneer.
Fü'r|sorge (fürzŏrg^he) *f* care; (*social*) welfare; ~**sorge-amt** *n* welfare centre; ~**sorge-erziehung** (-ĕrtsee̋ŏŏng) *f* trustee education; ~**sorger(in** *f*) *m* welfare worker; ♀**sorglich** (-zŏrkliç) careful; ~**sprache** (-shprähx^e) *f* intercession; ~**sprecher** (-shprĕç^er) *m* intercessor.
Fürst (fürst) *m* prince; sovereign; ~**'enstand** (-^enshtähnt) *m* princely rank; ~**'entum** (-^entŏŏm) *n* principality; ~**'in** *f* princess.
fü'rstlich princely; ♀**keiten** (-kit^en) *f/pl.* princely personages.
Furt (fŏŏrt) *f* ford. [runcle.]
Furu'nkel (fŏŏrŏŏngk^el) *m* fu-
Fü'rwort (fürvŏrt) *n* pronoun.
Fuß (fŏŏs) *m* foot; *festen* ~ *fassen* get a footing; *auf gutem* (*schlechtem*) ~ *stehen mit* be on good (bad) terms with; *zu* ~ on foot; *zu* ~ *gehen* walk; *gut zu* ~*e sn* be a good walker; ~**'-angel** (-ähng^hel) *f* man-trap; ~**'ball** *m* football, *Am.* soccer; ~**'ballspieler** (-bählshpeel^er) *m* footballer; ~**'bank** *f* footstool; ~**'bekleidung** (-b^eklidŏŏng) *f* foot-gear, foot-wear; ~**'boden** (-bōd^en) *m* floor(ing); ~**'bremse** (-brĕmz^e) *f* footbrake; ♀**'en**: ~ *auf* (*dat.*) *fig.* rely on; ~**'gänger** (-g^hĕng^er) *m* pedestrian; *im Verkehr*: foot-passenger; ~**'gelenk** (-g^helĕngk) *n* ankle-joint.
Fü'ßling (füsling) *m* foot.
Fu'ß|note (-nōt^e) *f* footnote; ~**pfad** (-pfäht) *m* foot-path; ~**sack** (-zähk) *m* foot-muff; ~**sohle** (-zōl^e) *f* sole of the foot; ~**soldat** (-zōldäht) *m* foot-soldier; ~**spur** (-shpŏŏr) *f einzelne* (*a.* ~**stapfe** *f*) footprint, footstep; *Reihe davon*: track; *weit S.* trace; ~**steig** (-shtik) *m* foot-path; ~**tritt** *m* kick; ~**wanderung** (-vähnd^erŏŏng) *f* walking-tour; ~**weg** (-vĕk) *m* foot-path.
Fu'tter¹ (fŏŏt^er) *n* (*Nahrung*) food; (*Vieh*♀) feed; (*Trocken*♀) fodder; ~² (*Rock*♀) lining.
Futtera'l (fŏŏt^erähl) *n* case; (*Schachtel*) box; (*Scheide*) sheath.
Fu'ttermittel *n* feeding stuff.
fü'tter|n (füt^ern) 1. feed; 2. (*innen bekleiden*) line; *mit Pelz*: fur; ♀**ung** *f* feeding; lining.
Fu'tterstoff *m* lining (material).

G

Ga'be (gāhbᵉ) *f* gift; ⚕ dose.
Ga'bel (gāhbᵉl) *f* fork; ~**frühstück** (-früshtük) *n* luncheon; ⁀**n** (*sich*) fork; ~**ung** *f* bifurcation.
ga'ckern (gāhkᵉrn) cackle.
ga'ffen (gāhfᵉn) gape; stare.
Ga'ge (gāhQᵉ) *f* pay, salary.
gä'hnen (gānᵉn) **1.** yawn; **2.** ⁀ *n* yawning.
Ga'la (gāhlāh) *f* gala; *in* ~ in full dress.
gala'nt (gāhlāhnt) gallant; (*höflich*) courteous.
Galanterie' (-ᵉree) *f* gallantry; courtesy; ~**arbeit** (-āhrbit) *f*, ~**waren** (-vāhrᵉn) *f/pl.* fancy goods, *Am.* notions *pl.*
Galerie' (gāhlᵉree) *f* gallery.
Ga'lgen (gāhlgᵘᵉn) *m* gallows *sg.*, gibbet; ~**frist** *f* respite; ~**humor** (-hōōmōr) *m* grim humour.
Ga'lle (gāhlᵉ) *f* bile; *fig.* gall; ~**n-blase** (-blāhzᵉ) *f* gall-bladder; ~**n-stein** (-shtin) *m* gall-stone.
Ga'llert (gāhlᵉrt) *n*, ~**e** *f* jelly.
ga'llig (gāhlįç) bilious.
Galo'pp (gāhlōp) *m*, ⁀**ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) gallop.
galva'n|isch (gāhlvāhnish) galvanic; ~**isie'ren** (-izeerᵉn) galvanize.
Gama'sche (gāhmāhshᵉ) *f* gaiter; *kurze*: spat.
Gang (gāhng) *m* walk; *fig.* (*Bewegung, Tätigkeit*) motion; s. *Gangart*; *e-r Maschine*: movement, action; (*Boten*⁀) errand; (*Weg*) way; (*Baum*⁀) alley; (*Bahn, Lauf*; *Verlauf*; *bei Tafel*) course; (*Verbindungsweg*) passage; *im Hause*: corridor; *zwischen Stuhlreihen*: gangway, *bsd. Am.* aisle; *Fechten*: pass; *anat.* duct; *mot.* (*Geschwindigkeit*) speed; *in* ~ *bringen* set going, *Am.* operate; *im* ~ *sn* be in motion; *fig.* be in progress; *in vollem* ~ in full swing.
Ga'ng|-art *f Mensch*: gait; *Pferd*: pace; ⁀**bar** *Weg*: practicable; *Münze*: current; ✝ marketable.
Gä'ngelband (gᵃěngᵉlbāhnt) *n* leading-strings *pl.*; *am* ~ *führen fig.* lead by the nose.
Gans (gāhns) *f* goose, *pl.* geese.
Gä'nse|blümchen (gᵃěnzᵉblümçᵉn) *n* daisy; ~**braten** (-brāhtᵉn) *m* roast goose; ~**haut** (-howt) *f fig.* goose-flesh; ~**klein** (-klin) *n* (goose-)giblets *pl.*
ganz (gāhnts) **1.** *adj.* all; (*ungeteilt*) entire, whole; (*vollständig*) complete, total; **2.** *adv.* quite; entirely, *usw.* (s. 1); (*sehr*) very; ~ *Auge, Ohr* all eyes, ears; ~ *und gar nicht* not at all; *im* ~*en* on the whole; ✝ in the lump; **3.** ⁀'**e(s)** *n* whole; (*Gesamtheit*) totality.
gä'nzlich (gᵃěntslįç) total, entire.
Ga'nztagsbeschäftigung (gāhntstāhksbᵉshěftigōōng) *f* full-time job *od.* employment.
gar (gāhr) **1.** *adj. Speise*: done; **2.** *adv.* quite, very; (*sogar*) even; ~ *nicht* not at all.
Gara'ge (gāhrāhQᵉ) *f* garage.
Garantie' (gāhrāhntee) *f* guarantee, warranty; ⁀**ren** guarantee, warrant.
Ga'rbe (gāhrbᵉ) *f* sheaf.
Ga'rde (gāhrdᵉ) *f* guard.
Gardero'be (gāhrdᵉrōbᵉ) *f* wardrobe; (*Kleiderablage*) cloak- (*Am.* check-)room; ~**nmarke** *f* check; ~**nständer** (-shtěndᵉr) *m* (hat and) coat stand.
Gardi'ne (gāhrdeenᵉ) *f* curtain.
gä'ren (gārᵉn) ferment.
Gä'r|mittel *n*, ~**stoff** *m* ferment.
Garn (gāhrn) *n* yarn; (*Faden*) thread; (*Netz*) net; *fig.* snare.
garnie'ren (gāhrneerᵉn) trim; *bsd. Speise*: garnish.
Garniso'n (gāhrnizōn) *f* garrison.
Garnitu'r (gāhrnitōōr) *f* (*Besatz*) trimming; (*Zs.gehöriges*) set.
ga'rstig (gāhrstįç) foul, nasty.
Ga'rten (gāhrtᵉn) *m* garden; ~**anlage** (-āhnlāhgᵘᵉ) *f* garden-parterre; ~**bau** (-bow) *m* horticulture; ~**erde** *f* (garden-)mould; ~**geräte** (-gᵘᵉrātᵉ) *n/pl.* gardening-tools; ~**stadt** *f* garden city.

Gä'rtner (gᵊĕrtnᵊr) *m*, **~in** *f* gardener; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* gardening, horticulture; *Ort*: nursery.
Gä'rung (gărŏŏng) *f* fermentation.
Gas (gāhs) *n* gas; **~geben** step on the gas; **~'-anstalt** (-āhnshtāhlt) *f* gas-works *pl.*, *Am.* gas plant; **~'behälter** (-bᵊhĕltᵊr) *m* gasometer, *Am.* gas tank; **~'beleuchtung** (-bᵊlŏiçtŏŏng) *f* gas-light(ing); **~'brenner** *m* gas-burner; **2'förmig** (-förmĭç) gaseous; **~'fußhebel** (-fōōshébᵊl) *n mot.* accelerator pedal; **~'hebel** *m mot.* throttle lever, accelerator; **~'herd** (-hért) *m* gas-stove, *Am.* gas-range; **~'leitung** (-lītŏŏng) *f* gas-main; **~'messer** *m*, **~'-uhr** (-ōōr) *f* gas-meter.
Ga'sse (gāhsᵊ) *f* lane, *Am.* alleyway.
Ga'ssen|bube (-bōōbᵊ), **~junge** (-yŏŏngᵊ) *m* street arab; **~hauer** (-howᵊr) *m* street song.
Gast (gāhst) *m* guest; (*Besucher*) visitor; (*Wirtshaus2*) customer; *thea.* star; **2'frei** (-frī), **2'freundlich** (-frŏintlĭç) hospitable; **~'freundschaft** (-frŏintshāhft) *f* hospitality; **~'geber(in** *f*) (-gᵊébᵊr) *m* host(ess); **~'haus** (-hows) *n*, **~'hof** (-hōf) *m* restaurant; inn.
gastie'ren (gāhsteerᵊn) *thea.* star.
ga'stlich hospitable.
Ga'st|mahl (gāhstmāhl) *n* feast, banquet; **~recht** *n* right of hospitality; **~rolle** *f* starring part; **~spiel** (-shpeel) *n* starring (performance); **~stätte** *f* restaurant; **~stube** (-shtōōbᵊ) *f* general room; **~wirt** (-in *f*) *m* innkeeper, landlord, *f* landlady; **~wirtschaft** *f* inn.
Ga'tte (gāhtᵊ) *m* husband; consort.
Ga'tter (gāhtᵊr) *n* railing, grating.
Ga'ttin *f* wife; *förmlich*: consort.
Ga'ttung *f* kind, sort; 🕮 genus.
gau'keln (gowkᵊln) juggle; (*hin und her flattern*) flutter.
Gaul (gowl) *m* nag.
Gau'men (gowmᵊn) *m* palate.
Gau'ner (gownᵊr) *m*, **~in** *f* swindler, sharper, trick(st)er; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* swindling, trickery.
Ga'ze (gāhzᵊ) *f* gauze.
Ge-ä'chtete(r) (gᵊᵊĕçtᵊtᵊ[r]) *m* outlaw.
Gebä'ck (gᵊᵊbĕk) *n* baker's ware; (*Kuchenwerk*) pastry.
Gebä'lk (gᵊᵊbĕlk) *n* timber-work.
Gebä'rde (gᵊᵊbărdᵊ) *f* gesture; **2n**: *sich* ~ deport o.s., behave; **~nspiel** (-shpeel) *n* gesticulation; dumb show; **~nsprache** (-shprāhkᵊ) *f* language of gestures.
Geba'ren (gᵊᵊbāhrᵊn) *n* deportment, behaviour.
gebä'ren (gᵊᵊbărᵊn) bear, bring forth (*a. fig.*); give birth to.
Gebäu'de (gᵊᵊbŏidᵊ) *n* building, edifice.
Gebei'n(e *pl.*) (gᵊᵊbīn[ᵊ]) *n* bones *pl.*
Gebe'll (gᵊᵊbĕl) *n* barking.
ge'ben (gᵊébᵊn) *j-m et.*: give a p. a th.; *Kartenspiel*: deal; *sein Wort*: pledge; *von sich* ~ give out, emit; *Laut*: utter; *Speise*: bring up; *et.* (*nichts*) ~ *auf* (*acc.*) make (no) account of; *sich* ~ (*nachgeben*) yield; (*nachlassen*) abate, settle (down); *sich zufrieden* ~ (*mit*) content o.s. (with); *sich zu erkennen* ~ make o.s. known; *was gibt es?* what is the matter?
Gebe't (gᵊᵊbét) *n* prayer.
Gebie't (gᵊᵊbeet) *n* territory; district; *fig.* province; sphere.
gebie'ten *v/t.* order, *a. Achtung usw.*: command; *v/i.* rule.
Gebie'ter *m* master; **~in** *f* mistress; **2isch** imperious.
Gebi'lde (gᵊᵊbildᵊ) *n* form; structure; **2t** educated, well-bred.
Gebi'rg|e (gᵊᵊbirgᵊᵊ) *n* (chain of) mountains; **2ig** mountainous; **~sbewohner** (-bᵊvōnᵊr) *m* mountaineer.
Gebi'ß (gᵊᵊbis) *n* (set of) teeth; *künstliches*: denture; *am Zaum*: bit.
gebo'ren (gᵊᵊbōrᵊn) born; **~e** *Schmidt* née Smith; *ich bin am* ... ~ I was born on ...
gebo'rgen (gᵊᵊbŏrgᵊᵊn) safe; **2heit** *f* safety.
Gebo't (gᵊᵊbōt) *n* order; command; (*Angebot*) bid(ding), offer; *die Zehn* **~e** *pl.* the ten commandments.
Gebrau'ch (gᵊᵊbrowĸ) *m* use; (*Gewohnheit*) usage, custom; **2en** use, employ; **2t** *Kleidung usw.*: second-hand.
gebräu'chlich (gᵊᵊbrŏiçlĭç) in use; (*üblich*) usual, customary.
Gebrau'chs|anweisung (gᵊᵊbrowĸsāhnvizŏŏng) *f* directions *pl.* for use; **~-artikel** (-āhrteekᵊl) *m* requisite; **2fertig** (-fĕrtĭç) ready for use; **~muster** (-mōōstᵊr) *n* registered design.

Gebre'chen (gᵃᵉbrĕçᵉn) defect, infirmity.
gebre'chlich fragile; *P.*: frail, infirm; **≈keit** *f* fragility; infirmity.
Gebrü'der (gᵃᵉbrûdᵉr) *m/pl.* brothers.
Gebü'hr (gᵃᵉbûr) *f* duty; fee; **~en** *pl.* dues *pl.*; **≈en** (*dat.*) be due to; *sich* ~ be proper; **≈end** (-t) due; **≈enfrei** (-fri) no-charge; **≈enpflichtig** (-pflĭçtĭç) chargeable.
Gebu'rt (gᵃᵉbo͝ort) *f* birth.
gebü'rtig (gᵃᵉbûrtĭç): ~ *aus* a native of.
Gebu'rts|-anzeige (-ăhntsigᵃᵉ) *f* notification of birth; **~fehler** (-fēlᵉr) *m* natural defect; **~helfer** *m accoucheur* (*fr.*); **~jahr** (-yāhr) *n* year of birth; **~land** (-lăhnt) *n* native country; **~-ort** *m* birthplace; **~schein** (-shīn) *m* certificate of birth; **~tag** (-tāhk) *m* birthday.
Gebü'sch (gᵃᵉbûsh) *n* bushes *pl.*, thicket.
Geck (gᵃĕk) *m* dandy, *Am.* dude.
ge'ckenhaft dandyish.
Gedä'chtnis (gᵃᵉdĕçtnis) *n* memory; (*Erinnerung*) remembrance; *zum* ~ (*gen.*) in memory of; **~feier** (-fiᵉr) *f* commemoration.
Geda'nke (gᵃᵉdāhngkᵉ) *m* thought, idea; *in* **~n** absorbed in thought; *sich* **~n** *m. über* alarm o.s. about.
Geda'nken|gang (-gāhng) *m* train of thought; **~leser(in** *f*) (-lēzᵉr) *m* thought-reader; **≈los** thoughtless; **~strich** (-shtrĭç) *m* dash; **≈voll** thoughtful.
Gede'ck (gᵃᵉdĕk) *n* cover.
gedei'hen (gᵃᵉdiᵉn) 1. (sn) thrive, prosper; 2. ≈ *n* prosperity.
gedei'hlich thriving, prosperous.
Gede'nk... (gᵃᵉdĕngk): **≈en** (*gen.*) think of; (*sich erinnern*) remember; (*erwähnen*) mention; ~ *zu tun* intend to do; **~feier** (-fiᵉr) *f* commemoration; **~stein** (-shtīn) *m* memorial stone; **~tafel** (-tāhfᵉl) *f* tablet.
Gedi'cht (gᵃᵉdĭçt) *n* poem.
gedie'gen (gᵃᵉdeegᵃᵉn) solid; (*rein*) pure; **≈heit** *f* solidity; purity.
Gedrä'ng|e (gᵃᵉdrĕngᵉ) *n* crowd, throng; **≈t** crowded; *Stil*: concise.
gedru'ngen (gᵃᵉdro͝ongᵉn) compact.
Gedu'ld (gᵃᵉdo͝olt) *f* patience; **≈en** (-dᵉn): *sich* ~ have patience; **≈ig** (-dĭç) patient.

Ge-e'hrte(s) (gᵃᵉ-ērtᵉs) *n*: *Ihr* ~ *vom* ... your favour of ...
ge-ei'gnet (gᵃᵉ-ignᵉt) fit, suitable.
Gefa'hr (gᵃᵉfāhr) *f* danger, peril; (*Wagnis*) risk; *auf meine* ~ at my peril *od.* risk.
gefä'hrden (gᵃᵉfārdᵉn) endanger.
gefä'hrlich (gᵃᵉfārlĭç) dangerous.
gefa'hrlos without risk, safe.
Gefä'hrte (gᵃᵉfārtᵉ) *m* companion, fellow.
Gefa'llen (gᵃᵉfāhlᵉn) 1. *m Handlung*: favour; ~ *an* (*dat.*) *finden* take a pleasure in; 2. ≈ *v/i.* please (*j-m* a p.); *er gefällt mir* I like him; *sich* ≈ *l.* (*sich fügen*) put up with.
gefä'llig (gᵃᵉfĕlĭç) pleasing, agreeable; *P.*: complaisant, obliging; **≈keit** *f* complaisance; *Handlung*: favour; **~st** (if you) please.
gefa'ngen (gᵃᵉfāhngᵉn) imprisoned; **~nehmen** take prisoner; *fig.* captivate; **≈e(r)** *m* prisoner, captive.
Gefa'ngen|enlager (gᵃᵉfāhngᵉnĕnlāhgᵃᵉr) *n* prison(ers') camp; **~nahme** (-nāhmᵉ) *f* capture; **~schaft** *f* captivity, imprisonment; **≈setzen** (-zĕtsᵉn) put in prison.
Gefä'ngnis (gᵃᵉfĕngnis) *n* prison; **~strafe** (-shtrāhfᵉ) *f* (pain of) imprisonment; **~wärter** (-vĕrtᵉr) *m* warder, *Am.* prison guard.
Gefä'ß (gᵃᵉfās) *n* vessel.
gefa'ßt (gᵃᵉfāhst) composed; ~ *auf* (*acc.*) prepared for.
Gefe'cht (gᵃᵉfĕçt) *n* fight, action.
Gefie'der (gᵃᵉfeedᵉr) *n* feathers *pl.*
Geflü'gel (gᵃᵉflûgᵃᵉl) *n* poultry.
Geflü'ster (gᵃᵉflûstᵉr) *n* whisper (-ing).
Gefo'lge (gᵃᵉfōlgᵃᵉ) *n* attendance.
Gefo'lgschaft (gᵃᵉfōlkshāhft) *f* followers *pl.*
gefrä'ßig (gᵃᵉfrāsĭç) greedy, voracious; **≈keit** *f* gluttony, voracity.
Gefrie'r... (gᵃᵉfreer-): **≈en** (sn) congeal, freeze; **~fleisch** (-flīsh) *n* frozen meat; **~punkt** (-po͝ongkt) *m* freezing-point.
Gefro'rene(s) (gᵃᵉfrōrᵉnĕ[s]) *n* ice-cream.
Gefü'ge (gᵃᵉfûgᵃᵉ) *n* (*Bau*) structure; (*Gewebe*) texture.
gefü'gig pliant; **≈keit** *f* pliancy.
Gefü'hl (gᵃᵉfûl) *n* feeling; (*Tastsinn*) touch; (*Empfänglichkeit*) sense (*für* of); (*Wahrnehmung*) sensation; **≈los** unfeeling; **≈voll** (full of) feeling; (*rührselig*) sentimental.

ge'gen (gʰégʰᵉn) *örtlich, zeitlich*: towards; *gegensätzlich*: against; (*ungefähr*) about, *Am.* around; *Zeitpunkt*: by; *Mittel* ~ ...: for; *vergleichend*: compared with; *freundlich usw.* ~ to; ~ *bar* for cash.
Ge'gen|angriff *m* counter-attack; ~**befehl** (-bᵉfél) *m* counter-order; ~**beschuldigung** (-bᵉshŏŏldigŏŏng) *f* recrimination.
Ge'gend (gʰégʰᵉnt) *f* region.
Ge'gen|dienst (-deenst) *m* return service; ~**druck** (-drŏŏk) *m* reaction; ♀-**einа'nder** (-inăhndᵉr) against one another *od.* each other; ~**forderung** (-fördᵉrŏŏng) *f* counter-claim; ~**geschenk** (-gʰᵉshĕnk) *n* return present; ~**gewicht** (-gʰᵉviçt) *n* counterpoise; ~**gift** (-gʰift) *n* antidote; ~**kandidat** (-kăhndidăht) *m* rival candidate; ~**klage** (-klăhgʰᵉ) *f* countercharge; ~**leistung** (-listŏŏng) *f* equivalent; ~**maßregel** (-măhsrégʰᵉl) *f* counter-measure; ~**mittel** *n* remedy, antidote; ~**partei** (-păhrti) *f* opposite party; ~**probe** (-pröbᵉ) *f* counter-proof; ~**satz** (-zăhts) *m* contrast, opposition; ♀**sätzlich** (-zĕtsliç) contrary, opposite; ~**seite** (-zitᵉ) *f* opposite side; ♀**seitig** mutual, reciprocal; *auf* ~*keit beruhen* be mutual; ~**stand** (-shtăhnt) *m* object; (*Thema*) subject, topic; ~**strömung** (-shtrömŏŏng) *f* counter-current; ~**stück** *n* counterpart, match; ~**teil** (-til) *n* contrary, reverse; *im* ~ on the contrary; ♀**teilig** contrary, opposite; ♀-**ü'ber** (-übᵉr) (*dat.*) opposite (*acc. od.* to); *P.*: face to face (with); ~**ü'ber** *n* vis-a-vis; ~-**ü'berstellung** (-übᵉrshtĕlŏŏng) *f bsd.* ⚖ confrontation; ~**vorschlag** (-förshlăhk) *m* counter-proposal; ~**wart** (-văhrt) *f* presence; present time; ♀**wärtig** present; actual; *adv.* at present; ~**wehr** (-vér) *f* defence, resistance; ~**wert** (-vért) *m* equivalent; ~**wind** (-vint) *m* contrary wind; ~**wirkung** (-virkŏŏng) *f* counter-effect, reaction; ♀**zeichnen** (-tsiçnᵉn) countersign; ~**zeuge** (-tsóigʰᵉ) *m* counter-witness; ~**zug** (-tsŏŏk) *m* 🚂 corresponding train.
Ge'gner (gʰégnᵉr) *m* adversary, opponent; ~**schaft** *f* opposition.
Geha'lt (gʰᵉhăhlt) *m* 1. contents *pl.*; (*Aufnahmefähigkeit*) capacity; (*innerer Wert*) merit; 2. *mst n* salary.
geha'lt|los empty; ~**voll** of great value, substantial; racy.
Geha'lts|-empfänger (-ĕmpfĕngᵉr) *m* salary earner; ~-**erhöhung** (-ĕrhööŏŏng) *f* rise (*Am.* raise) in salary.
gehä'ssig (gʰᵉhĕsiç) malicious, spiteful; ♀**keit** *f* malice.
Gehäu'se (gʰᵉhóizᵉ) *n* box, case.
Gehe'ge (gʰᵉhégʰᵉ) *n* enclosure.
gehei'm (gʰᵉhim) secret; ♀**dienst** (-deenst) *m* secret service.
Gehei'mnis (gʰᵉhimnis) *n* secret; mystery; ~**krämer** *m* secret--monger; ♀**voll** mysterious.
Gehei'm|polizist (-pölitsist) *m* detective; ~**schrift** *f* cipher; *tel.* code; ~**tuerei** (-tööᵉri) *f* secretiveness.
Gehei'ß (gʰᵉhis) command.
ge'h(e)n (gʰé[ᵉ]n) (sn) go; *zu Fuß*: walk; (*weg*~) leave; *Maschine*: go, work; *Uhr*: go; *Ware*: sell; *Wind*: blow; *Teig*: rise; *wie geht es Ihnen?* how are you (getting on)?; *das geht nicht* that won't do; *in sich* ~ repent; *wieviel Pfennige* ~ *auf e-e Mark?* ... go to the mark?; *das Fenster geht nach Norden* ... faces (*od.* looks) north.
Geheu'l (gʰᵉhóil) *n* howling.
Gehi'lf|e (gʰᵉhilfᵉ) *m*, ~**in** *f* assistant, helpmate.
Gehi'rn (gʰᵉhirn) *n* brain(s *pl.*); ~**erschütterung** (-ĕrshütᵉrŏŏng) *f* concussion (~**schlag** [-shlăhk] *m* apoplexy) of the brain.
geho'ben (gʰᵉhöbᵉn) *Sprache*: elevated; ~*e Stimmung* high spirits.
Gehö'ft (gʰᵉhöft) *n* farm(stead).
Gehö'lz (gʰᵉhölts) *n* wood, copse.
Gehö'r (gʰᵉhör) *n* hearing; ear; *nach dem* ~ by ear.
geho'rchen (gʰᵉhörçᵉn) obey (*j-m* a p.).
gehö'ren (gʰᵉhörᵉn) (*dat. od. zu*) belong to; *sich* ~ be proper, fit, suitable.
gehö'rig (*dat. od. zu*) belonging to; (*schicklich*) fit, proper; due; (*tüchtig*) good; *adv.* duly.
geho'rsam (gʰᵉhörzăhm) 1. *adj.* obedient; 2. ♀ *m* obedience.
Ge'h|rock (gʰérök) *m* frock-coat; ~**werk** ⊕ *n* work.
Gei'er (gʰiᵉr) *m* vulture.

Gei'ge (gʰigʰᵉ) *f* violin; **2n** play (on) the violin; **~nbogen** (-bōgʰᵉn) *m* bow; **~nkasten** (-kähstᵉn) *m* violin-case; **~r(in** *f*) *m* violinist.
geil (ghil) wanton.
Gei'sel (gʰizᵉl) *f* hostage.
Geiß (gʰis) *f* goat.
Gei'ßel (gʰisᵉl) *f* whip, lash; *fig.* scourge; **2n** lash; *fig.* castigate.
Geist (gʰist) *m* spirit; (*Verstand*) mind, intellect; (*Witz*) wit; (*Gespenst*) ghost; (*Kobold*) spirite.
gei'sterhaft ghostly.
gei'stes|abwesend (-ähpvézᵉnt) absent-minded; **2arbeiter** (-ährbitᵉr) *m* brain-worker; **2gabe** (-gähbᵉ) *f* mental gift, talent; **2gegenwart** (-gʰégʰᵉnvährt) *f* presence of mind; **~krank** (-krähngk) insane; **2krankheit** *f* insanity; **2schwach** (-shvähк feeble-minded; **~verwandt** (-fĕrvähnt) congenial; **2zustand** (-tsōō-shtähnt) *m* state of mind.
gei'stig intellectual, mental; (*unkörperlich*) spiritual; *Getränk*: spirituous; **~e** *Arbeit* brainwork.
gei'stlich spiritual; (**2e** *betreffend*) clerical; (*kirchlich*) sacred; **2e(r)** *m* clergyman; **2keit** *f* clergy.
gei'st|los spiritless; dull; **~reich** (-riç), **~voll** ingenious, spirited.
Geiz (ghits) *m* avarice; **~'hals** (-hähls) *m* miser, niggard; **2'ig** avaricious.
Gekla'pper (gʰᵉklähpᵉr) *n* rattling.
Gekli'rr (gʰᵉklïr) *n* clashing.
Gekrei'sch (gʰᵉkrish) *n* screaming.
Gekri'tzel (gʰᵉkritsᵉl) *n* scrawl(ing).
gekü'nstelt (gʰᵉkünstᵉlt) (*geziert*) affected.
Gelä'chter (gʰᵉlĕçtᵉr) *n* laughter.
Gela'ge (gʰᵉlähgʰᵉ) *n* carousal.
Gelä'nde (gʰᵉlĕndᵉ) *n* terrain; ground; **2gängig** (-gʰĕngiç) cross-country (manœuvrable); **~lauf** (-lowf) *m Sport*: cross-country run.
Gel'änder (gʰᵉlĕndᵉr) *n* railing, balustrade; (*Treppen2*) banisters *pl.*
gela'ngen (gʰᵉlähngᵉn) (sn) (*an, in acc.*; zu) arrive at, get *od.* come to; zu *e-m Ziel*: attain. [posed.]
gela'ssen (gʰᵉlähsᵉn) calm, com-
geläu'fig (gʰᵉlöifiç) current; (*fließend*) fluent; *Zunge*: voluble; (*bekannt*) familiar.
gelau'nt (gʰᵉlownt) disposed.
Geläu't (gʰᵉlöit) *n* ringing; (*die Glocken*) chime.
gelb (gʰĕlp) yellow; **~'lich** yellowish; **2'sucht** (-zōōкт) *f* jaundice.
Geld (gʰĕlt) *n* money; zu ~ *m.* (turn into) cash; **~'-angelegenheit** (-ähngʰᵉlégʰᵉnhit) *f* money-matter; **~'-ausgabe** (-owsgähbᵉ) *f* expense; **~'beutel** (-böitᵉl) *m* purse; **~'-entwertung** (-ĕntvértōōng) *f* devaluation of money; **~'-erwerb** (-ĕrvĕrp) *m* money-making; **~'geber** (-gʰébᵉr) *m* financial backer; **~'geschäfte** (-gʰᵉshĕftᵉ) *n/pl.* money transactions; **2'gierig** (-gʰeeriç) greedy for money; **~'mann** *m* capitalist; **~'mittel** *n/pl.* funds; **~'schrank** (-shrähnk) *m* safe; **~'sendung** (-zĕndōōng) *f* remittance; **~'strafe** (-shträhfᵉ) *f* fine; **~'stück** *n* coin; **~'tasche** (-tähshᵉ) *f* money-bag; *für Scheine*: note-case, *Am.* bill-fold; **~'-überhang** (-übᵉrhähng) *m* surplus money; **~'-umlauf** (-ōōm-lowf), **~'-umsatz** (-ōōmzähts) *m* circulation of money; **~'verlegenheit** (-fĕrlégʰᵉnhit) *f* pecuniary embarrassement; **~'wechsler** (-vĕkslᵉr) *m* money-changer; **~'wert** (-vért) *m* monetary value.
Gelee' (Qᵉlé) *n* jelly.
gele'gen (gʰᵉlégʰᵉn) *adj.* situated, *Am.* located; (*passend*) convenient, opportune.
Gele'genheit (gʰᵉlégʰᵉnhit) *f* occasion; *gute*: opportunity; *bei* ~ on occasion; **~s-arbeiter** (-ährbitᵉr) *m* casual worker; **~s-kauf** (-kowf) *m* chance purchase.
gele'gentlich (gʰᵉlégʰᵉntliç) occasional; (*gen.*) on the occasion of.
gele'hrig (gʰᵉlériç) docile; **2keit** *f* docility. [learning.]
Gele'hrsamkeit (gʰᵉlérzähmkit) *f*
gele'hrt (gʰᵉlért) learned; **2e(r)** *m* learned (wo)man, scholar.
Gelei'se (gʰᵉlizᵉ) *n* rut, track; 🚂 (line of) rails *pl.*
Gelei't (gʰᵉlit) *n Personen*: attendance; *j-m das* ~ *geben* accompany a p.; **2en** accompany; **~zug** (-tsook) ⚓ *m* convoy.
Gele'nk (gʰᵉlĕngk) *n* joint; **2ig** pliable, supple.
gele'rnt *Arbeit(er)*: skilled.
Gelie'bte(r) (gʰᵉleeptᵉ[r]): *m* lover; ~ *f* mistress, sweetheart.
geli'nd(e) (gʰᵉlind[ᵉ]) soft, smooth; *Regen*: gentle; *Wetter*: mild; *Feuer*: slow; *Strafe*: lenient.

geli'ngen (gᵊ'lingᵊn) 1. (sn) succeed; es *gelingt mir, zu tun* I succeed in doing; 2. ♀ *n* success.
ge'llen (gᵊ'ĕlᵊn) shrill; (*schreien*) yell; *Ohr*: tingle; ~d (-t) shrill.
gelo'ben (-gᵊ'lōbᵊn), **Gelö'bnis** (gᵊ'lōpnis) *n* vow, promise.
ge'lt|en (gᵊ'ĕltᵊn) *v/t.* be worth; *v/i.* be of value; *Münze*: be current; (*Geltung h.*) have credit *od.* influence; (*sich bestätigen*) hold good; *j-m* ~ concern a p.; ~ *für* a) pass for, be reputed to be; b) (*sich anwenden l.*) apply to; ~*end m.* maintain, assert; *Einfluß*: bring to bear; ~ *l.* let pass, allow; *das gilt nicht* that is not fair; that does not count; *es galt unser Leben* our life was at stake; ♀**ung** *f* value; *Münze*: currency.
Gelü'bde (gᵊ'lüpdᵊ) *n* vow.
Gelü'st (gᵊ'lüst) *n* desire (for).
gemä'chlich (gᵊ'měçliç) comfortable, easy; ♀**keit** *f* ease.
Gema'hl (gᵊ'māhl) *m* consort, husband; ~**in** *f* consort, wife.
Gemä'lde (gᵊ'māldᵊ) *n* painting, picture
gemä'ß (gᵊ'mās) *prp.* according to; ~**igt** (-içt) moderate; *geogr.* temperate.
gemei'n (gᵊ'min) common; (*allgemein*) general; (*niedrig*) low, vulgar, coarse; ♀**e(r)** ⚔ *m* private; et. ~ *h. mit* have a th. in common with.
Gemei'nde (gᵊ'mindᵊ) *f* community; (*Kirchen*♀) parish; *städtisch*: municipality; *eccl.* congregation; ~**bezirk** (-bᵊtsirk) *m* municipality; ~**rat** (-rāht) *m* = ~*vorstand*; ~**vorstand** (-fōrshtāhnt) *m* (urban *od.*) rural district council.
gemei'n|gefährlich (-gᵊ'fārliç) dangerous to the public; ♀**heit** *f b.s.* lowness, vulgarity; (*niedrige Tat*) low act; ~**nützig** (-nütsiç) of public utility; ♀**platz** (-plähts) *m* commonplace; ~**sam** common; joint; ♀**schaft** *f* community; (*Verkehr*) intercourse; ~**schaftlich** = ~*sam*; ♀**sinn** (-zin) *m* public spirit; ~**verständlich** (-fĕrshtĕntliç) popular; ♀**wesen** (-vézᵊn) *n* community; ♀**wohl** (-vōl) *n* public welfare.
Geme'nge (gᵊ'měngᵊ) *n* mixture.
geme'ssen (gᵊ'měsᵊn) measured; (*förmlich*) formal; (*feierlich*) grave.
Geme'tzel (gᵊ'mětsᵊl) *n* slaughter.
Gemi'sch (gᵊ'mish) *n* mixture.
Gemu'rmel (gᵊ'moormᵊl) *n* murmur(ing).
Gemü'se (gᵊ'müzᵊ) *n* vegetables, greens *pl.*; ~**händler(in** *f*) *m* greengrocer.
Gemü't (gᵊ'müt) *n* mind; (~*s-art*) [disposition, temper.]
gemü'tlich good-natured; genial; (*behaglich*) comfortable, snug.
Gemü'ts|-art *f* temper, character; ~**bewegung** (-bᵊvégoong) *f* emotion; ♀**krank** (-krāhngk) diseased in mind; ~**krankheit** *f* mental disorder; ♀**ruhig** (-rooiç) composed, calm; ~**zustand** (-tsooshtāhnt) *m* state of mind.
gemü'tvoll emotional.
genau' (gᵊ'now) exact, accurate; (*pünktlich*) precise; (*streng*) strict; ♀**igkeit** (-içkit) *f* accuracy, exactness.
gene'hm (gᵊ'ném) agreeable; ~**igen** (-igᵊ'n) grant; approve of; *behördlich*: license; ♀**igung** (-igoong) *f* grant; approval; licence.
genei'gt (gᵊ'nikt) inclined (*fig.* zu to); (*j-m*) well disposed (to[wards] a p.); ♀**heit** *f* inclination; (*Gunst*) goodwill.
Genera'l (gᵊ'ĕnᵊrāhl) *m* general; ~**direktor** *m* general manager; ~**feldmarschall** (-fĕltmāhrshāhl) ⚔ *m* Field Marshal; ~**intendant** *m thea.* head manager; ~**konsul** (-kŏnzool) *m* consul-general; ~**leu'tnant** (-löitnāhnt) *m* lieutenant-general; ~**major** (-māhyōr) *m* major-general; ~**probe** (-prōbᵊ) *f* dress rehearsal; ~**stab** (-shtāhp) *m* General Staff; ~**stabskarte** *f* ordnance map; ~**streik** (-shtrik) *m* general strike; ~**versammlung** (-fĕrzāhmloong) *f* general meeting; ~**vollmacht** (-fŏlmāhxt) *f* general power of attorney.
gene's|en (gᵊ'nézᵊn) (sn) recover; ♀**ung** *f* recovery.
genia'l (gᵊén'iāhl) highly gifted, ingenious; ♀**itä't** (-itāt) *f* genius.
Geni'ck (gᵊ'nik) *n* nape, neck.
Genie' (Ȝénee) *n* genius.
genie'ren (Ȝéneerᵊn) trouble, molest; *sich* ~ feel embarrassed.
genie'ßen (gᵊ'neesᵊn) enjoy; eat; drink; *von et.* ~ taste a th.
Geno'ss|e (gᵊ'nŏsᵊ) *m*, ~**in** *f* companion, mate; comrade.

Geno'ssenschaft *f* co-operative society; † partnership.
genu'g (gʰᵉnōōk) enough, sufficient.
Genü'ge (gʰᵉnügʰᵉ) *f*: *zur* ~ sufficiently; **2n** suffice; *das genügt* that will do; *j-m*: satisfy a p.; **2nd** (-t) sufficient.
genü'gsam (gʰᵉnükzāhm) easily satisfied; (*mäßig*) frugal; **2keit** *f* frugality.
Genu'gtuung (gʰᵉnōōktōōōōng) *f* satisfaction.
Genu'ß (gʰᵉnōōs) *m* enjoyment; pleasure; (*Nutznießung*) profit, use; *v. Speisen usw.*: taking; *fig.* treat; **~mittel** *n* luxury; **2süchtig** (-züçtiç) pleasure-seeking.
Geo... (gʰéō-): **~gra'ph** (-grāhf) *m* geographer; **~graphie'** (-grāhfee) *f* geography; **2gra'phisch** (-grāhfish) geographical; **~lo'g(e)** (-lōk, -gʰ[ᵉ]) *m* geologist; **~metrie'** (-métree) *f* geometry.
Gepä'ck (gʰᵉpĕk) *n* luggage, ✕ *od. Am.* baggage; **~abfertigung** (-āhpfĕrtigōōng) *f* luggage-office, *Am.* baggage expedition; **~aufbewahrung(sstelle)** (-owfbᵉvāhrōōng[s-shtĕlᵉ]) *f* left-luggage office, *Am.* check room; **~halter** *m am Fahrrad*: carrier; **~netz** *n* luggage-rack; **~schein** (-shīn) *m* luggage-ticket, *Am.* baggage check; **~träger** (-trāgʰᵉr) ⋯ porter, *Am.* baggage-man; **~wagen** (-vāhgʰᵉn) *m* luggage-van, *Am.* baggage car.
gepfle'gt (gʰᵉpflékt) *P.*: well-groomed; *S.*: well cared-for.
Gepla'pper (gʰᵉplāhpᵉr) *n* babbling.
Gepo'lter (gʰᵉpōltᵉr) *n* rumbling noise.
Geprä'ge (gʰᵉprāgʰᵉ) *n* stamp.
gera'de (gʰᵉrāhdᵉ) **1.** *adj. allg.*: straight; (*eben*), *Zahl*: even; (*unmittelbar*) direct; **2.** *adv. s.* **1**; just; *er schrieb* ~ he was (just) writing; *nun* ~ now more than ever; ~ *an dem Tage* on that very day; **3. 2** *f* straight line; **2r** *m Boxen*: direct hit, *linker*: jab; **~au's** (-ows) straight on; **~herau's** (-hĕrows) frankly; **~swegs** (-véks) directly; **~zu'** (-tsōō) straight on; *adv.* downright.
Gera'ssel (gʰᵉrāhsᵉl) *n* rattling.
Gerä't (gʰᵉrāt) *n* tool, implement, utensil; *technisches*: gear; *teleph.*, *Radio*: set; (*Fisch2*) tackle.
gera'ten (gʰᵉrāhtᵉn) **1.** *v/i.* (sn) *örtlich*: come (*od.* fall, get) in(to), (up)on *etc.*; (*gut* ~) prosper. succeed; *in Brand* ~ catch fire; *ins Stocken* ~ come to a standstill; *in Vergessenheit* ~ fall into oblivion; *in Zorn* ~ fly into a passion; **2.** *adj.* advisable.
Geratewo'hl (gʰᵉrāhtᵉvōl) *n*: *aufs* ~ at random.
geräu'mig (gʰᵉrōimiç) spacious.
Geräu'sch (gʰᵉrōish) *n* noise; **2los** noiseless; **2voll** noisy.
ge'rb|en (gʰĕrbᵉn) tan; **2er** *m* tanner; **2erei** (-ᵉrī) *f* tannery.
gere'cht (gʰᵉrĕçt) just; *j-m* ~ *w.* do justice to a p.; *e-m Wunsch usw.* ~ *w.* meet; **2igkeit** (-içkīt) *f* justice; *a.* = **2same** (-zāhmᵉ) *f* right; privilege.
Gere'de (gʰᵉrédᵉ) *n* talk; rumour.
Gerei'ztheit (gʰᵉrītsthīt) *f* irritation.
gereu'en (gʰᵉrōiᵉn): *es* g *reut mich* I repent (of) it, I am sorry for it.
Geri'cht (gʰᵉriçt) *n* **1.** (*Speise*) dish, course; **2.** (*Rechtsspruch*) judgment; = **~shof**; **2lich** judicial, legal.
Geri'chts|barkeit (gʰᵉriçtsbāhrkīt) *f* jurisdiction; **~diener** (-deenᵉr) *m* usher (of the court); **~hof** (-hōf) *m* law-court, court of justice; *mst rhet. u. fig.* tribunal; **~kosten** (-kōstᵉn) *pl.* law-costs; **~saal** (-zāhl) *m* session-hall; **~schreiber** (-shrībᵉr) *m* clerk (of the court); **~stand** (-shtāhnt) *m* competency; **~tag** (-tāhk) *m* court-day; **~verhandlung** (-fĕrhāhndlōōng) *f* judicial hearing; (*Strafe2*) trial; **~vollzieher** (-fōltseeᵉr) *m* (court-)bailiff.
geri'ng (gʰᵉring) little, small; (*unbedeutend*) trifling; slight; (*niedrig*) mean, low; (*ärmlich*) poor; (*minderwertig*) inferior; **~achten** (-āhktᵉn) think little of; disregard; **~fügig** (-fügʰiç) trifling; slight; **~schätzen** (-shĕtsᵉn) = **~achten**; **~schätzig** disdainful, slighting; **2schätzung** *f* disdain; disregard; **~st** least; *nicht im* **~en** not in the least.
geri'nnen (sn) curdle.
Geri'ppe *n* skeleton; ⊕ framework.
gern (gʰĕrn) willingly, gladly; ~ *h.*, *mögen*, *tun* be fond of, like.
Gerö'll (gʰᵉröl) *n* rubble.
Ge'rste (gʰĕrstᵉ) *f* barley.

Ge'rstenkorn *n* barleycorn; ⚕ sty.
Ge'rte (gʰĕrtᵉ) *f* switch, twig.
Geru'ch (gʰᵉrōōĸ) *m* smell, odour; scent; ⁀los scentless; ⁓s-sinn (-zĭn) *m* smell.
Gerü'cht (gʰᵉrŭçt) *n* rumour.
geru'hen (gʰᵉrōōᵉn) deign, be pleased.
Gerü'mpel (gʰᵉrŭmpᵉl) *n* lumber.
Gerü'st (gʰᵉrŭst) *n* (*Bau*⁀) scaffold(ing); (*Schau*⁀) stage.
gesa'mt (gʰᵉzāhmt) whole, entire, total, aggregate; ⁀**ausgabe** (-owsgāhbᵉ) *f* complete edition; ⁀**betrag** (-bᵉtrāhĸ) *m* sum total; ⁀**heit** *f* total(ity); *the* whole.
Gesa'ndt|e(r) (gʰᵉzāhntᵉ[r]) *m* envoy; ⁓**schaft** *f* legation.
Gesa'ng (gʰᵉzāhng) *m* singing; (*Lied*) song; ⁓**buch** (-bōōĸ) *n* hymn-book; ⁓**lehrer(in** *f*) (-lérᵉr) *m* singing-master (-mistress *f*); ⁓**verein** (-fĕrīn) *m* choral society, *Am.* glee-club.
Gesä'ß (gʰᵉzăs) *n* seat, backside.
Geschä'ft (gʰᵉshĕft) *n* business; (*Unternehmung*) transaction; (*Angelegenheit*) affair; (*Beschäftigung*) occupation; (*Laden*) shop, *Am.* store; ⁀**ig** busy, active; ⁓**igkeit** (-ĭçkīt) *f* activity; ⁀**lich** business ...; commercial.
Geschä'fts|bericht (-bᵉrĭçt) *m* business report; ⁓**brief** (-breef) *m* b. letter; ⁓**freund** (-frŏint) *m* correspondent; ⁓**führer** *m* manager; ⁓**haus** (-hows) *n* commercial firm; ⁓**lokal** (-lŏkāhl) *n* shop; office; ⁓**mann** *m* b.-man; ⁀**mäßig** (-mäsĭç) business-like; *b.s.* perfunctory; ⁓**ordnung** (-ŏrdnōōng) *f parl.* standing orders *pl.*; ⁓**papiere** (-pāhpeerᵉ) *n/pl.* commercial papers; ⁓**reisende(r)** (-rīzᵉndᵉ[r]) *m* commercial traveller; ⁓**schluß** (-shlōōs) *m* closing-time; ⁓**stelle** (-shtĕlᵉ) *f* agency; ⁓**verbindung** (-fĕrbĭndōōng) *f* b. connexion; ⁓**viertel** (-firtᵉl) *n* shopping centre; ⁓**zeit** (-tsīt) *f* office-hours *pl.*; ⁓**zimmer** *n* office, bureau; ⁓**zweig** (-tsvīk) *m* branch (of b.).
gesche'hen (gʰᵉshéᵉn) (sn) happen, occur; (*getan w.*) be done; es *geschieht ihm recht* it serves him right.
gescheit (gʰᵉshīt) clever.
Gesche'nk (gʰᵉshĕngk) *n* present, [gift.]
Geschi'chte (gʰᵉshĭçtᵉ) *f* history; *fig.* affair; (*Erzählung*) story.
geschi'chtlich historical.
Geschi'chts|forscher, ⁓**schreiber** (-shrībᵉr) *m* historian.
Geschi'ck (gʰᵉshĭk) *n* 1. fate; destiny; 2. = ⁓**lichkeit** (-lĭçkīt) *f* skill; (*Befähigung*) aptitude; ⁀**t** skilful, apt; clever.
Geschi'rr (gʰᵉshĭr) *n* (*Gefäß*) vessel; (*Tafel*⁀) service, *oft*: things; (*Küchen*⁀) crockery; (*Pferde*⁀) harness.
Geschle'cht (gʰᵉshlĕçt) *n* sex; (*Art*) kind; (*Abstammung*) race; (*Familie*) family; (*Menschenalter*) generation; *gr.* gender; ⁀**lich** sexual.
Geschle'chts|krankheit (gʰᵉshlĕçtskrāhngkhīt) *f* venereal disease; ⁓**teile** (-tīlᵉ) *m/pl.* genitals; ⁓**trieb** (-treep) *m* sexual desire.
geschli'ffen (gʰᵉshlĭfᵉn) *Glas*: cut; *fig.* polished.
Geschma'ck (gʰᵉshmăhk) *m* taste (*a. fig.*); (*Aroma*) flavour; ⁓ *finden an* (*dat.*) take a fancy to; ⁀**los** tasteless; ⁓**sache** (-zāhĸᵉ) *f* matter of taste; ⁀**voll** tasteful.
geschmei'dig (gʰᵉshmīdĭç) supple, pliant.
Geschna'tter (gʰᵉshnăhtᵉr) *n* cackling.
Geschö'pf (gʰᵉshŏpf) *n* creature.
Gescho'ß (gʰᵉshŏs) *n* projectile; missile; (*Stockwerk*) story, floor.
Geschrei' (gʰᵉshrī) *n* cries *pl.*; *fig.* noise.
Geschü'tz (gʰᵉshŭts) *n* gun.
Geschwa'der (gʰᵉshvāhdᵉr) *n* ⚓ squadron; ✈, ⚔ group.
Geschwä'tz (gʰᵉshvĕts) *n* idle talk; (*Klatsch*) gossip; ⁀**ig** talkative.
geschwei'ge (gʰᵉshvīgʰᵉ) (*denn*) not to mention; let alone, much less.
geschwi'nd (gʰᵉshvĭnt) fast, quick.
Geschwi'ndigkeit (gʰᵉshvĭndĭçkīt) *f* quickness; (*bestimmte* ⁓) speed, pace; *phys.* velocity; *mit e-r* ⁓ *von* ... at the rate of.
Geschwi'ster (gʰᵉshvĭstᵉr) *pl.* brother(s) and sister(s).
Geschwo'ren|e(r) (gʰᵉshvŏrᵉnᵉ[r]) *m* juror; *pl.* jury (⁓**engericht** [-gʰᵉrĭçt] *n*).
Geschwu'lst (gʰᵉshvōōlst) *f* swelling, tumour.
Geschwü'r (gʰᵉshvŭr) *n* abscess.
Gese'll(e) (gʰᵉzĕl[ᵉ]) *m* companion; fellow; ⊕ journeyman.

gese'llen (*a.* *sich*) (zu) associate (with), join (with, to).
gese'llig social; sociable.
Gese'llschaft (ghezĕlshăhft) *f* society; party; ✝ company; *j-m* ~ *leisten* bear a p. company; **~er(in** *f*) *m* companion; ✝ partner; **⁀lich** social.
Gese'llschafts|-anzug (-ăhntsŏŏk) *m* evening-dress; **~reise** (-rīze) *f* co-operative tour; **~spiel** (-shpeel) *n* round game; **~tanz** (-tăhnts) *m* ball-room dance.
Gese'tz (ghezĕts) *n* law; **~buch** (-bŏŏĸ) *n* code; **~entwurf** (-ĕntvŏŏrf) *m* bill; **~eskraft** *f* legal force; **⁀gebend** (-ghĕbent) legislative; **~geber** *m* legislator; **~gebung** *f* legislation.
gese'tzlich lawful, legal; ~ *geschützt* patented, registered.
gese'tz|los lawless; **~mäßig** (-māsĭç) legal; lawful; **⁀sammlung** (-zăhmlŏŏng) *f* code.
gese'tzt (ghezĕtst) sedate, staid; *Alter*: mature; ~ (*den Fall*), *es sei wahr* suppose (*od.* supposing) it were true.
Gesi'cht (ghezĭçt) *n* face; countenance; look; (*Sehvermögen*) sight.
Gesi'chts|farbe *f* complexion; **~kreis** (-krīs) *m* horizon; **~punkt** (-pŏŏngkt) *m* point of view; **~zug** (-tsŏŏk) *m* feature.
Gesi'ms (ghezĭms) *n* ledge.
Gesi'nde (ghezĭnde) *n* servants *pl.*
Gesi'ndel *n* rabble, mob.
gesi'nnt (ghezĭnt) disposed; ...-minded.
Gesi'nnung (ghezĭnŏŏng) *f* mind; disposition; opinions *pl.*; **⁀slos** unprincipled; **⁀s-treu** (-trŏi) loyal.
gesi'tt|et (ghezĭtet) civilized; (*wohlerzogen*) well-bred; **⁀ung** *f* civilization.
Gespa'nn (gheshpăhn) *n* team, *Am.* span.
gespa'nnt tense (*a. fig.*); *Seil*: tight; *Aufmerksamkeit*: close; *Beziehungen*: strained; ~ *sn auf* (*acc.*) be anxious for; *auf ~em Fuße* on bad terms; **⁀heit** *f* tension.
Gespe'nst (gheshpĕnst) *n* ghost, spectre; **⁀erhaft** ghostly.
Gespie'l|le (gheshpeele) *m*, **~in** *f* playmate.
Gespi'nst (gheshpĭnst) *n* web.
Gesprä'ch (gheshprāç) *n* talk; conversation; *teleph.* call; (*Zwie⁀*) dialogue; **⁀ig** talkative.
Gesta'lt (gheshtăhlt) *f* form, figure, shape; (*Wuchs*) stature; **⁀en** (*a. sich*) form, shape.
Gesta'ltung *f* formation.
gestä'nd|ig (gheshtĕndĭç): ~ *sn* confess; **⁀nis** *n* confession.
Gesta'nk (gheshtăhngk) *m* stench.
gesta'tten (gheshtăhten) permit.
Ge'ste (ghĕste) *f* gesture.
geste'h(e)n (gheshtē[e]n) confess, avow.
Gestei'n (gheshtīn) *n* rock, stone.
Geste'll (gheshtĕl) *n* stand; (*Rahmen*) frame; (*Bock⁀*) trestle, horse.
ge'stern (ghĕstern) yesterday; ~ *abend* last night.
Gesti'rn (gheshtĭrn) *n* star; (*Sternbild*) constellation; **⁀t** starred.
ge'strig (ghĕstrĭç) of yesterday.
Gestrü'pp (gheshtrüp) *n* underwood.
Gesu'ch (ghezŏŏĸ) *n* application; request; (*Bittschrift*) petition; **⁀t** wanted; (*begehrt*) sought-after; (*geziert*) affected.
gesu'nd (ghezŏŏnt) sound, healthy; (*zuträglich*) wholesome; **~en** (ghezŏŏnden) (*sn*) recover.
Gesu'ndheit (ghezŏŏnthīt) *f* health (-iness); wholesomeness; *j-s ~ ausbringen* propose a p.'s health; **⁀lich** sanitary; **~s-amt** *n* Board of Health; **~spflege** (-pflēghe) *f* sanitation; **~swesen** (-vēzen) *n* Public Health.
Getö'se (ghetöze) *n* din.
Geträ'nk (ghetrĕngk) *n* drink.
getrau'en (ghetrowen): *sich* ~ dare, venture.
Getrei'de (ghetrīde) *n* corn, grain; **~bau** (-bow) *m* corn-growing; **~pflanze** (-pflăhntse) *f* cereal plant.
getreu' (ghetrŏi) faithful(ly **~lich**), loyal.
Getrie'be (ghetreebe) *n* ⊕ gear(ing); drive; (*reges Leben*) bustle.
getro'st (ghetrōst) confident.
Getu'e (ghetŏŏe) *n* fuss.
Getü'mmel (ghetümel) *n* turmoil.
Geva'tter (ghefăhter) *m* godfather; **~in** *f* godmother.
Gevie'rt (gheféert) *n* square.
Gewä'chs (ghevĕks) *n* growth (*a.* ⚕), *engS.* plant, herb.
gewa'chsen (ghevăhksen): *j-m* ~ *sn* be a match for a p.; *e-r S.*: be equal to a th.

gewa'gt (g^{he}vähkt) risky.
gewä'hlt (g^{he}väl1t) *Sprache*: selected.
gewa'hr (g^{he}vähr) (*gen.*) aware of.
Gewä'hr (g^{he}vär) *f* warrant, security; **2en** grant; yield; **2** *l.* let alone; **2leisten** (-list^{e}n) guarantee.
Gewa'hrsam (g^{he}vährzähm) *m u. n* custody.
Gewä'hrsmann (-s-) *m* authority.
Gewa'lt (g^{he}vählt) *f* power; *amtliche*: authority; (*~tätigkeit*) force, violence; *höhere ~* act of God; **2ig** powerful; (*heftig*) vehement; **2sam** violent, forcible.
gewa'lttätig (g^{he}vählttätlç) violent.
Gewa'nd (g^{he}vähnt) *n* garment.
gewa'ndt dexterous, adroit; *geistig*: clever; **2heit** *f* adroitness, dexterity; cleverness.
Gewä'sch (g^{he}vĕsh) *n* twaddle.
Gewä'sser (g^{he}vĕs^{e}r) *n* waters *pl.*
Gewe'be (g^{he}vėb^{e}) *n* tissue (*a. anat. u. fig.*); *Web*: (*Webart*) texture.
Gewe'hr (g^{he}vėr) *n* gun; ⚔ rifle.
Gewei'h (g^{he}vī) *n* horns, antlers *pl.*
Gewe'rbe (g^{he}vĕrb^{e}) *n* trade, business; industry; **~-ausstellung** (-owsshtĕlōōng) *f* industrial exhibition; **~schule** (-shōōl^{e}) *f* technical school; **2tätig** (-tätlç), **2treibend** (-trīb^{e}nt) industrial; **~treibende(r)** (-trīb^{e}nd^{e}[r]) *m* tradesman.
gewe'rblich (g^{he}vĕrplĭç) industrial.
gewe'rbsmäßig (g^{he}vĕrpsmäsĭç) professional.
Gewe'rkschaft (g^{he}vĕrkshähft) *f* trade(s)-union; **~ler** *m*, **2lich** trade(s)-unionist.
Gewi'cht (g^{he}vĭçt) *n* weight, *Am. a.* heft; *~ legen auf* (*acc.*) lay stress on; **2ig** weighty.
gewi'llt (g^{he}vĭlt) willing.
Gewi'mmel (g^{he}vĭm^{e}l) *n* swarm.
Gewi'nde (g^{he}vĭnd^{e}) *n* ⊕ thread.
Gewi'nn (g^{he}vĭn) *m* gain(s *pl.* †), profit; *Lotterie*: prize; *Spiel*: winnings *pl.*; **~-anteil** (-ähntīl) *m* dividend; **~beteiligung** (-b^{e}tīlĭgōōng) *f* profit-sharing; **2bringend** profitable; **2en** *v/t.* win; gain; get; *v/i. fig.* improve; **~sucht** (-zōōĸt) *f* greed of gain; **2süchtig** (-züçtĭç) greedy of gain.
Gewi'rr (g^{he}vĭr) *n* tangle.
gewi'ß (g^{he}vĭs) certain, sure; *~!* to be sure!; *ein gewisser ... a certain ...*
Gewi'ssen (g^{he}vĭs^{e}n) *n* conscience; **2haft** conscientious; **2los** unscrupulous; **~sbisse** *m/pl.* remorse; **~sfrage** (-frähg^{he}) *f* matter of conscience.
gewisserma'ßen (g^{he}vĭs^{e}rmähs^{e}n) to a certain extent.
Gewi'ßheit (g^{he}vĭshīt) *f* certainty, surety.
Gewi'tter (g^{he}vĭt^{e}r) *n* thunderstorm; **~luft** (-lōōft) *f* sultry air; **2n** thunder; **~regen** (-rėg^{he}n) *m* thunder-shower; **~wolke** (-vŏlk^{e}) *f* thunder-cloud.
gewö'hnen (g^{he}vŏn^{e}n) accustom (*an acc.* to).
Gewo'hnheit (g^{he}vōnhīt) *f* (*Herkommen*) custom; (*persönliche ~*) habit; **2smäßig** (-mäsĭç) habitual.
gewö'hnlich (g^{he}vönlĭç) (*üblich*) usual, ordinary, common; customary; (*gewohnt*) habitual, wonted; (*gemein*) common, vulgar.
gewo'hnt (g^{he}vōnt) habitual; be used to.
Gewö'lbe (g^{he}vŏlb^{e}) *n* vault.
Gewü'hl (g^{he}vül) *n* bustle.
Gewü'rz (g^{he}vürts) *n* spice; condiment; **2ig** spicy; **~nelke** *f* clove.
Gezä'nk (g^{he}tsĕngk) *n* quarrel(ling).
Geze'ter (g^{he}tsėt^{e}r) *n* clamour.
gezie'men (g^{he}tseem^{e}n) (*dat.*) (*a. sich ~* [*für*]) become; **~d** (-t) becoming; due.
gezie'rt (g^{he}tseert) affected.
Gezwi'tscher (g^{he}tsvĭtsh^{e}r) *n* twitter.
gezwu'ngen (g^{he}tsvōōng^{e}n) forced, constrained.
Gicht (g^{h}ĭçt) *f* gout; **2'isch** gouty; **~'knoten** (-knōt^{e}n) *m* gout-stone.
Gie'bel (g^{h}eeb^{e}l) *m* gable(-end).
Gier (g^{h}eer) *f* greed(iness).
gie'rig (*nach*) greedy (of).
Gie'ßbach (g^{h}eesbähĸ) *m* torrent.
gie'ß|en (g^{h}ees^{e}n) pour; ⊕ cast, found; *Blumen*: water; *es gießt* it is pouring (with rain); **2er** *m* founder; **2erei'** (-^{e}rī) *f* foundry; **2kanne** *f* watering-can, -pot.
Gift (g^{h}ĭft) *n* poison; (*Tiere, fig. Bosheit*) venom; **2'ig** poisonous; venomous; **~'mischer(in** *f*) *m* poisoner; **~'zahn** (-tsähn) *m* venom-tooth.
Giga'nt (g^{h}ĭgähnt) *m* giant.
Gi'pfel (g^{h}ĭpf^{e}l) *m* summit, top.
Gips (g^{h}ĭps) *m* gypsum; ⊕ plaster (of Paris); **~'-abdruck** (-ähpdrōōk) *m* plaster-cast; **2'en** plaster; **~'verband** (-fĕrbähnt) *m* plaster dressing.

girie'ren ✝ (gireerᵉn) circulate; *Wechsel*: endorse.
Girla'nde (gʰirlāhndᵉ) *f* garland.
Gi'ro ✝ (Geerō) *n* endorsement; **~bank** (-bāhnk) *f* transfer bank; **~konto** (-kŏntō) *n* current account.
gi'rren (gʰirᵉn) coo.
Gita'rre (gʰitāhrᵉ) *f* guitar.
Gi'tter (gʰitᵉr) *n* grating; attice; (*Geländer*) railing; **~fenster** *n* lattice-window; **~tor** (-tōr) *n* trellised gate.
Glace'handschuh (glāhsĕhāhnt-[shōō) *m* kid glove.
Glanz (glāhnts) *m* brightness; lustre; brilliancy; splendour.
glä'nzen (glĕntsᵉn) glitter, shine; **~d** bright, brilliant; *fig.* splendid.
Gla'nz|leder (-lédᵉr) *n* patent leather; **~papier** (-pāhpeer) *n* glazed paper; **~periode** (-pĕr'ōdᵉ) *f* glorious days *pl.*; **~punkt** (-pōōngkt) *m* acme.
Glas (glāhs) *n* glass.
Gla'ser (glāhzᵉr) *m* glazier.
glä'sern (glāzᵉrn) of glass; *fig.* glassy.
Gla's|glocke (-glŏkᵉ) *f* bell-glass; (glass) shade; **~hütte** *f* glass-works *pl.*
glasie'ren (glāhzeerᵉn) glaze; *Küche*: frost.
gla'sig (glāhzīç) glassy, vitreous.
Gla'sscheibe (glāhsshībᵉ) *f* pane of glass.
Glasu'r (glāhzōōr) *f* glaze; (*Schmelz*) enamel; *Küche*: frosting.
glatt (glāht) smooth (*a. fig.*); (*eben*) even; *Lüge usw.*: flat, downright; ~ *anliegen* fit close; ~ *rasiert* clean-shaved.
Glä'tte (glĕtᵉ) *f* smoothness.
Gla'tt-eis (glāhtis) *n* glazed frost.
glä'tten (glĕtᵉn) smooth.
Gla'tze (glāhtsᵉ) *f* bald head.
Glau'be (glowbᵉ) *m* faith, belief (*an acc.* in); **2n** *v/t.* believe; (*meinen, annehmen*) think, suppose, *Am.* guess; *v/i.* believe (*j-m* a p.; *an acc.* in).
Glau'bens|bekenntnis (-bᵉkĕntnīs) *n* creed; **~lehre** (-lérᵉ) *f*, **~satz** (-zāhts) *m* dogma.
glau'bhaft (glowphāhft) credible.
gläu'big (glōibīç) believing, faithful; **2e(r)** (-īgʰᵉ[r]) *m* believer; **2er(in** *f*) ✝ *m* creditor.
glau'bwürdig (glowpvūrdīç) credible.

gleich (glīç) 1. *adj.* (~ *an Bedeutung usw.*) equal; (*derselbe*) the same; (*ähnlich*) like; (*eben, auf ~er Höhe*) even, level; es *ist mir* ~ it's all the same to me; 2. *adv.* alike; equally; (*so~*) instantly, directly; 3. **2'e(r)** *m* equal; **2'e(s)** *n* the like; (*ebensoviel*) as much; **~'-artig** homogeneous; **~'bedeutend** (-bᵉdōitᵉnt) synonymous; **~'en** (*dat.*) be like; (*gleichkommen*) equal.
glei'ch|falls also, likewise; **~förmig** (-fŏrmīç) uniform; **~gesinnt** (-gʰᵉzint) like-minded; **2gewicht** (-gʰᵉvīçt) *n* (*a. fig.*) balance; equilibrium, equipoise; **~gültig** (-gūltīç) indifferent (*gegen* to); es *ist mir* ~ I don't care (for it); **2gültigkeit** *f* indifference; **2heit** *f* equality; (*Ähnlichkeit*) likeness; **~kommen**: *j-m* ~ come up to a p.; **~laufend** (-lowfᵉnt) parallel; **~lautend** (-lowtᵉnt) consonant; *Inhalt*: of the same tenor; **~machen** (-māhxᵉn) equalize; **2maß** (-māhs) *n* symmetry; **~mäßig** (-māsīç) equal, symmetrical; **2mut** (-mōōt) *m* equanimity; **~mütig** (-mūtīç) even-tempered; **~namig** (-nāhmīç) of the same name; **2nis** *n* simile; **~sam** as it were; **~seitig** (-zitīç) equilateral; **~stehen** (-shtéᵉn) be equal; **~stellen** (*j-m*) equalize (to, with); **2stellung** *f* equalization; **2strom** (-shtrŏm) ⚡ *m* continuous (*od.* direct) current; **2ung** *f* equation; **~vie'l** (-feel) no matter; **~wertig** (-vērtīç) equivalent; **~wo'hl** (-vōl) however, all the same; **~zeitig** (-tsitīç) simultaneous; (*zeitgenössisch*) contemporary.
Gleis (glis) = *Geleise.*
glei'ten (glitᵉn) (sn) glide, slide.
Glei't|flieger (-fleegʰᵉr) *m* glider; **~flug** (-flōōk) *m* glide, volplane; **~schutz(reifen)** (-shōōts[rifᵉn]) *m* non-skid (tyre).
Gle'tscher (glĕtshᵉr) *m* glacier; **~spalte** (-shpāhltᵉ) *f* crevasse.
Glied (gleet) *n* (*a. fig.*) limb; member; (*Ketten-, Binde2*) link; ⚔ rank.
glie'dern (gleedᵉrn) articulate; *logisch*: arrange; (*einrichten*) organize.
Glie'derung *f* articulation; arrangement; organization.
Glie'dmaßen (gleetmāhsᵉn) *pl.* [limbs.]
gli'mmen (glimᵉn) glimmer, glow.

gli'mpflich (glimpfliç) gentle.
gli'tzern (glits^e rn) glitter.
Glo'bus (glōbōōs) *m* globe.
Glo'cke (glŏk^e) *f* bell; (*Glas*2) shade; (*Uhr*) clock.
Glo'cken|stuhl (-shtōōl) *m* belfry; ~schlag (-shlāhk) *m* stroke of the clock; ~spiel (-shpeel) *n* chime(s *pl.*); ~turm (-tōōrm) *m* bell-tower.
Glö'ckner (glŏkn^e r) *m* bell-ringer.
Glo'rie (glōr^ie) *f* glory; ~nschein (-shin) *m fig.* halo, aureola.
glo'rreich (glōrriç) glorious.
glo'tzen (glŏts^e n) stare.
Glück (glük) *n* fortune; (*~sfall*) good luck; (*~sgefühl*) happiness; (*Wohlstand*) prosperity; ~ *h.* be lucky, succeed; ~ *wünschen* congratulate (*j-m zu et.* a p. [up]on a th.); *viel* ~! good luck!; 2'bringend lucky; 2'en (sn *u.* h.) = *gelingen.*
glü'cklich fortunate; happy; lucky; ~erwei'se fortunately.
glü'ckselig (glükzéliç) blissful, blessed, happy.
Glü'cks|fall (-fāhl) *m* lucky chance; ~kind (-kint) *n* fortune's favourite; ~ritter *m* adventurer; ~spiel (-shpeel) *n* game of hazard; ~tag (-tāhk) *m* red-letter day.
Glü'ck|wunsch (glükvōōnsh) *m* congratulation; *zu Festen*: compliments *pl.* (of the season).
Glü'h|birne (glübirn^e) *f* (incandescent) bulb; 2en (glü^e n) *v/i.* glow; 2end *Eisen*: red-hot; *Kohle*: live; *fig.* ardent, fervid; 2heiß (-his) burning hot; ~licht (-liçt) *n* incandescent light; ~strumpf (-shtrōōmpf) *m* incandescent mantle; ~wein (-vin) *m* mulled wine. [ing fire; *fig.* ardour.]
Glut (glōōt) *f* glow; *konkret*: glow-
Gna'de (gnāhd^e) *f* (*Huld*) grace; (*Gunst*) favour; (*Barmherzigkeit*) mercy; ⚔ quarter.
Gna'den|-akt *m* act of grace; ~brot (-brōt) *n* bread of charity; ~frist *f* reprieve; ~gehalt *n* pension; ~gesuch (-g^he zōōĸ) *n* petition of grace.
gnä'dig (gnädiç) gracious; (*barmherzig*) merciful; ~e *Frau* madam.
Gnom (gnōm) *m* gnome, goblin.
Gold (gŏlt) *n* gold; ~'borte *f* gold lace; 2'en (gŏld^e n) gold; *fig.* golden; ~'feder (-féd^e r) *f* gold nib; ~'fisch *m* goldfish; 2'gelb (-g^he ĕlp) golden; ~'gräber *m* (gold-)digger; ~'grube (-grōōb^e) *f* gold-mine; ~'münze *f* gold coin; ~'schmied (-shmeet) *m* goldsmith; ~'schnitt *m* gilt edges *pl.*; *mit* ~ gilt-edged; ~'stück *n* gold coin; ~'waage (-vāhg^he) *f* gold-balance; ~'währung (-vārōōng) *f* gold-standard.
Golf[1] (gŏlf) *m* gulf; ~[2], ~'spiel (-shpeel) *n* golf; ~'platz *m* golf-links *pl.*; ~'schläger *m* golf-club; ~'spieler(in *f*) (-shpeel^e r) *m* golfer.
Go'ndel (gŏnd^e l) *f* gondola; ✈ car.
gö'nnen (gön^e n) allow, grant, not to grudge *a p. a th.*
Gö'nner|(in *f*) *m* patron(ess *f*); *bsd. Am.* sponsor; 2haft patronizing; ~schaft *f* patronage; sponsorship.
Go'sse (gŏs^e) *f* gutter.
Gott (gŏt) *m* God; (*Gottheit*) god; 2'begnadet (-b^e gnāhd^e t) (heaven-) inspired; 2-ergeben (-ĕrg^he éb^e n) resigned to the will of God.
Go'ttes|-acker *m* churchyard, God's-acre; ~dienst (-deenst) *m* divine service; ~furcht (-fōōrĸt) *f* fear of God; 2fürchtig (-fürçtiç) god-fearing; ~haus (-hows) *n* church, chapel; ~lästerer *m* blasphemer; ~lästerung *f* blasphemy; ~leugner (-lŏign^e r) *m* atheist.
Go'ttheit (gŏthit) *f* deity, divinity.
Gö'ttin (götin) *f* goddess.
gö'ttlich (götliç) divine.
go'tt|lob! (-lōp) God be praised!; ~los godless; F *fig.* unholy; ~vergessen (-fĕrg^he ĕs^e n) s. 2*los.*
Gö'tze (göts^e) *m* idol.
Gö'tzen|bild *n* idol; ~diener(in *f*) (-deen^e r) *m* idolater; ~dienst (-deenst) *m* idolatry.
Gouvern|a'nte (gōōv^e rnāhnt^e) *f* governess; ~eu'r (-ōr) *m* governor.
Grab (grāhp) *n* grave, *rhet.* tomb, sepulchre.
Gra'ben (grāhb^e n) 1. *m* ditch; ⚔ trench; 2. 2 dig; ⊕ engrave.
Gra'b|gewölbe (-g^he völb^e) *n* vault, tomb; ~mal (-māhl) *n* tomb; ~rede (-réd^e) *f* funeral sermon; ~schrift *f* epitaph; ~stein (-shtin) *m* tomb-stone.
Grad (grāht) *m* degree; (*Rang*) grade; ~'-einteilung (-intilōōng) *f* graduation; ~'messer *m* graduator; ~'netz *n* skeleton map.
Graf (grāhf) *m engl.*: earl; count.
Grä'fin (gräfin) *f* countess.

Gra'fschaft *f* county.
Gram (grāhm) 1. *m* grief, sorrow; 2. *j-m* ♀ *sn* be cross with.
grä'men (grām*ⁿ) (*s. sich*) grieve.
grä'mlich morose, peevish.
Gramm (grāhm) *n* gram(me).
Gramma't|ik (grāhmāhtik) *f* grammar; ♀**isch** grammatical.
Grammopho'n (grāhmōfōn) *n* gramophone, *Am.* phonograph; ~**platte** *f* (gr. *od.* ph.) disk *od.* record.
Grana't (grāhnāht) *m min.* garnet; ~**e** *f* shell; (*Gewehr*♀, *Hand*♀) grenade; ~**trichter** (-triçt*r) *m* (shell)crater.
Grani't (grāhneet) *m* granite.
Gra'nne (grāhn*) ⚘ *f* awn.
gra'phisch (grāhfish) graphic(ally).
Graphi't (grāhfeet) *m* black-lead.
Gras (grāhs) *n* grass; ♀'**en** (grāhz*n) graze; ~'**halm** *m* blade of grass; ♀'**ig** (grāhziç) grassy; ~'**platz** *m* grass-plot, green.
grassie'ren (grāhseer*n) prevail.
grä'ßlich (grĕsliç) horrible; (*scheußlich*) atrocious, hideous.
Grat (grāht) *m* edge, ridge.
Grä'te (grāt*) *f* fish-bone.
gra'tis (grāhtis) gratis, free.
Gratul|a'nt (grāhtōōlāhnt) *m* congratulator; ~**atio'n** (-āhts'ōn) *f* congratulation; ♀**ie'ren** (-eer*n) congratulate (*j-m zu et.* a p. on a th.); *j-m zum Geburtstage* ~ wish a p. many happy returns (of the day).
grau (grow) grey, *bsd. Am.* gray.
grau'en¹ (grow*n) *Tag:* dawn.
grau'en² 1. *mir graut vor* (*dat.*) I have a horror of, I shudder at; 2. ♀ *n* horror (*vor* of); ~**haft**, ~**voll** horrible, dreadful.
gräu'lich (grōiliç) greyish.
Grau'pe (growp*) *f* (peeled) barley; ~**ln** 1. *f/pl.* sleet; 2. ♀ sleet.
grau'sam (growzāhm) cruel; ♀**keit** *f* cruelty.
grau'sen (growz*n) 1. = *grauen²* 1; 2. ♀ *n* horror (*vor* of).
grau'sig (growziç) horrible.
Graveu'r (grāhvōr) *m* engraver.
gravie'ren (grāhveer*n) engrave; ~**d** (*belastend*) aggravating.
gravitä'tisch (grāhvitātish) grave.
Gra'zie (grāhts'*) *f* grace.
graziö's (grāhts'ōs) graceful.

grei'fbar (grifbāhr) ✝ on hand; *fig.* palpable.
grei'fen (grif*n) *v/t.* seize; ~ *an den Hut, das Herz usw.* touch; ⊕ *ineinander*~ interlock; ~ *nach* snatch (*od.* grasp) at; *zu den Waffen* ~ take up arms.
Greis (gris) *m* old man.
Grei'sen-alter (griz*nāhlt*r) *n* old age.
grei'senhaft senile.
Grei'sin (grizin) *f* old woman.
grell (grĕl) glaring; *Ton:* shrill.
Gre'nze (grĕnts*) *f* limit; (*Scheidelinie*) boundary; *von Ländern:* frontier, borders *pl.*
gre'nzen border (*an acc.* on).
gre'nzenlos boundless.
Gre'nz|fall (-fāhl) *m* border-line case; ~**land** (-lāhnt) *n* borderland; ~**linie** (-leen'*) *f* boundary-line; ~**stein** (-shtin) *m* boundary-stone.
Greu'el (grōi*l) *m* horror, abomination; ~**tat** (-tāht) *f* atrocity.
greu'lich (grōiliç) horrid, dreadful.
Grie'ch|e (greeç*) *m*, ♀**isch** Greek.
grie'sgrämig (greesgrāmiç) morose.
Grieß (grees) *m* gravel (*auch* ⚕), grit; (*Weizen*♀) semolina.
Griff (grif) *m* grip, grasp, hold; ♪ touch; *Schirm, Messer:* handle; *Schwert:* hilt; *fig. ein guter* ~ a hit.
Gri'lle (gril*) *f* cricket; *fig.* freak, whim; ♀**nhaft** whimsical.
Grima'sse (grimāhs*) *f* grimace.
Grimm (grim) *m* fury, rage; ~'**en** *n* gripes *pl.*, colic; ♀'**ig** furious, fierce, grim.
Grind (grint) *m* scab, scurf.
gri'nsen (grinz*n), ♀ *n* grin.
Gri'ppe (grip*) *f* influenza.
grob (grōp, -ō-) coarse; gross; (*unhöflich*) rude; *Arbeit, Haut:* rough.
Gro'bheit *f* coarseness *usw.*
Gro'bschmied (grōpshmeet) *m* blacksmith.
grö'hlen (grōl*n) bawl.
Groll (grōl) *m* grudge, ill-will; ♀'**en** *j-m* ~ bear a p. ill-will *od.* a grudge; *Donner:* rumble.
Gros (grōs) *n* gross.
Gro'schen (grōsh*n) *m* penny.
groß (grōs) great; large; (*umfangreich*) big; *Wuchs:* tall; *im* ~**en** wholesale, on a large scale; *im* ~**en** *und ganzen* on the whole; ~**er** *Buchstabe* capital letter; *das* ♀**e** *Los* the first prize; ♀'-**aufnahme** (-owfnāhm*) *f Film:* close-up.

Grö'ße (grösᵉ) *f* (*Umfang*) size, largeness; *des Wuchses*: tallness, height; (*Menge*; *bsd.* ⚗) quantity; (*Bedeutung*) greatness; (*Person*) celebrity; *thea.* star.
Gro'ß|-eltern *pl.* grand-parents; **~-enkel** *m* great-grandson.
gro'ßenteils (grösᵉntils) largely.
Grö'ßenwahn (grösᵉnvāhn) *m* megalomania.
Gro'ß|funkstelle (-fōōngkshtĕlᵉ) *f* high-power radio (*od.* wireless) station; **~grundbesitz** (-grōōnt-bᵉzĭts) *m* great landed property; **~handel** *m* wholesale trade; **~handlung** *f* wholesale firm; **2herzig** (-hĕrtsĭç) magnanimous; **~herzog** (-hĕrtsŏk) *m* grand duke; **~-industrie** (-ĭndōōstree) *f* wholesale manufacture.
Gro'ssist (grŏsĭst) *m* wholesaler.
gro'ß|jährig (-yärĭç) of age; **2jährigkeit** *f* majority; **2kaufmann** (-kowfmāhn) *m* wholesale merchant; **2kraftwerk** (-krāhftvĕrk) *n* high-power station; **2macht** (-māhĸt) *f* great power; **2maul** (-mowl) *n* braggart; **2mut** (-mōōt) *f* magnanimity; **2mutter** (-mōōtᵉr) *f* grandmother; **2schreibung** (-shribōōng) *f* capitalization; **~sprecherisch** (-shprĕçᵉrĭsh) boastful; **~spurig** (-shpōōrĭç) arrogant; **2stadt** (-shtāht) *f* large city; **~städtisch** (-shtätĭsh) (characteristic) of a large city; **2tat** (-tāht) *f* exploit.
grö'ßtenteils (gröstᵉntils) for the most part.
gro'ß|tuerisch (-tōōᵉrĭsh) boastful; **~tun** (-tōōn) swagger; *sich mit et.* ~ brag of; **2vater** (-fāhtᵉr) *m* grandfather; **2vertrieb** (-fĕrtreep) *m* distribution in bulk; **~ziehen** (-tseeᵉn) bring up; **~zügig** (-tsü-gʰĭç) broad-minded, generous; *S.*: large scale.
Gro'tte (grŏtᵉ) *f* grotto.
Grü'bchen (grüpçᵉn) *n* dimple.
Gru'be (grōōbᵉ) *f* pit; ⚒ mine.
Grübelei' (grübᵉli) *f* musing, meditation.
grü'beln (grübᵉln) muse, ponder, *Am.* mull (*über dat.* over).
Gru'ben|-arbeiter (-āhrbitᵉr) *m* miner; **~gas** (-gāhs) *n* firedamp; **~lampe** *f* miner's lamp.
Gruft (grōōft) *f* tomb, vault.

grün (grün) **1.** green; **~er** *Junge* greenhorn; **~er** *Tisch* official table; **2.** 2 *n* green; *der Natur*: verdure.
Grund (grōōnt) *m* ground; (*Erdboden*) soil; (*Meeres*2 *usw.*) bottom; (*Tal*) valley; (*Fundament*) foundation; (*Beweg*2) motive; (*Beweis*2) reason, argument; *von* ~ *aus* thoroughly; **~'bedeutung** (-bᵉdóitōōng) *f* original meaning; **~'bedingung** (-bᵉdĭngōōng) *f* main condition; **~'begriff** *m* fundamental principle; **~'besitz** (-bᵉzĭts) *m* landed property; **~'besitzer** *m* land owner.
grü'nd|en (grŭndᵉn) found, establish; ✝ promote; *sich* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) be based upon; **2er(in** *f*) *m* founder; ✝ promoter.
Gru'nd|fehler (-fēlᵉr) *m* radical fault; **~fläche** (-flĕçᵉ) *f* base; **~gedanke** (-gʰᵉdāhngkᵉ) *m* root idea; **~gesetz** (-gʰᵉzĕts) *n* fundamental law, statute; **~kapital** (-kāhpĭtāhl) *n* (original) stock; **~lage** (-lāhgʰᵉ) *f* foundation, basis; **2legend** (-lē-gʰᵉnt) fundamental, basic.
grü'ndlich (grüntlĭç) thorough.
Gru'nd|linie (-leenᵉ) *f* base-line; (*Entwurf*) outline; **2los** bottomless; *fig.* groundless; unfounded.
Gru'nd|regel (-rēgʰᵉl) *f* fundamental rule; **~riß** (-rĭs) *m* ⚠ ground-plan; (*Lehrbuch*) compendium; **~satz** (-zāhts) *m* principle; **2sätzlich** fundamental; *adv.* on principle; **~schule** (-shōōlᵉ) *f* elementary (*od.* primary) school; **~stein** (-shtin) *m* foundation-stone; **~steuer** (-shtóiᵉr) *f* land-tax; **~stoff** *m* element; **~strich** (-shtrĭç) *m* down stroke; **~stück** *n* plot (of land); (real) estate; premises *pl.*
Grü'ndung (grŭndōōng) *f* foundation, establishment.
gru'nd|verschieden (-fĕrsheedᵉn) entirely different; **2zahl** (-tsāhl) *f* cardinal number; **2zug** (-tsōōk) *m* main feature, characteristic.
grü'nen (grünᵉn) be (*od.* grow) green; *fig.* flourish.
Grü'nkram (grünkrāhm) *m* green-grocery.
grü'nlich greenish. [gris.]
Grü'nspan (grünshpāhn) *m* verdi-
gru'nzen (grōōntsᵉn) grunt.
Gru'pp|e (grōōpᵉ) *f.* **2ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) group.

gru'selig (grōōz^eliç) creepy.
Gruß (grōōs) *m* salutation; greeting; *im Brief, bsd.* ⚔ salute; regards, compliments *pl.*
grü'ßen (grūs^en) greet, *bsd.* ⚔ salute; (*anrufen*) hail; (*j-n*) ~ *l.* send one's compliments (to a p.).
Grü'tze (grūts^e) *f* grits, groats *pl.*
gu'cken (gōōk^en) peep, peer.
gü'ltig (gūltiç) valid; (*in Kraft*) effective, in force; *Münze*: current; *Fahrkarte*: available; ♀keit *f* validity; currency; availability.
Gu'mmi (gōōmee) *n* (*m*) (*Kleb*♀) gum; (*Kautschuk*) (India) rubber; ~**band** (-bāhnt) *n* elastic; ~**boot** (-bōt) *n* rubber dinghy.
gummie'ren (gōōmeer^en) gum.
Gu'mmi|knüppel *m* truncheon; ~**mantel** *m* mackintosh; ~**schuhe** (-shōō^e) *m/pl.* galoshes *pl.*, *Am.* rubbers; ~**zug** (-tsōōk) *m* elastic; rubber webbing.
Gunst (gōōnst) *f* favour (*a.* ~'**bezeigung** [-b^etsigōōng] *f*), goodwill; *zu* ~*en* (*gen.*) in favour of.
gü'nstig (gūnstiç) favourable.
Gü'nstling (gūnstling) *m* favourite.
Gu'rgel (gōōrg^h^el) *f* throat; (*Schlund*) gullet; ♀n gargle.
Gu'rke (gōōrk^e) *f* cucumber.
Gurt (gōōrt) *m* girdle; (*Sattel*♀) girth; (*Trage*♀) strap.
Gü'rtel (gūrt^el) *m* girdle, belt; *geogr.* zone.
gü'rten (gūrt^en) gird, girdle.
Guß (gōōs) *m* ⊕ founding, cast (-ing); *typ.* fount; (*Regen*) downpour; ~'**-eisen** (-iz^en) *n* cast iron; ~'**stahl** (-shtāhl) *m* cast steel.
gut[1] (gōōt) 1. good; *adv.* well; *Wetter*: fine; *es ist* ~! all right!; *es* ~ *h.* be well off; *laß es* ~ *sein!* never mind!; *Sie h.* ~ *lachen* it is very well for you to laugh; 2. ♀'e(s) *n* the good; ♀*es tun* do good.
Gut[2] *n* possession, property; (*Land*♀) (landed) estate; ♆ goods *pl.*
Gu't|-achten (-āhkt^en) *n* (expert) opinion; ♀-**artig** good-natured; ⚕ benign; ~**dünken** *n* opinion, discretion.
Gü'te (gūt^e) *f* goodness, kindness; ♆ class, quality; *haben Sie die* ~ be so kind as.
Gü'ter|-abfertigung (-āhpfěrtigōōng), ~-**annahme** (-āhnnāhm^e) *f* goods-office, *Am.* freight agency; ~**bahnhof** (-bāhnhōf) *m* goods station, *Am.* freight yard; ~**verkehr** (-fěrkér) *m* goods-traffic, *Am.* freight traffic; ~**wagen** (-vāhg^h^en) *m* (goods) wag(g)on, *Am.* freight car; ~**zug** (-tsōōk) *m* goods train, *Am.* freight train.
gu't|gelaunt (-g^h^elownt) in a good temper; ~**gesinnt** (-g^h^ezint) well-disposed; loyal; ♀**haben** (-hāhb^en) *n* credit; ~**heißen** (-his^en) approve (of); ~**herzig** (-hěrtsiç) kind-hearted.
gü'tig (gūtiç) good, kind.
gü'tlich (gūtliç) amicable, friendly.
gu't|machen (-māhk^en): *wieder* ~ make up for; ~**mütig** (-mūtiç) good-natured; ♀**mütigkeit** *f* good nature; ~**sagen** (-zāhg^h^en): ~ *für* answer for.
Gu'tsbesitzer(in *f*) (gōōtsb^ezits^er) *m* landowner.
Gu't|schein (-shin) *m* credit note *od.* bill; *j-m* ♀**schreiben** (-shrib^en) place to a p.'s credit; ~**schrift** *f* credit.
Gu'ts|haus (gōōtshows) *n* farm-house; ~**hof** (-hōf) *m* farmyard; ~**verwalter** (-fěrvāhlt^er) *m* landowner's steward.
Gu'ttat (gōōttāht) *f* good action, benefit.
gu'twillig (gōōtviliç) voluntary, willing.
Gymna'sium (gūmnāhz'ōōm) *n* grammar-school.
Gymna'st|ik (gūmnāhstik) *f* gymnastics *pl.*, ♀**isch** gymnastic.

H

Haar (hāhr) *n* hair; *sich die* ~*e m.* dress one's hair; *fig. aufs* ~ to a hair; *bei e-m* ~ s. ~*esbreite*; ~'**bürste** *f* hairbrush; ♀'**en** lose one's hair; ~'**esbreite** (-brīt^e) *f*: *um* ~ within a hair's breadth; ♀'**fein** (-fīn) (as)fine as a hair; *fig.* subtle; ~'**gefäß** (-g^{he}fās) *n* capillary vessel; ♀'**ig** hairy; *in Zssg* ... -haired; ♀'**klein** (-klīn) *adv.* to a hair; ~'**klemme** *f* hair-slide, *Am.* bobby pin; ~'**nadel** (-nāhd^el) *f* hairpin; ~'**netz** *n* hair-net; ♀'**scharf** (-shāhrf) very sharp; ~'**schneidemaschine** (-shnīd^emāhsheen^e) *f* hair clipper; ~'**schnitt** *m* hair-cut; ~'**schwund** (-shvoont) *m* loss of hair; ~'**spalterei** (-shpăhlt^erī) *f* hair-splitting; ♀'**sträubend** (-shtröib^ent) shocking; ~'**strich** (-shtriç) *m* hair-stroke; ~'**tracht** (-trăhĸt) *f* hair-dress; ~'**wäsche** (-vĕsh^e) *f* shampooing; ~'**wasser** *n* hairwash, cosmetic; ~'**wickel** (-vik^el) *m* curler; ~'**wuchsmittel** (-vooksmit^el) *n* hair-restorer.

Ha'be (hāhb^e) *f* belongings.

ha'ben (hāhb^en) 1. have; *sich* ~ make a fuss; *etwas (nichts) auf sich* ~ be of (no) consequence; *da* ~ *wir's!* there we are!; 2. ♀ *n* † credit.

Ha'bgier (hāhpg^heer) *f* avarice; ♀**ig** covetous, avaricious.

ha'bhaft: ~ *w. (gen.)* get hold of.

Ha'bicht (hāhbiçt) *m* hawk.

Ha'b|sucht (hāhpzooĸt), ♀**süchtig** (-züçtiç) s. ~*gier(ig)*.

Ha'cke (hăhk^e) *f* 1. hoe, mattock; 2. = ~**n**¹ *m* heel.

ha'cken² (hăhk^en) hack, chop; (*klein*~) mince; (*picken*) pick.

Ha'ckfleisch (hăhkflīsh) minced meat, hash.

Hä'cksel (hĕks^el) *m u. n* chaff.

Ha'der (hāhd^er) *m* brawl; dispute; quarrel; ♀**n** quarrel.

Ha'fen (hāhf^en) *m* port; harbour; ~**arbeiter** (-ăhrbīt^er) *m* longshoreman, docker; ~**damm** *m* jetty, pier; ~**stadt** (-shtăht) *f* seaport.

Ha'fer (hāhf^er) *m* oats *pl.*; *in Zssgn mst* oat-...; ~**brei** (-brī) *m* (oatmeal-)porridge; ~**flocken** *f/pl.* rolled oats; ~**grütze** *f* groats *pl.*; ~**schleim** (-shlīm) *m* gruel.

Haft (hăhft) *f* (*Gewahrsam*) custody; (*Verhaftung*) arrest; ♀**bar** responsible, liable; ~'**befehl** (-b^efēl) *m* warrant of arrest; ♀'**en** stick, adhere (*an dat.* to); ~ *für* be liable for.

Ha'ftpflicht (hăhftpfliçt) *f* liability; *mit beschränkter* ~ limited; ♀**ig** liable.

Ha'gel (hāhg^{he}l) *m* hail; *fig.* shower; ~**korn** *n* hailstone; ♀**n** hail; ~**schauer** (-show^er) *m* hailstorm.

ha'ger (hāhg^{he}r) lean, meagre.

Hahn (hāhn) *m* cock (*a. am Gewehr*); ⊕ stopcock; (*Zapf*♀) tap, *Am.* faucet; ~'**enkampf** *m* cock-fight; ~'**enschrei** (-shrī) *m* cock-crowing.

Ha'hnrei (hāhnrī) *m* cuckold.

Hai (hī) *m* ~'**fisch** *m* shark.

Hain (hīn) *m* grove; wood.

hä'keln (hāk^eln) crochet.

Ha'k|en (hāhk^en) 1. *m* hook (*a. beim Boxen*); (*Spange*) clasp; 2. ♀**en** hook; ♀**ig** hooked.

halb (hăhlp) 1. *adj.* half; *eine* ~*e Stunde* half an hour, *Am.* a half-hour; e. ~*es Jahr* six months; ♪ ~*er Ton* semitone; 2. *adv.* half; by halves.

ha'lb|-amtlich semi-official; ♀**dunkel** (-doonk^el) *n* dusk, twilight; (...)**ha'lber** (hăhlb^er) (*wegen*) on account of; (*um ... willen*) for the sake of.

Ha'lb|fertigfabrikat (hăhlpfĕrtiç-făhbreekăht) *n* semi-manufactured product; ♀**gar** (-gāhr) underdone, *Am.* rare; ~**gott** *m* demigod.

Ha'lbheit (hăhlphīt) *f* half measure.

halbie'ren (hăhlbeer^en) halve; ⅍ bisect.

Ha'lb|insel (-inz^el) *f* peninsula; ♀**jährig** (-yāriç) of six months; ♀**jährlich** (-yārliç) half-yearly; ~**kreis** (-krīs) *m* semicircle; ~**kugel** (-koog^{he}l) *f* hemisphere; ♀**laut** (-lowt) in an undertone; ♀**mast**

half-mast; ~messer *m* radius; ♀-part go halves, go fifty-fifty; ~schuh (-shōō) *m* low shoe; ~tagsbeschäftigung (-tāhksb*ᵉ*shĕftlgōōng) *f* part-time employment; ♀tot (-tōt) half-dead; ♀wegs (-vēks) half-way; (*ziemlich*) tolerably; ~welt *f* demi-monde; ♀wüchsig (-vüksiç) half-grown; ~zeit (-tsit) *f* half-time.

Ha'lde (hăhld*ᵉ*) *f* slope; ⚒ dump.

Hä'lfte (hĕlft*ᵉ*) *f* half.

Ha'lfter (hăhlft*ᵉ*r) *f* halter.

Ha'lle (hăhl*ᵉ*) *f* hall; *e-s Hotels*: lounge; *Sport*: covered court.

ha'llen (hăhl*ᵉ*n) sound, resound.

Ha'llensport (hăhl*ᵉ*nshpŏrt) *m* indoor sports *pl*.

hallo'! (hăhlō) hullo!; ♀ *n fig*. fuss.

Halm (hăhlm) *m* blade; stalk.

Hals (hăhls) *m* neck; (*Kehle*) throat; *auf dem Halse haben* have on one's back; ~'-abschneider (-ăhpshnid*ᵉ*r) *m* cut-throat; ~'band (-băhnt) *n* necklace; *Tier*♀: collar; ~'binde (-bind*ᵉ*) *f* necktie; ~'-entzündung (-ĕnttsündōōng) *f* inflammation of the throat; ~'kette *f* necklace; ~'kragen (-krăhg*ʰᵉ*n) *m* collar; ~'schmerzen (-shmĕrts*ᵉ*n) *m/pl.*: ~ *h.* have a sore throat; ♀'starrig (-shtăhriç) obstinate, stiff-necked; ~'tuch (-tōōĸ) *n* neckerchief; *wollenes*: comforter.

Halt (hăhlt) 1. *m* hold; (*Innehalten*) halt, stop; (*Stütze*) support; (*innerer* ~) steadiness; 2. ♀ *int*. stop!

ha'ltbar durable; *fig*. tenable.

ha'lten (hăhlt*ᵉ*n) *v/t*. (*fest*~, *auf*~, *zurück*~, *an*~, *ent*~) hold; (*beibe*~, *fest*~ *an*, *zurück*~, *feil*~, [*auf*]*bewahren*) keep; *den Körper gerade usw.* ~; *Sitzung, Versammlung*: hold; *Feiertag, Schule, Personal, Tiere*: keep; (*stützen*) support; *Predigt, Rede*: deliver; *Vorlesung*: give; *Zeitung*: take in; *sich* ~ (*stand*~) hold (out); (*in e-r bestimmten Richtung bleiben, in e-m* [*guten*] *Zustand bleiben*) keep; *sich bereit* ~ be ready; ~ *für* hold, think, take to be; *irrtümlich*: take for; *es* ~ *mit* side with; *viel* (*wenig*) ~ *von* think highly (little) of; *sich* ~ *an* (*acc.*) hold (*od.* keep) to; *zu j-m* ~ adhere (*od.* stick) to; *auf et.* ~ set store by; *v/i*. s. *haltmachen*; (*ganz bleiben*; *dauern*) last, hold out; (*festsitzen*) hold; *Eis*: bear.

Ha'lte|punkt (-pōōngkt) *m*, ~stelle *f* stopping-place, stop, halt; ~signal (-zignăhl) *n* block-signal.

ha'lt|los unsteady; ~machen (-măhĸ*ᵉ*n) halt, stop; ♀ung (hăhltōōng) *f* attitude; bearing; carriage; *der Börse*: state.

hä'misch (hămish) malicious.

Ha'mmel (hăhm*ᵉ*l) *m* wether; ~fleisch (-flish) *n* mutton; ~keule (-köil*ᵉ*) *f* leg of mutton; ~rippchen (-ripç*ᵉ*n) *n* mutton-chop.

Ha'mmer (hăhm*ᵉ*r) *m* hammer.

hä'mmern (hĕm*ᵉ*rn) hammer.

Hämorrhoi'den (hămŏrŏeed*ᵉ*n) *f/pl*. hæmorrhoids *pl*., piles *pl*.

Ha'mster (hăhmst*ᵉ*r) *m* hamster; ♀n hoard.

Hand (hăhnt) *f* hand; *j-m die* ~ *drücken* shake hands with a p.; *an* ~ *von* guided by; *aus erster* ~ at first hand; *bei der* ~, *zur* ~ at hand; *unter der* ~ in secret; *fig*. ~ *und Fuß h.* hold water; *s-e* ~ *im Spiele h.* have a finger in the pie; ~'-arbeit (-ăhrbit) *f* manual labour; *weibliche*: needlework, *Am*. seam; *pred*. handmade; ~'-arbeiter *m* manual labourer; ~'bibliothek (-beeblĭōtĕk) *f* reference library; ♀'breit (-brit) of a hand's breath; ~'buch (-bōōĸ) *n* manual, handbook.

Hä'nde|druck (hĕnd*ᵉ*drōōk) *m* shake of the hand; ~klatschen (-klăhtsh*ᵉ*n) *n* clapping of hands.

Ha'ndel (hăhnd*ᵉ*l) *m* trade; (*Groß*♀) commerce; *weitS*. traffic; (*geschlossener* ~) bargain; ♀n act; ✝ trade (*mit* with *a p.*; in *goods*); deal in *goods*; (*feilschen*) bargain (*um* for); ~ *von* treat; *es handelt sich um* the question is.

ha'ndels|-einig (-iniç) *w.* come to terms; ♀genossenschaft (-g*ʰᵉ*nŏs*ᵉ*nshăhft) *f* co-operative commercial association; ♀gericht (-g*ʰᵉ*riçt) *n* commercial court; ♀gesellschaft (-g*ʰᵉ*zĕlshăhft) *f* trading company; ♀haus (-hows) *n* commercial house; ♀kammer *f* Chamber of Commerce; ♀marine (-măhreen*ᵉ*) *f* mercantile marine; ♀minister *m* Minister of Commerce; ♀ministerium (-ministĕr'ōōm) *n* Board of Trade, *Am*. Department of Commerce; ♀schiff *n* merchantman; ♀schiffahrt (-shifăhrt) *f* merchant service; ♀schule (-shool*ᵉ*) *f* com-

mercial school; ≈stadt (-shtäht) f commercial town; ~üblich (-üpliç) usual in (the) trade; ≈vertrag (-fěr-trähk) m commercial treaty.
ha'ndeltreibend (hähnd^eltrīb^ent) trading.
Ha'nd|feger (-fég^h^er) m hand-brush; ~fertigkeit (-fěrtiçkit) f manual skill; ≈fest sturdy; ~feuerwaffen (-foi^ervähf^en) f/pl. small-arms pl.; ≈ge-arbeitet (-g^h^eähr-bit^et) handmade; ~geld n ✝ earnest (money); ⚔ bounty; ~gelenk n wrist; ~gepäck (-g^h^epěk) n small luggage (Am. baggage); ~granate (-grähnäht^e) f hand-grenade; ≈greiflich (-grīfliç) palpable; ~ w. use one's hands; ~griff m grasp; (*Art des Zugreifens*) manipulation; a. = ~habe (-hähb^e) f handle; ≈haben handle; (*verwalten*) manage; ~karren m hand-cart; ~koffer m portmanteau, suit-case; ~langer (-lähng^er) m handy man, (a. *fig.*) hodman.
Hä'ndler (hěndl^er) m, ~in f dealer, trader.
ha'ndlich (hähntliç) handy.
Ha'ndlung (hähndloong) f act, (a. *e-s* (*Dramas*) action; trade, business; (*Laden*) shop.
Ha'ndlungs|gehilfe (-g^h^ehilfe) m (*Schreiber*) clerk; (*Verkäufer*) shop-assistant; ~reisende(r) (-rīz^end^er) m commercial traveller, Am. drummer; ~weise (-vīz^e) f way of dealing; procedure.
Ha'nd|schlag (-shlähk) m handshake; ~schreiben (-shrīb^en) n autograph letter; ~schrift f handwriting; (*Werk*) manuscript; ≈schriftlich in writing; ~schuh (-shōō) m glove; ~tasche (-tähsh^e) f hand-bag; ~tuch (-tōōk) n towel; ~voll (-fōl) f handful; ~wagen (-vähg^h^en) m hand cart; ~werk n trade, handicraft; ~werker m artisan; mechanic; craftsman; ~werkszeug (-věrkstsoik) n tools, implements pl.; ~wörterbuch (-vört^erbōōk) n concise dictionary; ~wurzel (-voorts^el) f wrist; ~zeichnung (-tsiçnoong) f drawing.
Hanf (hähnf) m hemp.
Hang (hähng) m slope; *fig.* inclination (zu to); tendency (to).
Hä'nge|boden (hěng^ebōd^en) m loft; ~brücke f suspension bridge; ~lampe f hanging-lamp; ~matte f hammock.
hä'ngen (hěng^en) v/t. hang, suspend; v/i. hang, be suspended; (*haften*) adhere (a. *fig.*; *an dat.* to); (*anliegen*) cling (to); ~bleiben (-blīb^en) (sn) be caught (*an dat.* by).
hä'nseln (hěnz^eln) tease, quiz.
Ha'nsestadt (hähnz^eshtäht) f Hanse-town.
Ha'nswurst (hähnsvoorst) m merry-andrew, clown.
ha'ntieren (hähnteer^en) v/i. work, operate; ~ *mit et.* handle, manipulate.
Ha'ppen (hähp^en) m mouthful.
Ha'rfe (hährf^e) f harp.
Ha'rke (hährk^e) f, ≈n rake.
hä'rmen (hěrm^en): *sich* ~ grieve.
ha'rmlos (hährmlōs) harmless; innocent.
Harmon|ie' (hährmōnee) f harmony; ≈ie'ren (-eer^en) harmonize; ~'ika (-ikäh) f accordion; ≈'isch harmonious.
Harn (hährn) m urine; ~'blase (-blähz^e) f (urinary) bladder; ≈'en urinate.
Ha'rnisch (hährnish) m armour.
Ha'rnröhre (hährnrör^e) f urethra.
Harpu'n|e (hährpoon^e) f harpoon; ≈ie'ren (-eer^en) harpoon.
hart (hährt) hard.
Hä'rte (hěrt^e) f hardness; *fig.* hardship; harden.
Ha'rt|geld n coined money; ~gummi (-goomee) n hard rubber; ≈herzig (-hěrtsiç) hard-hearted; ≈köpfig (-köpfiç) headstrong; ~leibigkeit (-lībiçkit) f constipation; ≈näckig (-někiç) obstinate.
Harz (hährts) n resin; (*Geigen- usw.* ≈) rosin; ≈'ig resinous.
Hasa'rdspiel (hähzährtshpeel) n gambling.
ha'schen (hähsh^en) snatch (*nach* at).
Ha'se (hähz^e) m hare.
Ha'selnuß (hähz^elnoos) f hazel-nut.
Ha'sen|braten (hähz^enbräht^en) m roast hare; ~fuß (-fōōs) m *fig.* coward; *das* ~panier (-pähneer) *ergreifen* take to one's heels; ~scharte (-shährt^e) f harelip.
Ha'spe (hähsp^e) f hasp, hinge.
Ha'spel (hähsp^el) f reel; windlass.
Haß (hähs) m hatred.
ha'ssen (hähs^en) hate; ~swert (-vērt) hateful.
hä'ßlich (hěsliç) ugly.

Hast (hā*h*st) *f* haste, hurry; **2'en** (sn) hasten, hurry; **2'ig** hasty.
hä'tscheln (hātsh^e^ln) caress; coddle.
Hau'be (howb^e^) *f* cap; *zo.* tuft; ⊕ *u. mot.* bonnet, *bsd. Am.* hood.
Haubi'tze (howbits^e^) *f* howitzer.
Hauch (howк) *m* breath; **2'en** breathe.
Hau'e (how^e^) *f* hoe, mattock.
hau'en (how^e^n) *v/t.* hew, chop; cut; (*schlagen*) strike; F (*prügeln*) hit; *sich* ~ fight; *v/i.* ~ *nach* strike at.
Hau'fe(n) (howf^e^n) *m* heap; pile; (*Schwarm*) crowd; (*Anzahl*) number.
häu'fen (hōif^e^n) heap, pile up, (*a. sich*) accumulate.
häu'fig frequent; **2keit** *f* frequency.
Häu'fung accumulation.
Haupt (howpt) *n* head; (*Ober2*) chief; ~... principal, chief, main; ~**'-anschluß** (-ā*h*nshlōōs) *m teleph.* main station; ~**'bahnhof** (-bā*h*n-hō*h*f) *m* central station; ~**'buch** (-bōōк) *n* ledger; ~**'fach** (-fā*h*к) *n Studium:* principal (*od.* main) subject, *Am.* major; ~**'film** *m* feature-picture; ~**'geschäft** (-g^he^shĕft) *n* central office; ~**'gewinn** (-g^he^vin) *m* first prize; ~**'handels-artikel** (-hā*h*nd^e^lsā*h*rteek^e^l) *m* staple; ~**'-linie** (-leen'^e^) *f* main (*Am.* trunk) line; ~**'mann** *m* captain; ~**'merkmal** (-mĕrkmā*h*l) *n* characteristic feature; ~**'post-amt** (-pŏstā*h*mt) *n* general (*Am.* main) post-office; ~**'punkt** (-pōōngkt) *m* cardinal point; ~**'quartier** (-kvā*h*rteer) *n* headquarters *pl.*; ~**'redakteur** (-rĕdā*h*ktör) *m* chief (*Am.* city) editor; ~**'rolle** *f* chief part, lead; ~**'sache** (-zā*h*к^e^) *f* main point; **2'-sächlich** (-zĕçlіç) chief, main, principal; ~**'stadt** (-shtā*h*t) *f* capital, metropolis; **2'städtisch** (-shtā-tish) metropolitan; ~**'straße** (-shtrā*h*s^e^) *f* main street; ~**'treffer** *m* first prize; ~**'verkehrsstunden** (-fĕrkérsshtōōnd^e^n) *f/pl.* crowded (*od.* rush) hours; ~**'-versammlung** (-fĕrzā*h*mlōōng) *f* general meeting.
Haus (hows) *n* house; (*Heim*) home; † firm; *nach Hause* home; *zu Hause* at home; ~**'-angestellte(r)** (-ā*h*ng^he^shtĕlt^e^r) domestic (servant), *Am.* house worker; ~**'-apotheke** (-ā*h*pŏték^e^) *f* family medicine-chest; ~**'-arbeit** (-ā*h*rbīt) *f* indoor work; *Schule:* (*a.* ~**'-aufgabe** (-owf-gā*h*b^e^) *f*) homework, home-lesson; ~**'-arzt** *m* family doctor; **2'backen** *fig.* homely; ~**'bedarf** *m* household necessaries *pl.*; ~**'besitzer(in** *f*) (-b^e^zits^e^r) *m* house-owner; ~**'diener** (-deen^e^r) *m* porter.
hau'sen (howz^e^n) dwell; *arg* ~ make havoc (of).
Hau's|flur (-flōōr) *m* (entrance-) hall, *Am.* hallway; ~**frau** (-frow) *f* mistress of the house; *gute usw.* ~ housewife; ~**halt** *m* household; **2-halten** *mit* economize; ~**hälterin** *f* housekeeper; ~**halts-artikel** *f* (-hā*h*ltsā*h*rteek^e^l) *m/pl.* household goods; ~**halts-plan** (-hā*h*ltsplā*h*n) *m parl.* budget; ~**haltung** *f* housekeeping; ~**herr** *m* master of the house, householder.
hausie'ren (howzeer^e^n) (*mit* et.) hawk, peddle (a th.).
Hausie'rer *m* hawker, pedlar.
Hau's|kleid (-klīt) *n* house-dress; ~**knecht** (-knĕçt) *m* boots *sg.*; ~**-lehrer** (-lér^e^r) *m* private tutor.
häu'slich (hōislіç) domestic; **2keit** *f* family life; home.
Hau's|mädchen (-mātç^e^n) *n* housemaid; ~**mannskost** (-mā*h*nskōst) *f* plain fare; ~**meister** (-mist^e^r) *m* porter, caretaker, *Am.* janitor; ~**-mittel** *n* household medicine; ~**ordnung** *f* rule of the house; ~**rat** (-rā*h*t) *m* household effects *pl.*; ~**recht** (-rĕçt) *n* domestic authority; ~**schlüssel** (-shlûs^e^l) *m* street-door key; ~**schuh** (-shōō) *m* slipper.
Hau'ss|e (hōs[^e^]) *f* rise (of prices), boom; ~**ie'r** (hōs'ĕ) † *m* bull.
Hau's|stand (-shtā*h*nt) *m* household; *e-n* ~ *gründen* set up a house; ~**suchung** (-zōōкōōng) *f* domiciliary visit; ~**tier** (-teer) *n* domestic animal; ~**tür** (-tür) *f* street (*od.* front)-door; ~**verwalter** (-fĕr-vā*h*lt^e^r) *m* steward; ~**wart** *m* = ~*meister*; ~**wirt** *m* landlord; ~**-wirtin** *f* landlady.
Haut (howt) *f* skin; *auf Flüssigkeit:* film; *bis auf die* ~ to the skin; *aus der* ~ *fahren* jump out of one's skin; ~**'-abschürfung** (-ā*h*pshür-fōōng) *f* excoriation; ~**'-ausschlag** (-owsshlā*h*k) *m* rash; ~**'farbe** *f* complexion.

Hautgou't (ōgōō) *m* high smell.
häu'tig (hōitĭç) membranous.
Hau't|krankheit (-krāhngkhīt) *f* cutaneous disease; **~pflege** (-pflēgheᵉ) *f* care of the skin; **~schere** (-shérᵉ) *f* cuticle scissors *pl.*
Havarie' (hăhvăhree) *f* average.
he! (hé) I say!
He'b-amme (hép-ăhmᵉ) *f* midwife.
He'be|baum (hébᵉbowm), **He'bel** (hébᵉl) *m* lever; **~bühne** *f mot.* car lift. [reduce; *sich* ~ rise.
he'ben (hébᵉn) lift, raise; *&* *Bruch*:
Hecht (hěçt) *m* pike.
Heck (hěk) ⚓ *n* stern.
He'cke (hěkᵉ) *f* hedge; *zo.* hatch; **Ձn** hatch; **~nrose** (-rōzᵉ) *f* dog-rose.
he'da! (hédāh) hullo!
Heer (hér) *n* army; *fig.* host; **~'es-dienst** (-deenst) *m* military service; **~'(es)macht** (-măhxt) *f* military forces *pl.*; **~'(es)zug** (-tsōōk) *m* expedition; **~'führer** *m* general; **~'-schar** (-shăhr) *f* host; **~'straße** (-shtrāhsᵉ) *f* highway; military road.
He'fe (héfᵉ) *f* yeast, barm; (*Bodensatz u. fig.*) dregs *pl.*
Heft (hěft) *n* haft, handle; *e-s Schwertes*: hilt; (*Lieferung*) number, part; (*Schreib*Ձ) copy-book.
he'ften fasten, fix; *Näherei*: baste, tack; *Buchbinderei*: stitch.
He'ftfaden (hěftfāhdᵉn) *m* stitching thread.
he'ftig (hěftĭç) vehement, violent; **Ձkeit** *f* vehemence, violence.
He'ft|klammer *f* paper-clip **~-pflaster** *n* sticking-plaster.
he'gen (hégheᵉn) cherish; foster; *hunt.* preserve; *Zweifel*: entertain.
He'hler (hélᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* receiver (of stolen goods); **~ei'** (-ī) *f* receiving (of stolen goods).
hehr (hér) sublime.
Hei'd|e[1] (hīdᵉ) *m*, **~in** *f* heathen.
Hei'de[2] *f* heath; **~kraut** (-krowt) *n* heather; **~land** (-lăhnt) *n* moor (-land).
Hei'den|geld *n* no end of money; **~-lärm** *m* hullabaloo; **~spaß** (-shpāhs) *m* capital fun; **~tum** *n* paganism.
hei'dnisch (-hītnĭsh) heathen(ish).
hei'kel (hīkᵉl) delicate; (*wählerisch*) particular.
heil (hīl) (*ganz*) whole; (*unversehrt*) sound, unhurt; **2.** Ձ *n* welfare; *eccl.* salvation; **Ձ!** hail!
Hei'land (hīlăhnt) *m* Saviour.

Hei'l|anstalt (hīlăhnshtăhlt) *f* medical establishment; **~bad** (-băht) *n* spa; **Ձbar** (-băhr) curable; **Ձen** cure; (*a. v/i.*; sn) heal; **~gehilfe** (-gheᵉhĭlfᵉ) *m* barber-surgeon.
hei'lig (hīlĭç) holy; (*geweiht*) sacred; (*feierlich*) solemn; **Ձer Abend** Christmas Eve; **Ձe(r)** (hīlĭgheᵉr) saint; **~en** hallow, (*a. fig.*) sanctify; **Ձkeit** *f* holiness, sanctity; **~sprechen** (-shprěçᵉn) canonize; **Ձsprechung** *f* canonization; **Ձtum** *n* sanctuary; (*Reliquie*) relic; **Ձung** *f* sanctification.
Hei'l|kraft *f* healing power; **Ձ-kräftig** (-krěftĭç) curative; **~kunde** (-kōōndᵉ) *f* medical science; **Ձlos** wicked; *fig.* awful; **~mittel** *n* remedy, medicament; **~quelle** (-kvělᵉ) *f* medicinal spring.
hei'lsam (hīlzăhm) wholesome, salutary. [vation Army.
Hei'ls-armee (hīlsăhrmé) *f* Sal-
Hei'l|ung (hīlōōng) *f* cure; healing; **~verfahren** (-fěrfāhrᵉn) *n* medical treatment.
heim (hīm) *adv.*, Ձ *n* home; **Ձ'-arbeit** (-ăhrbīt) *f* home-work, out-work.
Hei'mat (hīmāht) *f* home; **~land** (-lăhnt) *n* native country; **Ձlich** native; **Ձlos** homeless; **~s-ort** *m* native place; **~vertriebene(r)** (-fěrtreebᵉnᵉr) *m* expellee.
Hei'mchen (hīmçᵉn) *n* cricket.
hei'misch (hīmĭsh) domestic; native; *sich* ~ *fühlen* feel at home.
Hei'm|kehr (hīmkér) *f* return (home); **Ձkehren, Ձkommen** (sn) return home.
hei'mlich (hīmlĭç) secret; (*verstohlen*) furtive; stealthy; **Ձkeit** *f* secrecy; (*Geheimnis*) secret.
Hei'm|reise (hīmrīzᵉ) *f* homeward journey; **Ձsuchen** (-zōōxᵉn) haunt; (*plagen*) plague; **~tücke** *f* malice; **Ձtückisch** malicious; **Ձwärts** (-věrts) homeward; **~weg** (-vék) *m* way home; **~weh** (-vé) *n* home--sickness.
Hei'rat (hīrāht) *f* marriage; **Ձen** *v/t. u. v/i.* marry.
Hei'rats|-antrag (-ăhntrāhk) *m* proposal of marriage; **Ձfähig** (-fāĭç) marriageable; **~kandidat** (-kăhndidāht) *m* suitor, wooer; **~vermittler(in** *f*) (-fěrmĭtlᵉr) *m* matrimonial agent.

hei'ser (hīzᵉr) hoarse.
heiß (his) hot; *mir ist* ~ I am hot.
hei'ßen (hisᵉn) *v/t.* call; (*befehlen*) bid, tell; *v/i.* be called; (*bedeuten*) mean; *das heißt* that is (to say); *wie* ~ *Sie?* what is your name?; *wie heißt das auf Englisch?* what's that in English?
hei'ter (hitᵉr) serene; cheerful; **2keit** *f* serenity; cheerfulness.
hei'zen (hitsᵉn) *v/t. u. v/i.* heat.
Hei'zer *m* fireman, stoker.
Hei'z|kissen *n* heating pad; **~körper** *m* radiator; **~material** (-mähtĕr'āhl) *n* fuel; **~ung** *f* heating.
Held (hĕlt) *m* hero.
He'lden|gedicht (-gʰᵉdĭçt) *n* epic; **2haft** heroic; **~mut** (-mōōt) *m* heroism; **2mütig** (-mütĭç) heroic; **~tat** (-tāht) *f* heroic deed; **~tum** *n* heroism.
He'ldin (hĕld'n) *f* heroine.
he'lfen (hĕlfᵉn) (*dat.*) help; (*fördern*) aid; (*beistehen*) assist; (*nützen*) avail.
He'lfer *m*, **~in** *f* helper, assistant; **~shelfer** *m* accomplice.
hell (hĕl) bright (*a. Verstand*), clear (*a. Klang*); *Haar*: fair; *Bier*: light; **~'blau** (-blow) light-blue; **~'blond** (-blŏnt) very fair; **~'hörig** (-hörĭç) quick of hearing; **2'seher(in** *f*) (-zēᵉr) *m* clairvoyant.
Helm (hĕlm) *m* helmet; **~'busch** (-bŏŏsh) *m* plume; crest.
Hemd (hĕmt) *n* (*Männer2*) shirt; (*Frauen2*) chemise; **~'bluse** (-blōōzᵉ) *f* shirt-blouse, *Am.* shirt-waist; **~'hose** (-hōzᵉ) *f* combinations, *Am.* union suit.
he'mm|en (hĕmᵉn) stop, check; (*behindern*) hamper; *Rad, Wagen*: drag; *seelisch*: curb, restrain; **2nis** *n* check, obstruction; **2ung** *f* stoppage, check; *seelisch*: restriction, inhibition; **2schuh** (-shōō) *m* drag.
Hengst (hĕŋst) *m* stallion.
He'nkel (hĕŋkᵉl) *m* handle.
He'nker *m* hangman, executioner, *zum* **~!** hang it!
He'nne (hĕnᵉ) *f* hen.
her (hér) hither, *mst* here; *es ist ein Jahr* ~ it is a year ago; *hinter* (*dat.*) ~ *sein* be after; ~ *damit!* out with it!
hera'b (hĕrāhp) down, downwards; **~lassen** (-lähsᵉn) let down; *sich* ~ *fig.* condescend; **2lassung** *f* condescension; **~setzen** (-zĕtsᵉn) lower; *fig.* degrade, disparage; *Preis*: reduce; **2setzung** *f* lowering; degradation, reduction; **~steigen** (-shtīgʰᵉn) (sn) descent; **~würdigen** (-vürdĭgʰᵉn) degrade, abase.
hera'n (hĕrāhn) on, near; *er ging an sie* ~ he went up to them; *nur* **~!** come on!; **~kommen** (sn) come on; approach (*an j-n* a p.); ~ *an et.* get to *od.* at; **~wachsen** (-vähksᵉn) (sn) grow up.
herau'f (hĕrowf) up, upwards; (*hier~*) up here; **~beschwören** (-bᵉshvörᵉn) conjure up; **~steigen** (-shtīgʰᵉn) (sn) ascend; *Unwetter*: come up.
herau's (hĕrows) out; **~!** come out!; ~ *damit!* out with it!; *die Handhabung von et.* ~ *h.* have got the knack (*Am.* hang) of *a th.*; **~bekommen** *fig.* find out; *Geld*: get back; **~bringen** bring out; **~fordern** provoke; *zum Kampf*: challenge; **2forderung** *f* challenge, provocation; **~geben** (-gʰĕbᵉn) give forth *od.* up, hand out; *Buch*: publish; *Geld* ~ (*auf acc.*) give change (for); *Vorschrift usw.*: issue; **2geber** *m* publisher; (*Redakteur*) editor; **~kommen** (sn) come out; **~nehmen** (-némᵉn) take out; *sich et.* ~ presume; **~putzen** (-pōōtsᵉn) dress up; **~reden** (-rédᵉn): *sich* ~ extricate o.s.; **~stellen** put out; *sich* ~ turn out; **~streichen** (-shtrīçᵉn) extol; puff; *sich* **~winden** (-vĭndᵉn): *fig.* extricate o.s.
herb (hĕrp) harsh, sharp; acrid.
herbei' (hĕrbī) here; on, near; **~eilen** (-īlᵉn) (sn) approach in haste; **~führen** *fig.* bring about; **~lassen**: *sich* ~ condescend *to*; **~schaffen** procure.
He'rberge (hĕrbĕrgʰᵉ) *f* shelter, lodging; (*Gasthaus*) inn.
he'rbeten (hérbétᵉn) say off mechanically.
He'rbheit (hĕrphīt), **He'rbigkeit** (hĕrbĭçkit) *f* harshness, acerbity.
Herbst (hĕrpst) *m* autumn, *Am.* fall; **2'lich** autumnal.
Herd (hért) *m* hearth, fireplace; (*Kochmaschine*) range; *fig.* (*Sitz*) seat.
He'rde (hérdᵉ) *f* herd (*a. fig.*); *Kleinvieh*: flock (*a. fig.*).

herei'n (hĕrin) in; ~! come in!; walk in!, step in! **~fallen** (sn) be sold, be taken in.
he'r|fallen (sn): ~ *über j-n* fall (up)on; *et.* go at; **Ⲗgang** (-gāhng) *m* proceedings, circumstances *pl.*; **~geben** (-g^ĕb^en) deliver, give; *sich ~ zu* lend o.s. to; **~gehören** (g^ehö-r^en) belong to the matter; **~halten** *v/t.* hold out; *v/i.* suffer.
He'ring (héring) *m* herring.
he'r|kommen (sn) come here *od.* near; ~ *von* come from *od.* of; **Ⲗkommen** *n* (*Sitte*) custom; (*Abstammung*) descent, extraction; **~kömmlich** traditional; customary; **Ⲗkunft** (-kŏŏnft) *f* descent; origin; **~leiten** (-lit^en) (*von*) derive (from); **Ⲗleitung** *f* derivation.
He'rold (hérōlt) *m* herald.
Herr (hĕr) *m* master; (*bsd. adliger ~*) lord; (*Mann der höheren Stände*) gentleman; *Anrede*: Sir, *vor Eigennamen*: Mr.; (*Gott*) Lord; *mein ~* Sir; *meine ~en* gentlemen.
He'rren|fahrer *m* owner-driver; **~haus** (-hows) *n* mansion-house, *parl.* House of Lords; **Ⲗlos** ownerless; **~reiter** (-rit^er) *m* gentleman rider; **~zimmer** *n* study; smoking--room.
he'rrichten (hérriçt^en) prepare, arrange.
He'rrin *f* mistress, lady.
he'rrisch imperious.
he'rrlich (hĕrliç) glorious, magnificent, splendid; **Ⲗkeit** *f* splendour, glory.
He'rrschaft (hérshāhft) *f* rule; dominion; *fig.* mastery; *der Dienstboten*: master and mistress; (*Gut*) manor, estate; **Ⲗlich** belonging to a master *od.* lord; high-class.
he'rrschen (hĕrsh^en) rule; govern; (*vor~*) prevail.
He'rrscher *m* ruler, sovereign.
He'rsch|sucht (hĕrshzŏŏxt) *f* thirst of power; **Ⲗsüchtig** (-züçtiç) imperious.
he'r|rühren *von, aus* come (*od.* proceed) from; **~sagen** (-zāhg^hen) recite, repeat; **~stammend** (-shtāhm^ent) *von, aus* come (*od.* be descended) from; **~stellen** (*erzeugen*) produce; (*wieder ~*) restore, repair; **Ⲗstellung** *f* production; restoration; recovery.
herü'ber (hĕrüb^er) over, across.
her'um (hĕrŏŏm) round, about; (*ringsum*) around; **~führen**: *j-n ~* show a p. round; **~lungern** (-lŏŏngg^ern) loiter (*od.* hang) about; **~reichen** (-riç^en) hand round; **~treiben** (-trib^en): *sich ~* gad about.
heru'nter (hĕrŏŏnt^er) = *herab*; *den Hut ~!* off with your hat!; **~bringen** *fig.* lower, reduce; **~kommen** (sn) *fig.* come down in the world; (*verfallen*) decay; *p.p. fig.* down and out; **~machen** (-māhx^en) run down, *Am.* F call down; **~reißen** (-ris^en) pull down; *fig.* scarify; **~sein** (-zin) (sn) *gesundheitlich*: be low; **~wirtschaften** (-virtshāhft^en) run down.
hervo'r (hĕrför) forth, out; **~bringen** produce; *Worte*: utter; **Ⲗbringung** *f* production; **~geh(e)n** (-g^hĕ[^e]n) (sn) *als Sieger*: come off; *als Folge*: result (*aus* from); (*ersichtlich sn*) be evident; **~heben** (-héb^en) render prominent; emphasize; **~holen** (-hōl^en) produce; **~ragen** (-rāhg^h^en) project; stand out; **~ragend** prominent; outstanding; **~rufen** (-rŏŏf^en) call forth; *thea.* call for; **~stechend** (-shtĕç^ent) conspicuous.
Herz (hĕrts) *n allg.* heart; *Kartenspiel*: hearts *pl.*; *Anrede*: darling, love; *sich ein ~ fassen* take heart; *mit ganzem ~en* whole-heartedly; *sich et. zu ~en nehmen* take a th. to heart.
he'rzen (hĕrts^en) hug, embrace.
He'rzens...: *nach* **~lust** (-lŏŏst) *f* to one's heart's content; **~wunsch** (-vŏŏnsh) *m* heart's desire.
he'rz|-ergreifend (-ergrif^ent) heart--moving; **Ⲗgegend** (-g^hég^h^ent) *f* cardiac region; **~haft** hearty; **~ig** lovely, *Am.* cute; **Ⲗklopfen** *n* palpitation (of the heart); **~krank** (-krāhngk) suffering from the heart; **~lich** hearty, cordial; ~ *gern* with all my heart; **~los** heartless.
He'rzog (hĕrtsōk) *m* duke; **~in** (hĕrtsōg^h^in) *f* duchess; **~tum** *n* dukedom, duchy.
He'rz|schlag (-shlāhk) *m* heartbeat; ⚕ apoplexy of the heart; **~schwäche** (-shvĕç^e) *f* cardiac weakness; **Ⲗzerreißend** (-tserris^ent) heart-rending.
He'tz|e (hĕts^e) *f* (*Eile*) hurry, rush; (*Aufreizung*) instigation, agita-

tion; ≈en (hĕtsᵉn) *v/t. hunt.* hunt; *fig.* hurry, rush (*a. v/i.*); (*aufreizen*) incite; *Hund auf j-n* ~ set a dog at a p.; ~er(in *f*) *m* instigator, agitator; ≈erisch inflammatory; ~jagd (-yāhkt) *f* hunt(ing); rush; ~presse *f* yellow press.
Heu (hŏi) *n* hay.
Heuchelei' (hŏiçᵉlī) *f* hypocrisy.
heu'cheln (hŏiçᵉln) simulate, feign, (*bsd. v/i.*) dissemble.
Heu'chler *m*, ~**in** *f* hypocrite; ≈**isch** hypocritical.
heu'en (hŏiᵉn) make hay.
heu'ern (hŏiᵉrn) hire.
heu'len (hŏilᵉn) howl; (*weinen*) cry.
Heu'schrecke (hóishrĕkᵉ) *f* locust, grasshopper.
heu't|e (hŏitᵉ) today; ~ *abend* tonight; ~ *über (vor) acht Tage(n)* this day week; ~**ig** this day's, today's; *weitS.* present; ~**zutage** (-tsōōtāhgʰᵉ) nowadays.
He'xe (hĕksᵉ) *f* witch; *fig.* hell-cat; ≈**n** practise witchcraft; ~**nmeister** (-mistᵉr) *m* wizard; ~**nschuß** (-shōōs) *m* lumbago; ~**rei'** (-rī) *f* witchcraft.
Hieb (heep) *m* stroke, blow; *Schnitt*: cut; *fig.* hit; ~**e** *pl.* (*Prügel*) a thrashing.
hier (heer) here; ~*!* present!; ~ *entlang!* this way!
hie'ra'n (heerāhn) at (*od.* by *od.* on) this.
hier|au'f (-owf) hereupon; ~**au's** (-ows) from (*od.* out of) this, hence; ~**bei'** (-bī) at (*od.* in *od.* with) this; ~**'durch** (-dōōrç) by this, hereby; ~**'für** (-für) for this; ~**he'r** (-hér) hither; *bis* ~ so far; ~**i'n** herein, in this; ~**mi't** herewith, with this; ~**'nach** (-nāhĸ) after this; according to this; ~**ne'ben** (-nébᵉn) next door; *fig.* besides; ~**ü'ber** (-übᵉr) over here; about this; ~**u'nter** (-ōōntᵉr) under this; among these; *bei verstehen usw.*: by this; ~**vo'n** (-fŏn) of (*od.* from) this; ~**zu'** (-tsōō) (in addition) to this.
hie'sig (heezĭç) of this place.
Hi'lfe (hĭlfᵉ) *f* help; aid, assistance; (*Armen*≈) relief; ~**ruf** (-rōōf) *m* cry for help.
hi'lf|los helpless; ~**reich** (-rīç) helpful.
hi'lfs|bedürftig (-bᵉdürftĭç) indigent; ≈**lehrer** (-lérᵉr) *m* assistant schoolmaster; ≈**maschine** (-māhsheenᵉ) *f* auxiliary engine; ≈**mittel** *n* remedy, resource; (*Notbehelf*) expedient; ≈**quelle** (-kvĕlᵉ) *f* resource; ≈**werk** *n* relief.
Hi'mbeere (hĭmbérᵉ) *f* raspberry.
Hi'mmel (hĭmᵉl) *m* sky, heavens *pl.*; *eccl.* heaven; ~**bett** *n* four-poster; ≈**blau** (-blow) sky-blue; ~**fahrt** *f* Ascension; ≈**schreiend** (-shriᵉnt) crying (to heaven).
Hi'mmels|gegend (-gʰégʰᵉnt) *f* quarter; ~**körper** *m* celestial body; ~**richtung** (-rĭçtōōng) *f* quarter of the heavens; the four chief points of the compass; ~**strich** (-shtrĭç) *m* climate, tone.
hi'mmlisch (hĭmlĭsh) celestial, heavenly.
hin (hĭn) there; (*weg*) gone, lost; ~ *und her* to and fro, *Am.* back and forth; ~ *und zurück* there and back; ~ *und wieder* now and then.
hina'b (hĭnāhp) down.
hi'n-arbeiten (-āhrbītᵉn) *auf* (*acc.*) work towards.
hinau'f (hĭnowf) up; ~**steigen** (-shtīgʰᵉn) (sn) ascend, mount.
hinau's (hĭnows) out; ~**geh(e)n** (-gʰé[ᵉ]n) (sn) go out; ~ *über* (*acc.*) go beyond, exceed; ~ *auf* (*acc.*) *Fenster usw.*: face; *Absicht*: aim at; ~**laufen** (-lowfᵉn) (sn) *auf* (*acc.*) amount to; ~**schieben** (-sheebᵉn) postpone, defer; ~**werfen**: *j-n* ~ turn out, *Am.* fire.
Hi'n|blick *m*: *im* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) with regard to, in view of; ≈**bringen** *Zeit*: spend.
hi'nderlich (hĭndᵉrlĭç) hindering.
hi'ndern (hĭndᵉrn) prevent (*an dat.* from *doing*), hinder.
Hi'ndernis hindrance; obstacle; ~**rennen** *n* obstacle-race.
hindu'rch (hĭndōōrç) through; across.
hinei'n (hĭnīn) in; ~**geh(e)n** (-gʰé[ᵉ]n) (sn) (*Platz h.*) find room; *in den Topf gehen ...* ~ the pot holds ...
Hi'n|fahrt *f* journey (*od.* way there); ≈**fallen** (sn) fall (down); ≈**fällig** (-fĕlĭç) frail, (*a. fig.*) weak; ~**fälligkeit** *f* frailty, weakness; ≈**fo'rt** henceforth, in (the) future; ~**gabe** (-gāhbᵉ) *f* devotion; ≈**geben**

(-gᵃéb**ᵉ**n) give up; *sich* ~ (*dat.*) devote o.s. to; indulge in; ~**gebung** *f* devotion; ♀**geh(e)n** (gᵃé[ᵉ]n) (sn) go there; (*vergehen*) pass; ~ *l.* let pass; ♀**halten** hold out; (*vertrösten*) put off.
hi'nken (hĭngkᵉn) (h. *u.* sn) limp.
hi'n|länglich (-lĕnglĭç) sufficient; ~**legen** (-légᵃᵉn) lay down; *sich* ~ lie down; ~**nehmen** take; (*dulden*) put up with; ~**raffen** take away; ~**reichen** (-rĭçᵉn) *v/t.* reach (out); *v/i.* (*genügen*) suffice; ~**reißen** (-risᵉn) *fig.* transport; ~**d** ravishing; ~**richten** (-rĭçtᵉn) execute, put to death; ♀**richtung** *f* execution; ~**setzen** (-zĕtsᵉn) put down; *sich* ~ sit down; ♀**sicht** (-zĭçt) *f* regard, respect; *in* ♀ *auf* (*acc.*), ~**sichtlich** (*gen.*) with regard to; ~**stellen** place; put down; ~ *als* represent as.
hint-a'n|setzen (hĭntā*h*nzĕtsᵉn) *fig.* neglect, slight; ♀**setzung** *f* neglect.
hi'nten (hĭntᵉn) behind.
hi'nter (hĭntᵉr) behind; ~ *sich l.* outdistance; ♀**bein** (-bīn) *n* hind leg; ♀**bliebenen** (-bleebᵉnᵉn) *pl.* the bereaved; ~**bringen** inform (*j-m* et. a p. of a th.); ♀**e(r)** F *m* posteriors *pl.*; ~**-eina'nder** (īn-ā*h*ndᵉr) one after another; ♀**gedanke** (-gᵃᵉdā*h*ngᵃᵉ) *m* (mental) reservation; ~**ge'h(e)n** (-gᵃé[ᵉ]n) deceive; ♀**ge'hung** *f* deception; ♀**grund** (-grŏŏnt) *m* background; ♀**halt** *m* ambush; ~**hältig** (-hĕltĭç) insidious; ♀**kopf** *m* back of the head; ♀**haus** (-hows) *n* back-building; ~**he'r** (-hér) behind; *zeitlich*: afterwards; ♀**hof** (-hōf) *m* backyard; ~**la'ssen** leave (behind); ♀**la'ssenschaft** *f* inheritance; ~**le'gen** (-légᵃᵉn) deposit; ♀**le'gung** *f* deposition; ♀**list** *f* artifice, cunning; ~**listig** cunning, artful; ♀**mann** *m* ⚔ rearrank man; *fig.* backer; ♀**rad** (-rā*h*t) *n* rear wheel; ~**rücks** (-rüks) from behind; ♀**seite** (-zītᵉ) *f* back; ♀**teil** (-tīl) *n* back part; ~**trei'ben** (-trībᵉn) frustrate; ♀**treppe** *f* backstairs *pl.*; ♀**tür** (-tûr) *f* back-door; ♀**ziehung** (-tseeŏŏng) *f* defraudation.
hinü'ber (hĭnübᵉr) over, across.
hinu'nter (hĭnŏŏntᵉr) down; *die Treppe* ~ downstairs.
Hi'n|weg (hĭnvĕk) *m* way (there); ♀**we'g** (-vĕk) *adv.* away, off; ♀**we'g-kommen** *über* get over; ♀**we'g-sehen** (-vĕkzéᵉn): *fig. über* et. ~ shut one's eyes to a th.; *sich* ♀**we'g-setzen** (-vĕkzĕtsᵉn) *über* make light of; ~**weis** (-vīs) *m*, ~**weisung** (-vīzŏŏng) *f* hint; direction; (*auf acc.*) reference to; ♀**weisen** (-vīzᵉn) *v/t.* direct (*nach, zu* to); *v/i.* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) point to; (*verweisen*) refer to; ♀**werfen** throw down; *flüchtig*: sketch slightly; ♀**wirken** *auf* (*acc.*) work towards; ♀**ziehen** (-tseeᵉn) attract; *zeitlich*: protract; *sich* ~ drawn on; ♀**zielen** (-tseelᵉn) *auf* (*acc.*) aim at.
hinzu' (hĭntsŏŏ) to (it); near; in addition; ~**fügen** (-fügᵃᵉn), ~**legen** (-légᵃᵉn), ~**rechnen** (-rĕçnᵉn), ~**setzen** (-zĕtsᵉn), ~**tun** (-tŏŏn), ~**zählen** (-tsālᵉn) add; ♀**fügung** *f* addition; ~**kommen** (sn) *unvermutet*: supervene; (*noch* ~) be added; *es kommt hinzu, daß* add to this that; ~**treten** (-trétᵉn) (sn) approach; = ~*kommen*; ~**ziehen** (-tseeᵉn) *add*; *Arzt usw.*: call in.
Hirn (hĭrn) *n* brain(s *pl.*); ~'**gespinst** (-gᵃᵉshpĭnst) *n* chimera; ♀'**los** brainless; ~'**schale** (-shā*h*lᵉ) *f* brain-pan; ~'**schlag** (-shlā*h*k) *m* (fit of) apoplexy; ♀'**verbrannt** (-fĕrbrā*h*nt) crack-brained.
Hirsch (hĭrsh) *m* stag, hart; *weitS.* deer; ~'**geweih** (-gᵃᵉvī) *n* antlers *pl.*; ~'**kuh** (-kŏŏ) *f* hind; ~'**leder** (-lédᵉr) *n* buckskin.
Hi'rse (hĭrzᵉ) *f* millet.
Hirt (hĭrt) *m* herdsman, shepherd.
Hi'rtin *f* shepherdess.
hi'ssen (hĭsᵉn) hoist (up).
Histo'r|iker (hĭstŏrĭkᵉr) *m* historian; ♀**isch** historical.
Hi'tze (hĭtsᵉ) *f*, ♀**n** heat; ~**welle** *f* heat-wave, *Am.* hot spell.
hi'tzig (hĭtsĭç) hot.
Hi'tz|kopf *m* hothead; ~**schlag** (-shlā*h*k) *m* heat-stroke.
Ho'bel (hōbᵉl) *m*, ♀**n** plane.
hoch (hōк) 1. high; *v. Wuchs*: tall; *hohes Alter* great age; *hohe See* open sea; *hohe Ehre* great honour; ~ *lebe die Königin!* long live the queen!; 2. ♀ *n* (♀*ruf*) cheer; (*Trinkspruch*) toast; *barometrisches*: high.
ho'ch|achten (-ā*h*кtᵉn) esteem highly; ♀**achtung** *f* esteem, respect; ~**achtungsvoll** (-ā*h*кtŏŏngsfōl) respectful(ly); ♀**-antenne** *f* high

aerial; ♀bahn *f* high-level railway, *Am.* elevated railroad; ♀betrieb (-bᵉtreep) *m* intense activity; ♀-burg (-bŏŏrk) *f fig.* stronghold; ♀deutsch (-dŏitsh) *n* high German; ♀druck (-drŏŏk) *m* high pressure; ♀-ebene (-ĕbᵉnᵉ) *f* tableland; ~fahrend high-handed; ~fein (-fin) superfine; ♀frequenz (-frĕkvĕnts) ⚡ *f* high frequency; ♀gebirge (-gʰᵉbĭrgʰᵉ) *n* high mountain chain; ♀genuß (-gʰᵉnŏŏs) *m* great enjoyment; ♀haus (-hows) *n* skyscraper; ~herzig (-hĕrtsĭç) noble-minded; ♀herzigkeit *f* generosity; ♀konjunktur (-kŏnyŏŏngktŏŏr) *f* boom-peak season; ♀land (-lăhnt) *n* highland; ♀mut (-mŏŏt) *m* haughtiness; ~mütig (-mütĭç) haughty; ♀-ofen (-ŏfᵉn) *m* (blast-)furnace; ~rot (-rŏt) bright red; ♀saison (-sĕzŏ, -ŏng) *f* height of the season; ~-schätzen (-shĕtsᵉn) esteem highly; ♀schule (-shŏŏlᵉ) *f* university; academy; ♀seefischerei (-zĕfĭshᵉrī) *f* deep-sea fishery; ♀sommer (-zŏmᵉr) *m* midsummer; ♀spannung ⚡ *f* high tension.

höchst (hŏçst) highest, *adv.* most.

Ho'chstapler (hŏkshtăhplᵉr) *m* impostor.

hö'chstens (hŏçstᵉns) at (the) most.

Hö'chst|form *f Sport*: top form; ~geschwindigkeit (-gʰᵉshvĭndĭç-kīt) *f erlaubte*: speed limit; ~kommandi'erende(r) (-kŏmăhndee-rᵉndᵉr) *m* commander-in-chief; ~leistung (-līstŏŏng) *f Sport*: record; ⊕ maximum output; ~lohn (-lŏn) *m* maximum wage; ~maß (-măhs) *n* maximum; ~preis (-prīs) *m* maximum price.

ho'ch|trabend (-trăhbᵉnt) bombastic; ♀verrat (-fĕrrăht) *m* high treason; ♀wald (-văhlt) *m* timber (-forest); ♀wasser *n* high water; flood; ~wertig (-vĕrtĭç) high-grade; ♀wild (-vĭlt) *n* large game; ♀wohlgeboren (-vŏlgʰᵉbŏrᵉn) Right Honourable.

Ho'chzeit (hŏktsīt) *f* wedding; ~(s)..., ♀lich nuptial, bridal; ~s-geschenk (-gʰᵉshĕnk) *n* wedding-present; ~sreise (-rīzᵉ) *f* wedding-tour.

ho'cke|n (hŏkᵉn) squat; ♀r *m* stool.

Hö'cker (hŏkᵉr) *m* knoll, bump; (*Auswuchs*) hump, hunch; ♀ig rough, uneven.

Ho'de (hŏdᵉ) *f* testicle.

Hof (hŏf) *m* courtyard; (*Bauern*♀) farm; *e-s Fürsten*: court; *ast.* halo; *j-m den ~ m.* court a p.; ~'dame (-dăhmᵉ) *f* lady in waiting; ♀'fähig (-făĭç) presentable at court.

Ho'ffart (hŏfăhrt) *f* pride.

ho'ffen (hŏfᵉn) hope (*auf acc.* for); (*erwarten*) expect; *zuversichtlich*: trust (in); ~tlich as I hope.

Hoffnung (hŏfnŏŏng) *f* hope; ♀slos hopeless; ♀svoll (-fŏl) hopeful; (*verheißungsvoll*) promising.

Ho'fhund (hŏfhŏŏnt) *m* watch-dog.

hö'fisch (hŏfĭsh) courtly.

hö'flich (hŏflĭç) courteous, polite; ♀keit *f* courtesy, politeness.

Ho'f|meister (hŏfmīstᵉr) *m* steward; (*Lehrer*) tutor; ~staat (-shtăht) *m* royal (*od.* princely) household.

Hö'he (hŏᵉ) *f* height; ⩓, *ast.*, *geogr.* altitude; (*Anhöhe*) hill; (*Gipfel*) summit; *e-r Summe*: amount; *der Preise*: level; *in gleicher ~ mit* on a level with; *fig. auf der ~* up to date; *in die ~* up.

Ho'heit (hŏhīt) *f* Highness; ~s-zeichen (-tsīçᵉn) *n* nationality mark.

Hö'hen|kur-ort (hŏᵉnkŏŏrŏrt) *m* high-altitude health-resort; ~sonne (-zŏnᵉ) *f* ⚕ Alpine sun; *engS.*: sun-light-lamp; ~steuer (-shtŏiᵉr) ✈ *n* elevator; ~zug (-tsŏŏk) *m* hill-range.

Hö'hepunkt (hŏᵉpŏŏngkt) *m* highest point; *ast., fig.* culmination; *fig.* zenith.

hohl (hŏl) hollow (*a. fig.*); concave.

Hö'hle (hŏlᵉ) *f* cave, den.

Ho'hl|maß (-măhs) *n* dry measure; ~raum (-rowm) *m* hollow; ~spiegel (-shpeegʰᵉl) *m* concave mirror; ~weg (-vĕk) *m* defile.

Hö'hlung (hŏlŏŏng) *f* hollow, cavity.

Hohn (hŏn) *m* scorn, disdain.

hö'hnen (hŏnᵉn) sneer (*acc.* at).

hö'hnisch sneering, scornful.

Hö'ker (hŏkᵉr) *m* hawker, huckster; ~in *f* huckstress; ♀n huckster.

hold (hŏlt) (*a.* ~selig [zĕlĭç]) lovely, sweet; (*geneigt*) propitious, favourable.

ho'len (hŏlᵉn) fetch; (*gehen nach*) go for; *Atem ~* draw breath; *~ l.* send for; *sich e-e Krankheit ~* catch.

Ho'lländer (hŏlĕnd^e^r) *m* Dutchman; ~**in** *f* Dutchwoman.
Hö'lle (hŏl^e^) *f* hell.
Hö'llen|lärm *m* infernal noise; ~**maschine** (-măhsheen^e^) *f* infernal machine; ~**pein** (-pīn) *f* torment of hell.
hö'llisch hellish, infernal.
ho'lperig (hŏlp^e^rĭç) rugged; jolty; bumpy; *fig.* stumbling.
Holz (hŏlts) *n* wood; ~'**bau** (-bow) *m* wooden structure; ~'**bildhauer** (-bĭlthow^e^r) *m* wood-carver.
hö'lzern (hŏlts^e^rn) wooden.
Ho'lz|fäller *m* wood-cutter, *Am.* lumberman; ~**hacker** (-hăhk^e^r), ~**hauer** (-how^e^r) *m* wood-chopper; ~**händler** *m* timber-merchant; 2**ig** woody; ~**kohle** *f* charcoal; ~**platz** *m* timber-yard; ~**schnitt** *m* woodcut; ~**schnitzer** *m* wood-carver; ~**schuh** (-shōō) *m* clog; ~**stoß** (-shtōs) *m* pile of wood; ~**weg** (-vĕk) *m fig. auf dem ~ sn* be on the wrong tack; ~**wolle** *f* wood-wool, *Am.* excelsior.
Homöopathie' (hŏmöōpăhtee) *f* homœopathy.
Ho'nig (hōnĭç) *m* honey; ~**kuchen** (-kōōk^e^n) *m* treaclecake; 2**süß** (-züs) as honey-sweet; ~**wabe** (-văhb^e^) *f* honeycomb.
Honor|a'r (hŏnŏrăhr) *n* fee; ~**atio'ren** (-ăhts'ōr^e^n) *m/pl.* notabilities; 2**ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) fee; *Wechsel*: honour.
Ho'pfen (hŏpf^e^n) *m* hop; ⊕ hops *pl.*
hopp! (hŏp) hop!
ho'ps|a! (hŏpsăh) hullo!; ~**en** (sn) hop, jump.
hö'rbar (hörbăhr) audible.
ho'rch|en (hŏrç^e^n) listen (*auf acc.* to); 2**er** *m* listener; eavesdropper.
Ho'rde (hŏrd^e^) *f* horde, gang.
hö'ren (hör^e^n) *v/t. u. v/i.* hear; *Radio*: listen (in); *schwer* ~ be hard of hearing; *sich* ~ *l. als Künstler*: perform; ~ *Sie mal!* I say!
Hö'rer (hör^e^r) *m* hearer; *Radio*: listener-in; (*Apparat*) receiver; ~**schaft** *f* audience.
Hö'rig|e(r) (hörĭg^he^r) *m* bond(wo)-man; ~**keit** (hörĭçkīt) *f* bondage.
Horizo'nt (hŏrĭtsŏnt) *m* horizon; 2**a'l** horizontal.
Horn (hŏrn) *n* horn; (*Jagd*2) bugle; (*Bergspitze*) peak; ~'**haut** (-howt) *f* horny skin; *des Auges*: cornea.
Horni'sse (hŏrnĭs^e^) *f* hornet.
Horni'st (hŏrnĭst) *m* bugler.
Horosko'p (hŏrŏskōp) *n* horoscope; *das* ~ *stellen* cast a horoscope.
Hö'r|rohr (hörrōr) *n* ear-trumpet; ~**saal** (-zăhl) *m* auditorium; ~**spiel** (-shpeel) *n* radio-play.
Hö'rweite (hörvīt^e^) *f* (*in* ~ within) earshot.
Ho'se (hōz^e^) *f mst* ~**n** *pl.* (*eine* a pair of) trousers, *Am.* pants *pl.*; (*lange, weite* ~) slacks *pl.*; (*Knie*2) breeches; (*weite Knie*2) knickerbockers.
Ho'sen|klappe *f* flap, fly; ~**tasche** (-tăhsh^e^) *f* trouser pocket; ~**träger** (-trāg^he^r) *m* (*a. pl.*) (a pair of) braces *pl.*, *Am.* suspenders *pl.*
Hospita'l (hŏspĭtăhl) *n* hospital.
Ho'stie (hŏst'^e^) *f* host, holy wafer.
Hote'l (hŏtĕl) *n* hotel; ~**ie'r** (hŏtĕl'é) *m*, ~**besitzer(in** *f*) (-b^e^zĭts^e^r) *m* hotel-keeper.
Hub (hōōp) *m* lift; (*Kolben*2) stroke.
Hu'bschrauber (hōōpshrowb^e^r) *m* helicopter.
hübsch (hüpsh) pretty; nice; (*a.* = *beträchtlich*) handsome.
Huf (hōōf) *m* hoof; ~'-**eisen** (-īz^e^n) *n* horseshoe; ~'**nagel** (-năhg^he^l) *m* hobnail; ~'**schlag** (-shlăhk) *m* horse's kick; clatter of a horse's feet; ~'**schmied** (-shmeet) *m* farrier.
Hü'ft|e (hüft^e^) *f* hip; haunch; ~**gelenk** *n* hip-joint; ~**gürtel** *m für Damen*: suspender (*Am.* garter) belt; 2**lahm** hip-shot; ~**weh** (-vé) *n* sciatica.
Hü'gel (hüg^he^l) *m* hill, hillock.
hü'g(e)lig hilly.
Huhn (hōōn) *n* fowl; (*Henne*) hen; *junges* ~, **Hü'hnchen** (hünç^e^n) *n* pullet, chicken.
Hü'hner|-auge (hün^e^rowg^he^) *n* corn; ~-**ei** (-ī) *n* hen's egg; ~**hund** (-hōōnt) *m* pointer, setter; ~**leiter** (-līt^e^r) *f* roost-ladder.
Huld (hōōlt) *f* grace, favour.
hu'ldigen (hōōldĭg^he^n) do homage; *e-r S.*: indulge in.
Hu'ldigung *f* homage.
hu'ld|reich (hōōltrĭç), ~**voll** (-fŏl) gracious.
Hü'lle (hüle) *f* cover(ing), wrap, envelope; (*Schleier*) veil; 2**n** cover, wrap (up).

Hü'lse (hülzᵉ) *f* hull, husk; (*Schale*; *Granaten*∼) shell; (*Patronen*∼ *usw.*) case; (*Schote*) pod; **∼nfrucht** (-frŏŏkt) *f* legume.
huma'n (hŏŏmâhn) humane; **∼ität** *f* humanity.
Hu'mmel (hŏŏmᵉl) *f* bumble-bee.
Hu'mmer (hŏŏmᵉr) *m* lobster.
Humo'r (hŏŏmōr) *m* humour; **∼i'stisch** (-istish) humorous.
hu'mpeln (hŏŏmpᵉln) hobble.
Hund (hŏŏnt) *m* dog; (*Jagd*∼) hound; *fig. auf den* ∼ *kommen* go to the dogs.
Hu'nde... (-dᵉ-): **∼hütte** *f* dog--kennel, *Am.* doghouse; **∼kuchen** (-kŏŏkᵉn) *m* dog-biscuit; **∼leine** (-linᵉ) *f* (dog-)lead; **∼peitsche** (-pitshᵉ) *f* dog-whip.
hu'ndert (hŏŏndᵉrt) (a) hundred; *4 vom* ∼ four per cent (4%); **∼fach**, **∼fältig** (-fĕltĭç) hundredfold; **∼ja'hrfeier** (-yâhrfiᵉr) *f*, **∼jährig** (-yârĭç) centenary; **∼st** hundredth.
Hu'ndesperre (hŏŏndᵉshpĕrᵉ) *f* muzzling-order.
Hü'ndin (hündin) *f* she-dog, bitch.
hü'ndisch doggish; *fig.* (*kriecherisch*) crouching.
Hu'nds... (-ts-): **∼gemein** (-gʰᵉmin) scurvy; **∼tage** (-tâhgʰᵉ) *m/pl.* dog-[-days.]
Hü'ne (hünᵉ) *m* giant.
Hu'nger (hŏŏngᵉr) *m* hunger; ∼ *bekommen* get hungry; ∼ *h.* be hungry; **∼kur** (-kŏŏr) *f* fasting cure; **∼leider** (-lidᵉr) *m* starveling; **∼lohn** (-lōn) *m* starvation wage(s).
hu'ng(e)rig hungry.
hu'ngern be hungry; *freiwillig*: abstain from food; *j.* ∼ *l.* starve a p.
Hu'nger|snot (-nōt) *f* famine; **∼streik** (-shtrik) *m* hunger-strike; **∼tod** (-tōt) *m* starvation.
Hu'pe (hŏŏpᵉ) *f* horn; **∼n** hoot.
hü'pfen (hüpfᵉn) (sn) hop, skip.
Hü'rde (hürdᵉ) *f* hurdle; (*Pferch*) pen; **∼nrennen** *n* hurdle-race.
Hu're (hŏŏrᵉ) *f*, **∼n** whore.
hu'rtig (hŏŏrtĭç) quick, swift; (*behend*) agile, nimble.
Husa'r (hŏŏzâhr) *m* hussar.
husch! (hŏŏsh) hush!, quick!; **∼'en** (sn) scurry, whisk.
hü'steln (hüstᵉln) cough slightly.
hu'sten (hŏŏstᵉn), ∼ *m* cough.
Hut[1] (hŏŏt) *m* hat.
Hut[2] *f* care, charge; guard; *auf der* ∼ *sein* be one's guard.
hü'te|n (hütᵉn) guard; keep; watch (over); *Vieh*: tend; *das Bett* ∼ keep one's bed; *sich* ∼ *vor* (*dat.*) beware of; **∼r(in** *f*) *m* keeper, guardian; (*Vieh*∼) herdsman.
Hu't|futter (-fŏŏtᵉr) *n* lining of a hat; **∼krempe** *f* brim of a hat; **∼macher** (-mâhkᵉr) *m* hatter; **∼nadel** (-nâhdᵉl) *f* hat-pin.
Hü'tte (hütᵉ) *f* hut, cottage; ⊕ metallurgical plant; *mount.* refuge; **∼nwesen** (-vézᵉn) *n* metallurgy.
Hyä'ne (hüänᵉ) *f* hyena.
Hyazi'nthe (hüâhtsintᵉ) *f* hyacinth.
hydrau'lisch (hüdrowlish) hydraulic.
Hygie'n|e (hügʰiénᵉ) *f* hygiene; **∼isch** hygienic, sanitary.
Hy'mne (hümnᵉ) *f* hymn.
Hypno'|se (hüpnōzᵉ) *f* hypnosis; **∼tisie'ren** (-tizeerᵉn) hypnotize.
Hypocho'nd|er (hüpŏkŏndᵉr) *m* hypochondriac.
Hypothe'k (hüpŏték) *f* mortgage.
Hypothe'|se (hüpŏtézᵉ) *f* hypothesis; **∼tisch** hypothetic(al).
Hysterie' (hüstéree) *f* hysteria.
hyste'risch hysterical.

I

i! why!; *i wo!* certainly not!
ich (iç) 1. I; 2. ♀ *n* self.
Idea'l (idéāhl) *n*, ♀ *adj.* ideal; ♀**isie'ren** (-izeer^e^n) idealize.
Idee' (idē) *f* idea, notion.
identi|fizie'ren (idĕntifitseer^e^n) identify; ~**'sch** identical; ♀**tä't** *f* identity.
Idio't (id'ōt) *m* idiot; ~**ie'** (-ee) *f* idiocy; ♀**'isch** idiotic.
I'gel (eeg^he^l) *m* hedgehog.
Ignora'nt (ignōrāhnt) *m* ignoramus.
ignorie'ren (-ignōreer^e^n) ignore.
ihr (eer) *besitzanzeigend*: her; *pl.* their; ♀ your; ~**'erseits** (eer^e^rzits) in her (their, your) turn.
i'hrige (eerigh^e^): *der usw.* ~ hers; *pl.* theirs; ♀ yours.
illegiti'm (ilĕg^e^iteem) illegitimate.
illuminie'ren (ilōōmineer^e^n) illuminate.
illuso'risch (ilōōzōrish) illusory.
illustrie'ren (ilōōstreer^e^n) illustrate.
I'ltis (iltis) *m* fitchew, polecat.
I'mbiß (imbis) *m* light meal, snack, *Am.* lunch.
I'mker (imk^e^r) *m* bee-master.
immatrikulie'ren (imāhtrikōōleer^e^n) (*a. sich* ~ *l.*) matriculate, enrol.
i'mmer (im^e^r) always; *für* ~ for ever; ~ *mehr* more and more; ~ *wieder* again and again; ~**fort** always, continually; ♀**grün** *n* evergreen; ~**hin** still, yet; ~**-während** (-vār^e^nt) everlasting.
Immobi'lien (imōbeel'^e^n) *pl.* immovables, real estate.
immu'n (imōōn) immune (*gegen* from); ♀**itä't** *f* immunity.
I'mpf... (impf-): ~**-arzt** *m* vaccinator; ♀**en** ⚕ vaccinate; ~**schein** (-shin) *m* certificate of vaccination; ~**ung** ⚕ vaccination.
imponie'ren (impōneer^e^n): *j-m* ~ impress a p.
Impo'rt (impórt) *m* import(ation); ♀**ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) import.
imposa'nt (impōzāhnt) imposing.
im|prägnie'ren (imprĕgn^e^er^e^n) impregnate; ~**provisie'ren** (imprōvizeer^e^n) improvise.
imsta'nde (imshtāhnd^e^) able.
in (in) (*acc.*) in, into; (*dat.*) in, at; (*innerhalb*) within.
In-a'ngriffnahme (inăhngrifnāhm^e^) *f* taking in hand.
I'nbegriff (inb^e^grif) *m* essence; ♀**en** included.
I'nbrunst (inbrōōnst) *f* ardour, fervour.
i'nbrünstig (inbrūnstiç) ardent, fervent.
inde'm (indém) whilst, while; *Mittel*: by *mit Gerundium.*
inde's(sen) 1. *adv.* meanwhile; 2. *cj.* (*jedoch*) however.
India'ner (ind'āhn^e^r) *m* Red Indian.
I'nd(i)er (ind['i]^e^r) *m*, **i'ndisch** (indish) Indian, Hindoo.
i'ndiskret (indiskrēt) indiscreet; ♀**io'n** (indiskrēts'ōn) indiscretion.
individu|e'll (individōōĕl); ♀**um** (indivee'dōōōm) *n* individual.
Indoss|ame'nt (indōsāhmĕnt) ✝ *n* endorsement; ~**ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) indorse.
Industrie' (indōōstree) *f* industry; ~**-arbeiter** (-āhrbit^e^r) *m* industrial worker.
industrie'll (indōōstriĕl) industrial.
infa'm (infāhm) infamous.
Infanter|ie' (infāhnt^e^ree) *f* infantry; ~**i'st** *m* foot-soldier.
infizie'ren (infitseer^e^n) infect.
info'lge (infōlg^he^) (*gen.*) in consequence of, owing to; ~**d'essen** consequently.
informie'ren (infōrmeer^e^n) inform, *falsch* ~ misinform.
Ingenieu'r (inG̃ĕn'ōr) *m* engineer.
I'ngwer (ingv^e^r) *m* ginger.
I'nhaber (inhāhb^e^r) *m*, ~**in** *f* possessor; holder; occupant.
I'nhalt (inhāhlt) *m* contents *pl.*; (*wörtlicher* ~) tenor; (*Raummaß*) capacity; ♀**reich** (-riç) significant; ~**s-angabe** (-āhngāhb^e^) *f* summary; ~**sverzeichnis** (-fĕrtsiçnis) *n* table of contents, index.
Inka'sso (inkāhsō) *n* encashment.
i'nkonseque'n|t (inkōnzĕkvĕnt) inconsistent; ♀**z** (-ts) *f* inconsistency.

Inkra'fttreten (inkrăhfttrét'n) *n* coming into force.
I'nland (inlăhnt) *n* inland; (*Ggs. Ausland*) home.
I'nländer (inlĕnd'r) *m* native.
i'nländisch native; *Handel*: inland; *Erzeugnis*: home-made; *Verbrauch*: domestic.
I'nlett (inlĕt) *n* bedtick.
i'nliegend (inleegʰ'nt) enclosed.
inmi'tten (*gen.*) in the midst of.
i'nne... (in'): **~haben** possess, hold; **~halten** *v/i.* stop; *v/t.* keep to.
i'nnen inside; *nach* ~ inward(s).
I'nnen|minister *m Brit.* Home Secretary, *Am.* Secretary of the Interior; **~ministerium** (-ministér'ŏŏm) *n Brit.* Home Office, *Am.* Department of the Interior; **~politik** *f* domestic policy; **~seite** (-zit') *f* inner side.
i'nner (in'r) interior; inner; (*a.* ⚕) internal; **2e(s)** *n* interior; *Minister (-ium) des 2n s. Innen...*; **~halb** (-hăhlp) *prp.* (*gen.*) within; *adv.* (on the) inside; **~lich** inward; *a.* ⚕ internal; **~st** inmost.
i'nnewerden preceive.
i'nnewohnend (in'vŏn'nt) inherent.
i'nnig (inlç) heart-felt; fervent; *Beziehung*: intimate; **2keit** *f* fervour; intimacy.
I'nnung (inŏŏng) *f* guild.
i'noffizie'll (inŏfits'ĕl) unofficial.
I'nsasse (inzăhs') inmate.
I'nschrift *f* inscription.
Inse'kt (inzĕkt) *n* insect.
I'nsel (inz'l) *f* island; **~bewohner** (-in *f*) (-b'vŏn'r) *m* islander.
Inser|a't (inzĕrăht) *n* advertisement; **2ie'ren** (-eer'n) insert, advertise.
insgesa'mt(insgʰ'zăhmt)altogether.
inso'fe'rn (inzŏfĕrn) *adv.* so far; *cj.* ~ *als* as far as, in so far as.
i'nsolven|t (inzŏlvĕnt) insolvent; **2z** *f* insolvency.
inspizie'ren (inspitseer'n) inspect, superintend.
Install|ateu'r (instăhlăhtör) *m* installer, plumber; **2ieren** (-eer'n) install.
insta'nd (inshtăhnt): ~ **halten** keep up; **2haltung** *f* upkeep; ~ **setzen** (-zĕts'n) *j-n*: enable; *et.*: repair.
i'nständig (inshtĕndiç) instant.
Insta'nz (instăhnts) *f* instance; **~enweg** (-vék) *m* official channels *pl.*
Institu't (institŏŏt) *n* institute.
instruie'ren (instrŏŏeer'n) instruct.
Instrume'nt (instrŏŏmĕnt) *n* instrument.
inszenie'ren (instséneer'n) stage.
Intellige'nz (intĕligʰĕnts) *f* intelligence.
Intenda'nt (intĕndăhnt) *m thea.* casting director.
interessa'nt (int'rĕsăhnt) interesting.
Intere'sse (int'rĕs') *n* interest (*an dat.*, *für* in); **~ngemeinschaft** (-gʰ'minshăhft) *f* combine, pool, trust.
Interess|e'nt *m* interested party; **2ieren** (-eer'n) interest (*für* in); *sich ~ für* take an interest in.
interimi'stisch (int'rimistish) provisional.
Intern|a't (intĕrnăht) *n* boarding-school; **2ieren** (-eer'n) intern; **~ie'rung** *f* internment.
inter|pellie'ren (-pĕleer'n) interpellate; **~punktie'ren** (-pŏŏngkteer'n) punctuate; **2punktio'n** (-pŏŏngkts'ŏn) *f* punctuation; **~venie'ren** (-vĕneer'n) intervene; **2zo'nenpaß** (-tsŏn'npăhs) *m* interzonal pass.
inti'm (inteem) intimate (*mit* with); **2itä't** *f* intimacy.
Intriga'nt (intrigăhnt) *m* intriguer.
intrigie'ren (intrigʰeer'n) intrigue, plot.
Invali'de (invăhleed') *m* invalid; **~nrente** *f* disablement pension.
Inventa'r (invĕntăhr) *n* inventory, stock.
Inventu'r (invĕntŏŏr) *f* stock-taking; ~ *m.* take stock; **~-ausverkauf** (-owsfĕrkowf) *m* stock-taking sale.
investie'r|en (invĕsteer'n) invest; **2ung** *f* investment.
i'nwendig (invĕndiç) inward.
inzwi'schen (intsvish'n) in the meantime.
i'rd|en (ird'n) earthen; **~isch** earthly; (*weltlich*) worldly.
I're (eer') *m* Irishman; **I'rin** *f* Irishwoman.
i'rgend (irgʰ'nt) *in Zssgn* some, *allg. u. bei Frage u. Verneinung* any; *wenn ich ~ kann* if I possible can; **~-ein(e, s)** (-in) some; any; ~ **jemand** (yémăhnt) somebody; anybody; ~ **etwas** (ĕtvăhs) some-

thing; anything; ~wie (-vee) somehow; anyhow; ~wo somewhere; anywhere.
i'risch (eerĭsh) Irish.
Iron|ie' (Irônee) *f* irony; **2'isch** ironic(al).
i'rre (Ir^e) 1. astray; (*verwirrt*) confused; ⚕ insane; 2. 2(r) lunatic; ~fahren, ~gehen (-g^ee^en) (sn) go astray; ~führen lead astray; *fig.* mislead; ~machen (-mähk^en) puzzle, bewilder; perplex; ~n err; (*umherschweifen*) wander; (*sich*) ~ be mistaken.
I'rren|arzt *m* alienist; ~haus (-hows) *n*, ~-anstalt (-ähnshtählt) *f* lunatic asylum.
i'rre|reden (-réd^en) rave; ~werden (sn) *fig.* grow puzzled (*an dat.* by).
I'rr|fahrt *f* wandering; ~garten *m* maze; 2gläubig (-gloibĭç) heretical.
i'rrig erroneous; false, wrong.
irritie'ren (Irĭteer^en) (*ärgern*) irritate; (*be-irren*) puzzle.
I'rr|lehre *f* false doctrine; ~licht (-lĭçt) *n* will-o'-the-wisp; ~sinn (-zĭn) *m* insanity; 2sinnig insane; ~tum *m* error, mistake; 2tümlich (-tümlĭç) erroneous; ~weg (-vék) *m* wrong way.
I'schias (Isç'ähs) ⚕ *f* sciatica.
Isola'tor (Izôlähtôr) ⚡ *m* insulator.
Isolie'r|band (Izôleerbähnt) *n* insulating tape; 2en isolate; ⚡ insulate; ~ung *f* isolation; ⚡ insulation.
Itali|e'ner (Itähl'én^er) *m*, 2e'nisch Italian.

J

Ja (yāh) yes; ~ *doch!* to be sure!; ~ *sogar* nay (even); *wenn* ~ if so; *er ist* ~ *mein Freund* why, he is my friend.
Jacht (yăhкt) *f* yacht.
Ja'cke (yăhkᵉ) *f* jacket.
Jagd (yăhkt) *f* hunt(ing); *mit der Flinte*: shooting; (*Verfolgung*) chase; = *~bezirk*; *auf* ~ *gehen* go hunting *od.* shooting; **~'bezirk** (-bᵉtsirk) *m* hunting-ground, shooting(-ground); **~'flinte** *f* sporting gun *od.* rifle; **~'flugzeug** (-flŏŏktsōik) ✈ *n* pursuit plane; **~'haus** (-hows) *n* shooting- *od.* hunting-box; **~'hund** (-hŏŏnt) *m* hound; **~'rennen** *n* steeple-chase; **~'revier** (-rĕveer) *n* = *~bezirk*; **~'schein** (-shin) *m* shooting-licence; **~'schloß** (-shlŏs) *n* hunting-seat; **~'tasche** (-tăhshᵉ) *f* game-bag.
ja'gen (yăhgʰᵉn) *v/i.* hunt; shoot; (*eilen*) rush, dash; *v/t.* hunt; (*hetzen*) chase; (*weg*~) drive away; *in die Flucht* ~ put to flight.
Jä'ger (yāgʰᵉr) *m* hunter, sportsman; ⚔ rifleman.
jäh (yā) precipitous, sudden.
Jahr (yāhr) *n* year; *ein halbes* ~ six months; **~'buch** (-bŏŏк) *n* annual.
ja'hrelang (yāhrᵉlăhng) (lasting) for years.
Ja'hres...: *in Zssgn mst* annual; **~bericht** (-bᵉrĭçt) *m* annual report; **~feier** (-fiᵉr) *f* **~tag** (-tăhk) *m* anniversary; **~zeit** (-tsit) *f* season.
Ja'hr|gang (yāhrgăhng) *m* annual set; *Menschen*: age-class; *Wein*: vintage; **~hu'ndert** (-hŏŏndᵉrt) *n* century.
jä'hrlich (yārlĭç) annual, yearly.
Ja'hr|markt *m* fair; **~tau'send** (-towzᵉnt) *n* millennium; **~ze'hnt** (-tsént) *n* decade.
Jä'hzorn (yātsōrn) *m* sudden anger; *Eigenschaft*: irascibility; **≈ig** irascible.
Jalousie' (Ǫăhlŏŏzee) *f* Venetian [blind.]
Ja'mmer (yăhmᵉr) *m* lamentation; (*Elend*) misery; *es ist ein* ~ it is a pity.
jä'mmerlich (yĕmᵉrlĭç) lamentable, deplorable; *contp.* pitiable.
ja'mmern (yăhmᵉrn) lament (for); (*ächzen*) wail; *er jammert mich* I pity him.
Ja'nuar (yăhnŏŏăhr) *m* January.
Japa'n|er (yăhpăhnᵉr) *m*, **~erin** *f*, **≈isch** japanese.
jä'ten (yătᵉn) *v/t. u. v/i.* weed.
Jau'che (yowкᵉ) *f* liquid manure.
jau'chzen (yowкtsᵉn) shout (with joy), cheer.
jawo'hl (yăhvōl) yes, indeed, to be sure.
Ja'wort (yăhvōrt) *n* consent; *e-m Freier das* ~ *geben* accept a suitor.
je (yé) ever; ~ *nachdem* as the case may be; *cj.* according as; ~ *zwei* two at a time; *sie bekamen* ~ *zwei Äpfel* two apples each; *für* ~ *zehn Wörter* for every ten words; ~ ... *desto* the ... the.
je'de (yédᵉ), **~r**, **~s** every; *v. e-r Gruppe*: each; *v. zweien*: either; (~ *beliebige*) any; **~r**, *der* whoever; **~n** *zweiten Tag* every other day; **~nfa'lls** at all events, in any case; **~rma'nn** every one, everybody; **~rzei't** (-tsit) at any time.
jedo'ch (yédŏк) however, yet.
je'he'r (yéhér): *von* ~ at all times.
je'mals (yémāhls) ever, at any time.
je'mand (yémăhnt) somebody; someone; anybody; any one.
je'ne (yénᵉ), **~r**, **~s** that, *pl.* those.
je'nseitig (yénzītĭç) opposite.
je'nseits (yénzīts) beyond (≈ *n* the ~).
je'tzig (yĕtsĭç) present; actual
jetzt (yĕtst) now, at present; *für* ~ for the present.
je'weilig (yévīlĭç) respective.
Joch (yŏк) *n* yoke; (*Berg*≈) pass.
Jod (yōt) *n* jodine.
jo'deln (yōdᵉln) yodel.
Joha'nnis(tag *m*) (yōhăhnis) *n* St. John's Day; **≈beere** (-bérᵉ) *c* red currant.
jo'hlen (yōlᵉn) bawl; *parl.* boo.
Jo'lle (yōlᵉ) *f* jolly-boat.
Journali'st (Ǫŏŏrnăhlist) *m* journalist, *Am.* newspaperman.

Ju'bel (yoob^e^l) *m* jubilation; **~feier** (-fi^e^r) *f* jubilee; **2n** jubilate, exult.
Jubil|a'r(in *f*) (yoobilāhr) *m* person celebrating his (her) jubilee; **~ä'um** (yoobilāoom) *n* jubilee.
juchhe(i)'! (yookhé, -i) hey-day!
Ju'chten (yookt^e^n) *m* Russia(n) leather.
ju'cken (yook^e^n) itch.
Ju'de (yood^e^) *m* Jew; **~ntum** *n* Judaism; **~nverfolgung** (-fĕrfŏlgoong) *f* Jew-baiting.
Jü'd|in (yūdin) *f* Jewess; **2isch** Jewish.
Ju'gend (yoog^h^^e^nt) *f* youth; **~amt** *n* Youth Welfare Office; **~freund** (-frŏint) (-**in** [frŏindin] *f*) *m* early friend; **2herberge** (-hĕrbĕrg^he^) *f* youth-hostel; **2jahre** (-yāhr^e^) *n/pl.* early years; **~kraft** *f* youthful strenght; **2lich** youthful; **~liche(r)** *m* juvenile, *Am.* teen-ager; **~liebe** (-leeb^e^) *f* calf-love; **~schriften** *f/pl.* books for the young; **~streich** (-shtriç) *m* youthful prank.
Ju'li (yoolee) *m* July.
jung (yoong) young; *Erbsen*: green; *Wein*: new; *Bier*: fresh.
Ju'nge 1. *m* boy, lad; **2.** *n* young; *ein ~s* a young one; *Raubtier*: cub; **2n** bring forth young; **2nhaft** boyish; **~nstreich** (-shtriç) *m* boyish trick.
Jü'nger (yüng^e^r) *m* disciple.
Ju'ngfer (yoongf^e^r) *f* maid; (*Zofe*) lady's maid; spinster.
jü'ngferlich (yüngf^e^rlic) virginal.
Ju'ngfern|fahrt (yoongf^e^rnfāhrt) *f* maiden voyage; **~rede** (-réd^e^) *f* maiden speech; **~schaft** *f* virginity, maidenhood.
Ju'ng|frau (yoongfrow) *f* maid, virgin; **2fräulich** (-frŏiliç) maiden (-ly), virgin(al); **~gesell(e)** (-g^he^zĕl[^e^]) *m* bachelor; **~gesellenstand** (-g^he^zĕl^e^nshtāhnt) *m* bachelorhood; **~gesellin** *f* bachelor-girl.
Jü'ngling (yüngling) *m* youth.
jüngst (yüngst) **1.** *adj.* youngest; *Zeit*: last; latest; **2.** *adv.* (*a.* **~'hin**) recently, lately.
Ju'ni (yoonee) *m* June.
Ju'ra (yoorāh) *n/pl.*: *~ studieren* study (the) law.
Ju'rist (yoorist) *m* lawyer; *Student*: law-student; **2isch** juridical.
just|ie'ren ⊕ (yoosteer^e^n) adjust; **2ie'rung** (-eeroong) *f* adjustment.
Justi'z (yoosteets) *f* justice; **~beamte(r)** *m* officer of justice; **~minister** *m Brit.* Lord Chancellor, *Am.* Attorney General.
Juwe'l (yoovél) *n* jewel.
Juwelie'r (yoovĕleer) *m* jeweller.

K

(Vgl. auch C und Z)

Ka'bel (kāhb̆ᵉl) *n* cable; **&n** cable; **~depesche** (-dépēshᵉ) *f* cable(gram).
Ka'beljau (kāhbᵉlyow) *m* cod(fish).
Kabi'ne (kāhbeenᵉ) *f* cabin.
Kabine'tt (kāhbinĕt) *n* cabinet.
Ka'chel (kāhxᵉl) *f* (Dutch) tile.
Kada'ver (kāhdāhvᵉr) *m* carcass.
Kade'tt (kāhdĕt) *m* cadet.
Kä'fer (kāfᵉr) *m* beetle, *Am.* bug.
Ka'ffee (kāhfé) *m* coffee; **~bohne** *f* c.-bean; **~kanne** *f* c.-pot; **~mühle** *f* c.-mill; **~satz** (-zāhts) *m* c.-grounds *pl.*; **~tasse** *f* c.-cup.
Kä'fig (kāfiç) *m* cage.
kahl (kāhl) bald; *fig. a.* bare, naked; *Baum*: bare; *Landschaft*: barren; **&'kopf** *m* baldhead; **~'köpfig** (-köpfiç) bald-headed. [barge.]
Kahn (kāhn) *m* boat; punt; (*Last&*)
Kai (kī, kā) *m* quay, wharf.
Kai'ser (kizᵉr) *m* emperor; **~in** *f* empress; **~krone** (-krōnᵉ) *f* imperial crown; **&lich** imperial; **~reich** (-riç), **~tum** *n* empire.
Kajü'te (kāhyütᵉ) *f* cabin.
Kaka'o (kāhkāhō) *m* cocoa.
Ka'lauer (kāhlowᵉr) *m* Joe Miller.
Kalb (kāhlp) *n* calf; **&'en** (-bᵉn) calve.
Ka'lb|fell *n* calfskin; **~fleisch** (-flish) *n* veal; **~leder** (-lédᵉr) *n* calf(-leather).
Ka'lbs|braten (-brāhtᵉn) *m* roast veal; **~keule** (-köilᵉ) *f* leg of veal; **~nierenbraten** (-neerᵉnbrāhtᵉn) *m* loin of veal.
Kale'nder (kāhlĕndᵉr) *m* calendar, almanac; **~block** *m* date-block.
Ka'li (kāhlī) *n* potash.
Kali'ber (kāhleebᵉr) *n* calibre; bore.
Kalk (kāhlk) *m* lime; **~'(stein)-bruch** (-[shtin]brŏŏk) *m* limestone-quarry; **&'en** withewash; **&'ig** limy; **~'-ofen** (-ōfᵉn) *m* limekiln; **~'stein** (-shtīn) *m* limestone.
Kalorie' (kāhlōree) *f phys.* calorie.
kalt (kāhlt) *allg.* cold; *geogr., a. fig.* frigid; *mir ist ~* I am cold.
ka'ltblütig (-blütiç) cold-blooded; *adv.* in cold blood.
Kä'lte (kĕltᵉ) *f* cold; chill (*a. fig.*); *fig.* coldness; **~grad** (-grāht) *m* degree below zero.
ka'ltstellen keep cold; *fig.* shelve.
Kame'l (kāhmél) *n* camel; **~haar** (-hāhr) *n* camel's hair.
Kamera'd (kāhmᵉrāht) *m* comrade, fellow, mate; **~schaft** fellowship; **&schaftlich** companionable.
Kami'lle (kāhmilᵉ) ♀ *f* camomile.
Kami'n (kāhmeen) *m* chimney; (*Ofen*) fire-place, fireside; **~sims** (-zīms) *m od. n* mantelpiece; **~vorsetzer** (-fōrzĕtsᵉr) *m* fender.
Kamm (kāhm) *m* comb; *Vogel, Welle*: crest; (*Berg&*) ridge.
kä'mmen (kĕmᵉn) comb.
Ka'mmer (kāhmᵉr) *f* (small) room, closet; (*Behörde*) board; ⊕, *anat., parl.* chamber; **~diener** (-deenᵉr) *m* valet; **~frau** (-frow) *f* lady's maid; **~herr** *m* chamberlain; **~jäger** (-yāgʰᵉr) *m* rat-catcher; **~musik** (-mŏŏzeek) *f* chamber-music; **~zofe** (-tsōfᵉ) *f* = **~frau.**
Ka'mm|garn *n* worstedt (yarn); **~rad** (-rāht) *n* cog-wheel.
Kampf (kāhmpf) *m* combat; (*a. fig.*) fight; *schwerer*: struggle; *Sport*: contest; *fig.* conflict; **~'bahn** *f Sport*: stadium; **&'bereit** (-bᵉrīt) ready for battle.
kä'mpfen (kĕmpfᵉn) fight; (*ringen*) struggle.
Ka'mpfer (kāhmpfᵉr) *m* camphor.
Kä'mpfer (kĕmpfᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* fighter; *bsd.* ⚔ combatant.
Ka'mpf|flugzeug (-flŏŏktsŏik) *n* fighter; **~platz** *m* battlefield; *Sport u. fig.*: arena; **~preis** (-prīs) *m* prize; **~richter** (-rīçtᵉr) *m* umpire; **&-unfähig** (-ŏŏnfāīç) disabled.
kampie'ren (kāhmpeerᵉn) camp.
Kana'l (kāhnāhl) *m künstlich*: canal; *natürlich*: channel; (*Abzugs&*) sewer, drain; *geogr. the* Channel; **~isatio'n** (-īzāhts'ōn) *f e-s Flusses*: canalization; *e-r Stadt*: sewerage; **&isie'ren** (-īzeerᵉn) canalize; sewer.

Kana'rienvogel (kä*h*nä*h*r'ᵉnfōgʰᵉl) *m* canary.
Kanda're (kä*h*ndä*h*rᵉ) *f* curb (-bit).
Kandid|a't (kä*h*ndīdä*h*t) *m* candidate; **~atu'r** (-ä*h*tōōr) *f* candidature, *Am.* candidacy; **Sie'ren** (-eerᵉn) be (a) candidate.
Kani'nchen (kä*h*neençᵉn) *n* rabbit; **~bau** (-bow) *m* rabbit-burrow.
Ka'nne (kä*h*nᵉ) *f* can, pot; (*Krug*) jug; **~gießer** (-gʰeesᵉr) *m* pot-house politician.
Kanniba'l|e (kä*h*nībä*h*lᵉ) *m*, **~in** *f*, **Sisch** cannibal.
Kanona'de (kä*h*nōnä*h*dᵉ) *f* cannonade.
Kano'ne (kä*h*nōnᵉ) *f* cannon, gun; *Sport*: crack; **~nboot** (-bōt) *n* gunboat; **~ndonner** *m* booming of cannon; **~nkugel** (-kōōgʰᵉl) *f* cannon-ball.
Kanonie'r (kä*h*nōneer) *m* gunner.
Ka'nte (kä*h*ntᵉ) *f* edge; (*Einfassung*) border; (*Spitze*) lace; **~n**[1] *m Brot*: top crust; **Sn**[2] cant, set on edge.
ka'ntig angular, edged.
Kanti'ne (kä*h*nteenᵉ) *f* canteen, *Am.* post exchange.
Kanu' (kä*h*nōō) *n* canoe.
Kanü'le (kä*h*nülᵉ) ⚕ *f* tubule.
Ka'nzel (kä*h*ntsᵉl) *f* pulpit; ✈ turret; **~redner** (-rédnᵉr) *m* pulpit orator.
Kanzlei' (kä*h*ntslī) *f* office.
Ka'nzler *m* chancellor.
Kap (kä*h*p) *n* cape.
Kape'lle (kä*h*pĕlᵉ) *f* chapel; ♪ band.
Kape'llmeister (kä*h*pĕlmīstᵉr) *m* bandmaster.
ka'per|n (kä*h*pᵉrn) capture, seize; **Sschiff** *n* privateer.
Kapita'l (kä*h*pītä*h*l) **1.** *n* capital; stock; **~** *und Zinsen* principal and interest; **2.** **S** capital; **~anlage** (-ä*h*nlä*h*gʰᵉ) *f* investment; **~flucht** (-flōōĸt) *f* flight of capital; **Sisie'ren** (-īzeerᵉn) capitalize; **~i'st** *m* capitalist; **~verbrechen** (-fĕrbrĕçᵉn) *n* capital crime.
Kapitä'n (kä*h*pītän) *m* captain; **~leutnant** (-lōitnä*h*nt) *m* lieutenant (in the navy).
Kapi'tel (kä*h*pītᵉl) *n* chapter.
kapitulie'ren (kä*h*pītōōleerᵉn) capitulate.
Kapla'n (kä*h*plä*h*n) *m* chaplain.
Ka'ppe (kä*h*pᵉ) *f* cap; (*Kapuze*; *a.* ⊕) hood; (*kleiner Damenhut*) bonnet; **Sn** *Tau*: cut; ✂ lop, top.
Kaprio'le (kä*h*prīōlᵉ) *f* caper.
Ka'psel (kä*h*psᵉl *f* case, box.
kapu'tt (kä*h*pōōt) broken; *fig.* ruined; (*ermattet*) worn out, all in.
Kapu'ze (kä*h*pōōtsᵉ) *f* hood.
Karabi'ner (kä*h*rä*h*beenᵉr) *m* carbine.
Kara'ffe (kä*h*rä*h*fᵉ) *f* carafe, decanter.
Karambol|a'ge (kä*h*rä*h*mbōlä*h*ʓᵉ) *f* collision; *Billard*: cannon; **Sie'ren** (-eerᵉn) collide; *Billard*: cannon, *Am.* carom.
...karä'tig (kä*h*rätīç) ... carat.
Karawa'ne (kä*h*rä*h*vä*h*nᵉ) *f* caravan.
Karbi'd (kä*h*rbeet) *n* carbide.
Kardina'l (kä*h*rdīnä*h*l) *m* cardinal.
Karfrei'tag (kä*h*rfrītä*h*k) *m* Good Friday.
karg (kä*h*rk) scanty; poor; **~'en** (kä*h*rgʰᵉn) be sparing.
kä'rglich (kĕrklīç) scanty, poor.
karie'rt (kä*h*reert) checked, chequered, *Am.* checkerd.
Karik|atu'r (kä*h*rīkä*h*tōōr) *f*, **Sie'ren** (-eerᵉn) caricature, cartoon.
karmesi'n (kä*h*rmĕzeen) crimson.
Ka'rneval (kä*h*rnᵉvä*h*l) *m* carnival.
Ka'ro (kä*h*rō) *n* square; *Kartenspiel*: diamonds *pl.*; **~muster** (-mōōstᵉr) *n* chequers *pl.*
Karosserie' (kä*h*rōsᵉree) *f* body.
Ka'rpfen (kä*h*rpfᵉn) *m* carp.
Ka'rre (kä*h*rᵉ) *f* wheel-barrow.
ka'rren (kä*h*rᵉn), **S** *m* cart.
Karrie're (kä*h*r'ärᵉ) *f* gallop; (*Laufbahn*) career.
Ka'rte (kä*h*rtᵉ) *f* card; (*Land*S) map; (*See*S) chart; (*Fahr*S *usw.*) ticket; (*Speise*S) bill of fare.
Kartei' (kä*h*rtī) *f* card-index.
Karte'll (kä*h*rtĕl) *n* cartel.
Ka'rten|brief (kä*h*rtᵉnbreef) *m* letter-card; **~legerin** (-légʰᵉrīn) *f* fortune-teller; **~spiel** (-shpeel) *n* card-playing.
Karto'ffel (kä*h*rtōfᵉl) *f* potato; **~brei** (-brī) *m* mashed potatoes *pl.*; **~käfer** (-käfᵉr) *m* potato-bug.
Karto'n (kä*h*rtōṅg) *m* (**~papier**) cardboard; (*Schachtel*) cardboard box.
Kartothe'k (kä*h*rtōtĕk) *f* = *Kartei.*
Karusse'll (kä*h*rōōsĕl) *n* merry-go-round, *Am.* carousel.
Ka'rwoche (kä*h*rvōĸe) *f* Holy Week.
Kä'se (käzᵉ) *m* cheese.

Kase'rn|e (kăhzĕrnᵉ) *f* barracks *pl.*; **~enhof** (-hōf) *m* barrack-yard; **≈ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) barack.
kä'sig (kāzĭç) cheesy.
Kasi'no (kăhzeenō) *n* casino; club; (*Offiziers≈*) mess.
Ka'sperle (kăhspᵉrlᵉ) *n* Punch; **~theater** (-tĕăhtᵉr) *n* Punch and Judy (show).
Ka'sse (kăhsᵉ) *f* money-box; (*Laden≈*) till; (*Zahlstelle*) pay-office; (*~nschalter*) pay-desk; (*Theater≈ usw.*) ticket-, booking-office; (*Bargeld*) cash; *bei ~* in cash.
Ka'ssen|-anweisung (-ăhnvizōōng) *f*, **~schein** (-shīn) *m* cash order; bill; **~bote** (-bōtᵉ) *m* bank messenger; **~buch** (-bōōk) *n* cash-book; **~patient** (-păhts'ĕnt) *m* panel-patient.
Kasse'tte (kăhsĕtᵉ) *f* casket; *phot.* plate-holder.
kassie'ren (kăhseerᵉn) *v/i.* get in (money); (*aufheben*) annul; *ein Urteil*: quash.
Kassie'rer *m*, **~in** *f* cashier.
Kasta'nie (kăhstăhnᶦᵉ) *f* chestnut.
kastei'en (kăhstīᵉn) mortify.
Ka'sten (kăhstᵉn) *m* chest, box, case; **~geist** (-gīst) *m* caste-feeling.
Katalo'g (kăhtăhlōk) *m* catalogue.
Kata'rrh (kăhtăhr) *m* cold, catarrh.
katastr|opha'l (kăhtăhstrōfăhl) catastrophic; **≈o'phe** (-ōfᵉ) *f* catastrophe.
Katechi'smus (kăhtĕçĭsmōōs) *m* catechism.
Kateg|orie' (kăhtégōree) *f* category; **≈o'risch** (-ōrĭsh) categorical.
Ka'ter (kăhtᵉr) *m* tom cat; s. *Katzenjammer*.
Kathe'der (kăhtédᵉr) *n* lecturing desk.
Katholi'k (kăhtōleek) *m*, **~in** *f*, **katho'lisch** (Roman) Catholic.
Kattu'n (kăhtōōn) *m* calico, print.
Ka'tze (kăhtsᵉ) *f* cat.
Ka'tzenjammer (kăhtsᵉnyăhmᵉr) F *m* hang-over.
Kau'derwelsch (kowdᵉrvĕlsh) *n* gibberish; **≈en** gibber.
kau'en (kowᵉn) *v/t. u. v/i.* chew.
kau'ern (kowᵉrn) (sn) cower, squat.
Kauf (kowf) *m* purchase; *günstiger*: bargain, good buy; **~'brief** (-breef) *m* purchase-deed; **≈'en** buy, purchase.
Käu'fer (kōifᵉr) *m* buyer, purchaser.

Kau'f|haus (kowfhows) *n* stores *pl.*; **~laden** (-lăhdᵉn) *m* shop, *Am.* store.
käu'flich (kōifliç) purchasable; *fig. b.s.* venal; *adv.* by purchase.
Kau'f|mann (kowfmăhn) *m* merchant; *im kleinen*: retailer, shopkeeper; **≈männisch** (-mĕnĭsh) commercial; **~vertrag** (-fĕrtrăhk) *m* contract of sale.
Kau'gummi (kowgōōmee) *n* chewing-gum.
kaum (kowm) scarcely, hardly.
Kau'tabak (kowtăhbăhk) *m* chewing-tobacco.
Kautio'n (kowts'ōn) *f* security.
Kau'tschuk (kowtshōōk) *m* caoutchouc, hard rubber.
Kavallerie' (kăhvăhlᵉree) *f* cavalry, horse.
Ka'viar (kăhv'ăhr) *m* caviar(e).
keck (kĕk) bold; **≈'heit** *f* boldness.
Ke'gel (kégʰᵉl) *m* cone; (*Spiel≈*) pin; *~ schieben* = **≈n** play (at) skittles *od.* ninepins; **~bahn** *f* skittle (*Am.* bowling)-alley; **≈förmig** (-förmĭç) conical.
Ke'gler (kéglᵉr) *m* skittle-player.
Ke'hle (kélᵉ) *f* throat.
Ke'hlkopf (kélkōpf) *m* larynx.
Ke'hre (kérᵉ) *f* turn, bend; **≈n** brush, sweep; (*um~*) turn; *sich ~ an* (*acc.*) mind.
Ke'hricht (kérĭçt) *m* (*n*) sweepings *pl.*
Ke'hrseite (-zītᵉ) *f* reverse, back.
kei'f|en (kīfᵉn) scold.
Keil (kīl) *m* wedge; *Näherei*: gusset; **~'e** F *pl.* thrashing; **~erei'** (-ᵉrī) *f sl.* row; **≈'förmig** (-förmĭç) wedge-shaped; **~'kissen** *n* padded wedge; **~'schrift** *f* cuneiform characters *pl.*
Keim (kīm) *m* germ; *a.* seed, bud; **≈'en** (h. *u.* sn) germ(inate); **≈'frei** (-frī) sterile; **~** *m.* sterilize; **~'träger** (-trăgʰᵉr) ⚕ *m* (germ-)carrier; **~'zelle** *f* germ-cell.
kein (kīn) no, not any; *als* su. **~'e** (r, s) none; no one, nobody, not anybody; **~er** (*von beiden*) neither; **~'eswe'gs** (-véks) by no means, not at all; **~'mal** (-măhl) not once, never.
Keks (kéks) *m* (*n*) biscuit. *Am.* cracker, cookie.
Kelch (kĕlç) *m* cup; ⚘ calyx.
Ke'lle (kĕlᵉ) *f* ladle; ⊕ trowel.
Ke'ller (kĕlᵉr) *m* cellar; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* cellarage; **~geschoß** (-gʰᵉshōs) *n* basement; **~meister** (-mīstᵉr) *m* butler.

Ke'llner (kĕlnᵉr) *m* waiter, barman; **~in** *f* waitress, barmaid.
Ke'lter (kĕltᵉr) *f* winepress; **2n** press.
ke'nn|en (kĕnᵉn) know, be acquainted with; **~enlernen** become acquainted with, get to know; **2er(in** *f*) *m* connoisseur; expert; **~tlich** recognizable; **2tnis** *f* knowledge; **~** *nehmen von* take not(ic)e of; **2zeichen** (-tsiçᵉn) *n* mark, sign; *fig.* criterion; **~zeichnen** (-tsiçnᵉn) mark, characterize.
ke'ntern (kĕntᵉrn) *v/i.* (sn) capsize.
Ke'rbe (kĕrbᵉ) *f* notch, slot.
ke'rben notch, indent.
Ke'rker (kĕrkᵉr) *m* gaol, jail; **~meister** (-mistᵉr) *m* jailer.
Kerl (kĕrl) *m* fellow, *Am.* guy.
Kern (kĕrn) *m* kernel; *Apfel usw.*: pip; *Steinobst*: stone; *fig.* core, pith; *phys.* nucleus; **~'gehäuse** (-gʰᵉhŏizᵉ) *n* core; **2'gesund** (-gʰᵉzŏŏnt) thoroughly sound; **2'ig** *fig.* (*markig*) pithy; (*derb*) solid; **~'punkt** (-pŏŏngkt) *m* essential point.
Ke'rze (kĕrtsᵉ) *f* candle; **~nstärke** (-shtĕrkᵉ) *f* candle-power.
Ke'ssel (kĕsᵉl) *m* kettle; (*Dampf2*) boiler; (*Vertiefung*) hollow.
Ke'tte (kĕtᵉ) *f*, **2n** chain (*an* to).
Ke'tten|glied (-gleet) *n* link of a chain; **~hund** (-hŏŏnt) *m* watch-dog.
Ke'tzer (kĕtsᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* heretic; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* heresy; **2isch** heretical.
keu'ch|en (kŏiçᵉn) pant, gasp; **2husten** (-hŏŏstᵉn) *m* (w)hooping-cough.
Keu'le (kŏilᵉ) *f* club; *Fleisch*: leg.
keusch (kŏish) chaste; (*rein*) pure; **2'heit** *f* chastity.
ki'chern (kiçᵉrn) titter, giggle.
Kie'bitz (keebits) *m* lapwing.
Kie'fer (keefᵉr) *m* jaw; *f* pine.
Kiel (keel) *m* keel; (*Feder2*) quill; **~'raum** (-rowm) *m* hold; **~'wasser** *n* wake.
Kie'me (keemᵉ) *f* gill.
Kien (keen) *m* resinous pine-wood; **~'-apfel** *m* pine-cone.
Kie'pe (keepᵉ) *f* back-basket.
Kies (kees) *m* gravel.
Kie'sel (keezᵉl) *m* flint, pebble.
Kie'sweg (keesvĕk) *m* gravel-walk.
Ki'lo... (keelō-): **~gra'mm** *n* kilogramme; **~he'rtz** (-hĕrts) *n* kilocycle; **~me'ter** (-mētᵉr) *n* kilometre; **~wa'tt** *n* kilowatt.

Ki'mme (kimᵉ) *f* notch.
Kind (kint) *n* child; baby.
Kinderei' (kindᵉrī) *f* (*dummer Streich*) childish trick; (*Kleinigkeit*) trifle.
Ki'nder... (-d-): **~frau** (-frow) *f* nurse; **~fräulein** (-frŏilin) *n* nursery-governess; **~garten** *m* kindergarten, infant (*od.* nursery)-school; **2leicht** (-liçt) fool-proof; **2los** childless; **~mädchen** (-mātçᵉn) *n* nurse(-maid); **~märchen** (-mārçᵉn) *n* nursery-tale; **~spiel** (-shpeel) *n* *fig.* trifle; **~stube** (-shtŏŏbᵉ) *f* *bsd. fig.* nursery; **~wagen** (-vāhgʰᵉn) *m* perambulator, baby carriage; **~zeit** (-tsīt) *f* childhood; **~zimmer** *n* nursery, *Am.* playroom.
Ki'ndes... (-d-): **~alter** *n* infancy; **~kind** (-kint) *n* grandchild.
Ki'nd|heit *f* childhood; **2isch** (kindish) childish; **2lich** (kintliç) childlike; *gegenüber den Eltern*: filial.
Kinn (kin) *n* chin; **~'backen** *m*, **~'lade** (-lāhdᵉ) *f* jaw(-bone); **~'bart** *m* imperial; **~'haken** (-hāhkᵉn) *m* uppercut.
Ki'no (keenō) F *n* cinema, *the* pictures *pl.*, *Am.* motion picture theater, F movies *pl.*; **~vorstellung** (-fōrshtĕlŏŏng) *f* cinema-show.
Ki'ppe (kipᵉ) *f fig. auf der ~* on the tilt; **2n** *v/t. u. v/i.* (h. *u.* sn) tilt, tip, topple (over).
Ki'rche (kirçᵉ) *f* church.
Ki'rchen|älteste(r) (-ĕltᵉstᵉ[r]) *m* churchwarden, elder; **~buch** (-bŏŏĸ) *n* parochial register; **~diener** (-deenᵉr) *m* sexton, sacristan; **~gemeinde** (-gʰᵉmindᵉ) *f* parish; **~lied** *n* hymn; **~musik** (-mŏŏzeek) *f* sacred music; **~schiff** *n* nave; **~steuer** (-shtŏiᵉr) *f* church-rate; **~stuhl** (-shtŏŏl) *m* pew.
Ki'rch|gang (-gāhng) *m* church-going; **~hof** (-hōf) *m* churchyard; **2lich** ecclesiastical; **~spiel** (-shpeel) *n* parish; **~turm** (-tŏŏrm) *m* steeple; **~weih** (-vī) *f* parish fair.
ki'rre (kirᵉ) *adj. u.* **~m.** tame
Ki'rsche (kirshᵉ) *f* cherry.
Ki'ssen (kisᵉn) *n* cushion; (*Kopf2*) pillow; (*Polster*) pad.
Ki'ste (kistᵉ) *f* chest, box, case.
Kitsch (kitsh) *m* trash.
Kitt (kit) *m* cement; (*Glaser2*) putty.
Ki'ttel (kitᵉl) *m* smock, frock.

ki'tten (kĭtᵉn) cement; putty.
Ki'tzel (kĭtsᵉl) *m* tickle.
ki'tz|eln tickle; **~lig** ticklish.
Kla'dde (klăhdᵉ) *f* waste-book.
kla'ffen (klăhfᵉn) (*h. u. sn*) gape.
klä'ffen (klĕfᵉn) yap, yelp.
kla'gbar (klăhkbăhr) actionable.
Kla'ge (klăhgʰᵉ) *f* complaint; lament; ⚖ suit, action; **≈n** *v/i.* lament (*um* for); ⚖ sue (*auf acc.* for); ~ *über* complain of.
Klä'ger (klägʰᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* plaintiff, complainant.
klä'glich (kläklĭç) lamentable; *Stimme*: plaintive; (*erbärmlich*) pitiable.
klamm (klăhm) clammy; (*erstarrt*) numb; (*knapp*) short, scarce.
Kla'mmer (klăhmᵉr) *f* ⊕ clamp, cramp; *gr., typ.* bracket, parenthesis; (*Wäsche≈*) peg; **≈n**: *sich* ~ *an* (*acc.*) cling to.
Klang (klăhng) *m* sound; *Glocke*: ringing; *Geld, Stimme usw.*: ring; (*~farbe*) timbre; **≈'los** soundless; **≈'voll** (-fŏl) sonorous.
Kla'pp|e (klăhpᵉ) *f* flap; ♪ key, *Flöte*: stop; ⊕, *anat.* valve; (*Tisch≈, Visier≈*) leaf; *im Abzugsrohr*: trap; **≈en** *v/t.* clap, flap (*a. v/i.*: *mit et.* a th.); *v/i. fig.* (*gut gehen*) work (well), *Am.* click; = *klappern*.
Kla'pper (klăhpᵉr) *f* rattle; **≈ig** *fig.* shaky, rickety; **~kasten** *m Klavier*: tinkettle; *Wagen*: rattletrap; **≈n** clatter, rattle; *mit den Zähnen* ~ chatter one's teeth; **~schlange** (-shlăhngᵉ) *f* rattlesnake, *Am.* rattler.
Kla'pp|kamera (klăhpkăhmᵉrăh) *f* folding camera; **~kragen** (-krăhgʰᵉn) *m* turn-down collar; **~sitz** (-zĭts) *m* tip-up seat; **~stuhl** (-shtōōl) *m* folding chair; **~tisch** *m* folding table.
Klaps (klăhps) *m*, **≈'en** slap, smack.
klar (klăhr) clear; (*hell*) bright; (*durchsichtig*) limpid; (*offenbar*) evident, obvious; *Antwort*: plain; *sich* ~ *sn über* (*acc.*) be clear on.
klä'r|en (klärᵉn) (*a. sich*) clarify; **≈ung** *f* clarification.
kla'rlegen (klăhrlégʰᵉn), **~stellen** clear up.
Kla'sse (klăhsᵉ) *f* class; *Schule*: form *Am.* grade; **~n-arbeit** (-ăhrbīt) *f* (written) classroom test; **≈nbewußt** (-bᵉvōōst) class-conscious; **~n-kampf** *m* class-war (fare) *od.* -struggle; **~nzimmer** *n* classroom.
klassifizie'r|en (klăhsĭfĭtseerᵉn) classify; **≈ung** *f* classification.
Kla'ss|iker (klăhsĭkᵉr) *m* classic; **≈isch** classic(al).
klatsch! (klăhtsh) **1.** crack!; **2.** **≈** *m* clap; (*üble Nachrede*) scandal; (*Geschwätz*) gossip; **≈'base** (-băhzᵉ) *f* gossip; **≈'e** *f* fly-flap; **~'en** *v/t. u. v/i.* clap; *fig.* gossip; *Beifall* ~ applaud (*j-m* a p.); **~'haft** gossiping; scandalous; **≈'maul** (-mowl) *n* chatterbox; scandalmonger.
Klau'e (klowᵉ) *f* claw (*a.* ⊕); (*Pfote*) paw (*a.* = *Hand*).
Klau'se (klowzᵉ) *f* hermitage.
Klau'sel klowzᵉl) *f* clause; proviso; stipulation.
Klaviatu'r (klăhvĭăhtōōr) *f* keyboard.
Klavie'r (klăhveer) *n* piano (-forte); **~sessel** (-zĕsᵉl) *m* music-stool; **~stimmer** *m* piano-tuner; **~stunde** (-shtōōndᵉ) *f* piano-lesson.
kle'be|n (klébᵉn) *v/t.* glue, paste; *v/i.* stick, adhere (*an dat.* to); **≈pflaster** (-pflăhstᵉr) *n* sticking plaster.
kle'b(e)rig adhesive, sticky.
Kle'b(e)stoff (kléb[ᵉ]shtŏf) *m* adhesive.
Klecks *m* (klĕks) blot, blotch; **≈'en** blot; blur; *Malerei contp.* daub.
Klee (klé) *m* clover, trefoil.
Kleid (klīt) *n* garment; dress; (*Frauen≈*) frock, *elegantes*: gown; *pl.* clothes; **≈'en** (klīdᵉn) clothe, dress; *j-n gut usw.* ~: suit, become.
Klei'der... (-d-): **~ablage** (-ăhplăhgʰᵉ) *f* cloakroom; **~bügel** (-bügʰᵉl) *m* coat-hanger; **~bürste** *f* clothes-bruh; **~haken** (-hăhkᵉn) *m* clothes-peg; **~schrank** (-shrăhnk) *m* wardrobe; **~ständer** (-shtĕndᵉr) *m* (hat and) coat stand; **~stoff** *m* dress-material.
klei'dsam (klītzăhm) becoming.
Klei'dung (klīdōōng) *f* clothing; **~s-stück** *n* article of dress.
Klei'e (klīᵉ) *f* bran.
klein (klīn) little (*nur attr.*); small; (*geringfügig*) petty; **~es** *Geld* (small) change; *von* ~ *auf* from (one's) infancy; **≈'-auto** (-owtō) *n* baby car; **≈'bahn** *f* narrow-gauge railway; **≈'bildkamera** (-bĭltkăhmᵉrăh) *f* miniature camera; **≈'geld** *n* small

change; ~'gläubig (-glöibiç) of little faith; 2'handel m retail business; 2'händler m retail dealer; 2'-heit f smallness; 2'holz n matchwood.
Klei'nigkeit (klinlçkit) f trifle; ~s-krämer (-krämᵉr) m pedant, fussy person.
Klei'n|kind (klinkint) n infant; ~-kinderbewahr-anstalt (-kindᵉr-bᵉvährähnshtählt) f crèche; 2laut (-lowt) dejected; 2lich paltry, fussy; ~mut (-mööt) m pusillanimity; 2mütig (-mütiç) pusillanimous.
Klei'nod (klinōt) n jewel, gem.
Klei'n|staat (klinshtäht) m minor state; ~städter(in f) (-shtätᵉr) m, 2städtisch provincial; ~vieh (-fee) n smal cattle.
Klei'ster (klistᵉr) m, 2n paste.
Kle'mm|e (klĕmᵉ) f ⊕ clamp; ⚡ terminal; fig. corner, fix; 2en jam, squeeze, pinch; sich den Finger ~ jam one's finger; ~er m pince-nez (fr.).
Kle'mpner (klĕmpnᵉr) m tinsmith, plumber, Am. tinner.
Kle'rus (klérōōs) m clergy.
Kle'tte (klĕtᵉ) f bur.
kle'tter|n (klĕtᵉrn) (sn) climb, clamber; 2pflanze (-pflähntsᵉ) f climber, creeper.
Kli'ma (kleemäh) n climate.
klima'tisch climatic.
kli'mmen (klimᵉn) (sn) climb.
kli'mpern (klimpᵉrn) v/i. jingle, tinkle; auf dem Klavier: strum.
Kli'nge (klingᵉ) f blade.
Kli'ngel (klingᵉl) f (small) bell; ~knopf m bell-push; 2n ring; tinkle; P.: ring the bell; es klingelt the bell rings; ~zug (-tsōōk) m bell-pull.
kli'ngen (klingᵉn) sound; Glocke: ring; Metall: tinkle; Glas: clink.
Kli'n|ik (kleenik) f nursing home, clinical hospital; 2isch clinical.
Kli'nke (klingkᵉ) f latch.
Kli'ppe (klipᵉ) f cliff; crag.
kli'rren (klirᵉn) clink, clatter; clank.
Klistie'r (klisteer) n, ~spritze (-shprltsᵉ) f enema.
Kloa'ke (klōähkᵉ) f sewer, sink.
Klo'b|en (klōbᵉn) m ⊕ block, pulley; (Holz) log; 2ig massy.
klo'pfen (klŏpfᵉn) knock, rap; sanft: tap; Herz: throb; es klopft there's a knock at the door.
Klö'ppel (klŏpᵉl) m der Glocke: clapper; (Spitzen2) bobbin; ~spitze (-shpltsᵉ) pillow-lace.
Klops (klŏps) m mincemeat ball.
Klose'tt (klōzĕt) n water-closet, lavatory: ~papier (-pähpeer) n toilet-paper.
Kloß (klōs) m clod; v. Mehl: dumpling.
Klo'ster (klōstᵉr) n cloister; (Nonnen2) convent; (Mönchs2) monastery; ~bruder (-brōōdᵉr) m friar; ~frau (-frow) f nun.
Klotz (klŏts) m block.
Klu'bsessel (klōōpzĕsᵉl) m easychair.
Kluft (klōōft) f gap; cleft; chasm.
klug (klōōk) (gescheit) clever, intelligent; (verständig) wise, judicious, sensible; (vorsichtig) prudent; 2'-heit f cleverness, intelligence; wisdom, judiciousness; prudence.
Klu'mp|en (klōōmpᵉn) m lump; (Erde) clod; (Haufen) heap; ~-fuß (-fōōs) m club-foot; 2ig lumpy; cloddy.
kna'bbern (knähbᵉrn) nibble.
Kna'be (knähbᵉ) m boy; ~n-alter n boyhood; 2nhaft boyish.
Knack (knähk), ~s m crack; 2'en v/t. u. v/i. crack; v/i. Schloß usw.: click.
Knall (knähl) m clap; crack; (Schuß) report; (Explosion) detonation; ~'bonbon (bŏŋbŏ, bŏŋbŏŋ) m cracker; 2'en crack; pop; detonate.
knapp (knähp) (eng) close, tight; (spärlich) scanty, scarce; Stil: concise; Mehrheit: bare; mit ~er Not entrinnen have a narrow escape; ~w. run short; 2'e m esquire; ⚒ miner; 2'heit f scarcity, shortage; conciseness; 2'schaft f society of miners.
Kna'rre (knährᵉ) f rattle; 2n creak, rattle.
kna'ttern (knähtᵉrn) crackle; rattle.
Knäu'el (knŏiᵉl) n (m) clew; fig. crowd, throng.
Knauf (knowf) m knob.
Knau'ser (knowzᵉr) m niggard; ~ei' (-i) stinginess; 2ig stingy; 2n be stingy.
Kne'bel (knébᵉl) m (Mund2) gag; 2n gag; fig. muzzle.
Knecht (knĕçt) m servant; ↗ farm--hand; (Unfreier) slave; 2'en enslave; 2'isch servile; ~'schaft f servitude, slavery.

knei'f|en (knīf^e^n) pinch, nip; **2er** *m* *pince-nez* (*fr.*); **2zange** (-tsāhng^he^) *f* (a pair of) pincers *pl.*; *kleine*: tweezers *pl.*
Knei'pe (knīp^e^) *f* public (house), *Am.* saloon; **2n** *v/t.* tipple, carouse; **~rei'** (-rī) *f* drinking-bout.
kne'ten (knĕt^e^n) knead.
Knick (knĭk) *m*, **2'en** break, crack.
Kni'cker (knĭk^e^r) *m* = *Knauser*.
Knicks (knĭks) *m*, **2'en** curts(e)y.
Knie (knee) *n* knee; **2'fällig** (-fĕlĭç) upon one's knees; **~'hose** (-hōz^e^) *f* (a pair of) breeches; *weite*: knickerbockers, plusfours *pl.*; **~'kehle** *f* hollow of the knee; **~'scheibe** (-shīb^e^) *f* kneepan; **~'strumpf** (-shtrŏŏmpf) *m* knee-length stocking; **2(e')n** kneel.
Kniff (knĭf) *m* pinch; *fig.* trick; **2'(e)lig** tricky; **2'en** fold.
kni'psen (knĭps^e^n) 🚂 clip, punch; *phot.* snap.
Knirps (knĭrps) *m* pigmy.
kni'rschen (knĭrsh^e^n) grate; *mit den Zähnen* ~ gnash one's teeth.
kni'stern (knĭst^e^rn) crackle.
kni'ttern (knĭt^e^rn) crumple.
Kno'blauch (knōplowk) *m* garlic.
Knö'chel (knöç^e^l) *m* knuckle; (*Fuß2*) ankle.
Kno'chen (knŏk^e^n) *m* bone; **~bruch** *m* fracture (of a bone).
kno'chig (knŏkĭç) bony, *Am.* scrawny.
Knö'del (knöd^e^l) *m* dumpling.
Kno'lle (knŏl^e^) ⚘ *f* tuber; (*Zwiebel*) bulb.
Knopf (knŏpf) *m* button.
knö'pfen (knöpf^e^n) button.
Kno'pfloch (knŏpflŏk) *n* buttonhole.
Kno'rpel (knŏrp^e^l) *m* cartilage.
Kno'rr|en (knŏr^e^n) *m* knot, knag; **2ig** knotty, gnarled, knaggy.
Kno'spe (knŏsp^e^) *f*, **2n** bud.
Kno'ten (knōt^e^n) *m*, **2** knot; **~punkt** (-pŏŏngkt) 🚂 *m* junction.
kno'tig (knōtĭç) knotty.
Knuff (knŏŏf) *m*, **2'en** cuff.
knü'llen (knül^e^n) crumple.
knü'pfen (knüpf^e^n) tie, knot.
Knü'ppel (knüp^e^l) *m* cudgel.
knu'rren (knŏŏr^e^n) growl; *fig.* grumble (*über* at); *Magen*: rumble.
knu'sp(e)rig (knŏŏsp[^e^]rĭç) crisp.
Knu'te (knŏŏt^e^) *f* knout.
Knü'ttel (knüt^e^l) *m* cudgel.
Ko'bold (kōbŏlt) *m* (hob)goblin.
Koch (kŏk) *m* (man-)cook; **~'buch** (-bŏŏk) *n* cookery-book; **2'en** *v/i.* be cooking; *Flüssigkeit*: boil; *v/t.* cook; boil.
Kö'cher (köç^e^r) *m* quiver.
Ko'ch|kiste *f* haybox; **~löffel** *m* kitchen-ladle; **~salz** (-zāhlts) *n* kitchen-salt; **~topf** *m* cooking-pot.
Kö'der (köd^e^r) *m*, **2n** bait; lure; decoy.
Ko'dex (kōdĕks) *m* code.
Ko'ffer (kŏf^e^r) *m* trunk, box; portmanteau; suit-case; **~gerät** (-g^he^-rāt) *n* portable set.
Kohl (kōl) *m* cabbage.
Ko'hle (kōl^e^) *f* coal; (*Holz2*) charcoal; ⚡ *usw.*: carbon; *wie auf ~n sitzen* be on tenter-hooks.
Ko'hlen|-anzünder (-āhntsünd^e^r) *m* fire-lighter; **~-arbeiter** (-āhrbīt^e^r) *m* coal-miner; **~-eimer** (-īm^e^r) *m* coalscuttle; **~kasten** *m* coal-box; **~revier** (-rĕveer) *n* coal-field, **~säure** (-zöir^e^) *f* carbonic acid; **~stoff** *m* carbon.
Ko'hlepapier (kōl^e^pāhpeer) *n* carbon paper.
Ko'hlrübe (kōlrüb^e^) *f* Swedish turnip.
Ko'je (kōy^e^) *f* berth.
Koka'rde (kōkāhrd^e^) *f* cockade.
koke'tt (kōkĕt) coquettish; **2erie'** (-^e^ree) *f* coquetry; **~ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) flirt.
Ko'kosnuß (kōkōsnŏŏs) *f* coco-nut.
Koks (kōks) *m* coke.
Ko'lben (kŏlb^e^n) *m* (*Gewehr2*) butt (-end); (*Maschinen2*) piston; **~stange** (-shtāhng^e^) *f* piston-rod.
Kolle'g (kŏlĕk) *n* course of lectures; **~e** (-g^he^) *m*, **~in** *f* colleague; **~ium** (kŏlĕg^h^'ŏŏm) *n* board; staff.
Ko'ller (kŏl^e^r) *m* *fig.* tantrum; **2n** *v/i.* (sn) roll.
kolli|die'ren (kŏlĭdeer^e^n) (sn) collide; **2sio'n** (-z'ōn) *f* collision.
Kö'lnischwasser (kölnĭshvāhs^e^r) *n* eau-de-Cologne.
Kolonia'l... (kŏlōn'āhl-) colonial ...; **~waren** (-vāhr^e^n) *f/pl.* groceries *pl.*; **~warenhändler** *m* grocer; **~warenhandlung** *f* grocer's shop, *Am.* grocery.
Kolon|ie' (kŏlōnee) *f* colony; **2isie'-ren** (-ĭzeer^e^n) colonize.
Kolo'nne (kŏlŏn^e^) *f* *typ.*, ⚒ column; *Arbeiter*: gang.
kolorie'ren (kŏlōreer^e^n) colour.

Kolo'ß (kōlŏs) *m* colossus.
kolossa'l (kōlŏsāhl) colossal, huge.
kombinie'ren (kŏmbīneerᵉn) combine.
Ko'miker (kōmīkᵉr) *m* comic (actor).
ko'misch comic(al); odd.
Komitee' (kŏmīté) *n* committee.
Kommand|a'nt (kŏmāhndāhnt) **~eu'r** (-ŏr) *m* commander; **≈ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) command; **~i'tgesellschaft** (kŏmāhndeetgʰᵉzĕlshāhft) *f* limited partnership.
Komma'ndo (kŏmāhndŏ) *n* command; (*Abteilung*) detachment; **~-~brücke** *f* (pilot-) bridge.
ko'mmen (kŏmᵉn) (sn) come; (*an~*) arrive; **~** *l. P.*: send for; *S.*: order; *et.* **~** *sehen* foresee; *an die Reihe* **~** have one's turn; *auf et.* (*acc.*) **~** think of, hit on; *zu dem Schluß* **~** *daß* decide that; *hinter et.* (*acc.*) **~** find out; *um et.* **~** lose a th.; *zu et.* **~** (*bekommen*) come by a th.; *wieder zu sich* **~** come round *od.* to (o. s.), *drohend*: *wie* **~** *Sie dazu?* how dare you?
Komment|a'r (kŏmĕntāhr) *m* commentary; **≈ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) comment on.
Kommi's (kŏmee) *m* clerk; salesman.
Kommissa'r (kŏmīsāhr) *m* commissioner.
Kommi'ßbrot (kŏmīsbrōt) *n* ammunition bread.
Kommissionä'r (kŏmīsʼōnār) *m* agent.
Kommo'de (kŏmōdᵉ) *f* (chest of) drawers *pl.*
Kommuni'smus (kŏmōōnīsmōōs) *m* communism.
Komödia'nt (kŏmŏdʼāhnt) *m* comedian; *contp.* play-actor.
Komö'die (kŏmŏdʼᵉ) *f* comedy.
Kompa(g)nie' (kŏmpāhnee) *f* company; **~geschäft** (-gʰᵉshĕft) *n* joint business.
Kompagno'n (kŏmpāhnʼŏŋ) *m* partner.
Ko'mpaß (kŏmpāhs) *m* compass.
komplizie'ren (kŏmplītseerᵉn) complicate.
Komplo'tt (kŏmplŏt) *n* plot.
kompon|ie'ren (kŏmpŏneerᵉn) compose; **≈'ist** *m* composer.
Kompo'tt (kŏmpŏt) *n* stewed fruit, *Am.* sauce.
komprimie'ren (kŏmprīmeerᵉn) compress.
Komprom|i'ß (kŏmprōmīs) *m*, **≈ittie'ren** (-ĭteerᵉn) compromise.
Kondens|a'tor (kŏndĕnzāhtŏr) *m* condenser; **≈ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) condense; *≈ierte Milch* evaporated milk.
Kondi'tor (kŏndeetŏr) *m* confectioner; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* confectioner's shop; **~waren** (-vāhrᵉn) *f/pl.* confectionery.
Konfe'kt (kŏnfĕkt) *n* sweetmeats *pl.*, *Am.* soft candy.
Konfektio'nsgeschäft (kŏnfĕktsʼōnsgʰᵉshĕft) *n* ready-made clothes shop.
Konfer|e'nz (kŏnfĕrĕnts) *f* conference; **≈ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) confer.
Konfessio'n (kŏnfĕsʼōn) *f* confession; **≈e'll** (-ĕl) confessional.
konfirmie'ren (kŏnfīrmeerᵉn) confirm.
konfiszie'ren (kŏnfīstseerᵉn) confiscate.
Konfitü'ren (kŏnfītūrᵉn) *f/pl.* confectionery.
konfo'rm (kŏnfŏrm) conformable (*dat.* od. *mit* to).
konfrontie'ren (kŏnfrŏnteerᵉn) confront.
konfu's (kŏnfōōs) confused.
Kö'nig (kōnĭç) *m* king; **~in** (-gʰĭn) queen; **≈lich** (kōnĭklĭç) royal; **~-reich** (-rīç) *n* kingdom; **≈s-treu** (-trŏi), **~s-treue(r)** royalist; **~s-würde** *f* royal dignity; **~tum** *n* royalty; kingship.
Konjunktu'r (kŏnyōōŋktōōr) *f* trade outlook, (turn of the) market.
Konkurre'n|t (kŏnkōōrĕnt) *m*, **~in** *f* competitor; **~z** *f* competition; (*sportliche Veranstaltung*) event; **≈z-fähig** (-fāīç) competitive; **~zgeschäft** (-gʰᵉshĕft) *n* rival firm; **~z-kampf** *m* competition.
konkurrie'ren (kŏnkōōreerᵉn) compete (*um* for).
Konku'rs (kŏnkōōrs) *m* bankruptcy, failure; **~** *anmelden* declare o. s. a bankrupt; **~-erklärung** (-ĕrklārōōŋ) *f* declaration of insolvency; **~masse** *f* bankrupt's estate; **~verfahren** (-fĕrfāhrᵉn) *n* proceedings *pl* in bankruptcy; **~verwalter** (-fĕrvāhltᵉr) *m* (official) receiver, assignee in bankruptcy.
kö'nnen (kōnᵉn) a) be able; *ich kann* I can; *es kann sein* it may be; *du kannst hingehen* you may go (there); b) (*verstehen*) know, understand; *er kann Englisch* he knows English, he can speak English.

Konnosseme'nt (kŏnŏsᵉmĕnt) *n* bill of lading.
konseque'n|t (kŏnzĕkvĕnt) consistent; **2z** *f* consistency; (*Folge*) consequence.
Konse'rven (kŏnzĕrvᵉn) *f/pl.* tinned (*Am.* canned) goods; **~n-büchse** (-bŭksᵉ) *f* tin, *Am.* can; **~n-fabrik** (-fāhbreck) *f* canning-factory, cannery.
konservie'ren (kŏnzĕrveerᵉn) conserve, preserve.
Konso'rtium (kŏnzŏrts'ōōm) *n* [syndicate.]
konstruie'ren (kŏnstrōōeerᵉn) construct; (*entwerfen*) design.
Konstrukt|eu'r (kŏnstrōōktŏr) *m* designer; **~io'nsfehler** (kŏnstrōōkts'ŏnsfélᵉr) *m* constructional fault.
Konsul|a't (kŏnzōōlāht) *n* consulate; **2tie'ren** (-teerᵉn) consult.
konsum|ie'ren (kŏnzōōmeerᵉn) consume; **2ver-ein** (fĕr-īn) *m* Co-operative Society.
Ko'nter-admiral (kŏntᵉrāhtmee-rāhl) *m* rear-admiral.
Kontinge'nt (kŏntĭngʰĕnt) *n* quota.
Ko'nto (kŏntŏ) *n* account; **~auszug** (-owstsōōk) *m* statement of account; **~korre'nt** *n* account current.
Konto'r (kŏntŏr) *n* office.
Kontro'll|e (kŏntrŏlᵉ) *f* control, *Am.* check-up; **2ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) control, check; **~marke** *f* check.
konventione'll (kŏnvĕnts'ŏnĕl) conventional.
Konversatio'nslexikon (kŏnvĕrzāhts'ŏnslĕksĭkŏn) *n* encyclopædia.
Konzentr|atio'nslager (kŏntsĕn-trāhts'ŏnslāgʰᵉr) *n* concentration-camp; **2ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) concentrate.
Konze'rn (kŏntsĕrn) *m* trust, pool, combine.
Konze'rt (kŏntsĕrt) *n* concert.
Konzessio'n (kŏntsĕs'ŏn) *f* licence; **2ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) license.
Kö'per (kŏpᵉr) *m* twill.
Kopf (kŏpf) *m* head; (*Verstand*) brains *pl.*; (*Pfeifen2*) bowl; *ein fähiger ~* a clever fellow; *j-m über den ~ wachsen* outgrow a p.; *fig.* get beyond a p.; **~'-arbeit** (-āhrbīt) *f* brain-work; **~'bahnhof** (-bāhnhŏf) *m* terminus, *Am.* terminal (depot); **~'bedeckung** (-bᵉdĕkōōng) *f* head-gear.
kö'pfen (kŏpfᵉn) behead; *Fußball:* head.
Ko'pf|-ende *n* head; **~hörer** (-hŏrᵉr) *m* headphone; **~kissen** *n* pillow; **2los** headless; **~nicken** *n* nod; **~putz** (-pōōts) *m* head-dress; **~rechnen** (-rĕçnᵉn) *m* mental arithmetic; **~salat** (-zāhlāht) *m* cabbage-lettuce; **~sprung** (-shrōōng) *m* header; **~tuch** (-tōōĸ) *n* kerchief; **2-ü'ber** headlong; **~weh** (-vé) *n* headache; **~zerbrechen** (-tsĕrbrĕçᵉn) *n*: *j-m ~ m.* puzzle a p.
Kopie' (kŏpee) *f*, **2ren** copy; *phot.* print; **~rstift** *m* copying pencil.
Ko'ppel (kŏpᵉl) ⚔ *n* belt; **2n** couple (*a.* ⊕).
Kora'lle (kŏrāhlᵉ) *f* coral.
Korb (kŏrp) *m* basket; *fig.* refusal; *fig. Hahn im ~e* cock of the walk; **~'möbel** (-mŏbᵉl) *n/pl.* wicker furniture.
Ko'rdel (kŏrdᵉl) *f* cord.
Kori'nthe (kŏrĭntᵉ) *f* currant.
Kork (kŏrk) *m*, **2'en** cork; **~'en-zieher** (-tseeᵉr) *m* corkscrew.
Korn (kŏrn) *n* grain; (*Getreide*) corn; *Gewehr*: foresight; **~** *m* (*Schnaps*) whisky, gin.
kö'rnig (-kŏrnĭç) granular; ...-grained.
Kö'rper (kŏrpᵉr) *m* body; *phys.*, ⅍ solid; **~bau** (-bow) *m* build; **2behindert** (-bᵉhĭndᵉrt) disabled, impeded; **~beschaffenheit** (-bᵉ-shāhfᵉnhīt) *f* constitution, physique; **~fülle** *f* corpulence; **~größe** (-grŏsᵉ) *f* stature; **~kraft** *f* physical strength; **2lich** bodily; (*stofflich*) corporeal; **~pflege** (-pflégʰᵉ) *f* hygiene of the body; **~schaft** *f* corporation; **~verletzung** (-fĕrlĕtsōōng) ⚖ *f* battery.
Ko'rpsgeist (kŏrpsgīst) *m* team-spirit.
Korre'ktor (kŏrĕktŏr) *m* proof-reader.
Korrektu'r (kŏrĕktōōr) *f* correction; (*auch* **~bogen** *m*) (-bŏgʰᵉn) proof(-sheet).
Korrespond|e'nt (kŏrĕspŏndĕnt) *m* correspondent; **~e'nz** *f* correspondence; **2ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) correspond.
korrigie'ren (kŏrĭgʰeerᵉn) correct.
Korse'tt (kŏrzĕt) *n* corset, stays *pl.*
ko'se|n (kŏzᵉn) *v/t.* caress; *v/i.* fondle; **2name** (-nāhmᵉ) *m* pet name.
Kost (kŏst) *f* food, fare; (*Bekösti-gung*) board.

ko'stbar costly; precious.
Ko'sten 1. *pl.* cost(s *pl.*), expenses; charges *pl.*; *auf* ~ (*gen.*) at the expense of; 2. ♀ *Geld*: cost; *fig.* take, require; 3. ♀ (*schmecken*) taste; **~anschlag** (-ăhnshlăhk) *m* estimate; **♀frei** (-frī) free of charge.
Ko'st|gänger (-gʰĕngʰᵉr) *m* boarder; **~geld** *n* board(-wages *pl.*).
kö'stlich (kŏstlĭç) (*wertvoll*) precious; (*wohlschmeckend*) delicious.
ko'stspielig (kŏstshpeelĭç) expensive.
Kostü'm (kŏstūm) *n* costume, dress; **~fest** *n* fancy-dress ball.
Kot (kōt) *m* dirt, mud; *tierischer*: excrement.
Kotele'tt (kŏt[ᵉ]lĕt) *n* cutlet, chop.
Ko'tflügel (kōtflūgʰᵉl) *m* mud-guard, *Am.* fender.
ko'tig (kōtĭç) dirty, miry.
Kra'bbe (krăhbᵉ) *f* shrimp (*a. fig.*); (*Taschenkrebs*) crab.
kra'bbeln (sn) crawl, grabble.
Krach (krăhĸ) *m* crack (*a.* ✝, *fig.*) crash; (*Streit*) quarrel; (*Lärm*) row; **♀'en** crack, crash.
krä'chzen (krĕçtsᵉn) croak, caw.
Kraft (krăhft) 1. *f* strength; (*Natur*♀) force; (*Macht*) power; (*Rüstigkeit*) vigour; (*Wirksamkeit*) efficacy; *in* ~ *sn* (*setzen, treten*) be in (put into, come into) operation *od.* force; *außer* ~ *setzen* annul; 2. ♀ (*gen.*) by virtue of; **~'-anlage** (-ăhnlăhgʰᵉ) *f* power plant; **~'-brühe** (-brūᵉ) *f* beef tea; **~'droschke** (-drŏshkᵉ) *f* taxi(cab); **~'fahrer** *m* motorist; **~'fahrsport** (-fāhrshpŏrt) *m* motoring.
krä'ftig (krĕftĭç) strong, vigorous, *Am.* husky; (*mächtig*) powerful; (*nahrhaft*) substantial; **~en** (krĕftĭgʰᵉn) strengthen.
kra'ft|los powerless; **♀probe** (-prōbᵉ) *f* trial of strength; **♀rad** (-rāht) *n* motor cycle; **♀stoff** *m* fuel, motor spirit; **~voll** (-fŏl) powerful; **♀wagen** (-văhgʰᵉn) *m* (motor) car; **♀werk** ⊕ *n* power station.
Kra'gen (krăhgʰᵉn) *m* collar; **~-knopf** *m* c.-stud, *Am.* c.-button.
Krä'he (krāᵉ) *f*, **♀n** crow.
Kra'lle (krăhlᵉ) *f* claw.
Kram (krăhm) *m* small wares *pl.*; things *pl.*; *fig.* stuff; **♀'en** rummage.
Krä'mer (krāmᵉr) *m* shopkeeper.
Kra'mpe (krăhmpᵉ) *f* cramp.
Krampf (krăhmpf) *m* cramp, spasm; convulsion; **~'-ader** (-āhdᵉr) *f* varicose vein; **♀'haft** convulsive.
Kran (krāhn) *m* crane.
krank (krăhngk) ill (*pred.*); sick; diseased; ~ *w.* fall ill; **♀'e(r)** *m* patient.
krä'nkeln (krĕngkᵉln) be sickly.
kra'nken (krăhngkᵉn) suffer (from).
krä'nken (krĕngkᵉn) vex; offend.
Kra'nken|bett, **~lager** (-lāhgʰᵉr) *n* sick-bed; **~haus** (-hows) *n* hospital; **~kasse** *f* sick-fund; **~kost** *f* diet; **~pflege** (-pflégʰᵉ) *f* nursing; **~pfleger(in** *f*) *m* nurse; **~schein** (-shīn) *m* medical certificate; **~versicherung** (-fĕrzĭçᵉrōōng) *f* health insurance; **~wagen** (-văhgʰᵉn) *m* ambulance; **~zimmer** *n* sick-room.
kra'nkhaft morbid.
Kra'nkheit (krăhnghīt) *f* illness, sickness; disease; **~s-erreger** -ĕrrégʰᵉr) *m* morbific agent; **~s-erscheinung** (-ĕrshīnōōng) *f* symptom.
krä'nklich (krĕngklĭç) sickly.
Krä'nkung *f* offence.
Kranz (krăhnts) *m* garland, wreath.
Krä'nz|chen (krĕntsçᵉn) *n fig.* ladies' meeting; **♀en** wreathe, crown.
Krä'tze (krĕtsᵉ) *f* itch.
kra'tzen (krăhtsᵉn) scrape; scratch.
krau'|len (krowᵉn) scratch softly; **~len** crawl.
kraus (krows) crisp, curly; *die Stirn* ~ *ziehen* knit one's brows.
Krau'se (krowzᵉ) *f* frill, ruff.
kräu'seln (kroizᵉln) *v/t. u. refl.* curl, crisp; *Wasser*: ripple, be ruffled; *Rauch*: wreathe.
Kraut (krowt) *n* herb; plant.
Krawa'll (krăhvăhl) *m* riot.
Krawa'tte (krăhvăhtᵉ) *f* tie, scarf.
Kreatu'r (krĕăhtōōr) *f* creature.
Krebs (kréps) *m* crayfish; *ast.*, ⚕ cancer; **~'schaden** (-shāhdᵉn) *m fig.* canker.
krede'nzen (krédĕntsᵉn) present.
Kredi't (krédeet) *m* credit; **♀fähig** (-fāĭç) solvent, sound.
krediti'eren (krédīteerᵉn) *v/t.* credit.
Krei'de (krīdᵉ) *f* chalk.
Kreis (krīs) *m* circle; (*Wirkungs*♀) sphere; *ast.* orbit; (*Gebiet*) district, *Am.* county.
krei'schen (krīshᵉn) scream; shriek.

Krei'sel (krīz^e^l) *m* whip(ping)-top; **~kompaß** (-kŏmpāhs) *m* gyro-compass.
krei'sen (krīz^e^n) circulate, revolve, circle; rotate.
krei's|förmig (-förmiç) circular; **⁀lauf** (-lowf) *m* circulation; rotation; **~rund** (-rŏŏnt) circular; **⁀säge** (-zāg^he^) *f* circular saw; **⁀verkehr** (-fĕrkér) *m* roundabout traffic.
Kre'mpe (krĕmp^e^) *f* brim.
Kre'mpel (krĕmp^e^l) *m* lumber.
krepie'ren (krépeer^e^n) (sn) *Tier*: perish; *Granate*: burst.
Krepp (krĕp) *m*, **~'flor** (-flōr) *m* crape; **~'sohle** (-zōl^e^) *f* crêpe sole.
Kreuz (kröits) *n* cross (*a. fig.*); *Karte*: club(s *pl.*); ♪ sharp; *anat.* small of the back; *Pferd*: croup(e); *kreuz und quer* in all directions; **~'band** (-bāhnt) *n* (postal) wrapper; *unter ~ schicken* by book-post.
kreu'zen (kröits^e^n) *v/t.* cross; *v/i.* cruise.
Kreu'zer ⚓ *m* cruiser.
Kreu'z|fahrt ⚓ *f* cruise; **⁀igen** (kröitsig^he^n) crucify; **~igung** *f* crucifixion; **~otter** *f* common viper; **~schmerzen** (-shmĕrts^e^n) *m/pl.* lumbago; **~ung** *f* crossing; *v. Rassen*: cross-breed(ing); **~verhör** (-fĕrhör) *n* cross-examination; **~weg** (-vék) *m* cross-road; **⁀weise** crosswise; **~worträtsel** (-vōrträts^e^l) *n* cross-word puzzle; **~zug** (-tsŏŏk) *m* crusade.
krie'ch|en (kreeç^e^n) (h. *u.* sn) creep, crawl; *fig.* cringe (*vor* to); **⁀er(in** *f*) *m* sneak; **⁀erei** (-^e^ri) *f* cringing.
Krieg (kreek) *m* war; *im ~* at war.
krie'gen (kreeg^he^n) *v/t.* (*bekommen*) get.
Krie'g|er *m* warrior; **⁀'erisch** warlike; martial; **⁀'führend** belligerent.
Krie'gs|beschädigte(r) (kreeksb^e^shädigt^e^[r]) *m* disabled ex-serviceman; **~dienst** (-deenst) *m* military service; **~erklärung** (-ĕrklärŏŏng) *f* declaration of war; **~flotte** *f* navy; **~führung** *f* warfare; **~gefangene(r)** (-g^he^fāhng^e^n^e^[r]) *m* prisoner of war; **~gefangenschaft** *f* captivity; **~gericht** (-g^he^riçt) *n* court-martial; **~gewinnler** (-g^he^vinl^e^r) *m* war-profiteer; **~hafen** (-hāhf^e^n) *m* naval port; **~kamerad** (-kāhm^e^-rāht) *m* fellow-soldier; **~list** *f* stratagem; **~macht** (-māhĸt) *f* military forces *pl.*; **~minister** *m* Secretary for (*Am.* of) War; **~ministe'rium** (-minIstér'ŏŏm) *n* War Office, *Am.* Department of War; **~rat** (-räht) *m* council of war; **~schauplatz** (-showplāhts) *m* seat (*od.* theatre) of war; **~schiff** *n* man-of-war; **~schule** (-shŏŏl^e^) *f* military academy; **~teilnehmer** (-tīlném^e^r) *m* combatant; *ehemaliger*: ex-serviceman, *Am.* veteran; **~treiber** (-trīb^e^r) *m* war-monger; **~zug** (-tsŏŏk) *m* expedition, campaign.
Krimina'l|be-amte(r) (krimInāhlb^e^āhmt^e^[r]) *m* detective; **~polizei** (-pōlitsī) *f* criminal investigation department; **~roman** (-rōmāhn) *m* detective story.
Kri'ppe (krip^e^) *f* crib, manger; (*Säuglingsheim*) crèche.
Kri's|e (kreez^e^), **~is** *f* crisis.
Krista'll (kristāhl) *m* crystal.
Kriti'k (kriteek) *f* criticism; (*Besprechung*) critique, review.
Kri't|iker (kreetik^e^r) *m* critic; **⁀isch** critical (*gegenüber* of); **⁀isie'ren** (-izeer^e^n) criticize.
kri'tteln (krit^e^ln) (*an dat.*) find fault (with), cavil (at).
Kri'ttler(in *f*) *m* fault-finder.
Kritzel|ei' (krits^e^li) *f*, **⁀'n** scribble, scrawl.
Krokodi'l (krŏkŏdeel) *n* crocodile.
Kro'ne (krōn^e^) *f* crown.
krö'nen (krōn^e^n) crown.
Kro'n|leuchter (krōnlöiçt^e^r) *m* chandelier; lustre; *elektrisch*: electrolier; **~prinz** *m* Crown Prince; *Brit.*: Prince of Wales; **~prinzessin** *f* Crown Princess; *Brit.*: Princess Royal.
Krö'nung (krōnoong) *f* coronation.
Kro'nzeuge (krōntsöig^he^) *m* chief-witness; *Brit.* King's (*Am.* State's) evidence.
Kropf (krŏpf) *m* crop; ⚕ goitre.
Krö'te (krōt^e^) *f* toad.
Krü'cke (krük^e^) *f* crutch.
Krug (krŏŏk) *m* jug; (*großer Ton⁀*) pitcher; (*Trink⁀*) mug; (*Bier⁀*) tankard; (*Wirtshaus*) inn.
Kru'ke (krŏŏk^e^) *f* stone bottle.
Kru'me (krŏŏm^e^) *f* crumb.
krü'mel|ig (krüm^e^liç) crumbly; **~n** (krüm^e^ln) crumble.

krumm (krōōm) crooked (*a. fig.*); curved; **~'beinig** (-biniç) bow-legged.
krü'mmen (krümᵉn) (*a. sich*) crook, bend, curve.
Krü'mmung *f* crookedness; curvature; bend, turn, winding.
Krü'ppel (krüpᵉl) *m* cripple.
Kru'ste (krōōstᵉ) crust.
Kü'bel (kübᵉl) *m* tub, bucket, pail.
Kubi'k... (kōōbeck) cubic.
Kü'che (küçᵉ) *f* kitchen; (*Kochart*) cuisine, cookery; *kalte ~* cold dinner.
Ku'chen (kōōkᵉn) *m* cake; **~bäcker** *m* pastry-cook.
Kü'chen|gerät (-gʰᵉrāt) *n*, **~geschirr** (-gʰᵉshir) *n* kitchen utensils *pl.*; **~herd** (-hért) *m* (kitchen-)range; **~schrank** (-shrāhnk) *m* larder, pantry; **~zettel** *m* bill of fare.
Kü'cken (kükᵉn) *n* chick(en).
Ku'ckuck (kōōkōōk) *m* cuckoo.
Ku'fe (kōōfᵉ) *f* tub, vat; (*Schlitten*2) runner.
Kü'fer (küfᵉr) *m* cooper.
Ku'gel (kōōgʰᵉl) *f* ball; (*Gewehr*2) bullet; ⅍, *geogr.* sphere; **2förmig** (-förmiç) globular, spherical; **~gelenk** *n* socket-joint; **~lager** (-lāhgʰᵉr) ⊕ *n* ball-bearing; **2n** *v/i.* (sn) *u. v/t.* roll; **~stoßen** (-shtōsᵉn) *n* putting the weight (*Am.* shot).
Kuh (kōō) *f* cow.
kühl (kül) cool; **2'-anlage** (-āhnlāhgʰᵉ) *f* cold-storage plant; **2'e** *f* coolness; **~'en** cool.
Kü'hler *m mot.* radiator.
Kü'hl|raum (-rowm) *m* refrigerating (*od.* cold-storage) chamber; **~schrank** (-shrāhnk) *m* refrigerator.
kühn (kün) bold; (*keck*) daring.
Ku'hstall (-kōōshtāhl) *m* cow-shed.
kula'nt (kōōlāhnt) obliging, fair.
Kuli'sse (kōōlisᵉ) *f* wing, side-scene; *hinter den ~n* behind the scenes; **~nfieber** (-feebᵉr) *n* stage-fright.
kultivie'ren (kōōltiveerᵉn) cultivate.
Kultu'r (kōōltōōr) *f* ⚘ cultivation; *fig.* culture; civilization; **~film** *m* educational film; **~land** (-lāhnt) *n* cultivated land.
Ku'ltus (kōōltōōs) *m* cult, worship; **~minister** *m* Minister of Education and Public Worship.

Ku'mmer (kōōmᵉr) *m* grief; (*Sorge*) sorrow; (*Unruhe*) trouble.
kü'mmer|lich (kümᵉrliç) miserable; poor; scanty; **~n** *v/t.* trouble; (*angehen*) concern; *sich ~ um* mind; care for; (*sorgen für*) see to; **2nis** *f* affliction.
ku'mmervoll (kōōmᵉrfól) sorrowful.
Kumpa'n (kōōmpāhn) *m* companion, fellow, pal.
Ku'nd|e (kōōndᵉ) *m*, **~in** *f* customer.
ku'nd|geben (kōōntgʰébᵉn) make known; **2gebung** *f* demonstration.
ku'ndig (kōōndiç) knowing; versed (*gen.* in); expert (*gen.* at, in).
kü'ndig|en (kündigʰᵉn) *v/i.* give *a. p.* notice (to quit); *v/t. Kapital:* call in; **2ung** *f* notice, warning.
Ku'ndschaft (kōōntshāhft) custom (-ers *pl.*); **2en** reconnoitre; **~er(in** *f*) *m* scout.
kü'nftig (künftiç) future; next *week, etc.*; *adv.* in future.
Kunst (kōōnst) *f* art; skill; **~'-akademie** (-āhkāhdémee) *f* academy of arts; **~'-ausdruck** (-owsdrōōk) *m* technical term; **~'-ausstellung** (-owsshtélōōng) *f* art exhibition; **~'druck** (-drōōk) *m* art print(ing); **~'dünger** *m* artificial manure; **2'-fertig** (-fértiç) skilled; **~'fertigkeit** *f* artistic skill; **2'gerecht** (-gʰᵉréçt) artistically *od.* technically correct; **~'geschichte** (-gʰᵉshiçtᵉ) *f* history of art; **~'gewerbe** *n* applied arts *pl.*; **~'glied** (-gleet) *n* artificial limb; **~'-griff** *m* artifice, trick, knack; **~'händler** *m* art-dealer; **~'kenner(in** *f*) *m* connoisseur; **~'laufen** (-lowfᵉn) *n* *Eissport:* figure-skating; **~'leder** (-lédᵉr) *n* imitation leather.
Kü'nstler (künstlᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* artist; ♪, *thea.* performer; **2isch** artistic.
kü'nstlich artificial.
Ku'nst|liebhaber(in *f*) (-leephāhbᵉr) *m* amateur; **~maler(in** *f*) (-māhlᵉr) *m* artist (painter); **~reiter(in** *f*) (-ritᵉr) *m* equestrian; **~seide** (-zidᵉ) *f* artificial silk, rayon; **~stück** *n* trick, feat, *bsd. Am.* stunt; **~tischler** *m* cabinet-maker; **~verlag** (-férlāhk) *m* art-print publishers; **2voll** (-fól) artistic, ingenious; **~werk** *n* work of art; **~wolle** *f* artificial wool.
ku'nterbunt (kōōntᵉrbōōnt) higgledy-piggledy.

Ku'pfer (kŏŏpfᵉr) *n* copper; **♀n** of copper; copper...; **♀rot** (-rōt) copper-coloured; **~stich** (-shtĭç) *m* copperplate engraving.
Kupo'n s. Coupon.
Ku'ppe (kŏŏpᵉ) *f* dome; (*Nagel♀*) head.
Ku'ppel (kŏŏpᵉl) *f* cupola, dome; **♀n** *v/t.* ⊕ couple; clutch; *v/i. b.s.* pimp, procure; **~ung** *f* (*Wellen♀*) coupling; (*Schalt♀*) clutch.
Ku'ppler (kŏŏplᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f b.s.* pimp, procurer.
Kur (kŏŏr) *f* cure.
Kurat|e'l (kŏŏrāhtĕl) *f* guardianship; **~'or** *m* guardian, trustee.
Ku'rbel (kŏŏrbᵉl) *f* crank, handle; **~kasten** *m Film*: cinema camera; **♀n** crank; *Film*: reel off.
Kü'rbis (kŭrbĭs) *m* pumpkin.
Ku'r|gast (kŏŏrgāhst) *m* visitor; **~haus** (-hows) *n* spa hotel, casino.
Kurie'r (kŏŏreer) *m* courier.
kurie'ren (kŏŏreerᵉn) cure.
kurio's (kŏŏr'ōs) curious, odd.
Kü'rlauf (kŭrlowf) *m Eislauf*: free-skating.
Ku'r|liste (kŏŏrlĭstᵉ) *f* list of visitors; **~ort** *m* health-resort; **~pfuscher** (-in *f*) (-pfŏŏshᵉr) *m* quack.
Kurs (kŏŏrs) *m* (*Umlauf*) currency; (*~wert*) rate, price; ⚓ *u. fig.* course; **~'bericht** (-bᵉrĭçt) *m* market report; **~'buch** (-bŏŏĸ) *n* railway guide.
Kü'rschner (kŭrshnᵉr) *m* furrier.
kursie'ren (kŏŏrzeerᵉn) circulate.
Ku'rsus (kŏŏrzŏŏs) *m* course.
Ku'rs|verlust (kŏŏrsfĕrlŏŏst) *m* loss on exchange; **~wert** (-vért) *m* market-value; **~zettel** *m* exchange-list.
Ku'rve (kŏŏrvᵉ) *f* curve, bend.
kurz (kŏŏrts) short; *adv.* shortly; (*kurzum*) in short; ~ *angebunden sn* be curt; ~ *vor London* short of L.; *in ~em* shortly; *zu ~ kommen* come off badly (*bei* in); *den kürzeren ziehen* get the worst of it; **♀'-arbeiter** (-āhrbĭtᵉr) *m* part-time worker; **~'-atmig** (-āhtmĭç) short-winded.
Kü'rze (kŭrtsᵉ) *f* shortness; brevity; **♀n** shorten; (*ab~*) abridge.
ku'rzfristig (kŏŏrtsfrĭstĭç) short-dated.
kü'rzlich (kŭrtslĭç) recently, lately.
Ku'rz|schluß (-shlŏŏs) ⚡ *m* short circuit; **~schrift** *f* shorthand(-writing); **♀sichtig** (-zĭçtĭç) short-sighted; **♀u'm** (kŏŏrtsŏŏm) in short; **~waren** (-vāhrᵉn) *f/pl.* haberdashery, *Am.* dry goods, notions; (*Eisen♀*) hardware; **~weil** (-vīl) *f* pastime; **♀weilig** amusing; **~welle** ⚡ *f* short wave.
Kusi'ne s. Cousine.
Kuß (kŏŏs) *m*, **kü'ssen** (kŭsᵉn) kiss.
ku'ßfest kissproof.
Kü'ste (kŭstᵉ) *f* coast, shore.
Kü'sten|bewohner (-bᵉvōnᵉr) *m* seasider; **~fischerei** (-fĭshᵉrī) *f* inshore fishery; **~gebiet** (-gʰᵉbeet) *n* coastal area; **~schiffahrt** (-shĭfāhrt) *f* coasting.
Kü'ster (kŭstᵉr) *m* sexton.
Ku'tsch|bock (kŏŏtshbŏk) *m* (coach-) box; **~e** (kŏŏtshᵉ) *f* coach, carriage; **~enschlag** (-shlāhk) *m* carriage-door; **~er** *m* coachman, driver; **♀ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) *v/i.* (sn *u.* h.) drive ([in] a coach).
Ku'tte (kŏŏtᵉ) *f* cowl.
Kuve'rt (kŏŏvĕrt) *n* envelope; (*Gedeck*) cover; **♀ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) put in an envelope.
Kux (kŏŏks) ⚒ *m* mining share.

L

Lab (lähp) *n* rennet.
La'be (lähb^e) *f* = *Labsal*; **2n** refresh; *fig.* comfort.
Labor|ato'rium (lähbörähtör'ŏŏm) *n* laboratory; **2ie'ren** (-eer^en) an (*dat.*) labour under.
La'bsal (lähpzähl) *n*, **La'bung** (-b-) *f* refreshment; *fig.* comfort.
La'che (lähk^e) *f* pool, puddle.
lä'cheln (lĕç^eln), **2** *n* smile.
la'chen (lähk^en) **1.** laugh (*über acc.* at); **2. 2** *n* laugh, laughter.
lä'cherlich (lĕç^erlĭç) ridiculous, laughable; (*unbedeutend*) derisory.
Lachs (lähks) *m* salmon.
Lack (lähk) *m* (gum-)lac; (*Firnis*) varnish; lacquer; **2ie'ren** (-eer^en) lacquer, varnish; **~'leder** (-léd^er) *n* patent leather; **~'stiefel** (-shteef^el) *m* patent (leather) boot, dress-boot.
La'de (lähd^e) *f* box, case; (*Schub2*) drawer; **~fähigkeit** (-făĭçkĭt) *f* loading capacity; **~hemmung** ✕ *f* jam; **~linie** (-leen'^e) ⚓ *f* load-(water)line.
la'den[1] (lähd^en) load; *Schußwaffe*: load, (*a.* ⚡) charge; ⚖ cite, summon; *als Gast*: invite.
La'den[2] *m* shop, *Am.* store; (*Fenster2*) shutter; **~dieb** (-deep) *m* shoplifter; **~hüter** (-hût^er) *m* drug (in the market); **~inhaber(in** *f*) (-ĭnhähb^er) *m* shopkeeper, *Am.* storekeeper; **~kasse** *f* till; **~preis** (-prĭs) *m* selling price; **~schild** *n* shopsign; **~tisch** *m* counter.
La'de|platz (lähd^eplähts) *m* loading--place; **~schein** (-shĭn) *m* bill of lading.
La'dung (lähdŏŏng) *f* loading; *Güter*: freight; ⚓ cargo; *Schußwaffe od.* ⚡ charge; ⚖ summons.
La'ge (lähg^ah^e) *f* situation, position; *e-s Hauses usw.* site; (*Zustand*) state, condition; (*Haltung*) attitude; *geol.* layer, stratum; (*Runde Bier usw.*) round; *in der ~ sein zu tun* be in a position to do.
La'ger (lähg^ah^er) *n* couch, bed; *geol.* deposit; *e-s Wildes*: lair; ⊕ bearing; (*Waren2*) warehouse; (*Vorrat*) store, stock; ✕ camp, encampment; † *auf ~* on hand, in stock; **~buch** (-bŏŏk) *n* stock-book; **~geld** *n* warehouse-rent; **~haus** (-hows) *n* warehouse; **2n** *v/i.* lie down, rest (*a. sich ~*); ✕ (en-)camp; † be stored; *v/t.* lay (down); † store, warehouse; **~platz** *m* depot; resting-place; **~ung** *f v. Waren*: storage.
lahm (lähm) lame; **~'en** be lame.
lä'hmen (lām^en) lame, paralyse.
Lä'hmung *f* laming; paralysis.
Laib (lĭp) *m* loaf.
Laich (lĭç) *m*, **2'en** spawn.
Lai'e (lĭ^e) *m* layman.
Lakai' (lähkĭ) *m* lackey, footman.
La'ke (lähk^e) *f* brine, pickle.
La'ken (lähk^en) *n* sheet.
la'llen (lähl^en) stammer.
Lame'lle (lähmĕl^e) *f* lamina.
Lamm (lähm) *n* lamb; **~'fell** *n* lambskin; **2'fromm** lamblike.
La'mpe (lähmp^e) *f* lamp.
La'mpen|fieber (-feeb^er) *n* stage-fright; **~glocke** *f* lamp-globe; **~schirm** *m* lamp-shade; **~zylinder** (-tsĭlĭnd^er) *m* lamp-chimney.
Lampio'n (lähmp'ŏng) *m* Chinese lantern.
Land (lähnt) *n* land; (*Ggs. Stadt*) country; (*Ackerboden*) ground, soil; (*Gebiet*) territory; *ans ~* ashore; *auf dem ~e* in the country; *zu ~e* by land; **~'-arbeiter** (-ährbĭt^er) *m* farm labourer; **~'bau** (-bow) *m* agriculture; **~'besitz** (-b^ezĭts) *m* landed property; **~'bewohner** (-b^evōn^er) *m* countryman; **~'ebahn** ✈ *f* runway, taxi-strip; **2'en** *v/i.* (sn) *u. v/t.* land; (*ausschiffen*) disembark; ✈ alight; **~'-enge** *f* neck of land, isthmus; **~'eplatz** *m* quay; ✈ landing-ground.
La'ndes|kind (-kĭnt) *n* native; **~kirche** (-kĭrç^e) *f* national (*Brit.* established) church; **~sprache** (-shprähk^e) *f* vernacular (tongue); **2-üblich** (-ûplĭç) customary; **~verrat** (-fĕrräht) *m* high treason; **~verräter** (-fĕrrāt^er) *m* traitor to

his country; **~verteidigung** (-fĕr-tīdigŏŏng) *f* national defence; **~ver-weisung** (-fĕrvīzŏŏng) *f* banishment.

La'nd|flugzeug (-flŏŏktsóik) *n* land-plane; **~friede** (-freed^{e}) *m* public peace; **~gericht** (-g^{he}riçt) *n etwa*: higher (*od.* provincial) court; **~gut** (-gōōt) *n* country seat, estate; **~haus** (-hows) *n* country house; **~karte** *f* map; **2läufig** (-lóifiç) customary, current. [-like.]

lä'ndlich (lĕntliç) rural, country-

La'nd|mann *m* countryman, farmer; **~messer** *m* surveyor; **~partie** (-pāhrtee) *f* picnic, excursion; **~plage** (-plāhg^{he}) *f* public calamity; **~rat** (-rāht) *m etwa*: district president; **~recht** (-rĕçt) *n* common law; **~regen** (-rég^{he}n) *m* general rain.

La'ndschaft (lāhntshāhft) *f* province, district; *bsd. paint.* landscape; **2lich** provincial; scenic.

La'ndsmann *m* fellow-countryman.

La'nd|straße (-shtrāhs^{e}) *f* highway, high-road; **~streicher(in** *f*) (-shtrī-ç^{e}r) *m* tramp, *Am.* hobo; **~strich** (-shtriç) *m* tract of land.

La'ndung (lāhndŏŏng) *f* landing; debarkation; **~sbrücke** *f* landing-stage.

La'nd|vermessung *f* land-surveying; **~volk** *n* country-people; **2-wärts** (-vĕrts) landward; **~wirt** *m* farmer, agriculturist; **~wirtschaft** *f* agriculture, farming; **2wirt-schaftlich** agricultural; **~zunge** (-tsŏŏng^{e}) *f* spit (of land).

lang (lāhng) long; *Mensch*: tall; *e-e Woche ~* for a week; **~'-atmig** (-āhtmiç) long-winded.

la'nge (lāhng^{e}) long; *~ her* long ago; *noch ~ nicht* far from.

Lä'nge (lĕng^{e}) *f* length; (*Größe*) tallness; *geogr., ast.* longitude; *der ~ nach* (at) full length, lengthwise.

la'ngen (lāhng^{e}n) (*genügen*) suffice; *~ nach* reach for.

Lä'ngenmaß (lĕng^{e}nmāhs) *n* linear measure.

La'ng(e)weile (lāhng^{e}vīl^{e}) *f* boredom, ennui.

la'ng|fristig long-dated; **~jährig** (-yāriç) of long standing.

lä'nglich (lĕngliç) longish, oblong.

La'ng|mut (-mōōt) *f*, **2mütig** (-mütiç) long-suffering.

längs (lĕngs) along; *~ der Küste* along shore; **2...** longitudinal.

la'ngsam (lāhngzāhm) slow.

längst (lĕngst) long ago, long since; **~'ens** at the latest.

la'ng|weilen (lāhngvīl^{e}n) bore; *sich ~* feel bored; **~weilig** tedious, dull; *~e Person* bore; **2welle** *f Radio*: long wave; **~wierig** (-veeriç) protracted, lengthy.

La'nze (lāhnts^{e}) *f* lance.

Lappa'lie (lāhpāhl^{ie}) *f* trifle.

La'ppen (lāhp^{e}n) *m* (*Flicken*) patch; (*Lumpen*) rag; (*Wisch2*) duster.

la'ppig (*schlaff*) flabby.

lä'ppisch (lĕpish) foolish, silly.

Lä'rche (lĕrç^{e}) ⚘ *f* larch.

Lärm (lĕrm) *m* noise; din; *~ schlagen* give the alarm; **2en** make a noise; **~'end** noisy.

La'rve (lāhrf^{e}) *f* mask; *zo.* larva.

lasch (lāhsh) limp, lax; *Bier*: stale.

La'sche (lāhsh^{e}) *f* (*Klappe*) flap; *am Schuh*: tongue.

la'ssen (lāhs^{e}n) let; leave (undone, off; open, shut); (*gestatten*) allow; (*dulden*) suffer; (*veranlassen*) make, cause, have (*od.* get) ... done; (*befehlen*) order; *laß (das)!* don't!, *laß das Weinen!* stop crying!; *von et. ~* desist from, renounce; *von sich hören ~* send news; *sich nichts sagen ~* take no advice; *es läßt sich nicht leugnen* there is no denying (the fact).

lä'ssig (lĕsiç) indolent; sluggish.

Last (lāhst) *f* load; (*Bürde*) burden; (*Gewicht*) weight; (*Fracht*) cargo, freight; *fig.* weight, charge, trouble; † *zu ~en von* to the debit of; *j-m zur ~ fallen* be a burden to a p.

la'sten (*auf dat.*) weigh (upon); **2-ausgleich** (-owsgliç) *m* equalization of burdens.

La'ster (lāhst^{e}r) *n* vice.

la'sterhaft vicious.

Lä'stermaul (lĕst^{e}rmowl) *n* slanderer, backbiter.

lä'ster|n (lĕst^{e}rn) *v/t.* slander, defame; *Gott*: blaspheme; **2ung** *f* slander, calumny; blasphemy.

lä'stig (lĕstiç) troublesome.

La'st|kahn *m* barge; **~kraftwagen** (-krāhftvāhg^{he}n) *m* (motor) lorry, *Am.* truck; **~schrift** † *f* debit; **~träger** (-trāg^{he}r) *m* porter; **~wagen** (-vāhg^{he}n) *m* wag(g)on, truck; **~zug** (-tsōōk) *m* road-train.

Latei'n (lähtin) *n*, 2isch Latin.
Late'rne (lähtĕrn^e) *f* lantern; lamp; ~npfahl *m* lamp-post. [(along).]
la'tschen (lähtsh^en) F (sn) shuffle
La'tte (läht^e) *f* lath; ~nkiste *f* crate; ~nverschlag (-fĕrshlähk) *m* latticed partition; ~nzaun (-tsown) *m* paling.
lau (low) tepid, (*a. fig.*) lukewarm.
Laub (lowp) *n* foliage, leaves *pl.*; ~'baum (-bowm) *m* deciduous tree.
Lau'be (lowb^e) *f* bower, arbour; ~nkolonie (-kŏlonee) *f* allotment gardens *pl.*
Lau'b|frosch (lowpfrŏsh) *m* tree-frog; ~säge (-zäg^he) *f* fret-saw.
Lau'er (low^er) *f*: *auf der ~ liegen od. sn* lie in wait; 2n lurk; *~ auf* (*acc.*) watch for.
Lauf (lowf) *m* course; (*a.* ♪) run; (*Wett*2) race; *Wasser*: current; (*Gewehr*2) barrel; *im ~e der Zeit* in course of time; ~'bahn *f* career; ~'bursche (-bŏŏrsh^e) *m* errand-boy.
lau'fen (lowf^en) *v/i.* (sn) run; (*zu Fuß gehen*) walk; (*fließen*) flow; *Zeit*: pass; (*leck sn*) leak; *die Dinge ~ l.* let things slide; *j-n ~ l.* let a p. go; ~d *Jahr usw.*: current; ✝ *~en Monats* instant (*mst abbr.* inst.).
Läu'fer (lŏif^er) *m* runner (*a.* ~in *f*); (*Teppich*) carpet strip; *Schach*: bishop; *Fußball*: half(-back).
Lau'f|masche (lowfmähsh^e) *f* ladder, *Am.* run; ~paß (-pähs) *m* sack; ~schritt *m* running pace.
Lau'ge (lowg^he) *f* lye.
Lau'heit (lowhit) *f* tepidity, lukewarmness.
Lau'ne (lown^e) *f* humour; mood; temper; (*Grille*) caprice, whim.
lau'n|enhaft capricious; ~ig humorous; ~isch moody; wayward.
Laus (lows) *f* louse (*pl.* lice).
lau'sch|en (lowsh^en) listen; ~ig snug, cosy.
laut (lowt) 1. loud; *adv.* aloud, loud(ly); (*lärmend*) noisy; 2. *prp.* according to; ✝ as per; 3. 2 *m* sound.
Lau'te (lowt^e) *f* lute; 2n sound; *Inhalt*, *Worte*: run.
läu'te|n (lŏit^en) ring; toll; *es* ~t the bell is ringing.
lau'ter (lowt^er) pure; clear; *fig.* sincere; (*nichts als*) mere, nothing but.
läu'ter|n (lŏit^ern) purify; refine; 2ung *f* purification; refining.
lau't|los noiseless; mute; silent; *Stille*: hushed; 2sprecher (-shprĕç^er) *m* loudspeaker; 2stärke (-shtĕrk^e) *f Radio*: volume (of sound); 2stärkeregler (-shtĕrk^e-régl^er) *m* volume control.
lau'warm (lowvährm) tepid, lukewarm.
Lave'ndel (lähvĕnd^el) *m* lavender.
lavie'ren (lähveer^en) tack (*a. fig.*).
Lawi'ne (lähveen^e) *f* avalanche.
lax (lähks) lax, loose.
Lazare'tt (lähtsährĕt) *n* (military) hospital. [about town.]
Le'bemann (léb^emähn) *m* man
le'ben (léb^en) 1. live; (*am* 2 *sn*) be alive; *j-n* (*hoch*) *~ l.* cheer a. p.; 2. 2 *n* life; (*geschäftiges Treiben*) stir, animation; *ins ~ rufen* call into being.
lebe'ndig (lébĕndiç) living; alive (*pred.*); (*flink*) quick; lively.
Le'bens|-alter *n* age; ~-anschauung (-ähnshowŏŏng) *f* view of life; ~-art *f* (*Benehmen*) manners *pl.*; ~beschreibung (-b^eshrībŏŏng) *f* life, biography; 2fähig (-fäiç) viable; 2gefährlich (-g^hefärliç) perilous; ~gefährte (-g^hefärt^e) *m* life's companion; ~größe (-grös^e) *f* life-size; ~haltung *f* standard of life; ~kraft *f* vital power; 2länglich (-lĕngliç) for life, lifelong; ~lauf (-lowf) *m* course of life; *schriftlicher*: personal record; 2lustig (-lŏŏstiç) cheery, merry; ~mittel *n/pl.* foodstuffs, provisions *pl.*; 2müde (-müd^e) weary of life; 2treu (-trŏi) true to life; ~unterhalt (-ŏŏnt^erhählt) *m* livelihood; *s-n ~ verdienen* earn one's living; ~versicherung (-fĕrziç^erŏŏng) *f* life-insurance; ~wandel (-vähnd^el) *m* life, conduct; ~weise (-vīz^e) *f* mode of living; *gesundheitliche ~* regimen; ~weisheit (-vīshit) *f* practical wisdom; 2wichtig (-viçtiç) vital; ~zeichen (-tsiç^en) *n* sign of life; ~zeit (-tsit) *f* lifetime; *auf ~* for life.
Le'ber (léb^er) *f* liver; ~fleck *m* mole; 2krank suffering from the liver; ~tran (-trähn) *m* cod-liver oil.
Lebewo'hl (léb^evōl) *n* farewell.
le'b|haft (léphähft) lively; 2kuchen (kŏŏk^en) *m* gingerbread (cake); ~los lifeless.

le'chzen (lĕçts^e^n) languish (for).
Leck (lĕk) 1. *n* leak; 2. **≈** leaky; ⚓ ~ w. spring a leak.
le'cken (lĕk^e^n) *v/t.* lick; *v/i.* leak.
le'cker (lĕk^e^r) dainty; **≈bissen** *m* dainty, delicacy; **~haft** dainty.
Le'der (léd^e^r) *n* leather; **≈n** leathern, of leather; *fig.* dull.
le'dig (lédĭç) empty, vacant; (*unverheiratet*) single, unmarried; *e-r S.*: free from; **~lich** solely, merely.
Lee (lé) ⚓ *f* lee(-side).
leer (lér) empty; void; (*unbesetzt*; *ausdruckslos*) vacant; (*eitel*) vain; ⊕ ~ *laufen* run idle; **≈'e** *f* emptiness; (*leerer Raum*) void, *phys.* vacuum; **~'en** empty, void, clear; **≈'gut** (-gōōt) ✝ *n* empties; **≈'lauf** (-lowf) ⊕ *m* idle motion.
Lega't (légāht) *m* legate; *n* legacy.
le'gen (lég^he^n) lay, place, put; *sich* ~ lie down; *zu Bett*: go to bed; *Wind usw.*: abate; (*nachlassen*) cease; *sich auf e-e S.* ~ apply o.s. to; *Karten* ~ tell fortunes by the cards.
Lege'nde (lĕg^h^ĕnd^e^) *f* legend.
legiti'm (lég^h^ĭteem) legitimate; **≈atio'nspapier** (l^e^g^h^ĭtĭmāhts'ōnspāh-peer) *n* paper of identification; **~ie'ren** (lég^h^ĭtimeer^e^n) (*sich*) prove one's identity.
Lehm (lém) *m* loam; **≈'ig** loamy.
Le'hne (lén^e^) *f* (*Arm≈*) arm, (*Rück≈*) back; **≈n** (*a. sich*) lean (*an acc.* against).
Le'hn|sessel (lénzĕs^e^l), **~stuhl** [(-shtōōl) *m* arm-chair.]
Le'hr|-anstalt (-āhnshtāhlt) *f* educational establishment, school; **~buch** (-bōōĸ) *n* textbook.
Le'hre (lér^e^) *f* 1. *theoretische*: doctrine; *praktische*: rule, precept; (*moralische*; *Warnung*) lesson; *des Lehrlings*: apprenticeship; *in die* ~ *geben* apprentice, article (*bei*, *zu* to); 2. ⊕ gauge, *Am.* gage; **≈n** teach, instruct; (*dartun*) show.
Le'hrer (lér^e^r) *m* teacher; master; instructor; **~in** *f* (lady) teacher; **~kolle'gium** (-kōlég^h^'ōōm) *n* staff (of teachers); **~(innen)semina'r** (-zĕmĭnāhr) *n* training-college, *Am.* teachers' college.
Le'hr|fach (-fāhĸ) *n* subject; **~film** *m* instructional film; **~gang** *m* course (of instruction); **~geld** *n* premium; **≈haft** didactic; **~herr** *m* master, *bsd. Am.* boss; **~junge** (-yōōng^he^) *m* apprentice; **~körper** *m* teaching staff; **~ling** *m* apprentice; **~mädchen** (-māt̤ç^e^n) *n* girl apprentice; **~meister** (-mist^e^r) *m* teacher; *Handwerk*: master; **~plan** (-plāhn) *m* (school) curriculum; **≈reich** (-riç) instructive; **~stuhl** (-shtōōl) *m* (professor's) chair; **~stunde** (-shtōōnd^e^) *f* lesson; **~zeit** (-tsit) *f* apprenticeship.
Leib (lip) *m* body; (*Bauch*) belly; (*Taille*) waist; *gut bei* ~*e sn* be corpulent; *mit* ~ *und Seele* body and soul; **~'-arzt** *m* physician in ordinary; **~'chen** *n* bodice.
leib-ei'gen (lipig^he^n) in bondage; **≈e(r)** *m* serf, bond(wo)man.
Lei'bes... (-b-): **~erbe(n** *pl.*) *m* issue; **~frucht** (-frōōĸt) *f* fetus; **~übung** (-übōōng) bodily exercise.
lei'blich (liplĭç) bodily, corpor(e)al.
Lei'b|rente *f* life-annuity; **~schmerzen** (-shmĕrts^e^n) *m/pl.* stomach-ache, colic; **~wache** (-vāhĸ^e^) *f* body-guard; **~wäsche** (-vĕsh^e^) *f* body-linen, underwear.
Lei'che (liç^e^) *f* (dead) body, corpse.
Lei'chen|begängnis (-b^e^gĕngnĭs) *n* funeral; **≈blaß** (-blāhs) deadly pale; **~feier** (-fi^e^r) *f* obsequies *pl.*; **~halle** *f* mortuary; **~rede** (-réd^e^) *f* funeral oration; **~schauhaus** (-showhows) *n* morgue; **~träger** (-trāg^he^r) *m* bearer; **~tuch** (-tōōĸ) *n* shroud; **~verbrennung** *f* cremation; **~wagen** (-vāhg^he^n) *m* hearse.
Lei'chnam (liçnāhm) *m* = *Leiche.*
leicht (liçt) light; (*nicht schwierig*) easy; (*gering*) slight; *Tabak*: mild; **≈'-athletik** (-āhtlétĭk) *f* (light) athletics *pl.*; **~'fertig** (-fĕrtĭç) light; frivolous, flippant; **≈'fertigkeit** *f* frivolity, flippancy; **≈'gewicht** (-g^he^vĭçt) *n Boxen*: light-weight; **~'-gläubig** (-glöibĭç) credulous; **≈'-igkeit** *f* lightness, (*Mühelosigkeit*) ease, facility; **~'lebig** (-lébĭç) easy-going; **≈'sinn** (-zĭn) *m* frivolity, levity; **~'sinnig** light-minded, frivolous.
leid (lit) 1. *es tut mir* ~ (*um*) I am sorry (for); 2. **≈** *n* (*Schaden*) harm; (*Betrübnis*) grief, sorrow.
lei'den (lid^e^n) 1. *allg.* suffer (*an dat.* from); ~ *mögen* like; 2. **≈** *n* suffering; ⚕ complaint; **~d** ailing.
Lei'denschaft *f* passion; **≈lich** passionate; **≈slos** dispassionate.

Lei'dens|gefährte (-gᵃᵉfärtᵉ) *m*, **~gefährtin** *f* fellow-sufferer.
lei'd|er (lidᵉr) unfortunately; *int.* alas!; **~ig** disagreeable; **~lich** (lītlĭç) tolerable; **⁀tragende(r)** (-trāhgᵃᵉndᵉr) *m* mourner.
Lei'er (līᵉr) *f* lyre; *die alte ~* the old story; **~kasten** *m* barrel-organ; **~(kasten)mann** *m* organ-grinder.
Lei'h|bibliothek (lībeeblĭōtĕk) *f* lending (*Am.* rental) library; **⁀en** (līᵉn) lend; (*ent~*) borrow; **~gebühr** (-gᵃᵉbūr) *f* lending-fee; **~haus** (-hows) *n* pawnshop, *Am.* loan office; **⁀weise** as a loan.
Leim (līm) *m* glue; **⁀'en** glue; (*steifen*) size.
Lein (līn) *m* flax; **~'e** (līnᵉ) *f* line, cord; (*Hunde⁀*) (dog-)lead; **⁀'en**¹, **~'en**² *n* linen; **~'-öl** (-öl) *n* linseed-oil; **~'samen** (-zāhmᵉn) *m* linseed; **~'wand** *f* linen; *Film*: screen.
lei'se (lizᵉ) low, soft; (*sanft*) gentle; light; *~ stellen Radio*: tune down.
Lei'ste (listᵉ) *f* border, ledge; ⚠ fillet; *anat.* groin.
lei'sten (listᵉn) **1.** do; (*verrichten*) perform; (*erfüllen*) fulfil; *Eid*: take; *Dienst*: render; *ich kann mir das ~* I can afford it; **2.** ⁀ *m* last; *zum Füllen*: boot-tree.
Lei'stung (listŏŏng) *f allg.* performance; *engS.*: achievement; (piece of) work; *e-r Fabrik usw.*: output; *e-r Versicherung*: benefit; **⁀sfähig** (-fāiç) *P.*: efficient; *Fabrik usw.*: productive; **~sfähigkeit** *f* capacity; efficiency; productivity; *phys.*, ⊕ power.
Lei't-artikel (litāhrteekᵉl) *m* leader, [*Am.* editorial.]
lei'ten (litᵉn) lead; guide; (*a. phys.*) conduct; *fig.* direct; *Unternehmen*: manage, *Am.* operate.
Lei'ter (litᵉr) **1.** *m*, **~in** *f* leader, (*a. phys.*) conductor (*f* conductress), guide; *e-s Unternehmens*: manager (*f* manageress); **2.** *f* ladder.
Lei't|faden (litfāhdᵉn) *m* (*Lehrbuch*) textbook, guide; **~spruch** (-shprŏŏk) *m* motto.
Lei'tung (litŏŏng) *f* direction; guidance; management; *phys.* conduction; *konkret*: ⚡ lead, *tel.* line; (*Rohr⁀*) pipeline; *~ besetzt!* the line is engaged (*Am.* busy); **~sdraht** *m* conducting wire; **~srohr** *n* conduit-pipe; *für Gas, Wasser*: main.
Lektio'n (lĕkts'ōn) *f* lesson.
Le'ktor (lĕktŏr) *m* lecturer, reader.
Lektü're (lĕktūrᵉ) *f* reading.
Le'nde (lĕndᵉ) *f* loin(s *pl.*).
le'nk|bar (lĕngkbāhr) guidable; **~es** *Luftschiff* dirigible (airship); **~en** direct, guide; (*wenden*) turn; (*beherrschen*) rule; govern; *Wagen*: drive; ⚓ steer; *Aufmerksamkeit*: *auf* (*acc.*) call ... to; **⁀rad** (-rāht) *n* steering wheel; **~sam** tractable, manageable; **⁀stange** *f* handle-bar.
Lenz (lĕnts) *m* spring; *fig.* prime.
Le'rche (lĕrçᵉ) *f* lark.
le'rn|begierig (lĕrnbᵉgᵃeeriç) desirous of learning; **~en** learn; (*studieren*) study.
Le'se (lézᵉ) *f* gathering; (*Wein⁀*) vintage; **~buch** (-bŏŏk) *n* reading-book.
le'sen (lézᵉn) read; (*auflesen*) gather; ✐ glean; (*aussuchen*) pick; *univ.* lecture (*über acc.* on); *Messe ~* say mass; **~swert** (-vért) worth reading.
Le'ser *m*, **~in** *f* reader; **⁀lich** legible.
Le'sezeichen (lézᵉtsiçᵉn) *n* book-mark.
letzt (lĕtst) last; (*abschließend*) final; ultimate; *der ~ere* the latter; *~e Hand anlegen an* (*acc.*) put the finishing touches to.
Leu'cht|e (lŏiçtᵉ) *f* (*fig.* shining) light, (*a. fig.*) lamp, (*a. fig.*) luminary; **⁀en** emit light, shine; (*strahlen*) beam; *Meer*: phosphoresce; *j-m ~* light a p.; **⁀end** shining, bright; **~er** *m* candlestick; **~feuer** (-fŏiᵉr) *n* beacon(-fire); **~kugel** (-kŏŏgᵃᵉl) *f* (signal) rocket, flare; **~turm** (-tŏŏrm) *m* lighthouse; **~ziffer** *f* luminous figure.
leu'gnen (lŏignᵉn) deny.
Leu'mund (lŏimŏŏnt) *m* reputation; **~szeugnis** (-tsŏiknis) *n* testimonial to a p.'s character.
Leu'te (lŏitᵉ) *pl.* people; *engS.* folk(s); *einzelne*: persons; ⚔ *u.* ⊕ men *pl.*; (*Dienst⁀*) servants.
Leu'tnant (lŏitnāhnt) *m* lieutenant.
leu'tselig (lŏitzéliç) affable.
Le'xikon (lĕksikŏn) *n* dictionary.
Libe'lle (lībĕlᵉ) *f* dragon-fly.
Licht (lĭçt) **1.** *n* light; (*Kerze*) candle; *das ~ der Welt erblicken* see the light; **2.** ⁀ light, bright; ⚕ **~er** *Augenblick* lucid interval; **~'-**

bad (-bāht) *n* solar bath; ~'bild *n* photograph; ~'bildervortrag (-bildᵉrförtrāhk) *m* lantern-slide lecture; ꝰ'-echt (-ĕçt) fast to light, fadeless; ꝰ'-empfindlich (-ĕmpfintlĭç) *phot.* sensitive; ~ *m.* sensitize; ꝰ'en *Wald*: clear; *Reihen, Haar*: (*a. sich*) thin; *den Anker* ~ weigh anchor; ꝰerlo'h blazing, in full blaze; ~'-hof (-hōhf) *m* glass-roofed court; *opt.* halo; ~'leitung (-lītŏŏng) *f* lighting circuit; ~'pause (-powzᵉ) *f* blueprint; ~'reklame (-rĕklāhmᵉ) *f* luminous advertising; ~'schacht (-shāhxt) *m* well; ~'schein (-shīn) *m* blaze, gleam; ꝰ'scheu (-shŏi) shunning the light; ~'spieltheater (-shpeeltĕāhtᵉr) *n* picture theatre, *Am.* movie theater; ~'strahl *m* ray, beam; ~'ung *f* clearing; ꝰ'voll (-fōl) luminous.

Lid (leet) *n* eyelid.

lieb (leep) dear; *es ist mir* ~, *daß* I am glad that; ~'äugeln (-ŏigʰᵉln) ogle (*mit* a p., a th.); ꝰ'chen *n* sweetheart.

Lie'be (leebᵉ) *f* love (*zu* of, for); ~diener (-deenᵉr) *m* time-server, toady; ~lei' *f* flirtation.

lie'ben (leebᵉn) *v/t.* love; (*gern mögen*) be fond of, like; *v/i.* (be in) love; ꝰde(r) lover.

lie'benswürdig (leebᵉnsvürdĭç) lovable, amiable; (*freundlich*) kind; ꝰkeit *f* amiability; kindness.

lie'ber dearer; *adv.* rather, sooner.

Lie'bes|dienst (-deenst) *m* (*act* of) kindness; good turn; ~erklärung (-ĕrklärŏŏng) *f* declaration of love; ~gabe (-gāhbᵉ) *f* gift; ~heirat (-hirāht) *f* love-match; ~paar (-pāhr) *n* couple of lovers; ~werk *n* work of charity.

lie'bevoll (leebᵉfōl) loving, affectionate.

lie'b|gewinnen grow fond of; ~haben (-hāhbᵉn) love, be fond of; ꝰhaber(in *f*) *m* lover; *fig.* amateur; ꝰhaberei (-hāhbᵉrī) *f* (*für*) fancy (for, to); (*fig. Steckenpferd*) hobby; ꝰhaberpreis (-hāhbᵉrprīs) *m* fancy price; ~kosen (-kōzᵉn) caress, fondle; ꝰkosung *f* caress.

lie'blich (leeplĭç) lovely; delightful.

Lie'bling *m* favourite; darling; *bsd. Tier*: pet; ~s... favourite.

lie'b|los unkind; ~reich (-rīç) kind; ꝰreiz (-rīts) *m* charm; ꝰschaft *f* amour; ꝰste(r) *m* sweetheart; *Anrede*: darling.

Lied (leet) *n* song.

lie'derlich (leedᵉrlĭç) disorderly; *Lebenswandel*: loose, dissolute.

Liefera'nt (leefᵉrāhnt) *m* supplier; purveyor.

lie'fer|bar (leefᵉrbāhr) deliverable; ꝰfrist *f* term of delivery; ~n deliver; (*beschaffen*) furnish, supply; *Ertrag*: yield; ꝰschein (-shīn) *m* delivery note; ꝰung *f* delivery; supply; (*Buch*) number; ꝰwagen (-vāhgʰᵉn) *m* delivery-van, *Am.* delivery truck.

Lie'gekur (leegʰᵉkŏŏr) *f* rest-cure.

lie'gen (leegʰᵉn) lie; *Haus usw.*: be (situated); *es liegt mir daran, zu* I am anxious to; *es liegt* (*mir*) *nichts daran* it is of no consequence (to me); ~bleiben (-blībᵉn) (sn) keep (one's bed); *unterwegs*: break down; *Arbeit usw.*: be left; ~lassen let lie; (*zurücklassen*) leave (behind); (*nichts anrühren*) leave alone; ꝰ-schaften *f/pl.* real estate.

Lie'gestuhl (leegʰᵉshtŏŏl) *m* deck-chair.

Li'ga (leegāh) *f* league.

Likö'r (likör) *m* liqueur, cordial.

li'la (lilāh) lilac(-coloured).

Li'lie (leelⁱᵉ) *f* lily.

Limona'de (limōnāhdᵉ) *f* lemonade.

Limousi'ne (limŏŏzeenᵉ) *f* *mot.* limousine, saloon, *Am.* sedan (car).

lind (lint) soft, gentle.

Li'nde (lindᵉ) ♀ *f* lime-tree.

li'ndern (lindᵉrn) soften; mitigate; alleviate.

Li'nderung *f* alleviation, mitigation; ~smittel *n* lenitive.

Linea'l (linĕāhl) *n* ruler.

Li'nie (leenⁱᵉ) *f* line.

Li'nien|blatt *n* ink lines *pl.*; ꝰtreu (-trŏi) following the party line.

lin(i)ie'ren (lin[i]eerᵉn) rule.

link (link) left; ~e *Seite* left(-hand) side; *v. Stoff*: wrong side; ꝰ'e *f* the left (hand); ꝰe(r) *m* *Boxen*: left; ~'isch awkward.

links (links) on (*od.* to) the left; (~*händig*) left-handed.

Li'nse (linzᵉ) *f* lentil; *opt.* lens.

Li'ppe (lipᵉ) *f* lip; ~nstift *m* lip-stick.

liquidie'ren (leekvideerᵉn) liquidate, wind up; *Honorar*: charge.

li'speln (lisp^e^ln) lisp; whisper.
List (list) *f* cunning, craft; trick.
Li'ste (list^e^) *f* list, roll.
li'stig (listiç) cunning, crafty, sly.
Li'ter (leet^e^r) *n* (*m*) litre.
litera'risch (lit^e^rāhrish) literary.
Litera't (lit^e^rāht) *m* man of letters; writer.
Literatu'r (lit^e^rāhtōōr) *f* literature; **~geschichte** (-g^h^^e^shiçt^e^) *f* history of literature.
Lithogra'ph (litōgrāhf) *m* lithographer; **2ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) lithograph.
Li'tze (lits^e^) *f* cord, string, braid; ⚡ strand(ed wire), flex(ible).
Livree' (livré) *f* livery.
Lize'nz (litsĕnts) *f* licence.
Lob (lōp) *n* praise; (*Empfehlung*) commendation; **2'en** (lōb^e^n) praise; **2'enswert** (lōb^e^nsvért) praiseworthy; **~'gesang** (-g^h^^e^zăhng) *m* hymn; **~'hudelei'** (-hōōd^e^li) *f* base flattery.
lö'blich (lōpliç) commendable.
lo'b|preisen (lōppriz^e^n) praise, extol; **2rede** (-réd^e^) *f* eulogy, panegyric.
Loch (lŏĸ) *n* hole; **2'en** punch; **~'er** *m* file-punch, perforator.
Lo'cke (lŏk^e^) *f* curl, ringlet.
lo'cken (lŏk^e^n) 1. (*a. sich* ~) curl; 2. decoy; *fig.* allure, entice.
lo'cker (lŏk^e^r) loose; **~n** (*a. sich* ~) loosen; *Boden*: break up.
lo'ckig curly.
Lo'ck|mittel *n*, **~speise** (-shpiz^e^) *f* bait, enticement; **~spitzel** *m* (*fr.*) *agent provocateur*; **~ung** *f* allurement, enticement; **~vogel** (-fōg^h^^e^l) *m* decoy(-bird).
lo'dern (lōd^e^rn) flare, blaze.
Lö'ffel (lŏf^e^l) *m* spoon; (*großer*) ladle; **~voll** (-fŏl) *m* spoonful.
Lo'ge (lŏQ^e^) *f thea.* box; (*Freimaurer*2) lodge; **~nschließer** (-shlees^e^r) *m* box-keeper.
Logie'r|besuch (lŏQeerb^e^zōōĸ) *m* staying company; **2en** lodge.
Logi's (lŏQee) *n* lodging(s *pl.*).
lo'gisch (lōg^h^ish) logical.
Lohn (lōn) *m* reward; (*Arbeits*2) wages *pl.*, pay(ment); **~'empfänger** *m* wage-earner; **2'en** compensate, reward; *Arbeiter*: pay; *sich* ~ pay; **2'end** paying; **~'erhö'hung** (-ĕrhōōng) *f* pay rise *od.* increase; **~'steuer** (shtŏi^e^r) *f* wage tax; **~'tüte** (-tūt^e^) *f* pay envelope.

Lö'hnung (lōnōōng) *f* pay.
Loka'l (lōkāhl) locality, place; (*Wirtshaus*) public house.
Lokomoti'v|e (lōkōmōteev^e^) *f* locomotive, engine; **~führer** *m* engine-driver, *Am.* engineer.
Lo'rbeer (lŏrbér) *m* laurel, bay.
Lo're (lōr^e^) ⊕ lorry.
Los[1] (lōs) *n* lot; (*Lotterie*2) ticket; *das große* ~ the first prize.
los[2] loose; free; *was ist* ~? what's up?; *j-n, et.* ~ *sein* be rid of; ~! go!
lo's|binden untie; **~brechen** (-brĕç^e^n) *v/t.* break off; *v/i.* break out.
Lö'sch|blatt, **~papier** (-pāhpeer) *n* blotting-paper; **2en** (lŏsh^e^n) *Feuer*: extinguish; *Schrift*: blot out; *Schuld*: cancel; *Durst*: quench; *Kalk*: slake; ⚓ unload; **~er** *m* blotter.
lo'se (lōz^e^) loose.
Lö'segeld (lōz^e^g^h^ĕlt) *n* ransom.
lo'sen (lōz^e^n) cast (*od.* draw) lots (*um* for).
lö'sen (lōz^e^n) loosen, untie; *Fahrkarte*: take; *Schuß*: discharge; *Aufgabe, Zweifel usw.*: solve; ⚗ dissolve.
lo's|geh(e)n (lōsg^h^é[^e^]n) (sn) (*sich lösen*) come (*od.* get) loose; (*davongehen*; *Schuß*) go off; (*anfangen*) begin; *auf j-n*: go at; **~haken** (-hāhk^e^n) unhook; **~kaufen** (-kowf^e^n) ransom, redeem; **~ketten** unchain; **~knüpfen** untie; **~kommen** (sn) get loose *od.* free; **~lassen** let go; (*freilassen*) release.
lö'slich (lōsliç) soluble.
lo's|machen (lōsmāhĸ^e^n) loosen; **~reißen** (-ris^e^n) tear off; *sich* ~ break away; *sich* **~sagen** (-zāhg^h^^e^n) *von* renounce; **~schlagen** (-shlāhg^h^^e^n) *v/i.* open the attack; ~ *auf j-n*: attack; **~schnallen** unbuckle; **~schrauben** (-shrowb^e^n) unscrew; **~sprechen** (-shrĕç^e^n) absolve.
Lo'sung (lōzōōng) *f* ⚔ password; *fig.* watchword.
Lö'sung (lōzōōng) *f* solution.
lo'swerden (lōsvērd^e^n) (sn) get rid of.
lö'ten (lōt^e^n) solder.
lo'trecht (lōtrĕçt) perpendicular.
Lo'tse (lōts^e^) *m*, **2n** pilot.
Lotterie' (lŏt^e^ree) *f* lottery; **~gewinn** *m* prize.
lo'tterig (lŏt^e^riç) sluttish, slovenly.
Lö'we (lōv^e^) *m* lion.

Lö'wen-anteil (-ähntil) *m* lion's share.
Lö'win *f* lioness.
Luchs (lŏŏks) *m* lynx.
Lü'cke (lük^e) *f* gap; (*leere Stelle*) blank, *fig.* void; **~nbüßer** (-büs^er) *m* stopgap; **≈nhaft** defective, incomplete; **≈nlos** unbroken; complete.
Lu'der (lōōd^er) *n* P damned wretch.
Luft (lŏŏft) *f* air; (*~zug*) breeze; (*Atem*) breath; *frische ~ schöpfen* take the air; *fig.* et. *aus der ~ greifen* spin a th. out of thin air; *in die ~ fliegen* be blown up; *sich ~ m.* give vent to one's feelings; **~'-angriff** *m* air raid; **~'ballon** (-bählo, -ŏng) *m* (air-)balloon; **~'brücke** *f* air-bridge; *als Versorgungsweg*: air-lift; **≈'dicht** (-diçt) air-tight; **~'druck** (-drŏŏk) *m* atmospheric pressure; **~'druckbremse** (-drŏŏkbrĕmz^e) *f* pneumatic brake.
lü'ften (lüften) air; (*heben*) *Hut*: raise; *Schleier*: lift; (*enthüllen*) disclose.
lu'ft|ig airy; **≈kissen** *n* air-cushion; **≈klappe** *f* air-valve; **≈krieg** (-kreek) *m* aerial warfare; **≈kur-ort** (-kōōrŏrt) *m* climatic health-resort; **≈landetruppen** (-lähnd^etrōōp^en) *f/pl.* airborne troops *pl.*; **~leer** (-lér) void of air, exhausted; *~er Raum* vacuum; **≈linie** (-leen'^e) *f* bee-line; **≈post** (-pŏst) *f* air-mail; **≈reifen** (-rīf^en) *m* pneumatic tyre; **≈reklame** (-rĕklähm^e) *f* sky-line advertising; **≈röhre** *f anat.* windpipe; **≈schaukel** (-showk^el) *f* swing-boat; **≈schiff** *n* airship; **≈schiffahrt** *f* aerial navigation; **≈schiffer** *m* aeronaut, airman; **≈schiffhalle** *f* hangar; **≈schlauch** (-shlowk) *m* air tube; *mot.* inner tube; **≈schlösser** *n/pl.* castles in the air; **≈schutz** (-shŏŏts) *m* air raid protection *od.* precaution(s *pl.*); **≈schutzkeller** *m* air-raid shelter; **≈stützpunkt** (-shtüts-pŏŏngkt) ✕ *m* air-base.
Lü'ftung (lüftŏŏng) *f* airing; ventilation.
Lu'ft|verkehr (-fĕrkér) *m* air-traffic; **~verkehrsgesellschaft** (-fĕrkérsg^h^ezĕlshähft) *f* air-line operating company; **~verkehrslinie** (-fĕrkérsleen'^e) *f* air-line *od.* -route; **~weg** (-vék) *m* airway; *auf dem ~* by air; **~zug** (-tsōōk) *m* draught.
Lü'ge (lüg^h^e) *f* lie, falsehood; *j-n ~n strafen* give a p. the lie.
lü'gen (tell a) lie; **~haft** lying, mendacious; false.
Lü'gner (lügn^er) *m*, **~in** *f* liar; **≈isch** = *lügenhaft*.
Lu'ke (lōōk^e) *f* dormer (*od.* garret-) -window; ⚓ hatch.
Lü'mmel (lüm^el) *m* lout, boor, hooligan; **≈haft** loutish.
Lump (lŏŏmp) *m* ragamuffin, scamp; **~'en¹** *m* rag; **≈'en²**: *sich nicht ~ lassen* do things handsomely.
Lu'mpen|pack *n* rabble, riff-raff; **~sammler(in** *f*) (-zähml^er) *m* rag-picker.
lu'mpig (lŏŏmpiç) ragged; *fig.* paltry.
Lu'nge (lŏŏng^e) *f* (*eine* a pair of) lungs *pl.*, *v. Tieren*: lights *pl.*
Lu'ngen|-entzündung (-ĕntsün-dŏŏng) *f* pneumonia; **~flügel** (-flüg^h^el) *m* lung; **≈krank** suffering from the lung; **~krankheit** lung-disease; **~schwindsucht** (-shvint-zŏŏkt) *f* pulmonary consumption.
lu'ngern (lŏŏng^ern) idle, loiter.
Lu'pe (lōōp^e) *f* magnifier.
Lust (lŏŏst) *f* pleasure, delight; (*Verlangen*) desire; *~ h. zu* have a mind to; **~'barkeit** (lŏŏstbährkit) *f* diversion; *öffentliche*: entertainment.
lü'stern (lüst^ern) (*nach*) desirous (of); (*sinnlich*) lascivious.
Lu'stgarten (lŏŏstgährt^en) *m* pleasure garden.
lu'stig (lŏŏstiç) merry, gay; *sich ~ m. über* (*acc.*) make fun of; **≈keit** *f* gaiety, mirth.
Lü'stling (lüstling) *m* voluptuary.
lu'st|los dull, † *a.* flat; **≈mord** *m* rape and murder; **≈spiel** (-shpeel) *n* comedy.
lu'tschen (lŏŏtsh^en) suck.
Luv (lōōf) ⚓ *f* luff, weather-side.
luxuri'ös (lŏŏksŏŏr'ŏs) luxurious.
Lu'xus (lŏŏksŏŏs) *m* luxury; **~artikel** (-ährteek^el) *m* fancy article.
Lymph... (lümf-) lymphatic; **~'e** *f* lymph; (*Impfstoff*) vaccine.
ly'nchen (linç^en) lynch.
Ly'rik (lürik) *f* lyric poetry; **~er** *m* lyric poet.
ly'risch lyric; *fig.* lyrical.

M

Maat (māht) ⚓ *m* mate.
Ma'che (mähкᵉ) *f* make; *fig.* make-up; *in der ~ h.* have in hand.
ma'ch|en (mähкᵉn) *allg.* make; (*tun*) do; (*kosten, betragen*) come to, amount to; *j-n ~ zu et.* make a p. a th.; *was macht das (aus)?* what does that matter?; *mach' doch!* (do) make haste!; *dagegen kann man nichts ~* that cannot be helped; *sich ~ an* (*acc.*) set about; *sich an j-n heran ~* approach a p.; *ich mache mir nichts daraus* I don't care about it; *et. ~ l.* have a th. made; **²enschaften** (mähкᵉnshähftᵉn) *f/pl.* machinations.
Macht (mähкt) *f* power (*a. Staat*); might; ⚔ force(s *pl.*); **~'befugnis** (-bᵉfōōknĭs) *f* competence; **~'haber** (-hähbᵉr) *m* ruler.
mä'chtig (mĕçtĭç) powerful, mighty; *e-r S. ~ sn* be master of.
ma'cht|los powerless; **²politik** (-pŏlĭteek) *f* policy of the strong hand; **²spruch** (-shprōōк) *m* authoritative decision; **~voll** powerful; **²vollkommenheit** (-fŏlkŏmᵉnhīt) *f* authority; **²wort** *n* word of command.
Ma'chwerk (-mähкvĕrk) *n*: *elendes ~* bungling (piece of) work.
Mä'dchen (mātçᵉn) *n* girl; (*Dienst²*) maid(-servant), servant(-girl); *in Zssgn* girl's ..., girls' ...; *~ für alles* general (servant); *junges ~* young lady; **²haft** girlish; **~name** (-nähmᵉ) *m* girl's name; *e-r Frau:* maiden name; **~schule** (-shōōlᵉ) *f* girls' school.
Ma'de (mähdᵉ) *f* maggot, mite.
Mä'del (mādᵉl) F *n* lass.
ma'dig (mähdĭç) maggoty.
Magazi'n (mähgähtseen) *n* store, warehouse; (*Zeitschrift*) magazine.
Magd (mähkt) *f* maid(-servant).
Ma'gen (mähgʰᵉn) *m* stomach; (*Tier²*) maw; **~beschwerden** (-bᵉshvērdᵉn) *f/pl.* indigestion; **~geschwür** (-gʰᵉshvür) *n* gastric ulcer; **~krampf** *m* spasm of the stomach; **~leiden** (-līdᵉn) *n* stomach-complaint; **~säure** (-zŏirᵉ) *f* gastric acid.
ma'ger (māhgʰᵉr) meagre (*a. fig.*); *bsd. Fleisch:* lean, *Am.* scrawny; **²milch** (-mĭlç) *f* skim milk.
Magie' (mähgʰee) *f* magic.
ma'gisch magic(al).
Magistra't (mähgʰĭsträht) *m* municipal (*od.* town) council.
Magne't (mähgnét) *m* magnet; **²isch** magnetic; **²isie'ren** (-ĭzeerᵉn) magnetize; **~nadel** (-nähdᵉl) *f* magnetic needle.
Mahago'ni (mähhähgōnĭ) *n* (*a. ~holz n*) mahogany (wood).
mä'hen (māᵉn) mow, cut, reap.
Mahl (mähl) *n* meal, repast.
ma'hlen (mählᵉn) grind.
Ma'hlzeit (mähltsīt) *f* meal, repast.
Mä'hne (mānᵉ) *f* mane.
ma'hn|en (mähnᵉn) remind (*an acc.* of); admonish; (*auf Zahlung drängen*) dun; **²ung** *f* reminder; admonition; dunning; **²zettel** *m* demand note.
Mai (mī) *m* May; **~'glöckchen** (-glŏkçᵉn) *n* lily of the valley.
Mai'käfer (mīkāfᵉr) *m* cockchafer.
Mais (mīs) *m* maize, Indian corn; *Am.* corn.
Majestä't (mähyĕstāt) *f* majesty; **²isch** majestic; **~sbeleidigung** (-bᵉlīdĭgōōng) *f* lese-majesty.
Majo'r (mähyōr) *m* major.
major|e'nn of (full) age; **²itä't** *f* majority.
Ma'kel (mähkᵉl) *m* stain; blemish; **²los** spotless, immaculate.
Mäkel|ei' (mākᵉlī) *f* fault-finding; fastidiousness; **²'ig** fault-finding; (*wählerisch*) fastidious; **²'n** (mākᵉln) find fault (*an dat.* with).
Ma'kler (mähklᵉr) *m* broker.
Makulatu'r (mähkōōlähtōōr) *f* waste paper.
Mal (mähl) *n* **1.** mark, sign; (*Grenze*) boundary; *Sport:* goal; (*Ablauf²*) start; (*Fleck*) spot; (*Mutter²*) mole; **2.** time; *mit e-m ~e* (*plötzlich*) all at once.
ma'len (mählᵉn) paint.

Ma'ler *m*, **~in** *f* painter; (*Kunst*2) artist; **~ei'** (-i) *f* painting; **2isch** picturesque.
ma'lnehmen (māhlném^e^n) multiply.
Malz (māhlts) *n* malt.
Mama' (māhmāh) *f* mamma, F ma.
man (māhn) one, people, you, they.
manch (māhnç) many a; **~'e** *pl.* some; **~erlei'** (māhnç^e^rli) various.
Ma'nchester(samt) (-zāhmt) *m* corduroy.
ma'nchmal (māhnçmāhl) sometimes.
Manda'nt (māhndāhnt) *m* client.
Manda't (māhndāht) *n* mandate.
Ma'ndel (māhnd^e^l) *f* almond; *anat.* tonsil; ↗ shock; **~entzündung** (-ĕnttsündŏŏng) *f* tonsillitis.
Ma'nge(l¹) (māhng^e^l) *f* mangle.
Ma'ngel² *m* want, lack, deficiency; (*Knappheit*) shortage; (*Armut*) penury; (*Fehler*) defect; *aus ~ an* for want of; *~ leiden an* (*dat.*) be in want of; **2haft** defective; deficient; **~haftigkeit** *f* defectiveness; deficiency.
ma'ngel|n¹ (māhng^e^ln) want, be wanting; *es ~t mir an* (*dat.*) I am in want of, I lack; **~n²** mangle; **~s** (*gen.*) in default of; **2ware** (-vāhr^e^) *f* scarce goods *pl.*
Manie' (māhnee) *f* mania.
Manie'r (māhneer) *f* manner; **2lich** mannerly, polite.
Mann (māhn) *m* man; (*Gatte*) husband.
ma'nnbar (māhnbāhr) marriageable; **2keit** *f* puberty, (wo)manhood.
Mä'nnchen (mĕnç^e^n) *n* little man; *zo.* male; *Vögel*: cock.
Ma'nnes|-alter *n* manhood; **~kraft** *f* virility.
ma'nnhaft manly.
Ma'nnheit *f* manhood, virility.
ma'nnig|fach (māhnĭçfāhx), **~faltig** (-fāhltĭç) manifold, various; **2faltigkeit** *f* multiplicity, variety.
mä'nnlich (mĕnlĭç) male; *gr.* masculine; *fig.* manly.
Ma'nnschaft (māhnshāhft) *f* men *pl.*; ⚓ crew; *Sport*: team; **~sführer** *m Sport*: captain; **~sgeist** (-gīst) *m* team-spirit.
Ma'nnszucht (māhnstsŏŏxt) *f* discipline.
Manö'v|er (māhnöv^e^r) *n*, **2rie'ren** (-reer^e^n) manœuvre.
Mansa'rde (māhnzāhrd^e^) *f* attic.
ma'nsch|en (māhnsh^e^n) dabble, splash; **2erei'** (-^e^ri) *f* dabbling; mess.
Mansche'tte (māhnshĕt^e^) *f* cuff; **~nknopf** *m* sleeve-link.
Ma'ntel (māhnt^e^l) *m* (*Männer*2) overcoat, greatcoat; (*Frauen*2) coat; *weit, ärmellos*: cloak, mantle; ⊕ case, jacket; (*Luftreifen*2) cover.
Manufaktu'r (māhnŏŏfāktŏŏr) *f* manufacture; **~waren** (-vāhr^e^n) *f/pl.* manufactured goods.
Manuskri'pt (māhnŏŏskript) *n* manuscript; *typ.* copy.
Ma'ppe (māhp^e^) *f* portfolio.
Mä'rchen (mārç^e^n) *n* fairy-tale; *fig.* tale, story; *stärker*: fib.
mä'rchenhaft fabulous.
Ma'rder (māhrd^e^r) *m* marten.
Mari'ne (māhreen^e^) *f* marine; (*Kriegs*2) navy; **~minister** *m Brit.* First Lord of the Admiralty, *Am.* Secretary of the Navy; **~ministerium** (ministér'ŏŏm) *n* Ministry of Naval Affairs; *Brit.* Admiralty; *Am.* Navy Department.
marinie'ren (māhrineer^e^n) pickle.
Marione'tte (māhr'ōnĕt^e^) *f* puppet; **~ntheater** (-tĕāht^e^r) *n* puppet-show.
Mark (māhrk) **1.** *n* marrow; ⚘ *u. fig.* pith; **2.** *f Münze*: mark.
marka'nt marked.
Ma'rke (māhrk^e^) *f* mark, token; (*Brief*2) stamp; (*Fabrikat*) make; (*Waren*2) brand; **~n-artikel** (-āhrteek^e^l) *m* proprietary article.
markie'ren (māhrkeer^e^n) mark; F *fig.* put on.
ma'rkig marrowy; *fig.* pithy.
Marki'se (māhrkeez^e^) *f* blind, awning.
Ma'rkstein (māhrkshtīn) *m* (*a. fig.*) landmark.
Markt (māhrkt) *m* market; = **~platz**; (*Jahr*2) fair; *am ~* in the market; **~'flecken** *m* market town; **~'platz** *m* market-place; **~'schreier** (-shri^e^r) *m* quack; (*Reklamemacher*) puffer.
Marmela'de (māhrm^e^lāhd^e^) *f* jam; *von Apfelsinen*: marmalade.
Ma'rmor (māhrmōr) *m* marble; **2ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) marble, grain; **2n** marble.
Maroqui'n (māhrōkă) *n* morocco.
Maro'tte (māhrōt^e^) *f* whim; hobby.

Marsch (mā*h*rsh) 1. *m* march; 2. *f* marsh, fen; ~'**all** (-ā*h*l) *m* marshal; ~'**befehl** *m* marching-orders *pl.*; 2**ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) (h., sn) march; ~'**land** (-lā*h*nt) *n* marshy land.
Ma'rter (mā*h*rt^e^r) *f* torment, torture; ~**pfahl** *m* stake; 2**n** torture, torment.
Mä'rtyrer (mĕrtür^e^r) *m*, ~**in** *f* martyr; ~**tum** *n* martyrdom.
März (mĕrts) *m* March.
Marzipa'n (mā*h*rtsipā*h*n) *m* (*n*) marchpane.
Ma'sche (mā*h*sh^e^) *f* mesh; (*Strick*2) stitch; 2**nfest** ladderproof.
Maschi'ne (mā*h*sheen^e^) *f* machine; (*Dampf*- *usw.* 2) engine.
Maschi'nen|bau (-bow) *m* mechanical engineering; ~**gewehr** (-g^he^-vér) *n* machine gun; 2**mäßig** (-māsiç) mechanical, automatic; ~**pistole** *f* submachine gun; ~**schaden** *m* engine trouble; ~**schlosser** *m* engine (*od.* machine) fitter; ~**schreiber(in** *f*) (-shrīb^e^r) *m* typist; ~**schrift** *f* typescript.
Maschin|erie' (mā*h*sheen^e^ree) *f* machinery; ~**i'st** *m* machinist, operator.
Ma'sern (mā*h*z^e^rn) ⚕ *pl.* measles.
Ma'ske (mā*h*sk^e^) *f* mask; ~**nball** *m* masked ball; ~**rade** (mā*h*sk^e^rā*h*d^e^) *f* masquerade.
maskie'ren (mā*h*sk^e^rā*h*d^e^) mask.
Maß (mā*h*s) *n* measure; (*Gleich*2) proportion; (*Mäßigung*) moderation; *nach ~ gemacht* made to measure; ~'**-anzug** (-ā*h*ntsōōk) *m* bespoke (*Am.* custom) suit.
Ma'sse (mā*h*s^e^) *f* mass; bulk; (*Volk*) multitude; (*Erbschafts*2, *Konkurs*2) estate; (*Gedränge*) crowd; e-e ~ ... lots *pl.* of ...
Ma'ssen|grab (-grā*h*p) *n* common grave; 2**haft** abundant; ~**produktion** (-prŏdōōkts'ōn) *f* mass production; ~**versammlung** (-fĕr-zā*h*mlōōng) *f* massmeeting, *Am.* rally.
Ma'sseverwalter (mā*h*s^e^fĕrvā*h*lt^e^r) *m* (official) receiver.
ma'ß|gebend (mā*h*sg^h^ēb^e^nt) standard; *fig.* authoritative, competent; ~**halten** observe moderation.
massie'ren (mā*h*seer^e^n) massage.
ma'ssig (mā*h*siç) bulky, solid.
mä'ßig (māsiç) moderate; *im Genuß*: frugal; (*mittel*~) middling; ~**en** (māsig^he^n) moderate; 2**ung** *f* moderation; temperance.
massi'v (mā*h*seef) massive, solid.
ma'ß|los immoderate; 2**nahme**, 2**regel** *f* measure; ~**regeln** reprimand; 2**schneider** (-shnīd^e^r) *m* bespoke (*Am.* custom) tailor; 2**stab** (-shtā*h*p) *m* measure; *auf Karten usw.*: scale; *fig.* standard; ~**voll** (-fōl) moderate.
Mast[1] (mā*h*st) *m*, ~'**baum** (-bowm) *m* mast.
Mast[2] *f* mast, food; ~'**darm** *m* [rectum.]
mä'sten (mĕst^e^n) feed, fatten.
Ma'stkorb *m* top, masthead.
Materia'l (mā*h*tĕr'ā*h*l) *n* material.
Materia'lwaren (mā*h*tĕr'ā*h*lvā*h*r^e^n) *f/pl.* groceries *pl.*; ~**händler** *m* grocer.
Mate'r|ie (mā*h*tér'^e^) *f* matter, stuff; 2**ie'll** material.
Mathemati'k (mā*h*tĕmā*h*teek) *f* [mathematics *sg.*]
Mathema'tiker *m* mathematician.
Matra'tze (mā*h*trā*h*ts^e^) *f* mattress.
Matro'ne (mā*h*trōn^e^) *f* matron.
Matro'se (mā*h*trōz^e^) *m* sailor.
Matsch (mātsh) *m* (*Brei*) pulp, squash; (*Schlamm*) mud, slush; 2'**ig** pulpy; muddy, slushy.
matt (mā*h*t) faint, feeble; *Auge*, *Licht*: dim; *Gold*: dead; †, *Farbe*, *Stil*: dull; *Glas*: frosted, ground; *Schach*: mate: ~ *setzen* (check)mate.
Ma'tte (mā*h*t^e^) *f* mat.
Ma'tt|igkeit (mā*h*tiçkīt) *f* exhaustion; ~**scheibe** (-shīb^e^) *f* *phot.* groundglass plate.
Mau'er (mow^e^r) *f* wall; ~**blümchen** (-blümç^e^n) *n* *fig.* wallflower; 2**n** *v/i.* make a wall; *v/t.* build; ~**stein** (-shtīn) *m* brick; ~**werk** *n* masonry.
Maul (mowl) *n* mouth; 2'**en** (mowl^e^n) pout; ~'**esel** (-ēz^e^l) *m* hinny; ~'**held** *m* braggart; ~'**korb** *m* muzzle; ~'**schelle** *f* slap in the face; ~'**tier** (-teer) *n* mule; ~'**wurf** (-vōōrf) *m* mole.
Mau'rer (mowr^e^r) *m* bricklayer, mason; ~**meister** (-mīst^e^r) *m* master mason; ~**polier** (-pŏleer) *m* bricklayer's foreman.
Maus (mows) *f* mouse; ~'**efalle** (-z-) *f* mouse-trap; 2'**en** (mowz^e^n) mouse; *fig.* pilfer.
Mau'ser (mowz^e^r) *f* moult(ing); 2**n** moult.
mau'setot (mowz^e^tōt) stone-dead.

mau'sig: *sich ~ m.* give o.s. airs.
Mecha'nik (méçāhnĭk) *f* mechanics *sg.*; (*Triebwerk*) mechanism; **~er** *m* mechanician.
mecha'n|isch mechanical; **~isie'ren** (-izeerᵉn) mechanize; **𝔖i'smus** (-ismōōs) *m* mechanism.
me'ckern (mĕkᵉrn) bleat; *fig.* grumble, *Am.* gripe.
Medai'll|e (médāhlᵘᵉ) *f* medal; **~o'n** (-ᵘŏng) *n* locket.
Medizi'n (méditseen) *f* medicine; **~er** *m* medical student; medical man; **𝔖isch** medicinal; (*ärztlich*) medical.
Meer (mér) *n* sea; ocean; **~'busen** (-bōōzᵉn) *m* gulf, bay; **~'-enge** *f* straits *pl.*; **~'es-spiegel** (mérᵉs-shpeegʰᵉl) *m* sea-level; **~'rettich** *m* horse-radish; **~'schweinchen** (-shvĭnçᵉn) *n* guinea-pig.
Mehl (mél) *n* flour; *grobes*: meal; **~'brei** (-brī) *m* pap; **𝔖'ig** mealy, farinaceous; **~'speise** (-shpīzᵉ) *f* farinaceous food; *süß*: pudding; **~'suppe** (-zōōpᵉ) *f* gruel.
mehr (mér) more; *nicht ~* no more, no longer; *ich habe nichts ~* I have nothing left; **𝔖'-arbeit** (-āhrbīt) *f* overtime work; **𝔖'-ausgabe** (-ows-gāhbᵉ) *f* additional expenditure; **𝔖'betrag** (-bᵉtrāhk) *m* surplus; **~'en** (*a. sich*) augment, increase; **~'ere** several; **~'fach** (-fāhĸ) manifold; (*wiederholt*) repeated; **𝔖'gebot** (-gʰᵉbōt) *n* higher bid; **𝔖'heit** *f* plurality; majority; **𝔖'kosten** *pl.* additional cost; **~'malig** (-māhlĭç) repeated; **~'mals** (-māhls) several times; **𝔖'verbrauch** (-fĕrbrowĸ) *m* excess consumption; **𝔖'wert** (-vért) *m* surplus value; **𝔖'zahl** *f* majority; *gr.* plural (number).
mei'den (mīdᵉn) avoid, shun.
Mei'le (mīlᵉ) *f* mile.
mein (mīn) my; = **~'ige**.
Mei'n-eid (mīn-īt) *m* perjury; **𝔖ig** (mīn-īdĭç) perjured.
mei'nen (mīnᵉn) think, *Am.* allow, reckon; (*sagen wollen*) mean; (*sagen*) say; *es gut ~* mean well.
meinetwe'gen (mīnᵉtvégʰᵉn) for my sake; (*es ist mir gleich*) for all I care.
mei'nige (mīnĭgʰᵉ) mine; *die 𝔖n* my family.
Mei'nung (mīnōōng) opinion; *meiner ~ nach* in my opinion; *j-m seine ~ sagen* give a p. a piece of one's mind; **~sverschiedenheit** (-fĕrsheedᵉnhīt) *f* disagreement (in opinion).
Mei'se (mīzᵉ) *f* titmouse.
Mei'ßel (mīsᵉl) *m*, **𝔖n** chisel.
meist (mīst) most; *die ~en pl.* most people; *am ~en*, **~(ens)** mostly; **𝔖'-bietende(r)** (-beetᵉndᵉr) *m* highest bidder; **~'enteils** (mīstᵉntīls) for the most part.
Mei'ster (mīstᵉr) *m* master; *im Betrieb*: foreman; *Sport*: champion; **𝔖haft** masterly; **𝔖n** master; **~schaft** *f* mastery; *Sport*: championship; **~werk** *n* masterpiece.
Mei'stgebot (mīstgʰᵉbōt) *n* highest bid.
Melanch|olie' (mélăhngkōlee) *f*, **𝔖o'lisch** (mélăhngkōlĭsh) melancholy.
Me'lde|amt *n* registration office; **~liste** *f Sport*: list of entries; **𝔖n** (mĕldᵉn) *v/t.* announce; *et. ~* (*berichten*) report; (*amtlich*) notify; *j-m et. ~* inform a p. of a th.; *sich ~* report o.s. (*bei* to); *sich ~ zu, für* apply for a situation; enter one's name for an examination; *v/i. Sport*: enter (*zu* for).
Me'ldung *f* announcement, notice, information; notification; report; application; *Sport*: entry.
me'lken (mĕlkᵉn) milk.
Melod|ie' (mĕlōdee) *f* melody, tune, air; **𝔖'isch** (mĕlōdĭsh) melodious.
Melo'ne (mĕlōnᵉ) *f* melon.
Membra'n (mĕmbrāhn) *f* membrane.
Me'nge (mĕngᵉ) *f* quantity; (*Vielheit*) multitude; (*Schwarm*) crowd; *eine ~ Geld* plenty (*od.* lots) of money; *eine ~ Bücher* a great many books; **𝔖n** mingle, mix; *sich ~ in* meddle with.
Mensch (mĕnsh) *m* human being, man; *einzelner*: person, individual; *die ~en pl.* people, mankind; *kein ~* nobody.
Me'nschen|-alter *n* generation, age; **~fresser** *m* cannibal; **~freund(in** *f*) (-frōint, -frōindĭn) *m* philanthropist; *seit ~gedenken n* within the memory of man; **~geschlecht** (-gʰᵉshlĕçt) *n* mankind; **~haß** (-hāhs) *m* misanthropy; **~kenner(in** *f*) *m* judge of human nature; **𝔖leer** (-lér) deserted; **~liebe**

(-leeb^e) *f* philanthropy; 2möglich (-mōklīç) humanly possible; ~recht *n* right of man; 2scheu (-shōi) shy, unsociable; ~verstand (-fĕrshtāhnt) *m* common (*Am.* horse) sense; ~würde *f* dignity of man.
Me'nschheit *f* mankind, humanity.
me'nschlich human; (*human*) humane; 2keit *f* humanity.
me'rk|bar, ~lich perceptible, noticeable; 2blatt *n* instructions *pl.*; 2buch (-bōōk) *n* memorandum-book; ~en mark, note; (*wahrnehmen*) perceive; *sich* et. ~ retain a th.; bear a th. in mind; *sich nichts* ~ *l.* seem to know nothing; 2mal *n* sign, mark; characteristic.
me'rkwürdig (mĕrkvürdīç) (*auffallend*) remarkable, noteworthy; (*seltsam*) curious, strange; ~erweise (mĕrkvürdīg^he^rvīz^e) strange to say; 2keit *f* remarkableness; *Sache*: curiosity.
me'ßbar (mĕsbāhr) measurable.
Me'sse (mĕs^e) *f* ♆ fair; *eccl.* mass; ⚔, ⚓ mess.
me'ssen measure; *sich* ~ *können mit* cope with.
Me'sser (mĕs^er) *n* knife; ~klinge *f* knife-blade; ~schmied (-shmeet) *m* cutler; ~schneide (-shnid^e) *f* knife-edge; ~stecher (-shtĕç^er) *m* cut-throat; ~stecherei' (-shtĕç^er)*f* knife-battle; ~stich *m* stab with a knife.
Me'ssing (mĕsīng) *n* brass; ~blech *n* sheet-brass.
Me'ß|latte *f* surveyor's rod; ~tisch *m* plane table.
Meta'll (mĕtāhl) *n* metal; 2en, 2isch metallic; ~geld *n* specie; ~glanz *m* metallic lustre; ~industrie (-īndōōstree) *f* metallurgical industry; ~waren (-vāhr^en) *f/pl.* hardware.
Meteo'r (mĕtĕōr) *n* meteor; ~olog(e) (-ōlōg^h[^e]) *m* meteorologist; ~ologie' (-ōlōg^hee) *f* meteorology.
Me'ter (mĕt^er) *n* (*m*) metre.
Metho'd|e (mĕtōd^e) *f* method; 2isch methodical.
Metropo'le (mĕtrōpōl^e) *f* metropolis.
Metz|elei' (mĕts^elī) *f*, 2'eln slaughter; ~'ger *m* butcher.
Meu'chel... (mōiç^el-): ~mord *m* assassination; ~mörder(in *f*) *m* assassin; 2n assassinate.
meu'chlings (mōiçlīngs) treacherously.
Meu'te (mōit^e) *f* pack of hounds; ~rei' (-rī) *f* mutiny; ~rer *m* mutineer; 2risch mutinous; 2rn mutiny.
mich (mīç) me; ~ *selbst* myself.
Michae'li(s) (mīçāhĕlīs) Michaelmas.
Mie'der (meed^er) *n* bodice.
Mie'ne (meen^e) *f* mien, air, countenance; ~ *m. et. zu tun* offer to do; *gute* ~ *zum bösen Spiel m.* grin and bear it.
Mie'smacher (meesmāhx^er) F *m* alarmist.
Mie't|e (meet^e) *f* 1. rent; *weitS.* hire; *zur* ~ *wohnen* live in lodgings; 2. ✓ (*Heu2, Korn2*) stack, shock, rick; (*Kartoffel- usw.* 2) clamp; 2en rent; *weitS.* hire; ~er(in *f*) *m* tenant, lodger; 2frei (-frī) rent-free; ~haus (-hows) *n* tenement (*Am.* apartment) house; ~vertrag (-fĕrtrāhk) *m* lease; ~wohnung (-vōnōōng) *f* lodgings *pl.*; flat; ~zins *m* rent.
Migrä'ne (mīgrān^e) *f* sick headache.
Mikropho'n (mīkrōfōn) *n* microphone.
Mikrosko'p (mīkrōskōp) *n* microscope; 2isch microscopic.
Mi'lbe (mīlb^e) *f* mite.
Milch (mīlç) *f* milk; (*Fisch2*) milt, soft roe; ~'brot (-brōt), ~'brötchen (-brōtç^en) *n* (French) roll; ~'glas (-glāhs) *n* opal glass; 2'ig milky; ~'kuh (-kōō) *f* milch cow; ~'mädchen (-mātç^en) *n* milkmaid; ~'mann *m* milkmann; ~'pulver (-pōōlf^er) *n* powdered milk; ~'reis (-rīs) *m* rice-milk; ~'straße (-shtrāhs^e) *f ast.* Milky Way, Galaxy; ~'wirtschaft *f* dairy; ~'zahn *m* milk-tooth.
mild (mīlt) mild; *Luft, Regen, Wein*: soft; *Hauch, Verweis*: gentle; (*nachsichtig*) lenient; = ~*tätig*; 2'e (mild^e) *f* mildness; gentleness.
mi'lder|n (mīld^ern) soften, mitigate; *Ausdruck*: qualify; ~de *Umstände m/pl.* extenuating circumstances; 2ung *f* mitigation.
mi'ld|herzig (mīlthĕrtsīç), ~tätig (-tātīç) charitable.
Militä'r (mīlītār) *n the* military, army; *in Zssgn* military; ~dienstpflicht (-deenstpflīçt) *n* liability for service; 2isch military; ~regierung (-rēg^heerōōng) *f* military government.

Mili'z (mileets) *f* militia.
Millia'rde (mil'ăhrd*) *f* milliard, *Am.* billion.
Millio'n (mil'ŏn) *f* million; **~ä'r** *m* millionaire.
Milz (milts) *f* milt, spleen.
mi'nder (mind*r) less; ~ *gut* inferior; **~bemittelt** of moderate means; **2betrag** (-b*trăhk) *m* deficit; **2-einnahme** (-innăhm*) *f* decrease of receipts; **2gewicht** *n* short weight; **2heit** *f* minority; **~jährig** (-yăriç) under age, minor; **2jährigkeit** *f* minority.
mi'nder|n diminish, lessen; **2ung** *f* diminution; **~wertig** (-vértiç) inferior; † off-grade; **2wertigkeit** *f* inferiority; **2zahl** *f* minority.
mi'ndest (mind*st) least; *adv.* ~(*ens*), *zum ~en* at least; **2betrag** (-b*trăhk) *m* lowest amount; **2gebot** (-g*bōt) *n* lowest bid; **2lohn** *m* minimum wage; **2maß** (-măhs) *n* minimum; **2preis** (-pris) *m* minimum price.
Mi'ne (meen*) *f* mine; *für Bleistifte*: spare head.
Minera'l (min*răhl) *n* mineral; **~ogie'** (-ŏg*ee) *f* mineralogy.
Miniatu'r (min'ăhtōōr) *f*, **~gemälde** (-g*măld*) *n* miniature.
Mini'ster (minist*r) *m* minister; *Brit.* Secretary of State, *Am.* Secretary; **~ium** (ministé'r'ōōm) *n* ministry; *Brt.* Office, *Am.* Department; **~präsident** (-prĕzidĕnt) *m* Prime Minister; **~rat** (-răht) *m* Cabinet Council.
minor|e'nn (minŏrĕn) minor; **2itä't** *f* minority.
Minu'te (minōōt*) *f* minute; **~nzeiger** (-tsig*r) *m* minute-hand.
mir (meer) (to) me; *refl.* (to) myself.
mi'sch... (mish): **~en** mix, mingle; *verschiedene Sorten*: blend; *Kartenspiel*: shuffle; *sich ~ in (acc.)* meddle with; *unter (acc.)* mix with; **2ling** *m* mongrel; **2masch** *m* medley; **2ung** *f* mixture; blend; *metall.* alloy.
mi'ß|-a'chten (misăhkt*n), **2-achtung** *f* disregard; **2bildung** *f* deformity; **~billigen** disapprove; **2billigung** *f* disapproval; **2brauch** (-browk) *m*, **~brau'chen** misuse; *zu et. Bösem*: abuse; **~bräuchlich** improper; **~deu'ten** (-dŏit*n) misinterpret.
mi'ssen (mis*n) miss; (*entbehren*) do without.
Mi'ß-erfolg *m* failure.
Mi'sse|tat (-tăht) *f* misdeed; **~täter** (-in *f*) *m* evil-doer.
mi'ß|fa'llen: *j-m* ~ displease a p.; **2fallen** *n* displeasure; **~fällig** displeasing; (*mißbilligend*) disparaging; **2geburt** (-g*bōōrt) *f* monster, deformity; **2geschick** *n* misfortune; mishap; **~gestimmt** *fig.* ill-humoured; **~glü'cken** (sn) fail; **~gönnen** envy, grudge (*j-m* et. a p. a th.); **2griff** *m* mistake, blunder; **2gunst** (-gōōnst) *f* envy, jealousy; **~günstig** envious, jealous; **~handeln** ill-treat; **2handlung** *f* ill-treatment; **2heirat** (-hirăht) *f* misalliance; **2helligkeit** *f* discord, dissension.
Missiona'r (mis'ŏnăhr) *m* missionary.
Mi'ß|klang *m* dissonance; **~kredit** (-krédeet) *m* discredit.
mi'ßlich (misliç) awkward.
mi'ß|liebig (misleebiç) not in favour; **~li'ngen** (sn) fail; **2mut** (-mōōt) *m* ill-humour; (*Unzufriedenheit*) discontent; **~mutig** (-mōōtiç) ill-humoured; discontented; **~ra'ten** (-răht*n) *Kind*: ill-bred; **2stand** *m* grievance, nuisance; **2stimmung** *f* = *2mut*; **2ton** (-tŏn) *m* dissonance (*a. fig.*); **~trau'en** (-trow*n): *j-m* ~ distrust a p.; **2trauen** *n* distrust; **~trauisch** (-trowish) distrustful; **2vergnügen** (-fĕrgnüg*n) *n* displeasure; **~vergnügt** discontented; **2verhältnis** *n* disproportion; **2verständnis** *n* misunderstanding; = *2helligkeit*; **~versteh(e)n** (-fĕrshté[*]n) misunderstand.
Mist (mist) *m* dung, manure; F *fig.* rot; **~'beet** (-bét) *n* hotbed.
Mi'stel (mist*l) ⚘ *f* mistletoe.
Mi'sthaufen (misthowf*n) *m* dunghill.
mit (mit) 1. *prp.* with; ~ *20 Jahren* at the age of twenty; ~ *Gewalt* by force; 2. *adv.* also, too; ~ *dabei sn* be (one) of the party.
Mi't-arbeiter(in *f*) (-ăhrbit*r) *m* co-worker; collaborator; *Zeitung*: contributor (*an dat.* to).
Mi'tbesitzer(in *f*) (-b*zits*r) *m* joint owner.
Mi'tbewerber(in *f*) *m* competitor.

Mi'tbewohner *m* fellow-lodger.
mi'tbringen bring along (with one).
Mi'tbürger(in *f*) *m* fellow-citizen.
mit-eina'nder (-inăhndᵉr) together, jointly.
Mi't-erb|e *m*, **~in** *f* coheir(ess *f*).
Mi't-esser ⚕ *m* blackhead.
mi'tfühlen sympathize.
mi'tgeben (-gᵃébᵉn) give along (*dat.* with).
Mi'tgefühl *n* sympathy.
mi'tgeh(e)n (-gᵃé[ᵉ]n) (sn) go with a p.
Mi'tgift *f* dowry.
Mi'tglied (mitgleet) *n* member; **~schaft** *f* membership; **~s-beitrag** (-bitrăhk) *m* membership subscription.
mithi'n consequently, therefore.
Mi't-inhaber(in *f*) (-inhăhbᵉr) *m* copartner.
Mi'tkämpfer *m* (fellow-)combatant.
mi'tkommen (sn) come along (with a p.).
Mi'tläufer (-löifᵉr) *m pol.* trimmer.
Mi'tleid (mitlit) *n* compassion, pity; ~ *h. mit* have pity on; **~enschaft** (-lidᵉnshăhft) *f*: *in ~ ziehen* affect, implicate; **ⴳig** (-lidiç) compassionate.
mi'tmachen (-măhкᵉn) *v/i.* make one; *v/t.* join in; *Mode*: follow; (*erleben*) go through.
Mi'tmensch *m* fellow-man, -creature.
mi'tnehmen take along (with one); (*erschöpfen*) exhaust, wear (out).
mi'trechnen (-rĕçnᵉn) *v/t.* include, *v/i.* be included (in the reckoning).
mi'treden (-rédᵉn) join in a conversation; have a (*od.* ones') say (in *a matter*).
Mi'tschuld (mitshŏŏlt) *f* complicity; **ⴳig** accessary (to); **~ige(r)** (-digᵃᵉr) *m* accomplice.
Mi'tschüler(in *f*) (-shülᵉr) *m* schoolfellow.
mi'tspiel|en (-shpeelᵉn) join in play; **ⴳer(in** *f*) *m* partner.
Mi'ttag (mităhk) *m* midday, noon; *zu ~ essen* dine; **ⴳs** at noon.
Mi'ttag(s)|brot (-brŏt), **~-essen** *n* dinner, lunch; **~ruhe** (-rōōᵉ) *f*, **~schläfchen** (-shläfçᵉn) *n* after-dinner nap, siesta; **~stunde** (-shtŏŏndᵉ) *f* noon; **~tisch** *m* dinner (-table); **~zeit** (-tsit) *f* noontide; (*Essenszeit*) lunch-, dinner-time.
Mi'tte (mitᵉ) *f* middle; centre; *aus unserer ~* from among us.
mi'tteil|en (mittilᵉn) communicate; (*weitergeben*) impart; *j-m et. od. daß* ... inform a p. of a th. *od.* that ...; **~sam** communicative; **ⴳung** *f* communication; information.
Mi'ttel (mitᵉl) *n* means (*a.* = *Geld*); (*Heilmittel*) remedy; (*Durchschnitt*) average; **~-alter** *n* middle ages *pl.*; **ⴳ-alterlich** mediæval; **ⴳbar** mediate, indirect; **~ding** *n* intermediate thing; **~finger** *m* middle finger; **~größe** (-grösᵉ) *f* medium size; **ⴳländisch** midland; *engS.* Mediterranean; **~läufer** (-löifᵉr) *m* *Sport*: centre half; **ⴳlos** without means, destitute; **ⴳmäßig** (-mäsiç) middling; *b.s.* mediocre; **~mäßigkeit** *f* mediocrity; **~punkt** (-pŏŏnٖgkt) *m* centre; **ⴳs(t)** by means of; **~sorte** (-zŏrtᵉ) *f* ✝ middlings *pl.*; **~schule** (-shōōlᵉ) *f* intermediate (*Am.* high) school; **~s-person** (-pĕrzŏn) *f* mediator, go-between; **~stand** *m* middle classes *pl.*; **ⴳste(r)** middle, central; **~stürmer** *m* *Fußball*: centre forward; **~weg** (-vĕk) *m* middle course.
mi'tten (mitᵉn): *~ in* (*an, auf, unter*) in the midst (*od.* middle) of; **~-du'rch** (-dŏŏrç) through the midst.
Mi'tter|nacht (-năhкt) *f*, **ⴳnächtig** (-nĕçtiç) midnight.
Mi'ttler (mitlᵉr) **1.** *m*, **~in** *f* mediator; **2.** ⴳ *adj.* middle; medium; **ⴳwei'le** (-vilᵉ) (in the mean)time.
Mi'tt|sommer (-zŏmᵉr) *m* midsummer; **~woch** (-vŏк) *m* Wednesday.
mit-u'nter (-ŏŏntᵉr) now and then.
Mi'twelt *f* our contemporaries *pl.*
mi'twirk|en co-operate (*bei* in); **ⴳung** *f* co-operation.
Mi'twisser(in *f*) *m* accessary.
mi'tzählen = *mitrechnen*.
Mö'bel (möbᵉl) *n* = *~stück*; *pl.* furniture; **~händler** *m* furniture-dealer; **~spediteur** (-shpéditŏr) *m* furniture-remover; **~stück** *n* piece of furniture; **~tischler** *m* cabinet-maker; **~wagen** (-văhgᵃᵉn) *m* (removal *od.* pantechnicon) van.
mobi'l (mŏbeel) ⚔ mobile; (*flink*) active; *~ m.* mobilize; **ⴳia'r** (-ˡăhr) *n* furniture; **ⴳmachung** (-măhкŏŏnٖg) *f* mobilization.

möblie'ren (möbleer*ᵉ*n) furnish.
Mo'de (mödᵉ) *f* fashion; (*Sitte*) mode; *aus der* ~ out of fashion; ~ *sn* be the fashion; ~**artikel** (-*ăhr*-teekᵉl) *m* fancy article.
Mode'll (mŏdĕl) *n* model; ⊕ mould; (*Muster*) pattern; ~ *stehen* serve as a model; **2ie'ren** (-eerᵉn), **mo'deln** (mödᵉln) model, mould.
Mo'den|schau (mödᵉnshow) *f* dress parade; ~**zeitung** (-tsitŏŏng) *f* fashion-magazine.
Mo'der (mödᵉr) *m* mould; (*Schlamm*) mud; **2ig** mouldy, musty; **2n** (sn *u.* h.) moulder, rot.
mode'rn (mŏdĕrn) modern; (*modisch*) fashionable, up-to-date; ~**isie'ren** (-izeerᵉn) modernize, *Am.* streamline.
Mo'de|waren (mödᵉvāhrᵉn) *f/pl.* fancy goods; ~**zeichner(in** *f*) (-tsiçnᵉr) *m* fashion designer.
modifizie'ren (mŏdififtseerᵉn) modify.
mo'disch (mödish) fashionable, stylish.
Modi'stin (mŏdistin) *f* milliner.
mo'geln (mögᵃᵉln) F cheat.
mö'gen (mögᵃᵉn) (*gern haben*) like; (*wünschen*) wish; (*dürfen*) *v/aux.* may, might; *ich möchte wissen* I should like to know; *ich mag nicht* I won't; *lieber* ~ like better; *ich möchte lieber* I would rather; *das mag sein* that may be so; *mag er sagen, was er will* let him say what he likes.
mö'glich (möklıç) possible; *nicht* ~*!* you don't say so!; ~*st viel* as much as possible; *sein* ~*stes tun* do one's utmost; ~**erwei'se** possibly; **2keit** *f* possibility; (*Entwicklungs2*) potentiality.
Mohn (mŏn) ♣ *m* poppy.
Mohr (mŏr) *m* Moor, negro.
Mö'hre (mörᵉ), **Mo'hrrübe** (mŏrrübᵉ) ♣ *f* carrot.
Molch (mŏlç) *m* salamander.
Mo'le (mölᵉ) ⚓ *f* mole, jetty.
Molkerei' (mŏlkᵉri) *f* dairy.
Moll (mŏl) ♪ *n* minor.
mo'llig (mŏlıç) snug.
Mome'nt (mŏmĕnt) *m* moment; *n* ⊕ momentum; (*Antrieb*) impulse; **2a'n** (-āhn) momentary; ~**aufnahme** (-owfnāhmᵉ) *f* instantaneous photograph, snapshot.
Mona'rch (mŏnāhrç) *m*, ~**in** *f* monarch; ~**ie'** (-ee) *f* monarchy.
Mo'nat (mŏnāht) *m* month; **2lich** monthly.
Mönch (mönç) *m* monk, friar.
Mö'nchs|kloster (-klöstᵉr) *n* monastery; ~**kutte** (-kŏŏtᵉ) *f* monk's frock; ~**orden** *m* monastic order.
Mond (mŏnt) *m* moon; ~**'finsternis** *f* lunar eclipse; **2'hell** moonlit; ~**'schein** (-shin) *m* moonlight; ~**'sichel** (-ziçᵉl) *f* crescent; **2'süchtig** (-züçtıç) moonstruck.
Mono|lo'g (mŏnŏlōk) *m* monologue, soliloquy; ~**po'l** (-pŏl) *n* monopoly; **2polisie'ren** (-pŏlizeerᵉn) monopolize; **2to'n** (-tŏn) monotonous; ~**tonie'** (-tŏnee) *f* monotony.
Mo'nstrum (mŏnstrŏŏm) *n* monster.
Mo'ntag (mŏntāhk) *m* Monday; *blauer* ~ Saint Monday.
Monta'ge (mŏntāhⓆᵉ) *f* mounting, fitting; setting-up; assemblage.
Monta'n... (mŏntāhn-) mining.
Mont|eu'r (mŏtör, mŏn-) *m* fitter, mounter; assembler; *bsd. mot.* mechanic(ian); ~**eu'r-anzug** (-āhntsŏŏk) *m* overall; **2ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) mount, fit; (*zs.bauen*) assemble; (*errichten*) set up; ~**u'r** (-ŏŏr) ⚔ *f* regimentals *pl.*
Moor (mŏr) *n* fen, bog; ~**'bad** (-bāht) *n* mud-bath; **2'ig** marshy, boggy.
Moos (mŏs) *n* moss; **2'ig** (-mŏzıç) mossy.
Mops (mŏps) *m* pug.
Mora'l (mŏrāhl) *f* morality; (*sittliche Anschauung*) morals *pl.*; (*Nutzanwendung*) moral; ⚔ morale; **2isch** moral; **2isie'ren** (-izeerᵉn) moralize; ~**itä't** *f* morality.
Mora'st (mŏrāhst) *m* mire; **2ig** miry.
Mord (mŏrt) *m* murder; ~**'-anschlag** (-āhnshlāhk) *m* murderous assault.
Mö'rder (mördᵉr) *m* murderer; ~**in** *f* murderess; **2isch** murderous.
Mo'rdgier (mŏrtgᵃeer) *f* blood-thirstiness.
Mo'rds|kerl *m* stunner; ~**spektakel** (-shpĕktāhkᵉl) *m* hullabaloo.
Mo'rgen (mŏrgᵃᵉn) 1. *m* morning; *Landmaß*: acre; *des* ~*s*, **2s**, *am* ~ in the morning; 2. **2** to-morrow; ~**blatt** *n* morning-paper; ~**dämmerung** *f* dawn; ~**land** (-lāhnt) *n*

Orient, East; ~rock *m e-r Frau*: dressing-gown, *bsd. Am.* wrapper; ~röte (-rötᵉ) *f* dawn; ~zeitung (-tsitŏŏng) *f* morning paper.
mo'rgig (mŏrgʰiç) of to-morrow.
Mo'rphium (mŏrfⁱŏŏm) *n* morphia, morphine.
morsch (mŏrsh) rotten, brittle.
Mö'rser (mörzᵉr) *m* mortar.
Mö'rtel (mörtᵉl) *m* mortar.
Moschee' (mŏshé) *f* mosque.
Mo'schus (mŏshŏŏs) *m* musk.
Moski'to (mŏskeetō) *m* mosquito.
Most (mŏst) *m* must.
Mo'strich (mŏstriç) *m* mustard.
Moti'v (mōteef) *n* motive; *paint.*, ♪ *motif* (*fr.*); ♀ie'ren (mōtiveerᵉn) motivate.
Mo'tor (mōtŏr) *m* motor; engine; ~defekt (-défĕkt) *m* engine trouble; ~haube (-howbᵉ) *f* (engine) bonnet, *Am.* hood; ♀isie'ren (-izeerᵉn) motorize; ~rad (-rāht) *n* motor cycle; ~radfahren *m* motor-cyclist.
Mo'tte (mŏtᵉ) *f* moth; ♀nzerfressen moth-eaten.
Mö'we (mövᵉ) *f* gull, seamew.
Mü'cke (mükᵉ) *f* gnat.
Mü'ckenstich (mükᵉnshtiç) *m* gnat--bite.
Mu'cker (mŏŏkᵉr) *m* bigot.
mü'de (müdᵉ) tired, weary.
Mü'digkeit (müdiçkit) *f* weariness.
Muff (mŏŏf) *m a.* ~'e *f* muff; ⊕ (~'e) sleeve, socket; ♀'eln mumble; ♀'ig *P.*: sulky; *Geruch usw.*: musty, fusty.
Mü'he (müᵉ) *f* trouble, pains *pl.*; (*nicht*) *der ~ wert* (not) worth--while; ~ *m.* give trouble; *sich ~ geben* take pains; ♀los easy; ♀n: *sich ~* trouble o.s.; ♀voll (-fŏl) troublesome; ~waltung (-vāhltŏŏng) *f* trouble.
Mü'hle (mülᵉ) *f* mill.
Mü'h|sal (müzāhl) *n u. f* toil, trouble; hardship; ♀sam, ♀selig (-zéliç) toilsome, troublesome.
Mula'tt|e (mŏŏlāhtᵉ) *m*, ~in *f* mulatto.
Mu'lde (mŏŏldᵉ) *f* tray, trough; (*weites Tal*) hollow.
Müll (mül) *n* rubbish, refuse; ~'-abfuhr (-āhpfŏŏr) *f* removal of refuse; ~'-eimer (-imᵉr) *m* dust-bin, *Am.* ash-can.
Mü'ller (mülᵉr) *m* miller.
Mü'll|haufen (-howfᵉn) *m* dust--heap; ~kasten *m* = ~eimer; ~kutscher (-kŏŏtshᵉr) *m* dustman, *Am.* ashman; ~schaufel (-showfᵉl) *f* dustpan; ~wagen (-vāhgʰᵉn) *m* dust- (*Am.* ash) cart.
multiplizie'ren (mŏŏltiplitseerᵉn) multiply.
Mu'mie (mŏŏmⁱᵉ) *f* mummy.
Mund (mŏŏnt) *m* mouth; *den ~ halten* hold one's tongue; ~'-art *f* dialect; ♀'-artlich dialectal.
Mü'ndel (mündᵉl) *m, f, n* ward, pupil; ♀sicher (-ziçᵉr) gilt-edged.
mü'nden (mündᵉn) *in* (*acc.*) *Fluß*: fall into; *Straße*: run into.
Mu'nd|harmonika (-hāhrmŏnikāh) *f* mouth organ; ~höhle *f* cavity of the mouth.
mü'ndig (mündiç) (*w.* come) of age; ♀keit *f* majority.
mü'ndlich (müntliç) oral, verbal; *adv. a.* by word of mouth.
Mu'nd|pflege (mŏŏntpflégʰᵉ) *f* care of the mouth; ~stück *n* mouthpiece; *Zigaretten*: tip.
Mü'ndung (mündŏŏng) *f* mouth; *e-r Feuerwaffe*: muzzle.
Mu'nd|vorrat (-fŏrrāht) *m* provisions, victuals *pl.*; ~wasser *n* mouth-wash, gargle; ~werk *n* mouth; *ein gutes ~ h.* have the gift of the gab.
Munitio'n (mŏŏnitsⁱōn) *f* ammunition.
mu'nkel|n (mŏŏngkᵉln) whisper; *man ~t* it is rumoured.
mu'nter (mŏŏntᵉr) (*wach*) awake; (*lebhaft*) lively; (*fröhlich*) merry.
Mü'nz|e (müntsᵉ) *f* coint; (*Denk*♀) medal; (*Münzstätte*) mint; ~einheit (-inhit) *f* monetary unit; ♀en coin; *fig. auf j-n ~* aim at; ~fernsprecher (-fĕrnshprĕçᵉr) *m* coin telephone; ~fuß (-fŏŏs) *m* standard (of coinage); ~wesen (-vézᵉn) *n* monetary system.
mü'rbe (mürbᵉ) (*zart*) tender; (*reif*) mellow; *Gebäck*: crisp, short; (*brüchig*) brittle; *fig. ~ m.* unnerve.
Mu'rmel (mŏŏrmᵉl) *f* marble; ♀n murmur; ~tier (-teer) *n* marmot.
mu'rren (mŏŏrᵉn) grumble, growl.
mü'rrisch (mürish) surly, sullen.
Mus (mŏŏs) *n* pap; (*Obst*♀) stewed fruit, jam.
Mu'schel (mŏŏshᵉl) *f* mussel; (~-*schale*) shell; *teleph.* ear-piece.
Musi'k (mŏŏzeek) *f* music.

Musik|a'lien (mŏŏzikāhl'ᵉn) *pl.* music; **≗a'lisch** musical; **~a'nt** *m*, **Mu'siker** (mŏŏzikᵉr) *m* musician.
Musi'k|-instrument(-instrŏŏmĕnt) *n* musical instrument; **~lehrer** *m* music-master; **~stunde** (-shtŏŏndᵉ) *f* music-lesson.
musizie'ren (mŏŏzitseerᵉn) make (*od.* have) music.
Muska't (mŏŏskāht) *m* nutmeg.
Mu'skel (mŏŏskᵉl) *m, f* muscle; **~kraft** *f* muscular strenght.
Muskul|atu'r (mŏŏskŏŏlāhtŏŏr) *f* muscular system; **≗ö's** (-ŏs) muscular.
Muß (mŏŏs) *n* necessity.
Mu'ße (mŏŏsᵉ) *f* leisure; *mit* ~ at leisure.
Musseli'n (mŏŏsᵉleen) *m* muslin.
mü'ssen (mûsᵉn) have to; be obliged (*od.* forced, compelled) to; *ich muß* I must.
mü'ßig (mûsiç) idle; **≗gang** *m* idleness; **≗gänger** *m* idler, loafer.
Mu'ster (mŏŏstᵉr) *n* model; (*Zeichnung usw.*) pattern, design; (*Probe*) sample, specimen; (*Bautyp*) type; (*Richtschnur*) standard; (*Vorbild*) example; **≗gültig** standard, classical; **≗haft** exemplary, model; **~karte** *f* sample-card; **≗n** examine; *neugierig*: eye; ⚔ review, muster; *Stoff*: figure; **~schutz** (-shŏŏts) *m* trade mark protection; **≗ung** *f* inspection; muster(ing); review; **~zeichner(in** *f*) (-tsiçnᵉr) *m* designer.
Mut (mŏŏt) *m* courage, spirit; *guten ~es sn* be of good cheer; *~ fassen* take courage; **≗'ig** courageous; **≗'los** discouraged; **~'losigkeit** (-lŏziçkit) *f* despondency; **≗'maßen** (-māhsᵉn) guess, suppose; **≗'maßlich** supposed; *Erbe*: presumptive; **~'maßung** *f* surmise, supposition.
Mu'tter (mŏŏtᵉr) *f* mother; (*Schrauben≗*) nut; **~leib** (-lip) *m* womb.
mü'tterlich (mûtᵉrliç) motherly.
Mu'tter|liebe (-leebᵉ) *f* motherly love; **≗los** motherless; **~mal** (-māhl) *n* birth-mark, mole; **~milch** *f* mother's milk; **~schaft** *f* motherhood, maternity; **≗seelen-allei'n** (-zélᵉnāhlin) quite alone; **~söhnchen** (-zŏnçᵉn) *n* spoilt child; **~sprache** (-shprāhκᵉ) *f* mother tongue; **~witz** *m* mother-wit.
Mu't|wille (mŏŏtvilᵉ) *m* frolicsomeness *usw.*; **≗willig** (*ausgelassen*) frolicsome, sportive; (*Streiche machend*) mischievous; (*frevlerisch*) wanton.
Mü'tze (mûtsᵉ) *f* cap.
My'rte (mûrtᵉ) *f* myrtle.
mysteriö's (mûstĕr'ŏs) mysterious.
mystifizie'ren (mûstifitseerᵉn) mystify.
My'stik (mûstik) *f* mysticism.
My'th|e (mütᵉ) *f*, **~us** *m* myth; **≗isch** mythic; *bsd. fig.* mythical.

N

na! (nä*h*) now!, then!, well!
Na'be (nä*h*bᵉ) *f* hub, nave.
Na'bel (nä*h*bᵉl) *m* navel.
nach (nä*h*ĸ) 1. *prp.* (*dat.*) *Richtung, Streben*: (*a.* ~ ... *hin*) to(wards), for; *Reihenfolge*: after; *Zeit*: after, past; *Art u. Weise, Maß, Vorbild*: according to; ~ *Gewicht* by weight; 2. *adv.* after; ~*und* ~ little by little; ~ *wie vor* now as before.
na'chahm|en (-ähmᵉn) imitate, copy; (*fälschen*) counterfeit; ≈er(in *f*) *m* imitator; ≈ung *f* imitation; copy; counterfeit.
Na'chbar (nä*h*ĸbä*h*r) *m*, ~in *f* neighbour; ≈lich neighbourly; ~schaft *f* neighbourhood.
na'chbestell|en (-bᵉshtĕlᵉn) repeat one's order (et. for a th.); ≈ung *f* repeat(-order).
na'chbet|en (-bétᵉn), ≈er(in *f*) *m* parrot.
na'chbilden = *nachahmen*.
na'chblicken (*dat.*) look after.
na'chdatieren (-dä*h*teerᵉn) post-date.
nachde'm (nä*h*ĸdém) *cj.* after, when; *je* ~ according as.
na'chdenk|en 1. reflect, meditate (*über acc.* on); 2. ≈ *n* reflection, meditation; ~lich reflecting; (*gedankenvoll*) pensive.
Na'chdruck (nä*h*ĸdrŏŏk) *m* 1. stress, emphasis; 2. *typ.* reprint; (*Raubdruck*) piracy; pirated edition; ≈en reprint; *ungesetzlich*: pirate.
na'chdrücklich energetic; emphatic; forcible.
na'ch-eifern (-īfᵉrn) (*dat.*) emulate.
nach-eina'nder (-inä*h*ndᵉr) one after another, successively.
na'ch-erzähl|en repeat; *dem Englischen* ~*t* adapted from the E.
Na'chfolg|e *f* succession; ≈en (sn; *dat.*) follow, succeed; ~er(in *f*) *m* follower, successor.
na'chforsch|en (*dat.*) investigate *a th.*, search (for); inquire (into); ≈ung *f* investigation, inquiry, search.
Na'chfrage (nä*h*ĸfragʰᵉ) *f* inquiry; † demand; ≈n inquire after.
na'chfühlen (*dat.*) feel with *a p.*
na'chfüllen fill up.
na'chgeben (-gʰébᵉn) (*dat.*) *S.*: give way; *P.*: give in, yield.
na'chgeh(e)n (-gʰé[ᵉ]n) (sn) *j-m*: follow; *Geschäften*: attend to; *Uhr*: be slow.
Na'chgeschmack (nä*h*ĸgʰᵉshmä*h*k) *m* after-taste.
na'chgiebig (-gʰeebĭç) yielding, compliant; ≈keit *f* compliance.
na'chhaltig lasting, enduring.
nachhe'r (nä*h*ĸhér) afterwards.
Na'chhilfe *f* assistance; ~stunde (-shtŏŏndᵉ) *f* repetitional lesson, coaching.
na'chholen (-hōlᵉn) recover, make up for.
Na'chhut (nä*h*ĸhŏŏt) ⚔ *f* rear (-guard).
na'chjagen (-yähgʰᵉn) (sn; *dat.*) pursue.
na'chklingen resound.
Na'chkomme *m* descendant; ≈n (sn; *dat.*) come after; *fig. Befehl*: obey; *Verpflichtung*: meet; ~nschaft *f* issue, descendants *pl.*
Na'chkriegs... (nä*h*ĸkreeks) post-war.
Na'chlaß (nä*h*ĸlä*h*s) *m am Preis*: reduction; *e-s Verstorbenen*: assets *pl.*, estate.
na'chlassen *v/t.* leave (behind); *Preis*: reduce; *v/i.* (*sich entspannen*) slacken, relax; (*sich vermindern*) diminish; *Regen usw.*: abate.
na'chlässig careless, negligent.
na'chlaufen (-lowfᵉn) (sn; *dat.*) run after.
na'chlösen (-lözᵉn): e-e *Fahrkarte* ~ take a supplementary ticket.
na'chmachen (-mähĸᵉn) imitate (*j-m* et. a p. in a th.); (*fälschen*) counterfeit.
na'chmalig (-mä*h*lĭç) subsequent.
na'chmessen measure again.
Na'chmittag (nä*h*ĸmĭtähk) *m* afternoon; ≈(s) in the afternoon; ~skleid (-klīt) *n* tea-gown.
Na'chnahme (-nähmᵉ) *f* cash (*Am.* collect) on delivery.
Na'chporto (-pŏrtō) *n* surcharge.
na'chprüfen (-prüfᵉn) verify; check.
na'chrechnen reckon over again; *Rechnung*: check.

Na'chrede (-rédᵉ) *f*: *üble* ~ evil report, slander; Ꝏn: *j-m Übles* ~ slander a p.
Na'chricht *f* news; (*Bericht*) report; (*Auskunft*) information; ~ *geben* = *benachrichtigen*; ~**en-agentur** (nāhкriçtᵉnāhgʰĕntōōr) *f* news agency; ~**endienst** (-deenst) *m* news (⚔ intelligence) service.
Na'chruf (nāhкrōōf) *m* obituary (notice).
na'chschicken send after (a p.).
Na'chschlagebuch (nāhкshlāhgʰᵉ-bōōк) *n* reference-book.
na'chschlagen *Buch*: consult; *Wort*: look up.
Na'chschlüssel *m* skeleton-key.
Na'chschrift *f Brief*: postscript.
na'chsehen (-zéᵉn) go and see; *j-m*: look after; *et.*: examine, inspect; *Maschine usw.*: overhaul; = *nachschlagen*; (*hingehen l.*) *j-m et.*: indulge a p. in a th.
na'chsenden (-zĕndᵉn) send after (a p.); *Brief*: forward.
Na'chsicht (-ziçt) *f* indulgence; Ꝏig, Ꝏs-voll indulgent.
na'chsinnen meditate, muse (on).
na'chsitzen *Schule*: be kept in.
Na'chsommer *m* St. Martin's (*Am.* Indian) summer.
Na'chspiel (nāhкshpeel) *n fig.* sequel.
na'chsprechen (nāhкshprĕçᵉn) repeat.
na'chspüren (-shpürᵉn) (*dat.*) track, trace.
nächst (nāçst) 1. *adj. Reihenfolge, Zeit*: next; *Entfernung, Beziehung*: nearest; 2. *prp.* next to, next after; Ꝏ'**beste** *m* second best.
na'chsteh(e)n (-shté[ᵉ]n) (*dat.*) be inferior to.
na'chstell|en *v/t.* place behind; *Uhr*: put back; *Stellschraube usw.*: adjust; *v/t. j-m*: be after; Ꝏ**ung** *f* persecution.
Nä'chst|enliebe (nāçstᵉnleebᵉ) *f* charity; Ꝏ**ens** before long.
na'chstreben (nāhкshtrébᵉn) *j-m*: emulate; *e-r S.*: strive after.
na'chsuch|en (-zōōкᵉn) search (for); *um et.* ~ apply for; Ꝏ**ung** *f* search, inquiry.
Nacht (nāhкt) *f* night; *bei* ~, *des* ~*s* = *nachts*; ~'-**asyl** (-āhzül) *n* night-shelter; ~'-**ausgabe** (-owsgāhbᵉ) *f Zeitung*: extra special.
Na'chteil (nāhкtil) *m* disadvantage; *im* ~ *sn* be at a d.; Ꝏ**ig** disadvantageous.
Na'cht|-essen *n* supper; ~**falter** *m* moth; ~**geschirr** *n* chamber-pot; ~**hemd** *n* night-dress, night-gown, *Am.* night-robe; *Männer*: night-shirt.
Na'chtigall (nāhкtigāhl) *f* nightingale.
Na'chtisch *m* dessert.
Na'chtlager (nāhкtlāhgʰᵉr) *n* night's lodging.
nä'chtlich (nāçtliç) nightly, nocturnal.
Na'cht|lokal (-lōkāhl) *n* night-club; ~**quartier** (-kvāhrteer) *n* night-quarters *pl.*
Na'chtrag (nāhкtrāhk) *m* supplement; Ꝏ**en** (-trāhgʰᵉn) carry after *a p.*; (*zufügen*) add; † *Bücher*: post up; *fig. j-m et.* ~ bear a p. a grudge.
na'chträglich (nāhкtrākliç) supplementary; (*später*) subsequent.
nachts (nāhкts) at (*od.* by) night.
Na'cht|schicht *f* night-shift; ~**schwärmer(in** *f*) (-shvĕrmᵉr) *m fig.* night-reveller; ~**tisch** *m* bed-side-table; ~**wächter** (-véçtᵉr) *m* watchman; ~**wandler(in** *f*) *m* sleep-walker; ~**zeug** (-tsóik) *n* night-things *pl.*
na'chwachsen (-vāhksᵉn) (sn) grow again.
Na'chwahl *f* by-election.
Na'chweis (nāhкvis) *m* proof; Ꝏ**bar** demonstrable, traceable; Ꝏ**en** (nāhк-vizᵉn) point out, show; (*beweisen*) prove.
Na'ch|welt *f* posterity; ~**winter** *m* late winter; ~**wirkung** *f* after-effect; ~**wort** *n* epilogue; ~**wuchs** (-vōōks) *m the* rising generation.
na'chzahl|en pay in addition; Ꝏ**ung** *f* additional payment.
na'chzählen count over again.
Na'chzügler (nāhкtsügʰlᵉr) *m* straggler, late-comer.
Na'cken (nāhkᵉn) *m* (nape of the) neck; ~**schlag** (-shlāhk) *m fig.* drawback.
na'ck|end (nāhkᵉnt), ~**t** naked, nude; *fig.* bare; *Wahrheit*: plain.
Na'del (nāhdᵉl) *f* needle; (*Steck*Ꝏ) pin; ~**arbeit** (-āhrbit) *f* needle-work; ~**holzbaum** (-hóltsbowm) *m* conifer(ous tree); ~**stich** *m* prick; stitch; *fig.* pin-prick.
Na'gel (nāhgʰᵉl) *m* nail; (*Zier*Ꝏ) stud; Ꝏ**n** nail; Ꝏ**neu'** (-nói) brand-new; ~**pflege** (-pflégʰᵉ) *f* care of the nails, manicure.

na'gen (nāhgʰᵉn) gnaw (*an dat.* at); *an e-m Knochen* pick.
nah (nāh), **na'he** (nāhᵉ) near, close; *Gefahr*: imminent.
Nä'he (nāᵉ) *f* nearness, proximity; *in der* ~ close by.
na'he|gehen (nāhᵉgʰéᵉn) (sn; *dat.*) grieve; **~kommen** (sn; *dat.*) *fig.* approach; **~liegen** (-leegʰᵉn) suggest itself, be obvious.
na'hen (nāhᵉn) (sn; *a. sich* ~; *dat.*) approach.
nä'hen (nāᵉn) sew, stitch.
Nä'here(s) (nāᵉrᵉ[s]) *n* details, particulars *pl.*
Nä'herin *f* seamstress.
nä'hern (nāᵉrn) (*a. sich* ~) approach (*j-m* a p.). [almost.]
na'hezu (nāhᵉtsōō) *adv.* nearly,
Nä'hgarn (nāgāhrn) *n* sewing-cotton.
Na'hkampf *m* close fight.
Nä'h|maschine (nāmāhsheenᵉ) *f* sewing-machine; **~nadel** (-nāhdᵉl) *f* sewing needle.
nä'hren (nārᵉn) nourish (*a. fig.*); *Kind*: nurse; *sich* ~ feed (*von* on).
na'hrhaft (nāhrhāhft) nutritious, nourishing.
Nä'hrkraft *f* nutritive power.
Na'hrung *f* food, nourishment; **~smittel** *n/pl.* food, victuals.
Nä'hrwert (nārvért) *m* nutritive [value.]
Naht (nāht) *f* seam.
Na'hverkehr (nāhfěrkér) *m* local traffic. [ments *pl.*]
Nä'hzeug (nātsōik) *n* sewing-imple-
nai'v (nāheef) naive, ingenuous, simple; **Ωitä't** (nāhīvītāt) *f* naïveté.
Na'me (nāhmᵉ) *m* name; *dem* ~*n nach* nominal(ly); *know a p.* by name.
na'men|los nameless; *fig.* unutterable; **~s** (-s) named; (*im Namen von*) in the name of; **Ωs-tag** (-tāhk) *m* name-day; **Ωs-vetter** (-fětᵉr) *m* namesake; **~tlich** by name; (*besonders*) especially.
na'mhaft (nāhmhāhft) (*berühmt*) notable; (*bedeutend*) considerable; ~ *m.* name.
nä'mlich (nāmlīç) 1. *adj. the* same; 2. *adv.* namely (*abbr.* i. e. *od.* viz.).
Napf (nāhpf) *m* bowl, dish.
Na'rbe (nāhrbᵉ) *f* scar.
na'rbig scarred; *Leder*: grained.
Narko'|se (nāhrkōzᵉ) *f* narcosis; **Ωtisie'ren** (-tīzeerᵉn) narcotize.
Narr (nāhr) *m* fool; *zum* ~*en halten* make a fool of; **Ω'en** fool.
Na'rren|haus (-hows) *n* madhouse; **~kappe** *f* fool's cap; **~streich** (-shtrīç) *m* foolish trick.
Na'rrheit *f* folly.
Nä'rrin (nĕrīn) *f* foolish woman.
nä'rrisch foolish; (*sonderbar*) odd.
Narzi'sse (nāhrtsīsᵉ) *f* narcissus.
na'schen (nāhshᵉn) eat on the sly.
Nä'scher (nĕshᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* lover of dainties; **~ei'en** (-īᵉn) *f/pl.* dainties, sweets. [dainties.]
na'schhaft (nāhshhāhft) fond of
Na'se (nāhzᵉ) *f* nose.
nä'seln (nāzᵉln) nasalize, snuffle.
Na'sen|bluten (nāhzᵉnblōōtᵉn) *n* nose-bleeding; **~laut** (-lowt) *m* nasal (sound); **~loch** (-lōx) *n* nostril; **~spitze** *f* tip of the nose.
na'seweis (-vīs) pert, saucy.
na'sführen (nāhsfürᵉn) dupe.
Na'shorn (nāhshōrn) *n* rhinoceros.
naß (nāhs) wet; (*feucht*) moist.
Nä'sse (nĕsᵉ) *f* wet(ness); humidity; **Ωn** wet; moisten. [raw.]
na'ßkalt (nāhskāhlt) damp and cold,
Natio'n (nāhts'ōn) *f* nation.
nationa'l (nāhts'ōnāhl) national; **Ωhymne** (-hümnᵉ) *f* national anthem; **Ωitä't** *f* nationality.
Na'tter (nāhtᵉr) *f* adder, viper.
Natu'r (nāhtōōr) *f* nature; (*Leibesbeschaffenheit*) constitution; (*Gemütsanlage*) temper(ament); *von* ~ by nature. [naturalize.]
naturalisie'ren (nāhtōōrāhlīzeerᵉn)
Natu'r-anlage (-āhnlāhgʰᵉ) *f* disposition. [temper.]
Nature'll (nāhtōōrěl) *n* nature,
Natu'r|-erscheinung (nāhtōōrěrshinōōng) *f* phenomenon; **~forscher** *m* naturalist, scientist; **~geschichte** *f* natural history; **Ωgetreu** (-gʰᵉtrōi) true to nature; **~kunde** (-kōōndᵉ) *f* natural science.
natü'rlich (nāhtürlīç) natural; (*echt*) genuine; *adv.* of course.
Natu'r|trieb (nāhtōōrtreep) *m* instinct; **~wissenschaft** (-vīsᵉnshāhft) *f* natural science; **~wissenschaftler** *m* scientist.
Ne'bel (nébᵉl) *m* fog; *weniger dicht*: mist; **Ωhaft** *fig.* nebulous, hazy; **~horn** *n* fog-horn.
ne'b(e)lig foggy, misty.
ne'ben (nébᵉn) beside, by (the side of); (*nahe bei*) near; (*nebst*) besides.

ne'ben|-an next door; close by; **♀-anschluß** (-āhnshloos) *m teleph.* extension (station); **♀-arbeit** (-āhr-bīt) *f* by-work; **♀-ausgaben** (-ows-gāhb^e^n) *f/pl.* incidental expenses; **♀-ausgang** (-owsgāhng) *m* side-door; **~bei** (-bī) close by; (*beiläufig*) by the way; (*außerdem*) besides; **♀beruf** (-b^e^rōōf) *m* side line; **♀buhler(in** *f*) (-bōōl^e^r) *m* rival; **♀buhlerschaft** *f* rivalry; **~-eina'nder** (ināhnd^e^r) side by side; **♀-einkünfte** (-inkūnft^e^) *f/pl.* casual emoluments; **♀fach** (-fāhк) *n Studium*: subsidiary subject, *Am.* minor; **♀fluß** (-floos) *m* tributary; **♀gebäude** (-g^he^bóid^e^) *n* outhouse; **♀gleis** (-glīs) *n* siding, side-track; **♀haus** (-hows) *n* adjoining house; **♀kosten** *pl.* extras; **♀-linie** (-leen'^e^) *f* 🚂 branch line; **♀-mann** *m* next man; **♀produkt** (-prōdookt) *n* by-product; **♀programm** *n Film*: supporting programm(me); **♀sache** (-zāhк^e^) *f* secondary matter; **~sächlich** (-zāçlīç) subordinate, incidental; **♀straße** (-shtrāhs^e^) *f* by-street; **♀tür** *f* side--door; **♀-umstand** (-oomshtāhnt) *m* accessory circumstance; **♀zimmer** *n* adjoining room.

nebst (népst) (*dat.*) besides.

ne'ck|en (nĕk^e^n) tease, banter; **♀erei'** (-^e^rī) *f* banter; **~isch** teasing; (*drollig*) droll.

Ne'ffe (nĕf^e^) *m* nephew.

negati'v (négāhteef), **♀** *n* negative.

Ne'ger (nég^he^r) *m* negro; **~in** *f* negress.

ne'hmen (ném^e^n) take; *j-m et.* ~ take a th. from a p.; *ein Ende* ~ come to an end; *es sich nicht* ~ *l. zu* ... insist upon *ger.*; *streng genommen* strictly speaking.

Neid (nīt) *m*, **♀'en** (nīd^e^n) envy; *s. be~*; **~'er** *m* envier, grudger; **♀'isch** envious (*auf acc.* of); **♀'los** ungrudging.

Nei'ge (nīg^he^) *f im Glas*: heeltap; *auf die* ~ *gehen* be on the decline; (*knapp w.*) run short; **♀n** incline.

Nei'gung *f* inclination (*a. fig.*); (*Fläche*) incline.

nein (nīn) no.

Ne'lke (nĕlk^e^) *f* carnation, pink; (*Gewürz♀*) clove.

ne'nnen (nĕn^e^n) name, call; (*bezeichnen*) term; *Kandidaten*: nominate; (*erwähnen*) mention; *Sport*: enter; *sich* ... ~ be called ...; **~swert** (-vért) worth mentioning.

Ne'nn|er *Ꝛ m* denominator; **~ung** *f* naming; nomination; *Sport*: entry; **~wert** (-vért) *m* nominal [value.]

Nerv (nĕrf) *m* nerve.

Ne'rven...: *mst* nervous; **~heil--anstalt** (-hīlāhnshtāhlt) *f* clinic for nervous diseases; **♀leidend** (-līd^e^nt) neuropathic; **~schwäche** (-shvĕç^e^) *f* nervous debility; **♀stärkend** tonic; **~system** (zūstém) *n* nervous system.

ne'rv|ig (nĕrvīç) sinewy; **~ö's** (-vōs) nervous; **♀osită't** (-vōzītāt) *f* nervousness.

Ne'ssel (nĕs^e^l) *f* nettle.

Nest (nĕst) *n* nest; F bed; (*Kleinstadt*) hole.

nett (nĕt) neat, pretty, *Am.* cute; (*freundlich*) nice.

ne'tto (nĕtō) net, clear.

Netz (nĕts) *n* net; *fig.* network; **~'--anschluß** (-āhnshloos) *m* mains connection; power supply.

neu (nói) new; (*kürzlich geschehen*) recent; (*neuzeitlich*) modern; **~ste** *Nachrichten f/pl.* latest news; *was gibt es ♀es?* what is the news?, *Am.* what is new?; **~-artig** novel; **♀bau** (-bow) *m* new building; **♀druck** (-drook) *m* reprint.

neu'er|dings (nói^e^rdīngs) recently; **♀er** *m* innovator; **♀ung** *f* innovation.

neu'|geboren (nóig^he^bōr^e^n) new--born; **~gestalten** reorganize; **♀gestaltung** *f* reorganization; **♀gier** (-de) (-g^h^eer[d^e^]) *f* curiosity, inquisitiveness; **~gierig** curious, inquisitive; *ich bin* ~ *ob* I wonder if; **♀heit** *f* newness, (*a. Gegenstand*) novelty.

Neu'igkeit (nóiīçkīt) *f* (e-e a piece of) news; **~skrämer** *m* newsmonger.

Neu'|jahr(s-tag *m*) (nóiyāhrstāhk) New year('s Day); **♀lich** *adv.* the other day, recently; **~ling** *m* novice, tiro; **♀modisch** (-mōdīsh) fashionable; **~mond** (-mōnt) *m* new moon.

neun (nóin) nine; **~'te** ninth; **♀'tel** *n* ninth part; **~'tens** ninthly; **~'--zehn(te)** nineteen(th).

neu'nzig (nóintsīç) ninety; **~ste** ninetieth.

Neu'philologe (nóifīlōlōg^he^) *m* student *od.* teacher of modern languages.

Neu'regelung (nöirégʰᵉlŏŏng) *f* rearrangement. [neutrality.]
neutra'l (nöitrāhl) neutral; **2ität** *f*
neu'|vermählt (nöifĕrmält) newly married; **2zeit** (-tsīt) *f* modern times *pl.*
nicht (nĭçt) not; *auch* ~ nor.
Ni'cht|-achtung (-āhxtŏŏng) *f* disregard; **2-amtlich** unofficial; **~-a'ngriffspakt** (-āhngrĭfspāhkt) *m* pact of non-aggression; **~-annahme** *f* non-acceptance; **~befolgung** *f* non-observance.
Ni'chte (nĭçtᵉ) *f* niece.
ni'chtig (nĭçtĭç) ⚖ null, void; *fig.* vain, futile; *für* ~ *erklären* annul.
Ni'chtigkeit *f* nullity; vanity.
Ni'chtraucher (nĭçtrowxᵉr) *m* non-smoker.
nichts (nĭçts) **1.** nothing, not anything; **2.** 2 *n* nothing(ness); *fig.* nonentity.
ni'chts|destowe'niger (-dĕstōvénĭgʰᵉr) nevertheless; **~nutzig** (-nŏŏtsĭç) good-for-nothing; **~sagend** (-zāhgʰᵉnt) insignificant; **2tuer** (-tōōᵉr) *m* idler; **~würdig** vile, base.
Nicht|vorha'ndensein (nĭçtfōrhāhndᵉnzīn) *n* absence; lack; **~'wissen** *n* ignorance.
ni'cken (nĭkᵉn) nod; (*schlummern*) nap.
nie (nee) never, at no time.
nie'der (needᵉr) **1.** *adj.* low, mean; *Wert, Rang*: inferior; **2.** *adv.* down; **2gang** *m* decline; **~gehen** (-gʰéᵉn) (sn) go down; ✈ alight; *Gewitter*: burst; **~geschlagen** (-gʰᵉshlāhgʰᵉn) dejected, downcast; **~hauen** (-howᵉn) cut down; **~kommen** (sn) be confined; **2kunft** (-kŏŏnft) *f* confinement; **2lage** (-lāhgʰᵉ) *f* defeat; (*Magazin*) warehouse; **~lassen** let down; *sich* ~ sit down; *Vogel*: alight; (*sich festsetzen*) establish o.s., settle; **2lassung** *f* establishment; settlement; **~legen** (-légʰᵉn) lay down; *Amt*: resign; *Geschäft*: retire from; *Krone*: abdicate; *sich* ~ lie down; *zu Bett*: go to bed; *die Arbeit* ~ strike *od.* knock off (work); **~machen** (-māhxᵉn) cut down; **2schlag** (-shlāhk) *m* sediment; ⚗ precipitate; (*atmosphärischer* 2) precipitation; *Boxen*: knock-out (blow); **~schlagen** (-shlāhgʰᵉn) knock down; *Augen*: cast down; *Boxen*: knock out; *Kosten usw.*: cancel; (*unterdrücken*) suppress; ⚖ quash; ⚗ precipitate; *fig.* dishearten; **~schmettern** *fig.* crush; **~setzen** (-sĕtsᵉn) set *od.* put down; *sich* ~ sit down; **~strecken** lay low; **~trächtig** (-trĕçtĭç) base, mean; F beastly; **2ung** *f* lowland.
nie'dlich (neetlĭç) neat, nice, pretty, *Am.* cute. [hang-nail.]
Nie'dnagel (neetnāhgʰᵉl) *m* agnail,
nie'drig (needrĭç) low; (*gemein*) mean, base.
nie'mals (neemāhls) never, at no time. [one.]
nie'mand (neemāhnt) nobody, no
Nie're (neerᵉ) *f* kidney; *pl.* reins, loins; **~nbraten** (-brāhtᵉn) *m* roast
nie'sen (neezᵉn) sneeze. [loin.]
Niet (neet) *n* rivet; **~'e** *f* blank; **2'en** rivet.
Ni'lpferd (neelpfért) *n* hippopotamus. [prestige.]
Ni'mbus (nĭmbŏŏs) *m* nimbus; *fig.*
ni'mmer (nĭmᵉr) never; **~mehr** nevermore; **2satt** (-zāht) *m* glutton.
ni'ppen (nĭpᵉn) *v/i. u. v/t.* sip.
Ni'ppsachen (nĭpzāhxᵉn) *f/pl.* (k)nick-(k)nacks.
ni'rgend(s) (nĭrgʰᵉnt[s]) nowhere.
Ni'sche (neeshᵉ) *f* niche.
ni'sten (nĭstᵉn) nest.
Niveau' (nĭvō) *n*, **nivellie'ren** (nĭvĕleerᵉn) level.
Ni'xe (nĭksᵉ) *f* water-nymph.
noch (nŏx) still; yet; ~ *immer* still; ~ *einer* another, one more; ~ *einmal* once more; ~ *etwas* something more; ~ *etwas?* anything else?; ~ *nicht* not yet; ~ *heute* this very day; ~ *im 19. Jahrhundert* as late as the 19th century; ~ *so* ever so; **~'malig** (-māhlĭç) repeated; **~'mals** (-māhls) once more.
Noma'd|e (nŏmāhdᵉ) *m* nomad; **~en...**, **2isch** nomadic.
No'nne (nŏnᵉ) *f* nun; **~nkloster** (-klōstᵉr) *n* nunnery.
Nord (nŏrt), **~'en** (-dᵉn) *m* north; **2'isch** northern.
nö'rdlich (nörtlĭç) northerly.
No'rd|licht *n* northern lights *pl.*; **~-o'st(en)** (-ŏst[ᵉn]) *m* north-east; **~pol** (-pōl) *m* North Pole; **2wärts** (-vĕrts) northward(s); **~we'st(en)** *m* north-west.
nö'rg'eln (nörgʰᵉln) *v/i.* nag, carp (*an dat.* at); **2ler(in** *f*) *m* faultfinder.

Norm (nôrm) *f* standard, rule.
norma'l (nôrmâhl) normal; *Maß, Gewicht*: standard.
no'rmen (nôrmᵉn), **normie'ren** (nôrmeerᵉn) normalize, standardize.
Not (nōt) *f* need, want; (*Zwang*) necessity; (*Bedrängtheit*) difficulty, trouble; (*Gefahr*) danger, (*engS.* ⚓) distress; *zur* ~ if need be; *in Nöten sn* be in trouble; es tut ≗, *daß* it is necessary that.
Nota'r (nōtâhr) *m* notary.
No't|-ausgang (-owsgâhng) *m* emergency exit; ~**behelf** *m* makeshift, expedient, stopgap; ~**bremse** (-brĕmzᵉ) *f* emergency brake; ~**brücke** *f* temporary bridge; ~**durft** (-dŏŏrft) *f* necessaries *pl.* (of life); s-e ~ *verrichten* relieve nature; ≗**dürftig** scanty, poor.
No'te (nōtᵉ) *f* note; ~**n** *pl.* music; *Schule*: mark; ~**nbank** *f* issuing bank; ~**nmappe** *f* music-holder.
No't|fall *m* case of need, emergency; ≗**gedrungen** (-gʰᵉdrŏŏngᵉn) needs; ~**geld** *n* emergency money.
notie'r|en (nōteerᵉn) note (down); † *Preise*: quote; ≗**ung** *f* † quotation.
nö'tig (nötiç) necessary; ~ *h.* need; ~**en** (nötigʰᵉn) force, oblige, compel; *e-n Gast*: press; *sich* ~ *l.* stand upon ceremony; ~**enfalls** in case of need; ≗**ung** *f* compulsion.
Noti'z (nōteets) *f* (*Kenntnis*) notice; (*Vermerk*) note, memorandum; ~**block** *m* scribbling-block, *Am.* scratch-pad; ~**buch** (-bōōk) *n* note-book.
No't|lage (-lâhgʰᵉ) *f* distress, emergency; ≗**landen** ✈ (sn) be forced down; ~**landung** *f* forced landing; ≗**leidend** (-līdᵉnt) needy; distressed; ~**leine** (-līnᵉ) 🚃 *f* communication-cord; ~**lüge** (-lügʰᵉ) *f* white lie.
noto'risch (nōtōrish) notorious.
No't|signal (nōtzignâhl) *n* signal of distress; ~**sitz** (-zits) *m* mot. dick(e)y-seat, *Am.* rumble seat; ~**stand** (-shtâhnt) *m* emergency; ~**stands-arbeiten** (-shtâhntsâhrbītᵉn) *f/pl.* relief works; ~**stands-gebiet** (-shâhntsgʰᵉbeet) *n* distressed area; ~**verband** (-fĕrbâhnt) *m* first-aid dressing; ~**ver-ordnung** (-fĕrôrdnŏŏng) *f* emergency decree; (*aus*) ~**wehr** (-vér) *f* (in) self-defence; ≗**wendig** necessary; ~**wendigkeit** *f* necessity; ~**zucht** (-tsŏŏĸt) *f* rape; ≗**züchtigen** (-tsüçtigʰᵉn) ravish.
Nove'lle (nōvĕlᵉ) *f* short story, novelette.
Nove'mber (nōvĕmbᵉr) *m* November.
Nu (nōō) *n, m*: *im* ~ in an instant.
Nua'nce (nüąsᵉ) *f* shade.
nü'chtern (nüçtᵉrn) fasting; (*Ggs. betrunken*) sober (*a. fig.*); *Feststellung*: flat; (*geistlos*) jejune, (*alltäglich*) prosaic; ≗**heit** *f* sobriety; *fig.* prosiness.
Nu'deln (nōōdᵉln) *f/pl.* macaroni; (*Faden*≗) vermicelli, *Am.* noodles.
null (nŏŏl) 1. null; ~ *und nichtig* null and void; 2. ≗ *f* nought, (*a. fig.*) cipher; (≗*punkt*) zero.
numerie'r|en (nŏŏmᵉreerᵉn) number; ~**ter** *Platz* reserved seat.
Nu'mmer (nŏŏmᵉr) *f* number; (*Schuh- usw.* ≗) size; (*Programm*≗) turn, item; *Sport*: event.
nun (nōōn) now, at present; *int.* well!; ~ *also* well then; ~'**mehr** now; ~'**mehrig** present.
nur (nōōr) only; (nothing) but; ~ *noch* still, only.
Nuß (nŏŏs) *f* nut (*a.* ⊕); ~'**kern** *m* kernel; ~'**knacker** (-knâhkᵉr) *m* nut-cracker; ~'**schale** (-shâhlᵉ) *f* nutshell.
Nü'ster (nüstᵉr) *f* nostril.
Nu't(e) (nōōt[ᵉ]) *f* groove, rabbet.
nutz (nŏŏts), **nü'tze** (nütsᵉ) useful; *zu nichts* ~ good for nothing; ≗'-**anwendung** (-âhnvĕndŏŏng) *f* practical application; ~'**bar** useful; *sich et.* ~ *m.* utilize; ~'**bringend** profitable.
Nu'tzen (nŏŏtsᵉn) 1. *m* use; (*Gewinn*) profit; (*Vorteil*) advantage; (*Nützlichkeit*) utility; 2. ≗, **nü'tzen** (nütsᵉn) *v/i.*: *zu et.* ~ be of use for a th.; *j-m* ~ serve a p.; *es nützt nichts* it is (of) no use (*zu inf.* to); *v/t.* make use of.
Nu'tz|holz *n* timber; ~**leistung** (-līstŏŏng) *f* effective capacity.
nü'tzlich (nütsliç) useful.
nu'tz|los useless; ≗**nießer** (-neesᵉr) *m* usufructuary; ≗**nießung** *f* usufruct.
Nu'tzung (nŏŏtsŏŏng) *f* using; utilization; ~**swert** (-vért) *m* value of produce.
Ny'mphe (nümfᵉ) *f* nymph.



o! *int.* oh!; ∼ *weh!* alas!, o dear!
Oa'se (ōăhzᵉ) *f* oasis.
ob (ŏp) *cj.* whether, if; *als* ∼ as if.
O'b-acht (ōbăhкt) *f*: ∼ *geben* pay heed (*od.* attention) (*auf acc.* to), take care (of); ∼*!* look out!
O'bdach (ŏpdăhк) *n* shelter; ∼**lose(r)** *m* casual; *Asyl n für* ∼*lose* casual ward.
Obduktio'n (ŏpdŏŏkts'ōn) *f* post-mortem examination.
o'ben (ōbᵉn) above; *im Hause*: upstairs; *von* ∼ from above; *von unten bis* ∼ from top to bottom; ∼**a'n** at the top; ∼**drei'n** (-drīn) into the bargain; ∼**erwähnt** above-mentioned; ∼**hi'n** superficially.
o'ber (ōbᵉr) upper, higher.
O'ber|-arm *m* upper arm; ∼**arzt** *m* head physician; ∼**befehl** *m* chief command; ∼**befehlshaber** (-bᵉfélshăhbᵉr) *m* commander-in-chief; ∼**bürgermeister** (-bŭrgʰᵉrmīstᵉr) *m* chief burgomaster; *Brit.* Lord Mayor; ∼**fläche** *f* surface; ♀**flächlich** superficial; ♀**halb** above; ∼**hand** *f* upper hand; ∼**haupt** (-howpt) *n* head, chief; ∼**haus** (-hows) *n the* House of Lords; ∼**hemd** *n* dress shirt; ∼**herrschaft** *f* supremacy.
O'berin *f eccl.* Mother, Superior; *im Krankenhaus*: Matron.
o'ber|-irdisch overground; ⚡ overhead; ♀**kellner** *m* head waiter; ♀**kiefer** (-keefᵉr) *m* upper jaw; ♀**körper** *m* upper part of the body; ♀**land** *n* upland; ♀**leder** (-lédᵉr) *n* uppers *pl.*; ♀**leitung** (-lītŏŏng) *f* supreme direction; ⚡ overhead line, ♀**leutnant** (-lŏitnăhnt) *m* (*Am.* first) lieutenant; ♀**licht** *n* skylight; ♀**lippe** *f* upper lip; ♀**schenkel** *m* thig; ♀**schule** (-shŏŏlᵉ) *f* secondary school.
o'berst (ōbᵉrst) **1.** uppermost; *Rang usw.*: supreme; **2.** ♀ *m* colonel.
O'berstaa'ts-anwalt (ōbᵉrshtăhts-ăhnvăhlt) *m* Attorney General.
Oberstleu'tnant (ōbᵉrstlŏitnăhnt) *m* lieutenent-colonel.
O'bertasse *f* cup.
o'bgleich (ŏpglīç) (al)though.
O'bhut (ŏphŏŏt) *f* care; *in s-e* ∼ *nehmen* take charge of.
o'big (ōbĭç) above(-mentioned).
objekti'v (ŏpyĕkteef) **1.** objective; **2.** ♀ *n* object-glass, lens; ♀**itä't** (ŏpyĕktĭvĭtät) *f* objectiveness.
Obla'te (ŏblăhtᵉ) *f* wafer.
o'bliegen (ŏpleegʰᵉn): *j-m* ∼ be incumbent on a p.; ♀**heit** *f* duty, obligation.
Obligat|io'n (ŏblĭgăhts'ōn) *f* bond; ♀**o'risch** (-ōrish) compulsory.
O'bmann *m* (*Vorsitzender*) chairman; *der Geschworenen*: foreman; (*Schiedsmann*) umpire; (*Betriebs*♀) spokesman.
O'brigkeit (ōbrĭçkīt) *f* authorities *pl*; ♀**lich** magisterial.
Obst (ōpst) *n* fruit; ∼**'bau** (-bow) *m* fruit-culture; ∼**'-ernte** fruit-crop; ∼**'garten** *m* orchard; ∼**'händler** (-in *f*) *m* fruiterer; ∼**'züchter(in** *f*) *m* fruit-grower.
o'bwalten (ŏpvăhltᵉn) exist; *Umstände*: prevail.
obwo'hl (ŏpvōl) (al)though.
O'chse (ŏksᵉ) *m* ox, bullock.
O'chsenfleisch (ŏksᵉnflīsh) *n* beef.
ö'de (ödᵉ) **1.** desert, desolate; (*unbebaut*) waste; F *fig.* dull; **2.** ♀ *f* desert, solitude.
o'der (ōdᵉr) or.
O'fen (ōfᵉn) *m* stove; (*Back*♀) oven; (*Hoch*♀) furnace; (*Brenn*♀) kiln; ∼**vorsetzer** (-fōrzĕtsᵉr) *m* fender.
o'ffen (ŏfᵉn) open; *Stelle*: vacant; *fig.* frank; *Feindseligkeiten*: overt.
offenba'r (ŏfᵉnbăhr) manifest, evident; ∼**en** disclose, manifest, reveal.
Offenba'rung *f* manifestation; revelation; ∼**s-eid** (-īt) *m* oath of manifestation.
O'ffenheit (ŏfᵉnhīt) *f* openness; frankness.
o'ffen|herzig open-hearted, frank; ∼**kundig** (-kŏŏndĭg) public, notorious; ∼**sichtlich** (-zĭçtlĭç) obvious.

offensi'v (ŏfĕnzeef), **≈e** (-vᵉ) *f* offensive.
ö'ffentlich (öfᵉntlĭç) public; **≈keit** *f* publicity; *in aller* ~ in public.
Offe'rte (ŏfĕrtᵉ) *f* offer.
offizie'll (ŏfĭts'ĕl) official.
Offizie'r (ŏfĭtseer) *m* officer; **~korps** (-kŏr) *n* body of officers.
offiziö's (ŏfĭts'ŏs) officious.
ö'ffn|en (ŏfnᵉn) (*a. sich*) open; **≈ung** *f* opening, aperture.
oft (ŏft), **o'ftmals** (-māhls), **ö'fters** (ŏftᵉrs) often, frequently.
oh! (ō) oh!, o!
o'hne (ōnᵉ) without; **~die's** (-dees), **~hi'n** without that; **~glei'chen** (-glīçᵉn) unequalled, matchless.
O'hn|macht (ōnmāhkt) *f* weakness; ⚕ swoon; **≈mächtig** (-mĕçtĭç) weak; ⚕ in a faint, unconscious.
Ohr (ōr) *n* ear; *bis über die ~en* over head and ears.
Öhr (ŏr) *n* eye.
O'hren|-arzt *m* ear-specialist; **≈-betäubend** ear-deafening; **~leiden** (-līdᵉn) *n* ear-complaint; **~schmalz** *n* ear-wax; **~schmerz** *m* ear-ache.
O'hr|feige (-fīgʰᵉ) *f* box on the ear; **≈feigen**: *j-n* box a p.'s ears; **~läppchen** *n* lobe of the ear; **~löffel** *m* ear-pick(er); **~wurm** (-vŏŏrm) *m* earwig.
Ökono'm (ŏkōnōm) *m* agriculturist; (*Verwalter*) manager; **~ie'** *f* agriculture; (*Verwaltung*) economy; **≈isch** economical.
Okta'v (ŏktāhf) *n* octavo; **~e** (-vᵉ) ♪ *f* octave.
Okto'ber (ŏktōbᵉr) *m* October.
Okul|a'r (ŏkŏŏlāhr) *n* *opt.* eye-piece; **≈ie'ren** inoculate.
Öl (ŏl) *n* oil; *fig.* ~ *ins Feuer gießen* add fuel to the flame; **~'baum** (-bowm) *m* olive-tree; **~'bild, ~'gemälde** (-gʰᵉmäldᵉ) *n* oil-painting; **≈'en** oil, ⊕ *a.* lubricate; **~'farbe** *f* oil-colour, oil-paint; **≈'ig** oily; **~'malerei** (-māhlᵉrī) *f* oil-painting; **~'quelle** (-kvĕlᵉ) *f* oil-spring; **~'ung** *f* oiling, ⊕ *a.* lubrication; *eccl. letzte* ~ extreme unction.
oly'mpisch (ōlümpĭsh) Olympian; **≈e** *Spiele pl.* Olympic games.
Ö'lzweig (ŏltsvīk) *m* olive-branch.
O'mnibus (ŏmnĭbŏŏs) *m* (omni)bus.
ondulie'ren (ŏndŏŏleerᵉn) wave.
O'nkel (ŏngkᵉl) *m* uncle.
O'per (ŏpᵉr) *f* opera.
Operat|eu'r (ŏpᵉrāhtŏr) *m* operator; **~io'n** (-ts'ōn) *f* operation; **≈i'v** operative.
Opere'tte (ŏpᵉrĕtᵉ) *f* operetta.
operie'ren (ŏpᵉreerᵉn) operate (*j-n* on a p.); *sich ~ l.* undergo an operation.
O'pern|glas (ŏpᵉrnglāhs) *n*, **~gucker** (-gŏŏkᵉr) *m* opera-glass(es *pl.*); **~haus** (-hows) *n* opera-house; **~sänger(in** *f*) (-zĕngᵉr) *m* opera-singer.
O'pfer (ŏpfᵉr) *n* sacrifice; = *~gabe*; (*Geopferter*, *-s*) victim; **~gabe** (-gāhbᵉ) *f* offering; **≈n** sacrifice; **~stätte** *f* place of sacrifice; **~tod** (-tōt) *m* sacrifice of one's life; **~ung** *f* offering, sacrifice; **≈willig** willing to make sacrifices.
opponie'ren (ŏpōneerᵉn) (*dat.*) oppose.
O'ptik (ŏptĭk) *f* optics *sg.*; *phot.* lens system; **~er** *m* optician.
o'ptisch optic(al).
Ora'kel (ōrāhkᵉl) *n*, **~spruch** (-shprŏŏk) *m* oracle; **≈haft** oracular.
Ora'nge (ōrāhngʒᵉ) *f* orange.
Orato'rium (ōrāhtōr'ŏŏm) *n* oratorio.
Orche'ster (ŏrkĕstᵉr) *n* orchestra.
Orchidee' (ŏrçĭdé) *f* orchid.
O'rden (ŏrdᵉn) *m* order; (*Ehrenzeichen*) order, decoration.
O'rdens|band *n* ribbon (of an order); **~bruder** (-brŏŏdᵉr) *m* friar; **~schwester** *f* sister.
o'rdentlich (ŏrdᵉntlĭç) orderly; tidy; (*regelrecht*) regular; (*achtbar*) of orderly habits; (*tüchtig*) good, sound; *adv.* (*ziemlich stark*) downright; *~er Professor* professor in ordinary.
ordinä'r (ŏrdĭnăr) mean, vulgar.
o'rdn|en (ŏrdnᵉn) put in order; arrange, *Am.* fix up; **≈er** *m* (*Fest≈ usw.*) steward; *Schule*: monitor; *für Akten*: file.
O'rdnung (ŏrdnŏŏng) *f* (*Anordnung*) arrangement; *Zustand*: order; (*Klasse*) class; *in ~ bringen* put in order; **≈smäßig** (-măsĭç) orderly, regular; **~sruf** (-rŏŏf) *m* *parl.* call to order; **≈swidrig** (-veedrĭç) contrary to order; **~szahl** *f* ordinal (number).

Ordonna'nz (ŏrdŏnăhnts) *f* ⚔ orderly.
Orga'n (ŏrgăhn) *n* organ; **~isatio'n** (ŏrgăhnĭzăhts'ŏn) *f* organization; **2isch** organic.
organisie'r|en (ŏrgăhnĭzeerᵉn) organize; ~t(er *Arbeiter*) unionist.
O'rgel (ŏrgᵉl) *f* organ; **~pfeife** (-pfīfᵉ) *f* organ-pipe; **~spieler** (-shpeelᵉr) *m* organist.
O'rgie (ŏrgᵉ'ᵉ) *f* orgy.
Orienta'l|e *m*, **~in** *f*, **2isch** oriental.
orientie'r|en (ŏr'ĕnteerᵉn) orient (-ate); *fig.* inform; *sich* ~ orient o.s.; **2ung** *f* orientation; *fig.* information.
Origin|a'l (ŏrigᵉĭnăhl) *n*, **2a'l** *adj.* original; **~alitä't** *f* originality; **2e'll** original.
Orka'n (ŏrkăhn) *m* hurricane.
Orna't (ŏrnăht) *m* robes *pl.*
Ort (ŏrt) *m* place; spot; locality; **2'en** ⚓, ✈ orient, locate.
ö'rtlich (ŏrtlĭç) local; **2keit** *f* locality.
O'rts|-angabe *f* statement of place; **2-ansässig** (-ăhnzĕsĭç) **~-ansässige** *f*, **~-ansässige(r)** resident; **~behörde** *f* local authorities *pl.*; **~beschreibung** (-bᵉshrībŏŏng) *f* topography.
O'rtschaft *f* place; (*Dorf*) village.
O'rts|gespräch (ŏrtsgᵉᵉshprăç) *n* *teleph.* local call; **~kenntnis** *f* local knowledge; **~verkehr** (-fĕrkér) *m* local traffic.
Ö'se (özᵉ) *f* eye; loop.
Ost (ŏst), **~'en** *m* east.
ostentati'v (ŏstĕntăhteef) ostentatious.
O'ster|ei (ŏstᵉr-ī) *n* Easter egg; **~fest** *n* = *Ostern*; **~hase** (-hăhzᵉ) *m* easter-bunny.
O'stern (ŏstᵉrn) *n* Easter; *jüdische:* Passover.
Ö'sterreich|er (östᵉrīçᵉr) *m*, **~erin** *f*, **2isch** Austrian.
ö'stlich (östlĭç) eastern, easterly.
O'stmark *f* (*Geld*) eastern mark.
O'tter (ŏtᵉr) *f* (*Schlange*) adder.
Ouvertü're (ŏŏvĕrtürᵉ) *f* overture.
Oxy'd (ŏksüt) *n* oxide; **2ie'ren** (ŏksüdeerᵉn) *v/t.* *u.* *v/i.* (sn) oxidize.
O'zean (ōtsĕăhn) *m* ocean.

P

Paar (pāhr) 1. *n* pair; couple; 2. *ein* ~ a few; ~'en pair, couple (*a. sich* ~); ~'laufen (-lowfᵉn) *n* *Sport*: couple-skating; ~'ung *f* coupling, copulation; ~'weise by pairs, in couples.

Pacht (pāhkt) *f* lease, tenure; ~'en farm, rent.

Pä'chter (pěçtᵉr) *m*, ~in *f* (*Mieter*) lessee; *von Land*: tenant.

Pa'cht|-ertrag (pāhktěrtrāhk) *m* rental; ~geld *n* farm-rent; ~gut (-gōōt) *n* farm; ~ung *f* farming; (*das Gepachtete*) leasehold; ~-vertrag (-fěrtrāhk) *m* lease; ~-weise on lease.

Pack (pāhk) *n*, *m* packet, parcel; (*Ballen*) bale; *contp.* rabble.

Pä'ckchen (pěkçᵉn) *n* packet.

pa'cken (pāhkᵉn) 1. pack (up); (*fassen*) seize, grasp (*a. fig.*); *fig.* (*ergreifen*) affect, thrill; *packe dich!* be off!; 2. ~ *m* pack; bale.

Pa'ck|esel (pāhkézᵉl) *m fig.* drudge, fag; ~material (-māhtěr'āhl) *n* packing material; ~papier (-pāh-peer) *n* packing (*od.* brown) paper; ~ung *f* package; ⚕ pack; ~wagen (-vāhgʰᵉn) *m* luggage-van, *Am.* baggage car.

Pädago'g|(e) (pědāhgōgʰ[ᵉ]) *m*, ~in *f* pedagogue; ~ik *f* pedagogics *pl.*; ~isch pedagogic(al).

Pa'ddel|boot (pāhdᵉlbōt) *n* canoe; ~n (sn) paddle, canoe.

Pa'ge (pāhQᵉ) *m* page; ~nkopf *m* page coiffure.

pah! (pāh) pah!, pooh!, pshaw!

Pair (pǎr) *m* peer.

Pake't (pāhkét) *n* packet, parcel, *Am.* package; ~-annahme *f* parcels receiving office; ~-ausgabe (-owsgāhbᵉ) *f* parcel-delivery; ~-karte ✉ *f* dispatch-note; ~post (-pōst) *f* parcel post.

Pakt (pāhkt) *m* (com)pact.

Pala'st (pāhlāhst) *m* palace.

Pa'letot (pāhlᵉtō) *m* overcoat, greatcoat.

Pa'lm|e (pāhlmᵉ) *f* palm(-tree); ~-öl *n* palm-oil.

Panee'l (pāhnél) *n* panel, wainscot.

Panie'r (pāhneer) *n* banner, standard; ~en (bread-)crumb.

Pa'n|ik (pāhnik) *f*, ~isch panic.

Pa'nne (pāhnᵉ) *f* break-down.

Panti'ne (pāhnteenᵉ) *f* clog.

Panto'ffel (pāhntófᵉl) *m* slipper; *unter dem ~ stehen* be henpecked.

pa'n(t)schen (pāhn[t]shᵉn) splash (about); (*verfälschen*) adulterate.

Pa'nzer (pāhntsᵉr) *m* armour; (*Kampfwagen*) tank; ~-abwehr-kanone (-āhpvérkāhnōnᵉ) *n* anti--tank gun; ~kreuzer (-kröitsᵉr) *m* armoured cruiser; ~n armour; ~-platte *f* armour-plate; ~schiff *n* ironclad; ~ung ⚓ *f* armour--plating; ~wagen (-vāhgʰᵉn) *m* armoured car.

Papa' (pāhpāh) *m* papa.

Papagei' (pāhpāhgʰi) *m* parrot.

Papie'r (pāhpeer) *n* paper; ~bogen (-bōgʰᵉn) *m* sheet of paper; ~en (of) paper; ~fabrik (-fāhbreek) *f* paper-mill; ~korb *m* (waste-)paper basket; ~waren (-vāhrᵉn) *f/pl.* stationery.

Pa'pp|band *m* stiff paper binding; ~deckel *m* pasteboard.

Pa'ppe (pāhpᵉ) *f* pasteboard.

Pa'ppel (pāhpᵉl) *f* poplar.

pä'ppeln (pěpᵉln) feed (with pap).

pa'pp|en paste; ~ig pappy, pasty; ~-chachtel (-shāhktᵉl) *f* cardboard box.

Papst (pāhpst) *m* pope.

pä'pstlich (pāpstliç) papal.

Pa'psttum (pāhpsttōōm) *n* papacy.

Para'de (pāhrāhdᵉ) *f* parade; ⚔ review; *fenc.* parry; ~marsch ⚔ *m* march past.

paradie'ren (pāhrāhdeerᵉn) parade.

Paradie's (pāhrāhdees) *n* paradise; ~isch (-deézish) paradisiac(al).

parado'x (pāhrāhdōks) paradoxical.

Paragra'ph (pāhrāhgrāhf) *m* paragraph, section; (*das Zeichen §*) section-mark.

paralle'l (pāhrāhlél), ~e *f* parallel.

Paraly'|se (pāhrāhlüzᵉ) *f* paralysis; ~sie'ren paralyse.

Parasi't (pä*h*rä*h*zeet) *m* parasite.
Parenthe'se (pä*h*rĕntéz^e) *f* parenthesis.
Parfo'rcejagd (pä*h*rförsyä*h*kt) *f* hunting, coursing.
Parfü'm (pä*h*rfüm) *n* perfume, scent; **⁀ie'ren** perfume, scent.
pa'ri (pä*h*ree) ✝ par; al ~ at par.
parie'ren (pä*h*reer^e n) *v/i.* (*dat.*) obey *a p.*; *v/t.* *Pferd*: pull up; *Stoß*: parry.
Park (pä*h*rk) *m* park; **~'-aufseher** (-owfzé^e r) *m* park-keeper; **⁀'en** park.
Parke'tt (pä*h*rkĕt) *n* parquet; *thea.* stalls *pl.*, *Am.* parquet.
Pa'rkplatz *m* parking place, *Am.* parking lot.
Parlame'nt (pä*h*rlä*h*mĕnt) *n* parliament; **⁀a'risch** (-ä*h*rish) parliamentary.
Parodie' (pä*h*rödee), **⁀ren** parody.
Paro'le (pä*h*röl^e) ⚔ *f* password, parole; *fig.* watchword.
Partei' (pä*h*rtī) party; ~ *ergreifen für* side with; **~gänger** *m* partisan; **⁀isch, ⁀lich** partial; **~lichkeit** *f* partiality; **⁀los** impartial; *pol.* independent; **~tag** (-tā*h*k) *m* party rally; **~zugehörigkeit** (-tsŏŏg^he-hörĭçkīt) *f* party affiliation.
Parte'rre (pä*h*rtĕr) *n* ground-floor, *Am.* first floor; *thea.* pit, *Am.* parterre.
Partie' (pä*h*rtee) ✝ *f* parcel, lot; (*Land⁀*) excursion; *Kartenspiel*: game; *Tennis*: set; (*Heirat*) match.
Partitu'r (pä*h*rtĭtŏŏr) ♪ *f* score.
Pa'rtner (pä*h*rtn^e r) *m*, **~in** *f* partner.
Parze'll|e (pä*h*rtsĕl^e) *f* lot, allotment; **⁀ie'ren** parcel out.
Paß (pä*h*s) *m* pass; (*Durchgang*) passage; (*Reise⁀*) passport.
Passagie'r (pä*h*sä*h*Ǫeer) *m* passenger; **~flugzeug** (-flŏŏktsoik) *n* air-liner.
Pa'ssah(fest) (pä*h*sāh) *n* Passover.
Passa'nt (pä*h*sä*h*nt) *m*, **~in** *f* passer-by, *pl.* passers-by.
Pa'ßbild *n* passport photograph.
pa'ssen (pä*h*s^e n) fit (a p.); (*zusagen*) suit (a p.); *Spiel*: pass; ~ *zu* go with, match (with); *sich* ~ be proper; **~d** fit; suitable; becoming; (*günstig*) convenient.
passie'r|bar (pä*h*seerbā*h*r) practicable; **~en** *v/i.* (sn) (*geschehen*) happen; *v/t.* pass; **⁀schein** (-shīn) *m* permit.
Passio'n (pä*h*s'ön) *f* passion; (*Liebhaberei*) hobby.
Passi'va (pä*h*seevä*h*) ✝ *pl.* liabilities.
Pa'ste (pä*h*st^e) *f* paste.
Paste'll (pä*h*stĕl) *m* (*n*) pastel.
Paste'te (pä*h*stét^e) *f* pie; **~nbäcker** *m* pastry-cook.
Pa'te (pä*h*t^e) *m* godfather; *f* godmother; *m*, *f* (= **~nkind** *n*) godchild; **~nstelle** *f* sponsorship.
Pate'nt (pä*h*tĕnt) *n* patent; *ein* ~ *anmelden* apply for a patent; **~anwalt** *m* patent solicitor; **⁀ie'ren** patent; ~ *l.* take out a patent for; **~inhaber** (-inhā*h*b^e r) *m* patentee.
Patie'nt (pä*h*ts'ĕnt) *m*, **~in** *f* patient.
Pa'tin (pä*h*tin) *f* godmother.
Patrio't (pä*h*tr'öt) *m*, **~in** *f* patriot.
Patro'n (pä*h*trön) *m* patron, protector; (*oft b.s.*) fellow; **~a't** (-ä*h*t) *n* patronage; **~e** *f* cartridge, *Am.* shell; **~in** *f* patroness, protectress.
Patrou'ill|e (pä*h*trŏŏl'^e) *f*, **⁀ie'ren** patrol.
Pa'tsche (pä*h*tsh^e) *f*: *in der* ~ *sitzen* be in a fix *od.* scrape; **⁀n** (*h. u.* sn) (*spritzen*) splash; (*schlagen*) slap.
pa'tzig (pä*h*tsĭç) snappish.
Pau'ke (powk^e) *f* kettledrum; **⁀n** F *Schule*: cram.
Pauscha'lsumme (powshälzŏŏm^e) *f* lump sum.
Pau'se (powz^e) *f* pause, stop, interval; *Schule*: break, *Am.* recess; *thea.* interval, *Am.* intermission; (*Pauszeichnung*) tracing; **⁀n** trace; **~nzeichen** (-tsīç^e n) *n* *Radio*: signature tune.
pausie'ren (powzeer^e n) pause.
Pa'vian (pä*h*v'ä*h*n) *m* baboon.
Pa'villon (pä*h*vĭl'ŏŋ) *m* pavilion.
Pech (pĕç) *n* pitch; *fig.* bad luck.
Pedante'rie (pĕ*h*dä*h*nt^e ree) *f* pedantry.
Pe'gel (pég^he l) *m* water-gauge.
pei'l|en (pīl^e n) *Tiefe*: sound; *Land*: take the bearings of; **⁀funk** (-fŏŏŋk) *m* *Radio*: directional radio.
Pei'n (pīn) *f* pain, torture.
pei'nig|en (-ĭg^he n) torment; **⁀er** (-in *f*) *m* tormentor.
pei'nlich (pīnlĭç) painful; (*unangenehm*) embarrassing; (*sehr genau*) precise, scrupulous.

Pei'tsche (pitsh^e) *f*, 2n whip; ~n-hieb (-heep) *m* lash.
Pe'lle (pĕl^e) *f*, 2n skin, peel.
Pe'llkartoffeln (pĕlkāhrtŏf^eln) *f/pl.* potatoes in their jackets *od.* skin.
Pelz (pĕlts) *m* fur; (*Fell*) pelt; ~'-händler *m* furrier; ~'handschuh (-hāhntshōō) *m* furred glove; ~'-mantel *m* fur coat.
Pe'ndel (pĕnd^el) *m u. n* pendulum; 2n (h. u. sn) oscillate; ~verkehr (-fĕrkér) *m* shuttle service.
Pensio'n (pāhmz'ōn) *f* pension; ⚔ retired pay; (*Kostgeld*) board; (*Kosthaus*) boarding-house; (*Kostschule*) boarding-school; ~ä'r *m* pensioner; boarder; ~a't *n* boarding-school; 2ie'ren pension (off); *sich* ~ *lassen* retire.
Pe'nsum (pĕnzōōm) *n* task, lesson.
Pergame'nt (pĕrgāhmĕnt) *n* parchment.
Perio'd|e (pĕr'ōd^e) *f* period; 2isch periodic(al).
Periphérie' (pĕrĭfĕree) *f* circumference; *e-r Stadt*: outskirts *pl.*
Pe'rle (pĕrl^e) *f* pearl; (*Glas*2) bead; 2n sparkle; ~nschnur (-shnōōr) *f* string of pearls.
Pe'rl|muschel (pĕrlmōōsh^el) *f* pearl-oyster; ~mutter (-mōōt^er) *f* mother-of-pearl.
Pe'r|ser (pĕrz^er) *m*, 2isch Persian.
Perso'n (pĕrzōn) *f* person.
Persona'l (pĕrzōnāhl) *n* staff; personnel; ~-angaben (-āhngāhb^en) *f/pl.* personal data; ~-ausweis (-owsvīs) *m* identity card.
Perso'nen|wagen (pĕrzōn^envāhg^hen) 🚃 *m* passenger-carriage, coach; ~zug (-tsōōk) *m* passenger-train, *Am.* way train.
personifizie'ren (pĕrzōnĭfĭtseer^en) personify.
persö'nlich (pĕrzŏnlĭç) personal; 2keit *f* person(ality).
Perü'cke (pĕrük^e) *f* wig.
Pest (pĕst) *f* pestilence, plague; 2'-krank infected with the plague.
Petersi'lie (pét^erzeel'^e) *f* parsley.
Pe'tschaft (pĕtshāhft) *n* seal, signet.
Pfad (pfāht) *m* path; ~'finder (-fĭnd^er) *m/pl.* Boy Scouts *pl.*; ~'-finderinnen *f/pl.* Girl Guides *pl.*
Pfahl (pfāhl) *m* stake, pale, pile.
Pfand (pfāhnt) *n* pledge; (*Bürgschaft*) security; *im Spiel*: forfeit; ~'brief (-breef) *m* mortgage bond.
pfä'nden (pfĕnd^en) *et.*: seize, *j-n od. et.*: distrain upon.
Pfa'nd|haus (pfāhnthows) *n* pawnshop; ~leiher (-lī^er) *m* pawnbroker; ~schein (-shīn) *m* pawn-ticket.
Pfä'ndung *f* seizure, distraint.
Pfa'nn|e (pfāhn^e) *f* pan; ~kuchen (-kōōk^en) *m* pancake; *Berliner* ~ doughnut.
Pfa'rr... (pfāhr-): ~bezirk *m* parish; ~er *m* parson; *engl. Staatskirche*: rector, vicar; *Dissidenten*: minister; ~gemeinde (-g^hemīnd^e) *f* parish; ~haus (-hows) *n* parsonage; *engl. Staatskirche*: rectory, vicarage; ~kirche *f* parish-church.
Pfau (pfow) *m* peacock.
Pfe'ffer (pfĕf^er) *m* pepper; ~gurke -gōōrk^e) *f* gherkin; 2ig peppery; ~kuchen (-kōōk^en) *m* gingerbread; ~mi'nze ⚘ *f*, ~mi'nzplätzchen (-mĭntsplĕtsç^en) *n* peppermint; 2n pepper; *gepfeffert fig.* sharp.
Pfei'fe (pfīf^e) *f* whistle; (*Quer*2) fife; (*Orgel*2, *Tabaks*2) pipe; 2n whistle; pipe.
Pfei'fenkopf (pfīf^enkŏpf) *m* pipe-bowl.
Pfeil (pfīl) *m* arrow.
Pfei'ler (pfīl^er) *m* pillar; (*Brücken*2) pier.
Pfe'nnig (pfĕnĭç) *m* farthing.
Pferch (pfĕrç) *m*, 2'en fold, pen.
Pferd (pfért) *n* horse; *zu* ~e on horseback.
Pfe'rde... (-d^e): ~geschirr *n* harness; ~knecht *m* groom; ostler; ~kraft *f* = ~*stärke*; ~rennen *n* horse-race; ~stall *m* stable; ~-stärke *f* horse-power.
Pfiff (pfĭf) *m* whistle; (*Kunstgriff*) trick; 2'ig cunning, artful.
Pfi'ngst|en (pfĭngst^en) *n*, *f*, ~fest *n* Whitsuntide; ~rose (-rōz^e) *f* peony; ~so'nntag (-zŏntāhk) *m* Whitsunday.
Pfi'rsich (pfĭrzĭç) *m* peach.
Pfla'nze (pflāhnts^e) *f*, 2n plant.
Pfla'nzenfaser (pflāhnts^enfāhz^er) *f* vegetable fibre.
Pfla'nzer(in *f*) *m* planter.
Pfla'nz|schule (-shōōl^e) *f* nursery; ~stätte *f fig.* hotbed, seminary; ~ung *f* plantation; *fig.* settlement.
Pfla'ster (pflāhst^er) *n* (*Straßen*2) pavement; ⚕ plaster; ~er *m* paviour; 2n *Straße*: pave; ⚕ plaster; ~stein (-shtīn) *m* paving-stone.
Pflau'me (pflowm^e) *f* plum.

Pfle'ge (pflég^he) *f* care (*a. des Körpers*); (*Kranken*♀) nursing; (*Kunst*♀, *Garten*♀ *usw.*) cultivation; ~**befohlene(r)** *m* charge; ~**eltern** *pl.* foster-parents; ~**heim** (-him) *n* nursing home; ♀**n** *v/t.* take care of; *Kind*: foster; *Kranken*: nurse; *Kunst, Garten*: cultivate; *v/i.* be accustomed (*od.* used) to *inf.*, be in the habit of *ger.*; *nur im pret.* I *etc.* used to; ~**r(in** *f*) *m* fosterer; ⚕ nurse; (*Verwalter*) trustee, curator; ⚖ guardian.

Pfle'g|ling (pfléklinɡ) *m* foster-child; *weitS.* charge; ~**schaft** ⚖ *f* guardianship.

Pflicht (pfliçt) *f* duty; ♀'**eifrig** (-ifriç) = ♀*treu*; ~'**gefühl** *n* sense of duty; ♀'**gemäß** (-g^he mās), ♀'**mäßig** conformable to one's duty; ♀'**schuldig** (-shōōldiç) in duty bound; ~'**treue** (-trŏie) *f* dutifulness; ♀'**vergessen** undutiful.

Pflock (pflŏk) *m* plug, peg.

pflü'cken (pflük^en) gather, pluck.

Pflug (pflōōk) *m*, **pflü'gen** (pflüg^he n) plough, *Am.* plow.

Pfo'rte (pfŏrt^e) *f* gate, door.

Pfö'rtner (pfŏrtn^er) *m* doorkeeper, porter; *Am.* janitor.

Pfo'sten (pfŏst^en) *m* post.

Pfo'te (pfōt^e) *f* paw.

Pfriem (pfreem) *m* awl, bodkin.

Pfropf (pfrŏpf), ~'**en** *m* stopper; (*Kork*♀) cork; *weitS.* plug; ♀'**en** stopper; cork; (*stopfen*) cram; ♣ graft; ~'**enzieher** (-tsee^er) *m* corkscrew.

Pfuhl (pfōōl) *m* pool, puddle.

pfui (pfōōl) fie!, for shame!

Pfund (pfōōnt) *n* pound; ♀'**weise** by the pound.

pfu'sch|en (pfōōsh^en) bungle, botch; ~ *in* (*acc.*) dabble in *a th.*; ♀**erei'** bungling (work).

Pfü'tze (pfüts^e) *f* pool, puddle.

Phänome'n (fĕnŏmén) *n* phenomenon; ♀**a'l** phenomenal.

Phantasie' (fāhntāhzee) *f* fancy; imagination; ♪ fantasia; ♀**ren** indulge in fancies; ⚕ rave; ♪ improvise.

Phanta'st (fāhntāhst) *m*, ~**in** *f* visionary; ♀**isch** fantastic.

Philanthro'p (filāhntrōp) *m*, ~**in** *f* philanthropist.

Philolo'g (filŏlŏk), ~**e** *m*, ~**in** *f* philologist; ~**ie** *f* philology.

Philoso'ph (filŏzōf) *m* philosopher; ♀**ie'ren** philosophize.

Phle'gma (flĕgmāh) *n* phlegm.

phlegma'tisch phlegmatic.

phone'tisch (fŏnétish) phonetic.

Pho'sphor (fŏsfŏr) *m* phosphorus.

Photogra'ph (fŏtŏgrāhf) *m* photographer; ~**ie'** *f Bild*: photograph; *Kunst*: photography; ♀**ie'ren** photograph; ♀**isch** photographic.

Photokopie' (fŏtŏkŏpee) *f* photostat(ic copy).

Phra'se (frāhz^e) *f* phrase.

Physi'k (füzeek) *f* physics *sg.*

Phy'siker (füzik^er) *m* physicist.

phy'sisch (füzish) physical.

Pi'cke (pik^e) *f* pick(axe).

Pi'ckel (pik^el) *m* pimple.

pi'ck(e)lig pimpled, pimply.

pi'cken (pik^en) pick, peck.

pie'pen (peep^en) peep; squeak.

Pietä't (piétāt) *f* piety, reverence; ♀**los** irreverent; ♀**voll** (-fŏl) reverent.

Pik (peek) *n Kartenspiel*: spade(s *pl.*); *m* (*Groll*) pique.

pika'nt piquant, *fig. a.* spicy; *das* ♀**e** (the) piquancy.

Pi'ke (peek^e) *f* pike; *von der* ~ *auf dienen* rise from the ranks.

pi'kfein (peekfin) F tiptop, smart, slap-up.

Pi'lger (pilg^h er) *m*, ~**in** *f* pilgrim; ~**fahrt** *f* pilgrimage.

Pi'lle (pil^e) *f* pill.

Pilo't (pilŏt) *m* pilot.

Pilz (pilts) *m eßbarer*: mushroom; *nicht eßbarer*: toadstool.

pi'mp(e)lig (pimp[^e]liç) effeminate.

Pi'nsel (pinz^el) *m* brush; *fig.* simpleton; ♀**n** paint; (*schmieren*) daub; ~**strich** *m* stroke of the brush.

Pinze'tte (pintsĕt^e) *f* (e-e a pair of) tweezers *pl.*

Pionie'r (piŏneer) *m* pioneer; ⚔ (combat) engineer.

Pira't (pirāht) *m* pirate; ~**erie'** *f* [piracy.]

Pisto'le (pistŏl^e) *f* pistol.

pla'ck|en (plāhk^en) harass; *sich* ~ drudge; ♀**erei'** *f* drudgery.

plädie'ren plĕdeer^en) plead.

Plädoye'r (plĕdŏāhyé) *n* pleading.

Pla'ge (plāhg^he) *f* plague, trouble, nuisance; torment; ♀**n** plague, trouble, bother; *sich* ~ toil, drudge.

Plagia't (plāhg^hiāt) *n* plagiarism.

Plaka't (plāhkāht) *n* placard, bill, poster.

Plan (plā*h*n) *m* plan; (*Entwurf*) scheme; ~'**e** *f* tilt, awning; ≗'**en** plan, scheme.
planie'ren (plā*h*neer^e^n) level.
Pla'nke (plā*h*ngk^e^) *f* plank.
plä'nkeln (plĕngk^e^ln) skirmish.
pla'n|los without a fixed plan, planless, desultory; ~**mäßig** (-mäsĭç) planned, systematic.
pla'nschen (plā*h*nsh^e^n) splash.
Planta'ge (plā*h*ntā*h*Ç^e^) *f* plantation.
Pla'pper|maul (plā*h*p^e^rmowl) *n* chatterbox; ≗**n** (plā*h*p^e^rn) babble, chatter, prattle.
plä'rren (plĕr^e^n) blubber; *singend*: bawl.
Pla'tin (plā*h*teen) *n* platinum.
plä'tschern (plĕtsh^e^rn) dabble, (s)plash; *Wasser*: ripple.
platt (plā*h*t) flat, plain, level; (*nichtssagend*) trite, trivial, commonplace.
Plä'ttbrett *n* ironing-board.
Pla'tte (plā*h*t^e^) *f* plate; *Metall usw.*: sheet; (*Stein*≗) flag, slab; (*Tisch*≗) top; (*Tablett*) tray, salver; (*Schall*≗) disk, record.
Plä'tt|-eisen (-īz^e^n) *n* (smoothing-)iron; ≗**en** (plĕt^e^n) iron.
Plätterei' (plĕt^e^rī) *f* ironing shop.
Pla'tt|form *m* platform; ~**fuß** (-fōōs) *m* flat foot; ~**heit** *fig.* triviality; (*nichtssagende Bemerkung*) platitude.
Platz (plā*h*ts) *m* place; (*Raum*) space, room; (*öffentlicher* ~) square; *runder*: circus; (*Sitz*) seat; *Sport*: ground, *Tennis*: court; ~ *nehmen* take a seat.
pla'tzen (plā*h*ts^e^n) (sn) burst; (*Risse bekommen*) crack.
Pla'tz|patrone (plā*h*tspā*h*trōn^e^) *f* blank cartridge; ~**regen** (-rég^a^^e^n) *m* downpour.
Plauder|ei' (plowd^e^rī) *f* chat, small-talk; *Vortrag im Plauderton*: talk; ≗**n** talk, chat(ter).
plauz! (plowts) bounce!, bang!
Plei'te (plīt^e^) *sl.* *f* smash.
Plissee' (plĭsé) *n* pleating.
Plo'mb|e (plŏmb^e^) *f* lead seal; (*Zahn*≗) stopping; ≗**ie'ren** (-eer^e^n) seal; *Zahn*: stop.
plö'tzlich (plötslĭç) sudden.
plump (plōōmp) clumsy; ~**s!** plop!, plump!; ~'**sen** (sn) plump, plop.
Plu'nder (plōōnd^e^r) *m* lumber, rubbish, *Am.* junk.
plü'ndern (plūnd^e^rn) plunder, pillage, loot, sack.
Plüsch (plūsh) *m* plush.
Pneuma't|ik (pnöimā*h*tĭk) *m* pneumatic tire; ≗**isch** pneumatic.
Pö'bel (pŏb^e^l) *m* mob, populace, rabble; ≗**haft** low, vulgar.
po'chen (pŏк^e^n) knock; (*leise* ~) rap; *Herz*: throb; ~ *auf* (*acc.*) boast of.
Po'cke (pŏk^e^) *f* pock; ~*n pl.* smallpox; ~**n-narbe** *f* pock-mark.
Poesie' (pŏézee) *f* poetry.
Poe't (pŏét) *m* poet; ~**in** *f* poetess; ≗**isch** poetic(al).
Poi'nte (pŏãt^e^) *f* point.
Poka'l (pŏkā*h*l) *m* goblet; *Sportpreis*: cup; ~**spiel** (-shpeel) *n* *Sport*: cup-tie.
Pö'kel (pŏk^e^l) *m* pickle; ~**fleisch** (-flīsh) *n* salt meat; ≗**n** pickle, salt.
Pol (pŏl) *m* pole; ⚡ *a.* terminal.
Pola'r... (pŏlā*h*r) polar.
Po'le (pŏl^e^) *m*, **Po'lin** *f* Pole.
Pole'm|ik (pŏlémĭk) *f* polemic(s *pl.*); ≗**isie'ren** (-ĭzeer^e^n) polemize.
Poli'ce (pŏlees^e^) *f* policy.
Polie'r (pŏleer) *m* foreman; ≗**en** polish, burnish.
Polit|i'k (pŏlĭteek) *f* politics *pl.*; (*praktische* ~) policy; ~'**iker** (pŏleetĭk^e^r) *m* politician; ≗'**isch** political; ≗**isie'ren** (-ĭzeer^e^n) talk politics.
Politu'r (pŏlĭtōōr) *f* polish.
Polizei' (pŏlĭtsī) police; ~**knüppel** *m* truncheon; ~**kommissar** *m* inspector; ≗**lich** (of the) police; ~**präsident** (-prĕzĭdĕnt) *m* Chief Constable; ~**präsidium** (prĕzeed^i^ōōm) *n* police-headquarters; ~**revier** (-rĕveer) *n*, ~**wache** (vā*h*к^e^) *f* police-station; ~**streife** (shtrīf^e^) *f* patrol; raid; ~**stunde** (-shtōōnd^e^) *f* closing time; ~**ver-ordnung** (-fĕrŏrdnōōng) *f* police regulation(s *pl.*). [~**in** *f* police-woman.]
Polizi'st (pŏlĭtsĭst) *m* policeman;
po'lnisch (pŏlnĭsh) Polish.
Po'lster (pŏlst^e^r) *n* pad; (*Kissen*) cushion; bolster; = ~*ung*; ~**möbel** (-möb^e^l) *n/pl.* upholstery; ≗**n** pad, stuff; upholster; ~**ung** *f* padding, stuffing.
po'ltern (pŏlt^e^rn) make a noise; rumble; (*zanken*) bluster.
Polyte'chnikum (pŏlĭtĕçnĭkōōm) *n* polytechnic (school).

Pomp (pŏmp) *m* pomp; **2'haft, 2ö's** (-ŏs) pompous.
Po'panz (pŏpăhnts) *m* bugbear.
populä'r (pŏpŏŏlăr) popular.
Po'r|e (pŏr^e) *f* pore; **2ö's** (-ŏs) porous.
Porte|feui'lle (pŏrtfŏ') *n* portfolio; **~monnaie'** (-mŏnā) *n* purse.
Portie'r (pŏrt'ĕ) *m* = *Pförtner*.
Portio'n (pŏrts'ŏn) *f* portion; ⚔, ⚓ ration; (*servierte* ~) helping.
Po'rto (pŏrtŏ) *n* postage; **2frei** (-frī) post-free, prepaid, *Am.* post paid; **2pflichtig** liable to postage.
Porträ't (pŏrtrā) *n* portrait, likeness; **2ie'ren** (porträteer^en) portray.
Portugie's|e (pŏrtŏŏgheez^e) *m*, **~in** *f*, **2isch** Portuguese.
Porzella'n (pŏrts^eläh*n*) *n* china, porcelain.
Posau'ne (pŏzown^e) *f* trombone; *fig.* trumpet.
Po'se (pŏz^e) *f* (*Feder*2) quill; (*Stellung*) pose.
positi'v (pŏzĭteef) positive.
Positu'r (pŏzĭtŏŏr) *f* posture; *sich in ~ setzen* strike an attitude.
Po'sse (pŏs^e) *f* farce.
Po'ssen *m* trick, prank; **2haft** droll, farcial; **~reißer** (pŏs^enrīs^er) *m* buffoon.
possie'rlich (pŏseerlĭç) droll, funny.
Post (pŏst) *f* post, *bsd. Am.* mail; = *~amt*; *mit der ersten ~* by the first delivery; **~'-amt** *n* post office; **~'-anweisung** (-ăhmvĭzŏŏng) *f* money-order; **~'be-amte(r)** *m* post-office clerk; **~'bote** (-bŏt^e) *m* postman; **~'dampfer** *m* mail-boat.
Po'sten (pŏst^en) *m* post; ⚔ sentry, sentinel; (*gebuchter* ~) item, entry; *Waren*: lot, parcel.
postie'ren (pŏsteer^en) post, place.
Po'st|karte *f* post card; **2lagernd** (-lăhgh^ernt) to be (left till) called for, (*fr.*) *poste restante*; **~nachnahme** *f*: *gegen ~* cash on delivery; **~paket** (-pă*h*kĕt) *n* parcel (*Am.* package) sent by post; **~schaffner** *m* mail-guard; **~schalter** *m* counter; **~scheck** *m* postal cheque; **~schließfach** (-shlees-fă*h*ĸ) *n* post-office box; **~stempel** *m* postmark, *Am.* mail stamp; **2wendend** by return (of post); **~wesen** (-vĕz^en) *n* postal system; **~zug** (-tsŏŏk) 🚂 *m* mail-train.
poussie'ren (pŏŏseer^en) F flirt.
Pracht (prăhĸt) *f* splendour, magnificence.
prä'chtig (prĕçtĭç), **pra'chtvoll** (pră*h*ĸtfŏl) splendid, magnificent.
prä'gen (prăgh^en) stamp (on in *das Gedächtnis*); *Münze, Wort usw.*: coin.
pra'hlen (prā*h*l^en) brag, boast (*mit* of).
Pra'hler (*a.* **Pra'hlhans**) *m*, **~in** *f* boaster, braggart; **~ei'** *f* boasting; **2isch** boastful; (*prunkend*) ostentatious.
Prakt|ika'nt (prăhktĭkăhnt) *m* probationer; **~'iker** *m* practical man; expert; **2'isch** practical; *~er Arzt* general practitioner; **2izie'ren** (ĭ-tseer^en) practise.
Präla't (prĕlăht) *m* prelate.
prall (prăhl) (*straff*) tight; (*feist*) plump; **~'en** (sn) bound (against).
Prä'mie (prăm'^e) *f* premium; (*Preis*) prize.
prämii'ren (prămeer^en) award a prize to.
pra'ng|en (prăhng^en) shine, make a show; **2er** *m* pillory.
Pra'nke (prăhngk^e) *f* paw.
pränumera'ndo (prĕnŏŏm^erăhndŏ) beforehand, in advance.
Präpara't (prĕpăhrăht) *n* preparation.
Präs|ide'nt (prĕzĭdĕnt) *m* chairman, president; **2idie'ren** (prĕzĭ-deer^en) preside; **~i'dium** (prĕzee-d'ŏŏm) *n* chair.
pra'sseln (prăhs^eln) crackle; patter.
pra'ssen (prăhs^en) feast; revel.
Pra'xis (prăhksĭs) *f* practice.
Präzede'nzfall (prĕtsĕdĕntsfăhl) *m* precedent, leading case.
präzi's (prĕtsees) precise.
pre'dig|en (prĕdĭgh^en) preach; **2er** *m* preacher; (*Geistlicher*) clergyman; **2t** *f* sermon.
Preis (prīs) *m* price, cost; (*Belohnung*) prize; (*Lob*) praise; *um jeden ~* at any price; **~'-aus-schreiben** (-owsshrīb^en) *n* competition.
prei'sen (prīz^en) praise.
Prei's|-erhöhung (prīsĕrhŏŏŏng) *f* rise in price(s); **~ermäßigung** (-ĕrmăsigŏŏng) *f* reduction in price(s); **~gabe** (-găhb^e) *f* abandon-

ment; 2geben (-gʰēbᵉn) abandon, expose; ~gericht *n* jury; ~lage (-lăhgʰᵉ) *f* range of price; ~liste *f* price-list; ~richter *m* arbiter, umpire; ~träger(in *f*) *m* prize-winner; 2wert (-vért): ~ *sn* be a bargain.
Pre'll|bock (prĕlbŏk) *m* buffer-stop; 2en *fig.* cheat, defraud (*um* of); ~stein (-shtīn) *m* kerb-stone; ~ung ⚕ *f* contusion.
Premie'r|e (prᵉmʹărᵉ) first night; ~minister *m* prime minister.
Pre'sse (prĕsᵉ) *f* press; ~amt *n* public relations office; 2n press; squeeze; ~photograph (-fōtō-grăhf) *m* press-photographer; ~vertreter *m* public relations officer.
Pre'ß|kohle (prĕskōlᵉ) *f* briquette; ~luft (-lŏŏft) *f* compressed air.
Preu'ß|e (prŏisᵉ) *m*, ~in *f*, 2isch Prussian.
pri'ckeln (prikᵉln) prick(le); itch.
Priem (preem) *m* quid, plug.
Prie'ster (preestᵉr) *m* priest; ~in *f* priestess; 2lich priestly, sacerdotal.
pri'm|a (preemăh) first-class, A 1; † *a.* prime; ~ä'r primary.
Pri'mel (preemᵉl) *f* primrose.
Prinz (prints) *m* prince; ~e'ssin *f* princess; ~'gemahl *m* Prince Consort.
Prinzi'p (printseep) *n* principle; *aus (od. im)* ~, *prinzipiell* on principle; ~a'l (-ăhl) *m* principal, chief; (*Brotherr*) employer; F boss.
Priorität't (preeŏrĭtăt) *f* priority; ~s-aktie (-ăhktsʹᵉ) *f* preference share.
Pri'se (preezᵉ) *f* pinch (of snuff); ⚓ prize.
Pri'sma (prismăh) *n* prism.
Pri'tsche (pritshᵉ) *f* plank-bed.
priva't (privăht) private; 2mann *m* private gentleman; 2schule (-shŏŏ-lᵉ) *f* private school.
privi|legie'ren (privilĕgʰeerᵉn), 2-leg (-lĕgʰ) *n* privilege.
proba't (prŏbăht) proved, tested.
Pro'be (prōbᵉ) *f* trial; (*Beweis*) proof; (*Prüfung*) probation; (*Sprech-, Gesang2*) audition; (*Waren2*) sample; *thea.* rehearsal; *metall.* assay; *auf* ~ on probation, on trial; *auf die* ~ *stellen* put to the test; ~abzug (-ăhptsŏŏk) *m* *typ.*, *phot.* proof; ~bestellung *f* trial order; ~fahrt *f* trial trip; 2n try; *thea.* rehearse; ~nummer (-nŏŏmᵉr) *f* specimen number; ~sendung (-zĕndŏŏng) *f* sample sent on approval; 2weise on trial; ~zeit (-tsit) *f* term of probation.
probie'ren (prŏbeerᵉn) try, test; (*kosten*) taste.
Proble'm (prŏblém) *n* problem; 2a'tisch problematic(al).
Produ'kt (prŏdŏŏkt) *n* product; (*Natur2*) produce; ~io'n (prŏ-dŏŏktsʹŏn) *f* production; (*~smenge*) output; 2i'v (-eef) productive.
Produz|e'nt (prŏdŏŏtsĕnt) *m* producer; 2ie'ren produce; *sich künstlerisch* ~ perform.
Professio'n (prŏfĕsʹŏn) *f* profession; (*Handwerk*) trade.
Profe'ss|or *m* professor; ~u'r (-ŏŏr) *f* professorship.
Profi'l (prŏfeel) *n* profile.
Profi't (prŏfeet) *m*, 2ie'ren (-eerᵉn) profit (by).
Progno'se (prŏgnōzᵉ) *f* ⚕ prognosis; (*Wetter2*) forecast.
Progra'mm (prŏgrăhm) *n* programme, *Am.* program.
proklamie'ren (prŏklăhmeerᵉn) proclaim.
Proku'r|a (prŏkŏŏrăh) *f* procuration; ~i'st *m* confidential clerk.
Proleta'r|ier (prŏlétăhrʹᵉr) *m*, 2isch proletarian.
Prolo'g (prŏlŏk) *m* prologue.
prolongie'ren (prŏlŏnggʰeerᵉn) prolong.
Promo|tio'n (prŏmŏtsʹŏn) *f* graduation; 2vie'ren (-veerᵉn) take one's degree.
Prophe't (prŏfét) *m* prophet; ~in *f* prophetess; 2isch prophetic.
prophezei'|en (prŏfĕtsiᵉn) prophesy; 2ung *f* prophecy.
Pro'sa (prŏzăh) *f* prose.
pro's(i)t! (prŏzit, prŏst) here's to you!, your health!
Prospe'kt (prŏspĕkt) *m* (*Anzeige*) prospectus; booklet, folder.
prostitu|ie'ren (prŏstitŏŏeerᵉn) prostitute; 2ie'rte (-eertᵉ) *f* prostitute.
Prote'st (prŏtĕst) *m* protest; ~ *einlegen* enter a protest.
Protesta'nt (prŏtĕstăhnt) *m*, ~in *f*, 2isch Protestant.
protestie'ren (prŏtĕsteerᵉn) protest.

Protoko'll (prōtōkōl) *n* minutes *pl.*, record; ~ *aufnehmen* take down the minutes; **Ⱡie'ren** register, record.
Protz (prŏts) *m* ostentatious person, snob; **Ⱡ'en** show off (*mit* et. a th.); **Ⱡ'enhaft**, **Ⱡ'ig** ostentatious, snobbish, *Am.* shoddy.
Provia'nt (prōv'āhnt) *m* provisions, victuals *pl.*
Provi'nz (prōvints) *f* province; ~**ia'l...**, **Ⱡie'll** provincial.
Provis|io'n (prōviz'ōn) *f* commission; **Ⱡo'risch** (-zōrish) provisional, temporary. [voke.]
provozie'ren (prōvōtseerᵉn) pro-
Proze'nt (prōtsĕnt) *n* per cent; ~**satz** (-zāhts) *m*, **Ⱡua'l** (-ŏŏāhl) percentage.
Proze'ß (prōtsĕs) *m* process; ⚖ lawsuit, action; (*Rechtsgang*) (*legal*) proceedings *pl.*; *kurzen* ~ *m. mit* make short work of.
prozessie'ren (prōtsĕseerᵉn) be at (*od.* go to) law.
prü'de (prūdᵉ) prudish.
prü'f|en (prūfᵉn) try, test; (*nach*~) check, verify; (*examinieren*) examine; **Ⱡling** *m* examinee; **Ⱡstein** (-shtin) *m* touchstone, test; **Ⱡung** *f* trial, test; verification; examination.
Prü'gel (prūgʰᵉl) *m* cudgel, stick; *pl.* (*Schläge*) thrashing; ~**ei'** *f* fight, row; **Ⱡn** cudgel, thrash; *sich* ~ fight.
Prunk (prŏŏngk) *m* pomp, splendour; *b.s.* ostentation; **Ⱡ'en** make a show (*mit* of), show off (*mit* et. a th.); **Ⱡ'haft** ostentatious, showy; **Ⱡ'los** unostentatious.
pst! (pst) hush!, stop!
psy'chisch (psūçish) psychic(al).
Psycho-analy'|se (psūçō-āhnāhlūzᵉ) *f* psycho-analysis; ~**tiker** *m* psycho-analyst.
Pubertä't (pŏŏbĕrtāt) *f* puberty.
Pu'blikum (pŏŏblikŏŏm) *n* public; (*Zuhörerschaft*) audience.
publiz|ie'ren (pŏŏblitseerᵉn) publish; **Ⱡi'st** *m* publicist.
Pu'del (pŏŏdᵉl) *m* poodle.
Pu'der (pŏŏdᵉr) *m* powder; ~**dose** (-dōzᵉ) *f* powder-box; *für die Handtasche*: vanity-case; **Ⱡn** powder; ~**quaste** (-kvāhstᵉ) *f* powder-puff.
Puff (pŏŏf) 1. *m* cuff, thump; (*Knall*) report, pop; (*Bausch*) puff; 2. Ⱡ puff!, bang!; **Ⱡ'en** *v/i.* puff; (*knallen*) pop; *v/t.* cuff, thump; pummel.
Pu'ffer (pŏŏfᵉr) *m* 🚂 buffer.
Puls (pŏŏls) *m* pulse; ~**'-ader** (-āhdᵉr) *f* artery; **Ⱡie'ren** (pŏŏlzeeren) pulsate; ~**'schlag** (-shlāhk) *m* pulsation; ~**'wärmer** *m* muffetee.
Pult (pŏŏlt) *n* desk.
Pu'lver (pŏŏlfᵉr, -v-) *n* powder; (*Schießʀ*) gunpowder; **Ⱡig** powdery; **Ⱡisie'ren** (-īzeerᵉn) pulverize.
Pump (pŏŏmp) F *m*: *auf* ~ on tick; ~**'e** *f* pump; **Ⱡ'en** pump; F go (*od.* give) (on) tick; ~**'hose** (-hōzᵉ) *f* plus-fours *pl.*
Punkt (pŏŏngkt) *m* point; (*Tüpfelchen*) dot; *typ.*, *gr.* full stop, period; (*Stelle*) spot; *fig.* (*Einzelheit*) article, item; *nach* ~*en siegen Boxen*: win on points; ~ *10 Uhr* at 10 (o'clock) sharp; **Ⱡie'ren** point, dot; *gr.* punctuate.
pü'nktlich (pūngktliç) punctual; **Ⱡkeit** *f* punctuality.
Punsch (pŏŏnsh) *m* punch.
Pupi'lle (pŏŏpilᵉ) *f* pupil.
Pu'ppe (pŏŏpᵉ) *f* doll; (*Drahtʀ*, *a. fig.*) puppet; *zo.* chrysalis; ~**n-spiel** (-shpeel) *n* puppet-show.
Pu'rpur (pŏŏrpŏŏr) *m*, **Ⱡfarben**, **Ⱡrot** (-rōt), **Ⱡn** purple.
Pu'rzel|baum (pŏŏrtsᵉlbowm) *m* somersault; **Ⱡn** (sn) tumble.
Pu'stel (pŏŏstᵉl) *f* pustule.
pu'sten (pŏŏstᵉn) F puff, blow.
Pu't|e (pŏŏtᵉ), ~**henne** *f* turkey-hen; ~**er**, ~**hahn** *m* turkey-cock.
Putsch (pŏŏtsh) *m*, **Ⱡ'en** riot.
Putz (pŏŏts) *m* finery; (*Schmuck*) ornaments *pl.*; (*Mauerʀ*) rough-cast; = ~*waren*; **Ⱡ'en** *P.*: dress, attire; (*schmücken*) adorn; (*reinigen*) clean; (*glänzend m.*) polish; *Lampe*: trim; *Pferd*: groom; *Schuhe*: polish, *Am.* shine; *Nase*: blow, wipe; *Zähne*: brush; *Gemüse*: pick; **Ⱡ'ig** queer; ~**'laden** (-lāhdᵉn) *m* milliner's shop; ~**'macherin** (-māhkᵉrin) *f* milliner; ~**'pulver** (-pŏŏlfᵉr) *n* polishing powder; ~**'-waren** (-vāhrᵉn) *f/pl.* millinery.
Pyja'ma (pūyāhmāh, pidQ-) *n*, *m* pyjamas (*Am.* pajamas) *pl.*
Pyrami'de (pūrāhmeedᵉ) *f* pyramid; **Ⱡnförmig** pyramidal.

Q

qua'bbelig (kvāhbᵉliç) flabby.
Quackelei' (kvāhkᵉlī) *f* foolish talk.
Qua'cksalber (kvāhkzāhlbᵉr) *m* quack; ~ei' *f* quackery; ≈n quack.
Quadra't (kvāhdrāht) *n* square; *2 Fuß im ~* 2 feet square; ≈isch quadratic; ~meile (-mīlᵉ) *f* square mile.
Quai (kė) *m* quay, wharf.
qua'ken (kvāhkᵉn) *Ente*: quack; *Frosch*: croak.
quä'ken (kvākᵉn) squeak.
Quä'ker (kvākᵉr) *m* Quaker, Friend.
Qual (kvāhl) *f* pain; torment; agony.
quä'len (kvālᵉn) torment; (*ärgern*) vex, worry; (*belästigen*) bother, pester; (*betrüben*) afflict; *sich ~* toil.
qualifizie'ren (kvāhlifitseerᵉn) (*a. sich*) qualify (zu for).
Qualitä't (kvāhlitāt) *f* quality; ~s... high-class.
Qualm (kvāhlm) *m*, ≈'en smoke.
qua'lvoll (kvāhlföl) very painful, tormenting.
Qua'nt|ität (kvāhntitāt) *f* quantity; ~um (kvāhntŏŏm) *n* quantum, quantity.
Quarantä'ne (kāhrgtānᵉ, -āhŋ-) *f*: *in ~ legen* quarantine.
Quarta'l (kvāhrtāhl) *n* quarter of a year; (*Schul*≈) term; (*Zahltag*) quarter-day.
Quartie'r (kvāhrteer) *n* lodging(s *pl.*); ⚔ quarters *pl.*, billets *pl.*
Qua'ste (kvāhstᵉ) *f* tassel.
Quatsch (kvāhtsh) *sl. m* bosh, rot, *Am.* baloney; ≈'en talk rot, twaddle; ~'kopf *m* twaddler.
Que'cksilber (kvĕkzilbᵉr) *n* quicksilver.
Que'lle (kvĕlᵉ) *f* spring, (*a. fig.*) source, fountain; ≈n *v/i.* (sn) spring; gush; (*anschwellen*) swell; *v/t.* (*einweichen*) soak.
Que'ngel|ei' (kvĕŋᵉlī) *f* nagging; ≈n nag.
quer (kvėr) cross, transverse; oblique; *adv.* across, obliquely.
Que'r... *mst* cross-...; ~e *f*: *in die ~* crosswise; *j-m in die ~ kommen* cross a p.'s path *od.* (*fig.*) design; ~frage (-frāhgʰᵉ) *f* cross-question; ~kopf *m* wrong-headed fellow, crank; ~schnitt *m* cross section; ~straße (-shtrāhsᵉ) *f* cross street; *zweite ~ rechts* second turning to the right; ~treiberei' (-trībᵉrī) *f* intriguing.
Querula'nt (kvĕrŏŏlāhnt) *m*, ~in *f* grumbler, *Am.* griper.
que'tsch|en (kvĕtshᵉn) squeeze; ⚕ bruise; ≈ung *f* bruise.
quick (kvik) lively, brisk.
quie'ken (kveekᵉn) squeak.
quie'tschen (kveetshᵉn) scream; *Tür usw.*: squeak, creak.
Quirl (kvirl) *m* twirling-stick; ≈'en twirl; *Eier usw.*: whisk.
quitt (kvit) quits, even; ~ie'ren (-eerᵉn) receipt; (*aufgeben*) quit; ≈'ung *f* receipt.
Quo'te (kvōtᵉ) *f* quota; share.

R

Raba'tt (räh*b*äh*t*) *m* discount.
Ra'be (räh*b*ᵉ) *m* raven.
rabia't (räh*b*iäh*t*) rabid, raving.
Ra'che (räh*x*ᵉ) *f* revenge, vengeance.
Ra'chen (räh*x*ᵉn) *m* throat, *anat.* pharynx; (*Tier*♀) jaws *pl.*
rä'chen (rěçᵉn) avenge, revenge (*an dat.* [up]on).
Ra'chen|höhle *f* pharynx; **~-katarrh** (-käh*t*äh*r*) *m* cold in the throat.
ra'ch|gierig (räh*x*geeriç), **~süchtig** (-züçtiç) revengeful, vindictive.
Rad (räh*t*) *n* wheel; (*Fahr*♀) (bi-) cycle, machine.
Radau' (räh*d*ow) F *m* row, hubbub.
ra'debrechen (räh*d*ᵉbrěçᵉn) mangle, murder *a language.*
ra'deln (räh*d*ᵉln) (sn) cycle; F bike.
Rä'delsführer (räd ᵉlsfürᵉr) *m* ringleader.
Rä'derwerk (rädᵉrvěrk) *n* gearing.
ra'd|fahren (räh*t*fäh*r*ᵉn) (sn) cycle, (go on) bicycle; ♀**fahrer(in** *f*) *m* cyclist, *Am.* wheelman; ♀**fahrsport** *m* cycling.
radie'r|en (räh*d*eerᵉn) erase; *Kunst*: etch; ♀**gummi** (-gŏŏmee) *n u. m* India rubber, *Am.* eraser; ♀**messer** *n* erasing knife; ♀**ung** *f* etching.
radika'l (räh*d*ikäh*l*) radical.
Ra'dio (räh*d*'ö) *n* radio, wireless; **~-apparat** (-äh*p*äh*r*äh*t*) *m* wireless set.
Ra'd|kranz *m* rim; **~reifen** (-rifᵉn) *m* tyre, *Am.* tire; **~rennbahn** *f* cycling ground; **~rennen** *n* cycle--race; **~spur** (-shpŏŏr) *f* nut, wheel-track.
ra'ffen (räh*f*ᵉn) snatch up; *Kleid*: [gather up.]
raffinie'rt (räh*f*ineert) refined; *fig.* cunning.
ra'gen (räh*g*ʰᵉn) tower.
Ragou't (räh*g*ŏŏ) *n* ragout, stew.
Ra'he (räh*ᵉ*) ⚓ *f* yard.
Rahm (räh*m*) *m* cream.
Ra'hmen (räh*m*ᵉn) 1. *m* frame; (*Bereich*) scope; (*Ort u. Handlung*) setting; 2. ♀ frame; **~-antenne** *f* frame aerial, *Am.* loop antenna.
Rake'te (räh*k*étᵉ) *f* rocket; **~nflugzeug** (-flŏŏktsöik) *n* rocket plane.
Ra'mm... (räh*m*-): **~bär**, **~block** *m*, **~e** *f* rammer; ♀**en** ram.
Ra'mpe (räh*mp*ᵉ) *f* ramp, ascent; **~nlicht** *n* footlights *pl.*
Ramsch(ware [väh*r*ᵉ] *f*) (räh*msh*) *m* job lot; *im ~ kaufen* buy the lump; **~'verkauf** (-fěrkowf) *m* jumble-sale.
Rand (räh*nt*) *m* edge, (*a. fig.*) brink; *fig.* verge; (*Saum*) border; *Hut*: brim; *Teller*: rim; *Buch usw.*: margin; *Wunde*: lip; **~'bemerkung** *f* marginal note.
Rang (räh*ng*) *m* rank; *ersten ~es* first-class, first-rate; *thea. erster ~* dress-circle; *zweiter ~* upper circle.
Ra'nge (räh*ng*ᵉ) *m*, *f* romp.
rangie'ren (räh*ng*Ɉeerᵉn) *v/t.* arrange; 🚂 (*a. v/i.*) shunt, *Am.* switch; *v/i.* rank.
Ra'ngordnung (räh*ng*ördnŏŏng) *f* order of precedence.
Ra'nke (räh*ngk*ᵉ) *f* tendril; runner.
Rä'nke (rěngkᵉ) *m/pl.* intrigues.
ra'nken (räh*ngk*ᵉn) (*a. sich*) climb, creep.
Ra'nzen (räh*nts*ᵉn) *m* knapsack.
ra'nzig (räh*nts*iç) rancid, rank.
Ra'ppe (räh*p*ᵉ) *m* black horse.
rar (räh*r*) rare, scarce.
Raritä't (räh*r*itä*t*) *f* rarity, curiosity.
rasch (räh*sh*) quick, swift; hasty; prompt; **~'eln** rustle.
ra'sen¹ (räh*z*ᵉn) rage; (*irre reden*) rave; (sn) (*daher~*) rush; **~d** *Tempo*, *Wut*: tearing; *j-n ~ m.* drive a p. mad.
Ra'sen² (räh*z*ᵉn) *m* grass; lawn; turf; **~platz** *m* lawn, grass-plot.
Raserei' (räh*z*ᵉri) *f* rage, frenzy.
Rasie'r|-apparat (räh*z*eeräh*p*äh*r*äh*t*) *m* safety-razor; ♀**en** shave; *sich ~ l.* get shaved; **~klinge** *f* razor-blade; **~messer** *n* razor; **~pinsel** (-pinzᵉl) *m* shaving-brush; **~schale** (-shäh*l*ᵉ) *f* sh.-mug; **~seife** (-zifᵉ) *f* sh.-soap.
Ra'sse (räh*s*ᵉ) *f* race, breed.

ra'sseln (rähs^{e}ln) (h. *u.* sn) rattle.
Ra'ssen... racial; **~frage** (-frähg^{he}) *f* question of racial prejudice; **~hygiene** (-hüg^{h}'én^e) *f* eugenics *pl.*; **2rein** (-rīn) true-bred.
ra'ssig (rāsiç) racy; *bsd. Tier:* thoroughbred.
Rast (rähst) *f*, **2'en** rest; **2'los** restless; **~'tag** (-tāhk) *m* day of rest.
Rat (räht) *m* advice, counsel; (*Kollegium*) council, board; (*Person*) councillor; (*Ausweg*) means, expedient; *zu ~e ziehen* consult; *j-n um ~ fragen* ask a p.'s advice.
Ra'te (räht^e) *f* instalment.
ra'ten (räht^{e}n) advise, counsel (*j-m* [*zu* et.] a p. [to do a th.]); (*er~*) guess, divine.
ra'ten|weise by instalments; **2-zahlung** *f* payment by instalments.
Ra't|geber(in *f*) (rähtg^{h}éb^{e}r) *m* adviser; **~haus** *n* town hall, *Am.* city hall.
ratifizie'ren (rähtifiitseer^{e}n) ratify.
Ratio'n (rähts'ōn) *f*, **2ie'ren** ration, allowance.
ra't|los puzzled, at a loss; **~sam** advisable; expedient; **2schläge** (-shläg^{he}) *m/pl.* advice.
Rä'tsel (räts^{e}l) *n* riddle, enigma; **2haft** enigmatic(al); mysterious.
Ra'tte (räht^e) *f* rat.
ra'ttern (räht^{e}rn) rattle.
Raub (rowp) *m* robbery; *geistigen Eigentums*: piracy; (*Beute*) prey, spoil; **~'bau** (-bow) ♂ *m* exhausting the soil; ⚒ robbing a mine; **2'en** (rowb^{e}n) take by force, steal; *j-m* et. ~ rob a p. of a th.
Räu'ber (rōib^{e}r) *m* robber; **~bande** *f* gang of robbers; **~ei'** *f* robbery; **2isch** rapacious.
Rau'b|gier (rowpg^{h}eer) *f* rapacity; **2gierig** rapacious; **~mord** *m* robbery with murder; **~mörder** *m* murderer and robber; **~tier** (-teer) *n* beast of prey; **~zug** (-tsōōk) *m* raid.
Rauch (rowĸ) *m*, **2'en** smoke.
Rau'cher *m*, **~in** *f* smoker; **~abteil** (-āhptīl) *n* smoking-compartment, *Am.* smoker.
Räu'cher... (rōiç^{e}r): **~hering** (-héring) *m* kipper; **2n** smoke(-dry); *desinfizierend*: fumigate; (*wohlriechend m.*) perfume.
Rau'ch|fang (rowĸfāhng) *m* chimney, flue; **2ig** smoky; **~tabak** *m* tobacco; **~zimmer** *n* smoking-room.
Räud|e (rōid^e) *f* mange; **2ig** mangy.
Rau'f|bold (rowfbōlt) *m* bully, brawler; **2en** *v/t.* pluck, pull; *sich* ~ = *v/i.* fight, scuffle; **~erei'** (-^{e}rī) *f* scuffle, fight.
rauh (row) rough; *Wetter*: raw; *Stimme*: hoarse; (*streng*) harsh; (*grob*) coarse, rude.
Rau'hreif (rowrīf) *m* hoar-frost.
Raum (rowm) *m* room, space; (*Zimmer*) room; ⚓ hold.
räu'men (rōim^{e}n) clear; (*verlassen*) leave, *bsd.* ⚔ evacuate; *Wohnung*: quit, vacate.
Rau'm-inhalt (rowminhāhlt) *m* volume, capacity.
räu'mlich (rōimliç) relating to space, of space; spatial.
Rau'm-meter (rowmmét^{e}r) *n*, *m* cubic metre.
Räu'mung (rōimōōng) *f* clearing; † clearance; *e-r Stadt*: evacuation; *e-r Wohnung*: quitting; **~s-ausverkauf** (-owsfěrkowf) *m* clearance sale.
rau'nen (rown^{e}n) whisper.
Rau'pe (rowp^e) *f* caterpillar; **~n-schlepper** *m* caterpillar tractor.
Rausch (rowsh) *m* intoxication, drunkenness; *fig.* frenzy; e-*n* ~ *h.* be drunk; **2'en** (h. *u.* sn) (*rascheln*) rustle; *fließendes Wasser, Wind*: rush; *Brandung, Sturm*: roar; *Beifall*: ring; **~'gift** *n* narcotic (drug).
räu'spern (rōisp^{e}rn): *sich* ~ clear one's throat.
Ra'zzia (rähts'āh) *f* raid, sweep, *Am.* round-up.
reagie'ren (rěāhg^{h}eer^{e}n) react (*auf acc.* upon).
reaktionä'r (rěāhkts'ōnār), **2(in** *f*) *m* reactionary.
rea'l (rěāhl) real; **~isie'ren** (-īzeer^{e}n) realize; **~i'stisch** realistic; **2itä't** *f* reality.
Re'be (réb^e) *f* vine.
Rebe'll (rěběl) *m*, **~in** *f*, **2ie'ren** rebel; **2isch** rebellious.
Re'b... (rép-): **~huhn** (-hōōn) *n* partridge; **~laus** (-lows) *f* phylloxera; **~stock** *m* vine.
Re'chen[1] (rěç^{e}n) *m* rake.
Re'chen[2]**|-aufgabe** (-owfgāhb^e) *f*, **~exempel** *n* arithmetical problem;

~fehler *m* miscalculation; **~maschine** (-mähsheen°) *f* calculating-machine; **~schaft** *f*: ~ *ablegen* render an account (*über acc.* of); *zur ~ ziehen* call to account; **~schieber** (-sheeb°r) *m* slide rule.

re'chnen (rěçn°n) reckon, calculate, count; ~ *auf* (*acc.*) count (*od.* reckon) (up)on; ~ *zu v/t.* reckon (*v/i.* rank) among.

Re'chnung (rěçnŏŏng) *f* calculation; (*Aufstellung*) bill, account; (*Waren-*2) invoice; *auf seine* ~ on his account; ~ *legen* render an account (*über acc.* of); **~s-prüfer** *m* auditor.

recht[1] (rěçt) right; (*schuldig*) due; (*echt, wirklich*) true, real; (*gesetzmäßig*) legitimate; (*richtig*) correct; *adv.* right, well; (*sehr*) very; *ein ~er Narr* a regular fool; *zur ~en Zeit* in due time; *mir ist es* ~ I don't mind; *es geschieht ihm* ~ it serves him right; ~ *haben* be right.

Recht[2] (rěçt) *n* right (*auf acc.* to); (*Gesetz*) law; (*Gerechtigkeit*) justice; ~ *sprechen* administer justice; *mit* ~ justly.

Re'chte *f* right hand; *pol. the* Right.

Re'cht-eck *n* rectangle; **2ig** rectangular.

re'cht|fertigen justify; **2fertigung** *f* justification; **~gläubig** (-glöibiç) orthodox; **~haberisch** (-hähb°rish) dogmatic; **~lich** legal, lawful; (*redlich*) righteous; **~los** outlawed; **2losigkeit** (-lōzĭçkīt) *f* outlawry; **~mäßig** (-mäsĭç) legal, legitimate; **2mäßigkeit** *f* legality; legitimacy.

rechts (rěçts) on (*od.* to) the right.

Re'chts|-anspruch *m* legal claim; **~-anwalt** *m* lawyer; solicitor; *plädierender*: barrister, *Am.* attorney (-at-law); **~beistand** (-bishtähnt) *m* legal adviser.

re'cht|schaffen righteous; **2schreibung** (-shrībŏŏng) *f* orthography.

Re'chts|fall *m* case; **~frage** (-frähg°) *f* issue of law; **~gelehrte(r)** *m* jurist, lawyer; **2gültig** valid, legal; **~kraft** *f* legal force; **2kräftig** = *~gültig*; **~mittel** *n* legal remedy; **~pflege** (-pflég°) *f* administration of justice.

Re'chtsprechung (rěçtshprěçŏŏng) *f* jurisdiction.

Re'chts|spruch (-shprŏŏx) *m* legal decision; *Zivilsache*: judgment; *Strafsache*: sentence; **~streit** (-shtrīt) *m* action, lawsuit; **~verfahren** *n* legal procedure; **~weg** (-věk) *m*: *den ~ beschreiten* go to law; **2widrig** (-veedrĭç) illegal; **~wissenschaft** *f* jurisprudence.

re'cht|wink(e)lig (rěçtvĭngk[°]lĭç) right-angled; **~zeitig** (-tsītĭç) opportune; *adv.* in (due) time, *Am.* on time.

Reck (rěk) *n* horizontal bar.

re'cken (rěk°n) stretch.

Redakt|eu'r (rědähktör) *m* editor; **~io'n** (rědähkts'ōn) *f* (*Tätigkeit*) editorship; (*Personal*) editorial staff; (*Raum*) editor's office; (*Fassung*) wording; **2ione'll** (rědähkts'ōněl) editorial.

Re'de (réd°) *f* speech; (*feierliche*) oration; (*~weise*) language; (*Gespräch*) talk, conversation; *es geht die ~, daß* it is rumoured that; *zur ~ stellen* call to account; **~gewandtheit** (-g°vähnthīt) *f* eloquence; **2gewandt** eloquent; **~kunst** (-kŏŏnst) *f* rhetoric; **2n** speak; talk.

Re'dens-art *f* phrase; (*Spracheigenheit*) idiom; (*Sprichwort*) saying.

redigie'ren (rědĭg°eer°n) edit.

re'dlich (rétlĭç) honest, upright.

Re'dner (rédn°r) *m* speaker (*a.* ~*in* *f*); orator; **~bühne** *f* platform; **2isch** oratorical.

re'dselig (rétzélĭç) talkative.

Ree'de (réd°) *f* roadstead; **~r** *m* shipowner; **~rei'** *f* shipping firm.

ree'll (rěěl) real; *Firma*: solid, respectable; *Preis, Bedienung*: fair.

Refer|a't (rěfěräht) *n* report; **~e'nt** *m* reporter; referee; reviewer; **~e'nz** *f* reference; **2ie'ren** report (*über acc.* [up]on).

reflektie'ren (rěflěkteer°n) *auf* (*acc.*) have *a th.* in view, want to have.

Reform|a'tor (réformähtŏr) *m* reformer; **2ie'ren** reform.

Refrai'n (r°frā̆) *n* refrain; burden.

Rega'l (rĕgähl) *n* shelf.

re'ge (rég°) active, brisk.

Re'gel (rég°l) *f* rule; (*Vorschrift*) regulation; *in der* ~ as a rule; **2los** irregular; **2mäßig** (-mäsĭç) regular; **2n** regulate; settle; **2recht** regular; **~ung** *f* regulation; settlement; **2widrig** (-veedrĭç) contrary to rule; irregular; abnormal.

re'gen¹ (rég^he^n) (*a. sich* ~) stir.
Re'gen² *m* rain; ~**bogen** (-bōg^he^n) *m* rainbow; ~**dicht** rain-proof; ~**guß** (-gŏŏs) *m* downpour; ~**mantel** *m* waterproof, *Am.* raincoat; ~**schauer** (-show^er) *m* shower of rain; ~**schirm** *m* umbrella; ~**tag** (-tāhk) *m* rainy day; ~**wetter** *n* rainy weather; ~**wurm** (-vŏŏrm) *m* earthworm.
Regie' (rĕQee) *f* management, *thea.*, *Film*: *a.* direction.
regie'ren (rĕg^heer^en) *v/t.* govern, rule; *Pferd*: manage; *v/i.* reign.
Regie'rung (rĕg^heerŏŏng) *f* government; (~*szeit*) reign; ~**s-antritt** *m* accession (to the throne); ~**sbezirk** *m* governmental district.
Regime'nt (rĕg^hlmĕnt) *n* government; ⚔ regiment.
Regisseu'r (rĕQlsör) *m* stage-manager; *Film*: director.
Regi'st|er (rĕg^hlst^er) *n* register; record; (*Inhaltsverzeichnis*) index; ~**ra'tor** (rĕg^hlstrāhtór) *m* recorder, registrar; ~**ratu'r** (rĕg^hlstrāhtōr) *f* registry; ~**rie'ren** (rĕg^hlstreer^en) register, record.
re'gne|n (régn^en) rain; ~**risch** rainy.
Regre'ß (rĕgrĕs) *m* recourse; ~**pflichtig** liable to recourse.
re'gsam (rékzāhm) active, quick.
regulie'r|bar (rĕgŏŏleerbāhr) adjustable; ~**en** regulate; adjust.
Re'gung (régŏŏng) *f* motion; *innere*: impulse; (*Gefühls*~) emotion; ~**slos** motionless.
Reh (ré) *n* roe; (*weibliches* ~) doe; ~'**bock** *m* roebuck.
Rei'b-eisen (rīpiz^en) *n* grater.
rei'b|en (rīb^en) rub; (*zer*~) grate; *Farben*: grind; (*klein* ~) pulverize; *wund* ~ gall, chafe; ~**ung** *f* friction; ~**ungslos** frictionless.
reich¹ (rīç) rich (*an dat.* in); (~*lich*) copious.
Reich² (rīç) *n* empire; (*König*~; *Natur*~) kingdom.
rei'chen (rīç^en) *v/t.* reach; *j-m et.*: pass; *sich die Hände* ~ join hands; *v/i.* reach; (*genügen*) suffice.
rei'chhaltig (rīçhāhltlç) copious.
rei'chlich (rīçlīç) ample, plentiful; *vor su.* plenty of; *adv.* (*ziemlich*) rather, fairly.
Rei'chtum (rīçtŏŏm) *m* wealth (*an dat.* of).
Rei'chweite (rīçvit^e) *f* reach, range.
reif¹ (rīf) ripe, mature.
Reif² (rīf) *m* (*Frost*) hoar-frost.
Rei'fe *f* ripeness, maturity.
rei'fen¹ (rīf^en) 1. ripen, mature; 2. *es reift* there is a hoar-frost.
Rei'fen² *m* hoop; (*Rad*~) tyre, *Am.* tire; ~**schaden** (-shāhd^en) *m mot.* puncture.
Rei'feprüfung (rīf^eprüfŏŏng) *f* leaving-examination.
rei'flich (rīflīç) mature.
Rei'gen (rīg^he^n) *m* round dance; *fig.* *den* ~ *eröffnen* open the ball.
Rei'he (rī^e) *f* row, line; (*Folge*) series; *thea.* tier; *nach der* ~ by turns; *ich bin an der* ~ it is my turn; ~**nfolge** *f* succession; *alphabetical* order; ~**nweise** in rows.
Rei'her (rī^er) *m* heron.
Reim (rīm) *m* rhyme; ~'**en** *v/t.*, *v/i.*, *v/refl.* rhyme (*auf acc.* to).
rein (rīn) pure; (*sauber*) clean; (*klar*) clear; ~**e** *Wahrheit* plain truth; ~'-**-ertrag** (-ĕrtrāhk) *m* net proceeds *pl.*; ~'**gewinn** *m* net profit; ~'**heit** *f* purity; cleanness.
rei'nig|en (rīnlg^he^n) clean(se); *fig.* purify; ~**ung** *f* clean(s)ing; *fig.* purification.
rei'nlich (rīnlīç) cleanly; *Kleidung*: neat.
rei'n|rassig (rīnrāhslç) thoroughbred; ~**schrift** *f* fair copy.
Reis (rīs) *m* rice; *n* twig, sprig.
Rei'se (rīz^e) *f* journey; (*See*~, *Luft*~) voyage; (*weite* ~) travel; (*Überfahrt*) passage; ~**büro** *n* tourist(s') office (*Am.* bureau); ~**decke** *f* travelling-rug; ~**fertig** ready to start; ~**gefährte** *m* fellow-traveller; ~**genehmigung** *f* travel permit; ~**gepäck** *n* luggage, *Am.* baggage; ~**handbuch** (-hāhntbŏŏk) *n* (traveller's) guide; ~**n** (sn) travel, journey; ~ *nach* go to; ~**nde(r)** *m* († commercial) traveller; ~**necessaire** (-nésĕsăr) *n* dressing-case; ~**paß** (-pāhs) *m* passport; ~**schreibmaschine** (-shrīpmāhsheen^e) *f* portable (typewriter); ~**tasche** (-tāhsh^e) *f* travelling-bag; ~**zeit** (-tsīt) *f* tourist season.
Rei'sig (rīzlç) *n* brushwood.
Rei'ß|brett *n* drawing-board; ~**en** (rīs^en) 1. *v/t.* tear; (*weg*~) snatch; *sich* ~ *um* scramble for; *v/i.* (sn)

burst, split; 2. *su.* *n* acute pains *pl.*; ≈end rapid; *Tier*: rapacious; *Schmerz*: acute; ~feder (-fédᵉr) *f* drawing-pen; ~nagel (-nāhgʰᵉl) *m*, ~zwecke (-tsvĕkᵉ) *f* drawing-pin, *Am.* thumbtack; ~schiene (-sheenᵉ) *f* T-square; ~verschluß (-fĕrshlŏŏs) *m* zip fastener; ~zeug (-tsŏik) *n* (case of) drawing utensils.

Rei't... (rīt) *mst* riding-...; ~**bahn** *f* riding-school, *fr.* *manège*; ≈**en** (rītᵉn) (sn) ride, go on horseback; ~**er** *m* rider, horseman; *Kartei*: tab; ~**erin** *f* horsewoman; ~**erei'** (-ᵉrī) *f* cavalry; ~**gerte**, ~**peitsche** (-pītshᵉ) *f* horsewhip; ~**knecht** *m* groom; ~**kunst** (-kŏŏnst) *f* horsemanship; ~**pferd** (-pfért) *n* saddle-horse; ~**weg** (-vék) *m* bridle-path.

Reiz (rīts) *m* charm, attraction; (*Erregung*) irritation.

rei'zbar (rītsbāhr) irritable, *Am.* sore; ≈**keit** *f* irritability.

rei'z|en (rītsᵉn) irritate; (*aufreizen*) provoke; (*locken*) entice; (*bezaubern*) charm; ⚕ (*anregen*) excite; ~**los** unattractive; ≈**mittel** *n* stimulus; ⚕ stimulant; ≈**ung** *f* irritation; provocation; ~**voll** (-fōl) charming, attractive.

Reklamatio'n (rĕklāhmāhts'ōn) *f* claim, complaint, protest.

Rekla'me (rĕklāhmᵉ) *f* advertising; (*Propaganda*) publicity; ~ *m.* advertise; ~**büro** *n* advertising agency; ~**chef** (-shĕf) *m* advertising-manager.

reklamie'ren (rĕklāhmeerᵉn) (re-)claim; complain.

rekognoszie'ren (rĕkŏgnŏstseerᵉn) reconnoitre.

Rekonvalesze'n|t (rĕkŏnvāhlĕstsĕnt) *m*, ~**tin** *f* convalescent.

Reko'rd (rĕkŏrt) *m* record.

Rekru't (rĕkrŏŏt) *m*, ≈**ie'ren** recruit.

Re'ktor (rĕktŏr) *m* headmaster, *Am.* principal; *univ.* chancellor, *Am.* president.

relati'v (rĕlāhteef) relative.

Religio'n (rĕlĭgʰ'ōn) *f* religion.

religi|ö's (rĕlĭgʰ'ōs) religious; ≈**ositä't** (rĕlĭgʰ'ōzĭtāt) *f* religiousness.

Re'ling (réling) ⚓ *f* rail.

Reli'quie (rĕleekv'ᵉ) *f* relic.

Remi'se (rĕmeezᵉ) *f* coach-house.

Re'nn|bahn *f* (race-)course, race-track; *mot.* speedway; ~**boot** (-bōt) *n* race-boat, racer; ≈**en** (rĕnᵉn) 1. *v/i.* (sn) *u.* *v/t.* run; (*wett*~) race; 2. *sn.* *n* (*Wett*~) race; (*Einzel*~) heat; ~**fahrer** *m* racing (bi)cylist *od.* motorist; ~**mannschaft** *f* race-crew; ~**pferd** (-pfért) *n* race-horse, racer; ~**sport** *m* racing; *the* turf; ~**stall** *m* racing-stud; ~**strecke** *f* distance to be run; ~**tier** (-teer) *n* reindeer.

renommie'ren (rĕnŏmeerᵉn) boast, brag (*mit* of).

renovie'ren (rĕnŏveerᵉn) renovate.

renta'bel (rĕntāhbᵉl) profitable.

Re'nt|e (rĕntᵉ) income, revenue; (*Alters*≈) (old-age) pension; (*Pacht*≈) rent; ~**en-empfänger(in** *f*) (rĕntᵉnĕmpfĕngᵉr) *m* (old-age) pensioner; ~**ie'r** (-'é) *m* man of private means; ≈**ie'ren** (-eerᵉn): *sich* ~ pay; ~**ner** *m* = ~**ier**.

Reparatu'r (rĕpāhrāhtŏŏr) *f* repair; ~**werkstatt** (-vĕrkshtāht) *f* repair-shop.

reparie'ren (rĕpāhreerᵉn) repair.

Repräsent|a'nt (rĕprĕzĕntāhnt) *m* ~**a'ntin** *f* representative; ≈**ie'ren** represent.

Repressa'lie (rĕprĕsāhl'ᵉ) *f* reprisal.

reproduzie'ren (rĕprŏdŏŏtseerᵉn) reproduce.

Repti'l (rĕpteel) *n* reptile.

Republi'k (rĕpŏŏbleek) *f* republic; ~**a'ner** *m*, ≈**a'nisch** republican.

Rese'rve (rĕzĕrvᵉ) *f* reserve; ~**rad** (-rāht) *n* *mot.* spare wheel.

reservie'ren (rĕzĕrveerᵉn) reserve.

Resid|e'nz (rĕzĭdĕnts) *f* residence; ≈**ie'ren** reside.

Respe'kt (rĕspĕkt) *m*, ≈**ie'ren** respect; ≈**los** irreverent; ≈**voll** respectful; ≈**widrig** (-veedrĭç) disrespectful.

Resso'rt (rĕsŏr) *n* department.

Rest (rĕst) *m* rest, (*a.* ⚗) remainder; (*bsd.* † *Tuch*≈) remnant; = *Rückstand*.

Restaura'nt (rĕstŏrāhng) restaurant.

Re'st|bestand *m* remainder; ≈**lich** remaining; ≈**los** entirely; ~**zahlung** *f* payment of balance.

Resulta't (rĕzŏŏltāht) *n* result.

re'tten (rĕtᵉn) save; rescue.

Re'ttich (rĕtĭç) *m* radish.

Re'ttung (rĕtŏŏng) *f* saving; rescue; ~sboot (-bōt) *n* life-boat; ~sgürtel *m* life-belt; ~sleiter (-līt^e^r) *f* fire-escape; ♀slos past help; ~sring *m* life-belt.
Reu'|e (rŏi^e) *f* repentance; ♀en: *es reut mich* I repent (of) a th.; ♀evoll, ♀(müt)ig (-mütiç) repentant; ~geld *n* forfeit, smart-money.
Reva'nche (rĕvąsh^e) *f* revenge; ~partie (-pāhrtee) *f* return match.
revanchie'ren (rĕvąsheer^e n) (*sich*) take on·'s revenge; return a favour.
Reve'rs (rĕvĕrs) *m* bond.
revidie'ren (rĕvīdeer^e n) revise.
Revie'r (rĕveer) *n* quarter, district; s. *Jagd*♀.
Revo'lte (rĕvŏlt^e) *f* revolt.
Revolutionä'r (rĕvŏlŏŏts'ŏnār) *m* revolutionary.
Revue' (r^e vü) *f* review; *thea. revue* (*fr.*), ~ *passieren l.* pass in review.
rezens|ie'ren (rĕtsĕnzeer^e n), ♀io'n (rĕtsĕnz'ŏn) *f* review.
Reze'pt (rĕtsĕpt) *n* recipe.
Rhaba'rber (rāhbāhrb^e r) *m* rhubarb.
rheuma't|isch (rŏimāhtīsh) rheumatic; ♀i'smus (rŏimāhtīsmŏŏs) rheumatism.
rhy'thm|isch (rütmīsh) rhythmical; ♀us (rütmŏŏs) *m* rhythm.
ri'chten (riçt^e n) arrange, adjust; (*zielen mit*) point; level (*auf* at); (*lenken*) direct; (*zubereiten*) prepare; ⚖ *Richter*: judge; *Henker*: execute; *in die Höhe* ~ raise; *sich* ~ *nach* conform to; *Preis*: be determined by.
Ri'chter *m*, ~in *f* judge; ♀lich judicial; ~spruch (-shprŏŏĸ) *m* judgment, sentence; ~stuhl (-shtŏŏl) *m* tribunal.
ri'chtig (riçtiç) right, correct; (*genau*) accurate; ~er *Londoner* regular cockney; ~ *gehen Uhr*: go right; ♀keit *f* correctness; accuracy; ~stellen rectify.
Ri'cht|linien (riçtleen'^e n) *f/pl.* (general) directions; ~preis (-prīs) *m* standard price; ~schnur (-shnŏŏr) *f* plumb-line; ~strahler *m* beam wireless; ~ung *f* direction; ~waage (-vāhg^he) *f* level; ~weg (-vĕk) *m* short cut.
rie'chen (reeçen) smell (*nach* of).
rie'feln (reef^e ln) groove.
Rie'gel (reeg^he l) *m* bar, bolt; (*Kleider*♀) (clothes-)rack; *Seife*: bar; ♀n bar, bolt.
Rie'men (reem^e n) *m* strap, thong; (*Ruder*) oar.
Ries (rees) *n Papiermaß*: ream.
Rie'se (reez^e) *m* giant.
Rie'sel|feld (reez^e lfĕlt) *n* (sewage-) irrigated field; ♀n (reez^e ln) (h. *u.* sn) purl; ripple; *es rieselt* it drizzles.
rie'senhaft (reez^e nhāhft), **rie'sig** (reeziç) gigantic.
Rie'sin (reezin) *f* giantess.
Riff (rif) *n* reef.
Ri'lle (ril^e) *f* (small) groove.
Rime'sse (rīmĕs^e) *f* remittance.
Rind (rīnt) *n* ox, cow; *pl.* cattle.
Ri'nde (rīnd^e) *f* rind; ♣ bark; *am Brot*: crust.
Ri'nder|braten (rīnd^e rbrāht^e n) *m* roast beef; ~hirt *m* cowherd, *Am.* cowboy.
Ri'nd|fleisch (rīntflish) *n* beef; ~(s)leder (-léd^e r) *n* neat's leather; ~vieh (-fee) *n* = *Rinder*.
Ring (ring) *m* ring; (*Kreis*) circle; *e-r Kette*: link; ✝ pool, trust, *Am.* combine; ~'bahn *f* circular railway.
ri'ngeln (*a. sich*) curl.
ri'ng|en (ring^e n) *v/i.* wrestle; *weitS.* struggle (*um* for); *v/t. die Hände*: wring; ♀er *m* wrestler.
ri'ng|förmig ring-shaped, annular; ♀kampf *m* wrestling(-match).
rings around; ~u'm (-ŏŏm) round about.
Ri'nn|e (rīn^e) *f* channel, groove; (*Dach*♀) gutter; ~en (sn) run, flow; (h.) (*lecken*) leak; ~sal (-zāhl) *n* streamlet; ~stein (-shtīn) *m* gutter.
Ri'ppe (rip^e) *f*, ♀n rib.
Ri'ppen|fell *n* pleura; ~fell-entzündung (rip^e nfĕlĕntsündŏŏng) *f* pleurisy; ~stoß (-shtōs) *m* nudge (in the ribs).
Ri'siko (reezīkō) *n* risk.
risk|a'nt (rīskāhnt) risky; ~ie'ren risk.
Riß (rīs) *m* rent, tear; (*a. fig.*) split; (*Sprung*) crack; *in der Haut*: chap; (*Schramme*) scratch; (*Zeichnung*) draft, plan.
ri'ssig (rīsiç) full of rents; chappy.
Rist *m Fuß*: instep; *Hand*: wrist.
Ritt (rit) *m* ride.

Ri'tter (rit^e^r) *m* knight; *zum ~ schlagen* knight; **~gut** (-gōōt) *n* manor.
ri'tterlich knightly, chivalrous; **⁀keit** *f* gallantry, chivalry.
ri'ttlings (ritlings) astride (*auf* of).
Ri'ttmeister (ritmist^e^r) *m* (cavalry) captain.
Ritz (rits) *m*, **~'e** *f* chink; fissure; (*Schramme*) scratch; **⁀'en** scratch.
Riva'l (rivāhl), **~e** *m*, **~in** *f*, **⁀isie'ren** (rivāhlīzeer^e^n) rival; **~itä't** *f* rivalry.
Ri'zinus-öl (reetsīnōōsōl) *n* castor [oil.]
Ro'bbe (rōb^e^) *f* seal.
rö'cheln (rōç^e^ln) rattle (in one's [throat).]
Rock (rŏk) *m* coat; (*Frauen⁀*) skirt; **~'schoß** (-shōs) *m* coat-tail.
Ro'del|bahn (rōd^e^lbāhn) *f* toboggan-slide, ice-run; **⁀n** (h. *u.* sn), **~schlitten** *m* luge, toboggan.
ro'den (rōd^e^n) *Wurzeln*: root out, stub up; *Wald, Land*: clear.
Ro'gen (rōgh^e^n) *m* (hard) roe.
Ro'ggen (rŏgh^e^n) *m* rye.
roh (rō) raw; *fig.* rough, rude; *Öl, Metall*: crude; **⁀'bau** (-bow) *m* brick-work.
Ro'heit (rōhīt) *f fig.* rudeness.
Ro'hmaterial (rōmāhtĕr'āhl) *n* raw material.
Rohr (rōr) *n* (*Schilf⁀*) reed; (*Bambus⁀*) cane; = *Röhre.*
Rö'hre (rōr^e^) *f* tube; (*Leitungs⁀*) pipe; *Radio*: valve, *Am.* tube; **~n-apparat** (-āhpāhrāht) *m* valve set.
Ro'hr|leger (rōrlégh^e^r) *m* plumber; **~leitung** (-litōōng) *f* pipe-line; **~post** (-pŏst) *f* pneumatic post; **~stock** *m* cane.
Ro'hstoff (rōshtŏf) *m* raw material.
Ro'llbahn ✈ *f* runway, taxi-strip.
Ro'lle (rŏl^e^) *f* roll; (*Walze*) roller; (*Draht⁀, Tau⁀*) coil; *am Flaschenzug*) pulley; *unter Möbeln*: castor; (*Dreh⁀*) mangle; *thea.* part, role.
ro'llen *v/i.* (h. *u.* sn) *u. v/t.* roll; *Wäsche*: mangle; ✈ taxi.
Ro'llenbesetzung (rŏl^e^nb^e^zĕtsōōng) *f thea.* cast.
Ro'ller *m der Kinder*: scooter.
Ro'll|feld ✈ *n* landing ground *od.* area; **~film** *m* roll-film; **~schuh** (-shōō) *m* roller-skate; **~sitz** (-zits) *m im Boot*: sliding seat; **~stuhl** (-shtōōl) *m* wheel chair; **~treppe** *f* escalator; **~wagen** (-vāhgh^e^n) *m* truck.

Roma'n (rōmāhn) *m* novel, (work of) fiction; (*Ritter⁀ u. fig.*) romance; **~schriftsteller(in** *f*) (-shriftshtĕl^e^r) *m* novel-writer, novelist.
Roma'nt|ik (rōmăhntik) *f* romanticism; **⁀isch** romantic.
Rö'm|er (rōm^e^r) *m*, **⁀isch** Roman.
rö'ntgen (rŏntgh^e^n) *v/t.*, **⁀...** X-ray; **⁀strahlen** *m/pl.* X-rays.
ro'sa (rōzāh) pink.
Ro'se (rōz^e^) *f* rose; ⚕ erysipelas.
Ro'sen|kohl *m* Brussels sprouts *pl.*; **~kranz** *m* garland of roses; *eccl.* rosary; **⁀rot** (-rōt) rosy red; **~stock** *m* rose-tree.
ro'sig (rōziç) rosy, roseate.
Rosi'ne (rōzeen^e^) *f* raisin.
Roß (rŏs) *n* horse; *rhet.* steed; **~'haar** (-hāhr) *n* horsehair.
Rost (rŏst) *m* **1.** rust; **2.** (*Feuer⁀*) grate; (*Brat⁀*) gridiron, grill; **~'braten** (-brāht^e^n) *m* roast joint.
ro'sten (rŏst^e^n) (sn) rust.
rö'sten (rōst^e^n) roast; *Brot*: toast.
Ro'st|fleck *m* iron-mould; **⁀frei** (-frī) rustless; stainless; **⁀ig** rusty.
rot (rōt), **⁀** *n* red.
Rotatio'nsmaschine (rōtāhts'ōnsmāhsheen^e^) *f* rota(to)ry press.
ro'tblond sandy.
Rö'te (rōt^e^) *f* redness; (*Scham⁀*) blush; **⁀n** (*a. sich*) redden, flush.
ro't|gelb reddish yellow; **~glühend** (-glü^e^nt) red-hot; **⁀haut** (-howt) *f* redskin; **⁀kehlchen** *n* robin (redbreast).
rotie'ren (rōteer^e^n) rotate.
rö'tlich (rōtliç) reddish.
Ro't|stift *m* red pencil; **~tanne** *f* spruce.
Ro'tte (rŏt^e^) *f* band, gang; **~nführer** *m* ganger, foreman.
Ro't|wein (rōtvīn) *m* red wine; *französischer*: claret; **~wild** *n* red deer.
Rouleau' (rōōlō) *n* roller-blind.
Rü'be (rüb^e^) *f*: *weiße ~* turnip; *rote ~* beet(root); *gelbe ~* carrot.
Rubi'n (rōōbeen) *m* ruby.
ru'ch|bar (rōōʀbāhr): *~ w.* get abroad; **~los** wicked, profligate.
Ruck (rōōk) *m* jerk.
Rü'ck|-antwort *f*; *Postkarte mit ~* reply post card; **~berufung** (-b^e^rōōfōōng) *f* recall; **~blick** *m* retrospect(ive view).
rü'cken[1] (rük^e^n) *v/t. u. v/i.* (sn) move; *näher ~* draw near.

Rü'cken² *m* back; (*Berg*≈) ridge; ⚔ rear; ~**deckung** *f fig.* backing; ~**lehne** *f* back (of a chair); ~**mark** *n* spinal cord; ~**wirbel** *m* dorsal vertebra.
Rü'ck|fahrkarte *f* return (-ticket), *Am.* round-trip ticket; ~**fahrt** *f* return; ~**fall** *m* relapse; ≈**fällig** relapsing; ~**frage** (-frūhgʰᵉ) *f* further inquiry; ~**gabe** (-gāhbᵉ) *f* return, restitution; ~**gang** *m* retrogression; ≈**gängig** retrograde; ~ *m.* cancel; ~**grat** (-grāht) *n* spine, (*a. fig.*) backbone; ~**halt** *m* support; ≈**haltlos** unreserved, frank; ~**kauf** (-kowf) *m* redemption; ~**kehr**, ~**kunft** (-kōōnft) *f* return; ~**koppelung** *f Radio*: reaction coupling; ~**lagen** (-lähgʰᵉn) *f/pl.* reserves *pl.*; ≈**läufig** (-löiflç) retrograde; ≈**lings** backwards; from behind; ~**prall** *m* rebound; ~**reise** (-rizᵉ) *f* return journey.
Ru'cksack (rōōkzāhk) *m* rucksack.
Rü'ck|schlag (-shlähk) *m* back-stroke; *fig.* set-back; ~**schluß** (-shlōōs) *m* conclusion; ~**schritt** *m* retrogression; ~**seite** (-zitᵉ) *f* back, reserve; ~**sendung** *f* return; ~**sicht** *f* respect, regard (*auf acc.* to), consideration; ≈**sichtslos** regardless (*gegen* of); inconsiderate; ≈**sichtsvoll** (rükzlçtsfōl) regardful (*gegen* of); considerate; ~**sitz** (-zits) *m* back-seat; ~**spiel** (-shpeel) *n* return match; ~**sprache** (-shprāhkᵉ) *f* consultation; ~**stand** *m* arrears *pl.*; ⚗ residue; ≈**ständig** backward; ~**strahler** *m mot.* rear reflector; ~**tritt** *m* withdrawal, retreat; resignation; ~**trittbremse** (rüktritbrĕmzᵉ) *f* backpedalling brake; ≈**wärts** (-vĕrts) back, backward(s); ~**wärtsgang** *m mot.* reserve gear; ~**weg** (-vék) *m* way back, return.
ru'ckweise (rōōkvizᵉ) by jerks.
rü'ck|wirkend retroactive; ≈**wirkung** *f* reaction; ≈**zahlung** *f* repayment; ≈**zug** (-tsōōk) *m* retreat.
Ru'del (rōōdᵉl) *n* pack; herd; troop.
Ru'der (rōōdᵉr) *n* oar; (*Steuer*≈) rudder, helm; ~**boot** (-bōt) *n* row(ing)-boat; ~**er** *m* oarsman; ~**fahrt** *f* row; ≈**n** *v/i.* (h. *u.* sn) *u. v/t.* row; ~**regatta** *f* boat race; ~**sport** *m* rowing sport.
Ru'd(r)erin (rōōd[r]ᵉrin) *f* oarswoman.
Ruf (rōōf) *m* call; (*Schrei*) cry, shout; (*Berufung*) summons; (*öffentliches Urteil*) reputation, repute; ✝ credit; ≈'**en** call; (*schreien*) cry, shout; ~ *l.* send for.
Ru'f|name (rōōfnāhmᵉ) *m* Christian name; ~**weite** (-vitᵉ) *f*: *in* ~ within call.
Rü'ge (rügʰᵉ) *f*, ≈**n** censure.
Ru'he (rōōᵉ) *f* rest; repose; (*Stille*) quiet; calm; tranquillity; *lassen Sie mich in* ~*!* let me alone!; ~**bett** *n* couch; ~**gehalt** *n* pension; ≈**los** restless; ≈**n** rest, repose; ~**pause** (-powzᵉ) *f* pause (for rest); ~**platz** *m* restingplace; ~**stand** *m* retirement; *in den* ~ *versetzen* superannuate; ~**störer(in** *f*) *m* disturber of the peace.
ru'hig (rōōlç) quiet; *Gemüt, Wasser*: tranquil, calm.
Ruhm (rōōm) *m* glory; renown; ~'-**begier(de)** (-bᵉgʰeer[dᵉ]) *f* thirst of glory.
rü'hmen (rümᵉn) praise, glorify; *sich* ~ boast (e-*r S.* of a th.).
rü'hmlich glorious, laudable.
ru'hm|los (rōōmlōs) inglorious; ~**redig** (-rédlç) vainglorious; ~**voll** (-fōl) glorious.
Ruhr (rōōr) ⚕ *f* dysentery.
Rü'hr-ei (rüri) *n* scrambled eggs *pl.*
rü'hren (rürᵉn) (*a. sich* ~) stir; *innerlich*: touch, affect.
rü'hrig (rürlç) active; stirring; ≈**keit** *f* activity.
rü'hrselig (rürzélīç) sentimental.
Rü'hrung (rürōōng) *f* feeling, emotion.
Ru'in (rōōeen) *m* ruin; decay; ~**e** *f* ruin; ≈**enhaft** ruinous; ≈**ie'ren** (rōōineerᵉn) ruin; destroy; *Kleid usw.*: spoil.
Ru'mmel (rōōmᵉl) *m* row; (*Jahrmarkts- usw.* ≈) revel; ~**platz** *m* fun-fair ground.
rumo'ren (rōōmōrᵉn) make a row.
Ru'mpel... (rōōmpᵉl-): ~**kammer** *f* lumber-room; ≈**n** (sn) rumble.
Rumpf (rōōmpf) *m* trunk, body; *Schiffs*≈: hull; *Flugzeug*≈: body, fuselage.
rü'mpfen (rümpfᵉn): *die Nase* ~ turn up one's nose, sniff (*über acc.* at).

rund (rŏŏnt) round; **2'blick** *m* panorama; **2'e** (rŏŏnd^{e}) *f* round; *Sport*: lap; **~'en** (*a. sich*) round; **2'erlaß** (-ĕrlä*h*s) *m* circular; **2'fahrt** *f* drive round *a town, etc.*; **2'flug** (-flŏŏk) *m* circuit; **2'funk** (-fŏŏngk) *m* broadcast(ing); *im* ~ on the radio *od.* air; **~'funken** broadcast; **2'funkhörer(in** *f*) *m* listener-in; **2'funkprogramm** *n* broadcast program(me); **2'funksprecher** *m* broadcaster; **2'funk-übertragung** (-fŏŏngkűb^{e}rträ*h*gŏŏng) *f* broadcast transmission; **2'gang** *m* circuit; (*bsd.* ⚔) round; **2'gesang** (-g^{he}-zä*h*ng) *m* roundelay, glee; *komischer*: catch; **~'heraus** (-hĕrows) in plain terms; **~'herum** (-hĕrŏŏm) round about; **~'lich** roundish; **2'reise** (-rīz^{e}) *f* circular tour, round trip; **2'schau** (-show) *f* panorama; (*Zeitung*) review; **2'schreiben** (-shrīb^{e}n) *n* circular (letter); **~'weg** (-vĕk) flatly, plainly.

Ru'nz|el (rŏŏnts^{e}l) *f* wrinkle; **2(e)lig** wrinkled; **2eln** wrinkle; *die Stirn* ~ knit one's brows.

rü'pelhaft (rűp^{e}lhä*h*ft) boorish.

ru'pfen (rŏŏpf^{e}n) pluck.

ru'ppig (rŏŏpiç) shabby; *fig.* rude.

Ruß (rōōs) *m* soot.

Ru'ss|e (rŏŏs^{e}) *m*, **~in** *f*, **2isch** Russian.

Rü'ssel (rűs^{e}l) *m* snout; *des Elefanten*: trunk.

ru'ß|en (rōōs^{e}n) soot; **~ig** sooty.

rü'sten (rűst^{e}n) (*a. sich*) prepare (*zu* for); ⚔ arm.

rü'stig (rűstiç) vigorous; **2keit** *f* vigour.

Rü'stung (rűstŏŏng) *f* preparations *pl.*; ⚔ arming, armament; (*Harnisch*) armour; **~s-industrie** (-indŏŏstree) *f* armament industry.

Rü'stzeug (rűst-tsŏik) *n* (set of) tools; *fig.* equipment.

Ru'te (rōōt^{e}) *f* rod (*a. zum Züchtigen*); switch; (*Maß*) perch; **~ngänger** *m* dowser.

Rutsch (rŏŏtsh) *m* slide, glide; **~'bahn** *f* slide, chute; **2'en** (sn) glide, slide.

rü'tteln (rűt^{e}ln) shake; jog; jolt.

S

Saal (zāhl) *m* hall.
Saat (zāht) *f* (*Säen*) sowing; (*Same*) seed; (*sprossende Pflanzen*) standing crops *pl.*; **~'enstand** *m* condition of the crops; **~'gut** (-gōōt) *n* seed (-corn); **~'kartoffel** *f* seed-potato.
Sa'bbat (zāhbāht) *m* Sabbath.
sa'bbern (zāhbᵉrn) F slaver, *Am.* drool; (*schwatzen*) twaddle.
Sä'bel (zābᵉl) *m* sabre; **2n** sabre; **~scheide** (-shidᵉ) *f* scabbard.
Sabot|a'ge (zāhbŏtāhQᵉ) *f*, **2ie'ren** (zāhbŏteerᵉn) sabotage.
Sa'ch|be-arbeiter(in *f*) (sāhκbᵉ-āhrbitᵉr) *m* compiler, expert; **~e** (zāhκᵉ) *f* thing; (*Angelegenheit*) affair, matter, concern; ⚖ case, (*a. fig.*) cause; **~en** *pl.* (*Kleider usw.*) things; (*nicht*) *zur* **~e** (*gehörig*) (ir)relevant; *adv.* to (off) the point; *gemeinsame* **~** *m.* make common cause; **2gemäß** (-gʰᵉmās) pertinent; appropriate; **~kenntnis** *f* experience; **2kundig** (-kōōndĭç) = *verständig*; **~lage** (-lāhgʰᵉ) *f* state of affairs; **2lich** (-lĭç) real; (*zur Sache gehörig*) pertinent, to the point; (*unparteiisch*) unbiassed; (*Ggs. subjektiv*) objective; (*nüchtern*) *Person*: matter-of-fact.
sä'chlich (zěçlĭç) neuter.
Sa'chlichkeit (zāhκlĭçkit) *f* objectivity; matter-of-factness.
Sa'chregister (zāhκrĕgʰĭstᵉr) *n* (subject) index.
Sa'chschaden (zāhκshāhdᵉn) *m* material damage.
Sa'chse (zāhksᵉ) *m*, **Sä'chsin** *f*, **sä'chsisch** (zĕksĭsh) Saxon.
sa'cht(e) (zāhκtᵉ) soft, gentle; slow.
Sa'ch|verhalt *m* facts *pl.* of the case; **2verständig** (zāhκfĕrshtĕndĭç), **~verständige(r)** (zāhκfĕrshtĕndĭgʰᵉ[r]) *m* expert; **~walter** (-vāhltᵉr) *m* legal adviser; **~wert** (-vērt) *m* real value.
Sack (zāhk) *m* sack, bag; **~'gasse** *f* blind alley, *Am.* dead end; (*a. fig.*) impasse; **~'leinwand** (-linvāhnt) *f* sackcloth.
sä'en (zāᵉn) sow.
Sa'ffian (zāhfĭāhn) *m* morocco (leather).
Saft (zāhft) *m* juice; *der Pflanzen* (*a. fig.*): sap; **2'ig** juicy (*a. fig.*); (*kraftvoll*) sappy; **2'los** juiceless; sapless.
Sa'ge (zāhgʰᵉ) *f* legend, myth; *es geht die* **~** the story goes.
Sä'ge (zāgʰᵉ) *f* saw; **~bock** *m* sawhorse.
sa'gen (zāhgʰᵉn) say; (*mitteilen*) tell; *j-m* **~** *l.* send a p. word; *er läßt sich nichts* **~** he will not listen to reason; *es hat nichts zu* **~** that doesn't matter; **~** *wollen mit* mean by; *j-m gute Nacht* **~** bid a p. good night.
sä'gen (zāgʰᵉn) saw.
sa'genhaft (zāhgʰᵉnhāhft) legendary, mythical.
Sä'gespäne (zāgʰᵉshpānᵉ) *m/pl.* [sawdust.]
Sa'hne (zāhnᵉ) *f* cream.
Saiso'n (sĕzǫ, -ŏrg) *f* season; **~...** seasonal *work, etc.*
Sai'te (zītᵉ) *f* string; **~n-instrument** (-ĭnstrōōmĕnt) *n* stringed instrument.
Sa'kko (zāhkō) *m* lounge jacket; **~-anzug** (-āhntsōōk) *m* lounge (*Am.* business) suit.
Sakristei' (zāhkrĭsti) *f* vestry.
Sala't (zāhlāht) *m* salad; lettuce.
Sa'lb|e (zāhlbᵉ) *f* ointment; **2en** anoint; **~ung** *f* (*a. fig.*) unction; **2ungsvoll** (zāhlbōōngsfōl) unctuous.
saldie'ren (zāhldeerᵉn) ✝ balance.
Sa'ldo (zāhldō) *m* balance; *den* **~** *ziehen* strike the balance; **~vortrag** (-fōrtrāhk) *m* balance forward.
Sali'ne (zāhleenᵉ) *f* salt-works *pl.*
Salizy'lsäure (zāhlĭtsülzōirᵉ) *f* salicylic acid.
Sa'lmia'k (zāhlm'āhk) *m* sal ammoniac; **~geist** (-gʰist) *m* liquid ammonia.
Salo'n (zāhlōng) *m* drawing-room, *Am.* parlor; ⚓ saloon; **2fähig** (-fāĭç) presentable; **~wagen** (-vāhgʰᵉn) *m* saloon (*Am.* parlor) car.
Salpe'ter (zāhlpētᵉr) *m* saltpetre.

Salu't (zăhloot) m, 𝔏ie'ren (zăhlōō-teer*ᵉ*n) salute. [salute.]
Sa'lve (zăhlv*ᵉ*) f volley; (*Ehren*𝔏)
Salz (zăhlts) n salt; ~'bergwerk n salt-mine; 𝔏'en salt; ~'fäßchen (-fĕsç*ᵉ*n) n salt-cellar; ~'gurke (-gōōrk*ᵉ*) f pickled cucumber; ~'-hering (-hĕrīng) m pickled herring; 𝔏'ig salt(y); ~'säure (-zŏir*ᵉ*) f hydrochloric (*od.* muriatic) acid; ~'werk n salt-works *pl.*
Sa'me (zăhm*ᵉ*), ~n m seed; *tierischer*: sperm; ~nkorn n grain of seed.
Sa'mmel|büchse (zăhm*ᵉ*lbüks*ᵉ*) f collecting-box; ~lager (-lăhg*ʰᵉ*r) n clearing station; 𝔏n (zăhm*ᵉ*ln) (*a. sich*) gather; collect; *Truppen, Aufmerksamkeit*: concentrate; *sich* ~ *fig.* compose o.s.; ~platz m place of appointment. [collector.]
Sa'mmler m (zăhml*ᵉ*r), ~in f
Sa'mmlung (zăhmlōōng) f collection; *fig.* composure; (*Aufmerksamkeit*) concentration.
Sa'mstag (zăhmstăhk) m Saturday.
samt¹ (zăhmt) together with.
Samt² m velvet.
sä'mtlich (zĕmtlīç) all (together).
Sand (zăhnt) m sand; *fig. im ~e verlaufen* peter out.
Sanda'le (zăhndăhl*ᵉ*) f sandal.
Sa'nd|bahn f *Sport*: dirt-track; ~bank f sandbank; ~boden (-bō-d*ᵉ*n) m sandy soil; 𝔏ig sandy; ~korn n grain of sand; ~torte f Madeira cake; ~-uhr (-ōōr) f sand-glass; ~wüste (-vūst*ᵉ*) f sandy desert.
sanft (zăhnft) soft; gentle, mild; ~'mütig (-mütīç) gentle, placid.
Sang (zăhng) m song.
Sä'nger (zĕng*ᵉ*r) m, ~in f singer.
sangui'nisch (zăhnggōōeenīsh) sanguine. [𝔏ung f reorganization.]
sanie'r|en (zăhneer*ᵉ*n) reorganize;
sanitä'r (zăhnītăr) sanitary.
Sanitä't|er (zăhnītăt*ᵉ*r) m ambulancer; ~sbehörde f Board of Health.
Sankt (zăhngkt) Saint.
Sard|e'lle (zăhrdĕl*ᵉ*) f anchovy; ~i'ne (-een*ᵉ*) f sardine.
Sarg (zăhrk) m coffin.
sata'nisch (zăhtăhnīsh) satanic.
Satelli't (zăhtĕleet) m satellite.
Sati'n (zăhtă, -ĕng) m sateen.
sati'risch (zăhteerīsh) satiric(al).
satt (zăht) satisfied; satiate(d); *Farbe*: deep, rich; *sich ~ essen* eat one's fill; *et. ~ h.* be tired (*od.* sick) of.
Sa'ttel (zăht*ᵉ*l) m saddle; ~gurt (-gōōrt) m girth; 𝔏n saddle.
Sa'ttheit (zăhthit) f satiety.
sä'ttig|en (zĕtīg*ʰᵉ*n) satiate, satisfy; ⚗, ⊕ saturate; 𝔏ung f satiation; saturation. [f saddlery.]
Sa'ttler (zăhtler) m saddler; ~ei'
Satz (zăhts) m *gr.* sentence; *phls.*, ♣ proposition; (*Boden*𝔏) sediment, grounds *pl.*; *typ.* composition; ♪ movement; (*zs.-gehörige Dinge*) set; *Tennis*: set; (*Sprung*) leap, bound; (*bestimmtes Verhältnis*) rate.
Sa'tzung f statute; 𝔏smäßig (-mäsīç) statutory.
Sau (zow) f sow; P *fig.* slut.
sau'ber (zowb*ᵉ*r) clean; neat; *iro.* fine, nice; 𝔏keit f cleanness.
säu'ber|n (zŏib*ᵉ*rn) clean, cleanse; 𝔏ungs-aktion (zŏib*ᵉ*rōōngsăhkts'-ōn) f *pol.* purge.
sau'er (zow*ᵉ*r) sour (*a.* = *mürrisch*); acid; *fig.* hard.
säu'er|lich (zŏi*ᵉ*rlīç) acidulous; ~n sour; *Teig*: leaven. [m leaven.]
Sau'er|stoff m oxygen; ~teig (-tik)
sau'fen (zowf*ᵉ*n) drink, F booze.
Säu'fer (zŏif*ᵉ*r) m drunkard.
sau'gen (zowg*ʰᵉ*n) suck (*an* a th.).
säu'gen (zŏig*ʰᵉ*n) suckle, nurse.
Säu'getier (zŏig*ʰᵉ*teer) n mammal.
Säu'gling (zŏiklīng) m baby, infant, suckling; ~sheim (-hīm) n baby--nursery.
Sau'g|pfropfen (zowkpfrŏpf*ᵉ*n) m rubber teat; ~pumpe (-pōōmp*ᵉ*) f suction pump.
Säu'le (zŏil*ᵉ*) f column; ⚠ pillar; ~ngang m colonnade; ~nhalle f portico. [border, edge.]
Saum (zowm) m seam, hem; (*Rand*)
säu'm|en (zŏim*ᵉ*n) *v/t.* hem; (*a. fig.*) border; *v/i.* (*zögern*) delay, tarry; ~ig = *saumselig*.
Sau'm|pfad (zowmpfăht) m mule--track; 𝔏selig (-zĕlīç) tardy; ~tier (-teer) n sumpter-mule.
Säu're (zŏir*ᵉ*) f sourness, *a.* ⚕ *des Magens*: acidity; ⚗ acid.
Sauregu'rkenzeit (zowr*ᵉ*gōōrk*ᵉ*n-zit) f silly season.
säu'seln (zŏiz*ᵉ*ln) whisper, rustle.
sau'sen (zowz*ᵉ*n) (h. u. sn) rush; *Geschoß usw.*: whiz(z); *Wind*: whistle. [phone.]
Saxopho'n (zăhksŏfŏn) n saxo-

Scha'be (shāhbᵉ) *f zo.* cockroach; ~**fleisch** (-flish) *n* scraped meat; ~**n** scrape; ~**rnack** *m* practical joke, hoax.
schä'big (shābĭç) shabby; *fig.* mean.
Schablo'ne (shāblōnᵉ) *f* (*Muster*) pattern; (~*nform*) stencil; *fig.* routine; ~**nhaft**, ~**nmäßig** (-māsĭç) stereotyped; mechanical, routine.
Schach (shähκ) *n* chess!; check!; *in ~ halten* keep in check; ~**'brett** *n* chess-board. [fer, *Am.* dicker.]
scha'chern (shähκᵉrn) haggle, chaf-
Scha'ch|feld *n* square; ~**figur** (-figōōr) *f* chess-man; ~**matt** (check)mate; *fig.* tired out; ~**spiel** (-shpeel) *n* game of chess.
Schacht (shähκt) *m* shaft, pit.
Scha'chtel (shähκtᵉl) *f* box.
Scha'chzug (shähκtsōōk) *m* move.
scha'de (shähdᵉ): es ist ~ it is a pity.
Schä'del (shādᵉl) *m* skull; ~**bruch** (-brōōκ) *m* fracture of the skull.
scha'den (shähdᵉn) 1. injure, harm, hurt (*j-m* a p.); *das schadet nichts* it does not matter; 2. ~ *m* injury, harm; (*Nachteil*) damage; (*Verlust*) loss; (*Verletzung*) hurt; (*Gebrechen*) infirmity; ~**-ersatz** (-ĕrzähts) *m* compensation, ⚖ damages *pl.*; ~**freude** (-fröidᵉ) *f* malicious joy.
scha'dhaft (shähthähft) damaged; faulty.
schä'dig|en (shädigʰᵉn) injure, wrong; ~**ung** *f* damage; prejudice.
schä'dlich (shätlĭç) injurious, harmful; (*gesundheits*~) noxious.
Schä'dling (shätlĭng) *m* pest.
scha'dlos (shähtlōs): ~ *halten* indemnify; ~**haltung** *f* indemnification.
Schaf (shähf) *n* sheep; *fig.* simpleton; ~**'bock** *m* ram.
Schä'fer (shäfᵉr) *m*, ~**in** *f* shepherd (-ess); ~**hund** (-hōōnt) *m* shepherd's dog; *deutscher*: Alsatian (wolf-hound).
Scha'f-fell (shähf-fĕl) *n* sheepskin.
scha'ffen (shähfᵉn) (*er*~) create; (*tun, arbeiten*) do, work, be busy; (*ver*~) procure; (*befördern*) convey, (*weg*~) take, (*her*~) bring.
Scha'ffner (shähfnᵉr) *m* 🚃 guard; (*Straßenbahn*~) conductor.
Scha'f|hirt *m* shepherd; ~(**s**)**kopf** *m fig.* blockhead.
Schafo'tt (shäfōt) *n* scaffold.
Scha'fpelz *m* sheepskin coat.
Schaft (shähft) *m* shaft; (*Gewehr*~) stock; ⊕ shank; (*Stiefel*~) leg; ~**'stiefel** (-shteefᵉl) *m/pl.* top boots *pl.*
Scha'f|wolle *f* sheep's wool; ~**zucht** (-tsōōκt) *f* sheep-breeding.
schä'kern (shäkᵉrn) dally; jest, joke.
schal[1] (shähl) stale; insipid.
Schal[2] *m* shawl; comforter.
Scha'le (shählᵉ) *f* (*Gefäß*) dish, bowl; (*Becher*) cup; (*Hülse*) husk; (*Schote*) pod; *v. Obst*: peel; (*abgeschälte* ~) paring, peeling; (*Eier*~, *Nuß*~) shell; (*Muschel*~) valve; (*Messer*~; *Waage*~) scale.
schä'len (shälᵉn) peel, pare; *Hülsenfrüchte*: shell, husk.
Schalk (shählk) *m* rogue; (*Spaßvogel*) wag; ~**'haft** roguish; waggish.
Schall (shähl) *m* sound; ~**'dämpfer** *m* silencer, muffler; ~**'dicht** sound-proof; ~**'dose** (-dōzᵉ) *f* sound-box; ~**'en** (h. *u.* sn) sound, ring; ~**'platte** *f* disk, record; ~**'welle** *f* sound-wave.
Scha'ltbrett ⚡ *n* switch-board.
scha'lten (shähltᵉn) direct, rule; ⚡ switch; *mot.* change (*od.* shift) gears; *mit et.* deal with.
Scha'lter *m* 🚃, *thea.* booking-office, *Am.* ticket window; 📯 counter; ⚡ switch.
Scha'lt|hebel (shälthébᵉl) *m mot.* gear(shift) lever; ~**jahr** *n* leap-year; ~**tafel** (-tähfᵉl) ⚡ *f* switch-board; *mot.* instrument-board, *mot. u.* ✈ dash-board; ~**tag** (-tähk) *m* intercalary day.
Scham (shähm) *f* shame; = ~*teile*.
schä'men (shämᵉn): *sich* ~ be ashamed (*e-r S.*, *über acc.* of).
Scha'm|gefühl *n* sense of shame; ~**haft** modest; bashful; ~**los** shameless, impudent; ~**rot** (-rōt) blushing; ~ *w.* blush; ~**röte** (-rötᵉ) *f* blush; ~**teile** (-tilᵉ) *m/pl.* privy parts. [grace.]
Scha'nde (shähndᵉ) *f* shame, dis-
schä'nden (shĕndᵉn) disgrace, (*a. Frau*) dishonour; (*verunstalten*) disfigure.
Scha'ndfleck (shähntflĕk) *m* stain.
schä'ndlich (shĕntlĭç) shameful, infamous; ~**keit** *f* infamy.
Scha'ndtat (shähnttäht) *f* infamy; infamous action.

Schä'ndung (shĕndōōng) *f* s. *schänden*: dishonouring; disfigurement.
Scha'nk|gerechtigkeit (shāhngk-gʰᵉrĕçtĭçkit) *f* publican's licence; **~wirt** *m* publican; **~wirtschaft** *f* public house.
Scha'nze (shāhntsᵉ) *f* entrenchment; **2n** entrench.
Schar (shāhr) *f* troop, band.
scha'ren (shāhrᵉn) (*a. sich*) assemble, collect, flock (together).
scharf (shāhrf) sharp; keen; *Munition*: live; *~ reiten* ride hard; *~ sn auf* be keen on; **2'blick** *m fig.* penetration, acuteness.
Schä'rfe (shĕrfᵉ) *f* sharpness; (*Schneide*) edge; **2n** sharpen, whet.
Scha'rf|macher (shāhrfmāhkᵉr) *m* firebrand; **~richter** *m* executioner; **~schütze** *m* sharpshooter; **2sichtig** (-zĭçtĭç) sharp-sighted; *fig.* penetrating; **~sinn** (-zĭn) *m* sagacity; **2sinnig** shrewd, sagacious.
Scha'rlach (shāhrlāhk) *m* scarlet.
Scha'rlatan (shāhrlāhtāhn) *m* charlatan, quack.
Scharmü'tzel (shāhrmūtsᵉl) *n*, **2n** skirmish.
Scharnie'r (-neer) *n* hinge, joint.
Schä'rpe (shĕrpᵉ) *f* scarf, sash.
scha'rren (shāhrᵉn) scrape, scratch; *Pferd*: paw.
Scha'rte (shāhrtᵉ) *f* notch; *fig.* e-e *~ auswetzen* repair a fault.
scha'rtig notchy, jagged.
Scha'tten (shāhtᵉn) *m* (*Schattenbild*) shadow; (*Dunkel*) shade; **~bild** *n* silhouette; **2haft** shadowy; **~seite** (-zitᵉ) *f* shady (*fig.* seamy) side.
schattie'r|en (shāhteerᵉn), **2ung** *f* shade, tint.
scha'ttig (shāhtĭç) shady.
Schatz (shāhts) *m* treasure; *kosend*: darling, sweetheart; **~'-amt** *n* treasury, exchequer; **~'-anweisung** (-āhnvizōōng) *f* exchequer bill, *Am.* treasury certificate.
schä'tzen (shĕtsᵉn) estimate; (*taxieren*) value (*auf acc.* at); (*hoch~*) esteem; **~swert** (-vērt) estimable.
Scha'tz|kammer *f* treasury; **~meister** (-mistᵉr) *m* treasurer.
Schä'tzung (shĕtsōōng) *f* estimate; (*Urteil*) estimation; (*Hoch2*) esteem. [zur ~ stellen display]
Schau (show) *f* (*Ausstellung*) show;
Schau'der (showdᵉr) *m* shudder; *fig.* horror; **2haft** horrible; **2n** (*h. u.* sn) shudder, shiver (*vor* at).
schau'en (showᵉn) *v/t.* see, view; *v/i.* look, gaze (*auf acc.* at).
Schau'er (showᵉr) *m* (*Regen2 usw.*) shower; (*Schauder*) shiver; (*Anfall*) fit; (*innere Erregung*) thrill; **2lich** dreadful, horrible; **2n** shiver; thrill; **~roman** (-rōmāhn) *m* thriller, shocker.
Schau'fel (showfᵉl) *f*, **2n** shovel.
Schau'|fenster (showfĕnstᵉr) *n* shop- (*Am.* show-)window; **~fensterdekoration** (-fĕnstᵉrdĕkōrāhts'ōn) *f* window-dressing.
Schau'kel (showkᵉl) *f* swing; **2n** swing; *Wiege, Stuhl usw.*: rock.
Schaum (showm) *m* foam, froth; (*Seifen2*) lather.
schäu'men (shōimᵉn) foam, froth; *Wein usw.*: sparkle.
schau'mig (showmĭç) foamy, frothy.
Schau'mwein (showmvin) *m* sparkling wine. [theatre.]
Schau'platz (showplāhts) *m* scene,
schau'rig (-rĭç) awful, horrible.
Schau'|spiel (showshpeel) *n* spectacle; play; **~spieler** *m* actor, player; **~spielerin** *f* actress; **~spielhaus** (-shpeelhows) *n* playhouse; **~spielkunst** (-shpeelkōōnst) *f* dramatic art; **~steller** *m* showman.
Scheck (shĕk) *m* cheque, *Am.* check.
sche'ckig (shĕkĭç) piebald, spotted.
scheel (shēl) squint-eyed; *fig.* jealous.
Sche'ffel (shĕfᵉl) *m* bushel.
Schei'be (shibᵉ) *f* disk; (*Schnitte*) slice; (*Fenster2*) pane; (*Schieß2*) target; **~nhonig** (-hōnĭç) *m* honey in combs; **~nwischer** (-vishᵉr) *m mot.* wind-screen wiper.
Schei'de (shidᵉ) *f* (*Säbel2*) sheath, scabbard; (*Trennung*) parting; **~münze** *f* (small) change; **2n** *v/t.* separate; *⚗* analyse; *Ehe*: divorce; *v/i.* (sn) (*weggehen*) depart; (*von-ea.-gehen*) part; **~wand** *f* partition-wall; **~weg** (-vēk) *m* cross-road(s *fig.*).
Schei'dung (shidōōng) *f* separation; (*Ehe2*) divorce; **~sklage** (-klāhgᵃᵉ) *f* divorce-suit.
Schein (shin) *m* shine; *der Sonne usw.*: light; (*Ggs. Wirklichkeit*) appearance; (*Bescheinigung*) certificate; (*Quittung*) receipt; (*Rech-*

nung usw.) bill; (*Geld*2) (bank-) note; 2'**bar** seeming; 2'**en** shine; (*den Anschein h.*) appear, seem; ~'**grund** (-groont) *m* sophism; (*Vorwand*) pretence, pretext; 2'**heilig** (-hiliç) sanctimonious, hypocritical; ~'**tod** (-töt) *m* suspended animation; 2'**tot** (-töt) seemingly dead; ~'**werfer** *m* reflector; *bsd.* ✕ searchlight; *mot.* headlight; *thea.* spot-light.

Scheit (shit) *n* log.

Schei'tel (shit^el) *m* crown (of the head); *fig.* top; (*Haar*2): parting; 2**n** part.

Schei'ter|haufen (shit^erhowf^en) *m* (funeral) pile; *für Lebende*: stake; 2**n** (shit^ern) (sn) (*a. fig.*) be wrecked; *fig.* fail.

Sche'lle (shěl^e) *f* (little) bell.

Sche'llfisch *m* haddock.

Schelm (shělm) *m* rogue; ~'**enstreich** (-shtriç) *m* roguish trick; 2'**isch** roguish.

Sche'lte (shělt^e) *f* scolding; 2**n** scold.

Sche'm|a (shémāh) *n* scheme; (*Muster*) model; 2**a'tisch** schematic.

Sche'mel (shém^el) *m* stool.

Sche'men (shém^en) *m* phantom.

Sche'nke (shěngk^e) *f* public house.

Sche'nkel (shěngk^el) *m* (*Ober*2) thigh; (*Unter*2) shank; (*Bein, e-s Dreiecks*) leg; *e-s Winkels*: side.

sche'nken (shěngk^en) give, make a present of; *Schuld, Strafe*: remit; *Getränke*: retail.

Sche'nktisch *m* bar.

Sche'nkung (shěnkoong) *f* donation; ~**s-urkunde** (-oorkoond^e) *f* deed of gift.

Sche'rbe (shěrb^e) *f*, ~**n** *m* fragment, broken piece.

Sche're (shér^e) *f* (*eine* a pair of) scissors *pl.*; 2**n** shear, clip; *Haar*: cut; *Bart*: shave; *sich* (*weg*)~ be off; *sich* ~ *um* trouble about; ~**nschleifer** (-shlif^er) *m* knife-grinder, ~**rei'** *f* bother, vexation.

Scherz (shěrts) *m* jest, joke; ~ *treiben mit* make fun of; 2'**en** jest, joke; 2'**haft** facetious, sportive.

scheu (shöi) 1. shy; *Pferd*: skittish; ~ *m.* frighten; 2. 2 *f* shyness.

scheu'chen (shöiç^en) scare.

scheu'en (shöi^en) *v/i.* shy (at); *v/t.* fear; *sich* ~ *vor* be afraid of.

Scheu'er|frau (shöi^erfrow) *f* charwoman, *Am.* scrubsman; ~**lappen** *m* scouring-cloth; 2**n** scour, scrub; *Haut*: chafe.

Scheu'klappe *f* blinker (*a. fig.*).

Scheu'ne (shöin^e) *f* barn, shed.

Scheu'sal (shöizāhl) *n* monster.

scheu'ßlich (shöisliç) hideous, atrocious; 2**keit** *f* atrocity.

Schi (shee) *m* ski; ~ *laufen* ski.

Schicht (shiçt) *f* layer; (*Arbeits*2) shift; (*Pause*) rest; (*Volks*2) class, rank; 2'**en** put in layers; (*auf* ~) pile up; *nach Klassen*: classify; 2'**weise** in layers.

Schick (shik) 1. *m* skill; tact; style; 2. 2 chic, stylish.

schi'cken (shik^en) send, dispatch; ~ *nach* send for; *sich* ~ (*für j-n*) become (a p.); *sich* ~ *in* (*acc.*) put up with.

schi'cklich proper, becoming; decent; 2**keit** *f* propriety.

Schi'cksal (shikzāhl) *n* destiny, fate.

Schie'be|fenster (sheeb^efěnst^er) *n* sash-window; ~**karren** *m* wheelbarrow; 2**n** (sheeb^en) push, shove; F (*unredlich verfahren*) shift; *mit Lebensmitteln usw.*: profiteer; ~**r** *m* slide(r); (*Riegel*) bolt; F shifter; profiteer, spiv; ~**rgeschäft** F *n* profiteering job; ~**tür** *f* sliding door.

Schie'bung (sheeboong) *f* F shifting; profiteering (job).

Schie'ds|gericht (sheets-) *n* court of arbitration; arbitration committee; ~**richter** *m* arbitrator; *Tennis*: umpire; *Fußball*: referee; 2**richterlich** arbitral; ~**spruch** (-shprook) *m* arbitration.

schief (sheef) slanting; oblique; *fig.* wrong; (*verzerrt*) wry; *fig.* ~ *gehen* go wrong.

Schie'fer (sheef^er) *m* slate; ~**stift** *m* slate pencil; ~**tafel** *f* slate.

schie'len (sheel^en) squint.

Schie'nbein (sheenbin) *n* shin-bone.

Schie'ne (sheen^e) *f* rail; ⚕ splint; 2**n** ⚕ splint.

schie'ß|en (shees^en) shoot (*a. fig.*), fire (*auf acc., nach* at); *Fußball*: *e. Tor* ~ score; *gut* ~ be a good shot; *salut* ~ fire salute; 2**pulver** (-pööl-f^er) *n* gunpowder; 2**scharte** *f* loop-hole, embrasure; 2**scheibe** (-shib^e) *f* target; 2**stand** *m* shooting-range, butts *pl.*

Schiff (shif) *n* ship, vessel; (*Kirchen*2) nave.

Schi'ff|ahrt *f* navigation; 2**bar** navigable; ~**bau** (-bow) *m* ship-

building; ~bauer *m* shipbuilder; ~bruch (-brŏŏĸ) *m* shipwreck; ♀brüchig (-brüçiç) shipwrecked; ~brücke *f* pontoon-bridge; ♀en (sn) navigate, sail; ~er *m* sailor; (*Fluß*~) boatman; (*Schiffsführer*) navigator; (*Handelsschiffskapitän*) skipper.
Schi'ffs|junge (-yŏŏŋgᵉ) *m* cabin-boy; ~**kapitän** *m* (sea-)captain; ~**ladung** (-lāhdŏŏŋ) *f* cargo; ~**makler** (-māhklᵉr) *m* ship-broker; ~**raum** (-rowm) *m* hold; ~**werft** *f* shipyard. [vexation; ♀**ie'ren** vex.]
Schika'n|e (shikāhnᵉ) *f* chicane(ry),
Schi'|lauf(en *n*) (sheelowfᵉn) *m* ski-ing; ~**läufer(in** *f*) (-lŏifᵉr) *m* skier.
Schild (shilt) 1. *m* shield; buckler; 2. *n* (*Laden*♀) sign(board), facia; (*Tür*♀) door-plate; (*Namen-*, *Firmen-*, *Tür*♀) name-plate; (*Etikett*) label; (*Mützen*♀) plate; ~'**drüse** (-drüzᵉ) *f* thyroid gland.
Schi'lder|haus (shildᵉrhows) *n* sentry-box; ~**maler** (-māhlᵉr) *m* sign-painter; ♀**n** (shildᵉrn) paint; *fig.* describe; ~**ung** *f* description.
Schi'ld|patt *n* tortoise-shell; ~**kröte** *f* (*Land*♀) tortoise; (*See*♀) turtle; ~**wache** (-vāhĸᵉ) ⚔ *f* sentry, sentinel.
Schilf (shilf) *n*, ~'**rohr** *n* reed.
schi'llern (shilᵉrn) play in different colours.
Schi'mmel (shimᵉl) *m* white horse; (*Pilz*) mo(u)ld; ♀**ig** mo(u)ldy, musty; ♀**n** (h. *u.* sn) get mo(u)ldy.
Schi'mmer (shimᵉr) *m*, ♀**n** gleam, glimmer.
Schimpf (shimpf) *m* disgrace, insult; ♀'**en** *v/t.* abuse; *v/i.* rail (*über*, *auf* [*acc.*] at, against); ♀'**lich** ignominious, disgraceful (*für* to); ~'**wort** *n* term of abuse.
Schi'ndel (shindᵉl) *f* shingle.
schi'nden (shindᵉn) flay; *fig.* grind, *Arbeiter*: sweat; *sich* ~ slave.
Schi'nder *m* knacker; *fig.* grinder; sweater; ~**ei'** *f* *fig.* sweating; (*schwere Arbeit*) grind, drudgery.
Schi'nken (shiŋkᵉn) *m* ham.
Schi'ppe (shipᵉ) *f*, ♀**n** shovel.
Schirm (shirm) *m* (*Wind*♀ *usw.*) screen; (*Mützen*♀) peak; (*Regen*♀) umbrella; (*Sonnen*♀) sunshade, parasol; (*Lampen*♀) shade; *fig.* shelter; ♀'**en** shelter; protect; ~'**futteral** (-fŏŏtᵉrāhl) *n* umbrella-case; ~'**herr** (-**in** *f*) *m* protector, *f* protectress; ~'**mütze** *f* peaked cap; ~'**ständer** (-shtĕndᵉr) *m* umbrella-stand.
Schlacht (shlāhĸt) *f* battle; ~'**bank** *f* shambles *pl.*, *oft sg.*; ♀'**en** slaughter.
Schlä'chter (shlĕçtᵉr) *m* butcher.
Schla'cht|feld *n* battle-field; ~**haus** (-hows) *n* slaughter-house; ~**kreuzer** (-krŏitsᵉr) *m* battle-cruiser; ~**vieh** (-fee) *n* slaughter cattle.
Schla'ck|e (shlăhkᵉ) *f* cinder, scoria, dross; slag; ♀**ig** slaggy, drossy.
Schlaf (shlāhf) *m* sleep; ~'**-abteil** (-āhptil) *n* sleeping-compartment; ~'**-anzug** (-āhntsŏŏk) *m* sleeping-suit; ~'**bursche** (-bŏŏrshᵉ) *m* night-lodger.
Schlä'fchen (shlāfçᵉn) *n* doze, nap.
Schla'fdecke *f* blanket.
Schlä'fe (shlāfᵉ) *f* temple.
schla'fen (shlāhfᵉn) sleep; ~ *gehen*, *sich* ~ *legen* go to bed.
schlä'f(e)rig sleepy, drowsy.
schlaff (shlăhf) slack; loose; (*welk*) limp, flabby; *fig.* lax; (*träg*) indolent; ♀'**heit** *f* slackness; laxity; indolence.
Schla'f|gelegenheit (-gᵃᵉlégᵃᵉnhit) *f* sleeping accommodation; ~**kamerad** *m* bedfellow; ♀**los** sleepless; ~**mittel** *n* soporific; ~**mütze** *f* *fig.* sleepyhead; ~**rock** *m* dressing-gown, *Am.* robe; ~**sofa** (-zŏfāh) *n* sofa-bed; ~**stelle** *f* night's lodging; ♀**trunken** (-trŏŏŋkᵉn) drowsy; ~**wagen** (-vāhgᵃᵉn) 🚃 *m* sleeping-car; ~**wandler** (-văhndlᵉr) *m* sleep-walker; ~**zimmer** *n* bedroom.
Schlag (shlāhk) *m* blow (*a. fig.*); stroke; *mit flacher Hand*: slap; ⚡ shock; (*Puls*♀, *Herz*♀) beat; (*Donner*♀) clap; *der Vögel*: warbling; (*Kutschen*♀) carriage-door; *fig.* race, kind; breed; = ~*anfall*; ~ *sechs Uhr* on the stroke of six; ~'**-ader** (-āhdᵉr) *f* artery; ~'**-anfall** (-āhnfāhl) *m* stroke (of apoplexy); ~'**baum** (-bowm) *m* turnpike; ♀'**en** (shlāgᵃᵉn) *v/t.* beat; strike; (*treffen*) hit; (*hart* ~) knock; (*besiegen*) defeat, beat; *Holz*: fell; *Alarm* ~ sound the alarm; *in den Wind* ~ cast to the four winds; *sich* ~ come to blows, fight; *sich aus dem Sinne* ~ dismiss *a th.* from one's mind; *v/i.* strike;

(*a. Herz*) beat; *Uhr*: strike; *Pferd*: kick; *Vogel*: warble; *das schlägt nicht in mein Fach* that is not in my line; ²'end striking. [♪ song-hit.]
Schla'ger (shlāhgʰᵉr) *m* draw, hit;
Schlä'ger (shlāgʰᵉr) *m* beater *usw.*; *Kricket*: batsman; *Pferd*: kicker; (*Gerät*) *Kricket*: bat, (*Tennis*²) racket; **~ei'** *f* (free) fight, brawl, scuffle. [²**keit** *f fig.* ready wit.]
schla'gfertig *fig.* ready-witted;
Schla'g|loch (-lŏκ) *n* pot-hole; **~mann** *m Rudern*: stroke; **~ring** *m* knuckleduster, brass knuckles; **~sahne** *f* whipped cream; **~schatten** *m* cast shadow; **~seite** (-zīt°) ⚓ *f* list; **~werk** *n* striking mechanism; **~wort** *n* catchword, slogan; **~zeile** (-tsīlᵉ) *f* catch-line, *Am.* banner head; **~zeug** (-tsŏik) ♪ *n* percussion instruments *pl.*
Schlamm (shlăhm) *m* mud, mire.
schla'mmig muddy, slimy.
Schlä'mmkreide (shlĕmkrīdᵉ) *f* whit(en)ing.
Schla'mp|e (shlăhmpᵉ) *f* slut, slattern; ²**ig** slovenly; slipshod.
Schla'nge (shlăhŋᵉ) *f* snake; *~ stehen* queue (*Am.* line) up.
schlä'ngeln (shlĕŋᵉln): *sich ~* wind; worm o.s. through *a th.*
Schla'ngenlinie (-leenⁱᵉ) *f* serpentine (line).
schlank (shlăhŋk) slender, slim.
schlapp (shlăhp) = *schlaff*; F *~ m.* break down; ²'**e** *f* check, reserve; ⚔ defeat; (*Verlust*) loss.
schlau (shlow) sly, cunning.
Schlauch (shlowκ) *m* tube; (*Spritz*²) hose; (*Fahrrad*², *Auto*²) inner tube; **~'boot** (-bōt) *n* rubber dinghy, *Am.* pneumatic boat.
Schlau'fe (shlowfᵉ) *f* loop.
schlecht (shlĕçt) 1. *adj.* bad; (*boshaft*) wicked; (*erbärmlich*) wretched; *Laune*: ill; *mir ist ~* I feel ill; 2. *adv.* badly, ill; **~'erdings** (-ᵉrdiŋs) by all means, absolutely; **~'gelaunt** (-gʰᵉlownt) ill-humoured; **~hi'n**, **~we'g** (-vĕk) plainly, simply; ²'**igkeit** *f* badness *usw.*; *j-n ~'machen* run a p. down.
schlei'ch|en (shlīçᵉn) (sn) creep; slink; *sich davon~* steal away *od.* off; ²**er** *m* sneak; ²**handel** *m* smuggling, contraband (trade); ²**händler** *m* smuggler; ²**weg** (-vĕk) *m* secret path.

Schlei'er (shlīᵉr) *m* veil; ²**haft** *fig.* hazy, mysterious.
Schlei'f|e (shlīfᵉ) *f* (*Schlinge*) loop; (*gebundene ~*) slip-knot; (*Band*²) bow, knot; (*Art Schlitten*) sledge, drag; ²**en** 1. grind; *Messer usw.*: whet; *Edelstein, Glas*: cut; (*polieren*) polish; 2. (*schleppen*) drag; *Mauer usw.*: demolish; ♪ slur; **~stein** (-shtīn) *m* whetstone, grindstone.
Schleim (shlīm) *m* slime; *im Körper*: mucus, phlegm; **~'haut** (-howt) *f* mucous membrane; ²'**ig** slimy; mucous.
schle'mm|en (shlĕmᵉn) feast, gormandize; ²**er** *m* glutton; ²**erei'** *f* gluttony.
schle'nd|ern (shlĕndᵉrn) (sn) stroll, saunter; ²**rian** (-rⁱăhn) *m* routine; beaten track, jogtrot.
schle'nkern (shlĕŋkᵉrn) dangle; swing (*mit* et. a th.).
Schle'pp|dampfer (shlĕp-) *m* steam-tug; **~e** *f am Kleid*: train; (*Schweif*) trail; ²**en** drag, trail; (*schwer tragen*) carry; ⚓ tug; ²**end** dragging; *Sprache*: drawling; **~er** *m* ⚓ tug(-boat); **~tau** (-tow) *n* tow(ing)-rope; *ins ~ nehmen* take in tow.
Schleu'der (shlŏidᵉr) *f* sling; **~artikel** (-ăhrteekᵉl) ✝ *m* catchpenny article; ²**n** *v/t.* fling, hurl; *v/i. mot.* skid, (side-)slip; ✝ sell below cost, undersell; **~preis** (-prīs) *m* underprice; *zu ~preisen* dirt-cheap.
schleu'nig (shlŏiniç) quick, speedy.
Schleu'se (shlŏizᵉ) *f* lock, sluice.
schlicht (shliçt) plain, simple; (*glatt*) smooth, sleek; **~'en** *fig.* settle; ²'**er(in** *f*) *m* arbitrator.
schlie'ß|en (shleesᵉn) *v/t.* shut; close; *mit Schloß*: lock; *Freundschaft, Ehe*: contract; *Handel*: strike; *Vertrag, Frieden*: conclude; *Debatte*: close; *in sich ~* include; *v/i.* shut; close; *aus et. ~ auf* (*acc.*) conclude *a th.* from *a th.*; ²**fach** *n* post-office box; **~lich** final(ly), eventual(ly). [*Edelstein, Glas*: cut.]
Schliff (shlif) *m* polish (*a. fig.*);
schlimm (shlim) bad; ill; (*böse*) evil; (*wund*) sore; (*bedenklich*) serious; **~er** worse; *am ~sten* the worst; *~ daran sn* be badly off; **~'stenfalls** at (the) worst.

Schli'ng|e (shling^e) *f* loop, noose; (*Draht*≈, *Tau*≈) coil; ⚕ sling; *hunt. u. fig.* snare; ~el *m* rascal; ≈en wind, twist; (*schlucken*) gulp, gorge; *sich* ~ wind, turn; ~pflanze *f* creeper.
Schlips (shlips) *m* (neck-)tie.
Schli'tten (shlit^en) *m* sledge, *Am.* sled; (*bsd. Pferde*≈) sleigh; (*Rodel*≈) toboggan.
Schli'ttschuh (shlitshoo) *m* skate; ~ *laufen* skate; ~läufer(in *f*) (-löif^er) *m* skater.
Schlitz (shlits) *m* slit, slash; (*Einwurf*≈) slot; ≈'en slit, slash.
Schloß (shlòs) *n* castle; (*Tür*≈ *usw.*) lock; (*Halsband*≈) snap.
Schlo'sser (shlòs^er) *m* locksmith.
schlo'tter|ig (shlòt^eriç) loose, shaky; ~n hang loose; *Glieder*: shake.
Schlucht (shlookt) *f* gorge.
schlu'chzen (shlooxts^en) sob.
Schluck (shlook) *m* draught, gulp; ≈'en swallow; ~'en *m* hiccup.
Schlu'mmer (shloom^er) *m*, ≈n slumber. [(*Abgrund*) abyss, gulf.]
Schlund (shloont) *m* throat, gullet;}
schlü'pf|en (shlüpf^en) (sn) slip; ≈er *m* (*Damenhös-chen*) (*ein* a pair of) knickers *pl.*, *Am.* panties; ~(e)rig slippery; *fig.* lascivious.
Schlu'pf|loch (shloopflòk) *n* loop-hole; ~winkel *m* hiding-place.
schlü'rfen (shlürf^en) sip.
Schluß (shloos) *m* close, end; (*Ab*≈; *Folgerung*) conclusion; *e-r Debatte*: closing.
Schlü'ssel (shlüs^el) *m* key; ~bart *m* key-bit; ~bein (-bin) *n* collar-bone; ~bund (-boont) *n* bunch of keys; ~loch (-lòk) *n* keyhole.
Schlu'ß|folgerung (-fòlg^h^erooŋ) *f* conclusion; ~licht (-liçt) *n* 🚃, *mot.* tail-light; ~runde (-roond^e) *f* *Sport*: final; ~schein (-shin) ✝ *m* contract-note. [*leidigung*) insult.]
Schmach (shmāhk) *f* disgrace; (*Be-*}
schma'chten (shmāhkt^en) languish, pine (*nach* for).
schmä'chtig (shmĕçtiç) slender.
schma'chvoll disgraceful.
schma'ckhaft (shmāhkhāhft) savoury.
schmä'h|en (shmā^en) (*schimpfen*) revile; (*verleumden*) slander; ~lich ignominious, disgraceful; ≈schrift *f* libel, lampoon; ≈ung *f* abuse, invective.

schmal (shmāhl) narrow; slender, thin; *fig.* scanty.
schmä'l|ern (shmāl^ern) curtail, impair; ≈erung *f* curtailment, impairment.
Schma'l|film *m* narrow film; ~spur (-shpoor) *f*, ≈spurig 🚃 narrow-gauge.
Schmalz (shmāhlts) *n* lard.
schmaro'tz|en (shmāhrots^en) sponge (*bei* on); ≈er *m* parasite.
Schma'rre (shmāhr^e) *f* scar, slash.
schma'tzen (shmāhts^en) smack.
Schmaus (shmows) *m*, ≈'en (shmowz^en) feast, banquet.
schme'cken (shmĕk^en) taste (*nach* of); *das schmeckt mir* I like it.
Schmeichel|ei' (shmiç^eli) *f* flattery; cajolery; ≈'haft flattering; ≈'n flatter (*j-m* a p.); *zärtlich*: cajole.
Schmei'chler *m*, ~in *f* flatterer.
schmei'ß|en (shmis^en) F fling, hurl; ≈fliege (-fleeg^h^e) *f* bowfly, bluebottle.
Schmelz (shmĕlts) *m* enamel; *fig.* bloom; ♪ sweetness; ≈'en *v/t.* (*v/i.* [sn]) melt; *metall.* smelt, fuse; ~erei' (-^eri), ~'hütte *f* foundry; ~'-ofen (-ōf^en) *m* furnace; ~'tiegel (-teeg^h^el) *m* melting-pot, crucible.
Schme'rbauch (shmĕrbowk) *m* paunch.
Schmerz (shmĕrts) *m* pain (*a. fig.*); ache; (*Kummer*) grief; ≈'en *v/t.* pain; *v/i.* ache; *seelisch*: grieve; ≈'haft, ≈'lich painful; *fig. a.* grievous; ≈'lindernd soothing; ≈'los painless.
Schme'tter|ling (shmĕt^erliŋ) *m* butterfly; ≈n *v/t.* smash, dash; *v/i.* ♪ bray, blare; *Vogel*: warble.
Schmied (shmeet) *m* (black)smith; ~'e (shmeed^e) *f* forge, smithy; ~'e-eisen (-iz^en) *n* wrought iron; ~'e-hammer *m* sledge-hammer; ≈'en forge; *Plan*: scheme.
schmie'gen (shmeeg^h^en) (*a. sich*) nestle (*an acc.* to).
schmie'gsam (shmeekzāhm) pliant, flexible, supple; ≈keit *f* pliancy.
Schmie'r|e (shmeer^e) *f* grease; *thea.* troop of strolling players; ≈en smear; ⊕ grease, lubricate; *Brot*: butter; *Butter*: spread; (*kritzeln*) scrawl, scribble; *paint.* daub; ~erei' (-^eri) *f* smearing; scrawl; daub;

&ig (*fettig*) greasy; (*schmutzig*) dirty; *fig.* sordid; **~mittel** ⊕ *n* lubricant.
Schmi'nke (shmĭngkᵉ) *f* (grease) paint, make-up; *rote*: rouge; **&n** (*a. sich*) paint, make up; *rot*: rouge.
Schmi'rgel (shmĭrgʰᵉl) *m* emery.
Schmiß (shmĭs) *m* (*Hieb*) cut, lash; *fig.* F verve, go, *Am.* pep.
schmo'llen (shmŏlᵉn) pout, sulk.
schmo'ren (shmōrᵉn) stew.
Schmuck (shmŏŏk) 1. *m* ornament; (*Juwelen*) jewels *pl.*; 2. **&** neat, smart, trim; spruce.
schmü'cken (shmŭkᵉn) adorn; trim.
schmu'ck|los unadorned; **&sachen** (-zăhxᵉn) *f/pl.* jewels.
Schmu'ggel (shmŏŏgʰᵉl) *m*, **~ei'** *f* smuggling; **&n** smuggle; **~ware(n** *pl.*) (-vāhrᵉ[n]) *f* contraband.
Schmu'ggler *m* smuggler.
schmu'nzeln (shmŏŏntsᵉln) smile contentedly *od.* amusedly.
Schmutz (shmŏŏts) *m* dirt; (*a. fig.*) filth; *fig.* smut; **~'blech** *n*, **~'fänger** (-fĕngᵉr) *m* mudguard; **&'en** soil, get dirty; **~erei'** (-ᵉrī) *f* filth; **~'-fleck** *m* stain; **&'ig** dirty; filthy; *bsd. fig.* smutty; sordid.
Schna'bel (shnăhbᵉl) *m* bill, beak.
Schna'lle (shnăhlᵉ) *f*, **&n** buckle.
schna'lzen (shnăhltsᵉn) click one's tongue; snap one's fingers.
schna'ppen (shnăhpᵉn) snap (*nach* at); *nach Luft* ~ gasp for breath.
Schna'pp|schloß (-shlŏs) *n* spring--lock; **~schuß** (-shŏŏs) *m* snapshot.
Schnaps (shnăhps) *m* strong liquor; (*ein Glas* ~) dram.
schna'rchen (shnăhrçᵉn) snore.
schna'rren (shnăhrᵉn) jar; rattle.
schna'ttern (shnăhtᵉrn) cackle; *fig.* chatter, gabble.
schnau'|ben (shnowbᵉn) snort; puff, blow; *vor Wut* ~ foam with rage; *sich* (*die Nase*) ~ blow one's nose; **~fen** (-fᵉn) wheeze; pant.
Schnau'z|e (shnowtsᵉ) *f* snout; muzzle; (*Tülle*) spout; **&en** F jaw.
Schne'cke (shnĕkᵉ) *f* snail; **~ngang** *m*: *im* ~ at a snail's pace; **~nhaus** (-hows) *n* snail's shell.
Schnee (shnē) *m* snow; **~'ball** *m*, **&'ballen** (*a. sich*) snowball; **~'brille** *f* (*eine* a pair of) snow-goggles *pl.*; **~'fall** *m* snowfall; **~'flocke** *f* snow-flake; **~'gestöber** (-gʰᵉstöbᵉr) *n* snow-storm; **~'glöckchen** (-glökçᵉn) *n* snowdrop; **~'pflug** (-pflŏŏk) *m* snow-plough; **~'schuh** (-shōō) *m* snow-shoe, ski; **~'wehe** (-vēᵉ) *f* snowdrift; **&'weiß** (-vīs) snow--white.
Schneid (shnīt) F *m* pluck, dash.
Schnei'de (shnīdᵉ) *f* edge; **~mühle** *f* saw-mill; **&n** *allg.* cut; (*be~*) pare.
Schnei'der *m* tailor; **~in** *f* dress-maker; **~ei'** *f* tailoring; **~meister** (-mīstᵉr) *m* master tailor; **&n** *v/i.* do tailoring *od.* dressmaking; *v/t.* make.
Schnei'dezahn *m* incisor.
schnei'dig *fig.* smart, *Am:* nifty; (*flott*) dashing; (*mutig*) plucky.
schnei'en (shnīᵉn) snow.
schnell (shnĕl) (*lebhaft, geschwind*) quick; swift; (*schleunig*) speedy; *sich bewegender Gegenstand*: fast; *Strömung, Wuchs,* ⚔ *Feuer*: rapid; (*sofortig*) prompt; (*plötzlich*) sudden; **~!** be quick!; **~'en** *v/t. u. v/i.* (sn) jerk; **&'feuer** (-föiᵉr) *n* rapid fire; **&'hefter** *m* folder.
Schne'lligkeit (shnĕlĭçkīt) *f* quickness; speed; rapidity; promptness.
Schne'll|kraft *f* elasticity; **~läufer** (-in *f*) (-löifᵉr) *m* racer; **~verfahren** (-fĕrlāhrᵉn) ⚖ *n* summary jurisdiction; **~zug** (-tsŏŏk) *m* fast train, express.
schneu'zen (shnöitsᵉn): *sich* ~ blow one's nose.
schnie'geln (shneegʰᵉln) smarten.
schni'ppisch (shnĭpĭsh) snappish, pert, *Am.* snippy.
Schnitt (shnĭt) *m* (*Schneiden*) cut (-ting); (*Haar&, Kleider&, ~wunde*) cut; (*Buch&*) edge; (*Gewinn*) profit; (*~muster*) pattern; ⩕ section; **~'e** *f* cut, slice; **~'er(in** *f*) *m* reaper, mower; **~'fläche** (-flĕçᵉ) *f* section(al plane); **~'muster** (-mŏŏstᵉr) *n* pattern; **~'punkt** (-pŏŏngkt) *m* (point of) intersection; **~'waren** (-vāhrᵉn) *f/pl.* drapery, mercery, *Am.* dry goods *pl.*; **~'warenhändler** *m* draper, mercer; **~'-wunde** (-vŏŏndᵉ) *f* cut.
Schni'tzel (shnĭtsᵉl) *n*, *a. m* chip; **&n** whittle, chip.
schni'tzen (shnĭtsᵉn) carve, cut.
Schni'tzer *m* carver; (*Fehler*) blunder; **~ei'** *f* carved work.
schnö'de (shnōdᵉ) base, vile.
Schnö'rkel (shnörkᵉl) *m* flourish.
schnü'ff|eln (shnŭfᵉln) sniff, (*a. fig.*) nose (*nach* after, for); *fig.* F snoop; **&ler(in** *f*) *m* *fig.* spy, F snooper.

Schnu'pf|en[1] (shnŏŏpf^e^n) *m* cold (in the head), catarrh; *den ~ bekommen* catch cold; **2en**[2] (take) snuff; **~er** *m* snuffer; **~tabak** *m* snuff.
Schnu'pp|e (shnŏŏp^e^) *f am Licht*: snuff; (*Stern2*) shooting star; **2ern** sniff.
Schnur (shnŏŏr) *f* cord, string; line.
Schnü'r|band (shnūr-) *n* lace; **~chen** *n*: *wie am ~* like clock-work; **2en** lace; (*zubinden*) cord, tie up.
schnu'rgerade straight.
Schnu'rr|bart (shnŏŏr-) *m* moustache; **2en** hum, buzz; *Räder*: whir(r); *Katze*: purr; **2ig** droll, funny; (*wunderlich*) queer.
Schnü'r|senkel (shnūrzĕngk^e^l) *m* lace, *Am.* shoe-string; **~stiefel** (-shteef^e^l) *m* lace-boot.
schnu'rstracks (shnŏŏrshtrăhks) directly, straight.
Scho'ber (shōb^e^r) *m* stack, rick.
Schock (shŏk) *n* threescore; *m* ⚕ shock; **2'weise** by threescores.
Schö'ffe (shöf^e^) *m* juror, juryman; **~ngericht** *n* jury-court.
Schofför s. *Chauffeur*.
Schokola'de (shŏkŏlăhd^e^) *f* chocolate.
Scho'lle (shŏl^e^) *f* glebe; clod; *fig.* soil; (*Eis2*) flake, floe; (*Fisch*) plaice.
schon (shōn) already; *~ gut!* all right!; *~ der Gedanke* the very idea; *~ um 8 Uhr* as early as eight o'clock.
schön (shön) beautiful; (*ansehnlich*) handsome; *bsd. Frau*: fair; *bsd. Wetter*; *a. iro.*: fine.
scho'nen (shōn^e^n) spare; (*sorgfältig behandeln*) take care of.
Schö'nheit *f* beauty; **~s-pflege** (-pflég^he^) *f* beauty treatment.
schö'ntun (shöntŏŏn) flatter (*j-m* a p.); flirt.
Scho'nung (shōnŏŏng) *f* sparing; forbearance; *im Wald*: nursery; **2slos** unsparing, relentless.
Schopf (shŏpf) *m* bob, tuft.
schö'pfen (shöpf^e^n) scoop; draw (water); *Atem*: draw; *Verdacht, Hoffnung*: conceive.
Schö'pfer *m* creator; **~in** *f* creatress; **2isch** creative.
Schö'pfung *f* creation.
Schorf (shŏrf) *m* scurf, scab.
Scho'rnstein (shŏrnshtīn) *m* chimney; ⚓, 🚂 funnel; **~feger** (-fég^he^r) *m* chimney-sweep.

Schoß (shōs) *m* lap; (*Mutterleib*) womb; (*Rock2*) flap, tail, skirt.
Schö'ßling (shösling) ⚘ *m* shoot.
Scho'te (shōt^e^) *f* cod, pod, husk, shell; **~n** *pl.* green peas.
Scho'tt|e (shŏt^e^) *m* Scotchman; *die ~en pl.* the Scotch; **~er** *m* metal; **~in** *f* Scotchwoman; **2isch** Scotch.
schräg (shrăk) oblique, sloping.
Schra'mm|e (shrăhm^e^) *f*, **2en** scratch, scar; *Haut*: graze.
Schrank (shrăhngk) *m* cupboard.
Schra'nke *f* barrier; ⚖ bar; 🚂 gate; **~n** *pl.* lists; *fig.* bounds; **2nlos** boundless; **~nwärter** (-vĕrt^e^r) 🚂 *m* gateman.
Schra'nkkoffer *m* wardrobe trunk.
Schrau'be (shrowb^e^) *f*, **2n** screw.
Schrau'ben|mutter (-mŏŏt^e^r) *f* nut; **~schlüssel** *m* wrench, spanner; **~zieher** (-tsee^e^r) *m* screw-driver.
Schrau'bstock (shrowpshtŏk) *m* vice.
Schreck (shrĕk), **~'en**[1] *m* fright, terror; **~'bild** *n* fright, bugbear; **2'en**[2] frighten, scare; **~'ensherrschaft** *f* reign of terror; **2'haft** timid; **2'lich** terrible (*a. fig.*); dreadful; **~'schuß** (-shŏŏs) *m* shot in the air.
Schrei (shrī) *m* cry; *lauter*: shout.
schrei'ben (shrīb^e^n) 1. write; (*mit der*) *Maschine ~* type(write); 2. **2** *n* writing; (*Brief*) letter.
Schrei'ber *m*, **~in** *f* writer; (*Angestellter*) clerk.
schrei'b|faul (shrīpfowl) lazy in writing; **2feder** (-féd^e^r) *f* pen; **2fehler** *m* slip of the pen; **2heft** *n* copy-book; **2mappe** *f* writing-case; **2maschine** (-măhsheen^e^) *f* typewriter; **2papier** (-păhpeer) *n* writing-paper; **2schrift** *f* script; **2tafel** (-tăhf^e^l) *f* tablet; **2tisch** *m* writing-table; **2-unterlage** (-ŏŏnt^e^rlăhg^he^) *f* blotting-pad; **2waren** (-văhr^e^n) *f/pl.* stationery *sg.*; **2warenhändler** *m* stationer; **2zeug** (-tsŏik) *n* inkstand.
schrei'en (shrī^e^n) cry (*um, nach* for); *laut*: shout; **~d** *Farbe*: loud.
schrei'ten (shrīt^e^n) (sn) step, stride; *~ zu* proceed to.
Schrift (shrĭft) *f* writing; (*Hand2*) hand(writing); *typ.* type; *die Heilige ~* the Holy Scripture(s *pl.*); **~'führer(in** *f*) *m* secretary; **~'leiter** (-līt^e^r) *m* editor; **2'lich** written; in

writing; ~'satz (-zähts) *m* memorandum; ~'setzer *m* type-setter; ~'sprache (-shprähк^e) *f* literary language; ~'steller (-shtĕl^{e}r) *m* author, writer; ~'stellerin *f* author(ess); ~'stück *n* writing, document; ~'tum *n* literature; ~'wechsel (-vĕks^{e}l) *m* exchange of letters; ~'zeichen (-tsiç^{e}n) *n* character.
schrill (shrĭl) shrill.
Schritt (shrĭt) *m* step (*a. fig.*); (*a. Gangart, Tempo, Maß*) pace; *fig.* ~*e unternehmen* take steps; ~'**macher** (-mähк^{e}r) *m* pace-maker; ♀'**weise** by steps.
schroff (shrŏf) abrupt; steep; *fig.* harsh, gruff. [fleece.]
schrö'pfen (shrŏpf^{e}n) cup; *fig.*
Schrot (shrōt) *m u. n zum Schießen*: small shot; (*Korn*) bruised grain; ~'**brot** (-brōt) *n* whole-meal bread; ~'**flinte** *f* shotgun.
Schrott (shrŏt) *m* scrap(metal).
schru'bben (shrŏŏb^{e}n) scrub.
Schru'lle (shrŏŏl^e) *f* whim.
schru'mpfen (shrŏŏmpf^{e}n) (sn) shrink, shrivel.
Schub (shŏŏp) *m* push; *v. Broten, Briefen usw.*: batch; ~'**fach** (-fähк) *n*, ~'**kasten** *m*, ~'**lade** (-lähd^e) *f* drawer; ~'**karren** *m* wheelbarrow, *Am.* pushcart. [ful, timid.]
schü'chtern (shüçt^{e}rn) shy, bash-
Schuft (shŏŏft) *m* rascal; ♀'**en** drudge, slave; ♀'**ig** knavish.
Schuh (shŏŏ) *m* shoe; ~'**-anzieher** (-ähntsee^{e}r) *m* shoehorn; ~'**band** *n* boot-lace, *Am.* shoe-string; ~'**krem** (-krém) *m* shoe-cream; ~'**macher** (-mähк^{e}r) *m* shoemaker; ~'**putzer** (-pŏŏts^{e}r) *m* shoeblack; ~'**sohle** *f* sole; ~'**werk**, ~'**zeug** (-tsŏik) *n* footwear.
Schu'l|-amt (shŏŏlähmt) *n* (*Lehramt*) teacher's post; (*Behörde*) school board; ~**arbeit** (-ährbit) *f* task, lesson; ~**bank** *f* form; ~**besuch** (-b^{e}zŏŏк) *m* attendance at school; ~**bildung** *f* education.
Schuld (shŏŏlt) *f* (*Vergehen*) guilt; (*Geld*♀) debt; ~*en m.* contract debts; *es ist s-e* ~ it is his fault; he is to blame for it; ♀**en** (-d^{e}n) owe.
Schu'ldiener (shŏŏldeen^{e}r) *m* school attendant.
schu'ldig (shŏŏldĭç) (*strafbar*) guilty; *Geld*: owing; (*gebührend*) due; *j-m et.* ~ *sn od. bleiben* owe a p. a sum; *der, die* ♀**e** (-dĭg^{he}) the culprit; ♀**keit** *f* duty.
Schu'ldirektor (shŏŏldĭrĕktór) *m* headmaster, *Am.* principal.
schu'ld|los guiltless, innocent; ♀**ner** (-in *f*) *m* debtor; ♀**schein** (-shin) *m*, ♀**verschreibung** (-fĕrshrībŏŏng) *f* promissory note; IOU (= I owe you); *öffentliche(r)*: debenture.
Schu'le (shŏŏl^e) *f* school; *auf* (*od. in*) *der* ~ at school; *in die* ~ *gehen* go to school; ♀**n** school, train.
Schü'ler (shül^{e}r) *m* schoolboy; pupil; *höherer*: *Am.* student; ~**in** *f* schoolgirl; *sonst* = ~.
Schu'l|ferien (shŏŏlfér'^{e}n) *pl.* holidays, *Am.* vacations *pl.*; ~**geld** *n* school fee(s *pl.*), tuition; ~**hof** (-hōf) *m* playground; ~**kamerad** *m* schoolfellow; ~**lehrer** *m* schoolmaster; ~**lehrerin** *f* schoolmistress; ~**mann** *m* pedagogue; ~**mappe** *f* satchel; ♀**meistern** (-mist^{e}rn) censure; ~**-ordnung** *f* school regulations *pl.*; ~**pferd** (-pfért) *n* trained horse; ♀**pflichtig** (-pflĭçtĭç) schoolable; ~**rat** *m* supervisor; ~**schiff** *n* training-ship; ~**schluß** (-shlŏŏs) *m* breakup; ~**speisung** (-shpizŏŏng) *f* school relief meal; ~**stunde** (-shtŏŏnd^e) *f* lesson.
Schu'lter (shŏŏlt^{e}r) shoulder; ~**blatt** *n* shoulder-blade; ♀**n** shoulder.
Schu'l|-unterricht (-ŏŏnt^{e}rĭçt) *m* school-instruction; ~**versäumnis** (-fĕrzŏimnĭs) *f* non-attendance; ~**wesen** (-véz^{e}n) *n* educational system; ~**zeugnis** (-tsŏiknĭs) *n* school record.
Schund (shŏŏnt) *m* trash; ~'**literatur** (-lĭt^{e}rähtŏŏr) *f* trashy literature.
Schu'pp|e (shŏŏp^e) *f* scale; (*Kopf*♀**n**) dandruff; ♀**en**[1] (un)scale; (*kratzen*) scrape; ~**en**[2] *m* shed; *mot.* garage; ✈ hangar; ♀**ig** scaly.
Schü'r|-eisen (shüriz^{e}n) *n* poker; ♀**en** poke, stir (up *fig.*).
Schu'rk|e (shŏŏrk^e) *m* scoundrel; ~**erei'** (-^{e}rī) *f* rascality; ♀**isch** [rascally.]
Schurz (shŏŏrts) *m* apron.
Schü'rze (shürts^e) *f* apron; ♀**n** tie up, tuck up.
Schuß (shŏŏs) *m* shot; (*Knall*) report; (*Ladung*) charge; = ~*wunde*; ♀ (*Trieb*) shoot.

Schü'ssel (shüsᵉl) *f* dish.
schu'ß|fertig ready to fire; Ꝛ**waffe** *f* fire-arm; Ꝛ**weite** (-vītᵉ) *f* range; Ꝛ**wunde** (-vōōndᵉ) *f* gunshot wound.
Schu'ster (shōōstᵉr) *m* shoemaker; Ꝛ**n** cobble.
Schutt (shōōt) *m* rubbish; (*Stein*Ꝛ) rubble.
Schü'ttel|frost (shütᵉl-) *m* shivering fit; Ꝛ**n** shake.
schü'tten (shütᵉn) pour; shoot.
Schutz (shōōts) *m* protection; defence; (*Obdach*) shelter; (*sicheres Geleit*) safeguard; ~'**brille** *f* (eine a pair of) safety goggles.
Schü'tze (shütsᵉ) *m* marksman; shot; ⚔ rifleman; Ꝛ**n** protect; guard; defend; shelter (from).
Schu'tz-engel *m* guardian angel.
Schü'tzengraben (shütsᵉngrāhbᵉn) *m* trench.
Schu'tz|geleit (-gᵉlīt) *n* safe-conduct; ~**haft** *f* preventive arrest; ~**herr** *m* patron; ~**herrin** *f* patroness; ~**insel** (-inzᵉl) *f auf der Straße*: refuge.
Schü'tzling (shütslĭng) *m* protégé(e *f*).
schu'tz|los unprotected; Ꝛ**mann** *m* constable, policeman, *Am.* patrolman; Ꝛ**marke** *f* trade-mark; Ꝛ**mittel** *n* preservative; Ꝛ**patron(in** *f*) (-pāhtrōn) *m* patron saint; Ꝛ**pocken-impfung** (-pŏkᵉnimpfōōng) *f* vaccination; Ꝛ**wehr** *f* bulwark; Ꝛ**zoll** *m* protective duty.
Schwa'be (shvāhbᵉ) *m* Swabian.
Schwä'b|in (shvābĭn) *f* Swabian (woman); Ꝛ**isch** Swabian.
schwach (shvăhk) feeble, weak; *Ton, Licht*: faint; (*hinfällig*) infirm; ~**e** Seite *fig.* weak point.
Schwä'che (shvĕçᵉ) *f* weakness; *fig.* foible; infirmity; Ꝛ**n** weaken.
Schwa'ch|heit *f* weakness; *moralische*: frailty; ~**kopf** *m* simpleton; Ꝛ**köpfig** (-kŏpfĭç) weak-headed.
schwä'ch|lich (shvĕçlĭç) feeble; weakly; (*empfindlich*) delicate; Ꝛ**ling** (-lĭng) *m* weakling.
schwa'ch|sinnig (-zĭnĭç) weak-minded; Ꝛ**strom** (-shtrōm) ⚡ *m* weak current.
Schwadro'n (shvăhdrōn) *f* squadron; Ꝛ**ie'ren** swagger.
Schwa'ger (shvāhgᵃᵉr) *m* brother-in-law.
Schwä'gerin (shvāgᵃᵉrĭn) *f* sister-in-law.
Schwa'lbe (shvăhlbᵉ) *f* swallow.
Schwall (shvăhl) *m* swell, flood.

Schwamm (shvăhm) *m* sponge; ♣ mushroom; (*Haus*Ꝛ) dry rot; Ꝛ'**ig** spongy.
Schwan (shvāhn) *m* swan.
schwa'nger (shvăhngᵉr) pregnant.
schwä'ngern (shvĕngᵉrn) get with child, (*a. fig.*) impregnate.
Schwa'ngerschaft *f* pregnancy.
schwa'nk|en (shvăhngkᵉn) totter; stagger; ✝ *Preise*: fluctuate; *fig.* waver, vacillate; Ꝛ**ung** *f* oscillation; ✝ fluctuation.
Schwanz (shvăhnts) *m* tail; (*Gefolge*) train.
schwä'nz|eln (shvĕntsᵉln) wag one's tail; ~**en** *Schule usw.*: shirk, play truant.
Schwä're (shvārᵉ) *f* abscess; Ꝛ**n** suppurate.
Schwarm (shvăhrm) *m* swarm.
schwä'rmen (shvĕrmᵉn) (h. *u.* sn) swarm; (*schwelgen*) revel; ~ *für* be enthusiastic about.
Schwä'rmer(in *f*) *m* reveller; (*Begeisterter*) enthusiast; *Feuerwerk*: cracker; ~**ei'** *f* enthusiasm (for); Ꝛ**isch** enthusiastic.
Schwa'rte (shvăhrtᵉ) *f* rind, skin.
schwarz (shvăhrts) 1. black; ~**er** *Mann fig.* bog(e)y; 2. Ꝛ *n* black (colour); 3. Ꝛ'**e(r)** *m* black; Ꝛ'**arbeit** (-ăhrbīt) *f* illicit work; Ꝛ'**blech** *n* black sheet; Ꝛ'**brot** (-brōt) *n* brown bread.
Schwä'rze (shvĕrtsᵉ) *f* blackness; Ꝛ**n** blacken.
Schwa'rz|fahrt *f mot.* joy-ride; ~**handel** *m* black market(ing); ~**händler** *m* black-marketeer; ~**hörer** *m* wireless pirate.
schwä'rzlich (shvĕrtslĭç) blackish.
Schwa'rz|seher(in *f*) (shvăhrtszēᵉr) *m* pessimist; ~**sender** (-zĕndᵉr) *m* pirate transmitter.
schwa'tzen (shvăhtsᵉn) chatter.
Schwä'tzer (shvĕtsᵉr) *m*, ~**in** *f* tattler.
schwa'tzhaft talkative.
Schwe'be (shvēbᵉ) *f*: *in der* ~ in suspense; ~**bahn** *f* suspension railway; Ꝛ**n** (h. *u.* sn) be suspended; *Vogel*: hover; *Prozeß*: be pending; (*leicht gehen*) swim.
Schwe'd|e (shvēdᵉ) *m*, ~**in** *f* Swede; Ꝛ**isch** Swedish.
Schwe'fel (shvēfᵉl) *m* sulphur; ~**äther** (-ātᵉr) *m* sulphuric ether; ~**säure** (-zŏirᵉ) *f* sulphuric acid.
Schweif (shvīf) *m* tail; *fig.* train; Ꝛ'**en** (h. *u.* sn) rove, ramble.
schwei'gen (shvīgᵃᵉn) 1. be silent; 2. Ꝛ *n* silence; ~**d** silent.

schwei'gsam (shvīkzāhm) taciturn; **≈keit** *f* taciturnity.
Schwein (shvīn) *n* pig, hog (*a. fig.*); F (*Glück*) fluke, lucky hit.
Schwei'ne|braten *m* roast pork; **~fleisch** (-flīsh) *n* pork; **~rei'** *f* (*Zustand*) mess; (*Handlung*) dirty trick; (*Unzüchtigkeit*) smut(ty joke); **~stall** *m* pigsty.
schwei'nisch swinish.
Schwei'nsleder *n* pigskin.
Schweiß (shvīs) *m* sweat, perspiration; **~'blatt** *n* dress-shield; **≈'en** ⊕ weld; **≈'ig** perspiring.
Schwei'zer (shvīts*e*r) *m* Swiss (*a.* **~in** *f*); (*Milch≈*) dairyman.
schwe'len (shvél*e*n) smoulder.
schwe'lge|n (shvĕlg*he*n) revel; **≈rei'** *f* revelry; **~risch** luxurious.
Schwe'll|e (shvĕl*e*) *f* (*Tür≈*) threshold; 🚂 sleeper; **≈en** *v/t.*, *v/i.* (sn) swell; **~ung** *f* swelling.
Schwe'ngel (shvĕng*e*l) *m* handle.
schwe'nk|en (shvĕngk*e*n) *v/t.* swing; *Stock usw.*: flourish, brandish; *Hut, Tuch*: wave; *v/i.* turn; ⚔ wheel; **≈ung** *f* ⚔ wheel; *fig.* change of mind.
schwer (shvér) heavy; (*schwierig*) difficult, hard; *Krankheit, Wunde*: serious; *Strafe*: severe; *Verbrechen usw.*: grave; *Wein, Zigarre*: strong; **~e Zeiten** hard times; *es fällt mir ~* I find it hard; *zwei Pfund ~* weighing two pounds; **≈'e** *f* heaviness; seriousness; severity; **~'fällig** heavy, slow; **≈'gewicht** *n Boxen*: heavy-weight; **~'hörig** (-hōriç) hard of hearing; **≈'-industrie** (-indōōstree) *f* heavy industry; **≈'kraft** *f* (force of) gravity; **~'lich** hardly, scarcely; **≈'mut** (-mōōt) *f*, **~'mütig** (-mūtiç) melancholy; **≈'-punkt** (-pōōngkt) *m* centre of gravity.
Schwert (shvért) *n* sword.
schwe'r|verständlich (-fĕrshtĕndliç) difficult to understand; **~verwundet** (-fĕrvōōnd*e*t) severely wounded; **~wiegend** (-veeg*he*nt) weighty.
Schwe'ster (shvĕst*e*r) *f* sister; (*Kranken≈*) nurse; **≈lich** sisterly.
Schwie'ger... (shveeg*he*r-) ...-in-law, *z.B.* **~sohn** *m* son-in-law.
Schwie'l|e (shveel*e*) *f* callosity; (*Strieme*) wale; **≈ig** callous.
schwie'rig (shveeriç) difficult, hard; **≈keit** *f* difficulty.

Schwi'mm|bad (shvimbāht) *n* swimming-bath; (swimming) pool; **≈en** (h. *u* sn) swim; *S.*: float; *fig. im Gelde ~* be rolling in money; **~gürtel** *m* life-belt; **~haut** (-howt) *f* web; **~lehrer** *m* swimming-master; **~weste** *f* life-jacket.
Schwi'ndel (shvind*e*l) *m* giddiness; dizziness; (*Betrug*) swindle, humbug; **~anfall** (-āhnfāhl) *m* fit of dizziness; **~firma** ✝ *f* long firm.
schwi'nd(e)lig giddy, dizzy.
schwi'ndeln: *es schwindelt mir* I feel giddy; *v/i.* swindle, humbug.
schwi'nden (shvind*e*n) (sn) dwindle; (*ver~*) disappear, vanish.
Schwi'ndler(in *f*) *m* swindler.
Schwi'nd|sucht (shvintzōōĸt) *f* consumption; **≈süchtig** (-zūçtiç) consumptive.
Schwi'ng|e (shving*e*) *f* wing; **≈en** *v/t.* swing; *Speer usw.*: brandish; *v/i.* swing; oscillate; *Ton usw.*: vibrate; **~ung** *f* oscillation; vibration.
schwi'rren (shvir*e*n) (h. *u.* sn) [whiz(z), whir; *Insekt*: buzz.]
Schwi'tz|bad (shvitsbāht) *n* Turkish bath; **≈en** sweat; *feiner*: perspire.
schwö'ren (shvōr*e*n) swear (*bei, auf acc.* by).
schwül (shvūl) sultry; **≈'e** *f* sultri-[ness.]
Schwulst (shvōōlst) *m* bombast.
schwü'lstig (shvūlstiç) bombastic.
Schwund (shvōōnt) *m* dwindling; (*Aussickern*) leakage; *Radio*: fading.
Schwung (shvōōng) *m* swing; *fig.* verve, vim; *der Phantasie*: flight; *des Geistes*: buoyancy; **≈'haft** flourishing; **~'kraft** *f* centrifugal force; *fig.* buoyancy; **~'rad** (-rāht) *n* fly-wheel; **≈'voll** full of verve.
Schwur (shvōōr) *m* oath; **~'gericht** *n* jury.
sechs (zĕks), **≈** *f* six; **~'monatig** lasting six months; **~'monatlich** six-monthly; *adv.* every six months; **≈ta'gerennen** (-tāhg*he*rĕn*e*n) *n* six-day (cycling) race.
se'chst|e, ≈el *n* sixth; **~ens** sixthly.
se'chzehn (zĕçtsén) sixteen.
se'chzig (zĕçtsiç) sixty.
See (zé) *m* lake; *f* sea; *an die ~ gehen* go to the seaside; *in ~ gehen* put to sea; **~'bad** (-bāht) *n* (*Ort*) seaside resort; **~'fahrer** *m* sailor; **~'fahrt** *f* navigation; = **~reise**; **≈'fest** seaworthy; *P.*: **≈** *sn* be a

good sailor; **~'gang** *m* (motion of the) sea; **~'hafen** (-hāhf^{e}n) *m* seaport; **~'handel** *m* maritime trade; **~'herrschaft** *f* naval supremacy; **~'hund** (-hŏŏnt) *m* seal; **2'krank** seasick; **~'krankheit** *f* sea-sickness; **~'krieg** (-kreek) *m* naval war(fare).

See'le (zél^e) *f* soul (*a. fig.*); *mit ganzer ~* with all one's heart.

See'len|größe (zél^{e}ngrōs^e) *f* greatness of mind; **~heil** (-hīl) *n* salvation, spiritual welfare; **2los** soulless; **~qual** (-kvāhl) *f* mental agony; **~ruhe** (-rōō^e) *f* calmness.

See'leute (zélōit^e) *pl.* seamen, mariners.

see'lisch psychic(al)

See'lsorge (zélzōrg^{he}) *f* cure of souls; **~r** *m* pastor, minister.

See'|macht (zémāhкt) *f* maritime power; **~mann** *m* seaman; **~meile** (-mīl^e) *f* nautical mile; **~not** (-nōt) *f* distress at sea; **~offizier** (-ŏfĭtseer) *m* naval officer; **~räuber** (-rōib^{e}r) *m* pirate; **~räuberei** (-rōib^{e}rī) *f* piracy; **~recht** *n* maritime law; **~reise** (-rīz^e) *f* voyage; **~schiff** *n* sea-going vessel; **~schlacht** *f* naval battle; **~schlange** *f* sea-serpent; **~sieg** (-zeek) *m* naval victory; **~soldat** (-zōldāht) *m* marine; **~stadt** *f* seaside town; **~streitkräfte** (-shtrītkrĕft^e) *f/pl.* naval forces; **2tüchtig** seaworthy; **~warte** *f* naval observatory; **~weg** (-vék) *m* sea-route; *auf dem ~e* by sea; **~wesen** (-véz^{e}n) *n* naval affairs *pl.*

Se'gel (zég^{he}l) *n* sail; *unter ~ gehen* set sail; **~boot** (-bōt) *n* sailing-boat, *Am.* sailboat; *Sport*: yacht; **~flug** (-flōōk) m soar(ing) flight; *einzelner*: glide; **~flugzeug** (-flōōktsōik) *n* sail-plane, glide; **2n** (h. *u.* sn) sail; *sportlich*: yacht; **~schiff** *n* sailing-vessel; **~sport** *m* yachting; **~tuch** (-tōōĸ) *n* sail-cloth, canvas.

Se'gen (zég^{he}n) *m* blessing; *eccl.* benediction; **2sreich** blessed.

Se'gler (zégl^{e}r) *m* yachtsman; *Schiff*: sailing-vessel, *good, fast, etc.* sailer.

se'gn|en (zégn^{e}n) bless; **2ung** *f* = *Segen*.

se'hen (zé[^{e}]n) see; (*hin~*) look; *nach et. ~* (*sorgen für*) look after; **~swert** (-vért) worth seeing; **2swürdigkeit** (-vürdĭçkīt) *f* object of interest, curiosity; *pl. e-r Stadt*: sights *pl.*

Se'her (zé^{e}r) *m*, **~in** *f* seer; **~blick** *m*, **~gabe** (-gāhb^e) *f* prophetic eye *od.* gift.

Se'hkraft *f* vision, visional power.

Se'hne (zén^e) *f* sinew, tendon; *e-s Bogens*: string; ⅌ chord.

se'hnen: *sich ~ nach* long for.

Se'h-nerv (zénĕrf) *m* optic nerve.

se'hn|ig sinewy; *Fleisch*: stringy; **~lich** ardent; longing; **2sucht** (-zōōĸt) *f*, **~süchtig** (zūçtĭç) longing. [*vb.* much, greatly.]

sehr (zér) *vor adj. u. adv.* very; *beim*

Se'h|rohr ⚓ *n* periscope; **~weite** (-vīt^e) *f* range of sight; *in ~* within [sight.]

seicht (zīçt) shallow.

Sei'de (zīd^e) *f* silk.

sei'den silk(en); **2flor** (-flōr) *m* silk gauze; **2glanz** *m* silky lustre; **2händler** *m* (silk-)mercer; **2papier** (-pāhpeer) *n* tissue-paper; **2raupe** (-rowp^e) *f* silkworm; **2spinnerei** (-shpĭn^{e}rī) *f* silk-spinning mill; **2stoff** *m* silk cloth *od.* fabric.

sei'dig silky.

Sei'fe (zīf^e) *f*, **2n** soap.

Sei'fen|behälter *m* soap-dish; **~blase** (-blāhz^e) *f* soap-bubble; **~kistenrennen** (-kĭst^{e}nrĕn^{e}n) *n* soap-box derby; **~schaum** (-showm) *m* lather.

sei'fig soapy.

sei'hen (zī^{e}n) strain, filter.

Seil (zīl) *n* rope; **~'bahn** *f* rope railway; **~'er** *m* rope-maker; **~'tänzer** (**-in** *f*) *m* rope-dancer.

sein[1] (zīn) **1.** (sn) be; (*vorhanden ~*) exist; **2.** **2** *n* being; existence.

sein[2] his; its; = *seinige*.

seinesglei'chen (-glīç^{e}n) his equal(s *pl.*). [family.]

sei'nige (zīnĭg^{he}) his; *die 2n pl.* his

seit (zīt) since; *~ drei Wochen* for the last three weeks; **~de'm** (-dém) *adv.* since (that time); *cj.* since.

Sei'te (zīt^e) *f* side; *im Buch*: page.

Sei'ten|-ansicht (-āhnzĭçt) *f* profile; side-view; **~blick** *m* side-glance; **~flügel** △ *m* side-aisle; **~hieb** (-heep) *m fig.* sly hint; **2s** (*gen.*) on the part of; **~schwimmen** (-shvĭm^{e}n) *n* side-stroke; **~sprung** (-shprŏŏng) *m fig.* escapade; **~straße** (-shtrāhs^e) *f* by-street; **~stück** *n* (*zu et.*) counterpart (of); **~weg** (-vék) *m* by-way.

sei'tlich lateral.
sei'twärts (-vĕrts) sideways, aside.
Sekret|ä'r (zĕkrĕtār) *m*, ~**ä'rin** *f* secretary; ~**aria't** (-āhr'äht) *n* secretariate.
Sekt (zĕkt) *m* champagne.
Se'kte (zĕkt^e) *f* sect.
Seku'nd|e (zĕkŏŏnd^e) *m* second; ~**enzeiger** (-tsig^{he}r) *m* second-hand.
se'lber (zĕlb^{e}r): *ich* ~ I myself.
selbst (zĕlpst) 1. *pron.* self; *ich* ~ I myself; *von* ~ of one's own accord; of itself; 2. *adv.* even.
se'lbständig (zĕlpshtĕndlç) independent; ꝛ**keit** *f* independence.
Se'lbst|-anlasser *m* automatic starter; ~**anschluß** (-āhnshlŏŏs) *m teleph.* automatic telephone; ~**beherrschung** (-b^{e}hĕrshŏŏng) *f* self-control; ~**bestimmung** (-b^{e}shtlmŏŏng) *f* self-determination; ꝛ**bewußt** (-b^{e}vŏŏst) self-assertive; ~**bewußtsein** (-b^{e}vŏŏstzIn) *n* self-assertion; ~**binder** *m* open-end tie; ~**erhaltung** (-ĕrhāhltŏŏng) *f* self-preservation; ꝛ**gefällig** self-complacent; ~**gefälligkeit** *f* self-complacency; ~**gefühl** *n* self-reliance; ꝛ**gemacht** (-g^{he}māhxt) home-made; ꝛ**gerecht** self-righteous; ~**gespräch** (-g^{he}shprāç) *n* monologue, soliloquy; ꝛ**herrlich** (-hĕrllç) high-handed; ~**hilfe** *f* self-help; ~**kostenpreis** (-kŏst^{e}npris) *m* prime cost; ꝛ**los** unselfish, disinterested; ~**mord**, ~**mörder** *m* suicide; ꝛ**mörderisch** suicidal; ꝛ**sicher** self-sure; ~**sucht** (-zŏŏxt) *f* selfishness; ꝛ**süchtig** (-züçtlç) selfish; ꝛ**tätig** self-acting, automatic; ~**verleugnung** (-fĕrlöignŏŏng) *f* self-denial; ~**versorger** (-fĕrzórg^{he}r) *m* self-supporter *od.* -supplier; ~**versorgung** *f* self-sufficiency; ꝛ**verständlich** (-fĕrshtĕndllç) self-evident; *adv.* of course; ~*!* by all means!; ~**verständlichkeit** *f* self-evidence; e-e ~ a matter of course; ~**vertrauen** (-fĕrtrow^{e}n) *n* self-confidence; ~**verwaltung** (-fĕrvāhltŏŏng) *f* self-government; ꝛ**zufrieden** (-tsŏŏfreed^{e}n) self-satisfied; ~**zufriedenheit** *f* self-satisfaction; ~**zweck** *m* end in itself.
se'lig (zéllç) blessed, blissful; (*verstorben*) deceased, late; ꝛ**keit** *f* happiness, bliss.

Se'llerie (zĕl^{e}ree) *m*, *f* celery.
se'lten (zĕlt^{e}n) rare; *adv.* seldom, rarely; ꝛ**heit** *f* rarity.
Se'lterwasser (zĕlt^{e}r-) *n* Seltzer (water).
se'ltsam (zĕltzāhm) strange, odd.
Seme'ster (zĕmĕst^{e}r) *n* term.
Semina'r (zĕmlnāhr) *n* training-college.
Se'mmel (zĕm^{e}l) *f* roll.
Sena't (zĕnāht) *m* senate.
se'nd|en (zĕnd^{e}n) send (*nach j-m, et.* for); *tel., Radio*: transmit, broadcast, *Am.* radio(broadcast); ꝛ**er** *m tel., Radio*: transmitter.
Se'nde|raum (-rowm) *m Radio*: broadcasting studio; ~**stelle** *f* transmitting station; ~**zeichen** (-tsiç^{e}n) *n* call-sign.
Se'ndung (zéndŏŏng) *f* sending; *fig.* mission; *v. Waren*: consignment, *Am.* shipment; *tel., Radio*: transmission, broadcast.
Senf (zĕnf) *m* mustard.
se'ngen (zĕng^{e}n) singe; scorch; ~*de Hitze* parching heat.
se'nior (zén'ŏr) senior.
Se'nk|blei (zĕngkbli) *n* plummet; ~**el** *m* lace; ꝛ**en** sink, let down, *Preis, Stimme*: lower; *sich* ~ sink; ~**fuß** (-fŏŏs) *m* flat foot; ~**fußeinlage** (-fŏŏs-Inlāhg^{he}) *f* arch support; ꝛ**recht** vertical, *bsd.* ⩘ perpendicular; ~**ung** *f* sinking; lowering; (*Vertiefung*) depression.
Sensatio'n (zĕnzāhts'ŏn) *f* sensation; ꝛ**e'll**, ~**s...** sensational; ~**slust** (-lŏŏst) *f* sensationalism.
Se'nse (zĕnz^e) *f* scythe.
sentimenta'l (zĕntlmĕntāhl) sentimental; ꝛ**itä't** *f* sentimentality.
Septe'mber (zĕptĕmb^{e}r) *m* September.
Sergea'nt (sĕrQāhnt) *m* sergeant.
Se'rie (zér'^{e}) *f* series; *Billard*: break; ~**nherstellung** (~hérshtĕlŏŏng) *f* series (*od.* multiple) production.
Servi'ce (zĕrvees) *n* service, set.
Servie'r|brett (zĕrveerbrĕt) *n* tray; ꝛ**en** *v/t.* serve; *v/i.* wait (at table); ~**tisch** *m* side-table.
Servie'tte (zĕrv'ĕt^e) *f* (table-) napkin.
Se'ssel (zĕs^{e}l) *m* arm- (*od.* easy-) chair.
se'ßhaft (zĕshāhft) settled; established; (*ansässig*) resident.
Se'tz-ei (zĕts-ī) *n* fried egg.
se'tzen (zĕts^{e}n) *v/t.* set; place; put; *typ.*, ♪ compose, (*pflanzen*) plant;

Denkmal: erect; *bei Wetten usw.*: stake; *sich* ~ sit down; *Vogel*: perch; *Haus, Bodensatz*: settle; *v/i.* (sn) ~ *über* (*acc.*) leap over; *e-n Strom*: cross; (h.) *beim Wetten*: ~ *auf* (*acc.*) back. [~ei' *f* composing room.]
Se'tzer *m* compositor, type-setter;]
Seu'che (zŏiçᵉ) *f* epidemic.
seu'fz|en (zŏiftsᵉn), ♀**er** *m* sigh.
sexue'll (zĕksŏŏĕl) sexual.
sezie'ren (zĕtseerᵉn) dissect.
sich (ziç) oneself; himself, herself, itself; themselves; (*einander*) each other, one another.
Si'chel (zĭçᵉl) *f* sickle, reaping-hook; (*Mond*♀) crescent.
si'cher (zĭçᵉr) secure, safe (*vor dat.* from); *Hand*: steady; (*gewiß*) certain, sure; (*überzeugt*) positive.
Si'cherheit *f* security (*a. Pfand, Wertpapier*), safety; certainty; positiveness; *des Auftretens*: assurance; *in* ~ *bringen* secure; ~**s-nadel** (-nāhdᵉl) *f* safety-pin; ~**s-schloß** (-shlŏs) *n* safety-lock.
si'cher|lich surely, certainly; ~**n** secure (*a. sich et.* ~); (*schützen*) protect; safeguard; ~**stellen** = *sichern*; ♀**ung** *f* securing; ⚡ fuse, cut-out.
Sicht (zĭçt) *f* sight; = ~**igkeit**; ✝ *auf* ~, *bei* ~ at sight; ♀'**bar** visible; ♀'**en** sift; ⚓ (*erblicken*) sight; ~'**igkeit** *f* visibility; ♀'**lich** visible; ~'**vermerk** (-fĕrmĕrk) *m* visé, visa.
si'ckern (zĭkᵉrn) (sn *u.* h.) trickle, ooze, leak, *Am.* seep.
sie (zee) *sg.* she; *Sache*: it; *pl.* they; *acc. sg.* her; it; *acc. pl.* them; *Sie* you. [sift, bolt; *fig.* screen.]
Sieb (zeep) *n* sieve; ♀'**en**¹ (zeebᵉn)}
sie'ben², ♀ *f* seven; ~**fach** sevenfold; ♀**sachen** (-zăhxᵉn) F *f/pl.* traps; ~**t** seventh.
sie'b|zehn (zeeptsén) seventeen; ~**zig** (-tsĭç) seventy.
siech (zeeç) sickly; ♀'**tum** *n* sickliness, lingering illness.
Sie'dehitze *f* (zeedᵉhitsᵉ) *f* boiling-]
sie'deln (zeedᵉln) settle. [-heat.]
Sie'd(e)lung *f* settlement; colony.
sie'de|n (zeedᵉn) boil; *gelind*: simmer (*a. fig.*); ♀**punkt** (~pŏŏngkt) *m* boiling-point.
Sie'dler (zeedlᵉr) *m* settler; (*Arbeiter*♀) homecrofter, *Am.* homesteader; ~**stelle** *f* settler's holding; homecroft *Am.* homestead.

Sieg (zeek) *m* victory; *den* ~ *davontragen* carry the day.
Sie'gel (zeegʰᵉl) *n* seal; ~**lack** (-lăhk) *m, n* sealing-wax; ♀**n** seal; ~**ring** *m* signet-ring.
sie'g|en (zeegʰᵉn) be victorious (*über acc.* over), conquer (a p.); *Sport*: win; ♀**er(in** *f*) *m* conqueror, victor; *Sport*: winner. [trophy.]
Sie'geszeichen (zeegʰᵉstsiçᵉn) *n*}
sie'greich (zeekriç) victorious.
Signa'l (zignāhl) *n*, ♀**isie'ren** (-izeerᵉn) signal.
Signata'rmächte (zignăhtărmĕçtᵉ) *f/pl. pol.* signatory powers (*gen.* to).
Si'lbe (zĭlbᵉ) *f* syllable; ~**ntrennung** *f* syllabication.
Si'lber (zĭlbᵉr) *n* silver; ~**geschirr** (-gʰᵉshĭr) *n* (silver) plate, *Am.* silver (-ware); ♀**n** (of) silver; ~**schrank** (-shrăhnk) *m* plate-cupboard; ~**zeug** (-tsŏik) *n* = ~*geschirr*.
Silve'ster(-abend) (zĭlvĕstᵉrāhbᵉnt) *m* New Year's Eve.
si'mpel (zĭmpᵉl) simple, plain.
Sims (zĭms) *m* (*n*) ledge; (*Wandbrett*) shelf; △ moulding, cornice.
simulie'ren (zĭmŏŏleerᵉn) feign, sham; *bsd.* ⚔, ⚓ malinger.
si'ng|en (zĭngᵉn) sing; ♀**sang** (-zăhng) *m* singsong; ♀**spiel** (-shpeel) *n* musical comedy; ♀**stimme** ♪ *f* vocal part; ♀**vogel** (-fōgʰᵉl) *m* singing bird.
si'nken (zĭngkᵉn) (sn) sink; *die Stimme* ~ *l.* lower one's voice.
Sinn (zĭn) *m* sense (*für* of); (*Verstand*; *Meinung*) mind; (*Vorliebe*) taste (*für* for); (*Trachten*) tendency; (*Bedeutung*) sense, meaning; *bei* (*von*) ~*en sn* be in (out of) one's senses; *im* ~ *h.* have in mind.
Si'nnbild (zĭnbĭlt) *n* symbol, emblem; ♀**lich** symbolic(al), emblematic.
si'nnen (zĭnᵉn) (*über dat.*) ponder (over), muse ([up]on); ~ *auf* (*acc.*) meditate; *b.s.* plot, scheme.
Si'nnen|lust (-lŏŏst) *f* sensuality; ~**rausch** (-rowsh) *m* intoxication of the senses; ~**welt** *f* material world.
Si'nnes|-änderung (zĭnᵉsĕndᵉrŏŏng) *f* change of mind; ~-**art** *f* temper, character; ~-**organ** (-ŏrgāhn) *n* sense-organ; ~-**täuschung** (-tŏishŏŏng) *f* illusion, hallucination.
si'nn|lich sensual; (*Ggs. geistig*) material; ♀**lichkeit** *f* sensuality;

~los senseless; ~reich (-riç) ingenious; ~verwandt (-fĕrvāhnt) synonymous.
Si'ntflut (zintflōōt) *f* flood, deluge.
Si'pp|e (zipᵉ), ~schaft *f* kin(dred); *fig. iro.* clan, clique, set.
Sire'ne (zirénᵉ) *f* siren.
Si'rup (zeerōōp) *m* treacle, syrup.
Si'tte (zitᵉ) *f* custom; (*Brauch*) usage; ~n *pl.* manners; morals.
Si'tten|gesetz (-gʰᵉzĕts) *n* moral law; ~lehre (-lérᵉ) *f* ethics *pl.*; ♀los immoral; ~losigkeit (-lōzīç-kit) *f* immorality; ~polizei (-pŏlitsī) *f* control of public morals; ~prediger (-prédigʰᵉr) *m* moralizer; ~richter *m* censor; ♀streng (-shtrĕng) austere.
si'ttlich (zitlīç) moral; ♀keit *f* morality; ♀keitsvergehen (zitlīç-kitsfĕrgʰéᵉn) *n* indecent assault.
si'ttsam (zitzāhm) modest; ♀keit *f* modesty.
situie'rt (zitōōeert): *gut* ~ well-off.
Sitz (zits) *m* seat; (*Wohnort*) residence; *e-s Kleides*: fit.
si'tzen (zitsᵉn) sit; *Kleid*: fit; *im Gefängnis*: be imprisoned; ~bleiben (-blibᵉn) (sn) remain seated, keep one's seat; *Mädchen*: get on the shelf; *Schüler*: not to get one's remove; ~d: ~e *Lebensweise* sedentary life; ~lassen *fig.* abandon, let *a.p.* down.
Si'tz|gelegenheit (-gʰᵉlégʰᵉnhit) *f* seating accommodation; ~platz *m* seat.
Si'tzung (zitsōōng) *f* sitting, session.
Ska'la (skāhlāh) *f* scale.
Ska'lenscheibe (skāhlᵉnshibᵉ) *f* *Radio usw.*: dial.
Skanda'l (skāhndāhl) *m* scandal; (*Lärm*) row; ♀ö's (-ŏs) scandalous.
Skele'tt (skĕlĕt) *n* skeleton.
Ske'p|sis (skĕpzis) *f* scepticism; ~tiker *m* sceptic; ♀tisch sceptical.
Ski (shee) *m usw.* s. *Schi*.
Ski'zz|e (skitsᵉ) *f*, ♀ie'ren sketch.
Skla'v|e (sklāhvᵉ) *m*, ~in *f* slave; ~enhandel *m* slave-trade; ~erei' (-ᵉri) *f* slavery; ♀isch slavish.
Sko'nto (skŏntŏ) *m*, *n* discount.
Skru'pel (skrōōpᵉl) *m* scruple; ♀los unscrupulous.
Skulptu'r (skōōlptōōr) *f* sculpture.
Sla'w|e (slāhvᵉ) *m*, ~in *f* Slav; ♀isch Slav(ic).
Smara'gd (smāhrāhkt) *m* emerald.
Smo'king (smōking) *m* dinner-jacket, *Am.* tuxedo.
so (zō) so, thus; like that; ~ *ein* such a; ~ ... *wie* as ... as; *nicht* ~ ... *wie* not so ... as; ~ba'ld (-bāhlt) (*als*) as soon as.
So'cke (zŏkᵉ) *f* sock; ~l *m* socle; ~nhalter *m* suspender, *Am.* garter.
soda'nn (zŏdāhn) then.
So'dbrennen (zŏtbrĕnᵉn) *n* heart-burn.
so-e'ben (zŏébᵉn) just now.
sofe'rn *cj.* so (*od.* as) far as.
sofo'rt at once, directly; ~ig immediate, prompt.
Sog (zōk) *m* suction; ⚓, ✈ wake.
so|ga'r (zōgāhr) even; ~'genannt (-gʰᵉnāhnt) so-called; ~glei'ch (-gliç) (= *sofort*) at once.
So'hle (zōlᵉ) *f* sole; *e-s Tals usw.*: bottom; ⚒ floor.
Sohn (zōn) *m* son.
sola'nge (zŏlāhngᵉ) (*als*) so (*od.* as) long as.
solch (zŏlç) such.
Sold (zŏlt) *m* pay; *fig.* wages *pl.*
Solda't (zŏldāht) *m* soldier.
Sö'ldner (zŏldnᵉr) *m* mercenary.
So'le (zōlᵉ) *f* brine.
solida'risch (zŏlidāhrish): *sich mit j-m* ~ *erklären* declare one's solidarity with a p.
soli'd|(e) (zŏleed[ᵉ]) solid; *Preis*: reasonable; ✝ sound; *fig.* steady, respectable; ♀itä't *f* solidity; *fig.* respectability.
Soli'st (zŏlist) *m*, ~in *f* soloist.
Soll (zŏl) *n* debit; (*Lieferungs*♀) fixed quota.
so'llen (zŏlᵉn) 2. *u.* 3. *P.* shall; *sonst*: be to; *angeblich*: be said to; *ich sollte es (eigentlich) tun* I ought to do it.
somi't (zŏmit) consequently.
So'mmer (zŏmᵉr) *m* summer; ~frische *f* summer resort; ♀lich summer-like, summer(l)y; ~sprosse (-shprŏsᵉ) *f* freckle; ♀sprossig freckled; ~wohnung (-vŏnōōng) *f* summer residence, *Am.* cottage.
So'nde (zŏndᵉ) *f* ⚕ probe.
so'nder (zŏndᵉr) without; ♀angebot (-āhngʰᵉbŏt) *n* special offer, bargain; ♀ausgabe (-owsgāhbᵉ) *f* special (edition); ~bar singular, strange, odd; ♀barkeit *f* strangeness, oddity; ♀beilage (-bilāgʰᵉ) *f* *Zeitung*: inset; ♀bericht-erstatter (-bᵉriçt-ĕrshtāhtᵉr) *m* special corres-

pondent; ~lich special, particular; 2ling m odd person; ~n 1. cj. but; 2. v/t. separate, sever; 2recht n privilege; 2ung f separation; 2zug (-tsōōk) 🚂 m special (od. extra) train. [sound (a. fig.).]
sondie'ren (zŏndeerᵉn) ⚕ probe; ⚓]
So'nn|-abend (zŏnāhbᵉnt) m Saturday; ~e (zŏnᵉ) f, 2en sun.
So'nnen|-au'fgang (-owfgāhng) m sunrise; ~brand (-brāhnt) m sunburn; ~brille f sun glasses; ~finsternis (-finstᵉrnīs) f solar eclipse; ~fleck m sun-spot; 2klar (-klāhr) (as) clear as daylight; ~licht n sunlight; ~schein (-shīn) m sunshine; ~schirm (-shīrm) m sunshade; parasol; ~segel (-zēgʰᵉl) n awning; ~seite (-zītᵉ) f sunny side; ~stich (-shtīç) m sun stroke; ~strahl (-shtrāhl) m sunbeam; ~uhr (-ōōr) f sun-dial; ~u'ntergang (-ōōntᵉrgāhng) m sunset, bsd. Am. sundown; 2verbrannt (-fĕrbrāhnt) sunburnt; ~wende f solstice.
so'nnig sunny.
So'nntag (zŏntāhk) m Sunday.
So'nntags|-anzug (-āhntsōōk) m Sunday best; ~fahrkarte (-fāhrkāhrtᵉ) f week-end ticket; ~ruhe (-rōōᵉ) f Sunday rest.
sono'r (zŏnŏr) sonorous.
sonst (zŏnst) else, otherwise; (ehemals) formerly; (außerdem) besides; ~ nichts nothing else; ~'ig other; ~'wo (-vō) elsewhere.
Sopra'n (zŏprāhn) m soprano.
So'rge (zŏrgʰᵉ) f care; (Kummer) sorrow; (Unruhe) uneasiness; ~ tragen für take care of; sich ~n m. worry (um about).
so'rgen: a) ~ für care for; provide for; dafür ~, daß take care that; b) (in Sorge sn) sich ~ be anxious (um about); ~frei (-frī), ~los carefree; ~voll (-fŏl) full of cares; worried.
So'rg|falt (zŏrkfāhlt) f care(fulness); 2fältig (-fĕltīç), 2sam careful; 2lich careful, anxious; 2los careless; (sorgenfrei) carefree.
So'rt|e (zŏrtᵉ) f sort; 2ie'ren (as)sort. [ment.]
Sortime'nt (zŏrtīmĕnt) n assort-]
So'ße (zŏsᵉ) f sauce; (Bratensaft) gravy.
Souffl|eu'r (zōōflŏr) m, ~eu'se (-ŏzᵉ) f prompter; 2ie'ren prompt (j-m a p.).

Souverä'n (sōōvᵉrān) m, 2 adj. sovereign; ~itä't f sovereignty.
sowei't (zŏvīt) cj. as (od. so) far as.
sowieso' (zŏveezŏ) in any case.
So'wjet (sŏv'ĕt) m Soviet.
sowo'hl (zŏvŏl): ~ ... als (auch) ... as well as ..., both ... and ...
sozia'l (zŏts'āhl) social; 2demokrat (-in f) (-dĕmŏkrāht) m social democrat; ~isie'ren (-īzeerᵉn) socialize; 2isie'rung f socialization.
So'zius (zŏts'ōōs) m partner; ~sitz (-zīts) m mot. pillion.
sozusa'gen (zŏtsōōzāhgʰᵉn) so to speak, as it were.
spä'hen (shpāᵉn) spy; (lugen) peer.
Spä'her(in f) m spy; ⚔ scout.
Spalie'r (shpāhleer) n trellis; fig. lane; ~ bilden form a lane.
Spalt (shpāhlt) m, ~'e f split, cleft, crevice, fissure; nur ~e: typ. column; 2'en (a. sich) split (a. fig.), cleave; ~'ung f splitting bsd. fig.]
Span (shpāhn) m chip. [split.]
Spa'nge (shpāhngᵉ) f clasp; clip; (Arm2) bracelet; am Schuh: strap.
Spa'n|ier (shpāhn'ᵉr) m, ~ierin f Spaniard; 2isch Spanish.
Spann (shpāhn) m instep; ~'e f span; † margin, Am. spread; 2'en stretch, (a. fig.) strain; Gewehr: cock; Bogen: bend; Feder: tighten; Neugier usw.: excite; vor den Wagen ~put to the carriage; s. gespannt; 2'end (-t) thrilling; gripping; ~'-kraft (-krāhft) f elasticity; ~'ung f allg. tension; ⚡ voltage; bsd. ⊕ strain; ⚠ span; (Aufmerksamkeit) close attention.
Spa'r|büchse (shpāhrbŭksᵉ) f money-box; 2en save; (sparsam anwenden) economize, spare.
Spa'rgel (shpāhrgʰᵉl) m asparagus.
Spa'rkasse (shpāhrkāhsᵉ) f savings-bank. [streut) sparse.]
spä'rlich (shpārlīç) scanty; (zer-]
Spa'rren (shpāhrᵉn) m spar, rafter.
spa'rsam (shpāhrzāhm) saving, economical; 2keit f economy.
Spaß (shpāhs) m fun; (Scherz) joke, jest; zum ~ for fun; j-m ~ m. amuse a p.; 2'en joke, jest; 2'haft, 2'ig jocose; funny; ~'macher (-māhkᵉr) m wag, joker.
spät (shpāt) late; zu ~ kommen be late (zu for); wie ~ ist es? what time is it?
Spa'ten (shpāhtᵉn) m spade.

spä'testens (shpät*st*ns) at (the) latest.
spazie'ren (shpăhtseer*n) (sn) walk, stroll; **~fahren** (sn) take a drive; **~gehen** (-gᵃé*n) (sn) take a walk.
Spazie'r|gang (shpăhtseergăhng) *m* walk; **~gänger** (-gᵃĕng*r) *m* walker; **~stock** *m* walking-stick.
Speck (shpĕk) *m* bacon; *weitS.* fat.
sped|ie'ren (shpédeer*n) dispatch, forward; **Ձiteu'r** (-ítör) *m* forwarding agent; (furniture) remover.
Speditio'n (shpédits'ōn) *f* forwarding; **~sgeschäft** (-gᵃ*shĕft) forwarding agency.
Speer (shpér) *m* spear; **~'werfen** *n Sport*: throwing the javelin.
Spei'che (shpiç*) *f* spoke.
Spei'chel (shpiç*l) *m* spittle; saliva; **~lecker** *m* toady.
Spei'cher (shpiç*r) *m* (*Getreide-Ձ*) granary; (*WarenՁ*) warehouse.
spei'en (shpi*n) spit; ([*sich*] *erbrechen*) vomit.
Spei'se (shpiz*) *f* food; (*Gericht*) dish; *s. Süß*Ձ; **~haus** (-hows) *n* eating-house; **~eis** (-is) *n* ice-cream; **~kammer** *f* larder; **~karte** *f* bill of fare, *Am. mst* menu; Ձ**n** *v/i. s. essen*; *im Gasthaus*: take one's meals; *v/t.* feed (*a.* ⊕); **~nfolge** *f* menu; **~röhre** *f anat.* gullet; **~saal** (-zăhl) *m*, **~zimmer** *n* dining-room; **~schrank** (meat-)safe; **~wagen** (-văhgᵃ*n) *m* dining-car, *bsd. Am.* diner.
Spekta'kel (shpĕktăhk*l) *m u. n* noise, uproar; row.
Spekul|a'nt (shpĕkōōlăhnt) *m* speculator; Ձ**ie'ren** speculate.
Spe'nde (shpĕnd*) *f* gift; (*Almosen*) alms, charity; Ձ**n** give; (*austeilen*) dispense; (*beitragen*) contribute; **~r(in** *f*) *m* giver, donor.
spendie'ren (shpĕndeer*n) *v/t.* stand; *v/i.* stand treat.
Spe'rling (shpĕrling) *m* sparrow.
Spe'rr|e (shpĕr*) *f* (*Versperrung*) block(ing); ⚓ embargo; blockade; (*Eingang*) gate; 🚂 barrier, *Am.* gate; (*Straßen*Ձ) barricade; Ձ**en** (*ver~*) bar, stop; (*schließen*) close; *Straße*: block (up); barricade; (*blockieren*) blockade; *Warenverkehr*: embargo; *Lohn usw.*: stop; *Gas usw.* cut off; *Sport*: *j-n*: disqualify; **~holz** *n* plywood; **~konto** (-kŏntō) *n* blocked account; **~kreis** (-kris) *m Radio*: stopper (*od.* rejector) circuit; **~sitz** (-zits) *m thea.* stall, *Am.* orchestra (-seat); **~ung** *f* barring; stoppage; blocking; s. *Sperre*; **~zone** (-tsōn*) *f* prohibited area.
Spe'sen (shpéz*n) *f/pl.* charges, expenses.
spezi|a'l (shpĕts'ăhl), **~e'll** special.
Spezia'l|-arzt (-ăhrtst) *m* specialist; **~fach** (-făhĸ) *n* speciality; **~geschäft** (-gᵃ*shĕft) *n* one-line shop; Ձ**isie'ren** (-ízeer*n) specialize; **~itä't** *f* speciality.
Sphä're (sfăr*) *f* sphere.
Spi'ck|-aal (shpĭk-ăhl) *m* smoked eel; Ձ**en** lard; F (*bestechen*) F grease.
Spie'gel (shpeegᵃ*l) *m* (looking-) glass, mirror; **~bild** (-bĭlt) *n* reflected image; Ձ**blank** (-blăhnk) mirror-like; **~-ei** (-i) *n* fried egg; Ձ**glatt** dead-smooth; Ձ**n** *v/i.* shine; *v/t.* reflect; *sich ~* be reflected; (*sich besehen*) look at o.s. in the glass; **~scheibe** (-shib*) *f* (pane of) plate-glass; **~ung** *f* reflection; (*Luft*Ձ) mirage.
Spiel (shpeel) *n* play; (*Karten*Ձ, *Billard*Ձ, *Sport*) game; *körperliches*: sport; (*Wettkampf*) match; *thea.* performance; ♪ playing; *ein ~ Karten* a pack of cards, *Am.* deck; *auf dem ~ stehen* be at stake; *aufs ~ setzen* stake; **~'-art** *f* ⚘, *zo.* variety; **~'ball** *m fig.* sport, plaything; Ձ**'en** play; *um Einsatz*: gamble; *thea.* play, act; *~ mit* (*j-s Gefühlen*) trifle with; *den Höflichen ~* do the polite; Ձ**'end** (-t) *fig.* easily.
Spie'ler(in *f*) *m* player; (*Glücks*Ձ) gambler; **~ei'** (-i) *f* play, sport.
Spie'l|-ergebnis (-ĕrgᵃépnis) *n Sport*: score; **~feld** *n Sport*: field, ground; *Tennis*: court; **~film** *m* feature film; **~gefährte** (-gᵃ*fărt*) *m* playfellow; **~karte** *f* playing-card; **~leiter** (-lit*r) *m thea.* stage-manager; *Film*: director; **~marke** *f* counter; **~plan** (-plăhn) *m thea.* repertory; **~platz** *m* playground; **~raum** (-rowm) *m* (free) play; scope; **~regel** (-régᵃ*l) *f* rule (of the game); **~schuld** (-shōōlt) *f* gambling-debt; **~schule** (-shōōl*) *f* infant-school; **~tisch** *m* card-table; **~uhr** (-ōōr) *f* musical clock; **~verderber(in** *f*) *m* spoil-sport; **~waren** (-văhr*n) *f/pl.* toys; **~zeug** (-tsóik) *n* toy(s), plaything(s).

Spieß (shpees) *m* spear, pike; (*Brat*~) spit; *den* ~ *umdrehen* turn the tables (*gegen* on); ~'**bürger** *m* bourgeois, *Am.* Babbit; ~'**gesell** (-gheʳzĕl) *m* accomplice; ~'**ruten** (-rōōtʳn) *f/pl.*: ~ *laufen* run the gauntlet.
Spina't (shpĭnāht) *m* spinach.
Spind (shpĭnt) *n* wardrobe, press.
Spi'ndel (shpĭndʳl) *f* spindle; ~**dürr** (as) lean as a rake.
Spi'nn|e (shpĭnʳ) *f* spider; ~**en** spin; ~**gewebe** (-gheʳvébʳ) *n* cobweb; ~**erei'** (-ʳri) *f* spinning; (*Fabrik*) spinning-mill; ~**maschine** (-māhsheenʳ) *f* spinning-machine.
Spio'n (shpĭōn) *m*, ~**in** *f* spy, intelligencer; ~**a'ge** (-āhQʳ) *f* espionage; ~**ie'ren** (-eerʳn) spy.
Spira'l|e (shpĭrāhlʳ) *f* spiral (line); ~**ig** spiral.
Spirituo'sen (shpĭrĭtōōōzʳn) *pl.* [spirits.]
Spi'ritus (shpeerĭtōōs) *m* spirit, alcohol; ~**kocher** (-kŏkʳr) *m* spirit stove.
Spita'l (shpĭtāhl) *n* hospital.
spitz (shpĭts) pointed; *Winkel*: acute; ~ *zulaufen* taper; ~'**bube** (-bōōbʳ) *m* thief; *weitS.* rogue; ~'**büberei** (-bübʳri) *f* roguery; ~'**bübisch** (-bübĭsh) roguish.
Spi'tz|e (shpĭtsʳ) *f* point; *Berg*~, *Baum*~: top; (*Finger*~, *Zungen*~ *usw.*) tip; (*Feder*~) nib; (*Turm*~) spire; *e-s Unternehmens usw.*: head; (~*ngewebe*) lace; *j-m die* ~ *bieten* make head against; *auf die* ~ *treiben* carry to extremes; ~**el** *m* informer; ~**en** point, sharpen; *den Mund* ~ purse (up) one's lips; *die Ohren* ~ prick up one's ears.
Spi'tzen|leistung (-lĭstōōng) *f* peak performance; *e-r Fabrik*: peak capacity; peak output; peak power; ~**lohn** (-lōn) *m* peak wage(s *pl.*).
spi'tz|findig (-fĭndĭç) subtle, captious; ~**findigkeit** *f* subtlety, captiousness; ~**hacke** *f* pick(-axe); ~**ig** pointed; ~**marke** *f* head(ing); ~**name** (-nāhmʳ) *m* nickname.
Spli'tter (shplĭtʳr) *m* splinter; ~**frei** (-frī) splinter-proof; ~**ig** splintery; ~**n** splinter; ~**nackt** stark naked.
Sporn (shpŏrn) *m* spur; ✈ skid; ~'**en** spur.
Sport (shpŏrt) *m* sport; ~ *treibend* sporting; ~'-**ausrüstung** (-owsrüstōōng) *f* sports kit; ~'**geschäft** (-gheʳshĕft) *n* sporting-goods store; ~'**kleidung** (-klīdōōng) *f* sports wear; ~'**lehrer(in** *f*) *m* (-lérʳr) trainer; ~'**ler(in** *f*) *m* sportsman, sportswoman; ~'**lich**, ~'**mäßig** (-mäsĭç) sportsmanlike, sporting; ~'**nachrichten** (-nāhkrĭçtʳn) *f/pl.* sporting news; ~'**platz** *m* athletic (*od.* sports) ground.
Spott (shpŏt) *m* mockery; (*s-n*) ~ *treiben mit* make sport of; ~'**billig** (-bĭlĭç) dirt-cheap.
Spötte|lei' (shpötʳlī) *f* mockery; sneer; ~'**ln** (shpötʳln) sneer (*über acc.* at).
spo'tten (shpŏtʳn) mock, scoff (*über acc.* at); *fig.* (*gen.*) defy.
Spö'tter (shpötʳr) *m*, ~**in** *f* scoffer, mocker; ~**ei'** (-ī) mockery.
spö'ttisch mocking; ironical.
Spo'tt|name (-nāhmʳ) *m* nickname; ~**preis** (-prīs) *m* ridiculous price, trifling sum; ~**schrift** *f* satire, lampoon.
Spra'che (shprāhkʳ) *f* language; (*Sprechfähigkeit*) speech; (*Stil*) diction; (*Aussprache*) articulation.
Spra'ch|-eigenheit (-ighʳnhīt) *f* idiom; ~**fehler** (-félʳr) *m* grammatical mistake; *anat.* defect of speech; ~**führer** *m* phrase-book; ~**gebrauch** (-gheʳbrowk) *m* usage; ~**gefühl** *n* linguistic instinct; ~**kundig** (-kōōndĭç) versed in languages; ~**lehre** (-lérʳ) *f* grammar; ~**lehrer(in** *f*) *m* teacher of languages; ~**lich** lingual; grammatical; ~**los** speechless; ~**rohr** (-rōr) *n* speaking-trumpet; *fig.* mouthpiece; ~**schatz** *m* vocabulary; ~**störung** (-shtörōōng) *f* speech disorder; ~**werkzeug** (-vĕrktsōĭk) *n* organ of speech; ~**wissenschaft** (-vĭsʳnshāhft) *f* science of language, philology; ~**wissenschaftler** *m* philologist; ~**wissenschaftlich** philological.
Spre'ch|chor (shprĕçkōr) *m* speaking chorus; ~**en** speak (*mit* to; *über acc.*, *von* of, about); (*sich unterhalten*) talk (*mit* to, with; *über acc.*, *von* about, of, over); *er ist nicht zu* ~ you cannot see him now; *j-n zu* ~ *wünschen* wish to see a p.; *j-n schuldig* ~ pronounce a p. guilty; ~**er(in** *f*) *m* speaker; *Radio*: announcer; ~**fehler** (-félʳr) *m* slip of the tongue; ~**film** *m* talking film; ~**stunde** (-shtōōndʳ) *f ärztliche:* consultation hour; (*Bürostunde*)

office hour; ~übung (-übŏŏng) *f* exercise in speaking; ~zimmer *n* parlour; *e-s Arztes*: consulting--room.
sprei'zen (shprits^e^n) spread; *Beine*: straddle; *sich ~ mit* boast of.
Spre'ng|bombe (shprĕngbŏmb^e^) *f* demolition bomb; ~el *m* diocese; parish; ℒen *Flüssigkeit*: sprinkle; *Garten, Pflanze*: water; (*auf*~) burst open; (*in die Luft* ~) blow up, blast; *Mine usw.*: spring; *Versammlung usw.*: break up; *Bank*: break; ~stoff *m* explosive; ~ung *f* blowing-up; breaking; ~wagen (-vāhg^h^e^n) *m* water(ing)-cart.
spre'nkeln (shprĕngk^e^ln) speckle.
Spreu (shprŏi) *f* chaff.
Spri'ch|wort (shprĭçvŏrt) *n* proverb; ℒwörtlich proverbial.
sprie'ßen (shprees^e^n) sprout.
Spri'ng|brunnen (shprĭngbrŏŏn^e^n) *m* fountain; ℒen (sn) jump; *a. Wasser*, Blut *usw.*: spring; *elastisch, bsd. Ball*: bound; *beim Schwimmen*: dive; (*zer*~) burst, crack, break; *in die Augen* ~ strike the eye; *Seil* ~ skip; ~er *m* jumper (*a.* ~in *f*); *Schach*: knight; ~flut (-flōōt) *f* spring tide.
Sprit (shprĭt) *m* spirit.
Spri'tz|e (shprĭts^e^) *f* syringe, squirt; (*Feuer*ℒ) fire-engine; ⚕ e-e ~ *geben* administer an injection; ℒen *v/t.* squirt; syringe; ⚕ inject; *Schmutz*: splash; *v/i.* spirt, spurt; *Feuerspritze usw.*: play; *Feder*: splutter; ~enschlauch (-shlowх) *m* fire--hose; ~er *m* splash; ~fahrt F *f* (pleasure-)trip.
sprö'de (shprōd^e^) brittle; *Haut*: chapped; *Mädchen*: coy, prudish.
Sproß (shprŏs) *m* sprout; scion.
Spro'ss|e (shprŏs^e^) *f* rung; round; step; ℒen (h. *u.* sn) sprout.
Sprö'ßling (shprōslĭng) *m* = *Sproß*.
Spruch (shprŏŏх) *m* (*Urteils*ℒ) sentence; (*Ausspruch*) saying; (*Weisheits*ℒ) maxim; ~'band (-bāhnt) *n* banner; ℒ'reif (-rīf) ripe for decision.
Spru'del (shprŏŏd^e^l) *m* mineral water; ℒn (sn *u.* h.) bubble; (*hastig reden*) sputter.
sprü'h|en (shprū^e^n) *v/i.* (sn *u.* h.) *u. v/t. Wasser*: spray, sprinkle; *Funken, Witz*: spark(le); *Regen*: drizzle; ℒregen (-rēg^h^e^n) *m* drizzling rain.
Sprung (shprŏŏng) *m* jump, bound; *beim Schwimmen*: dive; (*Riß*) crack, fissure; ~'brett *n* diving-board; spring-board; *fig.* stepping-stone; ~'feder (-fēd^e^r) *f* (elastic) spring.
Spu'ck|e (shpŏŏk^e^) *f* spittle; ℒen *v/i.* spit; *v/t.* spit out; ~napf *m* spittoon, *Am.* cuspidor.
Spuk (shpōōk) *m* apparition, spook, ghost; ℒ'en haunt a place.
Spu'l|e (shpōōl^e^) *f* spool, reel; bobbin; ⚡ coil; ℒen reel, spool.
spü'len (shpūl^e^n) rinse; wash.
Spund (shpŏŏnt) *m* bung, plug.
Spur (shpōōr) *f* trace (*a. fig.*); track; (*Abdruck*) print; (*Wagen*ℒ) rut.
spü'r|en (shpūr^e^n) trace (*a. fig.*); track; (*empfinden*) feel; perceive; ℒsinn (-zĭn) *m* flair.
Spu'rweite (shpōōrvīt^e^) *f* 🚃 gauge.
spu'ten (shpōōt^e^n): *sich* ~ make haste.
Staat (shtāht) *m* (*Aufwand*) state; (*Putz*) finery; (~*swesen*) State; ~ *machen mit* make a show of; ~'enbund (shtāht^e^nbŏŏnt) *m* confederation; ℒ'enlos stateless; ℒ'lich state-...; national; political; public.
Staa'ts|-angehörige(r) (shtāhtsāhngh^e^hōrĭgh^e^[r]) *m* subject (of a State), *Am.* citizen; ~angehörigkeit (shtāhtsāhngh^e^hōrĭçkīt) *f* nationality; ~anwalt *m* public prosecutor, *Am.* district attorney; ~be-amte(r) *m* civil servant; ~bürger *m* citizen; ~bürgerschaft *f* citizenship; ~dienst (-deenst) *m* civil service; ℒ-eigen (-īgh^e^n) State-owned; ~feind (-fīnt) *m* public enemy; ~gewalt *f* supreme power; ~haushalt (-howshāhlt) *m* budget; ~hoheit (-hōhīt) *f* sovereignty; ~kasse *f* exchequer; ~klugheit (-klōōkhīt) *f* policy; ~kunst (-kŏŏnst) *f* statesmanship; ~mann *m* statesman; ℒmännisch (-mĕnĭsh) statesmanlike; ~papiere (-pāhpeere) *n/pl.* government stocks; ~rat (-rāht) *m* Privy Council; ~recht *n* public law; ~schatz *m* public treasury; ~schuld (-shŏŏlt) *f* national debt; ~sekretär (-zĕkrĕtār) *m* Secretary of State; ~streich (-shtrīç) *m* (*fr.*) *coup d'état*; ~wesen (-vēz^e^n) *n* political system; ~wirtschaft *f* political economy; ~wissenschaft (-vĭs^e^nshāhft) *f* political science; ~wohl *n* public weal.

Stab (shtāhp) *m* staff, stick; *Gitter*♀ *usw.*, *Metall*: bar; ⚔, *Mitarbeiter*♀: staff.
stabi'l (shtāhbeel) stable; **~isie'ren** (-izeerᵉn) stabilize.
Stabilisie'rung (shāhbilizeeroong) *f* stabilization.
Stabs...: ⚔ *mst* staff-...
Sta'chel (shtāhkᵉl) *m* prickle; (*Insekten*♀) sting; *unter Rennschuhen*: spike; *fig.* goad; **~beere** (-bérᵉ) *f* gooseberry; **~draht** *m* barbed wire.
sta'ch(e)lig prickly, thorny.
sta'cheln (shtāhkᵉln) sting, prick; *fig.* goad. [**~um** (-oom) *n* stage.]
Sta'di|on (shtāhd'ōn) *n* stadium;
Stadt (shtāht) *f* town; (*Groß*♀)city; **~'bahn** (-bāhn) *f* city-railway; *in London*: metropolitan railway.
Stä'dt|chen (shtātçᵉn) *n* small town; **~er** *m* townsman, *pl.* townspeople; **~erin** *f* townswoman.
Sta'dt|gemeinde (shtāhtgʰᵉmindᵉ) *f* township, *Am.* city; **~gespräch** (-gʰᵉshpräç) *n* town talk.
stä'dtisch (shtātish) municipal.
Sta'dt|plan (-plāhn) *m* map of the city; **~rat** (-rāht) *m* town-councillor; **~recht** *n* freedom of the city; **~reisende(r)** (rizᵉndᵉ[r]) *m* town-traveller; **~ver-ordnete(r)** (-fĕrōrdnᵉtᵉ[r]) *m* town-councillor; **~ver-ordnetenversammlung** (-fĕrōrdnᵉtᵉnfĕrzāhmloong) *f* town council, city assembly; **~viertel** (-feertᵉl) *n* quarter. [relay race.]
Stafe'ttenlauf (shtāhfĕtᵉnlowf) *m*
Sta'ffel|ei' (shtāhfᵉli) *f* easel; ♀**n** *Steuern usw.*: graduate; *Arbeitszeit usw.* stagger.
Stahl (shtāhl) *m* steel.
stä'hlen (shtālᵉn) *fig.* steel.
Sta'hl|feder (-fédᵉr) *f* steel pen; **~kammer** *f* strong-room, *Am.* steel vault; **~stich** *m* steel engraving.
Stall (shtāhl) *m* stable; (*Kuh*♀) cowshed; (*Schweine*♀) pig-sty, *Am.* hogpen; (*Hunde*♀) kennel; (*Schuppen*) shed; **~'knecht** *m* groom, ostler; **~'ung** *f* stabling; **~en** *pl.* stables.
Stamm (shtāhm) *m* stem (*a. gr.*), trunk; (*Volks*♀ *usw.*) race; (*Geschlecht*) stock; (*Familie*) family; (*Eingeborenen*♀) tribe; (*Bestand*) stock; **~'-aktie** (-āhktsʼᵉ) *f* ordinary share; **~'baum** (-bowm) *m* family tree; *v. Tieren*: pedigree; **~'buch** (-bōōĸ) *n* album; ♀**'eln** stammer; **~'-eltern** *pl.* progenitors; ♀**'en** (sn): ~ *von* be descended from; *zeitlich*: date from; *gr.* be derived from; **~'gast** *m* regular guest *od.* customer.
stä'mmig (shtĕmiç) stalwart, sturdy, *Am.* husky.
Sta'mmkapital (shtāhmkāhpitāhl) *n* original capital.
Sta'mm||[m]utter (shtāhmmōōtᵉr) *f* ancestress; **~tisch** *m* table reserved for regular guests; **~vater** (-fāhtᵉr) *m* ancestor; ♀**verwandt** (-fĕrvāhnt) kindred, cognate.
sta'mpfen (shtāhmpfᵉn) stamp.
Stand (shtāhnt) *m* (*Stehen*) stand (-ing); (*Halt für den Fuß*) foot hold; = *Standplatz*; (*Niveau*) level; (*Verkaufs*♀, *Pferde*♀) stall; (~ *e-r Sache*) state; condition; (*soziale Stellung*) status, station; rank, class; (*Beruf*) profession; *des Thermometers usw.*: reading; *ast.* position; *Sport*: (~ *e-s Spieles*) score; *j-n in den* ~ *setzen, et. zu tun* enable a p. to do a th. [dard.]
Standa'rte (shtāhndāhrtᵉ) *f* stan-
Sta'ndbild (shtāhntbilt) *n* statue.
Stä'ndchen (shtĕntçᵉn) *n* serenade; *j-m ein* ~ *bringen* serenade a p.
Stä'nder (shtĕndᵉr) *m* (*Gestell*) stand; (*Pfosten*) standard, post, pillar.
Sta'ndes|-amt (shtāhndᵉs-āhmt) *n* registrar's office; ♀**-amtlich**: **~e** *Trauung* civil ceremony; **~be-amte(r)** *m* registrar; ♀**gemäß** (-gʰᵉmās) in accordance with one's rank; **~person** (-pĕrzōn) *f* person of rank.
sta'ndhaft firm, steadfast; ♀**igkeit** (-hāhftiçkit) *f* constancy, firmness.
sta'ndhalten (-hāhltᵉn) hold one's ground; *j-m usw.* ~ resist a p., *etc.*
stä'ndig (shtĕndiç) permanent.
Sta'nd|-ort, **~platz** *m* stand(ing-place); station; **~punkt** (-pōōngkt) *m* point of view, standpoint, *Am.* slant, angle; = **~ort**; **~quartier** (-kvāhrteer) *n* fixed quarters *pl.*; **~recht** ⚔ *n* martial law.
Sta'nge (shtāhngᵉ) *f* pole; *Eisen usw.*: bar, rod; *Siegellack usw.*: stick.
Stä'nker (shtĕngkᵉr) F *m fig.* squabbler; ♀**n** *fig.* squabble.
Stannio'l (shtāhn'ōl) *n* tinfoil.
Sta'nze (shtāhntsᵉ) *f* ⊕ stamp, die; ♀**n** stamp, punch.

Sta'pel (shtāhp*l) *m* pile; ⚓ stocks *pl.*; *vom ~ l.* launch; *vom ~ laufen* be launched; **~lauf** (-lowf) *m* launch(ing); **2n** pile up; **~platz** ⚕ *m* emporium.
sta'pfen (shtāhpf*n) plod.
Star (shtāhr) *m* starling; *thea.* star; ⚕ cataract; *j-m den ~ stechen* open a p.'s eyes.
stark (shtāhrk) **1.** strong; (*dick*) stout; (*intensiv*) intense; (*beträchtlich*) large; *~e Erkältung* bad cold; *~e Seite fig.* strong point; **2.** *adv.* very much; hard; *~ rauchen* smoke heavily.
Stä'rke (shtĕrk*) *f* **1.** (*s. stark*) strength; stoutness; intensity; largeness; *fig.* forte, strong point; **2.** ⚗ starch; **2n** strengthen; *Wäsche*: starch; *sich ~ fig.* take some refreshment.
Sta'rkstrom (shtāhrkshtrōm) ⚡ *m* power current.
Stä'rkung (shtĕrkŏŏng) *f* strengthening; (*Erfrischung*) refreshment; **~smittel** *n* restorative.
starr (shtāhr) rigid (*a. fig.*), stiff; *Blick*: fixed; *vor Entsetzen*: transfixed; *vor Staunen*: dumbfounded; **~'en** stare (*auf acc.* at); *von Waffen usw.*: bristle (with); *von Schmutz usw.*: be covered with; **2'heit** *f* stiffness, rigidity; **~'köpfig** stubborn, obstinate; **2'krampf** *m* tetanus; **2'sinn** (-zĭn) *m* obstinacy, stubbornness.
Start (shtāhrt) *m* start; ✈ take-off; **~'bahn** ✈ *f* runway; **2'bereit** (-b*rīt) ready to start; **2'en** (h. *u.* sn) start; ✈ take off; **~'platz** *m* starting-place.
Statio'n (shtāhts'ōn) *f* station; *im Krankenhaus*: ward; (*gegen*) *freie ~* board and lodging (found); **~svorsteher** (-fōrshtē*r) 🚂 *m* station-master, *Am.* station agent.
Stati'st (shtāhtĭst) *m*, **~in** *f thea.* super(numerary); *Film*: extra; **~ik** *f* statistics *pl.*; **2isch** statistical.
Stati'v (shtāhteef) *n* stand, support; *phot.* tripod.
statt (shtāht) instead of; *an Eides 2* in lieu of an oath; *an Kindes 2 annehmen* adopt.
Stä'tte (shtĕt*) *f* place; spot.
sta'tt|finden, **~haben** (-hāhb*n) take place; **~haft** admissible; legal.
Sta'tthalter *m* governor.
sta'ttlich stately; considerable.
Sta'tue (shtāhtōō*) *f* statue.
Statu'r (shtāhtoor) *f* stature, size.
Statu't (shāhtōōt) *n* statute; *~en pl.* ⚕ *usw.*: articles *pl.* of association.
Staub (shtowp) *m* dust; powder.
Stau'-becken (shtowbĕk*n) *n* catchment basin.
stau'ben (shtowb*n) give off dust; *es staubt* it is dusty.
stäu'ben (shtŏib*n) dust; *Flüssigkeit*: spray.
Stau'b|faden (shtowpfāhd*n) ⚘ *m* filament; **2ig** (shtowbĭç) dusty; **~sauger** (-zowg*r) *m* vacuum cleaner; **~tuch** (-tōōĸ) *n* duster.
stau'chen (shtowĸ*n) jolt ⊕ upset.
Stau'damm (stowdāhm) *m* dam.
Stau'de (shtowd*) *f* shrub, bush.
stau'en (shtow*n) *Wasser*: dam up; *Güter*: stow (away); *sich ~* be jammed.
stau'nen (shtown*n) **1.** be astonished (*über acc.* at); **2.** **2** *n* astonishment; **~swert** (-vért) amazing.
Stau'pe (shtowp*) *f vet.* distemper.
Stau'ung (shtowŏŏng) *f* damming up; (*Stockung*) stoppage; (*Gedränge*) jam.
ste'chen (shtĕç*n) prick; *Insekt*: sting; (*durch~*) pierce; (*er~*) stab; *Floh*: bite; *Karten*: trump; *Sonne*: burn; *in Kupfer*: engrave; *j-m in die Augen ~ fig.* strike a p.'s eyes.
Ste'ck|brief (shtĕkbreef) *m* warrant of apprehension; **~dose** (-dōz*) ⚡ *f* wall (*od.* plug) socket, wall plug; **2en** **1.** *v/t.* stick; (*wohin tun*) put; (*fest~*) fix; (*mit Nadeln ~*) pin; **2.** *v/i.* (*sich befinden*) be; (*festsitzen*) stick (fast); *~ in Schulden usw.*: be involved in; **2enbleiben** (-blīb*n) (sn) stick; **~enpferd** (-pfért) *n* hobby-horse; *fig.* hobby; **~er** ⚡ *m* plug; **~kontakt** *m* plug-contact; **~nadel** (-nāhd*l) *f* pin.
Steg (shtĕk) *m* path; (*Brücke*) foot-bridge; **~'reif** (shtégrīf) *m*: *aus dem ~* extempore, off-hand.
Ste'hbierhalle (-beerhāhl*) *f* bar, pub.
ste'h(e)n (shtē[*]n) stand; (*sein, sich befinden*) be; (*kleiden*) suit (*j-m* a p.); *fig. vor et. ~* be faced with; *gut ~ mit* be on good terms with; *teuer zu ~ kommen* cost dear; *wie steht's mit ...?* what about ...? **~bleiben** (-blīb*n) (sn) remain standing; (*nicht weitergehen*) stand still, stop; *beim Lesen*: leave off; **~lassen** leave.

Ste'her *m Rennsport*: stayer.
Ste'hkragen (shtékrāhgʰᵉn) *m* stand-up collar.
Ste'hlampe (shtélāhmpᵉ) *f* standard lamp.
ste'hlen (shtélᵉn) steal.
Ste'hplatz *m* standing-place *od.* -room.
steif (shtif) stiff.
Steig (shtīk) *m* path; **~'bügel** (-bügʰᵉl) *m* stirrup; **2'en** (shtigʰᵉn) 1. (sn) mount, ascent; *Wasser, Temperatur, Barometer, Preis*: rise; (*anwachsen*) increase; *auf e-n Baum ~* climb a tree; 2. ~en rise; increase; **2'ern** raise; (*vermehren*) increase; (*verstärken*) enhance; **~'erung** *f* raising; rise, increase; **~'ung** *f* rise, ascent; ⛟ *usw.*: gradient.
steil (shtīl) steep.
Stein (shtīn) *m* stone (*a.* ⚕); (*Fels*) rock; **2'-alt** very old; **~'bruch** (-bro͝ok) *m* quarry; **~'druck** (-dro͝ok) *m* lithography; *Bild*: lithograph; **~'drucker** *m* lithographer; **2'ern** of stone; *fig.* stony; **~'gut** (-go͞ot) *n* earthenware; **2'ig** (stīniç) stony; rocky; **2'igen** (shtinigʰᵉn) stone; **~'kohle** *f* (mineral) coal, pit-coal; **~'kohlenbergwerk** (-kōlᵉnbĕrkvĕrk) *n* colliery; **~'metz** *m* stone-mason; **~'salz** (-zählts) *n* rock-salt; **~'setzer** (-zĕtsᵉr) *m* paviour; **~'wurf** (-vo͝orf) *m* stone's throw; **~'zeit** (-tsīt) *f* stone age.
Steiß (shtis) *m* buttocks *pl.*; rump.
Ste'lldich-ein (shtĕldiçīn) *n* meeting, rendezvous, *Am.* F date.
Ste'lle (shtĕlᵉ) *f* place; (*Arbeits2*) job, situation, place, post; (*Behörde*) agency; (*Buch2*) passage; *freie ~* vacancy; *an deiner ~* in your place; *auf der ~* on the spot; *zur ~ sn* be present.
ste'llen (shtĕlᵉn) put; place, set, stand; (*richtig ein~*) regulate, adjust; *Wecker*; *Aufgabe*: set; (*anhalten*) stop; (*liefern*) furnish, supply; *sich* (*wohin*) ~ place o.s.; (*sich einfinden*) present o.s.; give o.s. up *to the police*; *fig. sich krank usw. ~* feign, pretend to *be od. do*; *Bedingungen ~* make conditions; *e-e Falle ~* set a trap, lay a snare; *der Preis stellt sich auf ...* the price is ...
Ste'llen|gesuch (shtĕlᵉngʰᵉzo͞ok) *n* application for a job; **~vermittlung(sbüro*n*)** (-fĕrmitlo͝oŋ[sbürō]) *f* employment-agency, *Am.* employment bureau; *für Hausangestellte*: registry-office; **2weise** here and there, sporadically.
Ste'llung (shtĕlo͝oŋ) *f* position; (*Berufs2*) *a.* situation; (*Körperhaltung*) *a.* posture; *fig. ~ nehmen* give one's opinion; **~nahme** *f* opinion, attitude; comment; **2slos** unemployed.
ste'll|vertretend (shtĕlfĕrtrétᵉnt) vicarious; *amtlich*: acting, deputy; *~er Vorsitzender* vice-chairman; **2vertreter(in** *f*) *m* representative; *amtlich*: deputy; (*Bevollmächtigter*) proxy; **2vertretung** *f* representation.
Ste'lz|bein (shtĕltsbin) *n* wooden leg; **~e** *f* stilt; **2en** (sn) stalk.
ste'mmen (shtĕmᵉn) prop; *Gewicht*: lift; *sich ~* resist, oppose.
Ste'mpel (shtĕmpᵉl) *m* stamp; **2n** stamp; F *~ gehen* be on the dole.
Ste'ngel (shtĕŋᵉl) *m* stalk, stem.
Stenogra'|mm (shtĕnōgrāhm) *n* shorthand report *od.* notes *pl.*; **~ph** (-f) *m*, **~phin** *f* shorthand writer, *Am.* stenographer; **~phie'** (-fee) *f* shorthand; **2phie'ren** write (in) shorthand **2phisch** (-fish) (in) shorthand.
Stenotypi'st (shtĕnōtüpist) *m*, **~in** *f* shorthand typist.
Ste'pp|decke (shtĕp-) *f* quilt; **~e** *f* steppe; **2en** quilt.
Ste'rbe|bett (shtĕrbᵉbĕt) *n* death-bed; **~fall** *m* death; **~kasse** *f* burial-fund; **2n** (sn) die (an *dat.* of); *im 2n liegen* be dying.
ste'rblich (shtĕrpliç) mortal; *~ verliebt* desperately in love (*in acc.* with); **2keit** *f* mortality.
stereoty'p (shtérĕōtüp) stereotype(d *fig.*); **~ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) stereotype.
steri'l (shtĕreel) sterile; **~isie'ren** (-izeerᵉn) sterilize.
Stern (shtĕrn) *m* star; **~'bild** *n* constellation; **~'deuter** (-dŏitᵉr) *m* astrologer; **~'enbanner** *n* stars and stripes *pl.*; **2'hell** starlight, starry; **~'himmel** *m* starry sky; **~'kunde** (-ko͝ondᵉ) *f* astronomy; **~'schnuppe** (-shno͝opᵉ) *f* shooting star; **~'warte** *f* observatory.
stet (shtét), **~'ig** steady (*fortwährend*) continual; **2'igkeit** *f* steadiness; continuity; **~s** always, constantly.
Steu'er (shtŏiᵉr) 1. ⚓ *n* rudder (*a.* ✈), helm; 2. *~ f* tax; *bsd. indirekte*:

duty; *städtische*: rate; ~be-amte(r) *m* revenue-officer; ~berater (-bᵉ-rāhtᵉr) *m* tax-expert; ~bord ⚓ *n* starboard; ~erhebung (-ĕrhé-bŏŏng) *f* levy(ing of taxes); ~er-klärung (-ĕrklärŏŏng) *f* (income-) tax return; ~ermäßigung (-ĕr-māsigŏŏng) *f* allowance; ≗frei (-frī) tax-free; *Ware*: duty-free; ~freiheit *f* exemption from taxation; ~hinterziehung (-hintᵉrtsee-ŏŏng) *f* tax evasion; ~kasse *f* tax-collector's office; ~mann *m* helmsman; ≗n steer, *bsd.* pilot; *mot.* drive; ⊕ control; e-r S. ~ check a th.; ≗pflichtig (-pflĭçtĭç) taxable; *Sache*: dutiable; ~politik (-pŏlĭteek) *f* fiscal policy; ~rad (-rāht) *n* (steering)wheel; ~ruder (-rŏŏdᵉr) *n* rudder, helm; ~satz (-zāhts) *m* rate of assessment; ~ver-anlagung (-fĕrāhnlāhgŏŏng) *f* assessment; ~zahler (-tsāhlᵉr) *m* taxpayer; ratepayer.

Ste'ven (shtévᵉn) ⚓ *m* stem.

Stich (shtĭç) *m* (*Nadel*≗) prick; *e-s Insekts*: sting; (*Dolch*≗) stab; (*Näh*≗) stitch; *Karten*: trick; (*Kupfer*≗) engraving; ⚕ (*Seiten*≗) stitch; ~ *halten* hold good; *im* ~ *l.* desert; forsake. [sneer.]

Stichel|ei' (shtĭçᵉlī) *f*, ≗'n taunt,

Sti'ch|flamme *f* darting flame; ≗-haltig valid, sound; ~probe (-prōbᵉ) *f* random test *od.* sample; ~tag (-tāhk) *m* fiexd day, key-day; ~wahl *f* second ballot; ~wort *n* catchword; *thea.* cue; ~wunde (-vŏŏndᵉ) *f* stab.

sti'cken (shtĭkᵉn) embroider.

Stickerei' (shtĭkᵉrī) *f* embroidery.

Sti'ck|garn *n* embroidery-cotton; ~husten (-hŏŏstᵉn) *m* (w)hooping-cough; ≗ig suffocating; *Luft*: close, stuffy; ~stoff ⚗ *m* nitrogen.

stie'ben (shteebᵉn) (sn) fly (about).

Stie'f... (shteef-): *mst* step ...; *z. B.* ~bruder (-brŏŏdᵉr) *m* stepbrother.

Stie'fel (shteefᵉl) *m* boot; ~bürste *f* boot-brush; ~knecht *m* boot-jack; ~putzer (-pŏŏtsᵉr) *m in Hotels*: boots; *auf der Straße*: shoeblack; ~schaft *m* leg of a boot; ~wichse (-vĭksᵉ) *f* blacking, boot-polish.

Stie'f|mutter (steefmŏŏtᵉr) *f* step-mother; ~mütterchen (-mütᵉrçᵉn) ⚘ *n* pansy; ~vater (-fāhtᵉr) *m* stepfather.

Stiel (shteel) *m* handle, helve, haft; (*Besen*≗) stick; ⚘ stalk.

Stier (shteer) *m* bull; ≗'en stare (*auf acc. nach at*).

Stift (shtĭft) 1. *m* pin; peg; (*Zwecke*) tack; (*Zeichen*≗) pencil, *farbiger*: crayon; F (*Lehr*≗) youngster; 2. ~ *n* (charitable) foundation; ≗'en found; establish; (*spenden*) give, *Am.* donate; (*verursachen*) cause; *Frieden*: make; ~'er(in *f*) *m* founder; donor; (*Urheber*) author.

Sti'ftung (-ŏŏng) *f* foundation; establishment; ~sfest *n* founder's day.

Stil (shteel) *m* style; ≗'gerecht stylish; ≗isie'ren (-īzeerᵉn) compose, word, stylize; ≗i'stisch stylistic.

still (shtĭl) still, quiet; (*schweigend*) silent; *Luft, See, Gefühl*: calm; ✝ dull, flat; (*heimlich*) secret; ~! silence!; *im* ~*en* in secret; ✝ ~*er Gesellschafter* sleeping (*Am.* silent) partner; *der* ≗*e Ozean* the Pacific (Ocean); ≗'e *f* stillness; silence, calm(ness); ~'egen (shtĭl-légʰᵉn) *Betrieb*: shut down; ~'en *Schmerz*: still; *Zorn, Hunger*: appease; *Blut*: stanch; *Durst*: quench; *Kind*: nurse; *Begierde*: gratify; ~'halten keep still; (*einhalten*) stop; ~'iegen (shtĭl-leegʰᵉn) lie still; *Betrieb*: be idle.

sti'llos (stullōs) without style.

sti'll|schweigend (shtĭlshvigʰᵉnt) silent; *fig.* tacit; ≗stand *m* standstill; ~stehen (-shtéᵉn) stand still; *fig.* be at a standstill; ⚔ ≗*gestanden!* attention!

sti'lvoll (shteelfōl) stylish.

Sti'mm|band (shtĭmbāhnt) *n* vocal c(h)ord; ≗berechtigt (-bᵉrĕçtĭkt) entitled to vote; ~e *f* voice; (*Wahl*≗) vote; (*Presse*≗) comment; ♪ (*Noten*) part; ≗en *v/t.* tune; *fig. günstig usw.*: dispose; *v/i.* agree; *bei der Wahl*: vote; F *das stimmt* (that is) all right; ~enmehrheit *f* majority (*Am.* plurality) of votes; ~enthaltung *f* abstinence from voting; ~enzählung *f* counting of votes; ~gabel (-gāhbᵉl) *f* tuning-fork; ~recht *n* right of voting; ~ung *f* ♪ tune; *fig.* mood, humour; ≗ungsvoll (shtĭmŏŏngsfōl) impressive; ~zettel *m* voting-paper.

sti'nken (shtĭngkᵉn) stink.

Stipe'ndium (shtĭpĕnd'ŏŏm) *n* scholarship; exhibition.

sti'ppen (shtĭpᵉn) F steep, dip.
Stirn (shtĭrn) *f* forehead; *fig.* face; e-r *S. die* ~ *bieten* make head against; ~'**runzeln** (-rōōntsᵉln) *n* frown (-ing).
stö'bern (shtöbᵉrn) rummage.
sto'chern (shtŏxᵉrn) (~ *in dat.*) *Feuer*: poke; *Zähne, Essen*: pick.
Stock (shtŏk) *m* stick; (~*werk*) story, floor; ♀'**dunkel** (-dōōnkᵉl) pitch-dark.
sto'cken (h. *u.* sn) stop; *Flüssigkeit, a. fig.*: stagnate; *Gespräch*: flag; *Stimme*: falter; (*schimmeln*) turn mouldy; *Zahn*: decay.
Sto'ck|-engländer *m* thorough Englishman; ♀'**finster** pitch-dark; ~**fleck** *m* damp-stain; ♀**fleckig** foxed, (*a.* ⚘) mildewy; ♀**ig** fusty; *Zahn*: decayed; ~**schnupfen** (-shnōōpfᵉn) *m* chronic cold in the nose; ♀**taub** (-towp) stone-deaf; ~**ung** *f* stoppage; stagnation; flagging; ~**werk** *n* stor(e)y, floor.
Stoff (shtŏf) *m* matter, substance; (*Zeug*) material, stuff, fabric; (*Thema*) subject; ♀'**lich** material.
stö'hnen (shtönᵉn) groan.
Sto'llen (shtŏlᵉn) *m* tunnel; ⚒ gallery.
sto'lpern (shtŏlpᵉrn) (sn) stumble.
stolz (shtŏlts) **1.** proud (*auf acc.* of); **2.** ♀ *m* pride.
stolzie'ren (shtŏlseerᵉn) (sn) strut, flaunt.
sto'pfen (shtŏpfᵉn) *v/t.* stuff; *Pfeife, Loch*: fill; (*voll*~) cram; ⚕ constipate; *mit der Nadel*: darn; *j-m den Mund* ~ stop a p.'s mouth; *v/i.* ⚕ cause constipation.
Sto'pf|garn *n* darning-cotton; ~**nadel** (nāhdᵉl) *f* darninng-needle.
Sto'ppel (shtŏpᵉl) *f* stubble; ♀**ig** stubbly.
sto'pp|en (shtŏpᵉn) stop; ♀-**uhr** (-ōōr) *f* stop-watch.
Stö'psel (shtöpsᵉl) *m*; ♀**n** stopper, plug.
Storch (shtŏrç) *m* stork.
stö'ren (shtörᵉn) disturb, trouble; *Radio*: jam; ♀**fried** (-freet) *m* marplot.
stö'rr|ig (shtörĭç), ~**isch** stubborn, obstinate; *Pferd*: restive.
Stö'rung (shtörōōng) *f* disturbance; (*a.* ⊕) trouble; (*Betriebs*♀) breakdown; *Radio*: jamming, interference; *geistige* ~ mental disorder.
Stoß (shtŏs) *m* push; thrust; (*Fuß*♀) kick; (*Faust*♀) punch; *mit dem Kopf*: butt; (*Erschütterung*) shock; (*Schlag*) blow; *des Wagens*: jolt; (*Schwimm*♀) stroke; (*Haufen*) pile, heap; ~'**dämpfer** *m mot.* shock-absorber.
sto'ßen (shtŏsᵉn) *v/t.* push, thrust; *mit dem Fuß*: kick; *mit der Faust*: punch; *mit den Hörnern, dem Kopf*: butt; *schlagend*: knock, strike; *Pfeffer usw.*: pound; *sich* ~ *an* (*dat.*) strike (*od.* knock) against; *fig.* take offence at; *v/i.* a) thrust; kick; butt (*s. v/t.*; *alle*: *nach* at); *Wagen*: jolt; *an et.* (*acc.*) ~ (*grenzen*) adjoin, border on; b) (sn) ~ *auf* (*acc.*) meet with, come across; c) (h. *u.* sn) ~ *gegen od. an* (*acc.*) knock (*od.* strike) against.
Sto'ß|seufzer (shtŏszŏifts ᵉr) *m* ejaculation; ~**stange** *f mot.* bumper; ♀**weise** by fits and starts; ~**zahn** *m* tusk.
sto'ttern (shtŏtᵉrn) stutter, stammer.
Stra'f|-anstalt (shtrāhfāhnshtāhlt) *f* penal institution; ~**arbeit** (-āhrbĭt) *f Schule*: imposition, *Am.* extra work; ♀**bar** punishable; (*schuldig*) culpable; ~**e** *f* punishment; *gesetzliche* ~ (*bsd. Geld*♀), *Sport, fig.*: penalty; (*Geld*♀) fine; *bei* ~ *von* on pain of; ♀**en** punish; *um Geld* ~ fine.
straff (shtrāhf) tight; ⚓ taut; *fig.* rigid, strict.
stra'f|fällig (shtrāf-fĕlĭç) punishable; ♀**gesetz** (-gᵃᵉzĕts) *n* penal law; ♀**gesetzbuch** (-gᵃᵉzĕtsbōōx) *n* penal code.
strä'flich (shtrāflĭç) punishable.
Strä'fling (shtrāflĭng) *m* convict.
stra'f|los (shtrāhflōs) unpunished; ♀**losigkeit** (-lōzĭçkit) *f* impunity; ♀**porto** (-pŏrtō) *n* surcharge; ♀-**predigt** (-prĕdĭkt) *f* severe lecture; ♀**prozeß** (-prŏtsĕs) *m* criminal case; ♀**stoß** (-shtŏs) *m Fußball*: penalty kick; ♀**verfahren** *n* criminal procedure.
Strahl (shtrāhl) *m* ray, beam; (*Blitz*♀) flash; (*Wasser*♀ *usw.*) jet; ♀'**en** radiate; (*a. fig.*) beam, shine.
Strä'hne (shtrānᵉ) *f* strand; *Garnmaß*: hank, skein; *Haar*: lock.
stramm (shtrāhm) (*straff*) tight; (*kräftig*) stalwart; (*scharf*) stiff.
stra'mpeln (shtrāhmpᵉln) kick.
Strand (shtrāhnt) *m* beach; ~'-**anzug** (-āhntsōōk) *m* beach suit; ♀'**en**

(-dᵉn) (sn) strand; ~'gut (-gōōt) *n* stranded goods *pl.*; ~'korb *m* (canopied)beach-chair.

Strang (shträhng) *m* rope; *zum Anschirren*: trace; *zum Hängen*: halter; 🚂 (*Gleis*) track.

Strapa'z|e (shträhpähtsᵉ) *f* fatigue; toil; ♀ie'ren (-eerᵉn) fatigue; (*plagen*) harass; *Stoff*: wear out; ♀ie'rfähig (-eerfälç) for hard wear.

Stra'ße (shtrāhsᵉ) *f* road, highway; *e-r Stadt*: street; (*Meerenge*) strait; *auf der ~* in the street.

Stra'ßen|-anzug (-āhntsōōk) *m* lounge-suit; *Am.* business suit; ~bahn *f* tram(way), *Am.* street railway; ~bahnhaltestelle (-bāhnhāhltᵉshtĕlᵉ) *f* tramway stop; ~bahnwagen (-bāhnvāhgʰᵉn) *m* tram(-car), *Am.* streetcar; ~beleuchtung (-bᵉlōiçtōōng) *f* lighting of the streets; ~damm *m* roadway; ~händler *m* street-vendor; *Am.* corner faker; ~junge (-yōōngᵉ) *m* street arab; ~kehrer *m* scavenger; ~kreuzung (-kröitsōōng) *f* (street-)crossing; ~reinigung (-rīnigōōng) *f* street-cleaning; ~rennen *n* road-race.

sträu'ben (shtröibᵉn) ruffle; bristle; *sich ~* bristle; *fig.* struggle.

Strauch (shtrowĸ) *m* shrub.

strau'cheln (shtrowĸᵉln) (sn) strumble.

Strauß (shtrows) *m* (*Vogel*) ostrich; (*Blumen*♀) bunch (of flowers); bouquet.

Stre'be (shtrébᵉ) *f* strut, support; ♀n 1. strive, aspire (*nach* after); 2. ~n *n* striving, aspiration; tendency; ~r *m* pusher; careerist.

stre'bsam (shtrépzāhm) assiduous; ♀keit *f* assiduity.

Stre'cke (shtrĕkᵉ) *f* stretch; (*Gegend*) tract, extent; (*Entfernung*) distance; 🚂 section, line; *hunt.* bag; *zur ~ bringen* bag; *fig.* finish off; ♀n stretch, extend; *Vorräte*: lengthen; *die Waffen ~* lay down one's arms; ♀nweise here and there.

Streich (shtriç) *m* stroke, blow; *fig.* trick, prank; ♀'eln stroke, (*a. fig.*) caress; ♀'en *v/t.* stroke; rub; *Butter*: spread; *Messer*: whet; (*an~*) paint; (*aus~*) strike out, *bsd. fig.* cancel; *Flagge, Segel*: strike lower; *Sport*: scratch; *Ziegel*: make; *v/i.* a) (sn) *Gebirge*: run; (*vorbei~*) pass, move; (*fliegen*) fly, sweep; (*wandern*) ramble; b) (h.) *mit der Hand über et. ~* pass one's hand over a th.; ~'holz *n* match; ~'-instrument (-instrōōmĕnt) ♪ *n* stringed instrument; ~'-orchester (-ŏrkéstᵉr) *n* stringband; ~'riemen (-reemᵉn) *m* razor-strop.

Streif (shtrīf), ~'en¹ *m* stripe, streak; *Land usw.*: strip; ~'band *n* (postal) wrapper, cover; ~'e *f* raid; (*Polizei*♀) patrol; ♀'en² *v/t.* stripe, streak; (*berühren*) graze, brush, *Thema*: touch; *v/i.* (sn) (*wandern*) rove, ramble; (h.) *fig. ~ an* (*acc.*) border upon; ♀'ig striped; ~'licht *n* side-light; ~'schuß (-shōōs) *m* grazing shot; ~'zug (-tsōōk) *m* raid.

Streik (shtrīk) *m* strike, *Am.* walk-out; *in (den) ~ treten* go on strike; ~'brecher *m* strike-breaker, blackleg; ♀'en (be on) strike; ~'ende(r) *m* striker; ~'posten *m* picket; *~ stehen* picket.

Streit (shtrit) *m* dispute, quarrel; (*Kampf*) fight, combat; (*Wider*♀) conflict; ♀'bar pugnacious; ♀'en (*a. sich*) dispute, quarrel; fight; ~'-frage (-frāhgʰᵉ) *f* point of controversy, *Am.* issue; ♀'ig contested; debatable; ~'igkeit *f* difference, quarrel; ~'kräfte *f/pl.* military forces; ♀'lustig (-lōōstiç) pugnacious; ~'punkt (-pōōngkt) *m* point in dispute; ♀'süchtig (-züçtiç) quarrelsome.

stre'ng|(e¹)(shtrĕng[ᵉ])severe; *Sitte*: austere; (*bestimmt*) strict; *Geschmack*: sharp; ♀e² *f* severity, austerity; ~gläubig (-glöibiç) orthodox.

Streu (shtrŏi) *f* litter; ♀'en strew, scatter; ~'zucker (-tsōōkᵉr) *m* casto sugar.

Strich (shtriç) *m* stroke; (*Linie*) line; (*Gedanken*♀) dash; (*Land*♀) tract; *j-m e-n ~ durch die Rechnung m.* upset a p.'s plans; ~'vogel (-fōgʰᵉl) *m* bird of passage; ♀'weise here and there.

Strick (shtrik) *m* cord; rope; *zum Hängen*: halter; *fig.* (young) rogue; ♀'en knit; ~'garn *n* knitting-yarn; ~'leiter (-litᵉr) *f* rope-ladder; ~'-nadel (-nāhdᵉl) *f* knitting-needle; ~'waren (-vāhrᵉn) *f/pl.* knit(ted) goods *pl.*; ~'zeug (-tsŏik) *n* knitting things *pl.*

Strie'me (shtreem^e) *f* stripe, streak; *in der Haut*: wale, weal.
Stri'ppe (shtrĭp^e) F *f* string.
stri'ttig (shtrĭtĭç) *s. streitig.*
Stroh (shtrō) *n* straw; (*Dach*♀) thatch; ~'**dach** (-dāhk) *n* thatch (-ed roof); ~'**decke** *f* straw-mat; ~'**halm** *m* straw; ~'**hut** (-hōōt) *m* straw hat; ~'**mann** *m* man of straw; dummy; ~'**sack** (-zāhk) *m* palliasse; ~'**witwe(r** *m*) (-vĭtv^e[r]) *f* grass-widow(er).
Strolch (shtrŏlç) *m* vagabond; ♀'**en** (sn) roam about.
Strom (shtrōm) *m* stream; (large) river; (*Strömung*) current (*a.* ⚡).
strö'men (shtrōm^en) (h. *u.* sn) stream, flow; *Regen*: pour; (*sich drängen*) flock, crowd.
Stro'm|kreis (shtrōmkrīs) ⚡ *m* circuit; ~**linienform** (-leen^{ie}n-fŏrm) *f* stream-line shape; ~**sperre** *f* stoppage of current.
Strö'mung (shtrōmōōng) *f* current; *fig.* trend.
Stro'phe (shtrōf^e) *f* stanza.
stro'tzen (shtrŏts^en) exuberate; ~ *von, vor* (*dat.*) abound in.
Stru'del (shtrōōd^el) *m* whirlpool, eddy; ♀**n** (h. *u.* sn) whirl, eddy.
Strumpf (shtrŏŏmpf) *m* stocking; (*Glüh*♀) mantle; ~'**band** *n* garter; ~'**halter** *m* suspender, *Am.* garter; ~'**waren** (-vāhr^en) *f/pl.* hosiery.
stru'ppig (shtrŏŏpĭç) shaggy; rough; unkempt.
Stu'be (shtōōb^e) *f* room; ~**nhocker** *m* stay-at-home; ~**nmädchen** (-mātç^en) *n* parlourmaid.
Stück (shtŭk) *n* piece; (*Bruch*♀) fragment; *Vieh*: head; *Zucker*: lump; *aus freien* ~*en* of one's own accord; *in* ~*e gehen od. schlagen* break to pieces; ~'**-arbeit** (-āhrbīt) *f* piece-work; ~'**enzucker** (-tsŏŏk^er) *m* lump-sugar; ♀'**weise** by the piece, piecemeal; ~'**werk** *n* *fig.* patchwork.
Stude'nt (shtŏŏdĕnt) *m*, ~**in** *f* (*f* woman) student, (*f* girl) undergraduate.
Stu'die (shtōōd^{ie}) *f paint.* study; *literarische*: sketch, essay; ~**ndirektor(in** *f*) (-dīrĕktŏr) *m* headmaster (chief mistress) of a secondary school, *Am.* high-school principal; ~**nrat** (-rāht) (~**nrätin** [-rātĭn] *f*) *m* assistant master (mistress) of a secondary school; ~**nreise** (-rīz^e) *f* educational trip.
studie'r|en (shtŏŏdeer^en) study; *engS.*: be at college; ♀**zimmer** *n* study.
Stu'dium (shtōōd^iŏŏm) *n* study.
Stu'fe (shtōōf^e) *f* step; *fig.* degree; (*Entwicklungs*♀) stage; ~**nfolge** *f* gradation; ~**nleiter** (-līt^er) *f* scale; ♀**nweise** gradually.
Stuhl (shtōōl) *m* chair; seat; ⚕ ~'**gang** *m* stool. [cock.]
stü'lpen (shtŭlp^en) turn up; *Hut*:
Stü'lpnase (shtŭlpnāhz^e) *f* turn(ed) -up nose.
stumm (shtŏŏm) dumb, mute; *fig.* silent. [stub.]
Stu'mmel (shtŏŏm^el) *m* stump,
Stü'mper (shtŭmp^er) *m* bungler; ~**ei'** (-ī) *f* bungling; ♀**haft** bungling; ♀**n** bungle, botch.
stumpf¹ (shtŏŏmpf) blunt; *Winkel*: obtuse; *Geist, Auge usw.*: obtuse, dull; (*teilnahmslos*) apathetic.
Stumpf² *m* stump; *mit* ~ *und Stiel* root and branch; ~'**sinn** (-zĭn) *m* stupidity, dullness; ♀'**sinnig** stupid, dull.
Stu'nde (shtŏŏnd^e) *f* hour; (*Unterricht*) lesson; ♀**n** grant respite for *payment*; ♀**nlang** for hours; ~**n-plan** (-plāhn) *m* time-table, *Am.* schedule; ♀**nweise** by the hour; ~**nzeiger** (-tsīg^{ha}^er) *m* hour-hand.
stü'ndlich (shtŭntlĭç) hourly.
Stu'ndung (shtŏŏndŏŏng) *f* respite.
Sturm (shtŏŏrm) *m* storm.
stü'rm|en (shtŭrm^en) storm; (sn) (*rennen*) rush; ♀**er** *m Fußball*: forward.
stü'rmisch stormy (*a. fig.*); *fig.* (*ungestüm*) unpetuous.
Stu'rm|schritt *m* double quick step; ~**trupp** (-trŏŏp) *m* storming-party; ~**wind** (-vĭnt) *m* stormy wind.
Sturz (shtŏŏrts) *m* fall, crash; (*Untergang*) ruin; *e-r Regierung usw.*: overthrow; *Börse*: slump; ~'**bach** (-bāhk) *m* torrent.
stü'rzen (shtŭrts^en) *v/i.* (sn) fall, tumble; (*vorwärts*~) rush; *v/t.* precipitate; plunge; *Regierung usw.*: overthrow; *ins Elend* ~ ruin; *sich in Schulden usw.* ~ plunge into.
Stu'rz|flug (shtŏŏrtsflōōk) *m* nose--dive; ~**helm** *m* crash helmet.
Stu'te (shtōōt^e) *f* mare. [stay.]
Stü'tze (shtŭts^e) *f* support; prop,

stu'tzen (shtŏŏts*ᵉ*n) *v/t.* cut short; *Ohren*: crop; *Flügel*: clip; *Bart*: trim; *Schwanz*: dock; *Baum*: lop; *v/i.* stop short; (*stutzig werden*) be startled, start.
stü'tzen (shtüts*ᵉ*n) support (*a. fig.*); prop, stay; *fig.* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) base on; *sich* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) lean upon; *fig.* rely on.
Stu'tz|er (shtŏŏts*ᵉ*r) *m* fop, dandy, *Am.* dude; ≗ig startled, taken aback; ~ *m.* startle, puzzle.
Stü'tzpunkt (shtütspŏŏngkt) *m* point of support; *fig.* footing, (*bsd.* ⚔) base.
Subje'kt (zŏŏpyĕkt) *n gr.* subject; P fellow; ≗i'v subjective.
Substa'nz (zŏŏpstăhnts) *f* substance.
subtra|hie'ren (zŏŏptrăhheer*ᵉ*n) subtract; ≗ktio'n (zŏŏptrăhkts'ōn) *f* subtraction.
Su'ch|dienst (zŏŏkdeenst) *m* tracing service; ~e *f* search; *auf der* ~ *nach* in search of; ≗en *v/t.* seek (*a. sich bemühen zu*), search (out) (*beide a. v/i.* ~ *nach*); *schauend*: look for; *s. gesucht*; *et. darin* ~ *zu* ... make it a point to ...; *Sie h. hier nichts zu* ~ you have no business to be here; ~er *m phot.* view-finder.
Sucht (zŏŏkt) *f* mania, passion, rage (*nach* for), addiction (to).
Süd (züt) *m* south.
su'deln (zŏŏd*ᵉ*ln) daub; *beim Schreiben*: scribble.
Sü'den (züd*ᵉ*n) *m* south.
Sü'd|früchte (zütfrüçt*ᵉ*) *f/pl.* fruit(s) from the South; ≗lich south(ern), southerly; ~o'st(en) (-ōst[*ᵉ*n]) *m* south-east; ~pol (-pōl) *m* South Pole; ≗wärts (-vĕrts) southward(s); ~we'st(en) (-vĕst[*ᵉ*n]) *m* south-west.
suggerie'ren (zŏŏgʰᵉreer*ᵉ*n) suggest.
Sü'hn|e (zün*ᵉ*) *f* expiation, atonement; ≗en expiate, atone for; ~ung *f s. Sühne.*
Sü'lze (zülts*ᵉ*) *f* aspic; jellied meat.
summa'risch (zŏŏmăhrish) summary.

Su'mm|e (zŏŏm*ᵉ*) *f* sum; ≗en hum; buzz; ~ie'ren (-eer*ᵉ*n) sum up; *sich* ~ run up.
Sumpf (zŏŏmpf) *m* swamp, bog, marsh; *fig.* morass; ≗'ig boggy, marshy, swampy.
Sü'nd|e (zünd*ᵉ*) *f* sin; ~enbock *m* scapegoat; ~er(in *f*) *m* sinner; ~flut (-flōōt) *f* = *Sintflut*; ≗haft, ≗ig sinful; ≗igen (-igʰᵉn) sin.
Superlati'v (zŏŏp*ᵉ*rlăhteef) *m* superlative.
Su'ppe (zŏŏp*ᵉ*) *f* soup; ~nlöffel *m zum Auffüllen*: soup-ladle; *zum Essen*: table-spoon; ~nschüssel *f* (soup-)tureen.
su'rren (zŏŏr*ᵉ*n) whiz(z); *Insekt usw.*: buzz.
Surroga't (zŏŏrōgăht) *n* substitute.
suspendie'ren (zŏŏspĕndeer*ᵉ*n) suspend.
süß (zūs) sweet; ≗'e *f* sweetness; ~'en sweeten; ≗'igkeit *f* sweetness; ~en *pl.* sweets, *Am.* candies; ~'lich sweetish; *fig.* mawkish; ≗'stoff *m* saccharin(e); ≗'wasser *n* fresh water.
Symbo'l|ik (zümbōlik) *f* symbolism; ≗isch symbolic(al).
Symmetr|ie' (zümĕtree) *f* symmetry; ≗'isch (-ĕ-) symmetrical.
Sympath|ie' (zümpăhtee) *f* sympathy; ≗'isch (-păh-) sympathetic; *er ist mir* ~ I like him; ~isie'ren (-izeer*ᵉ*n) sympathize.
Sympto'm (zümptōm) *n* symptom.
Synago'ge (zünăhgōgʰᵉ) *f* synagogue.
synchronisie'ren (zünkrōnizeer*ᵉ*n) [synchronize.]
Syndika't (zündikăht) *n* syndicate.
Sy'ndikus (zündikŏŏs) *m* syndic.
synkopie'ren (zünkōpeer*ᵉ*n) syncopate.
synony'm (zünōnüm) synonymous.
synthe'|tisch (züntétish) synthetic.
Sy'r|(i)er (zür[ⁱ]*ᵉ*r) *m*, ~(i)erin *f*, ≗isch Syrian.
Syste'm (züstém) *n* system; ≗a'tisch (-ăhtish) systematic.
Sze'n|e (stsén*ᵉ*) *f* scene; *in* ~ *setzen* stage; ~erie' (-*ᵉ*ree) *f* scenery.

T

Ta'bak (tähbähk) *m* tobacco; **~händler** *m* tobacconist; **~sdose** (-dōze) *f* snuff-box; **~waren** (-vährᵉn) *f/pl.* smokes.

tabella'risch (tähbĕlährĭsh) tabular; *adv.* in tabular form.

Tabe'lle (tähbĕlᵉ) *f* table, schedule.

Table'tt (tähblĕt) *n* tray; **~e** *f* tablet.

Ta'del (tähdᵉl) *m* blame; (*Rüge*) censure; *Schule*: bad mark; **2los** faultless, blameless; F *fig.* ripping; **2n** blame, find fault with; censure; **2nswert** (tähdᵉlnsvért) blameworthy.

Ta'fel (tähfᵉl) *f* table; *Schokolade usw.*: tablet, cake; (*Schiefer2*) slate; (*Wand2*) blackboard; (*das Speisen*) dinner; **2förmig** tabular; **~geschirr** *n* dinner-service; **~land** (-lähnt) *n* tableland; **2n** dine, banquet; **~silber** (-zĭlbᵉr) *n* table-plate; **~tuch** (-tōōĸ) *n* table-cloth.

Tä'felung (täfᵉlōōng) wainscot(ing).

Ta'f(fe)t (tähf[ᵉ]t) *m* taffeta.

Tag (tähk) *m* day; *bei ~e* by day; *e-s ~es* one day; *den ganzen ~* all day long; *guten ~! allg.* how do you do?; *engS.*: good morning; good afternoon; *bei Verabschiedung*: good day; *es wird ~* it dawns; *an den ~ kommen (bringen)* come (bring) to light.

Ta'ge|blatt (tähgʰᵉbläht) *n* daily (paper); **~buch** (-bōōĸ) *m* journal, diary; **2lang** for days; **~lohn** *m* daily wages *pl.*; **~löhner** *m* day-labourer; **2n** (tähgʰᵉn) dawn; (*beraten*) meet, sit; **~reise** (-rīzᵉ) *f* day's journey.

Ta'ges|-anbruch (tähgʰᵉsähnbrōōĸ) *m* daybreak; **~befehl** *m* order of the day; **~gespräch** (-gʰᵉshpräç) *n* topic of the day; **~kurs** (-kōōrs) ✝ *m* rate of the day; **~licht** *n* daylight; **~-ordnung** *f* order of the day, agenda *pl.*; **~presse** *f* daily press; **~zeit** (-tsīt) *f* time of day; (*Ggs. Nachtzeit*) day-time; *zu jeder ~* at any hour.

ta'ge|weise (tähgʰᵉvīzᵉ) by the day; **2werk** *n* day's work; *als Arbeitseinheit*: man-day.

tä'glich (täklĭç) daily.

Ta'g-undna'chtgleiche (tähkōōntnähĸtglīçᵉ) *f* equinox.

Tai'lle (tählʲᵉ) *f* waist; *des Kleides*: bodice.

Ta'kel (tähkᵉl) ⚓ *n* tackle; **~werk** *n* rigging; **2n** rig.

Takt (tähkt) ♪ *m* time, measure; *fig.* tact; *~ halten* keep time; *den ~ schlagen* beat the time; **2'fest** steady in keeping time; *fig.* firm; **2ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) beat the time; **~'ik** *f* tactics *pl. u. sg.*; **~'iker** *m* tactician; **2'isch** tactical; **2'los** tactless; **~'stock** *m* baton; **2'voll** (-fōl) tactful.

Tal (tähl) *n* valley.

Tala'r (tählähr) *m* gown, robe.

Tale'nt (tählĕnt) *n* talent, gift; **2voll** (-fōl) talented, gifted.

Talg (tählk) *m roh*: suet; *ausgelassen*: tallow, **2'ig** (tählgʰĭç) suety; tallowy; **~'licht** *n* tallow-candle.

Ta'lsperre (tählshpĕrᵉ) *f* dam, barrage.

Ta'mbour (tähmbōōr) *m* drummer.

Ta'mtam (tähmtähm) *n* tomtom.

Tand (tähnt) *m* trumpery; trifles *pl.*; bauble, gewgaw.

tä'ndeln (tĕndᵉln) trifle, dally; *fig.* flirt; (*trödeln*) dawdle.

Tang (tähng) *m* seaweed.

Tank (tähngk) *m* tank; **~'dampfer** *m* tanker; **2'en** tank, refuel, petrol; **~'stelle** *f* filling station, *Am.* gas (-oline) station.

Ta'nne (tähnᵉ) *f* fir(-tree).

Ta'nnen|zapfen (tähnᵉntsähpfᵉn) *m* fir-cone; **~baum** (-bowm) *m* fir-tree.

Ta'nte (tähntᵉ) *f* aunt.

Tantie'me (tãt'ämᵉ) *f* royalty, percentage, share in profits.

Tanz (tähnts) *m* dance; **~'diele** (-deelᵉ) *f* dancing-saloon, *Am.* dancehall.

tä'nzeln (tĕntsᵉln) (sn) trip, skip.

ta'nzen (tähntsᵉn) (h. *u.* sn) dance.

Tä'nzer (tĕntsᵉr) *m*, ~**in** *f* dancer; (*Mit*≈) partner.
Ta'nz|lehrer *m* dancing-master; ~**musik** (-mōōzeek) *f* dance-music; ~**saal** (-zāhl) *m* dancing-room; ~**stunde** (-shtōōndᵉ) *f* dancing-lesson.
Tape'te (tăhpétᵉ) *f* wall-paper.
Tapezie'r (tăhpĕtseer), ~**er** *m* paper-hanger; (*Polsterer*) upholsterer; ≈**en** paper.
ta'pfer (tăhpfᵉr) brave, valiant; ≈**keit** *f* bravery, valour.
ta'ppen (tăhpᵉn) (sn) grope (about).
tä'ppisch (tĕpĭsh) awkward, clumsy.
Tari'f (tăhreef) *m* tariff; ~**lohn** *m* standard wages *pl.*
ta'rn|en (tăhrnᵉn), ≈**ung** *f* camouflage.
Ta'sche (tăhshᵉ) *f* pocket; (*Hand*≈ *usw.*) (hand)bag; (*Beutel*) pouch.
Ta'schen|dieb (tăhshᵉndeep) *m* pickpocket; ~**geld** *n* pocket-money; ~**lampe** *f* pocket lamp, *Am.* flashlight; ~**messer** *n* pocket-knife; ~**spielerei'** (-shpeelᵉrī) *f* jugglery; ~**tuch** (-tōōĸ) *n* pocket handkerchief; ~**uhr** (-ōōr) *f* (pocket) watch; ~**wörterbuch** (-vörtᵉrbōōĸ) *n* pocket-dictionary.
Ta'sse (tăhsᵉ) *f* cup.
Tast|atu'r (tăhstăhtōōr) *f* key-board; ~'**e** *f* key; ≈'**en** touch; (*tappen*) grope.
Tat (tăht) *f* deed, act, action; *in der* ~ indeed; in fact; ~**bestand** (-bᵉshtăhnt) *m* facts *pl.* of the case.
ta'tenlos (-tăhtᵉnlōs) inactive.
Tä'ter (tătᵉr) *m*, ~**in** *f* doer; (*Übeltäter*) perpetrator.
tä'tig (-tătĭç) active; busy; ≈**keit** *f* activity.
Ta't|kraft *f* energy; ≈**kräftig** energetic.
tä'tlich (tătlĭç) violent; ≈**keit** *f* (act of) violence.
tätowie'ren (tĕtōveerᵉn) tattoo.
Ta't|sache (tăhtzăhĸᵉ) *f* fact; ≈-**sächlich** (-zĕçlĭç) actual, real.
Ta'tze (tăhtsᵉ) *f* paw, claw.
Tau (tow) *n* cable, rope; *m* dew.
taub (towp) deaf (gegen to); *Nuß*: empty; *Gestein*: dead.
Tau'be (towbᵉ) *f* pigeon; ~**nschlag** (-shlăhk) *m* dovecot.
Tau'b|heit (towphit) *f* deafness; ≈**stumm** (-shtōōm) deaf and dumb.
tau'ch|en (towĸᵉn) *v/t.* plunge, dip; *v/i.* (h. *u.* sn) dive (*bsd. Schwimmer*, ≈*boot*), plunge, dip; ≈**er** *m* diver.
tau'en (towᵉn): *es taut* a) *Schnee*: (h. *u.* sn) it is thawing; b) *Tau*: (h.) dew is falling.
Tau'f|e (towfᵉ) *f* baptism, christening; ≈**en** baptize, christen.
Täu'fling (tŏifling) *m* child (*od.* person) to be baptized.
Tau'f|name (towfnāhmᵉ) *m* Christian name; ~**pate** (-pāhtᵉ) *m* gobfather, *f* godmother; ~**schein** (-shin) *m* certificate of baptism.
tau'g|en (towgʰᵉn) be of use, be good (*zu* for); ≈**enichts** (towgʰᵉnĭçts) *m* good-for-nothing; ~**lich** (towklĭç) fit; (*fähig*) able; ⚔ able-bodied.
Tau'mel (towmᵉl) *m* giddiness; (*Überschwang*) ecstasy; ≈**ig** reeling; (*schwindlig*) giddy; ≈**n** (sn) reel, stagger; (*schwindlig sn*) be giddy.
Tausch (towsh) *m* exchange; (~*handel*) barter; ≈'**en** exchange; barter.
täu'schen (tŏishᵉn) deceive, delude; *in Hoffnungen usw. getäuscht w.* be disappointed; ~**d** delusive; *Ähnlichkeit*: striking.
Tau'sch|handel (towshhăhndᵉl) *m* barter.
Täu'schung (tŏishōōng) *f* delusion, deception.
tau'send (towzᵉnt) (a) thousand; ~**fach** thousandfold.
tau'sendst (-tst), ≈**el** *n* thousandth.
Tau'|tropfen (towtrŏpfᵉn) m dew-drop; ~**wetter** *n* thaw.
Taxame'ter (tăhksăhmétᵉr) *m* taxi-meter; ~**droschke** *f* taxi(cab).
Tax|a'tor (tăhksăhtŏr) *m* appraiser, valuer; ~'**e** *f* rate; (*Gebühr*) fee; (*Schätzung*) estimate; ≈**ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) rate, estimate; *amtlich*: value, appraise.
Te'chnik (tĕçnĭk) *f* technics *pl.*; engineering; (*Fertigkeit*) skill; *in der Kunst*: technique; ~**er** *m* technician; engineer; ~**um** (-ōōm) *n* technical school.
te'chnisch technical; ≈**e** *Hochschule* technical college.
Tee (tē) *m* tea; ~'**büchse** (-būksᵉ) *f* tea-caddy; ~'**kanne** *f* teapot; ~'-**maschine** (-măhsheenᵉ) *f* tea-urn.
Teer (tér) *m*, ≈'**en** tar.
Tee'sieb (tēzeep) *n* tea-strainer.

Teich (tiç) *m* pond.
Teig (tik) *m* dough, paste; **2'ig** (tigᵇiç) doughy, pasty.
Teil (til) *m u. n* part; (*Anteil*) share; (*Abteilung*) division; *zum* ~ partly, in part, *ich für mein* ~ I for my part; **2'bar** divisible; **~'chen** *n* particle; **2'en** divide: (*teilhaben an*) share; **2'haben** (-hāhbᵉn) participate, (have a) share (*an dat.* in); **~'haber** (-in *f*) *m* ✝ partner; **~'nahme** *f* participation (*an dat.* in); *fig.* interest (in), sympathy (with); **2'nahmslos** indifferent; apathetic; **~'nahmslosigkeit** (tilnāhmlöziçkit) *f* indifference; apathy; **2'nehmen** *an* (*dat.*) take part (*od.* participate) in; *fig.* sympathize with; **~'nehmer(in** *f*) *m* participator; *teleph.* subscriber; *Sport:* competitor; **2s** partly; **~'strecke** *f* section; **~'ung** *f* division; **2'weise** partial; *adv.* in part; **~'zahlung** *f* part-payment.
Teint (tă, tĕng) *m* complexion.
Telegra'mm (tĕlĕgrāhm) *n* telegram, wire.
Telegra'ph (tĕlĕgrāhf) *m* telegraph; **~en-amt** *n* telegraph office; **2ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) telegraph, wire; *adv.* by wire; **2isch** telegraphic; **~i'st(in** *f*) *m* telegraphist, telegraph operator.
Telepho'n (tĕlĕfōn) *n* telephone, F phone; **~anschluß** (-āhnshlōōs) *m* telephone-connexion; **~buch** (-bōōk) *n* telephone directory; **~gespräch** (-gᵇᵉshprāç) *n* telephone call; **2ie'ren** (-eerᵉ n)telephone, F phone; **2isch** telephonic; *adv.* by telephone; **~i'st(in** *f*) *m* telephonist, operator; **~zelle** *f* telephone box *od.* booth.
Te'ller (tĕlᵉr) *m* plate.
Te'mpel (tĕmpᵉl) *m* temple; **~schändung** (-shĕndōōng) *f* sacrilege.
Temperame'nt (tĕmpᵉrāhmĕnt) *n* temper(ament); (*Feuer*) spirits *pl.*; **2los** spiritless; **2voll** (-fōl) spirited.
Temperatu'r (tĕmpᵉrāhtōōr) *f* temperature.
Tempere'nzler (tĕmpᵉrĕntslᵉr) *m* abstemious person.
Te'mpo (tĕmpō) *n* time; pace.
Tenden'z (tĕndĕnts) *f* tendency; **2iö's** (-'ōs) tendentious.
Te'nne (tĕnᵉ) *f* (threshing) floor.
Te'nnis *n* (lawn-)tennis; **~platz** *m* tennis-court; **~schläger** (-shlāgᵇᵉr) *m* tennis-racket.
Teno'r (tĕnōr) ♪ *m* tenor.
Te'ppich (tĕpiç) *m* carpet.
Termi'n (tĕrmeen) *m* term; time; ⚖, ✝ date; *Sport:* fixture; **~geschäfte** ✝ *n/pl.* futures; **2weise** terminally; by instalments.
Terpenti'n (tĕrpĕnteen) *m* turpentine.
Terrai'n (tĕră, -ĕng) *n* ground.
Terra'sse (tĕrāhsᵉ) *f* terrace.
Terri'ne (tĕreenᵉ) *f* tureen.
terrorisie'ren (tĕrōrizeerᵉn) terrorize.
Testame'nt (tĕstāhmĕnt) *n* testament, will; *eccl.* Testament; **2a'risch** (-āh-) testamentary; **~vollstrecker** (-fōlshtrĕkᵉr) *m* executor.
teu'er (tōiᵉr) dear (*a. fig.*), expensive; *wie ~ ist es?* how much is it?; **2ung** *f* dearness; dearth, scarcity.
Teu'fel (tōifᵉl) *m* devil; F *zum ~!* dickens!; *der ~ ist los* the fat is in the fire; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* devilry; **~skerl** *m* devil of a fellow.
teu'flisch (tōiflish) devilish, diabolical.
Text (tĕkst) *m* text; (*Lied2*) words *pl.*; (*Opern2*) book.
Texti'l... (tĕksteel) textile; **~ien** (-'ᵉn) *pl.* textiles *pl.*
te'xtlich (tĕkstliç) textual.
Thea'ter (tĕāhtᵉr) *n* theatre; (*Bühne*) stage; **~besucher(in** *f*) (-bᵉzōōkᵉr) *m* playgoer; **~kasse** *f* box-office; **~stück** *n* play; **~vorstellung** (-fōrshtĕlōōng) *f* theatrical performance; **~zettel** *m* play-bill.
theatra'lisch (tĕāhtrāhlish) theatrical.
The'ma (témāh) *n* theme, subject.
Theolo'g (tĕōlōk), **~e** (-gᵇᵉ) *m* theologian; **~ie'** (-ee) *f* theology.
Theore't|iker (tĕōrétikᵉr) *m* theorist; **2isch** theoretic(al).
Theorie' (tĕōree) *f* theory.
Thron (trōn) *m* throne; **~'besteigung** (-bᵉshtigōōng) *f* accession to the throne; **2'en** be enthroned; **~'-erbe** *m* heir to the throne; **~'-folge(r** *m*) *f* succession (successor) to the throne; **~'rede** (-rédᵉ) *f* *parl.* King's Speech.
ti'cken (tikᵉn) tick.
tief (teef) 1. deep; *Wissen, Geheimnis usw.*: profound; (*niedrig*) low; *im*

~sten Winter in the dead of winter; 2. ♀ *n barometrisches*: low; ♀'blick *m* bird's eye view; *fig.* penetration; ♀'druck(gebiet *n*)(-drŏŏk[gʰᵉbeet]) *m* low-pressure (area); ♀'e *f* depth; *fig.* profundity; ♀'gang (-gähng) ⚓ *fig.* *m* draught; ~'gekühlt fresh-frozen; ♀'land (-lähnt) *n* lowland(s *pl.*); ♀'schlag (-shlähk) *m Boxen*: deep hit; ♀'see (-zé) *f* deep sea; ~'sinnig (-zinlç) pensive, melancholy; ♀'-stand (-shtähnt) *m* low level.

Tie'gel (teegʰᵉl) *m* saucepan, stew-pan; (*Schmelz*♀) crucible.

Tier (teer) *n* animal; (*Ggs. Mensch*) beast; (*unvernünftiges Wesen*) brute; F *fig. großes* ~ bigwig; ~'-arzt *m* veterinary (surgeon); ~'heilkunde (-hilkŏŏndᵉ) *f* veterinary science; ♀'isch animal; *fig.* bestial, brutish; ~'kreis (-kris) *m ast.* zodiac; ~'-quälerei (-kvälᵉri) *f* cruelty to animals; ~'reich (-riç) *n* animal kingdom; ~'schutzverein (-shŏŏts-fĕr-in) *m* Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Ti'ger (teegʰᵉr) *m* tiger; ~in *f* tigress.

ti'lg|en (tilgʰᵉn) extinguish; (*streichen*) blot out; (*aufheben*) cancel; *Schuld*: discharge; *Staatsschuld*: redeem; ♀ung *f* extermination; cancelling; discharge; redemption; ♀ungsfond (tilgŏŏngsfo, -fŏng) *m* sinking-fund.

Tinktu'r (tingktŏŏr) *f* tincture.

Ti'nte (tintᵉ) *f* ink; ~nfaß (-fähs) *n* inkpot; ~nfleck, ~nklecks *m* ink-blot; ~nstift *m* copying-ink pencil; ~nwischer *m* penwiper.

ti'ppen (tipᵉn) tap; F (*Maschine schreiben*) type; F (*wetten*) bet.

Tiro'l|er (tirölᵉr) *m*, ~erin *f*, ♀(er)isch Tyrolese.

Tisch (tish) *m* table; (*Kost*) board; *bei* ~e at table; ~'gast (-gähst) *m* guest; ~'gebet (-gʰᵉbét) *n*: *das* ~ *sprechen* say grace; ~'gesellschaft (-gʰᵉzĕlshähft) *f* dinner-party; ~'-kasten *m* table-drawer.

Ti'schler (tishlᵉr) *m* joiner; (*Kunst*♀) cabinet-maker; ~ei' (-i) *f* joinery; (*Werkstatt*) joiner's shop.

Ti'sch|platte *f* table-top; ~rede (-rédᵉ) *f* toast, afrer-dinner speech; ~tuch (-tŏŏĸ) *n* table-cloth; ~zeit (-tsit) *f* dinner-time.

tita'nisch (titähnish) titanic.

Ti'tel (teetᵉl) *m* title; ~blatt *n* title--page; ~halter *m Sport*: title--holder; ~kopf *m* heading.

titulie'ren (titŏŏleerᵉn) style, call.

to'b|en (töbᵉn) rage, bluster; *Kinder*: romp; ♀sucht (töpzŏŏĸt) *f* frenzy, delirium; ~süchtig (-züc-tlç) raving mad, frantic.

To'chter (tóĸtᵉr) *f* daughter; ~ge-sellschaft (-gʰᵉzĕlshähft) *f* subsidiary company.

Tod (töt) *m* death.

To'des|-angst (-d-) *f* agony; *fig.* mortal dread; ~-anzeige (-ähn-tsigʰᵉ) *f* obituary (notice); ~fall *m* (case of) death; ~kampf *m* death--struggle; ~strafe (-shträhfᵉ) *f* capital punishment; ~urteil (-ŏŏr-til) *n* capital sentence.

To'd|feind (tötfint) *m* deadly enemy; ♀krank dangerously ill.

tö'dlich (tötliç) mortal, deadly.

to'd|mü'de (tötmüdᵉ) dead tired; ♀sünde (-zündᵉ) *f* deadly (*od.* mortal) sin.

Toile'tte (töählĕtᵉ) *f* (*Ankleiden, Anzug*) toilet; (*Abort*) lavatory, *Am.* toilet; ~ *m.* make one's toilet; ~npapier (-pähpeer) *n* toilet-paper.

toll (töl) mad; (*wild*) wild; (*unsinnig*) extravagant; *es* ~ *treiben* come it strong; ~'en F fool about; *Kinder*: romp, rag; ♀'haus (-hows) *n* mad-house; ♀'heit *f* madness; (*toller Streich*) mad trick; ~'kühn fool-hardy; ♀'wut (-vŏŏt) *f* rabies.

To'lpatsch (tölpähtsh), **Tö'lpel** (tölpᵉl) *m* awkward fellow, booby.

Tölpel|ei' (tölpᵉli) *f* awkwardness, clumsiness; ♀haft awkward, clumsy.

Toma'te (tömähtᵉ) *f* tomato.

Ton (tön) *m* 1. sound; ♪ tone (*a.* ~ *der Sprache*); note; (*Betonung*) accent, stress; *paint.* tone, tint; *guter* ~ good form; *den* ~ *angeben fig.* set the fashion; 2. (~*erde*) clay; ♀'-angebend (-ähngʰébᵉnt) lead-ing; ~'-art ♪ *f* key.

tö'nen (tönᵉn) *v/i.* sound; *v/t.* (*färben*) tint, tone; shade.

tö'nern (tönᵉrn) (of) clay, earthen.

To'n|fall *m beim Sprechen*: intonation, accent; ~film *m* sound film; ~leiter (-litᵉr) *f* scale, gamut.

To'nne (tönᵉ) *f* barrel, cask; (*großes Faß*) tun; ⚓, *Gewicht*: ton; ~ngehalt *m* tonnage.

To'nsilbe (tönzilb^e) *f* accented syllable.
Tonsu'r (tŏnzōōr) *f* tonsure.
Tö'nung (tönōōng) *f* tint; tinge.
To'nwaren (tōnvährᵉn) *f/pl.* earthenware.
Topf (tŏpf) *m* pot.
Tö'pfer (töpfᵉr) *m* potter; (*Ofensetzer*) stove-fitter; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* pottery; **~ware** (-vährᵉ) *f* pottery.
topp!¹ (tŏp) done!, agreed!
Topp² ⚓ *m* top.
Tor (tōr) **1.** *n* gate; *Fußball:* goal; **2.** *m* fool.
Torf (tŏrf) *m* peat.
To'rheit (tōrhīt) *f* folly.
tö'richt (tōriçt) foolish, silly.
Tö'rin (törin) *f* fool(ish woman).
to'rkeln (tŏrkᵉln) (sn) reel, stagger.
To'r|latte *f Fußball:* cross-bar; **~lauf** (-lowf) *m Ski:* slalom.
Torni'ster (tŏrnistᵉr) *m* knapsack.
torpedie'ren (tŏrpĕdeerᵉn) torpedo.
To'r|schütze *m Sport:* scorer; **~stoß** (-shtōs) *m Fußball:* goal-kick.
To'rte (tŏrtᵉ) *f* fancy cake; (*Frucht*≈) tart, *Am.* pie.
Tortu'r (tŏrtōōr) *f* torture.
To'r|wächter (tōrvĕçtᵉr), **~wart** *m Fußball:* goal-keeper; **~weg** (-vēk) *m* gateway.
to'sen (tōzᵉn) roar, rage.
tot (tōt) dead; **~er** *Punkt* ⊕ dead centre; *fig.* deadlock; **~'-arbeiten** (-ährbitᵉn) (*sich*) work o.s. to death; ≈'e(r) dead person; *die* **~n** *pl.* the dead.
tö'ten (tötᵉn) kill; *Nerv:* deaden.
To'ten|bett *n* deathbed; ≈**blaß** (-blähs) deadly pale; **~blässe** *f* deadly pallor; **~gräber** (-gräbᵉr) *m* grave-digger; **~hemd** *n* shroud; **~kopf** *m* death's-head; **~maske** *f* death-mask; **~messe** *f* mass for the dead; **~schein** (-shīn) *m* certificate of death; ≈**still** as still as death; **~stille** *f* dead(ly) silence.
to't|geboren (tōtghᵉbōrᵉn) stillborn; **~lachen** (-lähxᵉn) (*sich*) die of laughing; **~schießen** (-sheesᵉn) shoot dead; ≈**schlag** (-shlähk) *m* manslaughter; **~schlagen** (-shlähghᵉn) kill; **~schweigen** (-shvighᵉn) hush up; **~sicher** (-ziçᵉr) cocksure; **~stechen** stab to death; **~stellen** (*sich*) feign death.
Tour (tōōr) *f* tour; (*Umdrehung*) turn, revolution; (*Ausflug*) trip; *auf* **~en** *kommen mot.* pick up; **~'enwagen** (-vähghᵉn) *m mot.* touring car.
Touri'st(in *f*) (tōōrist) *m* tourist.
Tournee' (tōōrnē) *f* tour.
Trab (trähp) *m*, ≈'**en** (trähbᵉn) (sn) trot; **~'rennen** *n* trotting match.
Tracht (trähxt) *f* dress, costume; fashion; (*Last*) load; e-e **~** *Prügel* a sound thrashing; ≈'**en** *nach et.* strive for (*od.* after); *j-m nach dem Leben* **~** seek a p.'s life.
trä'chtig (trĕçtiç) pregnant.
Tra'g|bahre (trähkbährᵉ) *f* stretcher, litter; ≈**bar** portable; *Kleid:* wearable; *fig.* bearable.
Tra'ge (trähghᵉ) *f* hand-barrow.
trä'ge (träghᵉ) lazy, indolent.
tra'gen (trähghᵉn) *v/t.* carry (*a. v/i. Gewehr, Stimme*) *Kosten, Namen, Verantwortung usw.*; (*ertragen*) bear (*a. v/i. Eis*); (*stützen*) support; (*hervorbringen*) bear, yield; (*am Körper* **~**) wear; *bei sich* **~** have about one; *sich gut* **~** (*Stoff*) wear well; *sich mit et. fig.* **~** have one's mind occupied with.
Trä'ger (träghᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* carrier; (*Gepäck*≈) porter; (*Inhaber*) holder, bearer; *von Kleidern:* wearer; ⊕ support; ⚠ girder.
Tra'g|fähigkeit (trähkfäiçkit) *f* carrying (*od.* load) capacity; ⚓ tonnage; **~fläche** ✈ *f* wing, plane.
Trä'gheit (träkhit) *f* laziness, indolence; *phys.* inertia.
tra'gisch (trähgish) tragic(al *fig.*).
Tragö'die (trähgödiᵉ) *f* tragedy.
Tra'g|riemen (trähkreemᵉn) *m* strap; **~weite** (-vitᵉ) *f* range; *fig.* import(ance).
Trai'n|er (trénᵉr) *m* trainer, coach; ≈**ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) train, coach (for).
traktie'ren (trähkteerᵉn) treat.
trä'llern (trĕlᵉrn) hum.
tra'mpeln (trähmpᵉln) trample.
Tran (trähn) *m* train(-oil).
Trä'ne (trānᵉ) *f* tear; ≈**n** run with tears; **~ngas** (-gähs) *n* tear-gas.
Trank (trähngk) *m* drink, beverage.
Trä'nke (trĕngkᵉ) *f* watering-place; ≈**n** water; (*durchtränken*) soak.
Trans|forma'tor (trähnsfŏrmähtŏr) ⚡ *m* transformer; **~pare'nt** (-pährĕnt) *n* transparency; ≈**pirie'ren** (-pleerᵉn) perspire.
Transpo'rt (trähnspŏrt) *m*, ≈**ie'ren** (-eerᵉn), **~schiff** *n* transport.

Trape'z (trâhpéts) *n* ⚙ trapezium; *Gymnastik*: trapeze.
tra'ppeln (trâhpᵉln) (h. *u.* sn) tramp; *Kind usw.*: patter.
Trass|a'nt (trâhsâhnt) *m* drawer; **~a't** (-âht) *m* drawee; **2ie'ren** (-eeren) draw.
Tra'tte (trâhtᵉ) *f* draft.
Trau'be (trowbᵉ) *f* bunch of grapes; *weitS.* cluster; **~nsaft** (-zâhft) *m* grape-juice.
trau'en (trowᵉn) **1.** *v/t.* marry; *sich ~ lassen* get married; **2.** *v/i.* trust (j-*m* a p.), confide (*dat.* in).
Trau'er (trowᵉr) *f* affliction; (*um e-n Toten*) mourning; **~botschaft** (-bötshâhft) *f* sad news; **~fall** *m* death; **~flor** (-flôr) *m* mourning-crape; **~geleit** (-gʰᵉlit) *n* funeral train; **~kleid** (-klit) *n* mourning (-dress); **~marsch** *m* funeral march; **2n** mourn (*um* for); **~spiel** (-shpeel) *n* tragedy; **~zeit** (-tsit) *f* time of mourning; **~zug** (-tsŏŏk) *m* funeral procession.
Trau'fe (trowfᵉ) *f* eaves *pl.*
träu'feln (troifᵉln) drip, trickle.
trau'lich (trowliç) (*vertraut*) familiar; (*gemütlich*) cosy, snug.
Traum (trowm) *m* dream; **~'bild** *n* vision; **~'deuter(in** *f*) (-doitᵉr) *m* interpreter of dreams.
träu'm|en (troimᵉn) dream; **2erei'** (-ᵉri) *f fig.* reverie; **~erisch** dreamy.
Trau'mzustand (trowmtsŏŏ-shtâhnt) *m* trance.
trau'rig (trowriç) sad (*über acc.* at).
Trau'|ring (trowriŋ) *m* wedding-ring; **~schein** (-shin) *m* marriage lines *pl.*; **~ung** *f* wedding; **~zeuge** (-tsoigʰᵉ) *m* witness to a marriage.
Tre'cker (trĕkᵉr) ⊕ *m* tractor.
Treff (trĕf) *n Karten*: club(s *pl.*).
tre'ffen (trĕfᵉn) **1.** *v/t.* hit (*a. fig.*); (*befallen*) befall; (*begegnen*) meet (with); *zu Hause*: find at home; *sich ~* (*geschehen*) happen; *sich getroffen fühlen* feel hurt; *nicht ~* miss; *das Los traf ihn* the lot fell on him; *v/i.* hit; **2.** **2** *n* meeting, *Am.* rally; ⚔ encounter; **~d** (*auffallend*) striking; (*angemessen*) appropriate.
Tre'ff|er *m* hit; (*Gewinnlos*) prize; **2lich** excellent; **~punkt** (-pŏŏŋkt) *m* meeting place.
Trei'b-eis (tripis) *n* drift-ice.
trei'b|en (tribᵉn) **1.** *v/t.* drive; *Blätter usw.*: put forth; *Pflanzen*: force; *Sport ~* engage in sports; *Sprachen ~* study languages; *v/i.* (h. *u.* sn) drive, float, drift; (*keimen*) shoot forth; **2.** **2** *n* (*Tun*) doings *pl.*; **2haus** (trip-hows) *n* hothouse; **2riemen** (-reemᵉn) *m* driving-belt; **2stoff** *m* fuel.
tre'nn|en (trĕnᵉn) separate; *Naht*: rip; *teleph.* disconnect; *sich ~* separate (*von* from), part (*P.*: from, with; *S.*: with); **2schärfe** *f Radio*: selectivity; **2ung** *f* separation.
Tre'nse (trĕnzᵉ) *f* snaffle.
Tre'ppe (trĕpᵉ) *f* staircase, (*eine* a flight of) stairs *pl.*; *2 ~n hoch* on the second floor; **~n-absatz** (-âhp-zâhts) *m* landing; **~ngeländer** *n* banisters *pl.*; **~nhaus** (-hows) *n* staircase, *Am.* stairway; **~nstufe** (-shtŏŏfᵉ) *f* stair.
Treso'r (trĕzôr) *m* safe.
tre'ten (trétᵉn) *v/i.* (h. *u.* sn) tread; (*gehen*) step; *Radfahren*: pedal; *ins Haus ~* enter the house; *in Verbindung ~* enter into connexion; *j-m zu nahe ~* offend; *v/t.* tread; (*e-n Fußtritt geben*) kick; *mit Füßen ~* trample upon.
treu (troi) faithful; (*wahr*) true; **2'bruch** (-brŏŏĸ) *m* breach of faith; **2'e** *f* fidelity, faith(fulness); **2'händer** *m* trustee; **~'herzig** simple-minded; **~'los** faithless.
Tribü'ne (tribünᵉ) *f* (*Redner2*) platform; (*Zuschauer2*) stand.
Tribu't (tribŏŏt) *m* tribute.
Tri'chter (triçtᵉr) *m* funnel; (*Granat2*) crater.
Trieb (treep) *m* ⚘ sprout, shoot; (*Antrieb*) impulse; (*Neigung*) inclination; **~'feder** (-fédᵉr) *f* spring; *fig.* motive; **~'kraft** *f* motive power; **~'wagen** (-vâhgʰᵉn) *m* rail(way) motor car.
trie'fen (treefᵉn) drip (*von* with); *Auge*: run.
tri'ftig (triftiç) valid; **2keit** *f* validity.
Triko't (trikô) *m u. n* (*~stoff*) stockinet; *im Zirkus*: tights *pl.*; **~a'gen** (trikôtâhʒᵉn) *pl.* hosiery.
Tri'ller (trilᵉr) *m*, **2n** trill; ♪ shake, quaver; *Vogel*: warble.
tri'nk|bar (triŋkbâhr) drinkable; **2becher** *m* drinking-cup; **~en** drink (*auf acc.* to); *Tee usw.*: take, have; **2er(in** *f*) *m* drinker; *b.s.*

drunkard; 2gelage (-gʰᵉlāhgʰᵉ) *n* drinking-bout; 2geld *n* gratuity, F tip; 2glas (-glāhs) *n* drinking-glass; 2spruch (-shprŏŏĸ) *m* toast; 2wasser *n* drinking-water.

tri'ppeln (trĭpᵉln) (sn) trip.

Tritt (trĭt) *m* tread, step; (*~spur*) footprint; (*Geräusch des ~es*) footfall; (*Fuß2*) kick; ⊕ treadle; *s. ~brett, ~leiter; im ~* in step; *~ halten* keep step; ~'brett *n* foot-board; *mot.* running-board; ~'leiter (-lītᵉr) *f* (*eine* a pair of) steps *pl.*

Triu'mph (trĭŏŏmf) *m* triumph; ~bogen (-bōgʰᵉn) *m* triumphal arch; 2ie'ren (-eerᵉn) triumph.

tro'cken (trŏkᵉn) dry; (*dürr*) arid; 2batterie (-bāhtᵉree) ⚡ *f* dry (cell) battery; 2heit *f* dryness; aridity; ~legen (-légʰᵉn) dry up; *Land*: drain; *Säugling*: change.

tro'cknen *v/i.* (sn) *u. v/t.* dry.

Tro'ddel (trŏdᵉl) *f* tassel.

Trö'del (trödᵉl) *m* second-hand articles *pl.*; (*Gerümpel*) lumber, *Am.* junk; 2n dawdle, loiter.

Trö'dler (trödlᵉr) *m* second-hand dealer; *fig.* dawdler, loiterer.

Trog (trōk) *m* trough.

Tro'mmel (trŏmᵉl) *f* drum; ~fell *n* drumskin; *anat.* eardrum; 2n drum; ~schlag (-shlāhk) *m* beat of the drum.

Tro'mmler *m* drummer.

Trompe'te (trŏmpétᵉ) *f*, 2n trumpet; ~r *m* trumpeter.

Tro'pen (trōpᵉn) *pl.* tropics.

Tropf (trŏpf) *m* simpleton.

trö'pfeln (tröpfᵉln) *v/i.* (h. *u.* sn) drip, trickle; *Wasserhahn*: leak.

tro'pfen (trŏpfᵉn) **1.** drop; *s. tröpfeln*; **2.** 2 *m* drop; ~weise by drops.

Trophä'e (trŏfāᵉ) *f* trophy.

tro'pisch (trōpĭsh) tropical.

Tro'sse *f* cable, ⚓ hawser.

Trost (trōst) *m* comfort, consolation; *nicht (recht) bei ~e sein* not to be in one's senses.

trö'sten (tröstᵉn) console, comfort; *sich ~* take comfort.

tro'st|los disconsolate; desolate; 2losigkeit (trōstlōzĭçkīt) *f* desolation; ~reich (-rīç) consolatory, comforting.

Trott (trŏt) *m* trot; ~'el *m* idiot, ninny; 2'en (sn) trot.

trotz (trŏts) **1.** in spite of; *~ alledem* for all that; **2.** 2 *m* defiance; (*Störrigkeit*) obstinacy; ~'dem (-dém) *adv.* nevertheless; *cj.* (al)though; ~'en defy (*j-m* a p.); *Gefahren*: brave; (*schmollen*) sulk; (*eisensinnig sn*) be obstinate; ~'ig defiant; sulky; obstinate.

trüb (trüp), ~'e (trübᵉ) *Flüssigkeit*: muddy, turbid; (*glanzlos*) dim, dull; *Wetter, a. fig.*: gloomy; *Erfahrung*: sad.

Tru'bel (trōōbᵉl) *m* bustle.

trü'b|en (trübᵉn) (s. *trüb*) make muddy; (*a. sich*) dim; *Freude usw.*: spoil; *Sinn*: blur; 2sal (trüpzāhl) *f* affliction; ~selig (-zélĭç) sad, dreary; 2sinn (-zĭn) *m*, ~sinnig melancholy; 2ung *f Flüssigkeit*: turbidity; *Glas*: blur.

Trug (trōōk) *m* deceit; *der Sinne*: delusion; ~'bild *n* phantom.

trü'g|en (trügʰᵉn) deceive; ~erisch deceptive; (*unzuverlässig*) treacherous.

Tru'he (trōōᵉ) *f* trunk, chest.

Trü'mmer (trümᵉr) *n/pl.* ruins; (*Schutt*) rubble; *gröber*: debris.

Trumpf (trŏŏmpf) *m*, 2'en trump.

Trunk (trŏŏŋk) *m* drink; (*Schluck*) draught; (*das Trinken*) drinking; 2'en drunken; *pred.* drunk (*a. fig. von* with); ~'enbold (-bŏlt) *m* drunkard; ~'enheit *f* drunkenness; *fig.* elation; ~'sucht (-zŏŏĸt) *f* drinking-habit.

Trupp (trŏŏp) *m* troop, band, gang.

Tru'ppe *f* ⚔ troop; ~n *pl.* forces, troops; *thea.* troupe; ~ngattung *f* arm; ~n-übungsplatz (-übŏŏŋs-plāhts) *m* trooptraining grounds *pl.*

Tru'thahn (trōōthāhn) *m* turkey (-cock).

Tsche'ch|e (tshĕçᵉ) *m*, ~in *f*, 2isch Czech.

Tu'be (tōōbᵉ) *f* tube.

tuberk|ulö's (tōōbĕrkōōlōs) tuberculous; 2ulo'se (tōōbĕrkōōlōzᵉ) *f* tuberculosis.

Tuch (tōōĸ) *n* (*Stoff*) cloth; (*Umschlage2*) shawl; ~'händler *m* draper, cloth-merchant; ~'handlung *f* draper's shop.

tü'chtig (tüçtĭç) able, fit; clever; proficient; excellent; (*gründlich*) thorough; 2keit *f* ability; proficiency; excellency.

Tu'chware(n *pl.*) (tōōĸvāhrᵉ[n]) *f* drapery.

Tü'ck|e (tük^e) *f* malice; (*Streich*) trick; ≈isch malicious.
tü'fteln (tüft^eln) puzzle (*on* over).
Tu'gend (tŏŏg^h^ent) *f* virtue; ≈haft virtuous.
Tüll (tül) *m* tulle; ~'e *f* socket; (*Gießröhre*) spout.
Tu'lpe (tŏŏlp^e) ♀ *f* tulip.
tu'mmel|n (tŏŏm^eln): *sich* ~ hurry; (*sich rühren*) bestir o.s.; ≈platz *m* playground.
Tü'mpel (tümp^el) *m* pool.
tun (tŏŏn) **1.** do; (*wohin* ~) put (*to school, into the bag, etc.*); *so* ~ *als ob* make as if; *es tut nichts* it doesn't matter; *es ist mir darum zu* ~ I am anxious about (it); *ich kann nichts dazu* ~ I cannot help it; *das tut gut!* that is a comfort; *zu* ~ *haben* have to do; (*beschäftigt sn*) be busy; **2.** ≈ *n*: ~ *und Treiben* ways and doings *pl.*
Tü'nche (tünç^e) *f*, ≈n whitewash.
Tu'nichtgut (tŏŏnĭçtgōōt) *m* ne'er-do-well.
Tu'nke (tŏŏngk^e) *f* sauce; ≈n dip, steep.
tu'nlich (tŏŏnlĭç) feasible, practicable; ~st if possible.
Tü'pfel (tüpf^el) *m, n,* ≈n dot, spot.
tu'pfen (tŏŏpf^en) dab; = *tüpfeln*.
Tür (tür) *f* door; ~'flügel (-flüg^h^el) *m* leaf of a door; ~'hüter (-hüt^er) *m* doorkeeper.
Tü'rk|e (türk^e) *m* Turk; ~in *f* Turk(ish woman); ≈isch Turkish.
Tü'rklinke (türklĭngk^e) *f* latch.
Turm (tŏŏrm) *m* tower; (*Kirch*≈) steeple; *Schach*: castle, rook.
tü'rmen (türm^en) pile up; *sich* ~ tower.
Tu'rm|spitze *f* spire; ~springen *n* high diving; ~uhr (-ōōr) *f* church-clock.
tu'rn|en (tŏŏrn^en) **1.** do gymnastics; **2.** ≈ *n* gymnastics *pl.*; ≈er(in *f*) *m* gymnast; ≈gerät(e *pl.*) (-g^h^erät[^e]) *n* gymnastic apparatus; ≈halle *f* gym(nasium).
Turnie'r (tŏŏrneer) tournament.
Tu'rn|lehrer(in *f*) *m* teacher of gymnastics; ~schuh (-shōō) *m* gym(nasium)-shoe; ~unterricht (-ŏŏnt^er-rĭçt) *m* instruction in gymnastics; ~verein (fĕr-īn) *m* gymnastic club.
Tü'r|pfosten *m* door-post; ~rahmen *m* door-frame.
Tu'sch|e (tŏŏsh^e) *f* Indian ink; ≈'eln whisper; ≈'en wash; ~'farbe *f* water-colour; ~'kasten *m* paint-box.
Tü'te (tüt^e) *f* paper-bag.
tu'ten (tōōt^en) toot; *mot.* honk.
Typ (tüp) *m*, ~'e *f* type.
Ty'phus (tüfŏŏs) *m* typhoid fever.
ty'pisch (tüpĭsh) typical (*für* of).
Ty'pus (tüpŏŏs) *m* type.
Tyra'nn (türähn) *m*, ~in *f* tyrant; ~ei' (-ī) *f* tyranny; ≈isch tyrannical; ≈isie'ren (-īzeer^en) tyrannize over *a p.*, bully *a p.*

U

ü'bel (üb^e^l) **1.** evil, bad, *adv.* ill; badly; (*krank*) sick, *pred. a.* ill; *nicht* ~ not bad; *mir ist* ~ I feel sick; **2.** ♀ *n* evil; (*Krankheit*) malady; = ♀*stand*; ♀**befinden** (-b^e^find^e^n) *n* indisposition; ~**gelaunt** (-g^h e^-lownt) ill-humoured; ♀**keit** *f* sickness; ~**nehmen** take *a th.* ill *od.* amiss; ♀**stand** *m* inconvenience; grievance; ♀**täter(in** *f*) *m* evil-doer; ♀**wollen** *n* ill-will; ~**wollend** malevolent.

ü'ben (üb^e^n) exercise; practise; ⚔ drill; *Sport*: train; *geübt* skilled, experienced.

ü'ber (üb^e^r) **1.** *prp.* (*wo? dat.*; *wohin? acc.*) over, above; *gehen usw.* ~: across *a river, etc.*; via *a town*; *sprechen usw.* ~: about, of; *schreiben usw.* ~ (up)on; ~ ... (*hinaus*) beyond; *zehn Minuten* ~ *zwölf* 10 minutes past 12; **2.** *adv.* over.

über|-a'll everywhere, *Am.* all over; ~**-a'nstrengen** over-exert; ~**a'r-beiten** (-*ăh*rbit^e^n) do over again; *sich* ~ overwork o.s.; ~**bie'ten** (-beet^e^n) *Auktion*: outbid; *fig.* outdo, surpass.

Ü'ber|bleibsel (-blīps^e^l) *n* remainder, *Am.* holdover; *pl.* remains *pl.*; ~**blick** *m* survey.

über|bli'cken survey; ~**bri'ngen** deliver; ♀**bri'nger(in** *f*) *m* bearer; ~**brü'cken** (-brük^e^n) bridge; ♀**bürdung** *f* overburdening; ~**dau'ern** (-dow^e^rn) outlast; ~**de'nken** think *a th.* over; ~**die's** (-dees) moreover.

Ü'ber|druß (-drŏŏs) *m* disgust, (*bis zum* ~ to) satiety; ♀**drüssig** (-drüsiç) (*gen.*) disgusted with, weary of; ♀**-eifrig** (-ifriç) too eager.

über-ei'l|en (-il^e^n) precipitate; ~**t** precipitate; *su. f* precipitance.

über-eina'nder (-in-*ăh*nd^e^r) one upon another.

über-ei'n... (üb^e^r-in...): ~**kommen** (sn) agree; ♀**kommen** *n*, ♀**kunft** (-kŏŏnft) *f* agreement; ~**stimmen** agree (with); ♀**stimmung** *f* agreement, conformity; *in* ~ *mit* in accordance with.

überfa'hren run over *a p.*; *Signal*: overrun.

Ü'ber|fahrt *f* passage; ~**fall** *m* sudden attack, surprise; (*Raub*♀) hold-up, (*Einfall*) raid.

überfa'llen attack suddenly, surprise; *räuberisch*: hold up; *Nacht, Krankheit usw.*: overtake.

ü'berfällig overdue.

Ü'berfallkommando (üb^e^rfăhl-kŏmăhndō) *n* flying (*Am.* riot) squad.

überflie'gen (-fleeg^h e^n) fly over *od.* across; *mit dem Auge*: glance over, skim.

ü'berfließen (-flees^e^n) (sn) flow over.

überflü'geln (-flüg^h e^ln) ⚔ outflank; *fig.* surpass.

Ü'ber|fluß (-flŏŏs) *m* abundance; (*unnötiger*) superfluity; ~ *h. an* (*dat.*) abound in; ♀**flüssig** superfluous.

überflu'ten (-flōōt^e^n) overflow, flood.

Ü'berfracht *f* overweight; *vom Gepäck*: excess luggage.

Über|fre'mdung *f* foreign infiltration; ♀**fü'hren** transport; (*überzeugen*) convince; *Schuldige*: convict; ~**fü'hrung** *f* transportation; conviction; *Straßenbau*, 🚂 road-bridge, viaduct, *Am.* overpass.

Ü'berfülle *f* superabundance.

überfü'llen overfill, cram; *mit Menschen*: overcrowd; *Magen*: glut; *den Markt*: overstock.

Ü'ber|gabe (-g*ăh*b^e^) *f* delivery; ⚔ surrender; ~**gang** *m* passage; 🚂 crossing; *fig.* transition; ~**gangs-stadium** (-sht*ăh*d'ŏŏm) *n* transition stage.

überge'ben (-g^h ēb^e^n) deliver (up), give up; (*einhändigen*) hand over; ⚔ surrender; *sich* ~ (*erbrechen*) vomit.

ü'bergeh(e)n (-g^h ē[^e^]n) **1.** *v/i.* (sn) pass over; ~ *in* (*acc.*) pass into; *zu et.* ~ proceed to; **2.** *überge'hen v/t.* pass over.

Ü'ber|gewicht *n* overweight; *fig.* preponderance; **2greifen** (-grif^e^n) overlap; *fig.* ~ *auf od. in* (*acc.*) encroach on; **~griff** *m* encroachment.
überha'ndnehmen prevail.
ü'berhängen overhang.
über|häu'fen (-hŏif^e^n) overwhelm; **~hau'pt** (-howpt) generally; ~ *nicht* not at all; **~he'ben** (-hēb^e^n) exempt (*gen.* from); *e-r Mühe*: spare *a p.* a trouble; *sich* ~ *fig.* be overbearing; **~he'blich** overbearing, presumptuous; **~hi'tzen** (-hits^e^n) overheat; **~ho'len** (-hōl^e^n) (out)distance, outstrip; (*nachsehen u. ausbessern*) overhaul, *bsd. Am.* service; **~t** (*veraltet*) out of date; **~hö'ren** miss; *absichtlich*: ignore; *j-n* ~ hear a p.'s lesson.
ü'ber-irdisch supernatural.
ü'berkippen tilt over. [over.]
ü'berkle'ben (-klēb^e^n) paste *a th.*
Ü'ber|kleidung (-klidŏŏng) *f* outer wear; **2klug** (-klŏŏk) overwise; **2kochen** (sn) boil over.
über|ko'mmen be seized with *fear, etc.*; **~la'den** (-lāhd^e^n) overload (*a. den Magen*); ⚡; *Gewehr, Bild usw.*: overcharge.
Überla'nd|flug (-lāhntflŏŏk) *m* cross-country flight; **~zentrale** ⚡ *f* long-distance power station.
über|la'ssen let *a p.* have *a th.*; (*anheimstellen*) leave; (*preisgeben*) abandon; **~la'sten** overload; *fig.* overburden.
ü'ber|laufen (-lowf^e^n) **1.** *v/i.* (sn) run over; ⚔ desert, *weitS.* go over; **2.** *überlau'fen v/t.* overrun; (*belästigen*) pester; **2läufer** (-lŏif^e^r) *m* deserter; *pol.* turncoat; **~'laut** (-lowt) too noisy.
überle'b|en (-lēb^e^n) outlive, survive; **2ende(r)** survivor; **~t** disused, out of date.
ü'berlegen (-lēg^he^n) lay over.
überle'g|en a) *v/t.* consider, reflect upon; *ich will es mir* ~ I will think it over; *es sich anders* ~ change one's mind; b) *adj.* superior; **2enheit** *f* superiority; **~t** considerate; deliberate; **2ung** *f* consideration, reflection.
überle'sen (-lēz^e^n) read *a th.* over.
überlie'fer|n (-leef^e^rn) deliver; *der Nachwelt*: hand down; ⚔ surrender; **2ung** *f* delivery; ⚔ surrender; *fig.* tradition.

überli'sten (-list^e^n) outwit.
Ü'bermacht *f* superior force; *fig.* predominance.
ü'bermächtig overwhelming.
überma'nnen (-mähn^e^n) overpower.
Ü'ber|maß (-māhs) *n* excess; *im* ~ in excess; **2mäßig** (-māsiç) excessive. [superhuman.]
Ü'bermensch *m* superman; **2lich**
übermi'tt|eln (-mit^e^ln) transmit; **2(e)lung** *f* transmission.
ü'bermorgen the day after tomorrow. [**2ung** *f* overfatigue.]
übermü'd|et (-müd^e^t) overtired;
Ü'ber|mut (-mōōt) *m* wantonness; (*Anmaßung*) insolence; **2mütig** (-mütiç) wanton; insolent.
überna'chten (-nähкt^e^n) pass the night.
Ü'bernahme (-nāhm^e^) *f* taking over, *etc.* s. *übernehmen*.
ü'bernatürlich supernatural.
überne'hmen take over; *Arbeit, Verantwortung usw.*: undertake; *Befehl, Führung, Risiko*: take; *sich* ~ overstrain o.s.; *im Essen*: surfeit (o.s.).
ü'ber-ordnen place (*od.* set).
ü'berparteilich (-pährtiliç) non-partisan.
Ü'berproduktion (-prŏdŏŏkts'ōn) *f* over-production. [check.]
überprü'fen (-prüf^e^n) examine,
überque'ren (-kvēr^e^n) cross.
überra'gen (-rähg^he^n) overtop; *fig.* surpass.
überra'sch|en, 2ung *f* surprise.
überre'd|en (-rēd^e^n) persuade, talk *a p.* into *a th.*; **2ung** *f* persuasion.
überrei'ch|en (-riç^e^n) hand over, present; **2ung** *f* presentation.
überrei'zen (-rits^e^n) over-excite; *Nerven*: overstrain.
Ü'berrest *m* remainder, remains *pl.*
überru'mpel|n (-rŏŏmp^e^ln) surprise; ⚔ take by surprise; **2ung** *f* surprise.
übersä'en (-zä^e^n) *fig.* dot, stud.
übersä'ttig|en (-zĕtig^he^n), **2ung** *f* surfeit. [mate.]
überschä'tzen overrate, overesti-
ü'berschießend (-shees^e^nt) *Betrag*: surplus. [estimate.]
Ü'berschlag (-shlähk) *m* (rough)
ü'berschlagen (-shlähg^he^n) **1.** *Bein*: cross; **2.** *überschla'gen* (*weglassen*)

omit; (*rechnend*) estimate; *sich* ~ tumble over; *beim Landen*: nose-over.
ü'berschnappen (sn) *Stimme*: squeak; F (*verrückt w.*) turn crazy.
über|schnei'den (-shnīdᵉn) (*a. sich*) overlap; **~schrei'ben** (-shrībᵉn) superscribe; (*übertragen*) transfer; **~schrei'ten** (-shrītᵉn) cross; *fig.* transgress; *Gesetz*: infringe; *Maß*: exceed; *Kredit*: overdraw.
Ü'ber|schrift *f* heading, title; **~schuh** (-shōō) *m* overshoe; **~schuß** (-shōōs) *m*, **2schüssig** (-shūsiç) surplus.
überschü'tten *fig.* overwhelm.
überschwe'mm|en inundate, flood; **2ung** *f* inundation, flood.
ü'berschwenglich (-shvĕnglĭç) effusive.
Ü'bersee (-zé) *f* oversea(s); **~...**, **2isch** (-zéish) transoceanic; oversea; transmarine (*cable*).
überse'hen (-zéᵉn) survey; (*nicht bemerken*) overlook; (*nicht beachten*) disregard, ignore.
überse'nd|en (-zĕndᵉn) send, transmit; **2ung** *f* transmission; ✝ consignment.
ü'bersetzen (-zĕtsᵉn) **1.** *v/i.* (sn) cross; *v/t.* ferry *a p.* over; **2.** *überse'tzen* translate; ⊕ gear, transmit.
Überse'tz|er(in *f*) *m* translator; **~ung** *f* translation; ⊕ gear(ing), transmission.
Ü'bersicht (-zĭçt) *f* survey; **2lich** [clear.]
ü'bersiedel|n (-zeedᵉln) (sn) remove; (*auswandern*) emigrate; **2ung** *f* removal; emigration.
überspa'nnt eccentric, extravagant; **2heit** *f* eccentricity, extravagance.
überspri'ngen jump; *fig.* skip.
ü'bersteh(e)n (-shté[ᵉ]n) **1.** jut out, project; **2.** *überste'hen* endure; get over *a th.*
ü'bersteigen (-shtīgʰᵉn) **1.** *v/i.* (sn) step over; **2.** *v/t.* *überstei'gen* cross; *fig.* surmount; (*hinausgehen über*) exceed.
überstl'mmen outvote.
ü'berströmen (-shtrömᵉn) *v/i.* (sn) overflow.
Ü'berstunde (-shtōōndᵉ) *f*, **~n** *pl.* overtime; ~ *m.* work overtime.
überstü'rz|en precipitate; *sich* ~ *Ereignisse*: press one another; **~t** precipitate; **2ung** *f* precipitancy.
überteu'ern (-tōiᵉrn) overcharge.
übertö'lpeln (-tölpᵉln) dupe.
übertö'nen (-tönᵉn) drown.
Ü'bertrag (-trāhk) ✝ *m* carrying over; (*Posten*) sum carried over.
übertra'g|bar transferable; ⚕ communicable; **~en** (-trāhgʰᵉn) **1.** carry over (*a.* ✝); *Besitz*: transfer (*auf j-n* to); *Amt*: confer (upon); *j-m e-e Besorgung* ~ charge a p. with; *sprachlich*: translate; *Kurzschrift*: transcribe; ⊕, *phys.*, ⚕, *Radio*: transmit; *Am.* put on the air; **2.** *adj.* figurative; **2ung** *f* transfer, transmission; conferring; translation; transcription.
übertre'ffen excel, exceed, surpass.
übertrei'b|en (-trībᵉn) exaggerate; **2ung** *f* exaggeration.
ü'bertreten (-trétᵉn) **1.** *v/i.* (sn) step over; *fig.* go over; **2.** *übertre'ten v/t.* transgress, infringe.
Übertre't|er(in *f*) *m* transgressor; **~ung** *f* transgression, trespass.
Ü'bertritt *m* going over.
übervö'lker|n (-fölkᵉrn) over-populate; **2ung** *f* over-population.
übervo'rteilen (-förtīlᵉn) overreach, do down.
überwa'ch|en (-vāhкᵉn) watch; (*beaufsichtigen*) superintend, control; **2ung** *f* supervision, control.
überwä'ltigen (-vĕltigʰᵉn) overcome, overpower.
überwei's|en (-vīzᵉn) assign, transfer; *zur Entscheidung*: refer, remit; *Geld*: remit; **2ung** *f* assignment, transfer; reference; (*Geld~*) remittance; **2ungsscheck** (-vīzōōngsshĕk) *m* transfer-cheque.
ü'berwerfen **1.** throw over; **2.** *überwe'rfen*: *sich* ~ *mit* fall out with.
überwie'gen (-veegʰᵉn) *v/t.* outweigh; *v/i.* preponderate, prevail.
überwi'nden overcome, subdue.
überwi'ntern (-vintᵉrn) winter.
Ü'berwurf (-vōōrf) *m* shawl, wrapper.
Ü'berzahl *f* numerical superiority.
ü'berzählig (-tsäliç) supernumerary, odd. [subscribe.]
überzei'chnen (-tsīçnᵉn) ✝ over-
überzeu'g|en (-tsōigʰᵉn) convince, satisfy; **2ung** *f* conviction.
überzie'hen (-tseeᵉn) coat; *Bett*: put fresh linen on; *Konto*: overdraw.
Ü'berzieher *m* overcoat, topcoat.

Ü'berzug (-tsōōk) *m* cover; coat (-ing); (*Bett*≗) case, tick.
ü'blich (üplĭç) usual, customary.
ü'brig (übrĭç) left (over), remaining; *die* **~en** *pl.* the rest; **~ens** by the way; ~ *haben* have *a th.* left; spare; **~bleiben** (-blīb*ᵉ*n) (sn) be left; *fig. es blieb ihm nichts anderes übrig* he had no alternative; **~lassen** leave.
Ü'bung (übōōng) *f* exercise, practice; (*Gewohnheit*) use; ⚔ drill(ing).
U'fer (ōōf*ᵉ*r) *n* (*Meer*≗, *See*≗) shore; (*Fluß*≗) bank; **~mauer** (-mow*ᵉ*r) *f* quay.
Uhr (ōōr) *f* (*Turm*≗ *usw.*) clock; (*Taschen*≗, *Armband*≗) watch; *Stunde, Zeit*) hour, time (of the day); *um vier* ~ at four o'clock; **~'-armband** (-āhrmbāhnt) *n* watch-bracelet; **~'feder** (-féd*ᵉ*r) *f* watch-spring; **~'macher** (-māhк*ᵉ*r) *m* watchmaker; **~'werk** *n* clockwork; **~'zeiger** (-tsīgh*ᵉ*r) *m* hand.
Ulk (ōōlk) *m* fun, F spree, lark; **≗'en** joke, lark; **≗'ig** funny.
U'ltimo (ōōltĭmō) *m* last day of the month; **~...** monthly.
um (ōōm) **1.** *prp.* (*acc.*) about; (~ ... *herum*) (a)round; *Lohn, Preis*: for; *Maß*: by; ~ *vier* (*Uhr*) at four (o'clock); ~ *so besser* so much the better; ~ *so mehr* (*weniger*) all the more (less); ~ ... (*gen.*) *willen* for the sake of; **2.** *cj.* ~ *zu* (in order) to; **3.** *adv.* ~ *sein* be over, be up.
u'm-ändern alter, change.
u'm-arbeiten (-āhrbīt*ᵉ*n) recast; *Kleid*: make over; ~ *zu et.* make into.
um-a'rm|en (-āhrm*ᵉ*n), **≗ung** *f* [embrace, hug.]
u'm|bauen (-bow*ᵉ*n) rebuild; **~biegen** (-beegh*ᵉ*n) bend (over); **~bilden** transform; reorganize; **~binden** *Schürze usw.*: put on; **~blättern** turn over; **~brechen 1.** break down; **2.** *umbre'chen typ.* make up; **~bringen** kill; **≗bruch** (-brōōк) *m typ.* make-up; *fig.* upheaval; **~drehen** (-dré*ᵉ*n) turn (round, *a. sich*); **≗drehung** *f phys.* rotation, revolution.
u'm|fahren 1. *v/t.* run down; **2.** *umfa'hren* drive (*od.* sail) round *a th.*; **~fallen** (sn) fall (down *od.* over); **≗fang** (-fāhng) *m* circumference; (*Ausdehnung*) extent; ♪ compass; (*Bereich*) range; **~fangreich** (-fāhngrīç) extensive; voluminous.
umfa'ss|en embrace; *fig.* comprehend; **~end** comprehensive; **≗ung** *f* (*Einfriedigung*) enclosure.
u'mform|en transform, remodel; **≗er** ⚡ *m* transformer.
U'mfrage (-frāhgh*ᵉ*) *f* inquiry (all round).
U'mgang (-gāhng) *m* (*Verkehr*) intercourse; ~ *h. mit* associate with.
u'mgänglich (-gh*ᵉ*ĕnglĭç) sociable.
U'mgangs|formen *f/pl.* manners *pl.*; **~sprache** (-shprāhк*ᵉ*) *f* colloquial speech.
umga'rnen (-gāhrn*ᵉ*n) ensnare.
umge'b|en (-gh*ᵉ*éb*ᵉ*n) surround; **≗ung** *f* surroundings; environs *pl.*
U'mgegend (-gh*ᵉ*égh*ᵉ*nt) *f* environs *pl.*
u'mgeh(e)n (-ghé[*ᵉ*]n) **1.** (sn) go round; (*Umweg m.*) make a detour; *Geist*: walk, ~ *an od. in e-m Ort* haunt a place; *mit j-m* ~ keep company with; (*behandeln*) deal with; *mit et.* ~ (*sich befassen mit*) deal with, (*vorhaben*) intend, plan; **2.** *umge'hen* go round; *Verkehr*: by-pass; (*vermeiden*) evade, elude; ⚔ outflank.
Umge'hungsstraße (-gh*ᵉ*éōōngs-shtrāhs*ᵉ*) *f* by-pass.
u'mgekehrt (-gh*ᵉ*kért) reverse; vice versa; (*entgegengesetzt*) opposite.
u'mgraben (-grāhb*ᵉ*n) dig up.
umgre'nzen bound; encircle.
u'mgruppieren (-grōōpeer*ᵉ*n) shift, regroup.
umgü'rten gird.
U'mhang (-hāhng) *m* wrap; shawl.
u'mhängen *Schal usw.*: put on.
u'mhauen (-how*ᵉ*n) cut down.
umhe'r (-hér) about; **~streifen** (-shtrīf*ᵉ*n) rove.
umhü'llen wrap up, envelop.
U'mkehr (-kér) *f* return; **≗en** *v/i.* (sn) return; *v/t.* turn round; reverse; (*umstoßen*) overturn; *Tasche usw.*: turn out; **~ung** *f* reversal.
u'mkippen *v/t.* upset; *v/i.* (sn) tilt [over.]
umkla'mmer|n clasp; *Boxen*: clinch; **≗ung** *f Boxen*: clinch.
u'mkleid|en (-klīd*ᵉ*n): **1.** *sich* ~ change one's dress; **2.** *umklei'den* cover; **≗eraum** (-rowm) *m* dressing-room.
u'mkommen (sn) perish.

U'mkreis (-kris) *m*: *im* ~ *von* within a radius of.
u'mladen (-lähdᵉn) reload; ⚓ [tranship.]
U'mlauf (-lowf) *m* circulation; *phys.* rotation; *in* ~ *bringen od. sein* circulate; ⁊en *v/t.* run down; *v/i.* (sn) circulate.
U'mleg|(e)kragen (-léghᵉ[ᵉ]krähghᵉn) *m* turn-down collar; ⁊en *Kragen*: put on; (*umkniffen, umdrehen*) turn down; (*zum Liegen bringen*) lay (down); (*anders legen*) shift; *Schienen usw.*: relay.
u'mleit|en (-litᵉn) *Verkehr*: divert, by-pass; ⁊ung *f* diversion, *Am.* detour.
u'm|lernen learn anew; **~liegend** (-leeghᵉnt) surrounding; **~packen** repack; **~pflanzen** transplant; **~pflügen** (-pflüghᵉn) plough up.
umra'hmen (-rähmᵉn) frame.
u'mrechn|en convert; ⁊ung *f* conversion; ⁊ungskurs (-rĕçnŏŏngs-kŏŏrs) *m* rate of exchange.
u'mreißen (-risᵉn) 1. pull down; (*umstoßen*) knock down; 2. *umrei'ßen* outline.
umri'ngen surround.
U'm|riß (-ris) *m* outline, contour; **~rühren** stir up; **~satz** (-zähts) † *m* turnover; (*Absatz*) sales *pl.*; (*Einnahme*) returns *pl.*
u'mschalt|en ⚡ switch over; ⁊er ⚡ *m* switch, commutator; ⁊ung *f* commutation.
u'mschicht|ig (-shĭçtĭç) in turns; ⁊ung *f* regrouping, shifting.
U'mschlag (-shlähk) *m* (*Änderung*) turn, change; (*Brief*⁊) envelope; (*Hülle*) cover, wrapper; *an der Hose*: turn-up; ⚕ poultice; ⁊en (-shlähghᵉn) *v/i.* (sn) upset, fall down; ⚓ capsize; (*sich ändern*) turn, change; *v/t.* knock down; *Blatt usw.*: turn over; *Saum*: turn up; **~(e)tuch** (-tŏŏk) *n* shawl; **~hafen** (-hähfᵉn) *m* port of transhipment.
umschlie'ßen (-sheesᵉn) enclose.
umschli'ngen embrace.
u'mschnallen buckle on.
u'mschreib|en (-shribᵉn) 1. rewrite; (*abschreiben*) transcribe; *Besitz*: transfer (*auf acc.* to); 2. *umschrei'ben durch Worte*: paraphrase; ⁊ung *f* 1. transcription; transfer; 2. paraphrase.
U'mschrift *f e-r Münze*: legend.
u'mschütteln shake (up).
U'mschweif (-shvif) *m* circumlocution; ⁊ig roundabout.
U'mschwung (-shvŏŏng) *m* revolution; change.
umse'geln (-zéghᵉln) sail round; *Kap*: double; *Welt*: circumnavigate.
u'msehen (-zéᵉn): *sich* ~ look round (*nach* at); *fig.* look out (*nach* for); *an e-m Ort*: take a view of.
u'msetzen (-zĕtsᵉn) transpose; ⚘ transplant; † (*zu Geld m.*) realize; *Geld(eswert)*: turn over; *in die Tat, Musik usw.* ~ translate into.
U'msicht (-zĭçt) *f* circumspection; ⁊ig circumspect.
u'msiedeln (-zeedᵉln) resettle.
umso'nst (ŏŏmzŏnst) gratis; (*vergebens*) in vain.
u'mspann|en 1. ⚡ transform; 2. *umspa'nnen* span, encompass; ⁊er ⚡ *m* transformer.
u'mspringen (sn) *Wind*: change; ~ *mit* manage, treat.
U'mstand (-shtähnt) *m* circumstance; *unter keinen Umständen* on no account; *ohne Umstände* without ceremony; *Umstände m.* be formal.
u'mständlich (-shtĕntlĭç) circumstantial; (*förmlich*) ceremonious; ⁊keit *f* circumstantiality; formality (*a. pl.*).
u'mstehend (-shtéᵉnt): *die* ⁊en *pl.* the bystanders; *Seite*: next; *adv.* overleaf.
U'msteige|karte (-shtighᵉkährtᵉ) *f* transfer-ticket; ⁊n (sn) change (*nach* for).
u'mstell|en 1. transpose; *Betrieb, Währung*: convert; *sich* ~ adapt o.s. (*auf acc.* to); 2. *umste'llen* surround, encircle; ⁊ung *f* transposition; conversion; *fig.* adaptation.
u'mstoßen (-shtōsᵉn) knock down, [overthrow; *fig.* annul.]
umstri'cken ensnare.
U'msturz (-shtŏŏrts) *m* overturn; [subversion.]
u'mstürz|en *v/t.* upset, overturn; *fig.* subvert; *v/i.* (sn) fall down; **~lerisch** subversive.
U'mtausch (-towsh) *m*, ⁊en ex-[change.]
U'mtriebe (-treebᵉ) *m/pl.* machinations, intrigues.
u'mtun (-tŏŏn) *Tuch usw.*: put on; *sich* ~ *nach* look about for.
u'mwälz|en (-vĕltsᵉn) revolutionize; ⁊ung *f* revolution.

u'mwand|eln (-vâhnd^e^ln) change; ✝ convert; **2lung** *f* change; ✝ conversion.
u'm|wechseln (-vĕks^e^ln) (ex-) change; **2weg** (-vék) *m* roundabout way, detour; **2welt** *f* environment; ~**wenden** turn over; *sich* ~ turn round.
umwe'rben court.
u'mwerfen overthrow, upset.
u'mwert|en (-vért^e^n) revalue; **2ung** *f* revaluation.
um|wi'ckeln wrap up; ~**wö'lken** (-völk^e^n) (*a. sich*) cloud (over); ~**zäu'nen** (-tsöin^e^n) fence in.
u'mziehen (-tsee^e^n) *v/i.* (sn) move; *v/t. Kleidung:* change; *sich* ~ change (one's clothes).
umzi'ngeln (-tsing^e^ln) encircle.
U'mzug (-tsōōk) *m* procession; (*Wohnungswechsel*) move, removal.
u'n-ab|-ä'nderlich (ōōnāhpĕnd^e^r-lĭç) unalterable; ~**hängig** independent (*von* of); **2hängigkeit** *f* independence; ~**kömmlich** (-kömlĭç) indispensable; ~**lässig** incessant; ~**sehbar** (-zébāhr) *fig.* not to be foreseen; ~**sichtlich** (-zĭçtlĭç) unintentional.
u'n-achtsam (-āhktzāhm) careless.
u'n-ähnlich (-ānlĭç) unlike, dissimilar.
u'n-an|-fe'chtbar (ōōnāhnfĕçtbāhr) incontestable; ~**gefochten** (-g^e^-föxt^e^n) unmolested; ~**gemessen** unsuitable; (*unschicklich*) improper; ~**genehm** disagreeable; ~**ne'hmbar** (némbāhr) unacceptable; **2nehmlichkeit** (-némlĭçkīt) *f* inconvenience; raw deals; ~**ständig** (-shtĕndĭç) indecent; **2ständigkeit** *f* indecency.
u'n-appetitlich (-āhpéteetlĭç) unsavoury.
U'n-art *f* bad habit *od.* trick; *Kind:* naughtiness; **2ig** ill-bred; *Kind:* naughty.
u'n-auf|-fi'ndbar (-owffĭntbāhr) undiscoverable; ~**ha'ltsam** (-hāhlt-zāhm) irresistible; ~**hö'rlich** (-hör-lĭç) incessant; ~**merksam** (-mĕrk-zāhm) inattentive; **2merksamkeit** *f* inattention.
u'n-aus|blei'blich (ōōnowsblīplĭç) inevitable; ~**fü'hrbar** (-fürbāhr) impracticable; ~**lö'schlich** (-lösh-lĭç) inextinguishable; ~**spre'chlich** (-shprĕçlĭç) inexpressible; ~**ste'hlich** (-shtélĭç) insupportable.
u'n|barmherzig (-bāhrmhĕrtsĭç) unmerciful; ~**be-a'chtet** (-b^e^āhk-t^e^t) unnoticed; ~**be-a'nstandet** (-b^e^āhnshtāhnd^e^t) not objected to; ~**bebaut** (-b^e^bowt) *Gelände:* undeveloped; ~**bedacht(sam)** (-b^e^-dāhkt[zāhm]) inconsiderate; ~**bedeutend** (-b^e^döit^e^nt) insignificant; ~**bedi'ngt** unconditional; ~**befa'hrbar** impracticable; ~**befangen** (*unparteiisch*) unbiassed; (*offen, arglos*) ingenuous; (*nicht verlegen*) unembarrassed; ~**befriedigend** (-b^e^freedig^e^nt) unsatisfactory; ~**befriedigt** (-b^e^freedĭçt) unsatisfied; ~**befugt** (-b^e^fōōkt) incompetent; ~**begabt** (-b^e^gāhpt) untalented; ~**begrei'flich** (-b^e^-grīflĭç) inconceivable; ~**begrenzt** unlimited; ~**begründet** unfounded; **2behagen** (-b^e^hāhg^e^n) *n* uneasiness; ~**behaglich** (-b^e^hāhklĭç) uneasy; ~**behe'lligt** (-b^e^hĕlĭçt) unmolested; ~**behi'ndert** unrestrained; ~**beholfen** (-b^e^hölf^e^n) clumsy, awkward; ~**be-i'rrt** (-beīrrt) unswerving; ~**bekannt** unknown; ~**bekü'mmert** careless; ~**belebt** (-b^e^lépt) *Straße:* unfrequented; ~**beliebt** (-b^e^leept) disliked; unpopular (*bei* with); ~**bemittelt** without means; ~**bequem** (-b^e^-kvém) inconvenient; uncomfortable; **2bequemlichkeit** *f* inconvenience; ~**berechtigt** (-b^e^-rĕçtĭçt) unauthorized; ~**bescha'det** (-b^e^shāhd^e^t) (*gen.*) without prejudice to; ~**beschädigt** (-b^e^-shādĭçt) uninjured; ✝ undamaged; ~**bescholten** (-b^e^shölt^e^n) irreproachable; ~**beschränkt** unrestricted; ~**beschrei'blich** (-b^e^-shrīplĭç) indescribable; ~**besehen** (-b^e^zé^e^n) unseen; ~**besie'gbar** (-b^e^zeekbāhr) invincible; ~**besonnen** (-b^e^zön^e^n) thoughtless; ~**beständig** (-b^e^shtĕndĭç) inconstant; **2beständigkeit** *f* inconstancy; ~**bestätigt** (-b^e^shātĭçt) unconfirmed; ~**beste'chlich** incorruptible; ~**bestellbar** (-b^e^shtĕlbāhr) ✉ undeliverable; ~**bestimmt** (*undeutlich*) indeterminate; (*unsicher*) uncertain; **2bestimmtheit** *f* uncertainty; ~**bestrei'tbar** (-b^e^shrīt-bāhr) incontestable; ~**bestri'tten** (-b^e^shtrĭt^e^n) uncontested; ~**beteiligt** (-b^e^tīlĭçt) not concerned; ~**beträchtlich** inconsiderable;

~beu'gsam (-bŏikzāhm) inflexible; **~bewacht** (-bᵉvāhĸt) unwatched; *fig.* unguarded; **~bewaffnet** unarmed; *Auge*: naked; **~bewe'glich** (-bᵉvéklĭç) immovable; **~bewohnt** (-bᵉvŏnt) uninhabited; **~bewußt** (-bᵉvōōst) unconscious; **~bezä'hmbar** (bᵉtsāmbāhr) indomitable.
U'n|bildung *f* lack of education; **~bill** *f* injury; **⁀billig** unfair; **⁀blutig** (-blōōtĭç) bloodless.
u'nbotmäßig (-bōtmāsĭç) insubordinate; **⁀keit** *f* insubordination.
u'nbrauchbar (-browĸbāhr) useless.
u'nchristlich (-krĭstlĭç) unchristian.
und (ōōnt) and.
U'ndank (-dāhnk) *m* ingratitude; **⁀bar** ungrateful (*gegen* to); *Aufgabe*: thankless; **~barkeit** *f* ingratitude.
u'n|denkbar unthinkable; **~deutlich** (-dŏitlĭç) indistinct; *Laut*: inarticulate; **~deutsch** (-dŏitsh) un-German; **~dicht** untight; leaky; **⁀ding** *n* absurdity.
u'nduldsam (-dōōltzāhm) intolerant; **⁀keit** *f* intolerance.
u'ndurch|dri'nglich (-dōōrçdrĭngliç) impenetrable (*für* to); **~lässig** impervious (*für* to); **~sichtig** (-zĭçtĭç) opaque.
u'n|-eben (-ébᵉn) uneven; **~-echt** not genuine, false; *Farbe*: not fast; **~-ehelich** (-éᵉlĭç) illegitimate.
U'n-ehr|e *f* dishonour; **⁀enhaft** dishonourable; **⁀lich** dishonest; **~lichkeit** *f* dishonesty.
u'n|-eigennützig (-igʰᵉn-nütsĭç) disinterested; **~-einig** (-inĭç) disagreeing; **~** *sn* be at variance; **⁀-einigkeit** *f* disagreement; **~-empfänglich** insusceptible (*für* to); **~-empfindlich** insensible; **~** *gegen* insensitive to; **~-e'ndlich** infinite; **⁀-e'ndlichkeit** *f* infinity; **~-entbe'hrlich** indispensable; **~-entge'ltlich** (-ĕntgʰĕltlĭç) gratuitous; *adv.* gratis.
u'n|-entri'nnbar (-ĕntrĭnbāhr) ineluctable; **~-entschieden** (-ĕntsheedᵉn) undecided; *Sport*: drawn; **~-entschlossen** irresolute; **~-entschu'ldbar** (-ĕntshōōltbāhr) inexcusable; **~-entwe'gt** (-ĕntvékt) unswerving; **~-entwi'rrbar** (-ĕntvĭrbāhr) inextricable; **~-erbi'ttlich** (ĕrbĭtlĭç) inexorable; **~-erfahren** inexperienced; **~-erfreulich** (-ĕrfrŏilĭç) unpleasant; **~-erfü'llbar** (-ĕrfülbāhr) unrealizable; **~-erheblich** (-ĕrhéplĭç) irrelevant (*für* to); **~-erhö'rt** (-ĕrhŏrt) unheard-of; (*empörend*) shocking; **~-erka'nnt** (-ĕrkāhnt) unrecognized; **~-erklärlich** inexplicable; **~-erlä'ßlich** (-ĕrlĕslĭç) indispensable; **~-erlaubt** (-ĕrlowpt) illicit; **~-erle'digt** (-ĕrlédĭçt) unsettled; **~-erme'ßlich** (-ĕrmĕslĭç) immeasurable; **~-ermü'dlich** (-ĕrmütlĭç) *P.*: indefatigable; *Bemühen*: untiring; **~-erquicklich** (-ĕrkvĭklĭç) unpleasant; **~-ersä'ttlich** (-ĕrzĕtlĭç) insatiable; **~-erschö'pflich** (-ĕrshŏpflĭç) inexhaustible; **~-erschrocken** intrepid; **⁀-erschrokkenheit** *f* intrepidity; **~-erschü'tterlich** (-ĕrshütᵉrlĭç) imperturbable; **~-erse'tzlich** (-ĕrzĕtslĭç) irreparable; **~-erträ'glich** intolerable; **~-erwa'rtet** unexpected; **~-erwü'nscht** undesirable.
u'nfähig (-fāĭç) incapable (*zu* of); (*außerstande*) unable (to *do*); **⁀keit** *f* incapacity (of); inability (for).
U'nfall *m* accident; **~station** (-shtāhts'ĭōn) *f* first-aid station; **~-versicherung** (-fĕrzĭçᵉrōōng) *f* accident insurance.
unfe'hlbar infallible; **⁀keit** *f* infallibility.
u'n|fein (-fīn) indelicate; **~fertig** unfinished; **~flätig** (-flātĭç) dirty, filthy; **⁀fleiß** (-flīs) *m* want of application; **~folgsam** (-fŏlkzāhm) s. *ungehorsam*; **~förmig** (-fŏrmĭç) misshapen; shapeless; **~frankiert** (-frāhnkeert) not prepaid; **~freiwillig** (-frīvĭlĭç) involuntary; **~-freundlich** (-frŏintlĭç) unkind; *Wetter*: inclement; **⁀friede** (-freedᵉ) *m* discord.
u'nfruchtbar (-frōōĸtbāhr) unfruitful, sterile; **⁀keit** *f* sterility.
U'nfug (-fōōk) *m* mischief; nuisance.
unga'ngbar (-gāhngbāhr) impassable.
U'ngar (ōōnggāhr) *m*, **~in** *f*, **⁀isch** Hungarian.
u'ngastlich inhospitable.
u'nge|-achtet (ōōngʰᵉāhĸtᵉt) *prp.* (*gen.*) notwithstanding; **~-ahnt** unexpected; **~bärdig** (-bārdĭç) unruly; **~bildet** uneducated; ill--bred; **~bräuchlich** (-brŏiçlĭç) unusual.

U'ngebühr *f* indecorum; impropriety; ~**lich** improper, unseemly. [unrestrained.]
u'ngebunden (-gʰᵉboondᵉn) *fig.*
U'ngeduld (-gʰᵉdoolt) *f* impatience; ~**ig** (-gʰᵉdooldiç) impatient.
u'nge-eignet (-gʰᵉignᵉt) unfit (*zu* for).
u'ngefähr (-gʰᵉfār) **1.** *adj.* approximate; **2.** *adv.* about, *Am.* around; *von* ~ by chance; ~**det** out of danger; ~**lich** harmless.
u'nge|fällig disobliging; ~**halten** *fig.* displeased (*über acc.* at); ~**hemmt** unchecked; ~**heuchelt** (-höiçᵉlt) unfeigned.
u'ngeheuer (-gʰᵉhöiᵉr) **1.** vast, huge, enormous; **2.** ~ *n* monster; ~**lich** monstrous.
u'ngehobelt (-gʰᵉhōbᵉlt) *fig.* rough.
u'ngehörig (-gʰᵉhōriç) undue; ~**keit** *f* impropriety.
u'ngehorsam (-gʰᵉhōrzāhm) **1.** disobedient; **2.** ~ *m* disobedience.
u'ngekünstelt unaffected.
u'ngelegen (-gʰᵉlégʰᵉn) inopportune, inconvenient; ~**heit** *f* inconvenience; trouble.
u'n|gelernt *Arbeit(er)*: unskilled; ~**gemütlich** (-gʰᵉmütliç) uncomfortable; *P.*: unpleasant; ~**genannt** (-gʰᵉnāhnt) anonymous; ~**genau** (-gʰᵉnow) inaccurate, inexact.
ungenie'rt (-Ǫěneert) free and easy, unceremonious.
u'nge|nie'ßbar (-gʰᵉneesbāhr) not eatable; ~**nügend** (-nügʰᵉnt) insufficient; ~**rade** (-rāhde) *Zahl*: odd; ~**raten** (-rāhtᵉn) *Kind*: spoilt.
u'ngerecht unjust; ~**igkeit** *f* in-[justice.]
u'ngern unwillingly.
u'ngeschehen (-shéᵉn): ~ *m.* undo.
U'ngeschick *n*, ~**lichkeit** *f* clumsiness; ~**t** clumsy; maladroit.
u'nge|schliffen (-shlifᵉn) *fig.* rude; ~**schminkt** unpainted; *fig.* unvarnished. [~**keit** *f* illegality.]
u'ngesetzlich (-gʰᵉzĕtsliç) illegal;
u'nge|sittet (-zitᵉt) unmannerly; ~**stö'rt** (-shtōrt) undisturbed; ~**straft** (-shtrāhft) *adv.* with impunity.
u'ngestüm (-shtūm) **1.** impetuous; **2.** ~ *m*, *n* impetuosity.
u'nge|sund (-zoont) *P.*: unhealthy; *S.*: unwholesome; ~**teilt** (-tilt) undivided; ~**trübt** (-trüpt) untroubled; ~**tüm** (-tüm) *n* monster; ~**übt** (-üpt) untrained; ~**wandt** unskilful.
u'ngewiß (-gʰᵉvis) uncertain; ~**heit** *f* uncertainty.
u'nge|wöhnlich uncommon; ~**wohnt** unaccustomed; ~**ziefer** (-tseefᵉr) *n* vermin; ~**zogen** (-tsōgʰᵉn) illbred, rude; *Kind*: naughty; ~**zügelt** (-tsügʰᵉlt) unbridled.
u'ngezwungen (-gʰᵉtsvoongᵉn) easy; ~**heit** *f* ease.
U'n|glaube (-glowbᵉ) *m* unbelief; ~**gläubig** (-glöibiç) incredulous; *eccl.* unbelieving.
u'nglau'b|lich (-glowpliç) incredible; ~**würdig** untrustworthy.
u'ngleich (-gliç) unequal; (*uneben*) uneven; (*unähnlich*) unlike; ~**artig** heterogeneous; ~**heit** *f* inequality; ~**mäßig** (-māsiç) uneven.
U'nglück *n* misfortune; *beim Spiele*: ill luck; *schweres*: disaster; (*Unfall*) accident; (*Elend*) misery; ~**lich** unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky; ~**licherweise** unfortunately; ~**selig** (-zéliç) unfortunate; *S.*: disastrous; ~**sfall** *m* misadventure; (*Unfall*) accident.
U'n|gnade (-gnāhdᵉ) *f* disgrace; ~**gnädig** (-gnādiç) ungracious, unkind.
u'ngültig invalid; *Fahrkarte*: not available; *Münze*: not current; ~**keit** *f* invalidity, nullity.
U'n|gunst (-goonst) *f* disfavour; *des Wetters*; inclemency; ~**günstig** (-günstiç) unfavourable; ~**gut** (-goot): *nichts für* ~*!* no offence!
unha'ltbar untenable.
u'nhandlich unwieldy.
U'nheil (-hil) *n* mischief; ~**bar** incurable; ~**voll** (-fōl) disastrous.
u'nheimlich (-himliç) uncanny; sinister.
u'nhöflich (-hōfliç) uncivil, impolite; ~**keit** *f* incivility, impoliteness.
U'nhold *m* monster, fiend.
unhö'rbar (-hörbāhr) inaudible.
u'nhygienisch (-hügʰ'énish) insanitary.
U'nikum (oonikoom) *n* unique.
Universitä't (oonivĕrzitāt) *f* university. [verse.]
Unive'rsum (oonivĕrzoom) *n* uni-
u'nkennt|lich unrecognizable; ~**nis** *f* ignorance.

u'nklar (-klähr) not clear; *fig.* vague; obscure; *im unklaren sn* be in the dark (*über acc.* about); **2heit** *f* want of clearness; obscurity.
u'nklug (-klook) imprudent; **2heit** *f* imprudence.
U'nkosten (-köst^e^n) *pl.* costs, [expenses.]
U'nkraut (-krowt) *n* weed(s *pl.*).
u'n|kündbar *Stellung*: permanent; **~kundig** (-kŏondiç) ignorant (*gen.* of); **~längst** (-lĕngst) lately, recently; **~lauter** (-lowt^e^r) impure; *Wettbewerb*: unfair; **~leserlich** (-léz^e^rliç) illegible; **~leu'gbar** (-löikbähr) undeniable; **~logisch** (-lōg^h^ish) illogical; **~lösbar** (-lösbähr) insoluble; **2lust** *f* listlessness; **~maßgeblich** (-mähsg^h^épliç) not authoritative; **~mäßig** (-mäsiç) immoderate; intemperate; **2menge** vast quantity *od.* number, lots (*pl.*) of.
U'nmensch *m* brute; **~lichkeit** *f* [inhumanity.]
u'n|mittelbar immediate; **~modern** unfashionable, out-moded; **~möglich** (möklıç) impossible; **2möglichkeit** *f* impossibility; **~moralisch** (-mōrāhlish) immoral; **~mündig** under age; **2mündigkeit** *f* minority; **2mut** (-mōōt) *m* ill humour; **~nach-ahmlich** (-nähkähmliç) inimitable; **~na'hbar** (-nähbähr) unapproachable; **~natürlich** (-nähtürliç) unnatural; **~nötig** (-nötiç) unnecessary; **~nütz** (-nüts) useless; idle; **~ordentlich** disorderly; **2-ordnung** *f* disorder.
u'nparteil|isch (-pährti-ish) impartial, unbias(s)ed; **2ische(r)** *m* umpire; **2lichkeit** *f* impartiality.
u'n|passend unsuitable; (*unschicklich*) improper; **~päßlich** (-pĕsliç) indisposed; **2päßlichkeit** *f* indisposition; **~persönlich** (-pĕrzönliç) impersonal; **~politisch** (-pōleetish) non-political; **~praktisch** unpractical; **2rat** (-räht) *m* rubbish.
u'nrecht, 2 *n* wrong; *j-m* **2** *tun* wrong a p.; *im ~ sn*, **2** *h.* be (in the) wrong; *j-m* **2** *geben* decide against a p.; **~mäßig** (-mäsiç) unlawful, illegal.
u'nregelmäßig (-rég^he^lmäsiç) irregular; **2keit** *f* irregularity.
u'n|reif (-rif) unripe; *fig.* immature; **~rein** (-rin) impure; unclean; **~re'ttbar** past recovery; *~ verloren* irretrievably lost; **~richtig** incorrect, wrong.
U'nruh|e (ŏonrōō^e^) *f* unrest; *bsd. fig.* disquiet(ude); (*nervöse ~*) flurry; (*Besorgnis*) alarm; *~n pl.* (*Aufstand*) disturbances; **2ig** unquiet, restless; *fig.* uneasy (*über acc.* about).
u'nrühmlich inglorious.
uns (ŏons) (to) us; *refl.* (to) oursel-[ves.]
u'n|sachgemäß (ŏonzähkg^he^mäs) improper; **~sachlich** (-zähkliç) not objective; (*nicht zur S. gehörig*) impertinent; **~säglich** (-zäkliç) unspeakable; **~sanft** (-zähmft) ungentle; **~sauber** (-zowb^e^r) unclean; **~schädlich** (-shätliç) harmless; **~schätzbar** inestimable; **~scheinbar** (-shinbähr) unpretending, plain.
u'nschicklich improper; **2keit** *f* [impropriety.]
u'nschlüssig (-shlüsiç) irresolute; **2keit** *f* irresolution.
u'nschmackhaft insipid.
U'nschuld (-shŏolt) *f* innocence; **2ig** innocent (*an dat.* of).
u'nselbständig (-zĕlpshtĕndiç) dependent (on others); **2keit** *f* dependence.
u'nser (ŏonz^e^r) ours; *der ~e* ours.
u'nsicher (-ziç^e^r) (unstet) unsteady; (*gefährlich*) unsafe; (*ungewiß*) uncertain; **2heit** *f* uncertainty.
u'nsichtbar (-ziçtbähr) invisible.
U'nsinn (-zin) *m* nonsense; **2ig** nonsensical; (*närrisch*) foolish.
U'nsitt|e (-zit^e^) bad habit; (*Mißbrauch*) abuse; **2lich** immoral; **~lichkeit** *f* immorality.
u'n|sozial (-zōts'ähl) unsocial; **~sportlich** unsportsmanlike.
u'nsrige (ŏonzrig^he^): *der usw.* ~ ours; *die ~n* our people.
u'nstatthaft inadmissible.
u'nsterblich immortal; **2keit** *f* immortality.
u'n|stet (-shtét) unsteady; **2-stimmigkeit** (ŏonshtimiçkit) *f* discrepancy.
unsträ'flich (-shträfliç) blameless.
unstrei'tig (-shtritiç) incontestable.
u'n|sympathisch (-zümpähtish) unpleasant; *er ist mir ~* I don't like him; **~tätig** (-tätiç) inactive, idle; **~tauglich** (-towkliç) unfit (*a.* ⚔), useless.

untei'lbar (-tīlbāhr) indivisible.
u'nten (ŏŏnt^en) below; *im Hause*: downstairs; *von oben bis* ~ from top to bottom.
u'nter (ŏŏnt^er) 1. *prp.* under, below; (*zwischen*) among; ~ *10 Mark* for less than 10 marks; ~ *aller Kritik* beneath contempt; 2. *adj.* ~(e) low(er), inferior.
U'nter|-abteilung (-āhptīlŏŏng) *f* subdivision; ~**-arm** *m* forearm; ~**-beinkleid** (-bīnklīt) *n* (*ein a pair of*) drawers *pl.*, (*Männer*~) pants *pl.*, (*Frauen*~) knickers *pl.*
unterbie'ten (-beet^en) underbid; ✝ undercut, undersell; *Rekord*: lower.
unterblei'ben (-blīb^en) (sn) remain undone, not to take place.
unterbre'ch|en interrupt; *Reise*: break, *Am.* stop over; ~**ung** *f* interruption; break, *Am.* stopover.
u'nterbring|en place; (*beherbergen*) lodge, house; ~**ung** *f* accommodation.
unterde'ssen (-dĕs^en) meanwhile.
unterdrü'ck|en suppress; ~**ung** *f* suppression.
u'nter-ernähr|t underfed, undernourished; ~**ung** *f* underfeeding.
Unterfü'hrung *f* subway (crossing), *Am.* underpass.
U'ntergang (ŏŏnt^ergāhng) *m* ast. setting; *fig.* ruin, destruction; ⚓ shipwreck.
unterge'ben (-g^hēb^en), ~**e(r)** *m* inferior, subordinate.
u'ntergeh(e)n (-ghé[^e]n) (sn) ⚓ go down; *ast.* set; *fig.* perish.
u'nterge-ordnet (-g^{he}ŏrdn^et), ~**e(r)** *m* subordinate.
U'ntergewicht *n* underweight.
untergra'ben (-grāhb^en) sap, undermine.
U'ntergrund (-grŏŏnt) *m* subsoil; ~**bahn** *f* underground (railway), *in London mst* tube, *Am.* subway.
u'nterhalb (*gen.*) below.
U'nterhalt *m* maintenance; (*Lebens*~) subsistence, livelihood.
unterha'lt|en maintain; *ergötzlich*: entertain, amuse; *sich* ~ converse, talk; enjoy; ~**ung** *f* (*Vergnügung*) entertainment; (*Gespräch*) conversation; (*Aufrechterhaltung*) maintenance.
unterha'nd|eln negotiate; ~**lung** *f* [negotiation.]
U'nterhemd *n* vest.
U'nterhosen (-hōz^en) *f/pl.* = *Unterbeinkleid.*
u'nter-irdisch subterranean.
unterjo'chen (-yŏĸ^en) subjugate.
U'nter|kiefer (-keef^er) *m* lower jaw; ~**kleid** (-klīt) *n* slip; ~**kleidung** (-klīdŏŏng) *f* underwear; ~**kommen 1.** (sn) find accommodation *od.* (*Anstellung*) employment; **2.** ~**kommen** *n*, ~**kunft** (-kŏŏnft) *f* accommodation; (*Anstellung*) place, situation; ~**lage** (-lāhg^{he}) *f* ⊕ base; (*Beleg*) proof, voucher; (*Schreib*~) (blotting-)pad; *fig.* ~**n** documents; (*Angaben*) data.
unterla'ss|en omit (to do); (*sich enthalten*) abstain from; ~**ung** *f* omission.
u'nterlegen (-lég^{he}n) 1. put under; *e-n Sinn*: give; 2. *unterle'gen adj.* inferior.
U'nterleib (-līp) *m* abdomen.
unterlie'gen (-leeg^{he}n) (sn) be overcome; (*verpflichtet sn*) be liable to.
U'nterlippe *f* lower lip.
U'ntermieter(in *f*) (-meet^er) *m* subtenant, *Am.* roomer.
unterne'hm|en 1. undertake; 2. ~ *n s. Unternehmung*; ~**end** enterprising; ~**er** *m vertraglicher*: contractor; (*Arbeitgeber*) employer; ~**ung** *f* enterprise, undertaking; ~**ungslustig** (-lŏŏstĭç) enterprising.
U'nter|offizier (-ŏfitseer) *m* non-commissioned officer, corporal; ~**-ordnen** subordinate; *sich* ~ submit (to).
Unterre'dung (-rédŏŏng) *f* conference.
U'nterricht (-rĭçt) *m* instruction, lessons *pl.*
U'nterrichts|ministerium (-mĭnĭstér'ŏŏm) *n* Ministry of Education; ~**stunde** (-shtŏŏnd^e) *f* lesson, *Am.* period; ~**wesen** (-véz^en) *n* public instruction.
U'nterrock *m* petticoat.
untersa'gen (-zāhg^{he}n) forbid (a p. to do a th.).
U'ntersatz (-zāhts) *m* support; (*Gestell*) stand; *für Blumentopf usw.*: saucer.
unterschä'tzen undervalue, under-[rate.]
unterschei'd|en (-shīd^en) distinguish; *sich* ~ differ; ~**ung** *f* distinction.
U'nterschenkel *m* shank.

u'nterschieben (-sheeb*ᵉ*n) put under; *als Ersatz*: substitute.
U'nterschied (-sheet) *m* difference, distinction; **2lich** different; **2slos** indiscriminate.
unterschla'g|en (-shlāhgʰᵉn) *Geld*: embezzle; *Brief*: intercept; **2ung** *f* embezzlement; interception.
U'nterschlupf (-shlŏŏpf) *m* shelter, refuge.
unterschrei'ben (-shrīb*ᵉ*n) sign, [subscribe.]
U'nterschrift *f* signature.
U'ntersee|boot (-zĕbōt) *n* submarine; **~kabel** (-kāhbᵉl) *n* submarine cable.
unterse'tzt (-zĕtst) square-built.
u'ntersinken (-zĭngkᵉn) (sn) sink.
u'nterst (ŏŏntᵉrst) lowest.
Unterstaa'tssekretär (-shtāhts-zĕkrĕtār) *m* undersecretary of state.
U'nterstand (-shtăhnt) ⚔ *m* dug-[-out.]
unterste'h(e)n (-shtĕ[ᵉ]n): *j-m* ~ be subordinate to; *sich* ~ dare, venture.
u'nterstell|en 1. place under; *mot.* garage; park; *sich* ~ take shelter; **2.** *unterste'llen* (*zuschreiben*) impute; *Truppen usw.*: *j-m* ~ put under a p.'s command; **2ung** *f zu* **2.** imputation.
unterstrei'chen (-shtrīçᵉn) under-[line.]
unter|stü'tzen support; back; assist; *Arme*: relieve; **2stützung** *f* support; assistance; relief; **~su'chen** (-zōōкᵉn) (*prüfen*) examine (*a.* ⚕); (*erforschen*) investigate; explore; ⚖ try; ⚗ analyse.
Untersu'chung (-zōōкōōng) *f* examination (*a.* ⚕); inquiry; ⚖ trial; ⚗ analysis; **~sgefangene(r)** (-gʰᵉ-fāhngᵉnᵉ[r]) *m* prisoner at the bar *od.* on trial; **~s-haft** *f* imprisonment on remand; **~srichter** *m* examining magistrate.
U'nter|tan (-tāhn) *m* subject; **2tänig** (-tāniç) subject; *fig.* submissive; **~tasse** *f* saucer; **2tauchen** (-towкᵉn) *v/i.* (sn) dive, (*a. v/t.*) dip, immerse; **~teil** (-tīl) *m* (*n*) lower part; **2teilen** subdivide; **~titel** (-teetᵉl) *m* subtitle; **2treten** (-trĕtᵉn) (sn) take shelter; **2vermieten** (-fĕrmeetᵉn) sublet; **~wäsche** (-vĕshᵉ) *f* s. *Unterkleidung*.
unterwe'gs (-vĕks) on the way.
unterwei's|en (-vīzᵉn) instruct; **2ung** *f* instruction.
U'nterwelt *f* underworld.
unterwe'rf|en subdue; *e-r Herrschaft*, *e-m Verhör usw.*: subject to; *sich* ~ submit; **2ung** *f* subjection; *fig.* submission (*unter acc.* to).
unterwü'rfig (-vūrfiç) submissive.
unterzei'chn|en (-tsīçnᵉn) sign; **2er** *m* signer; **2ete(r)** *m* undersigned; **2ung** *f* signature.
unterzie'hen (-tseeᵉn) (*dat.*) subject to; *sich e-r Operation usw.* ~ undergo.
U'ntiefe (-teefᵉ) *f* shallow, shoal.
U'ntier (-teer) *n* monster.
unti'lgbar indelible; *Anleihe*: irredeemable.
u'ntreu (-troi) unfaithful, faithless.
untrö'stlich (-trōstliç) disconsolate.
untrü'glich (-trūkliç) infallible.
U'ntugend (-tōōgʰᵉnt) *f* vice, bad habit.
u'n-über|legt (-ūbᵉrlĕkt) inconsiderate; **~sichtlich** (-ziçtliç) badly arranged; difficult to survey; *mot.* blind *corner*; **~trefflich** unsurpassable; **~windlich** (-vintliç) invincible; *Schwierigkeit usw.*: insuperable.
un-um|gä'nglich (-ŏŏmgʰĕngliç) indispensable; **~schrä'nkt** (-shrĕngkt) unlimited; *pol.* absolute; **~stö'ßlich** (-shtōsliç) irrefutable; **~wu'nden** (-vŏŏndᵉn) plain.
u'n-unterbrochen (-ŏŏntᵉrbroкᵉn) uninterrupted.
u'nver|-ä'nderlich (-fĕrĕndᵉrliç) unchangeable; **~-a'ntwortlich** (-āhntvŏrtliç) irresponsible; (*unentschuldbar*) inexcusable; **~be'sserlich** (-bĕsᵉrliç) incorrigible; **~bi'ndlich** (-bintliç) not obligatory; (*unfreundlich*) disobliging; **~bürgt** (-būrkt) *Nachricht*: unconfirmed; **~dau'lich** (-dowliç) indigestible; **~dient** (-deent) undeserved; **~drossen** (-drŏsᵉn) indefatigable; **~ei'nbar** (-īnbāhr) incompatible; **~fälscht** (-fĕlsht) unadulterated; *fig.* genuine; **~fä'nglich** (-fĕngliç) harmless; **~froren** (-frōrᵉn) unabashed; **~gä'nglich** (-gʰĕngliç) imperishable; **~ge'ßlich** (-gʰĕsliç) unforgettable; **~glei'chlich** (-glīçliç) incomparable; **~hä'ltnismäßig** (-hĕltnismāsiç) disproportionate; **~hofft** unexpected; **~ho'hlen** (-hōlᵉn) unconcealed; **~ke'nnbar** (-kĕnbāhr) unmistakable; **~kürzt**

uncurtailed; *Text*: unabridged; ~le'tzbar (-lĕtsbāhr) invulnerable; *fig.* inviolable; ~lie'rbar (-leerbāhr) never lost; ~mei'dlich (-mitlĭç) inevitable; ~mittelt abrupt.

U'nvermögen (ŏŏnfĕrmŏgh^e n) *n* inability; impotence; ℒd unable; (*kraftlos*) impotent; (*arm*) impecunious.

u'nvermutet (ŏŏnfĕrmŏŏt^e t) unexpected.

U'nver|nunft (-nŏŏnft) *f* unreasonableness; absurdity; ℒnünftig (-nünftĭç) unreasonable; absurd; ℒrichtet: *~erdinge* unsuccessfully; ℒschämt (-shāmt) impudent; *Preis* unconscionable; ~schämtheit *f* impudence.

u'nver|schuldet (-fĕrshŏŏld^e t) undeserved; ~se'hens (-zé^e ns) unawares; ~se'hrt (-zért) uninjured; ~sö'hnlich (-zōnlĭç) irreconcilable; ~sorgt (-zŏrkt) unprovided for; ℒstand (-shtāhnt) *m* want of judgment; (*Torheit*) folly; ~ständig (-shtĕndĭç) injudicious; ~tilgbar ineradicable; ~wandt (-vāhnt) *Blick*: steadfast; ~wu'ndbar (-vŏŏntbāhr) invulnerable; ~wü'stlich (-vüstlĭç) indestructible; *Stoff*: untearable; ~zagt (-tsāhkt) undaunted; ~zi'nslich (-tsĭnslĭç) bearing no interest; *~es Darlehen* free loan; ~zü'glich (-tsüklĭç) immediate.

u'nvoll|endet unfinished; ~kommen imperfect; ℒkommenheit *f* imperfection; ~ständig incomplete.

u'nvor|bereitet (-fōrb^e rit^e t) unprepared; ~eingenommen (-fōringh^e nŏm^e n) unbiassed; ~he'rgesehen (-fōrhérgh^e zé^e n) unforeseen.

u'nvorsichtig (-fōrzĭçtĭç) incautious; imprudent; ℒkeit *f* imprudence.

u'nvorteilhaft (-fōrtilhāhft) unprofitable.

u'nwahr untrue; ℒheit *f* untruth.

u'nwahrscheinlich (-vāhrshinlĭç) improbable, unlikely; ℒkeit *f* improbability.

u'nwegsam (-vékzāhm) impassable.

u'nweit (-vit) *prp.* (*gen.*) not far from.

U'nwesen (-véz^e n) *n* nuisance; *sein ~ treiben* be up to one's tricks; ℒtlich unessential, immaterial (*für* to).

U'nwetter *n* tempest.

u'nwichtig unimportant.

u'nwider|legbar (-veed^e rlékbāhr) irrefutable; ~ruflich (-rŏŏflĭç) irrevocable; ~stehlich (-veed^e rshtélĭç) irresistible.

u'nwiederbringlich (-veed^e rbrĭnglĭç) irretrievable.

U'nwill|e *m* indignation; ℒig indignant (*über acc.* at); ℒkürlich (-kürlĭç) involuntary.

u'nwirk|lich unreal; ~sam ineffective, ineffectual.

u'nwirsch (-virsh) cross, testy.

u'nwirt|lich inhospitable; ~schaftlich uneconomic.

u'nwissen|d (-vĭs^e nt) ignorant; ℒheit *f* ignorance.

u'nwohl unwell; ℒsein (-zin) *n* indisposition.

u'nwürdig unworthy.

unzä'hlig (-tsālĭç) innumerable.

u'nzart indelicate.

U'nzeit (ŏŏntsit) *f*: *zur ~* inopportunely; ℒig untimely.

u'nzer|rei'ßbar (-rĭsbāhr) untearable; ~stö'rbar (-shtōrbāhr) indestructible; ~tre'nnlich (-trĕnlĭç) inseparable.

u'nziemlich (-tseemlĭç) unseemly.

U'nzucht (ŏŏntsŏŏкt) *f* prostitution.

u'nzüchtig (ŏŏntsüçtĭç) unchaste, lascivious.

u'nzufrieden (ŏŏntsŏŏfreed^e n) discontented, dissatisfied; ℒheit *f* discontent.

u'nzugänglich inaccessible.

u'nzulänglich insufficient; ℒkeit *f* insufficiency, shortcoming.

u'nzulässig inadmissible.

u'nzurechnungsfähig (ŏŏntsŏŏrĕçnŏŏngsfālç) irresponsible; (*blödsinnig*) imbecile; ℒkeit *f* irresponsibility; imbecility.

u'nzuständig incompetent.

u'nzuträglich disadvantageous; unhealthy; ℒkeit *f* inconvenience.

u'nzuverlässig unreliable; (*unsicher*) uncertain.

u'nzweckmäßig (ŏŏntsvĕkmāsĭç) inexpedient; ℒkeit *f* inexpediency.

u'nzweideutig (ŏŏntsvidŏitĭç) unequivocal.

unzwei'felhaft (ŏŏntsvif^e lhāhft) indubitable.

ü'ppig (üpĭç) luxurious; ♀, *Sprache*: exuberant; (*sinnlich*) voluptuous; ℒkeit *f* luxury; exuberance.

U'r|-ahn (ŏŏr-āhn) *m* ancestor; ~-ahne *f* ancestress; ℒ-alt very old; ~-aufführung (-owf-fürŏŏng) *f* first night; *Film*: release.

Ura'n (ōōrāhn) ⚗ *n* uranium.
u'r|bar (ōōrbāhr) arable; ~ *m.* cultivate; **2bild** *n* original, prototype; **2-enkel** *m* great-grandson; **2großeltern** *pl.* great-grandparents; **2heber** (-hé'bᵉr) *m* author; **2heberrecht** *n* copyright.
Uri'n *m* (ōōreen) urine.
U'r|kunde (ōōrkōōndᵉ) *f* document, deed; **2kundlich** (-kōōntlįç) documentary; (*verbürgt*) authentic; **~laub** (-lowp) *m* leave (of absence); (*Ferien*) vacation, holidays *pl.*; **~lauber** (-lowbᵉr) *m* man on leave; *Zivilist:* holiday-maker, *Am.* vacationist.
U'rne (ōōrnᵉ) *f* urn.
U'r|sache (ōōrzāhkᵉ) *f* cause; *keine ~!* don't mention it!; **2sächlich** (-zĕçlįç) causal; **~schrift** *f* original (text); **~sprung** (-shprōōng) *m* origin; **2sprü'nglich** (-shprŭnglįç) original; **~stoff** *m* primary matter.
U'rteil (ōōrtīl) *n* judgment; (*Festsetzung der Strafe*) sentence; *meinem ~ nach* in my judgment; **2en** judge (*über acc.* of; *nach* by); **~skraft** *f* (power of) judgment.
U'r|text (ōōrtekst) *m* original (text); **~wald** *m* primeval forest; jungle; **2weltlich** primeval; **2wüchsig** (-vŭksįç) original; *fig.* rough-and-ready; **~zeit** (-tsīt) *f* primitive times *pl.*
usurpie'ren (ōōzōōrpeerᵉn) usurp.
Utensi'lien (ōōtĕnzeelˈᵉn) *pl.* utensils.
Utopie' (ōōtōpee) *f* utopia.
u'zen (ōōtsᵉn) F tease, quiz.

V

Vagabu'nd (vähgähbŏŏnt) *m* vagabond, vagrant, tramp; **⁓ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) tramp about.
Valu'ta (vählŏŏtäh) *f* (*Wert*) value; (*Währung*) currency.
Vani'lle (vähnilᵉ) *f* vanilla.
Varieté' (vährᶦĕté) *n* music-hall; *Am.* burlesque, vaudeville theater.
variie'ren (värieerᵉn) vary.
Vasa'll (vähzähl) *m* vassal.
Va'se (vähzᵉ) *f* vase.
Va'ter (fähtᵉr) *m* father; **⁓land** *n* native country; **⁓landsliebe** (-lähntsleebᵉ) *f* patriotism.
vä'terlich (fätᵉrliç) fatherly; paternal.
Va'terschaft *f* paternity.
Va'ter(s)name (fähtᵉr[s]nähmᵉ *m* surname.
Va'ter-u'nser (fähtᵉrŏŏnzᵉr) *n* Lord's Prayer.
Vegetabi'lien (vĕgʰĕtähbeelᶦᵉn) *pl.* vegetables.
Veget|a'rier (vĕgʰĕtährᶦᵉr) *m*, **⁓a'risch** vegetarian; **⁓ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) vegetate.
Vei'lchen (filçᵉn) *n* violet.
Ve'ne (vénᵉ) *f* vein.
Venti'l (vĕnteel) *n* valve; **⁓ie'ren** (-eerᵉn) ventilate.
ver-a'b|-folgen (fĕrähp-) deliver; **⁓reden** (-rédᵉn) *et.* agree upon; *sich* ⁓ make an appointment, *Am.* have a date; **⁓redung** *f* agreement; appointment, *Am.* date; **⁓säumen** (-zöimᵉn) neglect, omit; **⁓scheuen** (-shöiᵉn) hate, abhor, detest; **⁓schieden** (-sheedᵉn) dismiss; *Gesetz*: pass, ratify; *sich* ⁓ take leave (*von* of); **⁓schiedung** *f* dismissal.
ver|-a'chten (-ähxtᵉn) despise; **⁓-ä'chtlich** (-ĕçtliç) contemptuous; (*verachtungswert*) contemptible; **⁓-a'chtung** *f* contempt; **⁓-allgemei'nern** (-ählgʰᵉminᵉrn) generalize; **⁓-a'lten** (sn) grow obsolete; **⁓-a'ltet** antiquated, obsolete; ⚕ inveterate.
ver-ä'nder|lich (-ĕndᵉrliç) changeable; (*a.* ♌) variable; **⁓n** (*a. sich*) alter. change; (*abwechseln*) vary; **⁓ung** *f* change; variation.
ver-a'nlag|en (-ähnlähgʰᵉn) (*steuerlich*) assess; **⁓t** *adj.* talented; **⁓ung** *f* assessment; *fig.* talent(s *pl.*).
ver-a'nlass|en (-ähnlähsᵉn) cause, occasion; **⁓ung** *f* occasion.
ver-a'nschaulichen (-ähnshowliçᵉn) illustrate.
ver-a'nschlagen (-ähnshlähgʰᵉn) rate, value, estimate (*auf acc.* at).
ver-a'nstalt|en arrange; organize; **⁓ung** *f* arrangement; *Sport*: event.
ver-a'ntwort|en answer for; *sich* ⁓ justify o.s.; **⁓lich** responsible; **⁓lichkeit** *f*, **⁓ung** *f* responsibility; *zur* ⁓ *ziehen* call to account.
ver-a'rbeit|en (-ährbitᵉn) work up, *Am.* process (*zu* into); manufacture; *fig.* digest; (*abnutzen*) wear (out).
ver-a'rgen (-ährgʰᵉn): *j-m et.* ⁓ blame a p. for a th.
ver-a'rm|en (-ährmᵉn) (sn) become poor; **⁓t** impoverished.
ver-au'sgaben (-owsgähbᵉn) spend; *sich* ⁓ run short of money; *fig.* spend o.s.
ver-äu'ßern (-öisᵉrn) alienate.
Verba'nd *m* ⚕ dressing, bandage; = *Verein*; ⚔ formation, unit; **⁓kasten** *m* first-aid box.
verba'nn|en banish, exile; **⁓ung** *f* banishment.
verbarrikadie'ren (-bährikähdeerᵉn) barricade.
verbe'rgen conceal, hide.
verbe'sser|n improve; (*berichtigen*) correct; **⁓ung** *f* improvement; correction.
verbeu'g|en (-böigʰᵉn): *sich* ⁓ bow (*vor dat.* to); **⁓ung** *f* bow.
ver|bie'gen (-beegʰᵉn) bend; **⁓bie'ten** (beetᵉn) forbid; **⁓bi'lligen** (-biligʰᵉn) bring down the price of.
verbi'nd|en (-bindᵉn) bind; (*vereinigen*; *a. sich*) join; unite; connect; ⚗ combine; ⚕ dress; *teleph.* put a p. through (*mit* to, *Am.* with); *j-m die Augen* ⁓ blindfold; *ich bin Ihnen sehr verbunden* I am greatly obliged to you; **⁓lich** (-bintliç) obligatory; (*höflich*) obliging; **⁓lichkeit** *f* obligation, liability; (*Höflichkeit*) obligingness, civility;

&ung *f* union; (*Beziehung*) relation; (*Zs.-hang*) *a. teleph.* connexion; (*Verkehr*) communication; ⚗ compound; *sich in ~ setzen mit* communicate with, *bsd. Am.* contact; *teleph. ~ bekommen* get through; *die ~ verlieren mit* lose touch with.
ver|bi'ssen (-bīsᵉn) crabbed; (*zäh*) dogged; **~bi'tten:** *das verbitte ich mir!* I won't suffer that!
verbi'tter|n (-bĭtᵉrn) embitter; **&ung** *f* bitterness (of heart).
verbla'ssen (-blăhsᵉn) (sn) fade.
Verblei'b (-blīp) *m* whereabouts; **&en** (-blībᵉn) (sn) remain.
verble'nd|en blind; *fig.* delude; ⊕ face; (*verstecken*) mask, screen; **&ung** *f* blindness, delusion.
verbli'chen (-blĭçᵉn) *Farbe*: faded.
verblü'ff|en (-blŭfᵉn) amaze, puzzle; **&ung** *f* perplexity.
verblü'hen (-blūᵉn) (sn) fade, wither.
verblu'ten (-blōōtᵉn) (sn) bleed to [death.]
verbo'rgen (-bŏrgʰᵉn) 1. *v/t.* lend (out); 2. *adj.* hidden; **&heit** *f* concealment; secrecy.
Verbo't (-bōt) *n* prohibition.
Verbrau'ch (-browκ) *m* consumption; **&en** consume, use up; (*abnutzen*) wear out; **~er** *m* consumer; **&t** *Luft*: stale.
verbre'ch|en 1. commit; 2. **&** *n* crime; **&er** *m*, **&erin** *f*, **~erisch** criminal; **&ertum** *n* outlawry.
verbrei't|en (-brītᵉn) (*a. sich*) spread, diffuse; *sich ~ über e. Thema* enlarge upon; **&ung** *f* spread(ing), diffusion.
verbrei'tern (-brītᵉrn) (*a. sich*) [widen, broaden.]
verbre'nn|en *v/t. u. v/i.* (sn) burn (up); *Leiche*: cremate; **&ung** *f* burning, combustion; (*Leichen&*) cremation; (*Brandwunde*) burn.
verbri'ngen spend, pass.
verbrü'der|n (-brūdᵉrn): *sich ~* fraternize; **&ung** *f* fraternization.
verbrü'h|en (-brūᵉn), **&ung** *f* scald.
verbu'chen (-bōōκᵉn) book.
verbü'nd|en (-bŭndᵉn), **&ete(r)** *m* [ally.]
verbü'rgen (-bŭrgʰᵉn) guarantee.
verbü'ßen (-būsᵉn): *seine Strafe ~* serve one's time.
Verda'cht (-dăhκt) *m* suspicion.
verdä'chtig (-dĕçtĭç) suspected (*gen.* of); suspicious; **~en** (-dĕçtĭgʰᵉn) cast suspicion on; **&ung** *f* insinuation.
verda'mm|en (-dăhmᵉn) condemn; **~enswert** (-vĕrt) damnable; **~t** damned; **~!** confound it!; **&ung** *f* condemnation.
verda'mpfen (sn) evaporate.
verda'nken: *j-m et. ~* owe a th. to a p., be indebted to a p. for a th.
verdau'|en (-dowᵉn) digest; **&ung** *f* digestion; **&ungsstörung** (-dowōōngsshtŏrōōng) *f* indigestion.
Verde'ck *n* ⚓ deck; *mot.* hood; top *of a bus*; **&en** cover.
verde'nken *s. verargen.*
Verde'rb (-dĕrp) *m* ruin; **&en** (-bᵉn) 1. *v/i.* (sn) spoil; (*zugrunde gehen*) perish; *v/t.* spoil; *sittlich*: corrupt; (*zugrunde richten*) ruin; *sich den Magen ~* upset one's stomach; 2. **~en** (-bᵉn) *n* ruin; **&lich** pernicious; *Ware*: perishable; **~nis** *f* corruption; **&t** corrupted.
ver|deu'tlichen (-dōitlĭçᵉn) make plain; **~di'chten** (-dĭçtᵉn) (*a. sich*) condense; **~di'cken** (-dĭkᵉn) (*a. sich*) thicken.
verdie'n|en (-deenᵉn) merit, deserve; *Geld*: earn; *sich ~t m. um* deserve well of.
Verdie'nst (-deenst) 1. *m* gain, profit; earnings *pl.*; 2. *fig. n* merit; **&voll** meritorious; **~spanne** *f* margin, *Am.* spread.
ver|die'nt (-deent) *Person*: deserving; *Strafe*: well-deserved; **~do'lmetschen** (-dŏlmĕtshᵉn) interpret; **~do'ppeln** (-dŏpᵉln) double; **~do'rren** (sn) dry up; **~drä'ngen** displace; **~dre'hen** (-drēᵉn) distort, twist (*a. fig.*); *Augen*: roll; **~dre'ht** (*verrückt*) crazy; **~drei'fachen** (-drīfăhκᵉn) treble.
verdrie'ß|en (-dreesᵉn) vex; *sich keine Mühe ~ l.* spare no pains; **~lich** vexed (*über acc.* by); (*schlecht gelaunt*) sulky; *S.*: annoying; **&lichkeit** *f* sulkiness; *konkret*: vexation.
verdro'ssen (-drŏsᵉn) sulky.
verdru'cken (-drōōkᵉn) *typ.* misprint.
Verdru'ß (-drōōs) *m* vexation.
verdu'mmen (-dōōmᵉn) *v/t.* make (*od.* [*v/i.*; sn] become) stupid.
verdu'nkel|n (-dōōngkᵉln) darken (*a. sich*), obscure (*a. fig.*); *Luftschutz*: black-out; **&ung** *f* darkening; obscuration; black-out.

ver|dü'nnen (-dün*ᵉ*n) thin; *Flüssiges*: dilute; **~du'nsten** (-doonst*ᵉ*n) (sn) evaporate; **~du'rsten** (-door-st*ᵉ*n) (sn) die with thirst; **~du'tzen** (-doots*ᵉ*n) nonplus.
ver-e'del|n (-éd*ᵉ*ln) ennoble; (*verfeinern*) refine; improve; *Rohstoff*: finish; **≈ung** *f* refinement; improvement; finishing.
ver-e'hr|en (-ér*ᵉ*n) revere, venerate; (*anbeten*) worship; *fig.* adore; **≈er(in** *f*) *m* worshipper; *fig.* adorer; **≈ung** *f* veneration; worship, adoration. [(in *bei Amtsantritt*).]
ver-ei'd(ig)en (-id[ig*ʰ*]*ᵉ*n) swear *a p.*
Ver-ei'n (*f*-in) *m* society, association, union; *geselliger*: club.
ver-ei'nbar compatible; **~en** agree upon, arrange; **≈ung** *f* agreement.
ver-ei'nfach|en (-infāhk*ᵉ*n) simplify; **≈ung** *f* simplification.
ver-ei'nheitlichen (-inhitliç*ᵉ*n) unify, standardize.
ver-ei'n(ig)|en (-in[ig*ʰ*]*ᵉ*n) unite (*a. sich*); (*in Einklang bringen*) reconcile; **≈ung** *f* union = *Verein*.
ver-ei'n|samen (-inzāhm*ᵉ*n) *v/i.* (sn) become solitary; **~zelt** single; sporadic.
ver|-ei'teln (-it*ᵉ*ln) frustrate; **~e'keln** (-ék*ᵉ*ln): *j-m et.* ~ disgust a p. with a th.; **≈-e'lendung** (-élĕndoong) *f* pauperization; **~e'nden** (sn) perish; **~e'nge(r)n** narrow.
ver-e'rb|en leave; ⚖ transmit; *sich* ~ be hereditary; **≈ung** *f physiol.* heredity; **≈ungslehre** *f* genetics.
ver-e'wig|en (-évig*ʰᵉ*n) perpetuate; **~t** (-çt) deceased, late.
verfa'hren 1. *v/i.* (sn) proceed; ~ *mit* deal with; *v/t.* (*verpfuschen*) mismanage; **2.** **≈** *n* proceeding(s *pl.* ⚖); ⊕ process; ⚖ procedure.
Verfa'll *m* decay, decline; ⚖ forfeiture; *e-s Wechsels*: maturity; **≈en 1.** *v/i.* (sn) decay; *Haus*: dilapidate; (*ablaufen*) expire; *Pfand*: become forfeited; *Recht*: lapse; *Wechsel*: fall due; ~ *auf* (*acc.*) hit upon; ~ *in* (*acc.*) fall into; **2.** *adj.* ruinous; *e-m Laster* ~ addicted to; **~tag** (-tāhk) *m* day of payment.
ver|fä'lschen (-fĕlsh*ᵉ*n) falsify; *Wein usw.*: adulterate; **~fä'nglich** (-fĕngliç) *Frage*: captious, insidious; *Lage*: risky; **~fä'rben** (-fĕrb*ᵉ*n): *sich* ~ change colour.
verfa'ss|en compose; **≈er(in** *f*) *m* author.
Verfa'ssung *f* state, condition; (*Staats≈*) constitution; (*Gemüts≈*) disposition; **≈smäßig** (-māsiç) constitutional; **≈swidrig** (-veedriç) unconstitutional.
verfau'len (-fowl*ᵉ*n) (sn) rot, decay.
verfe'chten defend, advocate.
verfe'hl|en miss; **≈ung** *f* offence.
verfei'ner|n (-fin*ᵉ*rn) (*a. sich*) refine; **≈ung** *f* refinement.
verfe'rtigen make, manufacture.
verfi'lm|en film, screen; **≈ung** *f* film-version.
ver|fla'chen (-flāhk*ᵉ*n) *v/i.* (sn) (*a. sich*) become shallow (*a. fig.*); **~fle'chten** interlace; *fig.* involve; **~flie'ßen** (-flees*ᵉ*n) (sn) *Zeit*: elapse; **~flo'ssen** *Zeit*: past; *Freund usw.*: late, ex-...; **~flu'chen** (-flook*ᵉ*n) curse; *verflucht!* confound it!
verfo'lg|en (-fölg*ʰᵉ*n) pursue; *grausam*: persecute; *gerichtlich* ~ prosecute; **≈er(in** *f*) *m* pursuer; persecutor; **≈ung** *f* pursuit; persecution; (*Fortführung*) pursuance; *gerichtliche* ~ prosecution; **≈ungswahn** (-fölgoongsvāhn) *m* persecution mania.
verfra'chten (-frāhkt*ᵉ*n) freight, ⚓ ship.
verfrü'ht (-früt) premature.
verfü'g|bar (-fükbāhr) available; **~en** (-füg*ʰᵉ*n) *v/t.* decree, order; *v/i.* ~ *über* (*acc.*) dispose of; **≈ung** *f* decree; (*~srecht*) disposal; *j-m zur* ~ *stehen* (*stellen*) be (place) at a p.'s disposal.
verfü'hr|en seduce; **~erisch** seductive; **≈ung** *f* seduction.
verga'ngen (-gāhng*ᵉ*n) gone, past; *im ~en Jahre* last year; **≈heit** *f* past.
vergä'nglich (-g*ʰ*ĕngliç) transitory.
verga's|en (-gāhz*ᵉ*n) gasify; *mot.* carburet; (*durch Gas töten usw.*) gas; **≈er** *m mot.* carburettor.
verge'b|en (-g*ʰ*éb*ᵉ*n) give away (*an j-n* to); (*verzeihen*) forgive; *sich et.* ~ compromise one's dignity; **~ens** in vain; **~lich** (-g*ʰ*épliç) vain; **≈lichkeit** *f* uselessness; **≈ung** *f* giving (away); forgiveness, pardon.
vergegenwä'rtigen (-g*ʰ*ég*ʰᵉ*nvĕrtig*ʰᵉ*n): *sich et.* ~ realize a th.
verge'h(e)n (-g*ʰ*é[*ᵉ*]n) **1.** (sn) pass (away); (*allmählich verschwinden*)

fade; *fig. vor et.* ~ die of; *sich* ~ commit an offence; *sich* ~ *an j-m, gegen Gesetz*: violate; 2. ℒ *n* offence.
verge'lt|en repay, requite; *b.s.* retaliate; ℒ**ung** *f* requital; *b.s.* retaliation.
verge'ssen (-gʰĕsᵉn) forget; (*liegen l.*) leave; ℒ**heit** *f* oblivion.
verge'ßlich (-gʰĕslĭç) forgetful.
vergeu'd|en (-gŏidᵉn) squander, waste; ℒ**ung** *f* waste.
vergewa'ltig|en (-gʰᵉvăhltĭgʰᵉn) violate; rape; ℒ**ung** *f* violation; rape.
vergewi'ssern (-gʰᵉvisᵉrn): *sich* ~ make sure (*e-r S.* of a th.).
vergie'ßen (-gʰeesᵉn) shed, spill.
vergi'ft|en (-gʰĭftᵉn) poison; ℒ**ung** *f* poisoning.
vergi'ttern (-gʰĭtᵉrn) grate (up).
Verglei'ch (-glĭç) *m* comparison; *gütlicher*: arrangement; ℒ**bar** comparable; ℒ**en** compare; *sich* ~ come to terms; *verglichen mit* as against, compared to.
vergnü'g|en (-gnügʰᵉn) 1. amuse; *sich* ~ enjoy o.s.; 2. ℒ**en** *n* pleasure, enjoyment; ~ *finden an (dat.)* take pleasure in; ~**t** (*über acc.*) pleased (with); (*froh*) glad; merry.
Vergnü'gung *f* pleasure, amusement; ~**sreise** (-rīzᵉ) *f* pleasure-trip; ℒ**ssüchtig** (-zŭçtĭç) pleasure-seeking.
ver|go'lden (-gŏldᵉn) gild; ~**gö'ttern** (-gŏtᵉrn) *fig.* idolize; ~**gra'ben** (-grāhbᵉn) bury; ~**grei'fen** (-grīfᵉn): *sich* ~ mistake; *sich* ~ *an (dat)*. lay (violent) hands on; ~**griffen** *Ware*: sold out; *Buch*: out of print.
vergrö'ßer|n (-grŏsᵉrn) (*a. sich*) enlarge (*a. phot.*); *Lupe*: magnify; ℒ**ung** *f* enlargement; ℒ**ungsglas** (-grŏsᵉrŏŏngsglāhs) *n* magnifying-glass. [permission, privilege.]
Vergü'nstigung (-gŭnstĭgŏŏng) *f*
vergü't|en (-gütᵉn) compensate; *Auslagen*: reimburse; ℒ**ung** *f* compensation; reimbursement.
verha'ft|en, ℒung *f* arrest.
verha'lten 1. keep back; *Atem*: hold in; *sich* ~ *S.*: be; *P.*: behave; *sich ruhig* ~ keep quiet; 2. ℒ *n* behaviour, conduct.
Verhä'ltnis (-hĕltnĭs) *n* proportion, rate; *pl.* (*Umstände*) circumstances *pl.*; (*Mittel*) means *pl.*; (*Beziehung*) relation; (*Liebes*ℒ) liaison; (*Geliebte*) mistress; ℒ**mäßig** (-māsĭç) proportional; comparative.
Verhaltu'ngsmaßregeln (-hăhltŏŏngsmāhsrégʰᵉln) *f/pl.* instructions.
verha'nd|eln *v/i.* negotiate, treat; ⚖ try (*über et.* a th.); *v/t.* (*erörtern*) discuss; ℒ**lung** *f* discussion; negotiation; ⚖ trial, proceedings *pl.*
verhä'ng|en cover (over); *Strafe*: inflict (*über acc.* upon); ℒ**nis** *n* fate; ~**nisvoll** fatal; disastrous.
verhä'rmt (-hĕrmt) care-worn.
verha'rren (-hăhrᵉn) (*auf, bei, in dat.*) persist (in).
verhä'rten (*a. sich*) harden.
verha'ßt (-hăhst) hateful, odious.
verhä'tscheln (-hătshᵉln) coddle, spoil. [waste; ℒung *f* devastation.]
verhee'r|en (-hérᵉn) devastate, lay
verhe'hl|en, verhei'mlich|en (-himlĭçᵉn) hide, conceal; ℒ**ung** *f* concealment.
verhei'raten (-hirāhtᵉn) (*a. sich*) marry (to).
verhei'ß|en (-hisᵉn), ℒ**ung** *f* promise.
verhe'lfen: *j-m* ~ *zu* help a p. to.
verhe'rrlich|en (-hĕrlĭçᵉn) glorify; ℒ**ung** *f* glorification.
verhe'tzen instigate.
verhe'xen (-hĕksᵉn) bewitch.
verhi'nder|n prevent (*an dat.* from); ℒ**ung** *f* prevention.
verhö'hn|en deride, mock (at), taunt; ℒ**ung** *f* derision, mockery.
Verhö'r (-hŏr) *n* examination; trial; *v. Zeugen*: interrogation; ℒ**en** examine, try, hear; *sich* ~ mis-
verhü'llen veil. [understand.]
verhu'ngern (-hŏŏngᵉrn) (sn) starve.
verhü'ten (-hütᵉn) = *verhindern*.
ver-i'rr|en (*sich*) go astray, lose one's way; ℒ**ung** *f fig.* error.
verja'gen (-yăhgʰᵉn) drive away.
verjä'hr|en (-yărᵉn) (sn) become prescriptive; ℒ**ung** *f* limitation.
verjü'ngen (-yŭngᵉn) (*a. sich*): rejuvenate; (*spitz zulaufen*) taper; *Maßstab*: reduce.
Verkau'f (-kowf) *m* sale; ℒ**en** sell (*a. sich*).
Verkäu'f|er(in *f*) (-kŏifᵉr) *m* seller; *im kleinen*: retailer; (*Ladengehilfe*) salesman, *f* saleswoman, *Am.* clerk; ℒ**lich** sal(e)able, for sale.
Verke'hr (-kér) *m* traffic; (*Handel*) trade; (*persönlicher od. ge-*

schlechtlicher) intercourse; (*Verbindung*) communication; 2en *v/t.* (*verwandeln*) convert (*in acc.* into); *v/i. Fahrzeug*: run, ply (between); (*Handel treiben*) traffic, trade; ~ *in e-m Haus usw.*: frequent; *mit j-m*: associate with, *bsd. geschlechtlich*: have (sexual) intercourse with.

Verke'hrs|-ader (-ăhdᵉr) *f* arterial road; **~-ampel** *f* traffic light; **~flugzeug** (-flōōktsŏik) *n* air-liner; **~-insel** (-inzᵉl) *f* refuge; **~minister** *m* Minister of Transport; **~mittel** *n* conveyance; **2reich** (-riç) frequented; **~schutzmann** (-shōōtsmăhn) *m* traffic constable; **~stockung** (-shtŏkōōng) *f* block, *Am.* blockade; **~störung** (-shtŏrōōng) *f* interruption of traffic; break-down; **~straße** (-shtrăhsᵉ) *f* thoroughfare; **~wesen** (-vézᵉn) *n* (system of) traffic.

verke'hrt (-kért) inverted; (*falsch*) wrong; *fig.* perverse.

verke'nnen *Person*: mistake; *Sache*: misunderstand.

verke'tt|en *fig.* link together; **2ung** *f fig.* concatenation.

verkla'g|en (-klăhgʰᵉn) accuse; ⚖ sue; **2te(r)** *m* accused; ⚖ defendant. [guard by clauses.]

verklausulie'ren (-klowzōōleerᵉn)

verkle'ben (-klébᵉn) paste *a th.* over *od.* up.

verklei'd|en (-klīdᵉn) disguise; ⊕ line, face; **2ung** *f* disguise; ⊕ lining, facing.

verklei'ner|n (-klīnᵉrn) reduce; (*vermindern*) diminish; *fig.* belittle; **2ung** *f* reduction; diminution; *fig.* detraction.

ver|kli'ngen (sn) die away; **2kna'ppung** (-knăhpōōng) *f* shortage; **~knö'chern** (-knöçᵉrn) *fig.* fossilize.

verknü'pf|en tie (together); *fig.* connect; **2ung** *f* connexion.

verko'hlen (sn) carbonize; char.

verko'mmen 1. (sn) decay; *P.*: come down in the world; **2.** *adj.* decayed; *sittlich*: depraved.

verko'rken cork (up).

verkö'rper|n (-kŏrpᵉrn) embody; **2ung** *f* embodiment.

verkrie'chen (-kreeçᵉn): *sich* ~ hide.

verkrü'mmt crooked.

verkrü'ppelt (-krüpᵉlt) crippled; (*verkümmert*) stunted.

verkü'mmer|n *v/i.* (sn) become stunted; (*dahinsiechen*) waste away; *v/t. Recht*: curtail; *Vergnügen*: spoil; **~t** stunted.

verkü'nd(ig)|en (-künd[igʰ]ᵉn) announce; *öffentlich*: publish, proclaim; **2ung** *f* announcement; proclamation.

ver|ku'ppeln (-kōōpᵉln) pander; ⊕ couple; **~kü'rzen** shorten; abridge; **~la'chen** (-lăhкᵉn) laugh at; **~la'den** (-lăhdᵉn) load, ship; 🚂 entrain.

Verla'g (-lăhk) *m Tätigkeit*: publication; *Firma*: *the* publishers; s. *~sbuchhandlung*; *im ~ von* published by; **2ern** (-lăhgʰᵉrn) displace, (*a. sich*) shift; (*überführen*) transfer; **~sbuchhändler** (-bōōкhĕndlᵉr) *m* publisher; **~sbuchhandlung** (-bōōкhăhndlōōng) *f* publishing-house, *Am.* book concern; **~srecht** *n* copyright.

verla'ngen (-lăhngʰᵉn) **1.** *v/t.* demand; *v/i.* ~ *nach* ask for; (*sich sehnen*) long for; **2.** 2 *n* demand longing (*nach* for); *auf* ~ on demand.

verlä'nger|n (-lĕngᵉrn) lengthen; *Frist usw.*: prolong, extend; **2ung** *f* lengthening; prolongation.

verla'ngsamen (-lăhngzăhmᵉn) (*a. sich*) slacken (down), slow down.

verla'ssen leave; (*im Stich lassen*) abandon, desert; *sich* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) rely on; **2heit** *f* abandonment.

Verlau'f (-lowf) *m der Zeit*: lapse, course; *e-s Vorgangs*: course; *e-n schlimmen ~ nehmen* take a bad turn; **2en** (sn) *Zeit*: pass, elapse; *Vorgang*: take a ... course; *sich* ~ go astray; *Menge*: disperse.

verlau'ten (-lowtᵉn) be reported; ~ *l.* give to understand.

verle'b|en (-lébᵉn) spend, pass; **~t** (-pt) worn out, decrepit.

verle'g|en (-légʰᵉn) **1.** *v/t.* misplace; (*anderswohin*) transfer; shift; *Buch usw.*: publish; ⊕ lay; *Weg* (*versperren*): bar; *zeitlich*: put off; *sich* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) apply o.s. to; **2.** *adj.* embarrassed; ~ *um* at a loss for; **2enheit** *f* embarrassment; (*Klemme*) difficulty; **2er** *m* publisher; **2ung** *f* transfer; *zeitlich*: postponement. [a p. with a th.]

verlei'den (-līdᵉn): *j-m* et. ~ disgust

verlei'h|en (-līᵉn) lend (out), *Am.* loan; *Recht usw.*: bestow (*j-m* on); *Auszeichnung*: award; **2ung** *f* lending out; bestowal.

verlei'tlen (-līt'n) mislead; (*verführen*) seduce; ≈ung *f* seduction.
verle'rnen unlearn, forget.
verle'sen (-lēz'n) call over; *Gemüse usw.*: pick; *sich* ~ read wrong.
verle'tzlen (-lĕts'n) hurt, injure; *fig.* violate; ~end offensive; ≈ung *f* hurt, injury; violation.
verleu'gnlen (-lŏign'n) deny; *Grundsatz usw.*: renounce; *sich* ~ *l.* have o.s. denied; ≈ung *f* denial; renunciation.
verleu'mdlen (-lŏimd'n) slander; ~erisch slanderous; ≈ung *f* slander.
verlie'blen (-leeb'n): *sich* ~ *in* (*acc.*) fall in love with; ~t (-pt) enamoured (of); ≈theit *f* amorousness.
verlie'ren (-leer'n) lose; *Blätter, Haar usw.*: shed.
verlo'blen (-lōb'n) engage (*mit* to); ≈te(r) *su.* fiancé(e *f*); ≈ung *f* engagement.
verlo'cklen allure, entice; ≈ung *f* allurement, enticement.
verlo'gen (-lōg'n) mendacious; ≈heit *f* mendacity.
verlo'hnen: *es verlohnt sich der Mühe* it is worth while.
verlo'ren (-lōr'n) lost; ~gehen (gʰé'n) (*sn*) be lost.
verlo'slen (-lōz'n), ≈ung *f* raffle.
verlö'ten (-lōt'n) solder up.
verlo'tterln (-lŏt'rn) go to the bad; ~t dissolute; *S.*: ruined.
Verlu'st (-lōōst) *m* loss; ~e *pl.* ⚔ casualties; ≈ig (*gen.*): *e-r S.* ~ *gehen* lose a th.
ver|ma'chen bequeath; ≈mä'chtnis (-mĕçtnis) *n* legacy.
vermä'hllen (-māl'n) (*a. sich*) marry (*mit* to); ≈ung *f* marriage.
verme'hrlen (*a. sich*) augment, increase; ≈ung *f* increase.
vermei'dlen (-mīd'n) avoid; ≈ung *f* avoidance.
vermei'ntlich (-mīntlīç) supposed.
verme'ngen mix (up), mingle; (*verwechseln*) confound.
Verme'rk *m* note, entry; ≈en note down, record.
verme'sslen 1. *v/t.* measure; *Land*: survey; 2. *adj.* presumptuous; ≈enheit *f* presumption; ≈ung *f* measurement; survey.
vermie'tlen (-meet'n) let, *bsd. Am.* rent; hire (out); ≈er *m* letter, ⚖ lessor; hirer (out).
vermi'nderln diminish; ≈ung *f* diminution.
vermi'schlen mix (up), mingle; ≈ung *f* mixture.
vermi'|ssen miss; ~ßt missing.
vermi'ttleln (-mĭt'ln) *v/t.* mediate (*a. v/i.*); *Frieden, Anleihe*: negotiate; (*beschaffen*) procure; ~els(t) (*gen.*) by means of; ≈ler(in *f*) *m* mediator; (*oft b.s.*) go-between; ✝ agent; ≈lung *f* mediation; ≈lungs-amt *n teleph.* exchange.
vermo'dern (-mōd'rn) (*sn*) moulder, rot.
vermö'gen (-mōg'n) 1. ~ *zu tun* be able to; *et.* ~ *bei j-m* have influence with a p.; 2. ≈ *n* ability, power; (*Besitz*) property; (*Geldbesitz*) fortune; ✝ (*Aktiva*) assets; ~d rich, well off; ≈sverhältnisse *n/pl.* pecuniary circumstances.
vermu'tlen (-mōōt'n) suppose, guess; ~lich presumable; *adv.* I suppose; ≈ung *f* supposition.
verna'chlässiglen (-nāhklĕsig'n) neglect; ≈ung *f* neglect(ing).
verna'rrt (-nāhrt) *in* (*acc.*) infatuated with.
verne'hmlen (-nēm'n) perceive; (*erfahren*) hear, learn; ⚖ interrogate; ~lich audible; ≈ung *f* interrogation.
vernei'glen (-nīg'n) (*sich*), ≈ung *f* bow.
vernei'nlen (-nīn'n) answer in the negative, deny; ~end negative; ≈ung *f* negation, denial.
verni'chtlen (-nĭçt'n) annihilate; (*zerstören*) destroy; ≈ung *f* annihilation; destruction.
verni'ckeln (-nĭk'ln) nickel(-plate).
vernie'ten (-neet'n) rivet.
Vernu'nft (-nōōnft) *f* reason; ~ *annehmen* listen to reason.
vernü'nftig (-nünftĭç) rational; (*vernunftgemäß*) reasonable; (*verständig*) sensible.
ver-ö'dlen (-ōd'n) *v/t.* desolate; *v/i.* (*sn*) become desolate; ≈ung *f* desolation.
ver-ö'ffentlichlen (-ŏf'ntlĭç'n) publish; ≈ung *f* publication.
ver-o'rdnlen decree; ⚕ prescribe; ≈ung *f* decree; ⚕ prescription.
verpa'chten lease.
Verpä'chter(in *f*) *m* lessor.
verpa'cklen pack (up); ≈ung *f* packing.

ver|pa'ssen miss; **~pe'sten** (-pĕsteⁿ) infect; **~pfä'nden** pawn, pledge; **~pfla'nzen** transplant.
verpfle'g|en (-pflégheⁿ) board; = *verproviantieren*; **≈ung** *f* board; victualling.
verpfli'cht|en (-pflĭçteⁿ) oblige, engage; **≈ung** *f* obligation, duty; *übernommene*: engagement; commitment.
ver|pfu'schen (-pfŏŏsheⁿ) bungle, botch; **~pö'nt** (-pŏnt) tabooed; **~proviantie'ren** (-pròv'āhnteereⁿ) victual; **~prü'geln** (-prüghěln) thrash, wallop; **~pu'ffen** (-pŏŏfeⁿ) (sn) *fig.* fizzle out.
verpu'tzen (-pŏŏtseⁿ) plaster.
verqui'cken (-kvikeⁿ) mix up.
verra'mmeln bar(ricade).
Verra't (-rāht) *m* treason (*an dat.* to); **≈en** betray.
Verrä'ter (-rātěr) *m* traitor; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* treachery; **~in** *f* traitress; **≈isch** treacherous.
verre'chn|en reckon up; *sich* ~ miscalculate; *fig. sich* **~et** *h.* be out in one's reckoning; **≈ung** *f* clearing, accounting; **≈ungsscheck** *m* crossed cheque.
verre'gnen (-régneⁿ) spoil by rain(ing).
verrei'sen (-rīzeⁿ) (sn) go on a journey.
verre'nk|en (-rĕngkeⁿ) dislocate; **≈ung** *f* dislocation.
verri'cht|en do, perform; execute; *s-e Andacht* ~ be at prayers; **≈ung** *f* performance; function.
verrie'geln (-reeghěln) bolt, bar.
verri'nger|n (-ringěrn) diminish, reduce; **≈ung** *f* diminution, reduction.
verro'sten (sn) rust.
verro'tten (sn) rot.
verrü'ck|en (-rükeⁿ) displace; **~t** mad (*fig. nach* on), crazy (for); *j-n* ~ *m.* drive a p. mad; **≈te** *f* madwoman; **≈te(r)** *m* madman; **≈theit** *f* madness; *Handlung*: foolish action.
Verru'f (-rŏŏf) *m*: *in* ~ *bringen* (*kommen*) bring (get) into discredit; *adj.* ill-reputed.
Vers (fĕrs) *m* verse.
versa'g|en (-zāhgheⁿ) *v/t.* refuse, deny; **~t** *sein* be engaged; *sich* **et.** ~ deny o.s. a th.; *v/i.* fail; *Gewehr*: misfire; **≈er** *m* misfire; *fig.* failure, *Am.* wash-out; **≈ung** *f* refusal, denial.
versa'lzen (-zāhltseⁿ) oversalt; *fig.* spoil.
versamm|eln (*a. sich*) assemble; **≈lung** *f* assembly, meeting.
Versa'nd (-zāhnt) *m* dispatch, *Am.* shipment; *durch Post*: mailing; *ins Ausland*: export(ation); **~geschäft** *n* export (*od.* mail-order) business; **~papiere** (-pāhpeere) *n/pl.* shipping papers *pl.*
versäu'm|en (-zoimeⁿ) *Pflicht usw.*: neglect; *Stunde, Gelegenheit*: miss; **≈nis** *f, n* neglect; (*Zeit≈*) loss of time.
ver|scha'chern barter away; **~scha'ffen** procure; **~schä'mt** (-shāmt) bashful; **~scha'nzen** entrench; **~schä'rfen** intensify; (*verschlimmern*) aggravate; **~sche'nken** give away; **~scheu'chen** (-shoiçeⁿ) frighten away; *fig.* banish; **~schi'cken** send away, dispatch.
verschie'b|en (-sheebeⁿ) shift, displace; 🚂 shunt; *zeitlich*: postpone; black-market; **~ung** *f* shifting; postponement.
verschie'den (-sheedeⁿ) different (*von* from); *pl.* various; **~artig** of a different kind, various; **≈heit** *f* difference; diversity.
verschie'ßen (-sheeseⁿ) *v/t.* expend; *v/i.* (sn) fade.
verschi'ff|en ship; **≈ung** *f* shipment.
verschi'mmeln (sn) get mouldy.
verschla'fen (-shlāhfeⁿ) **1.** miss by sleeping; sleep away; (*die Zeit*) ~ oversleep o.s.; **2.** *adj.* sleepy.
Verschla'g (-shlāhk) *m* partition; box; **≈en** (-shlāhgheⁿ) **1.** *mit Brettern*: board; ~ *w.* ⚓ be driven out of one's course; **2.** *adj.* cunning; *Wasser*: lukewarm; **~enheit** *f* cunning.
verschle'chter|n (-shlĕçtěrn) deteriorate (*a. sich*); **≈ung** *f* deterioration; change for the worse.
verschlei'ern (-shlīěrn) veil.
Verschlei'ß (-shlīs) *m* wear and tear; **≈en** wear out (*a. sich*).
ver|schle'ppen *Menschen*: displace; (*entführen*) abduct; (*verlegen*) misplace; (*in die Länge ziehen*) delay, protract; **~schleu'dern** (-shloiděrn) waste; ✝ sell at a loss; **~schlie'ßen** (-shleeseⁿ) shut, close; *mit Schlüssel*: lock (up).
verschli'mmer|n (-shlimĕrn) make worse; *fig.* aggravate; *sich* ~ get worse; **≈ung** *f* aggravation.
verschli'ngen devour; (*ineinanderschlingen*) intertwine, interlace.

verschlo'ssen (-shlŏsᵉn) *fig.* reserved; **⁓heit** *f* reserve.
verschlu'cken (-shlŏŏkᵉn) swallow; *sich* ⁓ swallow the wrong way.
Verschlu'ß (-shlŏŏs) *m* fastener; *phot.* shutter; *unter* ⁓ under lock and key.
verschma'chten (-shmāhкtᵉn) (sn) languish, pine away; die (*od.* be dying) of thirst.
verschmä'hen (-shmāᵉn) disdain, scorn.
verschme'lz|en *v/t. u. v/i.* (sn) melt into one another; (*a. fig.*) fuse; *fig.* amalgamate; *Farben usw.*: blend; **⁓ung** *f* fusion; amalgamation.
ver|schme'rzen get over (the loss of); **⁓schmi'tzt** (-shmĭtst) crafty; **⁓schmu'tzen** (-shmŏŏtsᵉn) *v/t.* soil; *v/i.* (sn) get dirty; **⁓schnau'fen** (-shnowfᵉn) stop for breath; **⁓schnei'den** (-shnīdᵉn) *Wein usw.*: blend; **⁓schni'tt** *m* blend.
verschnu'pf|en (-shnŏŏpfᵉn) *fig.* nettle, pique; *wörtlich*: **⁓t** *sn* have a cold.
verschnü'ren (-shnürᵉn) cord; lace.
verscho'llen (-shōlᵉn) not heard of (again); ⚖ presumed dead.
verscho'nen (-shōnᵉn) spare; *j-n mit* et. ⁓ spare a p. a th.
verschö'ner|n (-shōnᵉrn) embellish; **⁓ung** *f* embellishment.
verscho'ssen (-shŏsᵉn) *Farbe*: faded.
verschrä'nken (-shrĕngkᵉn) cross.
verschrei'b|en (-shrībᵉn) use (in writing); ⚕ prescribe (for a p.); ⚖ assign; *sich* ⁓ make a slip of the pen; **⁓ung** *f* assignment.
verschro'ben (-shrōbᵉn) eccentric.
verschro'tten (-shrŏtᵉn) scrap.
verschru'mpfen (-shrŏŏmpfᵉn) (sn) shrink.
verschu'ld|en (-shŏŏldᵉn) **1.** be guilty of; **2.** ⁓ *n.* fault; **⁓et** indebted; involved in debts; **⁓ung** *f* indebtedness.
verschü'tten *Flüssigkeit*: spill; (*versperren*) block; *Person*: bury alive.
verschwä'gert (-shvāgʰᵉrt) related by marriage.
verschwei'gen (-shvīgʰᵉn) conceal.
verschwe'nd|en waste, squander; lavish; **⁓er** *m* spendthrift, prodigal; **⁓erisch** prodigal, lavish (*mit* of); **⁓ung** *f* waste, extravagance.
verschwie'gen (-shveegʰᵉn) discreet; **⁓heit** *f* discretion.
verschwi'mmen (sn) become indistinct *od.* blurred.
verschwi'nden **1.** (sn) disappear, vanish; **2.** ⁓ *n* disappearance.
verschwi'stert (-shvĭstᵉrt) brother and sister; *fig.* closely united.
verschwo'mmen vague; *paint.* woolly; *phot.* blurred.
verschwö'r|en (-shvörᵉn) forswear; *sich* ⁓ conspire; **⁓er** *m* conspirator; **⁓ung** *f* conspiracy.
verse'hen (-zéᵉn): **1.** *Amt usw.*: perform; (*übersehen*) overlook; *sich* ⁓ make a mistake; ⁓ *mit et.* provide with; **2.** ⁓ *n* oversight, mistake; **⁓tlich** inadvertently.
verse'nd|en (-zĕndᵉn) send, dispatch, *bsd. Am.* ship; **⁓ung** *f* dispatch, shipment.
verse'ngen (-zĕngᵉn) singe, scorch.
verse'nk|en (-zĕngkᵉn) sink; **⁓ung** *f* sinking.
verse'ssen (-zĕsᵉn): ⁓ *auf* (*acc.*) mad after.
verse'tz|en (-zĕtsᵉn) *v/t.* displace, *a. Schüler*: remove; *bsd. Am. Schüler*: promote; (*mit ea. vertauschen*) transpose; *Beamte*: transfer; (*verpfänden*) pawn, pledge; (*vermischen*) mix; *Schlag*: give, deal; *in e-e Lage, e-n Zustand* ⁓ put into; *v/i.* (*antworten*) reply; **⁓ung** *f* transfer; *Schule*: remove, *bsd. Am.* promotion.
verseu'ch|en (-zŏiçᵉn) infect; **⁓ung** *f* infection.
versi'cher|n (-zĭçᵉrn) assure (*a. Leben*); (*beteuern*) affirm; *Eigentum*: insure; **⁓ung** *f* assurance; affirmation; insurance; **⁓ungsschein** (-zĭçᵉrŏŏngs-shīn) *m* insurance-policy.
ver|sie'geln (-zeegʰᵉln) seal (up); **⁓sie'gen** (-zeegʰᵉn) (sn) dry up; **⁓si'lbern** (-zĭlbᵉrn) silver; ⊕ silver-plate; *fig.* realize; **⁓si'nken** (-zĭngkᵉn) (sn) sink down; **⁓si'nnbildlichen** (-zĭnbĭldlĭçᵉn) symbolize.
Ve'rsmaß (fĕrsmāhs) *n* metre.
versö'hn|en (-zönᵉn) reconcile (*mit* to); *sich* (*wieder*) ⁓ be reconciled; **⁓lich** conciliatory; **⁓ung** *f* reconciliation.
verso'rg|en (-zŏrgʰᵉn) provide, supply; *Kind*: provide for; **⁓ung** *f* supply, provision; (*Brotstelle*) situation; **⁓ungsbetrieb** (-zŏrgŏŏngs-bᵉtreep) *m* public utility.

verspä'tlen (-shpât^e^n): *sich* ~ be late; ~et belated, *Am.* tardy; 2ung *f* lateness, *Am.* tardiness; ~ *h.* be late.
verspei'sen (-shpīz^e^n) eat up.
verspe'rren bar, block up.
verspie'len (-shpeel^e^n) lose (at play).
verspo'tten scoff at, mock, deride.
verspre'chen 1. promise; *sich* ~ make a mistake in speaking; 2. 2 *n* promise.
verstaa'tlichlen (-shtāhtlīç^e^n) nationalize; 2ung *f* nationalization.
Versta'nd (-shtāhnt) *m* understanding; (*Erkenntnis*) intellect; (*Urteilsfähigkeit*) judgment.
Versta'ndes|kraft *f* intellectual faculty; 2mäßig (-māsīç) rational; ~mensch *m* matter-of-fact person.
verstä'nd|ig (-shtĕndīç) intelligent; (*vernünftig*) sensible; (*richtig urteilend*) judicious; ~igen (-īg^h^e^n) inform (*von* of); *sich* ~ *mit* come to an understanding with; 2igung *f* information; (*Übereinkunft*) understanding; *teleph.* communication; ~lich (-t-) intelligible; *sich* ~ *m.* make o.s. understood (*j-m* by a p.).
Verstä'ndnis *n* comprehension, understanding; ~ *h. für* be appreciative of; 2los unappreciative; 2voll appreciative, knowing.
verstä'rk|en strengthen, (*a.* ⚔) reinforce; (*steigern*) intensify; 2er(röhre *f*) *m Radio*: amplifier (valve); 2ung *f* strengthening, reinforcement; intensification.
verstau'ben (-shtowb^e^n) get dusty.
verstau'ch|en (-shtowĸ^e^n), 2ung *f* sprain.
verstau'en (-shtow^e^n) stow away.
Verste'ck *n* hiding-place; 2en hide, conceal.
verste'h(e)n (-shté[^e^]n) understand; (*es*) ~ *zu inf.* know (how) to ...; *sich* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) know well; *sich* ~ *zu* agree to; *zu* ~ *geben* intimate; *ich verstehe!* I see!; (*das*) *versteht sich!* that's understood!; *was* ~ *Sie unter* (*dat.*) ...? what do you mean by ...?; *es versteht sich von selbst* it stands to reason.
verstei'fen (-shtīf^e^n) stiffen; ⊕ strut; *sich* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) make a point of.
verstei'gern (-shtīg^h^e^rn) sell by auction.
verste'll|bar (-shtĕl-) adjustable; ~en misplace; (*versperren*) block; *Stimme usw.*: disguise; ⊕ shift; *sich* ~ dissemble; 2ung *f* dissimulation.
versteu'ern (-shtōi^e^rn) pay duty on.
verstie'gen (-shteeg^h^e^n) eccentric.
versti'mm|en put out of tune; *fig.* put out of humour; ~t out of tune; *fig.* cross; 2ung *f* ill-humour; *zwischen zweien*: ill-feeling.
versto'ckt (-shtŏkt) obdurate; 2heit *f* obduracy.
versto'hlen (-shtōl^e^n) furtive.
versto'pf|en stop (up); clog; obstruct; ⚕ constipate; 2ung *f* ⚕ constipation.
versto'rben (-shtŏrb^e^n), 2e(r) *m* deceased, defunct, *Am.* decedent.
verstö'rt (-shtŏrt) bewildered, scared; 2heit *f* bewilderment.
Versto'ß (-shtōs) *m* offence; (*Schnitzer*) blunder; 2en *v/t.* expel (*aus* from); *Frau*: repudiate; *Kind*: disown; *v/i.* ~ *gegen* offend against; ~ung *f* expulsion.
verstrei'chen (-shtrīç^e^n) *v/i.* (sn) elapse.
verstreu'en (-shtrōi^e^n) scatter.
verstü'mmel|n (-shtüm^e^ln) mutilate; 2ung *f* mutilation.
Versu'ch (-zōōĸ) *m* attempt, trial; *phys. usw.* experiment; 2en try, attempt; (*kosten*) taste; *j-n*: tempt; *es* ~ *mit* give *a p. od. a th.* a trial; ~sballon (-bāhlōng) *m fig.* kite; 2sweise by way of trial; ~ung *f* temptation.
versü'ndigen (-zündīg^h^e^n): *sich* ~ sin (against).
versu'nken (-zōōngk^e^n) *fig.*: ~ *in* absorbed (*od.* lost) in.
versü'ßen (~züs^e^n) sweeten.
verta'g|en (-tāhg^h^e^n) (*a. sich*) adjourn; 2ung *f* adjournment.
vertau'schen (-towsh^e^n) exchange (*gegen* for).
vertei'dig|en (-tīdīg^h^e^n) defend; 2er(in *f*) *m* defender; ⚖, *fig.* advocate; *Fußball*: back, *Am.* quarterback; 2ung *f* defence.
vertei'l|en (-tīl^e^n) distribute; 2er *m* distributor; 2ung *f* distribution.
verteu'ern (-tōi^e^rn) raise the price of.
vertie'f|en (-teef^e^n) (*a. sich*) deepen; *sich* ~ *in* (*acc.*) plunge into; *vertieft in* (*acc.*) absorbed in; 2ung *f* (*Höhlung*) hollow, cavity.
verti'lg|en exterminate; *Vorräte*: consume; 2ung *f* extermination.

verto'nen (-tön^e^n) set to music.
Vertra'g (-trāhk) *m* contract; *pol.* treaty; **2en** (-trāhgh^e^n) (*aushalten*) endure, stand; (*dulden*) bear; *diese Speise kann ich nicht* ~ this food does not agree with me; *sich* ~ *Sachen*: be compatible; *Personen*: agree; *sich wieder* ~ make it up; **2lich** contractual, (*adv.* as) stipulated.
verträ'glich (-trāklïç) sociable.
vertrau'en (-trow^e^n) **1.** trust (*j-m* a p.); ~ *auf* (*acc.*) trust (*od.* confide) in; **2.** **2** *n* confidence, trust; *im* ~ confidentially; **2s-mann** *m* man of confidence; confidential agent; **2s-sache** (-zähκ^e^) *f* confidential matter; **2s-stellung** *f* position of trust; **~s-voll** trustful; **2s-votum** (-vōtōōm) *n* vote of confidence; **~s-würdig** trustworthy.
vertrau'lich (-trowlïç) confidential; *Verkehr*: intimate, familiar; **2keit** *f* confidence; intimacy, familiarity.
vertrau't (-trowt) intimate; familiar; **2e(r)** *m* confidant(e *f*); **2heit** *f* familiarity.
vertrei'b|en (-trīb^e^n) drive away; expel; *Ware*: distribute; (*sich*) *die Zeit* ~ pass away; **2ung** *f* expulsion.
vertre't|en (-trět^e^n): *sich den Fuß* ~ sprain; *die Beine* ~ stretch; *j-m den Weg* ~ stop a p.; *j-n* ~ represent; *Ansicht*: advocate; (*verantworten*) answer for; *j-s Interesse* ~ attend to; **2er(in** *f*) *m* representative; ☩ agent; (*Fürsprecher*) advocate; **2ung** *f* representation; ☩ agency; *in* ~ by proxy.
Vertrie'b (-treep) *m* sale, distribution; **~ene(r)** (-treeb^e^n^e^[r]) expellee.
ver|tro'cknen (sn) dry (up); **~trö'deln** (-tröd^e^ln) idle away; **~trö'sten** (-tröst^e^n) put off; **~tu'schen** (-tōōsh^e^n) hush up; **~ü'beln** (-üb^e^ln) take amiss; *j-m et.*: blame a p. for a th. **~ü'ben** commit, perpetrate.
ver-u'n|-einigen (-ōōninigh^e^n): *sich* ~ fall out; **~glimpfen** (-glimpf^e^n) disparage; **~glücken** (-glük^e^n) (sn) meet with an accident; **~reinigen** (-rinigh^e^n) soil; *Wasser usw.*: pollute; *fig.* defile; **~stalten** (-shtāhlt^e^n) disfigure.
ver-u'ntreu|en (-tröi^e^n) embezzle; **2ung** *f* embezzlement.
ver-u'rsachen (-ōōrzähκ^e^n) cause.
ver-u'rteil|en (-ōōrtil^e^n) condemn (*a. fig.*); sentence; **2ung** *f* condemnation.
vervie'lfältigen (-feelfĕltigh^e^n) (*a. sich*) multiply; *Schriftsatz*: manifold; (*nachbilden*) reproduce.
vervo'llkommn|en (-fölkömn^e^n) perfect; **2ung** *f* perfection.
vervo'llständig|en (-fölshtĕndigh^e^n) complete; **2ung** *f* completion.
verwa'chsen (-vähks^e^n) **1.** (sn) grow together; **2.** *adj.* deformed.
verwa'hren keep; *fig. sich* ~ protest (*gegen* against).
verwa'hrlos|en (-vährlōz^e^n) (sn) be neglected; **~t** (-st) uncared-for; *P.*: unkempt; **2ung** *f* neglect.
Verwa'hrung *f* keeping; (*Obhut*) custody; *fig.* protest; *in* ~ *geben* give into charge; *in* ~ *nehmen* take charge of.
verwai'st (-vist) orphan(ed); *fig.* deserted.
verwa'lt|en administer; manage; **2er** (-vählt^e^r) *m* administrator; manager; (*Guts*~) steward; **2ung** *f* administration; management.
verwa'nd|eln change, transform; **2lung** *f* change; transformation.
verwa'ndt (-vähnt) related (*mit* to); *fig.* kindred, cognate (to, with); **2e(r)** relative; **2schaft** *f* relationship; (*die* **2en**) relations *pl.*
verwa'rn|en, 2ung *f* caution.
verwä'ssern water (down).
verwe'chs|eln (-vĕks^e^ln) mistake (*mit* for); (*durch-ea.-bringen*) confound (with); **2lung** *f* mistake; confusion.
verwe'gen (-végh^e^n), **2heit** *f* daring.
ver|we'hren *j-m et.*: keep (*od.* debar) a p. from; *et.*: bar; **~wei'chlicht** (-viçlïçt) effeminate.
verwei'ger|n (-vigh^e^rn) deny, refuse; **2ung** *f* denial, refusal.
ver'weilen (-vil^e^n) stay, linger; *fig.* ~ *bei et.*: dwell on.
Verwei's (-vis) *m* reprimand; **2en** (-viz^e^n) (*verbannen*) banish; *Sport*: warn (*von der Bahn* off the track); *j-m et.* ~ reprimand a p. for; ~ *auf od. an* (*acc.*) refer to; **2ung** *f* banishment; reference (to).
verwe'lken (sn) fade, wither.
ver'wend|en employ, use; apply (*auf acc.* to); *Zeit, Mühe*: spend; *sich* ~ *für* intercede for; **2ung** *f* use, employment; intercession.

verwe'rf|en reject; ⚖ quash; **~lich** objectionable.
verwe'rt|en (-vért^e^n) turn to account, utilize; (*zu Geld m.*) realize; **Sung** *f* utilization; realization.
verwe's|en (-véz^e^n) *v/i.* (sn), **Sung** *f* decay.
verwi'ckel|n entangle (*in acc.* in); **~t** *fig.* complicated; **Sung** *f* entanglement; complication.
verwi'ldern (sn) run wild.
verwi'nden overcome, get over.
verwi'rklich|en realize; **Sung** *f* realization.
verwi'rr|en (-vir^e^n) entangle; *fig. j-n*: perplex; **~t** confused; **Sung** *f* entanglement; *fig.* confusion.
verwi'schen (-vish^e^n) wipe (*od.* blot) out; (*a. fig.*) efface; (*undeutlich m.*) blur.
verwi'ttern (sn) weather.
verwi'twet (-vitv^e^t) widowed.
verwö'hn|en (-vōn^e^n) spoil; coddle; **~t** (*wählerisch*) fastidious.
verwo'rfen (-vŏrf^e^n) depraved.
verwo'rren (-vŏr^e^n) *Gedanken*: confused; *Zustand*: intricate.
verwu'nden (-vŏŏnd^e^n) wound.
verwu'nder|n (-vŏŏnd^e^rn) astonish; *sich ~* wonder; **Sung** *f* astonishment.
verwü'nsch|en, Sung *f* curse.
verwü'st|en (-vüst^e^n) lay waste, devastate; **Sung** *f* devastation.
verza'g|en (-tsâhg^he^n) despond; **~t** (-tsâhkt) despondent; **Stheit** *f* despondency.
verzä'hlen (*sich*) miscount.
verzä'rteln (-tsârt^e^ln) pamper.
verzau'bern (-tsowb^e^rn) enchant, charm.
verze'hr|en consume; **Sung** *f* consumption.
verzei'ch|nen (-tsiçn^e^n) note down, record; **~net** *paint.* out of drawing; **Snis** *n* list, catalogue; *amtlich*: register; *im Buch*: index.
verzei'h|en (-tsi^e^n) pardon (*j-m a p.*); **~lich** pardonable; **Sung** *f* pardon.
verze'rr|en distort; **Sung** *f* distortion.
verze'tteln (-tsĕt^e^ln) fritter away.
Verzi'cht (-tsiçt) *m* renunciation (*auf acc.* of); **Sen** (*auf acc.*) renounce.
verzie'hen (-tsee^e^n) *v/i.* (sn) remove; *v/t.* (*verzerren*) distort; *Kind*: spoil.
verzie'r|en (-tseer^e^n) adorn, decorate; **Sung** *f* decoration; (*Schmuck*) ornament.
verzi'ns|en (-tsinz^e^n) pay interest for; *sich ~* yield interest; **~lich** (-sliç) bearing interest; **Sung** *f* interest.
verzö'ger|n (-tsōg^he^rn) delay, retard; **Sung** *f* delay, retardation.
verzo'llen pay duty on; *haben Sie et. zu ~?* have you anything to declare?
verzü'ck|t ecstatic; **Sung** *f* ecstasy; *in ~ geraten* go into ecstasies.
Verzu'g (-tsŏŏk) *m* delay.
verzwei'f|eln (-tsvif^e^ln) (h. *u.* sn) despair (*an dat.* of); **~elt** despairing; (*aussichtslos*) desperate; **Slung** *f* despair.
verzwei'g|en (-tsvig^he^n) (*a. sich*) ramify; **Sung** *f* ramification.
verzwi'ckt (-tsvikt) intricate.
Vestibü'l (vĕstibūl) *n* vestibule.
Vetera'n (vĕtĕrâhn) *m* veteran, ex-service man.
Ve'to (vétō) *n* veto; *ein ~ einlegen gegen* put a veto upon.
Ve'tter (fĕt^e^r) *m* cousin; **~nwirtschaft** *f* nepotism.
vibrie'ren (vibreer^e^n) vibrate.
Vieh (fee) *n* cattle *pl.*; *weitS., a. fig.* brute, beast; **~'händler** *m* cattle-dealer; **~'hof** (-hōf) *m* stockyard.
vie'hisch (feeish) bestial, beastly, brutal.
Vie'h|stand (-shtâhnt) *m* live stock; **~treiber** (-trib^e^r) *m* (cattle-) drover; **~wagen** (-vâhg^he^n) *m* live-stock-wagon, *Am.* cattle box; **~weide** (-vid^e^) *f* pasturage; **~zucht** (-tsŏŏxt) *f* cattle-breeding; **~züchter** *m* cattle-breeder.
viel (feel) much, *pl.* many; *sehr ~* a great deal; *sehr ~e pl.* a great many; *ziemlich ~* a good deal (of); *ziemlich ~e pl.* a good many; **~'-beschäftigt** (-b^e^shĕftiçt) very busy; **~'deutig** (-dōitiç) ambiguous; **~'erlei'** (-^e^rli) of many kinds; **~'fach, ~'fältig** (-fĕltiç) multiple, manifold; *adv.* frequently; **S'heit** *f* multiplicity; (*Menge*) multitude; **~lei'cht** (-liçt) perhaps, *bsd. Am.* maybe; **~'mals** (-mâhls): *ich danke Ihnen ~* many thanks; **~'mehr** rather; **~'sagend** (-zâhg^he^nt) significant, suggestive; **~'seitig** (-zitiç) many-sided; **~'versprechend** (-fĕr-shprĕç^e^nt) (very) promising; **S'weiberei'** (-vib^e^ri) *f* polygamy.

vier (feer) four; *unter ~ Augen* confidentially; **~'beinig** (-biniç) four-legged; **⚲'-eck** *n* square; **~'-eckig** square, quadrangular; **⚲'er** *m Rudern*: four; **~'fach, ~'fältig** (-fĕltiç) fourfold, quadruple; **~'füßig** (-füsiç) four-footed; **⚲'füß(l)er** (-füs[l]ᵉr) *m* quadruped; **~'händig** (-hĕndiç) four-handed; **~'jährig** (-yäriç) four-years-old; **⚲mä'chtebesprechung** (-mĕçtᵉbᵉshprĕçŏŏng) *f* four-power talk; **~'motorig** (-mōtōriç) four-engined; **~'schrötig** (-shrötiç) square-built; **~'seitig** (-zitiç) four-sided; *Ꭿ* quadrilateral; **⚲'sitzer** (-zitsᵉr) *m* four-seater; **⚲'-spänner** (-shpĕnᵉr) *m*, **~'spännig** four-in-hand; **~'stöckig** (-shtökiç) four-storied; **⚲'taktmotor** (-tăhktmōtōr) *m mot.* four-stroke engine; **~'te(r)** fourth; **~'teilen** (-tilᵉn) quarter.

Vie'rtel (firtᵉl) *n* fourth (part); (*Maß*; *Stadt⚲*; *Mond⚲*) quarter; *ein ~ (auf) fünf* a quarter past four; **~ja'hr** *n* three months, quarter (of a year); **⚲jä'hrlich** (-yärliç) every three months, quarterly; **~pfu'nd** (-pfŏŏnt) *n* quarter of a pound; **~stu'nde** (-shtŏŏndᵉ) *f* quarter of an hour.

vie'r|tens (feertᵉns) fourthly; **⚲teltakt** *m* common time; **~zehn** fourteen; *~ Tage* a fortnight.

vie'rzig (firtsiç) forty; **~ste(r)** fortieth.

Vi'll|a (vilăh) *f* villa; **~enkolonie** (-ᵉnkōlōnee) *f* garden-city.

viole'tt (viōlĕt) violet.

Violi'ne (viōleenᵉ) ♪ *f* violin.

Virtuo'|se (virtŏŏōzᵉ) *m*, **~sin** *f* virtuoso; **~sitä't** *f* virtuosity.

Visie'r (vizeer) *n am Helm*: visor; *am Gewehr*: sight; **⚲en** *v/t. Paß*: visé; *v/i.* (take) sight.

Visit|atio'n (veezităhts'ōn) *f* (*Durchsuchung*) search; (*Besichtigung*) inspection; **~'enkarte** (-vizeetᵉn-) *f* visiting-card, *Am.* calling card.

Vi'sum (veezŏŏm) *n* visé, visa.

Vi'ze.. (veetsᵉ-) *meist* vice...; **~könig** (-köniç) *m* viceroy.

Vo'gel (fōghᵉl) *m* bird; F *fig. e-n ~ h.* have a bee in one's bonnet; *fig. den ~ abschießen* steal the show; **~bauer** (-bowᵉr) *n* (*m*) bird-cage; **~flinte** *f* fowling-piece; **⚲frei** (-fri) outlawed; **~futter** (-fŏŏtᵉr) *n* bird-seed; **~händler** *m* bird-seller; **~liebhaber(in** *f*) (-leephăhbᵉr) *m* bird-fancier; **~nest** *n* bird's nest; **~perspektive** (-pĕrspĕkteevᵉ), **~schau** (-show) *f* bird's-eye view; **~scheuche** (-shóiçᵉ) *f* scarecrow; **~-Strau'ß-Politik** (-shtrowspōliteek) *f*: *~ betreiben* stick one's head in the sand; **~zug** (-tsŏŏk) *m* passage of birds.

Vogt (fōkt) *m* bailiff.

Voka'bel (vōkăhbᵉl) *f* word.

Voka'l (vōkăhl) *m* vowel.

Vola'nt (vōlăhng) *m Schneiderei*: flounce; *mot.* steering-wheel.

Volk (fōlk) *n* people, nation; *contp.* mob; (*Bienen⚲*) swarm.

Vö'lker|friede (fölkᵉrfreedᵉ) *m* international peace; **~kunde** (-kŏŏndᵉ) *f* ethnology; **~recht** *n* law of nations, international law; **~wanderung** *f* migration of nations.

vo'lkreich (fōlkriç) populous.

Vo'lks|-abstimmung *f* plebiscite; **~bibliothek** (-beeblïōték) *f* people's (free) library; **~dichter** *m* popular (*od.* national) poet; **~fest** *n* public merry-making; national festival; **~gunst** (-gŏŏnst) *f* popularity; **~herrschaft** *f* democracy; **~hochschule** (-hōĸshŏŏlᵉ) *f* University Extension; adult education courses *pl.*; **~justiz** (-yŏŏsteets) *f* lynch law; **~küche** (-küçᵉ) *f* (public) soup-kitchen; **~lied** (-leet) *m* folk-song; **~menge** *f* multitude; **~partei** (-păhrti) *f* people's party; **~redner** (-rédnᵉr) *m* popular speaker; (*Agitator*) mob (*od.* stump) orator; **~schicht** *f* stratum of (the) people; **~schule** (-shŏŏlᵉ) *f* elementary school; **~schullehrer** (-shŏŏllérᵉr) *m* elementary (*Am.* grade) teacher; **~sprache** (-shprăhĸᵉ) *f* vernacular; **~stamm** *m* tribe; **~stimmung** *f* public feeling; **~tanz** *m* folk-dance; **~tracht** *f* national costume; **~tum** *n* nationality; **⚲tümlich** (-tümliç) national; (*beim Volke beliebt*) popular; **~versammlung** (-fĕrzăhmlŏŏng) *f* public meeting; **~vertretung** (-fĕrtrétŏŏng) *f* representation of the people; **~wirt** *m* economist; **~wirtschaft** *f* political economics *pl. od.* economy; **~zählung** *f* census.

voll (fōl) full; (*ganz*) whole, entire; *mit ~em Rechte* with perfect right;

aus ~em Herzen from the bottom of one's heart; *j-n für ~ ansehen* take a p. seriously; *~er Knospen usw.* full of; ~'-auf (-owf) abundantly; 2'bad (-bāht) *n* ordinary bath; 2'-bart (-bāhrt) *m* full beard; ~'be-schäftigt (-b^e shĕftĭçt) fully employed; 2'blut(-pferd) (-bloot [-pfĕrt]) *n* thoroughbred (horse); ~'-blütig (-blütĭç) full-blooded; *fig.* plethoric; ~bri'ngen accomplish, achieve; 2bri'ngung *f* accomplishment, achievement; 2'dampf *m* full steam; *fig. mit ~* at full blast; ~e'nden finish; (*vervollständigen*) complete; ~e'ndet perfect; ~'ends (föl^e nts) altogether; 2e'ndung *f* finishing; *Zustand*: perfection.

Völlerei' (föl^e rī) *f* gluttony.

vo'll|fü'hren execute; 2gas (-gāhs) *n mot.* full throttle; ~gepfropft (-g^he pfröpft) crammed; ~gießen (-gees^e n) fill (up); 2gummireifen (-gŏŏmeerīf^e n) *m* solid tyre.

vö'llig (föllĭç) entire; complete.

vo'll|jährig (-yārĭç) of age; 2jährigkeit *f* full age; ~ko'mmen perfect; 2ko'mmenheit *f* perfection; 2-kornbrot (-kŏrnbrōt) *n* wholemeal bread; ~machen fill (up); (*beschmutzen*) dirty; 2macht *f* full power; ⚖ power of attorney; 2-matrose (-māhtrōz^e) *m* able-bodied seaman; 2milch *f* rich milk; 2-mond (-mōhnt) *m* full moon; ~-spurig (-shpŏŏrĭç) 🚂 standard-gauge; ~ständig complete; ~-stopfen stuff, cram; ~stre'cken execute; 2stre'ckung *f* execution; ~tönend sonorous; 2treffer *m* direct hit; 2versammlung (-fĕr-zāhmlŏŏng) *f* plenary meeting; ~-wertig (-vērtĭç) full; ~zählig (-tsāllĭç) complete; ~zie'hen (-tsee^e n) execute; *die ~de Gewalt* the executive; *sich ~* take place; 2zie'hung *f* execution.

Volontä'r (vŏlŏtār) *m* ⚖ unsalaried clerk.

Volu'men (vōlŏŏm^e n) *n* volume.

von (fŏn) *örtlich*: from; *für den Genitiv*: of; *beim Passiv*: by; *~ ... an* from; *~ Holz* (made) of wood; *~ sich aus* of oneself; ~sta'tten (-shtāht^e n): *~ gehen* proceed.

vor (fōr) *zeitlich u. räumlich*: before; *räumlich*: in front of; (*~ soundso langer Zeit*) ago; (*früher als*) prior to; (*schützen usw. ~*) from, against; (*~ Freude, Kälte usw.*) with; *~ e-m Hintergrund* against; *~ Hunger sterben* die of hunger; *~ acht Tagen* a week ago; *5 Minuten ~ 9* five minutes to (*Am.* of) 9; *~ allen Dingen* above all; *~ sich gehen* take place, pass off; *fig.* et. *~ sich h.* be in for a th.

Vo'r|-abend (-āhb^e nt) *m* eve; ~-ahnung *f* presentiment, foreboding.

vora'n (fŏrāhn) before, at the head (*dat.* of); ~geh(e)n (-g^he é[^e]n) (sn) lead the way; *fig.* take the lead; *zeitlich u. räumlich*: precede (*j-m usw.* a p., *etc.*).

Vo'r-anschlag (-āhnshlāhk) *m* (rough) estimate.

Vo'r-anzeige (-āhntsīg^he) *f* previous notice.

Vo'r-arbeiter (-āhrbīt^e r) *m* foreman; *Am.* gangboss.

vorau'f (fŏrowf) = *voran*.

vorau's (fŏrows) in front, ahead (*dat.* of); *im ~* beforehand, in advance; ~bestellen order in advance; ~bezahlen pay in advance, prepay; ~geh(e)n (-g^he é[^e]n) (sn) walk on in advance; *s. a. vorangehen*; 2sage (-zāhg^he), 2sagung *f* prediction; (*Wetter2*) forecast; *Sport*: tip; ~sagen foretell, predict; ~sehen (-zé^e n) foresee; ~setzen (pre)suppose, presume; *~gesetzt, daß* provided that; 2setzung *f* (pre)supposition; *s.* Vorbedingung; 2sicht *f* foresight; ~sichtlich presumable, likely; 2zahlung *f* advance instalment.

Vo'rbedacht 1. *m*: *mit ~* deliberately; 2. 2 premeditated.

Vo'rbedeutung (-b^e dŏitŏŏng) *f* foreboding, omen.

Vo'rbedingung *f* pre-condition, pre-requisite.

Vo'rbehalt (-b^e hāhlt) *m* reservation; reserve; 2en: *sich ~* reserve to o.s.

vorbei' (fŏrbī) along, by; *zeitlich*: over, past; ~geh(e)n (-g^he é[^e]n) (sn) pass by (*an j-m* a p.); ~lassen let pass; 2marsch *m* march(ing) past.

Vo'rbemerkung *f* preliminary remark *od.* notice.

vo'rbereit|en (-b^e rīt^e n) prepare; 2ung *f* preparation.

Vo'rbesprechung (-b^e shprĕçŏŏng) *f* preliminary discussion.

vo'rbestraft (-b^e shtrāhft) previously convicted.

vo'rbeugen (-böig^h^ᵉn) *v/i.* (*dat.*) prevent, obviate; *v/t.* (*a. sich*) bend forward; **~d** preventive; ⚕ prophylactic.
Vo'rbild *n* model; prototype; **2lich** exemplary, typical; **~ung** *f* preparatory training.
vo'rbringen produce; *Meinung*: advance; (*aussprechen*) utter.
vo'rdatieren (-dǖhteerᵉn) antedate.
vo'rder (förd^ᵉr) front, fore; **2bein** (-bīn) *n* foreleg; **2grund** (-groont) *m* foreground; **2haus** (-hows) *n* front building; **2mann** ⚔ *m* front-rank man; **2rad** (-rāht) *n* front wheel; **2seite** (-zīt^ᵉ) *f* front (side); **~st** foremost; **2teil** (-tīl) *m* (*n*) front; **2tür** (-tür) *f* front door; **2zimmer** *n* front room.
vo'rdrängen (*sich*) push forward.
vo'rdring|en (sn) advance; **~lich** urgent; (*zudringlich*) intrusive.
Vo'rdruck (-drook) *m amtlicher*: form.
vo'r-eilig (-īlïç) hasty, rash, precipitate.
vo'r-eingenommen (-ing^hᵉnòmᵉn) prejudiced, biassed; **2heit** *f* prejudice, bias.
Vo'r|-eltern *pl.* ancestors; **2-enthalten** (-ĕnthăhltᵉn) withhold (*j-m* from a p.); **2-erwähnt** (-ĕrvānt) before-mentioned.
Vo'rfahr (-fāhr) *m* ancestor; **2en** (sn) drive up (*bei* to); **~trecht** *n* right of way, priority.
Vo'rfall *m* occurrence, incident; **2en** (sn) happen, occur.
vo'rführ|en produce, present; demonstrate; *Film*: project; **2er** *m Kino*: projectionist; **2ung** *f* production; demonstration; projection.
Vo'rgabe (-gāhb^ᵉ) *f Sport*: points (*od.* odds) *pl.* given; handicap.
Vo'rgang *m* occurrence, event; (*Hergang*) proceedings *pl.*
Vo'rgänger (-g^h^ĕng^ᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* predecessor.
vo'rgeben (-g^h^ébᵉn) 1. *v/t.* (*behaupten*) pretend; *v/i. Sport*: give odds; 2. **2** *n* pretence, pretext.
Vo'rgebirge *n* promontory.
vo'rgeblich (-g^h^éplïç) pretended.
Vo'rgefühl *n* presentiment.
vo'rgeh(e)n (-g^h^é[ᵉ]n) 1. (sn) advance; *Uhr*: be fast; *nach Rang od. Wichtigkeit*: precede; (*handeln*) take action; (*verfahren*) proceed (*a.* ⚖); (*sich ereignen*) occur, happen; 2. **2** *n* proceeding.
Vo'rgeschmack *m* foretaste.
Vo'rgesetzte(r) (-g^hᵉzĕtst^ᵉ[r]) *m* superior.
vo'rgestern the day before yesterday.
vo'rgreifen (-grīfᵉn) anticipate (*j-m* a p.).
vo'rhaben (-hāhbᵉn) 1. (*beabsichtigen*) intend; (*beschäftigt sn mit*) be busy with; *nichts* ~ (*Zeit h.*) be at a loose end; 2. **2** *n* intention, purpose.
Vo'rhalle *f* (entrance)hall, lobby.
vo'rhalt|en *v/t. j-m et.* ~ hold a th. before a p.; *fig.* reproach a p. with a th.; *v/i.* last; **2ung** *f* remonstrance.
vorha'nden (-hăhndᵉn) at hand; † on hand; (*bestehend*) existing; **2sein** *n* existence.
Vo'rhang *m* curtain, *Am.* shade.
Vo'rhängeschloß (-hĕng^ᵉshlòs) *n* padlock.
vo'rhe'r (förhér) before, previously; (*voraus*) beforehand; **~bestellen** book; **~bestimmen** determine beforehand; **~geh(e)n** (-g^h^é[ᵉ]n) (*sn; dat.*) precede (*acc.*).
vorhe'rig preceding, previous.
Vo'rherr|schaft *f* predominance; **2schen** predominate, prevail.
vorhe'r|sagen (-zāhg^hᵉn) foretell; **~sehen** (-zéᵉn) foresee; **~wissen** (-visᵉn) foreknow.
vo'rhi'n a little while ago.
Vo'rhof (-hōf) *m* outer (*od.* fore-) court.
Vo'rhut (-hoot) ⚔ *f* vanguard.
vo'rig (förïç) last.
vo'rjährig (-yārïç) of last year.
Vo'rkämpfer(in *f*) *m* champion.
Vo'rkehrung *f* precaution.
Vo'rkenntnisse *f/pl.* preliminary knowledge, elements.
vo'rkomm|en 1. (sn) occur; *es kommt mir vor* it seems to me; 2. **2en** *n*, **2nis** *n* occurrence.
Vo'rkriegs... (-kreeks...) pre-war.
vo'rlad|en (-lāhdᵉn) summon; **2ung** *f* summons *sg.*
Vo'rlage (-lāhg^hᵉ) *f* copy; pattern; *parl.* bill.
vo'rlass|en let pass before; (*zulassen*) admit; **2ung** *f* admittance.
Vo'rläuf|er (-lòif^ᵉr) *m*, **~erin** *f* forerunner; **2ig** provisional.
vo'rlaut (-lowt) forward, pert.

Vo'rleben (-lébᵉn) *m* antecedents *pl.*
vo'rlegen (-légʰᵉn) put before *a p.*, *a th.*; *zur Prüfung*: submit; (*vorbringen*) produce; *Schloß*: put on; *bei Tisch*: help *a p.* to *a th.*; *sich* ~ lean forward.
Vo'rleger *m* (*Bett*≗ *usw.*) rug.
vo'rles|en (-lézᵉn) read (j-*m* to a p.); ≗**ung** *f* lecture (*über acc.* on).
vorle'tzt last but one.
Vo'rliebe (-leebᵉ) *f* predilection, preference.
vorlie'bnehmen (förleep-): ~ *mit* be satisfied with, put up with.
vo'rliegen (-leegʰᵉn) lie before; ~**d** present, in question, in hand.
vo'rlügen (-lügʰᵉn): *j-m et.* ~ tell a p. lies.
vo'rmachen put before; *j-m et.* ~ show a p. how to do a th.; *zur Täuschung*: impose upon a p.
Vo'rmarsch *m* advance.
vo'rmerken note (down); (*bestellen*) book; *bsd. Am.* reserve.
Vo'rmittag (-mitähk) *m* morning, forenoon; ≗**s** in the morning.
Vo'rmund (-mŏŏnt) *m* guardian, trustee; ~**schaft** *f* guardianship.
vorn (förn) in front; *von* ~ *from* (*od.* at) the beginning.
Vo'rname (-nāhmᵉ) *m* Christian name, *Am.* first name.
vo'rnehm (förném) of (superior) rank, distinguished; noble; *S.*: fashionable; ~ *tun* give o.s. airs; ~**en** (*beginnen*) undertake; (*sich*) *j-n* ~ take a p. to task; *sich et.* ~ resolve (up)on a th. *od.* to *inf.*; ~**st** *fig.* principal.
vo'rnherein (förnhĕrin): *von* ~ from the first.
Vo'r|-ort *m* suburb; ~(**orts...**) suburban; ~**posten** *m* outpost; ~**rang** *m* precedence (*vor dat.* of); priority; ~**rat** (-rāht) *m* store, stock; ≗**rätig** (-rätiç) on hand, in stock; ≗**rechnen** reckon up (to *a p.*); ~**recht** *n* privilege; ~**rede** (-rédᵉ) *f* preface; ≗**reden** *j-m et.*: tell a p. tales; ~**redner** *m* previous speaker; ~**richtung** *f* contrivance, device; ≗**rücken** *v/t.* put forwart; *v/t.* (sn) advance; ~**runde** (-rŏŏndᵉ) *f Sport*: preliminary round; ≗**sagen** (-zāhgʰᵉn) *j-m*: prompt a p.; ~**saison** (-zĕzọ) *f* pre-season; ~**satz** (-zāhts) *m* design, purpose; ≗**sätzlich** intentional, deliberate.

Vo'r|schein (-shin) *m*: *zum* ~ *bringen* (*kommen*) bring (come) forward; ≗**schieben** (-sheebᵉn) *Riegel*: slip; *als Entschuldigung usw.*: plead, pretend; ≗**schießen** (-sheesᵉn) *Summe*: advance; ~**schlag** (-shlāhk) *m* proposition, proposal; *parl.* motion; ≗**schlagen** (-shlāhgʰᵉn) propose; ~**schlußrunde** (-shlŏŏsrŏŏndᵉ) *f Sport*: semifinal; ≗**schnell** hasty; rash; ≗**schreiben** (-shribᵉn) prescribe; ~**schrift** *f* (*bsd.* ⚕) prescription; direction, instruction; (*Dienst*≗) regulation(s *pl.*); ≗**schriftsmäßig** (-shriftsmäsiç) according to regulations; ~**schub** (-shŏŏp) *m* assistance; ~**schule** (-shŏŏlᵉ) *f* preparatory school; ~**schuß** (-shŏŏs) *m* advance(d money); *f. d. Anwalt*: retaining fee; ≗**schützen** pretend, plead; ≗**sehen** (-zéᵉn) provide for *a th.*; *sich* ~ take care; ~**sehung** *f* Providence; ≗**setzen** (*dat.*) place, put *od.* set before.
Vo'rsicht (förziçt) *f* caution; ~! look out!; *Aufschrift*: with care!; ≗**ig** cautious; ~**smaßregel** (-māhsrégʰᵉl) *f* precautionary measure.
Vo'rsitz (förzits) *m* presidency, chair; *den* ~ *h.* be in the chair, preside (*bei* over); ~**ende** *f* chair woman; ~**ende(r)** *m* chairman, president.
Vo'rsorg|e (förzörgʰᵉ) *f* providence; ~ *treffen* make provision; ≗**en** provide; ≗**lich** (-kliç) provident.
vo'rspiegel|n (-shpeegʰᵉln) *j-m et.*: delude a p. (with false hopes); ≗**ung** *f* pretence.
Vo'rspiel (förshpeel) *n* prelude.
vo'r|sprechen: *bei j-m* ~ call on; ~**springen** (sn) jump forward; ⚠ project; ≗**sprung** (-shprŏŏng) *m* ⚠ projection; *fig.* start, advantage (*vor dat.* of); ≗**stadt** *f* suburb; ~**städtisch** suburban; ≗**stand** *m* board of directors, managing (*od.* executive) committee.
vo'rsteh|en (-shtéᵉn) project, protrude; *e-r S.*: direct; manage; ≗**er** (-in *f*) *m* director, manager(ess *f*).
vo'rstell|en put before; *Uhr*: put on; *j-n j-m*: introduce; (*bedeuten*) stand for; (*darstellen*) represent; *j-m et.* ~ remonstrate with a p. about a th.; *sich et. mahnend* ~ imagine, fancy; ≗**ung** *f* introduction;

thea. performance; (*Begriff*) idea, conception; (*~svermögen*) imagination; (*Mahnung*) remonstrance.
Vo'r|stoß (-shtōs) *m* ⚔ push, dash (*a. fig.*); **~strafe** (-shtrāhf^e) *f* previous conviction; **&strecken** stretch forward; protrude; *Geld*: advance; **&täuschen** (-tōish^{e}n) feign.
Vo'rteil (förtīl) *m* advantage, profit; *Tennis*: (ad)vantage; **&haft** advantageous, profitable (*für* to).
Vo'rtrag (förtrāhk) *m* performance, *bsd.* ♪ execution; *Gedicht*: recitation; (*Vorlesung*) lecture; (*Bericht*) report; † balance carried forward; **&en** (-trāhg$^{h e}$n) (*berichten*) report on; (*hersagen*) recite; (*Vortrag halten*) lecture on; ♪ execute; † carry forward; **~ende(r)** performer; lecturer.
vortre'fflich excellent; **&keit** *f* excellence.
vo'rtreten (-trēt^{e}n) (sn) come forward; (*vorragen*) protrude.
Vo'rtritt *m* precedence.
vorü'ber (förūb^{e}r) by, past; *zeitlich*: over, past; **~geh(e)n** (-g^{a}ē[^{e}]n) (sn) pass; go by; **~gehend** passing; (*zeitweilig*) temporary; **&gehende(r)** passer-by.
Vo'r|-übung (-ūbōōng) *f* preliminary practice; **~-untersuchung** (-ōōnt^{e}rzōōkōōng) *f* preliminary trial; **~-urteil** (-ōōrtīl) *n* prejudice; **~verkauf** (-fĕrkowf) *m* advance sale; *thea.* booking in advance; **&-verlegen** (-fĕrlēg$^{h e}$n) advance; **~-wand** (-vāhnt) *m* pretext, pretence.
vo'rwärts (förvĕrts) forward, onward, on; **~!** go ahead!; **~kommen** (sn) make headway; *fig.* get on.
vorwe'g (förvĕk) beforehand; **~-nehmen** anticipate.
vo'rwerfen *fig. j-m et.*: reproach a p. with a th.
vo'rwiegen (-veeg$^{h e}$n) preponderate; **~d** preponderant.
vo'rwitzig inquisitive; (*vorlaut*) forward.
Vo'rwort *n* foreword.
Vo'rwurf (förvōōrf) *m* reproach; *Kunst*: subject; **~** *m. s. vorwerfen*; **&svoll** reproachful.
vo'rzählen enumerate.
Vo'rzeichen (förtsīç^{e}n) *n* omen.
vo'rzeichnen (*angeben*) indicate.
vo'rzeig|en (-tsig$^{h e}$n) produce, show; **&er** *m*: **~** *dieses* the bearer of this.
vo'rzeitig (-tsītiç) premature.
vo'rziehen (-tsee^{e}n) draw forth; *fig.* prefer.
Vo'rzimmer *n* antechamber.
Vo'rzug (förtsōōk) *m* preference; (*Vorteil*) advantage; (*gute Eigenschaft*) merit; (*Vorrang*) priority; 🚂 relief train.
vorzü'glich (-tsūkliç) excellent, superior, exquisite; **&keit** *f* excellence, superiority.
Vo'rzugs... preferential; **~-aktien** (-āhkts^{ie}n) *f/pl.* preference shares; **~preis** (-prīs) *m* special price; **&-weise** preferably.
Vo'tum (vōtōōm) *n* vote.
vulgä'r (vōōlgār) vulgar.
Vulka'n (vōōlkāhn) *m* volcano; **&isch** volcanic.

W

Waa'g|e (vāhgʰᵉ) *f* balance; *die ~ halten* (*dat.*) counterbalance; **℮recht** horizontal, level; **~schale** (-shāhlᵉ) *f* scale.
Wa'be (vāhbᵉ) *f* honeycomb.
wach (vāhκ) *pred.* awake; ~ *w.* awake; **℮'e** (vāhκᵉ) *f* watch, guard; (*Wachtlokal*) guardroom; (*Schild℮*) sentry; ~ *h.* be on guard *od.* on duty; ~ *halten* keep watch; **~'en** be awake; (*achtgeben*) watch; *bei j-m ~* sit up with a p.
Wachs (vāhks) *n* wax.
wa'chsam watchful, vigilant; **℮keit** *f* vigilance.
wa'chsen (vāhksᵉn) *v/i.* (sn) grow; *fig.* increase; *v/t.* wax.
wä'chsern (vĕksᵉrn) *fig.* waxen.
Wa'chs|licht *n* wax candle; **~tuch** (-tōōκ) *n* oilcloth.
Wa'chstum (vāhkstōōm) *n* growth.
Wacht (vāhκt) *f* guard, watch.
Wä'chter (vĕçtᵉr) *m* watchman.
Wa'cht|feuer (-fōiᵉr) *n* watch-fire; **℮habend** (-hāhbᵉnt) on duty; **~meister** (-mīstᵉr) *m* (*Am.* first) sergeant; **~turm** (-tōōrm) *m* watch-tower.
wa'ck(e)lig shaky, tottery; loose.
wa'ckeln (vāhkᵉln) shake; totter; *Zahn*: be loose; ~ *mit* wag *a th.*
wa'cker (vāhkᵉr) brave, gallant.
Wa'de (vāhdᵉ) *f* calf (of the leg).
Wa'ffe (vāhfᵉ) *f* weapon, arm.
Wa'ffel (vāhfᵉl) *f* wafer, waffle.
Wa'ffen|fabrik (-fāhbreek) *f* (manu)factory of arms, *Am.* armory; **~gattung** *f* arm; **~gewalt** *f* force of arms; **℮los** unarmed; **~schein** (-shīn) *m* licence for carrying arms; *Am.* gun license; **~stillstand** (-shtĭlchtāhnt) *m* armistice, truce.
wa'ge|halsig (vāhgʰᵉhāhlzĭç) foolhardy, daring; **℮mut** (~mōōt) *m* daring (courage).
wa'gen¹ (vāhgʰᵉn) venture (*a. sich*); risk; (*sich getrauen*) dare.
Wa'gen² (vāhgʰᵉn) *m* carriage (*a.* 🚂, *Am.* car); (*Fracht* ℮) wag(g)on; (*Karren*) cart; (*Kraft℮*) car; (*Gepäck℮, Möbel℮*) van.
wä'gen (vāgʰᵉn) weigh (*a. fig.*).
Wa'gen|führer *m* driver; **~heber** (-hébᵉr) *m* (lifting-)jack; **~schmiere** (-shmeerᵉ) *f* cart-grease; **~spur** (-shpōōr) *f* rut.
Waggo'n (vāhgōŋ) *m* railway carriage, *Am.* railroad car.
Wa'gnis (vāhknĭs) *n* venture.
Wahl (vāhl) *f* choice; (*Auslese*) selection; *pol.* election; *fig. die ~ h.* have one's choice. [eligibility.]
wä'hlbar (vālbāhr) eligible; **℮keit**
wa'hl|berechtigt (-bᵉrĕçtĭkt) entitled to vote; **℮beteiligung** (-bᵉtīlĭgōōŋ) *f* voting; **℮bezirk** *m* electoral district.
wä'hlen (vālᵉn) choose; (*auslesen*) select; *pol.* elect; (*s-e Stimme abgeben*) vote; *teleph.* dial.
Wa'hl-ergebnis (vāhlĕrgʰépnĭs) *n* election result *od.* return.
Wä'hler|(in *f*) *m* elector, voter; **℮isch** particular, fastidious; **~schaft** *f* constituency; **~scheibe** (-shībᵉ) *f teleph.* selector dial.
Wa'hl|fach *n Schule, univ.* optional (*Am.* elective) subject; **℮fähig** (-fālç) *aktiv*: having a vote; *passiv*: eligible; **~kampf** *m* electoral contest; **~kreis** (-krīs) *m* constituency; **~lokal** (-lōkāhl) *n* polling-place, *Am.* wardroom; **℮los** (-lōs) indiscriminate; **~recht** *n* franchise; **~rede** (~rédᵉ) *f* election-speech; **~spruch** (-shprōōκ) *m* device, motto; **~stimme** *f* vote; **~urne** (-ōōrnᵉ) *f* voting-box; **~versammlung** (-fĕrzāhmlōōŋ) *f* electoral assembly, *Am.* caucus; **~zelle** *f* polling-booth; **~zettel** *m* voting-paper.
Wahn (vāhn) *m* delusion.
wä'hnen (vānᵉn) *v/i.* fancy.
Wa'hn|sinn (-zĭn), **~witz** *m* madness; *fig.* frenzy; **℮sinnig**, **℮witzig** insane, mad; *fig.* frantic; **~sinnige** (-zĭnĭgʰᵉ) *f* madwoman; **~sinnige(r)** *m* madman.
wahr (vāhr) true; **~'en** take care of, preserve; maintain; *den Schein ~* keep up appearances.

wä'hren (vār^e n) continue, last; ~d 1. *prp.* (*gen.*) during; 2. *cj.* while, whilst; *Gegensatz:* whereas.
wa'hrhaft, ~'**ig** true; truthful, veracious; *adv.* truly, really.
Wa'hrheit (vāhrhit) *f* truth; F *j-m die* ~ *sagen* (*schelten*) give a p. a piece of one's mind; ♀**sgetreu** (-g^{ah e}trŏi) truthful; ♀**sliebend** (-lee-b^e nt) truthful, veracious.
wa'hr|lich truly; ~**nehmbar** (-nēm-) perceptible; ~**nehmen** perceive, notice; *Gelegenheit:* make use of; *Interesse:* look after; *Termin:* follow; ♀**nehmung** *f* perception, observation; (*Sorge für et.*) care (of); ~**sagen** (-zāhg^{ah e}n) tell fortunes; ♀'**sager(in** *f*) *m* fortune-teller; ~**schein'lich** (-shīnliç) probable, likely; ♀**schei'nlichkeit** *f* probability, likelihood; ♀**spruch** (-shprŏŏĸ) *m* verdict.
Wa'hrung (vāhrŏŏng) *f* maintenance.
Wä'hrung (vārŏŏng) *f* currency.
Wa'hrzeichen (vāhrtsīç^e n) *n* landmark; distinctive mark *od.* sign.
Wai'se (vīz^e) *f* orphan; ~**nhaus** (-hows) *n* orphan-asylum.
Wal (vāhl) *m* whale.
Wald (vāhlt) *m* wood, forest; ~'-**brand** *m* forest-fire; ~'**hüter** *m* forest ranger; ♀'**ig** woody, wooded; ♀'**reich** (-riç) rich in forests; ~'**ung** *f* forest.
Wa'lfisch (vāhl-) *m* whale; ~**fänger** *m* whaler; ~**tran** (~trāhn) *m* train-oil.
wa'lken (vāhlk^e n) full.
Wall (vāhl) *m* ⚔ rampart; (*Damm*) dam; (*Erd*♀) mound.
Wa'llach (vāhlāhĸ) *m* gelding.
wa'llen (vāhl^e n) (sn *u.* h.) wave, undulate; (*sieden*) boil.
Wa'll|fahrer(in *f*) *m* pilgrim; ~-**fahrt** *f* pilgrimage; ♀**fahr(t)en** (sn) go on a pilgrimage.
Wa'llung *f* boiling, (*a. fig.*) ebullition.
Wa'l|nuß (vāhlnŏŏs) *f* walnut; ~**roß** *n* walrus; ~**statt** *f* battle-field.
wa'lten (vāhlt^e n) 1. govern, rule; 2. ♀ *n* rule.
Wa'lze (vāhlts^e) *f* cylinder; ⊕ roll; (*Straßen*♀) roller; ♪ barrel; ♀**n** *v/t.* roll; *v/i.* (*Walzer tanzen*) waltz.
wä'lzen (vělts^e n) (*a. sich*) roll; *fig. von sich* ~ release o.s. from *a th.*
Wa'lzer (vāhlts^e r) ♪ *m* waltz.
Wand (vāhnt) *f* wall; (*Scheide*♀) partition; (*Seitenfläche*) side.
Wa'ndel (vāhnd^e l) *m* change; ♀**bar** changeable, variable; ~**gang** *m*, ~**halle** *f* lobby; ♀**n** *v/i.* (sn) walk; *v/t.* (*a. sich*) change; ~**stern** *m* planet.
Wa'nder|er(in *f*) *m* wanderer, traveller; ~**leben** (-lēb^e n) *n* vagrant life; ♀**n** (vāhnd^e rn) (sn) wander, travel; *bsd. sportlich:* hike; ~**prediger** (-prēdig^{ah e}r) *m* itinerant preacher; ~**preis** (-prīs) *m* challenge trophy; ~**schaft** *f* travelling, travels *pl.*; *auf die* ~ *gehen* go on one's travels; ~**stab** (-shtāhp) *m* (walking-)stick; ~**truppe** (~trŏŏp^e) *f thea.* strolling company; ~**ung** *f* walking-tour; hike; ~**vögel** (-fōg^{ah e}l) *m/pl.* birds of passage; *fig.* Ramblers, Hikers *pl.*
Wa'nd|kalender *m* sheet-almanac; ~**karte** *f* wall-map.
Wa'ndlung (vāhndlŏŏng) *f* change.
Wa'nd|schirm *m* folding-screen; ~**schrank** *m* cupboard, *bsd. Am.* closet; ~**spiegel** (-shpeeg^{ah e}l) *m* pier-glass; ~**tafel** (-tāhf^e l) *f* blackboard; ~**uhr** (-ŏŏr) *f* wall-clock.
Wa'nge (vāhng^e) *f* cheek.
Wa'nkel|mut (vāhngk^e lmŏŏt) *m* fickleness, inconstancy; ♀**mütig** (-mūtiç) fickle, inconstant.
wa'nken (vāhngk^e n) (h. *u.* sn) totter, stagger; *fig.* waver.
wann (vāhn) when.
Wa'nne (vāhn^e) *f* tub; (*Bade*♀) bath; ~**nbad** (-bāht) *n* tub-bath, tubbing.
Wa'nze (vāhnts^e) *f* (*Am.* bed-) bug.
Wa'ppen (vāhp^e n) *n* (coat of) arms *pl.*; ~**bild** *n* heraldic figure; ~**schild** *m, n* escutcheon.
wa'ppnen (vāhpn^e n) arm.
Wa're (vāhr^e) *f* ware, commodity; (*a.* ~*n pl.*) merchandise; ~*n pl.* (*Güter*) goods *pl.*
Wa'ren|bestand *m* stock (on hand); ~**haus** (-hows) *n* stores *pl.*, *Am.* department store; ~**lager** (-lāhg^{ah e}r) *n Vorrat:* stock-in-trade; *Raum:* warehouse; ~**probe** (-prōb^e) *f* sample; ~**zeichen** (~tsīç^e n) *n* trade-mark.
warm (vāhrm) warm; *stärker:* hot.
Wä'rme (věrm^e) *f* warmth; *phys.* heat; ~**grad** (-grāht) *m* degree of heat; ♀**n** warm.

Wä'rmflasche *f* hot-water bottle.
Warmwa'sserversorgung (vāhrm-vāhsᵉrfĕrzōrgōōng) *f* hot-water supply.
wa'rn|en (vāhrnᵉn) warn (*vor* of, against); **2ung** *f* warning.
Wa'rnungs|signal (vāhrnōōngs-zignāhl) *n* danger-signal; **~tafel** (-tāhfᵉl) *f* notice-board.
Wa'rte (vāhrtᵉ) *f* look-out; observatory; **~geld** ⚔ *n* half-pay.
wa'rten (vāhrtᵉn) *v/i.* wait (*auf acc.* for); ~ *lassen* keep *a p.* waiting; *v/t.* nurse, tend.
Wä'rter (vĕrtᵉr) *m* attendant; (*Hüter*) keeper; (*Pfleger*) (male) nurse; **~in** *f* (female) attendant; nurse.
Wa'rte|saal (-zāhl) *m*, **~zimmer** *n* waiting-room.
Wa'rtung (vāhrtōōng) *f* attendance; nursing; ⊕ maintenance.
waru'm (vāhrōōm) why, wherefore.
Wa'rze (vāhrtsᵉ) *f* wart; (*Brust*2) nipple.
was (vāhs) what; *Satzinhalt aufnehmend*: which; F something; ~ *für (ein)?* what (sort on)?; ~ *für (ein)!* what (a)!; F *ich will dir mal ~ sagen* I'll tell you what.
Wa'sch|-anstalt *f* laundry; **2bar** washable; **~becken** *n* wash- (*od.* hand-)basin, *Am.* washbowl.
Wä'sche (vĕshᵉ) *f* wash, (*zu waschendes Zeug*) *a.* washing, laundry, clothes *pl.*; (*Leib2, Tisch2, Bett2*) linen; *in die ~ geben* send to the wash.
wa'sch-echt fast; *fig.* true-born.
Wä'sche|geschäft (vĕshᵉgᵃᵉshĕft) *n* linen warehouse; **~leine** (~līnᵉ) *f* clothes-line.
wa'schen (vāhshᵉn) (*a. sich*) wash.
Wäscher|ei' (vĕshᵉrī) *f* laundry; **~'in** *f* washerwoman, laundress.
Wä'scheschrank *m* linen-press.
Wa'sch|faß (-fāhs) *n* wash-tub; **~frau** (-frow) *f s. Wäscherin*; **~kessel** *m* wash boiler; **~korb** *m* clothes-basket; **~küche** (-kūçᵉ) *f* wash-house; **~lappen** *m* face cloth, *Am.* washrag; *für Geschirr*: wash-cloth; **~maschine** (-māhsheenᵉ) *f* washingmachine; **~mittel** *n* washing material; **~raum** (-rowm) *m* lavatory, *Am.* washroom; **~schüssel** *f* = *~becken*; **~seide** (-zīdᵉ) *f* washing silk; **~tisch** *m*, **~toilette** (-tōāhlĕtᵉ) *f* washing-stand, *Am.* washstand; **~wanne** *f* wash-tub.
Wa'sser (vāhsᵉr) *n* water; ~ *lassen* make water; **~ball** *m Sport*: water polo; **~behälter** *m* reservoir; tank; **~blase** (-blāhzᵉ) *f* bubble; ⚕ blister; **~dampf** *m* steam; **2dicht** waterproof; *bsd.* ⚓ watertight; **~-eimer** (-īmᵉr) *m* (water-)pail, bucket; **~fahrt** *f* boating; **~fall** *m* waterfall; **~fläche** (~flĕçᵉ) *f* surface of water; (*weite Strecke*) sheet of water; **~flugzeug** (-flōōktsōik) *n* seaplane, hydroplane; **~flut** (-flōōt) flood; **~fracht** *f* water-carriage; **~graben** (-grāhbᵉn) *m* ditch; **~hahn** *m* water-tap, *Am.* w. faucet; **~heil-anstalt** (-hīl-āhnshtāhlt) *f* hydropathic establishment; **~hose** (~hōzᵉ) *f* waterpout.
wä'sserig (vĕsᵉriç) watery; *j-m den Mund ~ m.* make a p.'s mouth water.
Wa'sser|kanne *f* water-jug, ✝ ewer; **~kraft** *f* water-power; **~kran** 🚂 *m* feeding crane; **~krug** (-krōōk) *m* water-jug, pitcher; **~kur** (-kōōr) *f* watercure; **~lauf** (-lowf) *m* watercourse; **~leitung** (-lītōōng) *f* water-supply *od.* -service, F the main; **~leitungsrohr** (~lītōōngs-rōr) *n* water-pipe; **~mangel** *m* scarcity of water; **2n** ✈ alight on water. [(*einweichen*) soak, steep.]
wä'ssern (vĕsᵉrn) water, irrigate;
Wa'sser|pflanze *f* aquatic plant; **~rinne** *f* gutter; **~schaden** (-shāhdᵉn) *m* damage caused by water; **~scheide** (-shīdᵉ) *f* watershed, *Am.* divide; **2scheu** (-shōi) afraid of water; **~schlauch** (-shlowĸ) *m* water-hose; **~snot** (-nōt) *f* distress caused by water; **~spiegel** (-sheegᵃᵉl) *m* water-surface; water-level; **~sport** *m* aquatic sports *pl.*; **~spülung** *f* water flushing; **~stand** *m* height of level, water-level; **~standsanzeiger** (-shtāhnts-āhntsīgᵃᵉr) *m* water-gauge; **~stiefel** (-shteefᵉl) *m/pl.* waterproof boots; **~stoff** ⚗ *m* hydrogen; **~strahl** *m* jet of water; **~straße** (-shtrāhsᵉ) *f* water-way; **~sucht** (-zōōĸt) *f* dropsy; **2süchtig** (-zūçtiç) dropsical; **~suppe** (-zōōpᵉ) *f* water-gruel; **~tier** (-teer) *n* aquatic animal; **~verdrängung** (-fĕrdrĕngōōng) *f* displacement of water; **~versorgung** (-fĕrzōr-

gōōng) *f* water supply; **~waage** (-vāhg^{he}) *f* water-level; **~werk(e** *pl.*) *n* waterworks; **~zeichen** (-tsiç^{e}n) *n* watermark.

wa'ten (vāht^{e}n) (sn) wade.

wa'tscheln (vāhtsh^{e}ln) (sn) waddle.

Watt ⚡ (vāht) *n* watt; **~'e** *f* wadding, cotton wool, *Am.* cotton; **~'e-bausch** (-bowsh) *m* cotton plug; **♀ie'ren** wad.

we'ben (vēb^{e}n) weave.

We'ber *m* weaver; **~ei'** (~ī) *f* weaving; *Gebäude*: weaving-mill.

We'b|stuhl (vépshtōōl) *m* (weaver's) loom; **~waren** *f/pl.* textiles *pl.*

We'chsel (vĕks^{e}l) *m* change; (*Tausch*) exchange; ⚚ bill of exchange; *hunt.* runway, *Am.* trace; **~beziehung** (-b^{e}tseeōōng) *f* mutual (*od.* cor-) relation; **~fälle** (-fĕl^{e}) *m/pl.* vicissitudes; **~fieber** (-feeb^{e}r) *n* intermittent fever; **~frist** *f* usance; **~geld** *n* change; **~gläubiger** (-glōibīg^{he}r), **~inhaber** (-ĭnhāhb^{e}r) *m* holder of a bill of exchange; **~kurs** (-kōōrs) *m* rate of exchange; **~makler** (-māhkl^{e}r) *m* bill-broker; **♀n** change; (*austauschen*) exchange; (*ab~*) alternate; vary; *hunt.* pass; *die Kleider ~* change (one's clothes); **~nehmer** (-nēm^{e}r) *m* taker of a bill; **♀seitig** (-zitĭç) mutual, reciprocal; **~strom** (~shtrōm) ⚡ *m* alternating current; **~stube** (~shtōōb^{e}) *f* exchange-office; **♀weise** alternately, by turns; (*gegenseitig*) mutually; **~wirkung** *f* reciprocal effect, interaction.

we'ck|en (vĕk^{e}n) awake, waken (*a. fig.*); call; **♀'er** *m* alarm-clock.

we'deln (vēd^{e}ln) fan; wag (*mit dem Schwanz* the tail).

we'der (vēd^{e}r) ... *noch* neither ... nor.

Weg¹ (vēk) *m* way (*a. fig. Art, Mittel*); (*Straße*) road; (*Reise♀*) route; (*Gang*) walk; (*Durchgang*) passage; *auf halbem ~e* halfway; *am ~e* by the roadside; *verbotener ~!* no thoroughfare!; *aus dem ~e räumen* remove; *in die ~e leiten* initiate.

weg² (vĕk) away; off; (*~gegangen*; *verschwunden*) gone; *~ da!* be off there!; *ich muß ~* I must be off; **~'bleiben** (-blīb^{e}n) (sn) stay away; (*ausgelassen w.*) be omitted; **~'bringen** take away; (*beseitigen*) remove.

We'ge|bau (vēg^{he}bow) *m* road-making; **~lagerer** (-lāhg^{he}r^{e}r) *m* highwayman.

we'gen (vēg^{he}n) (*gen.*) because of; (*um ... willen*) for (the sake of).

we'g|fahren (sn) drive away; **♀fall** *m* omission; **~fallen** (sn) be omitted; (*abgeschafft w.*) be abolished; **~führen** lead away; **♀gang** *m* departure; **~geh(e)n** (~g^{he}ē[^{e}]n) (sn) go away, leave; *~ über* (*acc.*) pass over; **~haben** (-hāhb^{e}n) have received (one's share); *fig.* have got the knack of; **~jagen** (-yāhg^{he}n) drive away; **~kommen** (sn) get away; *fig.* come off *well, etc.*; (*abhanden kommen*) be lost; **~lassen** let go; *S.*: omit; **~legen** (-lēg^{he}n) lay (*od.* put) aside; **~machen** remove; **♀nahme** (-nāhm^{e}) *f* taking (away); **~nehmen** take away (*j-m* from a p.); *Platz, Zeit*: take up; ⚔, ⚓ capture; **~packen** pack away; **~räumen** (-rōim^{e}n) clear away; **~schaffen** remove; **~schicken** send away; **~sehen** (-zē^{e}n) look away; **~setzen** put away; **~streichen** (-shtrīç^{e}n) strike out; **~tun** (-tōōn) put away *od.* aside.

We'gweiser (vēkvīz^{e}r) *m* signpost, finger-post; *Person, Buch*: guide.

we'g|wenden (*a. sich*) turn away; **~werfen** throw away; **~werfend** disparaging; **~wischen** wipe away; **~ziehen** (-tsee^{e}n) *v/t.* pull away; *v/i.* (sn) *aus der Wohnung*: (re-)move.

weh (vē) **1.** sore, painful; *~ tun* ache; *j-m* cause a p. pain; *sich ~ tun* hurt o.s.; **2.** ♀ *n* pain.

We'hen (vē^{e}n) **1.** *f/pl.* labour(-pains); **2.** ♀ blow.

We'h|klage (-klāhg^{he}) *f* lamentation; **♀klagen** lament (*um* for); **♀leidig** (-līdĭç) lackadaisical; **~mut** (-mōōt) *f* sadness; **♀mütig** (-mütĭç) sad.

Wehr (vēr) **1.** *f* defence; *sich zur ~ setzen* show fight; **2.** *n* weir; **♀'en**: *sich ~* defend o.s.; **♀'fähig** (-fāĭç) able-bodied; **♀'los** defenceless; **~'macht** *f* fighting forces *pl.*; **~'pflicht** *f* conscription; **♀'pflichtig** (-pflĭçtĭç) liable to military service.

Weib (vīp) *n* woman; (*Gattin*) wife; **~'chen** *n zo.* female.

Wei'ber|-art (-b^{e}r-) *f* women's ways *pl.*; **~feind** (-fīnt) *m* woman-hater; **~held** *m* lady-killer; **~volk** F *n* womenfolk.

wei'b|isch (vibish) womanish, effeminate; ~lich (-pliç) female; *gr.* feminine; *fig.* womanly.
weich (viç) soft; ~ *w.* soften; ~*gekocht* soft-boiled; 2'bild *n* precincts *pl.*; 2'e *f* 1. *anat.* flank, side; 2. 🚂 points *pl.*, *bsd. Am.* switch; ~*n stellen* throw the switch; ~'en *v/i.* (sn) give way, yield; *Preise*: decline; *von j-m* ~ leave, abandon; 2'ensteller *m* pointsman, *bsd. Am.* switchman; ~'herzig soft-hearted; ~'lich soft; *Nahrung*: sloppy; (*verweichlicht*) effeminate; 2ling *m* molly(-coddle); 2'tier (-teer) *n* mollusc.
Wei'de (vidᵉ) *f* ♀ willow; ↗ pasture; *auf der* ~ at grass; ~land *n* pasture-land; 2n graze, pasture; *sich* ~ *an* (*dat.*) gloat (up)on.
Wei'den|korb *m* wicker-basket; ~rute (-rōōtᵉ) *f* osier switch.
Wei'd|mann (vit-) *m* sportsman; 2männisch sportsmanlike.
wei'ger|n (vigʰᵉrn) (*sich*) refuse; 2ung *f* refusal.
Wei'he (viᵉ) *f* consecration; *e-s Priesters*: ordination; 2n consecrate; *Priester*: ordain; (*widmen*) devote; *dem Tode usw. geweiht* doomed to death, *etc.*
Wei'her (viᵉr) *m* pond.
wei'hevoll (viᵉfōl) solemn, pathetic.
Wei'hnachten (vinähκtᵉn) *f/pl.* Christmas, Xmas.
Wei'hnachts... Christmas; ~abend (-āhbᵉnt) *m* Christmas Eve; ~fest *n* Christmas; ~lied (-leet) *n* Christmas carol; ~mann *m* Old Father Christmas; ~markt *m* Christmas fair; ~zeit (-tsit) *f* Christmas-tide.
Wei'h|rauch (virowκ) *m* incense; ~wasser *n* holy water.
weil (vil) because, since.
Wei'l|chen (vilçᵉn) *n* little while; ~e *f* while, (space of) time; 2en stay, tarry.
Wein (vin) *m* wine; (~*stock*) vine; *wilder* ~ Virginia creeper; ~'bau (-bow) *m* vine-growing; ~'beere (-bērᵉ) *f* grape; ~'berg *m* vineyard; ~'blatt *n* vine-leaf.
wei'n|en (vinᵉn) weep (*um*; *vor dat.* for), cry; ~erlich whining.
Wei'n|-ernte *f* vintage; ~-essig (-ĕsiç) wine vinegar; ~faß (-fāhs) *n* wine-cask; ~geist (-gist) *m* spirit of wine; ~handlung *f* wine-merchant's shop; ~karte *f* wine-list; ~keller *m* wine-cellar; ~kelter *f* winepress; ~krampf *m* crying fit; ~lese (-lēzᵉ) *f* vintage, grape-gathering; ~ranke *f* vine-tendril; ~rebe (-rēbᵉ) *f* vine; ~stock *m* vine; ~stube (-shtōōbᵉ) *f* wine-shop; ~traube (-trowbᵉ) *f* bunch of grapes.
wei'se¹ (vizᵉ) wise; 2(r) *m* wise man, [sage.]
Wei'se² (vizᵉ) *f* manner, way; ♪ melody, tune; *auf diese* ~ in this way; 2n *v/t.* point out, show; ~ *an* (*acc.*) refer to; *j-n* ~ *nach* direct to; *von sich* ~ reject; *v/i.* ~ *auf* (*acc.*) point at *od.* to.
Wei's|heit (vishit) *f* wisdom; 2machen *j-m et.*: make a p. believe a th., stuff a p. up with a th.
weiß (vis) white.
wei's|sagen (-zāhgʰᵉn) prophesy; 2sager(in *f*) *m* prophet(ess *f*); 2sagung *f* prophecy.
Wei'ß|blech *n* tin(plate); ~brot (-brōt) *n* white bread; 2en whiten; (*tünchen*) white-wash; 2glühend (-glüᵉnt) white-hot; ~kohl *m* white cabbage; 2lich whitish; ~waren (-vāhrᵉn) *f/pl.* linen goods *pl.*; ~wein (-vin) *m* white wine.
Wei'sung (vizōōng) *f* direction.
weit (vit) (*Ggs. nah*) distant, far (off); (*Ggs. eng*) wide, large; ~ *und breit* far and wide; ~*es Gewissen* elastic conscience; *bei* ~*em* by far; *von* ~*em* from afar; ~a'b far away; ~au's (-ows) by far; 2'blick *m* far-sightedness; ~'blickend far-sighted; 2'e *f* width, largeness; (*Ferne*) distance; ~'en (*a. sich*) widen.
wei'ter (vitᵉr) wider; more distant; farther, (*bsd. fig.*) further; ~! go on!; *und so* ~ and so on; *bis auf* ~*es* until further notice; *ohne* ~*es* offhand; ~befördern forward (on); ~e(s) *n the* rest; (*Genaueres*) further details *pl.*; 2bestand *m* survival; ~bilden develop; ~führen *v/t.* carry on; *v/i.* help things on; ~geh(e)n (-gʰē[ᵉ]n) (sn) walk *od.* pass on; (*fortfahren*) continue; ~hin further (farther) on; ~kommen (sn) get on; ~können be able to go on; ~lesen (-lēzᵉn) continue reading; 2ungen *f/pl.* complications.
wei't|gehend (-gʰēᵉnt) large(ly *adv.*); ~he'r from afar; ~he'rgeholt (-hērgʰᵉhōlt) far-fetched;

~'herzig large-hearted; ~hi'n far off; ~'läufig (-löifiç) distant; (*ausgedehnt*) spacious; (*ausführlich*) detailed; s. *~schweifig*; (*zerstreut*) straggling; ~'reichend (-riç^e^nt) far-reaching; ~'schweifig (-shvifiç) diffuse, lengthy; ~'sichtig (-ziçtiç) long-sighted; 2'sprung (-shprŏŏng) *m* long jump; ~'tragend (-träh-g^ah^^e^nt) long-range; *fig.* far-reaching.

Wei'zen (vits^e^n) *m* wheat; ~mehl *n* wheaten flour.

welch (vělç) *interr. pron.* what; *auswählend*: which; *rel. pron.* who, which, that; (*etwas, einige*) some, any.

welk (vělk) withered, faded; (*schlaff*) flabby; ~'en (sn) fade, wither.

We'llblech *n* corrugated sheet.

We'lle (věl^e^) *f* wave; ⊕ shaft.

We'llen|bereich (-b^e^riç) *m Radio*: wave-range; 2förmig (-förmiç) undulating; ~länge *f Radio*: wave-length; ~linie (-leen'^e^) *f* wavy line; ~schlag (-shlähk) *m* dashing of the waves.

we'llig wavy.

We'll|pappe *f* corrugated paste-board.

Welt (vělt) *f* world; *auf der ~* in the world; *zur ~ bringen* bring into the world; ~'-all *n* universe; ~'-alter *n* age; ~'-anschauung (-ähnshow-ŏŏng) *f* Weltanschauung; ideology; ~'-ausstellung (-owsshtělŏŏng) *f* international exhibition; 2'bekannt, 2'berühmt world-renowned; ~'bürger *m* cosmopolite; 2'-erschütternd world-shaking; 2'-fremd worldly innocent; ~'friede(n) (-freed^e^[n]) *m* universal peace; ~'geschichte *f* universal history; 2gewandt versed in the ways of the world; ~'handel *m* international trade; 2'klug (-klŏŏk) worldly-wise, politic; ~'klugheit *f* worldly wisdom; ~'krieg (-kreek) *m* world-war, ~'kugel (-kŏŏg^ah^^e^l) *f* globe; ~'lage (-lähg^ah^^e^) *f* international situation; ~'lauf (-lowf) *m* course of the world.

we'ltlich worldly; (*Ggs. geistlich*) secular, temporal.

We'lt|literatur (-lit^e^rähtŏŏr) *f* universal literature; ~macht *f* world-power; ~mann *m* man of the world; 2männisch (-měnish) gentlemanly; ~markt *m* international market; ~meer (-mér) *n* ocean; ~meister(in *f*) (-mist^e^r) *m* champion of the world; ~meisterschaft *f* world's championship; ~raum (-rowm) *m* interstellar space; ~reich (-riç) *n* universal empire; ~reise (-riz^e^) *f* journey round the world; ~rekord *m* world's record; ~ruf (-rŏŏf) *m* world-wide renown; ~schmerz *m* world-weariness; ~sprache (-shprähk^e^) *f* universal language; ~stadt *f* metropolis; ~wunder (-vŏŏnd^e^r) *n* wonder of the world.

We'nde (vĕnd^e^) *f* turn(ing); s. *~punkt*; ~kreis (-kris) *m* tropic; ~ltreppe *f* (e-e a flight of) winding stairs *pl.*

we'nd|en (vĕnd^e^n) (*a. sich*) turn; *bitte ~!* please turn over!; *sich ~ an j-n* address o.s. to a p.; *um Auskunft usw.*: apply to a p.; 2epunkt (-pŏŏngkt) *m* turning-point; ~ig nimble; manœuvrable; ⚓, *mot.* easily steered; 2ung *f* turn(ing); change; = *Redensart.*

we'nig (vénic) little; *pl.* few; ~er less; *pl.* fewer; *am ~sten* least; 2keit *f* small quantity; *meine ~* my humble self, ~stens at least.

wenn (věn) *zeitlich*: when; *bedingend*: if; *~ nicht* if not, unless; *~ auch* (al)though; *~ auch noch so ...* however.

wer (vér) *rel. pron.* who, he who; *interr. pron.* who?; *auswählend*: which?; *~ auch* who(so)ever.

We'rbe... *mst* advertising; *a.* propaganda, publicity; ~-abteilung (-ahptilŏŏng) *f* advertising (*od.* publicity) department.

we'rb|en (věrb^e^n) *v/t.* ⚔ enlist, recruit; *v/i.* make propaganda; advertise; *~ um* sue for; court; *~des Kapital* working capital; 2er *m* suitor; ⚔ recruiting officer; 2ung *f* recruiting; courting; ✝ propaganda.

We'rdegang *m* development; career.

we'rden (vérd^e^n) 1. *v/i.* (sn) become, get; *allmählich*: grow; *plötzlich*: turn; 2. *v/aux. ich werde fahren* I shall drive; *geliebt ~* be loved; 3. 2 *n* growing; *im 2 sn* be preparing.

we'rfen (věrf^e^n) throw (*nach* at); *Anker, Blick, Licht, Schatten*: cast; *Junge*: bring forth.

Werft (věrft) *f* dockyard.

Werg (vĕrk) *n* tow.
Werk (vĕrk) *n* work; (*Tat*) action; (*Getriebe*) works *pl.*; ⚔ work(s *pl.*); (*Fabrik*) works *pl.* *cd.* *sg.*; *ins* ~ *setzen* set going; *zu* ~*e gehen* proceed; ~'**führer**, ~'**meister** (-mist°r) *m* foreman; ~'**statt** *f* workshop; ~'**tag** (-tāhk) *m* work (-ing)-day; 𝔖'**tätig** (-tātiç) working; (*praktisch*) practical; ~'**zeug** (-tsŏik) *n* instrument, tool.
We'rmut (vérmŏŏt) *m* verm(o)uth.
wert (vért) 1. worth (*e-r S.* a th.); (*würdig*) worthy (*gen.* of); (*lieb*) dear; *Ihr* ~*es Schreiben* your favour; 2. 𝔖 *m* worth, value.
We'rt|brief (-breef) *m* money-letter; 𝔖**en** value, appraise; ~**gegenstand** (-g°ég°°nstāhnt) *m* article of value; 𝔖**los** (-lōs) worthless; ~**papiere** (-pāhpeer°) *n/pl.* securities *pl.*; ~**sachen** (-zāhx°n) *f/pl.* valuables *pl.*; ~**ung** *f* valuation; 𝔖**voll** valuable.
We'sen (véz°n) *n* being; (*Ggs. Schein*) essence; (*Natur*) nature; (*Betragen*) manners *pl.*; *in Zssgn*: system; (*Getue*) fuss, ado; 𝔖**los** (-lōs) unreal; 𝔖**tlich** essential, substantial.
wesha'lb (vĕshāhlp) wherefore, why.
We'spe (vĕsp°) *f* wasp.
West (vĕst), ~'**en** *m* west.
We'ste *f* waistcoat, *Am.* vest.
we'stlich west(ern), westerly.
We'tt|bewerb (vĕtb°vĕrp) *m* competition; ~**büro** (-bürō) *n* betting office; ~**e** *f* bet, wager; *e-e* ~ *eingehen* make a bet; ~**eifer** (-if°r) *m* emulation; 𝔖-**eifern** emulate, vie; 𝔖**en** bet, wager (*mit j-m* a p.; *um et.* a th.).
We'tter (vĕt°r) *n* weather; (*Un*𝔖) tempest; ~**bericht** *m* weather report; 𝔖**fest** weather-proof; ~**karte** *f* weather-chart; ~**lage** (-lāhg°°) *f* weather conditions *pl.*; ~**leuchten** (-lŏiçt°n) *n* sheet-lightning; ~**voraussage** (fōrows-zāhg°°) *f* weather forecast; ~**warte** *f* weather station, *Am.* weather burau.
We'tt|kampf *m* contest, match; ~**kämpfer(in** *f*) *m* competitor; ~**rennen** *n* race; ~**rudern** (-rŏŏd°rn) *n* boat-race; ~**streit** (-shtrit) *m* contest.
we'tzen (vĕts°n) whet.
Wi'chse (viks°) *f* blacking, polish; F (*Prügel*) thrashing; 𝔖**n** black.
wi'chtig (viçtiç) important; 𝔖**keit** *f* importance; 𝔖**tu-er** (-tŏŏ°r) *m* pompous fellow.
Wi'ckel|gamasche (vik°lgāhmāhsh°) *f* puttee; 𝔖**n** wind, roll; *Haar*: curl; (*ein*~) wrap up.
Wi'dder (vid°r) *m* ram.
wi'der (veed°r) (*acc.*) against, contrary to; ~**fa'hren** (sn) *j-m*: happen to a p.; 𝔖**haken** (-hāhk°n) *m* barb (-ed hook); 𝔖**hall** *m* echo; ~**ha'llen** (re-)echo; ~**le'gen** (-lég°°n) refute; ~**lich** repulsive; disgusting; ~**rechtlich** illegal; 𝔖**rede** (-réd°) *f* contradiction; 𝔖**ruf** (-rŏŏf) *m* revocation; ~**ru'fen** revoke; ~**ru'flich** (-rŏŏfliç) revocable; 𝔖**schein** (-shin) *m* reflection; *sich* ~**se'tzen** (-zĕts°n) (*dat.*) oppose; ~**se'tzlich** refractory; ~**sinnig** (-ziniç) absurd; ~**spenstig** (-shpĕnstiç) obstinate; 𝔖**spenstigkeit** *f* obstinacy; ~**spiegeln** (-shpeeg°°ln) reflect; ~**spre'chen** (*dat.*) contradict; oppose; ~**spre'chend** contradictory; 𝔖**spruch** (-shprŏŏx) *m* contradiction; opposition; 𝔖**stand** *m* resistance; ~**standsfähig** (-shtāhntsfāiç) resistant; ~**ste'h(e)n** (-shté[°]n) (*dat.*) resist; *fig.* be repugnant to; ~**stre'ben** (-shtréb°n) (*dat.*) oppose, *fig.* be repugnant to; ~**stre'bend** reluctant; 𝔖**streit** (-shtrit) *m* conflict; ~**strei'ten** (*dat.*) conflict with; ~**wärtig** (-vĕrtiç) adverse; (*ekelhaft*) disgusting; 𝔖**wille** *m* aversion (*gegen* to); ~**willig** unwilling.
wi'dm|en (vidm°n) dedicate; (*weihen*) devote; 𝔖**ung** *f* dedication.
wi'drig (veedriç) adverse; ~**enfalls** (-g°-) failing which; 𝔖**keit** *f* adversity.
wie (vee) *Frage, Ausruf*: how; *Vergleich*: as; like; *zeitlich*: as.
wie'der (veed°r) again, anew; (*zurück*) back; *immer* ~ again and again; 𝔖-**au'fbau** (-owfbow) *m* reconstruction; ~-**au'fbauen** rebuild; ~-**au'fleben** (-owfléb°n) 1. (sn) revive; 2. *n* revival; ~-**au'fnehmen** (-owfném°n) resume; 𝔖**beginn** *m* recommencement; reopening; ~**bekommen** recover; ~**beleben** (-b°léb°n) revive; 𝔖**belebungsversuch** (-b°-

lébŏŏngsfĕrzŏŏk) *m* attempt at resuscitation; ~bringen bring back; (*zurückgeben*) restore; ~ei'nnehmen (-in-nĕmᵉn) recapture; ~ei'nsetzen (-in-zĕtsᵉn) *fig.* restore; ~ei'nstellen (-in-shtĕlᵉn) *j-n*: re-engage; ~ergreifen (-ĕrgrifᵉn) *Flüchtling*: reseize; 2-ergreifung *f* reseizure; ~erkennen recognize; 2erkennung *f* recognition; ~erstatten restore; *Kosten*: reimburse; ~geben (-gébᵉn) give back, return; (*übersetzen usw.*) render, reproduce; 2gu'tmachung (-gŏŏtmăhkŏŏng) *f* *pol.* reparation; ~he'rstellen (-hér-shtĕlᵉn) restore; 2he'rstellung *f* restoration; ~ho'len (-hōlᵉn) repeat; 2ho'lung *f* repetition; 2kehr (-kér) *f* return; ~kehren (sn) return; ~sehen (-zéᵉn) 1. (*a. sich*) see (*od.* meet) again; 2. 2 *n* meeting again; *auf* 2*!* till we meet again!, *Am.* see (you) again!; ~tun (-tŏŏn) do again, repeat; ~um (-ŏŏm) again; ~ver-einigen (-fĕr-inigʰᵉn) reunite; 2vereinigung *f* reunion; 2verkäufer (-fĕrkŏifᵉr) *m* retailer; 2wahl *f* re-election; ~wählen re-elect; 2zu'lassung (-tsŏŏlăhsŏŏng) *f* readmission.

Wie'ge (veegʰᵉ) *f* cradle; 2n weigh; (*schaukeln*) rock; *sich* ~ *in* (*acc.*) lull o.s. into; ~nlied (-leet) *n* lullaby.

wie'hern (veeᵉrn) neigh.

Wie'ner (veenᵉr) *m*, ~in *f*, 2isch Viennese.

Wie'se (veezᵉ) *f* meadow.

wieso' (veezō) why so?

wievie'lte (veefeeltᵉ) *den* ~*n haben wir?* what day of the month is it?

wild (vilt) 1. wild; (*unzivilisiert, grimmig*) savage; *♂* ~*es Fleisch* proud flesh; ~*e Ehe* concubinage; ~*er Streik* lightning-strike; 2. 2 *n* game.

Wi'ld|dieb (-deep) *m* poacher; ~e(r) (-d-) savage; 2ern poach; ~fleisch (-flish) *n* venison; 2fre'md quite strange; ~leder (-lédᵉr) *n*, 2ledern buckskin; doeskin, suède; ~nis *f* wilderness; ~schwein (-shvin) *n* wild boar.

Wi'lle (vilᵉ), ~n *m* will; *guter* ~ good intention; *mit* ~*n* on purpose; *wider* ~*n* unwillingly; 2*ns s-n* be willing; *j-m s-n* ~*n lassen* let a p. have his own way; 2nlos (-lōs) lacking will.

Wi'llens|freiheit (-frihit) *f* freedom of the will; ~kraft *f* will-power; ~schwäche *f* weak will; ~stärke *f* strong will.

wi'll|fahren (vilfăhrᵉn) (*dat.*) comply with; gratify *a p.*; ~fährig (-fărĭç) compliant; 2fährigkeit *f* compliance; ~ig willing; ~ko'mmen welcome; 2'kür (-kür) *f* arbitrariness; ~kürlich arbitrary.

wi'mmeln (vimᵉln) swarm (*von* with).

wi'mmern (vimᵉrn) whimper.

Wi'mpel (vimpᵉl) *m* pennon.

Wi'mper (vimpᵉr) *f* eyelash.

Wind (vint) *m* wind; ~'beutel (-boitᵉl) *m* cream puff (-paste); *fig.* windbag.

Wi'nde (vindᵉ) *f* windlass; reel.

Wi'ndel (vindᵉl) *f* (baby's) diaper *od.* napkin; *pl.* swaddling-clothes.

wi'nden (vindᵉn) (*a. sich*) wind; *Kranz*: make, bind.

Wi'nd|hose (-hōzᵉ) *f* whirlwind, tornado; ~hund (-hŏŏnt) *m* greyhound; 2ig windy; ~mühle *f* windmill; ~pocken *f*/*pl.* chicken-pox; ~richtung *f* direction of the wind; ~rose (-rōzᵉ) *f* compass-card; ~(schutz)scheibe (-shŏŏts-shibᵉ) *f* wind-screen, *Am.* windshield; ~seite (-zitᵉ) *f* weather-side; ~stärke *f* wind velocity; 2still, ~stille *f* calm; ~stoß (-shtōs) *m* gust (of wind).

Wi'ndung (vindŏŏng) *f* winding, turn; *e-s Weges, Stromes*: bend; *e-r Taurolle, Schlange*: coil.

Wink (vingk) *m* sign; *durch Nicken*: nod; *fig.* hint; tip.

Wi'nkel (vingkᵉl) *m* angle; (*Ecke*) corner, nook.

wi'nk(e)lig angular.

Wi'nkelzug (vingkᵉltsŏŏk) *m* subterfuge, shift.

wi'nk|en (vingkᵉn) make a sign; *Hand*: beckon; wave (*mit* a th.); *Kopf*: nod; *Augen*: wink; 2er *m* *mot.* direction indicator.

wi'nseln (vinzᵉln) whimper.

Wi'nter (vintᵉr) *m* winter; 2lich wintry; ~schlaf (-shlăhf) *m* hibernation; ~sport *m* winter sports *pl.*

Wi'nzer (vintsᵉr) *m* vine-dresser; (*Traubenleser*) vintager.

wi'nzig (vintsĭç) tiny, diminutive.

Wi'pfel (vipfᵉl) *m* top (of a tree).

Wi'ppe (vipᵉ) *f*, 2n seesaw.

wir (veer) we.

Wi'rbel (virb*l) *m* (*Drehung*) whirl; *anat.* vertebra; (*Wasser*2) eddy; (*Rauch*2) wreath; 2ig whirling; 2n whirl; *Trommel*: roll; ~säule (-zōil*) *f* vertebral column; ~sturm (-shtŏŏrm) *m* cyclone, tornado; ~tier (-teer) *n* vertebrate; ~wind *m* whirlwind.
wi'rk|en (virk*n) *v/t.* work, effect; *v/i.* work, operate; (*treffen*) tell; *auf den Geist usw.* ~ affect; ~lich real; 2lichkeit *f* reality; ~sam effective, efficacious; 2samkeit *f* efficacy.
Wi'rkung *f* effect; (*Tätigkeit*) operation; ~skreis (-krīs) *m* sphere of action; 2slos (-lōs) ineffective, inefficacious; 2svoll = *wirksam.*
wirr (vir) confused; *Haar*: dishevelled; 2'en *f/pl.* disorders; 2'warr *m* muddle.
Wi'rsingkohl (virzingkōl) *m* savoy.
Wirt (virt) *m* host; (*Haus*2, *Gast*2) landlord; (*Gast*2) innkeeper; ~'in *f* hostess; (*Haus*2, *Gast*2) landlady.
Wi'rtschaft *f* (*Haushaltung*) housekeeping; *e-s Gemeinwesens*: economy; (*Wirtshaus*) public house; 2en keep house; *gut usw.*: manage; (*umherhantieren*) bustle about; ~er (-in *f*) *m* housekeeper; 2lich economic; (*haushälterisch*) economical; ~s-politik (-pōlteek) *f* economic policy; ~s-prüfer *m* chartered accountant.
Wi'rtshaus (virtshows) *n* public house.
Wisch (vish) *m* wisp; *contp.* scrap of paper; 2'en wipe.
wi'spern (visp*rn) whisper.
Wi'ß|begierde (visb*g*eerd*) *f* desire of knowledge; 2begierig (-b*g*eeriç) eager for knowledge.
wi'ssen (vis*n) 1. know; *man kann nie* ~ you never can tell; 2. 2 *n* knowledge; *meines* ~s to my knowledge.
Wi'ssenschaft *f* science; ~ler *m* scientist; 2lich scientific.
Wi'ssens|drang *m* desire of knowledge; 2wert (-vért) worth knowing.
wi'ssentlich knowing.
wi'ttern (vit*rn) scent.
Wi'tterung *f* weather; (*Geruch*) scent; ~sverhältnisse *n/pl.* meteorological conditions.
Wi'twe (vitv*) *f* widow.
Wi'twer *m* widower.
Witz (vits) *m* wit; (*Spaß*) joke; ~e *reißen* crack jokes; ~'blatt *n* comic paper; 2'ig witty.

wo (vō) where; ~bei' (vōbī) at what?; at which.
Wo'che (vŏx*) *f* week; *in die* ~*n kommen* be confined.
Wo'chen|bett *n* childbed; ~blatt *n* weekly (paper); ~-end..., ~-ende *n* week-end; 2lang for weeks; ~lohn *m* weekly pay; ~markt *n* weekly market; ~schau (-show) *f Film*: news reel; ~tag (-tāhk) *m* week-day.
wö'chentlich (vŏç*ntliç) weekly.
Wö'chnerin *f* woman in childbed.
wo|dur'ch (vōdŏŏrç) by what?; by which; ~fü'r for what?; for which.
Wo'ge (vōg*) *f* billow; wave.
wo'gen surge; billow; heave.
wo|he'r (vōhér) from where; ~hi'n where (... to).
wohl (vōl) 1. well; *vermutend*: I suppose; *er wird* ~ *reich sn* he is rich, I suppose; 2. 2 *n* welfare; *auf Ihr* ~! your health!
wo'hl|-a'n now then!; 2befinden *n* good health; 2behagen (-b*hāhg*n) *n* comfort; ~behalten safe; ~bekannt well known; ~-erzogen (-ĕrtsōg*n) well-bred; 2fahrt *f* welfare; 2fahrtspflege (-fāhrtspflég*) *f* welfare work; ~feil (-fīl) cheap; 2gefallen *n* pleasure, delight (*an dat.* in); ~gemeint (-g*mīnt) well-meant; ~gemut (-g*mōōt) cheerful; 2geruch (-g*rŏŏx) *m* sweet scent, perfume; 2geschmack *m* agreeable taste, flavour; ~gesinnt (-g*zint) well-meaning; ~habend (-hāhb*nt) well-to-do; ~ig comfortable; 2klang, 2laut (-lowt) *m* melodious sound; ~klingend melodious; 2leben (-léb*n) *n* luxury; ~riechend (-reeç*nt) fragrant; ~schmeckend savoury; 2sein (-zīn) *m* well-being; good health; 2stand *m* prosperity; 2tat (-tāht) *f* benefit; ~ig comfort; 2täter *m* benefactor; 2täterin *f* benefactress; ~tätig beneficent; charitable; 2tätigkeit *f* charity; ~tuend (tŏŏ*nt) pleasant; ~tun (-tŏŏn) do good; ~verdient (-fĕrdeent) well-deserved; 2wollen *n* goodwill, benevolence; ~wollen *j-m*: wish a p. well; ~wollend benevolent.
wo'hn|en (vōn*n) live; reside; 2haus (-hows) *n* dwelling-house; ~haft resident; ~'lich comfortable; 2-ort, 2'sitz (-zits) *m* dwelling-place, residence.

Wo'hnung *f* dwelling, habitation; *engS.* lodgings, rooms *pl.*; (*Miet*♀) flat, *Am.* apartment; ~s-amt *n* housing office; ~snot (-nōt) *f* housing shortage.
Wo'hn|wagen (vōnvāhgh*e*n) *m* caravan; ~zimmer *n* sitting-room, *Am.* living room.
wö'lb|en (vōlb*e*n) vault; *sich* ~ arch; ♀ung *f* vault.
Wolf (vŏlf) *m* wolf; ♂ chafe.
Wo'lke (vŏlk*e*) *f* cloud; ~nbruch (-brŏŏк) *m* cloud-burst; ~nkratzer *m* skyscraper; ♀nlos (-lōs) cloudless.
wo'lkig cloudy; clouded.
Wo'll|decke *f* blanket; ~e *f* wool.
wo'llen¹ woollen.
wo'llen² (vŏl*e*n) 1. wish, want; (*bereit sn*) be willing; (*beabsichtigen*) intend; (*im Begriff sn*) be going to; *lieber* ~ prefer; *ich will es tun* I will do it; *er weiß, was er will* he knows his mind; *wir* ~ *gehen* let us go; 2. ♀ *n* will.
wo'llig woolly.
Wo'll|stoff *m* woollen (fabric).
Wo'll|ust (vŏlŏŏst) *f* voluptuousness; ♀üstig voluptuous.
Wo'llwaren (vŏlvāhr*e*n) *f/pl.* woollen goods *pl.*; ~händler *m* woollen-draper.
womi't (vōmĭt) with what?; with which.
Wo'nne (vŏn*e*) *f* delight, bliss.
wo'nnig delightful, blissful.
wor|a'n (vōrāhn) at what?; at which; ~ *denken Sie?* what are you thinking of?; ~au'f (-owf) on what?; on which; (*und danach*) whereupon; ~au's (-ows) out of (*od.* from) what?; out of (*od.* from) which; ~i'n in what?; in which.
Wort (vŏrt) *n* word; (*Ausdruck*) term; (*Ausspruch*) saying; *ums* ~ *bitten* ask permission to speak; *das* ~ *ergreifen* begin to speak; *parl.* rise to speak, *Am.* take the floor; *das* ~ *führen* be the spokesman; ~ *halten* keep one's word; ♀'brüchig false to one's word.
Wö'rter|buch (vŏrt*e*rbŏŏк) *n* dictionary; ~verzeichnis (-fĕrtsiçnĭs) *n* list of words.
Wo'rt|führer spokesman; ♀getreu (-gh*e*trŏi) literal; ♀karg (-kāhrk) taciturn; ~klauberei (-klowb*e*rī) *f* hair-splitting; ~laut (-lowt) *m* wording; (*Inhalt*) text.
wö'rtlich (vŏrtlĭç) verbal, literal.
Wo'rt|schwall *m* verbiage; ~schatz *m* stock of words; ~spiel (-shpeel) *n* play on words; ~stellung *f* order of words; ~streit (-shtrīt), ~wechsel (-vĕks*e*l) *m* dispute.
wor|ü'ber (vōrüb*e*r) over (*od.* on) what?; over (*od.* on) which; ~u'm (-ŏŏm) about what?; about which.
wo|vo'n (vōfŏn) of (*od.* from) what?; of (*od.* from) which; ~zu' (-tsŏŏ) for what?; for which.
Wrack (vrāhk) *n* wreck.
wri'ng|en (vrĭng*e*n) wring; ♀maschine (-māsheen*e*) *f* wringing-machine.
Wu'cher (vŏŏк*e*r) *m* usury; ~er *m* usurer; ~gewinn *m* excess profit; ♀n practise usury; ♀ grow exuberantly; ~ung *f* ♀ exuberance; ♂ growth; ~zinsen (-tsinz*e*n) *pl.* usurious interest.
Wuchs (vŏŏks) *m* growth; (*Gestalt*) figure, shape, stature.
Wucht (vŏŏxt) *f* weight; (*Gewalt*) force; ♀'ig weighty, heavy.
Wü'hl|-arbeit (vülāhrbīt) *f fig.* insidious agitation; ♀en dig; *Tier:* burrow; *Schwein:* root; *fig.* agitate; ~er *m fig.* agitator.
Wulst (vŏŏlst) *m* bulge; roll; pad; ♀'ig bulging; *Lippen:* protruding.
wund (vŏŏnt) sore; (*verwundet*) wounded; ~e *Stelle* sore; ♀'-arzt *m* surgeon; ♀'e (-d*e*) *f* wound.
Wu'nder (vŏŏnd*e*r) *n* wonder, marvel (*a. fig.*); *übernatürlich:* miracle; ~ *tun* work wonders; ♀bar wonderful, marvellous; miraculous; ~kind *n* infant prodigy; ♀lich queer; odd; ♀n: *ich wundere mich* (*über acc.*), *es wundert mich* I wonder, I am surprised (at); ♀schö'n (-shōn) exceedingly beautiful; ~täter(in *f*) *m* wonder-worker; ♀tätig wonder-working; ♀voll wonderful; ~werk *n* miracle.
Wu'nd|fieber (vŏŏntfeeb*e*r) *n* wound-fever; ~liegen (-leegh*e*n) *n* being bedsore.
Wunsch (vŏŏnsh) *m* wish, desire; *auf* ~ by request; *nach* ~ as desired; *mit den besten Wünschen zum Fest* with the compliments of the season.
Wü'nschelrute (vünsh*e*lrŏŏt*e*) *f* divining-rod.
wü'nschen (vünsh*e*n) wish, desire; ~swert (-vĕrt) desirable.

wu'nsch|gemäß (vŏŏnshgᵃᵉmās) as requested; **≈zettel** *m* list of things desired.
Wü'rde (vürdᵉ) *f* dignity; *unter aller* ~ beneath contempt; **≈los** undignified; **~nträger** *m* dignitary; **≈voll** dignified; grave.
wü'rdig worthy; = *würdevoll*; **~en** (vürdigᵃᵉn) appreciate; *j-n e-s Blickes* ~ deign to look at a p.; **≈keit** *f* worthiness; (*Verdienst*) merit; **≈ung** *f* appreciation.
Wurf (vŏŏrf) *m* throw, cast.
Wü'rfel (vürfᵉl) *m* die; ⅌ cube; **~becher** *m* dice-box; **≈n** *v/i.* play (at) dice; *v/t. Stoff:* chequer; **~spiel** (-shpeel) *n* game at dice; **~zucker** (-tsŏŏkᵉr) *m* cube-sugar.
Wu'rf|geschoß (vŏŏrfgᵃᵉshŏs) *n* missile; **~spieß** (-shpees) *m* javelin, dart.
wü'rgen (vürgᵃᵉn) choke; *beim Erbrechen:* retch.
Wurm (vŏŏrm) *m* worm; **≈'en** fret, vex; **≈'förmig** (-förmiç) worm-shaped; **≈'stichig** (-shtiçiç) worm-eaten.
Wurst (vŏŏrst) *f* sausage.
Wü'rstchen (vürstçᵉn) *n*: *warme* ~ hot sausages, *Am.* F hot dogs.
wu'rsteln (vŏŏrstᵉln) F muddle.
Wü'rze (vürtsᵉ) *f* seasoning, flavour; (*Gewürz*) spice; condiment.
Wu'rzel (vŏŏrtsᵉl) *f* root; **≈n** take root; be rooted (*in dat.* in).
wü'rz|en (vürtsᵉn) season, spice; **~ig** aromatic; spicy.
Wust (vŏŏst) *m* confused mass.
wüst (vüst) desert, waste; (*wirr*) confused; (*liederlich*) wild; (*roh*) rude; **≈'e** *f* desert, waste; **≈'ling** *m* debauchee, libertine, rake.
Wut (vŏŏt) *f* rage, fury; *in* ~ in a rage; **~'-anfall** *m* fit of rage.
wü'ten (vütᵉn) rage; **~d** furious; enraged, *Am.* mad (*auf acc.* at, with).
Wü'terich (vütᵉriç) *m* Tartar.
wu'tschnaubend (vŏŏtshnowbᵉnt) breathing rage.

X/Y

X-|Beine (iks-binᵉ) *n/pl.* knock-knees; **≈'beinig** (-biniç) knock-kneed.
x-mal (iks-māhl) F umpteen times.
X-Strahlen *m/pl.* X-rays.
Yacht = *Jacht.*

Z

(Vgl. auch C und K)

Za'cke (tsāhkᵉ) *f*, **~n¹** *m* (sharp) point; (*Zinke*) prong; (*Fels≈*) jag; **≈n²** indent, tooth; jag.
za'ckig pointed; indented, notched; *Felsen:* jagged.
za'g|en (tsāhgᵃᵉn) quail; **~haft** timid; **≈haftigkeit** *f* timidity.
zä'h|(e) (tsāᵉ) tough; tenacious; *Flüssigkeit:* viscous; **≈igkeit** *f* tenacity; viscosity; toughness.
Zahl (tsāhl) *f* number; (*Ziffer*) figure; **≈'bar** payable.
zä'hlbar countable.
Za'hl|brett *n* counter; **≈en** pay; *im Gasthaus:* ~! the bill, please!
zä'hlen (tsālᵉn) count, number (*unter acc., zu* among, with).
za'hlenmäßig (tsāhlᵉnmāsiç) numerical.
Zä'hler *m* counter; ⅌ numerator; (*Gas≈ usw.*) meter.
Za'hl|karte *f* paying-in form; **≈los** numberless; **~meister** (-mistᵉr) *m* paymaster; **≈reich** (-riç) numerous; **~tag** (-tāhk) *m* pay-day; **~ung** *f* payment.
Za'hlungs|bedingungen (tsāhlŏŏngsbᵉdingŏŏngᵉn) *f/pl.* terms of payment; **~befehl** *m* writ of execution; **~einstellung** (-inshtĕlŏŏng) *f* suspension of payment; **≈fähig** (-fāiç) solvent; **~fähigkeit** *f* solvency; **~frist** *f* term of payment; **~schwierigkeiten** (-shveeriçkitᵉn) *f/pl.* pecuniary difficulties; **≈-unfähig** (-ŏŏnfāiç) insolvent; **~-unfähigkeit** *f* insolvency.
zahm (tsāhm) tame (*a. fig.*), domestic.

zä'hm|en tame (*a. fig.*), domesticate; **Ꝫung** *f* taming.
Zahn (tsāhn) *m* tooth; **~'-arzt** *m* dental surgeon; dentist; **~'bürste** *f* tooth-brush; **Ꝫ'en** *v/i.* teethe; *v/t.* indent; tooth; **~'fäule** (-fŏilᵉ) *f* decay of teeth; **~'fleisch** (-flīsh) *n* gums *pl.*; **~'füllung** *f* filling; **~'-geschwür** (-gʰᵉshvür) *n* gumboil; **~'heilkunde** (-hīlkōōndᵉ) *f* dentistry; **~'rad** (-rāht) ⊕ *n* cog-wheel; **~'schmerz** *m* toothache; **~'stocher** (shtŏкᵉr) *m* toothpick.
Za'nge (tsăhngᵉ) *f* (e-e ~ a pair of) tongs, pliers *pl.*; ⚕, *zo.* forceps.
Zank (tsăhngk) *m* quarrel; **~'-apfel** *m* bone of contention; **Ꝫ'en** (*a. sich*) quarrel, wrangle.
Zä'nker (tsĕngkᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* quarreller, wrangler; *f:* scold.
zä'nkisch quarrelsome.
Zä'pfchen (tsĕpfçᵉn) *n anat.* uvula.
Za'pfen (tsăhpfᵉn) 1. *m* plug; peg, pin; (*FaßꝪ*) bung; (*DrehꝪ*) pivot; ⚘ cone; 2. Ꝫ tap; **~streich** (-shtrīç) *m* tattoo, retreat.
Za'pfhahn (tsăhpfhāhn) *m* tap, *Am.* faucet.
za'ppel|ig (tsăhpᵉlīç) fidgety; **~n** struggle; *vor Unruhe:* fidget.
zart (tsāhrt) tender; delicate; **~'fühlend** delicate; **Ꝫ'gefühl** *n* delicacy of feeling.
zä'rtlich (tsărtlīç) tender, fond.
Zau'ber (tsowbᵉr) *m* spell, charm, glamour; **~ei'** (-ī) *f* magic, sorcery; **~er** *m* sorcerer, magician; **~formel** *f* spell; **Ꝫhaft** magical, enchanting; **~in** *f* sorceress, enchantress; **~kraft** *f* magic power; **Ꝫn** conjure; **~stab** (-shtāhp) *m* magic wand; **~wort** *n* magic word.
zau'dern (tsowdᵉrn) linger, delay; (*schwanken*) hesitate; Ꝫ *n* lingering; hesitation.
Zaum (tsowm) *m* bridle; *im ~ halten* keep in check.
zäu'men (tsŏimᵉn) bridle.
Zaun (tsown) *m* fence; **~'gast** *m* deadhead; **~'pfahl** *m* pale.
Ze'ch|e *f* score, reckoning; ⚒ mine; coal-pit, colliery; *die ~ bezahlen* stand treat; **Ꝫen** tipple; **~gelage** (-gʰᵉlāhgʰᵉ) *n* carouse; **~preller** *m* bilk(er).
Zeh (tsē) *m*, **~'e** *f* toe; **~'enspitze** (tsēᵉnshpītsᵉ) *f* point of the toe; *auf den ~n* on tiptoe.
zehn (tsēn), Ꝫ *f* ten; **~'fach** tenfold; **~'jährig** ten-years-old.
ze'hnt|e (tsēntᵉ) 1. tenth; 2. Ꝫ *m* (*Abgabe*) tithe; **Ꝫel** *n* tenth (part); **~en** ⚔ decimate; **~ens** tenthly.
ze'hren (tsērᵉn): *~ von* live on; *fig.* gnaw (*an dat.* at); **~d** ⚕ consumptive.
Zei'chen (tsīçᵉn) *n* sign; (*MerkꝪ*) mark; (*Signal*) signal; *zum ~* (*gen.*) in sign of; **~brett** *n* drawing-board; **~lehrer** *m* drawing-master; **~papier** (-păhpeer) *n* drawing-paper; **~setzung** (-zĕtsōōng) *f gr.* punctuation; **~sprache** (-shprāhкᵉ) *f* language of signs; **~stift** *m* crayon.
zei'chn|en (tsīçnᵉn) *v/t.* (*be~*) mark; (*unter~*) sign; *Beitrag:* subscribe (*für* to); *Anleihe:* subscribe for; (*a. v/i.*) *paint.* draw, *Muster usw.:* design; **Ꝫer** *m* draughtsman, *Am.* draftsman; designer; subscriber (*gen.* to); **Ꝫung** *f* drawing, design; subscription (to; for).
Zei'gefinger (tsīgʰᵉfīngᵉr) *m* forefinger, index.
zei'gen (tsīgʰᵉn) show; (*deuten auf*) point out *od.* at; *sich ~* appear.
Zei'ge|r *m* (*UhrꝪ*) hand; **~stock** *m* pointer.
Zei'le (tsīlᵉ) *f* line; (*Reihe*) row.
Zeit (tsīt) *f* time; *mit der ~* in the course of time; *zur ~* (*gen.*) in the time of; (*jetzt*) at present; *zu s-r ~* in due course of time; *das hat ~* there is plenty of time for that; *laß dir ~!* take your time!
Zei't|-abschnitt *m* epoch, period; **~-alter** *n* age; **~-angabe** (-āhngāhbᵉ) *f* date; **~-aufnahme** (-owfnāhmᵉ) *f* time exposure; **~dauer** (-dowᵉr) length of time, duration; **Ꝫgemäß** (-gʰᵉmās) seasonable; up-to-date; actual; **~genosse** *m*, **~genossin** *f*, **Ꝫgenössisch** (-gʰᵉnŏsīsh) contemporary; **~geschichte** *f* contemporary history; **Ꝫig** early; **~karte** *f* season-ticket, *Am.* commutation ticket; **Ꝫle'bens** (-lēbᵉns) for life, during life; **Ꝫlich** temporal; **Ꝫlos** timeless; **~lupen-aufnahme** (-lōōpᵉnowfnāhmᵉ) *f* slow-motion picture; **Ꝫnah** current; **~-ordnung** *f* chronological order; **~punkt** (-pōōngkt) *m* moment; **~raffer-aufnahme** (-răhfᵉrowfnāhmᵉ) *f* quick-motion picture; **~raum** (-rowm) *m* period; **~rechnung** *f* chronology; era; **~schrift** *f* journal, periodical, magazine; **~-umstände** (-ōōmshtĕndᵉ) *m/pl.* circumstances.

Zei'tung (tsītōōng) *f* (news)paper.
Zei'tungs|-abonnement (-āhbŏn'-mā) *n* subscription to a paper; **~-expedition** (-ĕkspĕdīts'ōn) *f* news-paper office; **~kiosk** (-kiŏsk) *m* news-stand; **~notiz** (-nŏteets) *f* press item; **~-papier** (-pāhpeer) *n* newsprint; **~verkäufer** (-fĕrkŏif'r) (**-in** *f*) *m* newsvendor; newsboy; **~wesen** (-vĕz'n) *n* journalism.
Zei't|vertreib (-fĕrtrīp) *m* pastime; **2weilig** (-vīliç) temporary; **2-weise** at times; for a time; **~zeichen** (-tsīç'n) *n* time signal.
Ze'lle (tsĕl') *f* cell.
Ze'llstoff *m* cellulose.
Zelt (tsĕlt) *n* tent; **~'bahn** *f* tent square, *Am.* shelter half; **2'en** tent; **~'leinwand** (-līnvāhnt) *f* tent-cloth.
Zeme'nt (tsĕmĕnt) *m u. n*, **2ie'ren** (-eer'n) cement.
zensie'ren (tsĕnzeer'n) censor; *Schule*: mark, *Am.* grade.
Ze'nsor (tsĕnzŏr) *m* censor.
Zensu'r (tsĕnzōōr) *f* censorship; *Schule*: mark(s *pl.*); report.
Zentime'ter (tsĕntimĕt'r) *n* (*m*) centimetre.
Ze'ntner (tsĕntn'r) *m* hundred-[weight.]
zentra'l (tsĕntrāhl) central; **2e** *f* central office *od.* station; **2heizung** (-hītsōōng) *f* central heating.
Ze'ntrum (tsĕntrōōm) *n* centre.
Ze'pter (tsĕpt'r) *n* sceptre.
zerbei'ßen (-bīs'n) bite to pieces.
zerbe'rsten (sn) burst asunder.
zerbre'ch|en *v/t. u. v/i.* (sn) break to pieces; *sich den Kopf ~* rack one's brains; **~lich** breakable, fragile.
zerbrö'ckeln crumble (away).
zerdrü'cken crush.
Zeremon|ie' (tsĕrĕmōnee) *f* ceremony; **2ie'll, ~ie'll** *n* ceremonial; **2iö's** ceremonious.
zerfa'hren *Weg*: rutted; *fig.* giddy; scatter-brained.
Zerfa'll *m* decay; disintegration; **2en** (sn) fall to pieces, decay; disintegrate; *~ in mehrere Teile*: fall into; *fig. ~ sn mit* be at variance with.
zer|fe'tzen tear in (*od.* to) pieces; **~flei'schen** (-flīsh'n) lacerate; **~-flie'ßen** (-flees'n) (sn) dissolve, melt (away); **~fre'ssen** eat away; **~glie'dern** (gleed'rn) *fig.* analyse; **~ha'cken** chop; mince; **~klei'nern** (-klīn'rn) *Holz*: chop; *s. zermahlen*; **~kni'cken** break.
zerkni'rsch|t contrite; **2ung** *f* [contrition.]
zer|kni'ttern (c)rumple; **~kra'tzen** scratch; **~le'gen** (-lēg'n) take to pieces; *Braten*: carve; ⚗, *fig.* analyse; **~lu'mpt** (-lōōmpt) ragged, tattered; **~ma'hlen** grind, crush; **~ma'lmen** crush; **~mü'rben** wear (down); **~que'tschen** (-kvĕtsh'n) crush, squash.
Ze'rrbild *n* caricature.
zer|rei'ben (-rīb'n) pulverize; **~-rei'ßen** (-rīs'n) tear (*in Stücke* to pieces).
ze'rren (tsĕr'n) tug, pull; ⚕ strain.
zerri'nnen (sn) melt away.
zerrü'tt|en (-rüt'n) derange; disorganize; *Gesundheit, Nerven*: shatter; **2ung** *f* disorganization; derangement.
zerschla'gen (-shlāhg'n) 1. break (to pieces); *sich ~ fig.* come to nothing; 2. *adj.* battered; *fig.* knocked up.
zerschme'ttern smash, shatter.
zerschnei'den (-shnīd'n) cut up.
zerse'tz|en (-zĕts'n) (*a. sich*) decompose; **2ung** *f* decomposition.
zer|spa'lten cleave, split; **~spli't-tern** split (up), splinter; *Zeit, Kraft*: fritter away; **~spre'ngen** burst; *fig.* disperse; **~spri'ngen** (sn) burst; crack; **~sta'mpfen** crush.
zerstäu'b|en (-shtŏib'n) pulverize; *Flüssigkeit*: spray; **2er** *m* pulverizer; spray(er), *bsd. Am.* atomizer.
zerstö'r|en (-shtŏr'n) destroy; **2er** *m* destroyer (*a.* ⚓); **2ung** *f* destruction.
zerstreu'|en (-shtrŏi'n) disperse, scatter (*a. sich*); (*belustigen*) divert; **~t** *fig.* absent(-minded); **2theit** *f* absent-mindedness; **2ung** *f* dispersion; diversion.
zerstü'ckel|n (-shtük'ln) dismember; **2ung** *f* dismemberment.
zer|tei'len (-tīl'n) (*a. sich*) divide; **~tre'nnen** *Kleid*: rip up; **~tre'ten** (-trĕt'n) tread down, *fig.* stamp out; **~trü'mmern** smash.
Zerwü'rfnis (-vürfnis) *n* dissension.
Ze'ter|geschrei (tsĕt'rg'shrī) *n* loud outcry; **2n** clamour, brawl.
Ze'ttel (tsĕt'l) *m* slip (of paper): note; ticket; label; placard, bill, poster; **~-ankleber** (-āhnklĕb'r) *m* bill-sticker.

Zeug (tsöik) *n* stuff (*a. fig. contp.*); material; (*Tuch*) cloth; (*Sachen*) things *pl.*
Zeu'ge (tsöigʰᵉ) *m* witness; **♀n** *v/i.* witness; *v/t.* beget; **~n-aussage** (-owszāhgʰᵉ) *f* deposition (of a witness); **~nbank** *f* witness-box.
Zeu'ghaus (tsöikhows) ⚔ *n* arsenal.
Zeu'gin (tsöˈgʰˈn) *f* (female) witness.
Zeu'gnis (tsöiknis) *n* testimony, evidence; (*Bescheinigung*) certificate; (*Schul♀*) report.
Zeu'gung (tsöigŏŏŋ) *f* procreation; **♀sfähig** (-fāiç) capable of begetting; **~skraft** *f* generative power; **♀s-unfähig** (-ŏŏnfāiç) impotent.
Zicho'rie (tsiçōrⁱᵉ) *f* chicory.
Zi'ckzack (tsiktsāhk) *m* zigzag.
Zie'ge (tseegʰᵉ) (she-)goat.
Zie'gel (tseegʰᵉl) *m* brick; (*Dach♀*) tile; **~dach** (-dāhĸ) *n* tiled roof; **~ei'** *f* brickworks *pl.*; **~stein** (-shtin) *m* brick.
Zie'gen|bock *m* he-goat; **~fell** *n* goatskin; **~hirt** *m* goatherd; **~leder** (-lēdᵉr) *n* kid(-leather).
Zie'hbrunnen (tseebrŏŏnᵉn) *m* draw-well.
zie'hen (tseeᵉn) **1.** *v/t.* pull, draw; (*züchten*) ⚘ cultivate, *zo.* breed; *Graben usw.*: make; *Hut*: take off; *Zahn*, ⚘ *Wurzel*: extract; *Blasen*: raise; *Nutzen*: derive; *an sich* ~ draw (to one); *in Erwägung* ~ take into consideration; *in die Länge* ~ draw out; *fig.* protract; *et. nach sich* ~ entail; **2.** *v/i.* (h.) pull (*an dat.* at); *Schach*: move; *Ofen, Pfeife, Tee, Theaterstück, Ware*: draw; *an der Zigarette usw.*: puff at; *es zieht* there is a draught (*Am.* draft); (sn) (*sich bewegen*) move; go; march; (*ausziehen*) (re)move, quit; *Dienstbote*: go out of service; **3.** *v/refl.* extend, stretch; *sich in die Länge* ~ drag on.
Zie'hharmonika (tseehāhrmōnikāh) *f* accordion.
Zie'hung (tseeŏŏŋ) *f* drawing (of lots).
Ziel (tseel) *n* aim; (*Reise♀*) destination; *des Strebens*: end, target, object; *Rennsport*: winning-post; (*Termin*) term; **♀'bewußt** (-bᵉvŏŏst) purposeful; **♀en** (take) aim (*auf acc.* at); **♀'los** purposeless; **~'richter** *m Sport*: judge; **~'scheibe** (-shībᵉ) *f* target.
zie'men (tseemᵉn) (*a. sich*) (*dat. od. für*) become, suit.
zie'mlich (tseemliç) **1.** *adj.* (*passend*) fit, suitable; (*leidlich*) fair, tolerable; **2.** *adv.* pretty, fairly, tolerably; rather.
Zier (tseer), **~'de** *f* ornament; *fig. a.* honour (*für* to); **♀'en** ornament, adorn; decorate; *sich* ~ *fig.* be affected; *Frau*: be prim; **~erei'** (-ᵉrī) *f* affectation; **♀'lich** elegant; neat; fine; **~'lichkeit** *f* elegance; **~'pflanze** *f* ornamental plant.
Zi'ffer (tsifᵉr) *f* figure; **~blatt** *n* dial-plate, face.
Zigare'tte (tsigāhrĕtᵉ) *f* cigarette.
Ziga'rre (tsigāhrᵉ) *f* cigar; **~nkiste** *f* cigar-box; **~nspitze** *f* cigar-holder; **~ntasche** *f* cigar-case.
Zigeu'ner (tsigöinᵉr) *m*, **~in** *f* gipsy.
Zi'mmer (tsimᵉr) *n* room; *vornehmer:* apartment; **~-antenne** *f* indoor aerial; **~-einrichtung** (-inriçtŏŏŋ) *f* furniture; **~mädchen** (-māͤtçᵉn) *n* chambermaid; **~mann** *m* carpenter; **♀n** carpenter; *fig.* frame; **~pflanze** *f* indoor plant; **~vermieter(in** *f*) (-fĕrmeetᵉr) *m* lodging-housekeeper.
zi'mperlich (tsimpᵉrliç) prim; prudish; **♀keit** *f* primness; prudery.
Zimt (tsimt) *m* cinnamon.
Zink (tsiŋk) *n u. m* zinc; **~'blech** *n* sheet zinc.
Zi'nke (tsiŋkᵉ) *f* prong; *e-s Kammes*: tooth.
Zinn (tsin) *n* tin.
Zi'nne (tsinᵉ) *f* △ pinnacle; ⚔ (*Mauer♀*) battlement.
Zinno'ber (tsinōbᵉr) *m* cinnabar; **~rot** (-rōt) *n*, **♀rot** vermilion.
Zins (tsins) *m* (*Miete, Pacht*) rent; (*Abgabe*) tribute; (*Geld♀, mst Zinsen pl.*) interest; **♀'bringend** bearing interest; **~'eszins** (tsinzᵉstsins) *m* compound interest; **~'fuß** (-fōōs) *m* rate of interest.
Zi'pfel (tsipfᵉl) *m* tip; (*Tuch♀*) corner; (*Rock♀*) lappet; **♀ig** pointed; **~mütze** *f* tassel(l)ed cap.
Zi'rkel (tsirkᵉl) *m* (*Kreis*) circle; *Gerät*: (*ein* ~ a pair of) compasses.
zirkulie'ren (tsirkŏŏleerᵉn) circulate.
Zi'rkus (tsirkŏŏs) *m* circus.
zi'rpen (tsirpᵉn) chirp.
zi'sch|eln (tsishᵉln) whisper; **~en** hiss; (*schwirren*) whiz(z).
ziselie'ren (tseezĕleerᵉn) chase.
Zita't (tsitāht) *n* quotation.
zitie'ren (tsiteerᵉn) (*vorladen*) summon; (*anführen*) quote.

Zitro'ne (tsîtrōnᵉ) *f* lemon; **~n-presse** *f* lemon-squeezer.
zi'ttern (tsitᵉrn) tremble, shake (*vor dat.* with).
Zi'tze (tsitsᵉ) *f* teat, nipple.
zivi'l (tsîveel) 1. civil; *Preis*: reasonable; 2. **♀** *n* civilians *pl.*; *s.* **♀kleidung**; **~isie'ren** (-īzeerᵉn) civilize; **♀i'st** *m* civilian; **♀kleidung** (-klī-dŏŏng) *f* plain clothes.
Zo'fe (tsōfᵉ) *f* lady's maid.
zö'gern (tsōgʰᵉrn) 1. linger; hesitate; 2. **♀** *n* delay; hesitation.
Zö'gling (tsōkling) *m* pupil.
Zoll (tsŏl) 1. *m* (*Maß*) inch; 2. (*Abgabe*) custom, duty; *fig.* tribute; **~'-abfertigung** *f* clearance; **~'-amt** *n* custom-house; **~'be-amte(r)** *m* custom-house officer; **♀'en** give, pay; **~'-erklärung** *f* (custom-house) declaration; **♀'frei** (-frī) duty-free; **~'kontrolle** *f* customs examination; **♀'pflichtig** (-pflîçtîç) liable to duty; **~'politik** (-pōlîteek) *f* customs policy; **~'stock** *m* foot-rule; **~'tarif** (-tāhreef) *m* tariff (of duties); **~'verschluß** (-fĕrshlŏŏs) *m* bond.
Zo'ne (tsōnᵉ) *f* zone.
Zoolo'g|e (tsōōlōgʰᵉ) *m* zoologist; **~ie'** (-ee) *f* zoology; **♀isch** zoological.
Zopf (tsŏpf) *m* plait of hair, tress; pigtail; *fig.* pedantry; **♀'ig** *fig.* pedantic.
Zorn (tsŏrn) *m* anger; **♀'ig** angry (*auf et.* at, *j-n* with).
Zo't|e (tsōtᵉ) *f* smutty jest, obscenity; **~n** *reißen* talk smut; **♀ig** obscene, smutty.
Zo'tt|e(l) (tsŏtᵉ[l]) *f* tuft (of hair); **♀(el)ig** shaggy.
zu (tsŏŏ) 1. *prp. Bewegung*: to; *Ruhe*: at; in; on; *hinzutretend*: in addition to; ~ *Anfang* in the beginning; *zum ersten Mal* for the first time; ~ *e-m ... Preise* at a ... price; ~ *Tausenden* by thousands; ~ *Wasser* by water; ~ *zweien* by twos; 2. *adv.* (*allzu*) too; *Richtung*: to(wards); (*geschlossen*) closed, shut.
zu'bauen (-bowᵉn) build up *od.* over.
Zu'behör (-bᵉhōr) *m, n* appurtenances, accessories *pl.*
zu'beißen (-bisᵉn) bite; *Hund*: snap(at).
zu'berei't|en (-bᵉritᵉn) prepare; **♀ung** *f* preparation.
zu'|billigen grant; **~binden** tie up; **~bringen** *Zeit*: pass, spend.
Zucht (tsŏŏκt) *f* (*Tätigkeit*) breeding; *v. Kleinwesen*: culture; *v. Pflanzen*: cultivation; (*Rasse*) breed; (*Manns♀*) discipline.
zü'cht|en (tsûçtᵉn) *Tiere*: breed; *Pflanzen*: grow, cultivate; **♀er(in** *f*) *m* breeder; grower.
Zu'cht|haus (-hows) *n* gaol, penitentiary; *Strafe*: penal servitude; **~häusler** (-hōislᵉr) *m* convict.
zü'chtig (tsûçtîç) chaste, modest; **~en** (-îgʰ-) punish; *körperlich*: flog; **♀ung** *f* punishment; flogging.
zu'cht|los undisciplined; **♀losigkeit** (-lōzîçkit) *f* want of discipline; **♀-mittel** *n* means of correction.
zu'cken (tsŏŏkᵉn) jerk; *krampfhaft*: twitch; *vor Schmerzen*: wince; *Blitz*: flash.
zü'cken (tsûkᵉn) draw.
Zu'cker (tsŏŏkᵉr) *m* sugar; **~dose** (-dōzᵉ) *f* sugar-basin, *Am.* -bowl; **~hut** (-hŏŏt) *m* sugar-loaf; **♀ig** sugary; **♀krank** diabetic; **♀n** sugar; **~rohr** *n* sugar-cane; **~rübe** (-rûbᵉ) *f* sugar-beet; **♀süß** (-zûs) (as) sweet as sugar; **~wasser** *n* sugared water; **~werk** *n* confectionery, sweetmeats *pl.*; **~zange** *f* sugar-tongs *pl.*
Zu'ckung (tsŏŏkŏŏng) *f* convulsion.
zu'decken cover (up).
zu'diktieren (-dîkteerᵉn) inflict [(*dat.* on).
Zu'drang *m* rush; (*zu*) run (on).
zu'drehen (-drēᵉn) turn off; *j-m den Rücken* ~ turn one's back on a p.
zu'dringlich obtrusive.
zu'drücken close, shut.
zu'-eignen (-īgnᵉn) dedicate.
zu'-erkennen award, adjudge.
zu-e'rst at first; (*als erster*) first.
zu'fahren (sn) drive on; ~ *auf* (*acc.*) drive to; *fig.* rush at *a p.*
Zu'fall *m* chance; accident; **♀en** (sn) close, shut; *j-m* ~ fall to a p.'s share.
zu'fällig (-fĕlîç) accidental; casual, by chance.
zu'fassen seize (hold of) *a th.*; *fig.* set to work.
Zu'flucht (-flŏŏκt) *f* refuge; resort; *s-e* ~ *nehmen zu* have recourse to.
Zu'fluß (-flŏŏs) *m* afflux; (*Nebenfluß*) affluent; ✝ supply.
zu'flüstern *j-m*: whisper to.
zufo'lge (*gen. u. dat.*) according to.
zufrie'den (-freedᵉn) content(ed), satisfied; ~ *lassen* let *a p.* alone; **♀heit** *f* contentment, satisfaction; **~stellen** satisfy; **~stellend** satisfactory.

zu'frieren (-freer^e^n) (sn) freeze up *od.* over.
zu'fügen (-fügh^e^n) add; (*antun*) do, cause; *Böses*: inflict (*j-m* [up]on *a p.*).
Zu'fuhr (-fōōr) *f* supply, supplies *pl.*
zu'führ|en (*dat.*) lead to, bring to; *Waren*: supply.
Zug (tsōōk) *m* draw, pull; (*Marsch*) march; (*Kriegs*2, *Forschungs*2) expedition; (*Um*2) procession; 🚂 train; (*Feder*2) stroke; (*Gesichts*2) feature; (*Charakter*2): trait; (*Neigung*) bent; (*Luft*2) draught; *Schach usw.*: move; *Trinken*: draught; *Rauchen*: puff; *der Vögel*: passage.
Zu'gabe (-gāhb^e^) *f* addition; extra; *thea.* encore.
Zu'gang *m* access, approach.
zu'gänglich (-g^h^ĕngliç) accessible.
zu'geben (-g^h^ēb^e^n) add; *fig.*: allow; admit.
zuge'gen (-g^h^ēg^h^e^n) present.
zu'geh(e)n (-g^h^ē[^e^]n) (sn) *Tür usw.*: close; P.: go on, walk faster; (*geschehen*) happen; *auf j-n* ~ move towards; *j-m* ~ come to a p.'s hand; *j-m* ~ *l.* forward to a p.
zu'gehörig (-g^he^hōriç) belonging to ...; 2**keit** *f* membership (*zu* of).
Zü'gel (tsüg^he^l) *m* rein; bridle (*fig.*); 2**los** unbridled; *fig.* licentious; 2**n** rein (in). [concession.]
Zu'geständnis (-g^he^shtĕndnis) *n*
zu'gestehen (-g^he^shtē^e^n) concede.
zu'getan (-g^he^tāhn) (*dat.*) attached to.
Zu'g|führer *m* chief guard, *Am.* conductor; 2**ig** (-g^h^iç) draughty; ~**kraft** *f* traction; *fig.* attraction.
zuglei'ch (-gliç) at the same time, together.
Zu'g|luft (-lōōft) *f* draught; ~**pferd** (-pfĕrt) *n* draught-horse; ~**pflaster** *n* blister.
zu'greifen (-grif^e^n) grasp (*od.* grab) at *a th.*: *bei Tisch*: help o.s.; *helfend*: lend a hand.
zugru'nde (-grōōnd^e^): ~ *gehen* perish; ~ *richten* ruin.
zugu'nsten (-gōōnst^e^n) (*gen.*) in favour of.
zugu'te (-gōōt^e^): *j-m et.* ~ *halten* account to a p. for a th.; ~ *kommen* (*dat.*) be for the benefit of; *sich et. auf e-e S.* ~ *tun* pique o.s. on a th.
Zu'gvogel (-fōg^he^l) *m* bird of passage.
zu'halten keep ... shut; close.
zu'heilen (-hil^e^n) (sn) heal up, skin (over).
zu'hören (*dat.*) listen (to).
Zu'hörer *m*, ~**in** *f* hearer, listener; ~**schaft** *f* audience.
zu'jubeln (-yōōb^e^ln) (*dat.*) cheer.
zu'kleben (-klēb^e^n) paste (*od.* glue) [up.]
zu'knöpfen button (up).
zu'kommen (sn) *auf j-n*: come up to a p.; (*gebühren*) be due to; *j-m et.* ~ *l.* let a p. have a th.
zu'korken cork (up).
Zu'kunft (-kōōnft) *f* future.
zu'künftig future; *adv.* in future.
zu'lächeln (*dat.*) smile at *od.* (up)on.
Zu'lage (-lāhg^he^) *f* increase, extra pay; rise.
zu'langen *bei Tisch*: help o.s.
zu'|lassen *Tür*: leave shut; *j-n*: admit; *behördlich*: license; *Arzt usw.*: qualify; (*dulden*) suffer; *Deutung usw.*: admit of; ~**lässig** admissible, allowable; 2**lassung** *f* admission; permission.
Zu'lauf (-lowf) *m*: *großen* ~ *h.* be much run after; 2**en** (sn) *j-m*: flock to.
zulei'de (-līde): *j-m et.* ~ *tun* do a p. harm, harm (*od.* hurt) a p.
zu'leiten (-līt^e^n) *Wasser usw.*: let in; (*dat.*) lead to; (*weitergeben*) pass to.
zu|le'tzt finally at last, (*als letzter*) last; ~**lie'be** (-leeb^e^): *j-m* ~ for a p.'s sake.
zu'machen shut, close; fasten.
zuma'l (-māhl) especially, particularly.
zu'mauern (-mow^e^rn) wall up.
zu'messen measure out; allot.
zumu'te (-mōōt^e^): *mir ist* ... ~ I feel ...
zu'mut|en (-mōōt^e^n): *j-m et.* ~ expect a th. of a p.; 2**ung** *f* exaction.
zunä'chst (-nāçst) *prp.* next to; *adv.* first of all; (*vorläufig*) for the present.
zu'|nageln (-nāhg^he^ln) nail up; ~**nähen** (-nā^e^n) sew up; 2**nahme** *f* increase; 2**name** (-nāhm^e^) *m* surname.
zü'nd|en (tsünd^e^n) kindle, ignite; *fig.* take; 2**er** *m* fuse; 2**holz** *n* match; 2**kerze** *f mot.* spark(ing) plug; 2**schnur** (-shnōōr) *f* match; 2**stein** (-shtin) *m* flint; 2**stoff** *m* inflammable matter; 2**ung** *f* ignition.
zu'nehmen increase; *an Gewicht*: put on weight; *Mond*: wax; *Tage*: grow longer.

zu'neig|en (-nīgʰᵉn) (a. sich) (dat.) incline to; sich dem Ende ~ draw to a close; ²ung f affection.
Zunft (tsŏŏnft) f guild.
zü'nftig (tsünftiç) skilled; F proper.
Zu'nge (tsŏŏngᵉ) f tongue.
zü'ngeln (tsüngᵉln) Flamme: lick.
zu'ngen|fertig voluble; ²fertigkeit f volubility; ²spitze f tip of the tongue.
zuni'chte (-niçtᵉ): ~ m. (od. w.) bring (od. come) to nought od. nothing.
zu'nicken (dat.) nod to.
zunu'tze (-nŏŏtsᵉ): sich et. ~ m. turn a th. to account, utilize a th.
zu-o'berst (-ōbᵉrst) at the top, uppermost.
zu'pfen (tsŏŏpfᵉn) pull, twitch.
zu'rechnungsfähig (tsŏŏrĕçnŏŏngsfāiç) responsible, of sound mind; ²keit f responsibility.
zure'cht|finden: sich ~ find one's way; ~kommen (sn) arrive in time; ~ (mit) get on well (with); ~legen (-lēgʰᵉn) lay in order; fig. sich e-e S. ~ figure out a th.; ~machen get ready, prepare; für e-n Zweck: adapt to, for; sich ~ Frau: make (o.s.) up; ~weisen (-vīzᵉn), ²weisung f reprimand.
zu'|reden (-rēdᵉn) j-m: encourage; ~reichen (-rīçᵉn) v/t. reach; v/i. be sufficient; ~reiten (-rītᵉn) v/t. break in; ~richten prepare; bsd. ⊕ dress; übel ~ use badly; ~riegeln (-reegʰᵉln) bolt (up).
zü'rnen (tsürnᵉn) be angry.
Zurschau'stellung (tsŏŏrshowshtĕlŏŏng) f display.
zurü'ck (tsŏŏrük) back; (rückwärts) backward(s); (hinten) behind; ~behalten keep back, retain; ~bekommen get back; ~bleiben (-blībᵉn) (sn) remain (od. fall) behind, lag; ~datieren (-dāhteerᵉn) date back; antedate; ~drängen drive back; fig. repress; ~erobern (-ĕrōbᵉrn) reconquer; ~erstatten restore; Ausgaben: refund; ~fahren drive back; fig. start back; ~fordern reclaim; ²forderung f reclamation; ~führen lead back; fig. ~ auf (acc.) refer to; ~geben (-gʰēbᵉn) give back, return, restore; ~gezogen (-gʰᵉtsōgʰᵉn) retired; ²gezogenheit f retirement, privacy; ~greifen (-grīfᵉn): fig. ~ auf (acc.) fall back (up)on; ~halten hold back; ~ mit keep back; ~haltend reserved; ²haltung f reserve; ~kehren (sn) return; ~kommen (sn) come back; return (auf acc. to); ~lassen leave (behind); ~legen (-lēgʰᵉn) lay aside; Weg: cover; ²nahme f taking back; withdrawal, retrac(ta)tion; ~nehmen take back; Gesagtes usw.: withdraw, retract; ~prallen (sn) rebound; vor Schreck: start back; ~rufen (-roofᵉn) call back; ins Gedächtnis: recall; ~schlagen (-shlāhgʰᵉn) strike back; Feind usw.: repel; Decke: turn down; ~schrecken (sn) shrink (back) (vor dat. from); ~setzen (-zĕtsᵉn) place back; fig. slight, neglect; ²setzung f slight, neglect; ~steh(e)n (-shtē[ᵉ]n) (sn) stand back; fig. be inferior (hinter dat. to); ~stellen put back; fig. put aside, (a. ⚔) defer; ~strahlen v/t. reflect; v/i. be reflected; ~streifen (-shtrīfᵉn) Ärmel: tuck up; ~treten (-trētᵉn) (sn) stand back; fig. recede; ~übersetzen (-übᵉrzĕtsᵉn) retranslate; ~verweisen (-fĕrvīzᵉn) parl. refer back (an acc. to); ~weichen (-vīçᵉn) (sn) fall back; (a. fig.) recede; ~weisen (-vīzᵉn) send back; fig. reject; Angriff: repel; ~wirken react (auf acc. upon); ~ziehen (-tseeᵉn) v/t. draw back; fig. (a. sich) withdraw; sich ~ retire; v/i. move back; ²ziehung f withdrawal.
Zu'ruf (tsŏŏroof) m call; (Beifalls²) acclamation; ²en j-m: call to, acclaim.
Zu'sage (tsŏŏzāhgʰᵉ) f promise; (Zustimmung) assent; ²n promise (to come v/i.); j-m ~: (bekommen) agree with a p.; (gefallen) suit a p.
zusa'mmen (tsŏŏzāhmᵉn) together; ~ballen form into a ball, conglomerate; die Zähne ~beißen (-bīsᵉn) set one's teeth; ~brechen (sn) break down; collapse; ²bruch (-brŏŏk) m breakdown; collapse; ~drehen (-drēᵉn) twist (together); ~drücken compress; ~fahren (sn); fig. start; ~fallen fall in, collapse; zeitlich: coincide; ~falten fold up; ~fassen comprehend; (kurz ~) summarize; ²fassung f e-s Inhalts: summary; ~fügen (-fügʰᵉn) join; ~geraten (sn) (-gʰᵉrāhtᵉn) fig. collide; ~halten hold together; ²hang m coherence, connection; des Textes:

context; ~hängen cohere; *fig.* be connected; ~hang(s)los incoherent, disconnected; ~klappen fold up; ~kommen (sn) meet; 2kunft (-kŏŏnft) *f* meeting; *zweier Personen*: interview; ~laufen (-lowf'n) (sn) run (*od.* crowd) together; ⅓ converge; (*gerinnen*) curdle; (*einschrumpfen*) shrink; ~legen (-léghᵉn) lay together; fold up; *Geld*: club (together); ~nehmen gather (up); *sich* ~ collect o.s.; *im Benehmen*: be on one's good behaviour; ~packen pack up; ~passen be matched, harmonize; ~raffen snatch up; *sich* ~ pull o. s. together; ~rechnen add up *od.* together; ~rollen coil (up); *sich* ~rotten (-röt'n) band o. s.; ~rükken (sn) close up; ~schlagen (-shlāhghᵉn) *v/t.* smash (up); *die Hände*: clap; *v/i.* (sn) (über *dat.*) dash over; (*sich*) ~schließen (-shlees'n) join (closely), unite; 2schluß (-shlŏŏs) *m* union; ~schrumpfen (-shrŏŏmpf'n) (sn) shrivel (up), shrink; ~setzen (-zĕts'n) put together; *zu e-m Ganzen*: compose; compound; *sich* ~ aus be composed of; 2setzung *f* composition; compound; ~stellen put together; *aus Einzelteilen*: make up; *Wörterbuch usw.*: compile; 2stellung *f konkret*: compilation; synopsis; 2stoß (-shtōs) *m* collision; ⚔ encounter; ~stoßen *v/i.* knock together; *v/i.* (sn) collide; (*an-ea.-grenzen*) adjoin; ~stürzen (sn) tumble down; collapse; ~suchen (-zŏŏk'n) gather, collect; ~tragen (-trāhghᵉn) carry together; *Notizen usw.*: compile; ~treffen 1. (sn) meet; *zeitlich*: coincide; 2. 2 *n* meeting; coincidence; ~treten (-trét'n) (sn) meet; ~wirken 1. co-operate; 2. 2 *n* co-operation; ~zählen add up; ~ziehen (-tsee'n) draw together, contract; ⚔ concentrate.

Zu'satz (tsŏŏzāhts) *m* addition; (*Beimischung*) admixture, *metall.*: alloy; (*Ergänzung*) supplement.

zu'sätzlich (-zĕtsliç) additional.

zuscha'nden (-shāhnd'n): ~ *m.* ruin; *Plan.*: frustrate, thwart.

zu'schau|en (-show'n) look on (e-r S. at a th.); *j-m*: watch a p.; 2er(in *f*) *m* spectator, looker-on, onlooker.

zu'schicken send (*dat.* to).

Zu'schlag (-shlāhk) *m* addition; (*Preis*2) extra charge; *Auktion*: knocking down; 2en (-shlāhghᵉn) *v/i.* strike; *v/t. Tür usw.*: slam (*a. v/i.*); *Auktion*: knock down; ~(s)-karte *f* extra ticket.

zu'|schließen (-shlees'n) lock up, close; ~schnallen buckle (up); ~schnappen (h.) snap; (sn) *Schloß*: snap to, catch.

zu'schneid|en (-shnid'n) cut (to size); 2er(in *f*) *m* cutter.

Zu'|schnitt *m* cut; *weitS.* style; 2-schnüren lace up; cord up; 2-schrauben (-shrowb'n) screw up *od.* tight; 2schreiben (-shrib'n) ascribe, attribute; ~schrift *f* letter.

zuschu'lden (-shŏŏld'n): *sich* et. ~ *kommen l.* make o.s. guilty of a th.

Zu'|schuß (-shŏŏs) *m* allowance; 2-schütten add; *Graben usw.*: fill up; 2sehen (-zé'n) = *zuschauen*; (*sorgen*) see to it (*daß* that); 2sehends visibly; 2senden send; 2setzen add; *Geld*: lose; *j-m* ~ press a p.

zu'sicher|n (-ziç'rn) *j-m* et.: assure a p. of a th.; 2ung *f* assurance.

zu'|siegeln (-zeeghᵉln) seal (up); ~spitzen point; *sich* ~ taper (off); *fig.* come to a crisis; 2stand *m* condition, state.

zusta'nde (-shtāhndᵉ): ~ *bringen* bring about; ~ *kommen* come about.

zu'ständig competent; 2keit *f* competence.

zusta'tten (-shtāht'n): *j-m* ~ *kommen* stand a p. in good stead. [to.]

zu'steh(e)n (-shté[ᵉ]n) (*dat.*) be due

zu'stell|en deliver, hand; ⚖ serve (on *a p.*); 2ung *f* delivery; service.

zu'stimm|en agree (to *a th.*; with *a p.*); consent; 2ung *f* consent.

zu'stoßen (-shtōs'n) (sn) happen (to *a p.*).

zu'stutzen (-shtŏŏts'n) trim; fit; adapt.

zuta'ge (-tāhghᵉ) to light.

Zu'taten (-tāht'n) *f/pl.* ingredients *pl.*; *e-s Kleides*: trimmings *pl.*

zutei'l (-til): *j-m* ~ *w.* fall to a p.'s share.

zu'teil|en allot, allocate; apportion; 2ung *f* allotment, allocation.

zu'tragen (-trāhghᵉn) (*sich*) happen.

Zu'träger(in *f*) *m* talebearer.

zu'träglich (-trākliç) conducive.

zu'trau|en (-trow^e^n) 1. *j-m et.* ~ credit a p. with a th.; 2. ♀ *n* confidence *zu* in); **~lich** confiding, trustful.
zu'treffen (sn) prove right; ~ *auf* be true of; **~d** right; (*anwendbar*) applicable.
zu'trinken *j-m*: drink to a p.
Zu'tritt *m* access, admittance.
zu-u'nterst (-ŏŏnt^e^rst) quite at the bottom.
zu'verlässig (-fĕrlĕsĭç) reliable; certain; **♀keit** *f* reliability; certainty.
Zu'versicht (-fĕrzĭct) *f* confidence; **♀lich** confident.
zuvo'r (tsŏŏfōr) before, previously; **~kommen** (sn) *j-m*: anticipate; *e-r S.*: prevent; **~kommend** obliging.
Zu'wachs (-vā*h*ks) *m* increment; **♀en** (sn) get overgrown; *j-m*: accrue to a p.
zuwe'ge (-vég^he^) *s. zustande.*
zuwei'len (-vīl^e^n) sometimes.
zu'|weisen (-vīz^e^n) assign; **~wenden** (*dat.*) turn towards; *fig.* give; bestow on; **~werfen** *Grube*: fill up; *Tür*: slam.
zuwi'der (-veed^e^r) (*dat.*) contrary to, against; (*verhaßt*) repugnant; **~handeln** (*dat.*) counteract; *bsd.* ⚖ contravene; **♀handlung** *f* contravention.
zu'|winken (*dat.*) wave to; beckon to; **~zahlen** pay extra; **~zählen** add; **~ziehen** (-tsee^e^n) *v/t.* draw together; *Vorhang*: draw; *als Beirat*: consult; *sich et.* ~ incur; ⚕ catch; *v/i.* (sn) move in; **~züglich** (-tsük-lĭç) plus.
Zwang (tsvā*h*ng) *m* compulsion; constraint, (*Gewalt*) force; *sich* ~ *antun* restrain o.s.
zwä'ngen (tsvĕng^e^n) press, force.
zwa'nglos *fig.* free and easy, informal; **♀losigkeit** (-lōzĭçkīt) *f* ease, informality.
Zwa'ngs... *mst* compulsory, forced; **~arbeit** (-ă*h*rbīt) *f* hard labour; **~jacke** (-yā*h*k^e^) *f* strait-waistcoat; **~lage** (-lā*h*g^he^) *f* embarrassing situation; **♀läufig** (-lōifĭç) *fig.* necessary; **~maßregel** (-mā*h*srég^he^l) *f* coercive measure; **~mittel** *n* means of coercion; **~vollstreckung** (-fōl-shtrĕkŏŏng) *f* distraint, execution; **~vorstellung** (-fōrshtĕlŏŏng) *f* hallucination; **♀weise** by force; **~wirtschaft** *f* Government control.

zwa'nzig (tsvā*h*ntsĭç) twenty; **~st** twentieth. [~ and that.]
zwar (tsvā*h*r) indeed, it is true; *und*
Zweck (tsvĕk) *m* aim, end, object, purpose; (*Absicht*) design; (*keinen*) ~ *h.* be of (no) use; *zu dem* ~ (*gen. od. inf.*) for the purpose of; **♀'dienlich** (-deenlĭç) serviceable, expedient.
Zwe'cke (tsvĕk^e^) *f* tack.
zwe'ck|los aimless; (*unnütz*) useless; **~mäßig** (-māsĭç) expedient, suitable; **♀mäßigkeit** expediency.
zwecks (*gen.*) for the purpose of.
zwei (tsvī) two; **~'deutig** (-doitĭç) ambiguous; **♀'deutigkeit** *f* ambiguity; **~erlei'** (-^e^rlī) of two kinds; **~'fach** twofold.
Zwei'fel (tsvīf^e^l) *m* doubt; **♀haft** doubtful; dubious; **♀los** doubtless; **♀n** doubt (*an dat.* a th., a p.).
Zweig (tsvīk) *m* branch (*a. fig.*), bough; **~'bahn** *f* branch-line; **~'geschäft** (-g^he^shĕft) *n*, **~'niederlassung** (-need^e^rlā*h*sŏŏng), **~'stelle** *f* branch (-establishment, -office), *Am.* local.
zwei'|gleisig (-glīzĭç) double-track; **~jährig** (-yārĭç) two-years-old; **♀kampf** *m* single combat, duel; **~mal** (-mā*h*l) twice; **~malig** (-mā*h*lĭç) done twice; **~motorig** (-mōtōrĭç) twin-engined; **♀rad** (-rā*h*t) *n* bicycle; **~reihig** (-rīĭç) *Jacke*: double-breasted; **~schläf(e)rig** (-shlāf[^e^]-rĭç) *Bett*: double; **~schneidig** (-shnīdĭç) two-edged; **~seitig** (-zītĭç) two-sided; *Stoff*: reversible; **♀sitzer** (-zīts^e^r) *m* two-seater; **♀spänner** (-shpĕn^e^r) *m* carriage-and-pair; **~sprachig** (-shpā*h*ĸĭç) bilingual; **~stöckig** (-shtŏkĭç) two-stor(e)y; **~stündig** (-shtündĭç) of two hours.
zweit (tsvīt) second; *ein* **♀er** another; *wir sind zu* ~ we are two of us; **~be'st** second-best.
Zwe'rchfell (tsvĕrçfĕl) *n* diaphragm.
Zwerg (tsvĕrk) *m*, **~'in** (-g^h^ĭn) *f* dwarf; **♀'enhaft** (-g^h^-) dwarfish.
Zwi'ck|el (tsvĭk^e^l) *m am Strumpf*: clock; *Näherei*: gusset; **♀en** pinch, tweak; **♀er** *m* (*fr.*) *pincenez.*
Zwie'back (tsveebā*h*k) *m* biscuit, rusk, *Am.* cracker.
Zwie'bel (tsveeb^e^l) *f* onion; (*Blumen♀*) bulb.

Zwie'|gespräch (tsveeg^(e)shprāç) dialogue; **~licht** *n* twilight; **~spalt** *m* disunion; **2spältig** (-shpěltiç) disunited; **~tracht** *f* discord.
Zwi'lling (tsvilling) *m*, ~s... twin.
Zwi'ng|e (tsving^e) *f* (*Stock2*) ferrule; ⚙ clamp; **2en** constrain; force, compel; **2end** *Grund*: cogent; **~er** *m* tower; (*Hunde2*) kennel; (*Bären2*) bear-pit.
zwi'nkern (tsvingk^ern) wink, blink.
Zwirn (tsvirn) *m* thread; twine; **2'en** twist; **~'sfaden** (-fāhd^en) *m* thread.
zwi'schen (tsvish^en) *zweien*: between; *mehreren*: among; **2bilanz** *f* interim; balance; **2deck** *n pl.*, steerage; **~du'rch** (-dōōrç) through; *zeitlich*: between whiles; **2fall** *m* incident; **2händler** *m* middleman; **2handlung** *f* episode; **2landung** ✈ *f* intermediate landing; **2pause** (-powz^e) *f*, **2raum** (-rowm) *m* interval; **2ruf** (-rōōf) *m* interruption; **2spiel** (shpeel) *n* interlude; **~staatlich** (-shtāhtliç) international, *Am.* interstate; **2station** (-shtāhts'iōn) *f* intermediate (*Am.* way) station; **~stecker** *m Radio*: adapter; **~stück** *n* inset; **~träger(in** *f*) *m* talebearer; **~wand** *f* partition (wale); **~zeit** (-tsīt) *f* interval; *in der ~* in the meantime.
Zwist (tsvist) *m*, **~'igkeit** *f* discord; disunion; quarrel.
zwi'tschern (tsvitsh^ern) twitter, chirp.
Zwi'tter (tsvit^er) *m*, **2haft** hybrid; *Mensch*: hermaphrodite.
zwölf (tsvölf) twelve; **~t** twelfth.
Zyanka'li (tsüāhnkāhli) *n* cyanide of potassium.
Zy'klus (tsüklōōs) *m* cycle; *von Vorlesungen usw.*: course, set.
Zyli'nder (tsillind^er) *m* cylinder; (*Lampen2*) chimney; *Hut*: high hat.
zyli'ndrisch cylindrical.
Zy'n|iker (tsünik^er) *m* cynic; **2isch** cynical; **~i'smus** (-ismōōs) *m* cynicism.
Zypre'sse (tsüprěs^e) *f* cypress.

PART II

ENGLISH-GERMAN DICTIONARY

THE PHONETIC SYMBOLS OF ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION

see PAGES 12-13

A

a (eⁱ, ᵉ) *Artikel*: ein(e); *20 miles a day* täglich 20 Meilen.
A 1 (eⁱ'wα'n) F Ia, prima, ff.
aback (ᵉbä'f) rückwärts.
abandon (ᵉbä'ndᵉn) auf-, preisgeben; verlassen; überla'ssen; **~ed** verworfen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Auf-, Preis-gabe *f.* [Erniedrigung *f.*]
abase (ᵉbeⁱ'ß) erniedrigen; **~ment**
abash (ᵉbä'sch) verlegen m.; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Verlegenheit *f.*
abate (ᵉbeⁱ't) *v/t.* verringern; *Mißstand* abstellen; *v/i.* abnehmen, nachlassen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Verminderung; Abstellung *f.*
abattoir (ä'bᵉtwā) Schlachthaus *n.*
abb|ess (ä'bⁱß) Äbtissin *f*; **~ey** (ä'bi) Abtei *f*; **~ot** (ä'bᵉt) Abt *m.*
abbreviat|e (ᵉbrī'wⁱeⁱt) (ab)kürzen; **~ion** (ᵉbrīwⁱeⁱ'schᵉn) Abkürzung *f.*
abdicat|e (ä'bdⁱfeⁱt) entsagen (*dat.*); abdanken; **~ion** (äbdⁱfeⁱ'schᵉn) Verzicht *m.* [Bauch *m.*]
abdomen (äbdoᵘ'mĕn) Unterleib,
abduct (äbdα'ft) entführen.
abed F (ᵉbĕ'd) zu Bett.
aberration (äbᵉreⁱ'schᵉn) Abweichung; *ast. u. fig.* Abirrung *f.*
abet (ᵉbĕ't) aufhetzen; anstiften; **~tor** (~ᵉ) Anstifter *m.*
abeyance (ᵉbeⁱ'ᵉnß) Unentschiedenheit *f*; *𝔰𝔱 in ~* in der Schwebe.
abhor (ᵉbhō') verabscheuen; **~rence** (ᵉbhō'rᵉnß) Abscheu *m* (*of* vor *dat.*); **~rent** □ (~ᵉnt) zuwider (*to dat.*).
abide (ᵉbaⁱ'd) [*irr.*] *v/i.* bleiben (*by* bei); *v/t.* ertragen.
ability (ᵉbi'lⁱti) Fähigkeit *f.*
abject □ (ä'bdQĕft) gemein.
abjure (ᵉbdQuᵉ') abschwören; entsagen (*dat.*).
ablaze (ᵉbleⁱ'ſ) in Flammen.
able □ (eⁱ'bl) fähig; *be ~* imstande sn; **~-bodied** (~bŏdⁱd) vollkräftig.
abnegat|e (ä'bnⁱgeⁱt) ableugnen; verzichten auf (*acc.*); **~ion** (äbnⁱgeⁱ'schᵉn) Ableugnung *f*; Verzicht *m.*
abnormal □ (äbnō'mᵉl) abnorm.
aboard ⚓ (ᵉbō'd) an Bord (*gen.*).
abode (ᵉboᵘ'd) 1. wohnte, gewohnt; 2. Aufenthalt *m*; Wohnung *f.*
aboli|sh (ᵉbŏ'lisch) abschaffen, aufheben; **~tion** (äbᵒli'schᵉn) Abschaffung, Aufhebung *f.*
abomina|ble □ (ᵉbŏ'mⁱnᵉbl) abscheulich; **~te** (~neⁱt) verabscheuen; **~tion** (ᵉbŏmⁱneⁱ'schᵉn) Abscheu *m.*
aboriginal □ (äbᵉri'dQᵉnl) einheimisch; Ur...
abortion (ᵉbō'schᵉn) Fehlgeburt *f.*
abound (ᵉbau'nd) reichlich vorhanden sn; Überfluß h. (*in* an *dat.*).
about (ᵉbau't) 1. *prp.* um (...herum); *ungefähr* um; über (*acc.*); *I had no money ~ me* ich hatte kein Geld bei mir; *what are you ~?* was macht ihr da?; 2. *adv.* herum, umher; etwa; *be ~ to do* im Begriff sn zu tun.
above (ᵉbα'w) 1. *prp.* über; *fig.* erhaben über; *~ all* vor allem; 2. *adv.* oben; darüber; 3. *adj.* obig.
abreast (ᵉbrĕ'ßt) nebeneinander.
abridg|e (ᵉbri'dQ) (ver)kürzen; **~(e)ment** (~mᵉnt) (Ver-)Kürzung *f*; Auszug *m.*
abroad (ᵉbrō'd) im (ins) Ausland; *there is a report ~* es geht das Gerücht.
abrogate (ä'brᵒgeⁱt) aufheben.
abrupt □ (ᵉbrα'pt) jäh; zs.-hangslos; schroff.
abscond (ᵉbßkŏ'nd) sich drücken.
absence (ä'bßnß) Abwesenheit *f*; Mangel *m*; *~ of mind* Zerstreutheit *f.*
absent 1. □ (ä'bßnt) abwesend; nicht vorhanden; 2. (äbßĕ'nt): *~ o.s.* fernbleiben; **~-minded** □ zerstreut.
absolut|e □ (ä'bßᵉlūt) unabhängig; unumschränkt; vollkommen; unvermischt; unbedingt; **~ion** (äbßᵉlū'schᵉn) Lossprechung *f.*
absolve (ᵉbſŏ'lw) frei-, los-sprechen.
absorb (ᵉbßō'b) aufsaugen; ganz in Anspruch nehmen.
absorption (ᵉbßō'pschᵉn) Aufsaugung *f*; *fig.* Vertieftsein *n.*
abstain (ᵉbßteⁱ'n) sich enthalten.
abstemious □ (äbßtī'mⁱᵉß) enthaltsam. [tung *f.*]
abstention (äbßtĕ'nschᵉn) Enthal-
abstinen|ce (ä'bßtⁱnᵉnß) Enthaltsamkeit *f*; **~t** □ (~nᵉnt) enthaltsam.

abstract 1. (ă'bßträkt) □ abstra'kt; 2. (~) Auszug; Inbegriff *m*; *gr.* Abstra'ktum *n*; 3. (ăbßträ'kt) abstrahieren; ablenken; entwenden; *Inhalt*: ausziehen; **~ed** □ (~ĭd) zerstreut; **~ion** (~kſchᵉn) Abstraktio'n *f*; (abstrakter) Begriff.
abstruse □ (ăbßtrū'ß) *fig.* dunkel.
abundan|ce (ᵉbʌ'ndᵉnß) Überfluß *m*; Fülle *f*; Überschwang *m*; **~t** □ (~dᵉnt) reich(lich).
abus|e 1. (ᵉbjū'ß) Mißbrauch *m*; Beschimpfung *f*; 2. (ᵉbjū'ſ) mißbrauchen; beschimpfen; **~ive** □ (ᵉbjū'ßiw) schimpfend; Schimpf...
abut (ᵉbʌ't) (an)grenzen (*upon* an).
abyss (ᵉbĭ'ß) Abgrund *m*.
academic (ăkᵉdĕ'mĭk) (*od.* **~al** □, ~ᵉl) akademisch; **~ian** (ᵉkădᵉmĭ'ſchᵉn) Akade'miker *m*.
accede (ăkßī'd): **~ to** beitreten (*dat.*); *Amt* antreten; *Thron* besteigen.
accelerat|e (ăkßĕ'lᵉreʲt) beschleunigen; **~or** (ăkßĕ'lᵉreʲtᵉ) Gaspeda'l *n*.
accent 1. (ă'kßᵉnt) Akze'nt *m*; 2. (ăkßĕ'nt) *v/t.* akzentuieren; betonen; **~uate** (ăkßĕ'ntjᵘeʲt) akzentuieren, betonen *f*.
accept (ᵉkßĕ'pt) annehmen; ✝ akzeptieren; hinnehmen; **~able** □ (ᵉkßĕ'ptᵉbl) annehmbar; **~ance** (ᵉkßĕ'ptᵉnß) Annahme *f*; ✝ Akze'pt *n*.
access (ă'kßĕß) Zugang; ⚕ Anfall *m*; *easy of* ~ zugänglich; **~ary** (ăkßĕ'ßᵉrĭ) Mitwisser(in); **~ible** □ (ăkßĕ'ßᵉbl) zugänglich; **~ion** (ăkßĕ'ſchᵉn) Zugang; Antritt (*to gen.*); Eintritt (*to* in *acc.*); ~ *to the throne* Thronbesteigung *f*.
accessory (ă'kßĕßᵉrĭ) 1. □ hinzukommend; 2. Zubehörteil *m*.
accident (ă'kßĭdᵉnt) Zufall; Un(glücks)fall *m*; **~al** □ (ăkßĭdĕ'ntl) zufällig.
acclaim (ᵉkleʲ'm) *j-m* zujubeln.
acclamation (ăklᵉmeʲ'ſchᵉn) Zuruf *m*.
acclimatize (ᵉklaʲ'mᵉtaĭſ) akklimatisieren, eingewöhnen.
acclivity (ᵉklĭ'wĭtĭ) Steigung *f*.
accommodat|e (ᵉkŏ'mᵉdeʲt) anpassen; unterbringen; *Streit* schlichten; versorgen; **~ion** (ᵉkŏmᵉdeʲ'ſchᵉn) Anpassung *f usw.*
accompan|iment (ᵉkʌ'mpᵉnĭmᵉnt) Begleitung *f*; **~y** (~pᵉnĭ) begleiten.
accomplice (ᵉkŏ'mplĭß) Kompli'ce *m*.
accomplish (~plĭſch) volle'nden; ausbilden; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Volle'ndung *f*; Talente *n/pl*.
accord (ᵉkŏ'd) 1. Überei'nstimmung *f*; *with one* ~ einstimmig; 2. *v/i.* überei'nstimmen; *v/t.* gewähren; **~ance** (~ᵉnß) Überei'nstimmung *f*; **~ant** □ (~ᵉnt) übereinstimmend; **~ing** (~ĭnᵍ): ~ *to* gemäß (*dat.*); **~ingly** (~ĭnᵍlĭ) demgemäß.
accost (ᵉkŏ'ßt) anreden.
account (ᵉkaŭ'nt) 1. Rechnung; Berechnung *f*; ✝ Konto *n*; Rechenschaft *f*; Bericht *m*; *of no* ~ ohne Bedeutung; *on no* ~ auf keinen Fall; *on* ~ *of* wegen; *take into* ~, *take* ~ *of* in Rechnung (*od.* Betracht) ziehen; *turn to* ~ ausnutzen; *call to* ~ zur Rechenschaft ziehen; *make* ~ *of* Wert auf *et.* (*acc.*) legen; 2. *v/i.* ~ *for* Rechenschaft über *et.* (*acc.*) ablegen; (sich) erklären; *be much* **~ed** *of* hoch geachtet sn; *v/t.* ansehen als; **~able** □ (ᵉkaŭ'ntᵉbl) verantwortlich; erklärlich; **~ant** (~ᵉnt) Rechnungsführer; (*chartered*, *Am. certified public* ~ vereidigter) Bücherrevisor *m*; **~ing** (~ĭnᵍ) Buchführung *f*.
accredit (ᵉkrĕ'dĭt) beglaubigen.
accrue (ᵉkrū') erwachsen (*from* aus).
accumulat|e (ᵉkjū'mjᵘleʲt) (sich) (an)häufen; **~ion** (ᵉkjūmjᵘleʲ'ſchᵉn) Anhäufung *f*.
accura|cy (ă'kjᵘrᵉßĭ) Genauigkeit *f*; **~te** □ (~rĭt) genau; richtig.
accurs|ed (ᵉkö'ßĭd), **~t** (~ßt) verflucht, verwünscht.
accus|ation (ăkjᵘſeʲ'ſchᵉn) Anklage, Beschuldigung *f*; **~e** (ᵉkjū'ſ) anklagen, beschuldigen; **~er** (~ᵉ) Kläger(in).
accustom (ᵉkʌ'ßtᵉm) gewöhnen (*to* an *acc.*); **~ed** (~d) gewohnt.
ace (eʲß) As *n*; *sl. fig.* Kano'ne *f*.
acerbity (ᵉßö'bĭtĭ) Herbheit *f*.
acet|ic (ᵉßī'tĭk) essigsauer; **~ify** (ᵉßĕ'tĭfaĭ) säuern. [*m*.]
ache (eʲk) 1. schmerzen; 2. Schmerz
achieve (ᵉtſchī'w) ausführen; erreichen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Ausführung; Leistung *f*.
acid (ă'ßĭd) 1. sauer; 2. Säure *f*; **~ity** (~ĭtĭ) Säure *f*.
acknowledg|e (ᵉknŏ'lĭdſch) anerkennen; zugeben; ✝ bestätigen; **~(e)ment** (~mᵉnt) Anerkennung *f*; Bestätigung *f*.
acme (ă'kmĭ) Gipfel *m*; Krisis *f*.

acorn ♀ (eˈkōn) Eichel *f.*
acoustics (ᵉkūˈßtikß) Akustik *f.*
acquaint (ᵉkweˈnt) bekannt m.; *be ~ed with* kennen; **~ance** (~ᵉnß) Bekanntschaft *f*; Bekannte(r).
acquiesce (äkwiĕˈß) (*in*) sich beruhigen (bei); einwilligen (in *acc.*).
acquire (ᵉkwaiᵉˈ) erwerben; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Fertigkeit *f.*
acquisition (äkwiſiˈſchᵉn) Erwerbung; Errungenschaft *f.*
acquit (ᵉkwiˈt) freisprechen; *~ o.s. of* sich entledigen (*gen.*); *~ o.s. well* seine Sache gut m.; **~tal** (~l) Freisprechung; **~tance** Tilgung *f.*
acre (eˈkᵉ) Morgen *m* (*40,47 Ar*).
acrid (äˈkrid) scharf, beißend.
across (ᵉkrŏˈß) 1. *adv.* hin-, herüber; 2. *prp.* quer über (*acc.*); jenseits (*gen.*).
act (äkt) 1. *v/i.* tätig sn, handeln; sich benehmen; wirken, funktionieren; *thea.* spielen; *v/t. thea.* spielen; 2. Handlung, Tat *f*; *thea.* Akt *m*; Gesetz *n*; Akte *f*; **~ing** (~tinᵍ) 1. Handeln; *thea.* Spiel(en) *n*; 2. tätig, amtierend.
action (äˈkſchᵉn) Handlung (*a. thea.*); Tätigkeit; Tat; Wirkung; Klage *f*, Proze'ß; Gang *m* (*Pferd usw.*); Gefecht *n*; Mechani'smus; *take ~* Schritte unterne'hmen.
activ|e □ (äˈktiw) aktiv: tätig; rührig, wirksam; ♰ lebhaft; **~ity** (äktiˈwiti) Tätigkeit *f usw.*
act|or (äˈktᵉ) Schauspieler *m*; **~ress** (~triß) Schauspielerin *f.*
actual □ (äˈktiuᵉl) wirklich.
actuate (~tiueit) in Gang bringen.
acute □ (ᵉkjūˈt) spitz; scharf(sinnig); brennend (*Frage*); ⚕ akut.
adamant (äˈdᵉmänt) *fig.* steinhart.
adapt (ᵉdäˈpt) anpassen (*to, for dat.*); zurechtmachen; **~ation** (ädäpteiˈſchᵉn) Anpassung, Bearbeitung *f.*
add (äd) *v/t.* hinzufügen; addieren; *v/i. ~ to* vermehren.
addict (äˈdikt) Süchtige(r); **~ed** (ᵉdiˈktid) ergeben (*to dat.*).
addition (ᵉdiˈſchᵉn) Hinzufügen *n*; Zusatz *m*; Additio'n *f*; *in ~* außerdem; *in ~ to* außer, zu; **~al** □ (~l) zusätzlich.
address (ᵉdrĕˈß) 1. adressieren; *Worte* richten (*to* an *acc.*); sprechen zu; 2. Adresse; Ansprache *f*: **~ee** (ädrĕßīˈ) Adressa't, Empfänger *m.*
adept (äˈdĕpt) Eingeweihte(r).
adequa|cy (äˈdikwᵉßi) Angemessenheit *f*; **~te** □ (~kwit) angemessen.
adhere (ᵉdhiᵉˈ) (*to*) anhaften (*dat.*); *fig.* festhalten (an *dat.*); **~nce** (~rᵉnß) Anhaften, Festhalten *n*; **~nt** (~rᵉnt) Anhänger(in).
adhesive □ (~ßiw) anklebend; *~ plaster, ~ tape* Heftpflaster *n.*
adjacent □ (ᵉdGeiˈßᵉnt) (*to*) anliegend (*dat.*); anstoßend (an *acc.*).
adjoin (ᵉdGoiˈn) angrenzen an (*acc.*).
adjourn (ᵉdGöˈn) aufschieben; (sich) vertagen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Aufschub *m.*
adjudge (ᵉdGaˈdG) zuerkennen; [verurteilen.]
adjunct (äˈdGanᵍkt) Zusatz *m.*
adjust (ᵉdGaˈßt) in Ordnung bringen; anpassen; *Mechanismus u. fig.* einstellen (*to* auf *acc.*); **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Anordnung; Ausgleichung; Einstellung *f.*
administ|er (ᵉdmiˈnißtᵉ) verwalten; spenden, verabfolgen; *~ justice* Recht sprechen; **~ration** (ᵉdminißtreiˈſchᵉn) Verwaltung; Regierung *f*; **~rative** (ᵉdmiˈnißtrᵉtiw) Verwaltungs...; **~rator** (ᵉdmiˈnißtreitᵉ) Verwalter *m.*
admir|able □ (äˈdmᵉrᵉbl) bewundernswert; **~ation** (ädmᵉreiˈſchᵉn) Bewunderung *f*; **~e** (ᵉdmaiᵉˈ) bewundern; verehren.
admiss|ible □ (ᵉdmiˈßᵉbl) zulässig; **~ion** (ᵉdmiˈſchᵉn) Zulassung *f*; Eintritt(sgeld *n*) *m*; Zugeständnis *n.*
admit (ᵉdmiˈt) *v/t.* zulassen (*fig. ~ of*); (hin)einlassen; zugeben; **~tance** (~ᵉnß) Einlaß, Zutritt *m.*
admixture (ᵉdmiˈkßtſchᵉ) Beimischung *f*, Zusatz *m.*
admon|ish (ᵉdmŏˈniſch) ermahnen; warnen (*of* vor *dat.*); **~ition** (ädmᵒniˈſchᵉn) Ermahnung; Warnung *f.*
ado (ᵉdūˈ) Getue, Wesen *n*; Mühe *f.*
adolescen|ce (ädᵒlĕˈßnß) Jünglings-, Backfischalter *n*; **~t** (~ßnt) jugendlich(e Person).
adopt (ᵉdŏˈpt) adoptieren; sich aneignen; **~ion** (ᵉdŏˈpſchᵉn) Annahme *f.*
ador|ation (ädᵒreiˈſchᵉn) Anbetung *f*; **~e** (ᵉdŏˈ) anbeten.
adorn (ᵉdŏˈn) schmücken, zieren; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Schmuck *m.*
adroit □ (ᵉdroiˈt) gewandt.
adult (ᵉdaˈlt) 1. erwachsen; 2. Erwachsene(r).
adulter|ate (ᵉdaˈltᵉreit) (ver)fälschen; **~er** (ᵉdaˈltᵉrᵉ) Ehebrecher

m; ~ess (~rⁱß) Ehebrecherin *f*; ~ous □ (~rᵉß) ehebrecherisch; ~y (~rl) Ehebruch *m*.
advance (ᵉdwā'nß) 1. *v/i.* vorrücken, -gehen; steigen; Fortschritte m.; *v/t.* vorrücken; vorbringen; vorausbezahlen; vorschießen; (be)fördern; *Preis* erhöhen; beschleunigen; 2. Vorrücken *n*; Fortschritt *m*; Angebot *n*; Vorschuß *m*; Erhöhung *f*; *in* ~ im voraus; ~d (~t) vor-, fort-geschritten; ~ment Förderung *f*; Fortschritt *m*.
advantage (ᵉdwā'ntⁱdQ) Vorteil *m*; *take* ~ *of* ausnutzen; ~ous □ (ädwänteⁱ'dQᵉß) vorteilhaft.
adventur|e (ᵉdwĕ'ntſchᵉ) Abenteuer, Wagnis *n*; Spekulatio'n *f*; ~er (~rᵉ) Abenteurer; Spekula'nt *m*; ~ous □ (~rᵉß) abenteuerlich; wagemutig.
advers|ary (ä'dwᵉßᵉrl) Gegner, Feind *m*; ~e □ (ä'dwöß) widrig; feindlich; gegenüberliegend; ~ity (ᵉdwö'ßⁱtl) Unglück *n*.
advertis|e (ä'dwᵉtäſ) ankündigen; inserieren; benachrichtigen; ~ement (ᵉdwö'tiſsmᵉnt) Ankündigung, Anzeige *f*, Insera't *n*; ~ing (~ſlnᵍ) Reklame...
advice (ᵉdwäl'ß) Rat(schlag) *m*; (*mst pl.*) Nachricht, Meldung *f*.
advis|able □ (ᵉdwäl'ſᵉbl) ratsam; ~e (ᵉdwäl'ſ) *v/t. j.* beraten; *j-m* raten; benachrichtigen; † avisieren; *v/i.* (sich) beraten; ~er (~ᵉ) Ratgeber(in).
advocate 1. (ä'dwᵉkⁱt) Anwalt; Fürsprecher *m*; 2. (~keⁱt) verteidigen, befürworten.
aerial (äᵉ'rⁱᵉl) 1. □ luftig; Luft...; ~ *view* Luftaufnahme *f*; 2. *Radio*: Antenne *f*; *outdoor* ~ Dachantenne *f*.
aero... (äᵉ'roᵘ) Luft...; ~drome (äᵉ'rᵉdroᵘm) Flugplatz *m*; ~naut (~nōt) Luftschiffer *m*; ~nautics (~nō'tiß) *s/pl.* Luftschiffahrt *f*; ~plane (~pleⁱn) Flugzeug *n*; ~stat (~ßtät) Luftballon *m*.
æsthetic (ßthĕ'tit) ästhetisch; ~s (~ß) *su/sg.* Ästhetik *f*.
afar (ᵉfā') fern, weit (weg).
affable □ (ä'fᵉbl) leutselig.
affair (ᵉfäᵉ) Geschäft *n*; Angelegenheit; Sache *f*; F Ding *n*.
affect (ᵉfĕ'kt) (ein- *od.* sich aus-) wirken auf (*acc.*); (be)rühren; *Gesundheit* angreifen; gern mögen; (er)heucheln; ~ation (äfĕkteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Ziererei, Pose *f*; ~ed □ (ᵉfĕ'ktⁱd); geziert, affektiert; ~ion (ᵉfĕ'kſchᵉn) Gemütszustand *m*; (Zu-)Neigung; Erkrankung *f*; ~ionate □ liebevoll.
affidavit (äfⁱdeⁱ'wit) schriftliche Eideserklärung.
affiliate (ᵉfi'lⁱeⁱt) *als Mitglied* aufnehmen; angliedern.
affinity (ᵉfi'nⁱtl) Verwandtschaft *f*.
affirm (ᵉfö'm) bejahen; behaupten; bestätigen; ~ation (äfömeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Behauptung; Bestätigung *f*; ~ative (ᵉfö'mᵉtiw) □ bejahend.
affix (ᵉfi'kß) (to) anheften (an *acc.*); befestigen (an *dat.*); *Siegel* aufdrücken; bei-, zu-fügen (*dat.*).
afflict (ᵉfli'kt) betrüben; plagen; ~ion (ᵉfli'kſchᵉn) Betrübnis; Pein *f*.
affluen|ce (ä'fluᵉnß) Überfluß *m*; ~t (~ᵉnt) 1. □ reich(lich); 2. Nebenfluß *m*.
afford (ᵉfō'd) liefern; erschwingen; *I can* ~ *it* ich kann es mir leisten.
affront (ᵉfrᴧ'nt) 1. beschimpfen; trotzen (*dat.*); 2. Beleidigung *f*.
afield (ᵉfi'ld) im Felde; (weit) weg.
afloat (ᵉfloᵘ't) ⚓ *u. fig.* flott; schwimmend; umlaufend; *set* ~ flottmachen; *fig.* in Umlauf setzen.
afraid (ᵉfreⁱ'd) bange; *be* ~ *of* sich fürchten (*od.* Angst h.) vor (*dat.*).
afresh (ᵉfrĕ'ſch) von neuem.
African (ä'frⁱkᵉn) afrika'nisch; Afrika'ner(in).
after (ā'ftᵉ) 1. *adv.* hinterher; nachher; 2. *prp.* nach; hinter (... her); ~ *all* schließlich (doch); 3. *cj.* nachdem; 4. *adj.* später; Nach...; ~crop Nachlese *f*; ~math (~mäth) Nachwirkung(en *pl.*) *f*; ~noon (~nū'n) Nachmittag *m*; ~-season Nachsaiso'n *f*; ~-taste Nachgeschmack *m*; ~-thought nachträglicher Einfall; ~wards (~wᵉdſ) nachher; später.
again (ᵉgeⁱ'n, ᵉgĕ'n) wieder(um); zurück; ferner; dagegen; ~ *and* ~, *time and* ~ immer wieder; *as much* ~ noch einmal soviel.
against (ᵉgeⁱ'nßt, ᵉgĕ'nßt) gegen; *fig.* in Erwartung (*gen.*); *as* ~ verglichen mit; ~ *the wall* an der Wand.
age (eⁱdQ) 1. *Lebens*-Alter *n*; Zeit (-alter *n*) *f*; Menschenalter *n*; F Ewigkeit *f*; (*old*) ~ Greisenalter *n*; *of* ~ mündig; *over* ~ zu alt; *under* ~ unmündig; 2. alt w. *od.* m.; ~d (eⁱ'dQⁱd) alt; (eⁱdQd): ~ *twenty* 20 Jahre alt.

agency (eⁱ'dꞬᵉnßI) Tätigkeit; Vermittlung; Agentu'r *f*, Büro *n*.
agent (eⁱ'dꞬᵉnt) Handelnde(r); Age'nt *m*; wirkende Kraft, A'gens *n*.
agglomerate (ᵉglŏ'mᵉreⁱt) (sich) zs.-ballen; (sich) (an)häufen.
agglutinate (ᵉglū'tⁱneⁱt) zs.-, an-, ver-kleben. [erhöhen.]
aggrandize (ă'grᵉndāI) vergrößern;
aggravate (ă'grᵉweⁱt) erschweren; verschlimmern; F ärgern.
aggregate 1. (ă'grⁱgeⁱt) (sich) anhäufen; zs.-tun (*to* mit); sich belaufen auf (*acc.*); 2. □ (~gⁱt) gehäuft; gesamt; 3. (~) Anhäufung *f*.
aggress|ion (ᵉgrĕ'schᵉn) Angriff *m*; ~**or** (ᵉgrĕ'ßᵉ) Angreifer *m*.
aghast (ᵉgā'ßt) entgeistert, entsetzt.
agil|e □ (ă'dꞬāI) flink, behend; ~**ity** (ᵉdꞬI'lⁱtI) Behendigkeit *f*.
agitat|e (ă'dꞬⁱteⁱt) *v/t*. bewegen, schütteln; *fig*. erregen; erörtern; *v/i*. agitieren; ~**ion** (ădꞬⁱteⁱ'schᵉn) Bewegung *f usw.*
agnail ⚕ (ă'gneⁱI) Niednagel *m*.
ago (ᵉgoᵘ): *a year* ~ vor e-m Jahre.
agonize (ă'gᵉnāIß) (sich) quälen.
agony (ă'gᵉnI) Qual, Pein *f*; *fig*. Ringen *n*; Todeskampf *m*.
agree (ᵉgrī') *v/i*. überei'nstimmen; sich vertragen; einig werden ([*up*]*on* über *acc.*); überei'nkommen; ~ *to* zustimmen (*dat.*); einverstanden sn mit; ~**able** □ (~ᵉbl) (*to*) angenehm (für); überei'nstimmend (mit); ~**ment** (~mᵉnt) Überei'nstimmung *f*; Vereinbarung *f*, Abkommen *n*; Vertrag.
agricultur|al (ăgrⁱkă'ltschᵉrᵉl) landwirtschaftlich; ~**e** (ă'grⁱkăltschᵉ) Landwirtschaft *f*; ~**ist** (ăgrⁱkă'ltschᵉrIßt) Landwirt *m*.
ague (eⁱ'gjū) Fieber(frost *m*) *n*.
ahead (ᵉhĕ'd) vorwärts; voraus; vorn; *straight* ~ geradeaus.
aid (eⁱd) 1. helfen (*dat.*; *in* bei *et.*); fördern; 2. Hilfe *f*.
ail (eⁱI) *v/t*. *what* ~*s him?* was fehlt ihm?; ~**ing** (eⁱ'lIng) leidend; ~**ment** (eⁱ'lmᵉnt) Leiden *n*.
aim (eⁱm) 1. *v/i*. zielen (*at* auf *acc.*); *fig*. ~ *at* streben nach; *v/t*. ~ *at Waffe usw.* richten auf *od.* gegen (*acc.*); 2. Ziel *n*; Absicht *f*; ~**less** □ (eⁱ'mlⁱß) ziellos.
air¹ (ăᵉ) 1. Luft *f*; Luftzug *m*; *by* ~ auf dem Luftwege; *Am. on the* ~ durch *od.* im Rundfunk; *Am. be* (*od. put*) *on the* ~ *Radio*: senden; *Am. be off the* ~ *Radio*: nicht senden; 2. (aus)lüften, an die Öffentlichkeit bringen; erörtern; *Am. Radio*: über den Sender gehen.
air² (~) Miene *f*; Aussehen *n*; *give o.s.* ~*s* vornehm tun.
air³ ♪ (~) A'rie, Weise, Melodie' *f*.
air...: ~-**base** Flugstützpunkt *m*; ~-**brake** Druckluftbremse *f*; ~-**conditioned** mit automatischer Klimaanlage; ~**craft** Luftfahrzeug(e *pl.*) *n*; ~**field** Flugplatz *m*; ~-**force** Luftstreitmacht *f*; ~-**jacket** Schwimmweste *f*; ~-**lift** Luftbrücke *f*; ~-**liner** Verkehrsflugzeug *n*; ~-**mail** Luftpost *f*; ~**man** (~mᵉn) Flieger *m*; ~-**plane** *Am.* Flugzeug *n*; ~-**port** Luft-, Flughafen *m*; ~-**raid** ⚔ Luftangriff *m*; ~ *precautions pl.* Luftschutz *m*; ~ *shelter* Luftschutzraum *m*; ~-**route** ✈ Luftweg *m*; ~**ship** Luftschiff *n*; ~-**tight** luftdicht; *sl.* ~ *case* totsicherer Fall; ~-**tube** Luftschlauch *m*; ~**way** Luftverkehrslinie *f*.
airy □ (ăᵉ'rI) luftig; leicht(fertig).
aisle △ (āIl) Seitenschiff *n*; Gang *m*.
ajar (ᵉdꞬā') halb offen, angelehnt.
akin (ᵉkI'n) verwandt (*to* mit).
alarm (ᵉlā'm) 1. Alarm(zeichen *n*) *m*; Angst *f*; 2. alarmieren; beunruhigen; ~-**clock** Wecker(uhr *f*) *m*.
albuminous (ălbjū'mⁱnᵉß) eiweißartig; -haltig.
alcohol (ă'lkᵉhŏl) Alkohol *m*; ~**ic** (ălkᵉhŏ'lIk) alkoholisch; ~**ism** (ă'lkᵉhŏlIsm) Alkoholvergiftung *f*.
alcove (ă'lkoᵘw) Nische; Laube *f*.
alderman (ŏ'ldᵉmᵉn) Ratsherr *m*.
ale (eⁱl) Ale *n* (*Art engl. Bier*).
alert (ᵉlŏ't) 1. □ wachsam; munter; 2. Alarm(bereitschaft *f*) *m*; *on the* ~ auf der Hut.
alien (eⁱ'lⁱᵉn) 1. fremd, ausländisch; 2. Ausländer(in); ~**able** (~ᵉbl) veräußerlich; ~**ate** (~eⁱt) veräußern; *fig.* entfremden (*from dat.*); ~**ist** (eⁱ'lⁱᵉnIßt) Irrenarzt, Psychia'ter *m*.
alight (ᵉlāI't) 1. brennend; erhellt; 2. aussteigen; ✈ niedergehen, landen; sich niederlassen.
align (ᵉlāI'n) (sich) (aus)richten (*with* nach); *surv.* abstecken; ~ *o.s. with* sich anschließen an (*acc.*).
alike (ᵉlāI'k) 1. *adj.* gleich, ähnlich; 2. *adv.* ebenso.

aliment (ă'lⁱmᵉnt) Nahrung *f*; **~ary** (ălⁱmĕ'ntᵉrĭ) nahrhaft; *~ canal* Verdauungskanal *m*.
alimony (ă'lⁱmᵉnĭ) Alime'nte *n/pl*.
alive (ᵉlāi'w) lebendig; empfänglich (*to* für); belebt (*with* von); *be ~ to* sich *e-r S.* bewußt sn.
all (ōl) 1. *adj*. all; ganz; jede(r, s); *for ~ that* dessenungeachtet, trotzdem; 2. alles; alle *pl*.; *at ~* gar, überhaupt; *not at ~* durchaus nicht; *for ~ (that) I care* meinetwegen; *for ~ I know* soviel ich weiß; 3. *adv*. ganz, völlig; *~ at once* auf einmal; *~ the better* desto besser; *~ but* beinahe, fast; *~ right* (alles) in Ordnung.
allay (ᵉleⁱ') beruhigen; lindern.
alleg|ation (ălⁱgeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Angabe; *bsd. unerwiesene* Behauptung *f*; **~e** (ᵉlĕ'dQ) anführen; behaupten.
allegiance (ᵉlĭ'dQᵉnß) Lehnspflicht; (Untertanen-)Treue *f*.
alleviate (ᵉlĭ'wⁱeⁱt) erleichtern, lindern.
alley (ă'lĭ) Allee' *f*; Gäßchen *n*; [Gang *m*.]
alliance (ᵉlāi'ᵉnß) Bündnis *n*.
allocat|e (ă'lᵒkeⁱt) zu-teilen, -weisen; **~ion** (ălᵒkeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Zuweisung *f*.
allot (ᵉlŏ't) zuweisen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Zuweisung; Parzelle *f*.
allow (ᵉlāū') erlauben; bewilligen, gewähren; zugeben; ab-, anrechnen; vergüten; *Am*. meinen; *~ for* berücksichtigen; **~able** □ (~ᵉbl) erlaubt, zulässig; **~ance** (~ᵉnß) Erlaubnis; Bewilligung *f*; Taschengeld *n*, Zuschuß *m*; Vergütung; Nachsicht *f*; *make ~ for a th*. et. in Betracht ziehen.
alloy (ᵉlŏi') 1. Legierung *f*; 2. legieren; *fig*. verunedeln.
allround zu allem brauchbar.
allude (ᵉlū'd) anspielen (*to* auf *acc*.).
allure (ᵉljuᵉ') (an-, ver-)locken; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Verlockung *f*.
allusion (ᵉlū'Qᵉn) Anspielung *f*.
ally 1. (ᵉlāi') (sich) ver-einigen; -bünden (*to, with* mit); 2. (ă'lāi) Verbündete(r), Bundesgenosse *m*.
almanac (ō'lmᵉnăk) Almanach *m*.
almighty (ōlmāi'tĭ) 1. □ allmächtig; 2. ♀ Allmächtige(r) *m*.
almond (ā'mᵉnd) Mandel *f*.
almost (ō'lmoᵘßt) fast, beinahe.
alms (āmſ) *sg. u. pl*. Almosen *n*; ~-**house** Armenhaus *n*.
aloft (ᵉlŏ'ft) (hoch) (dr)oben.
alone (ᵉloᵘ'n) allein; *let* (*od. leave*) *~* in Ruhe *od*. bleiben l.; *let ~ ...* abgesehen von ...
along (ᵉlŏ'ng) 1. *adv*. längs, der Länge nach; vorwärts; weiter; *all ~* schon immer; durchweg; *~ with* (zs.) mit; F *get ~ with you!* pack dich!; 2. *prp*. längs, entlang; **~side** (~ßāid) Seite an Seite; neben.
aloof (ᵉlū'f) fern; weitab; *stand ~* abseits stehen.
aloud (ᵉlāū'd) laut; hörbar.
alp (ălp) Alp(e) *f*; ♀s Alpen *f/pl*.
already (ōlrĕ'dĭ) bereits, schon.
also (ō'lßoᵘ) auch; ferner.
alter (ō'ltᵉ) (sich) (ver)ändern; ab-, um-ändern; **~ation** (ōltᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Änderung *f* (*to* an *dat*.).
alternat|e 1. (ŏ'ltōneⁱt) abwechseln (l.); ⚡ *alternating current* Wechselstrom *m*; 2. □ (ōltō'nⁱt) abwechselnd; **~ion** (ōltōneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Abwechselung *f*; Wechsel *m*; **~ive** (ōltō'nᵉtiw) 1. □ nur eine Möglichkeit lassend; 2. Alternati've; Wahl; Möglichkeit *f*.
although (ōldhoᵘ') obgleich.
altitude (ă'ltⁱtjūd) Höhe *f*.
altogether (ōltᵉgĕ'dhᵉ) zusammen; alles in allem; gänzlich.
alumin(i)um (ăljᵘmĭ'nⁱᵉm, ăljū'mⁱnᵉm) Aluminium *n*.
always (ō'lwᵉſ) immer, stets.
am (ăm; *im Satz* ᵉm) [*irr*.] bin.
amalgamate (ᵉmă'lgᵉmeⁱt) amalgamieren; (sich) verschmelzen.
amass (ᵉmă'ß) (an-, auf-)häufen.
amateur (ă'mᵉtō, ă'mᵉtjuᵉ) Amateu'r; Liebhaber; Diletta'nt *m*.
amaz|e (ᵉmeⁱ'ſ) in Staunen setzen, verblüffen; **~ement** (~mᵉnt) Staunen *n*, Verblüffung *f*; **~ing** □ (ᵉmeⁱ'ſing) erstaunlich.
ambassador (ămbă'ßᵉdᵉ) Botschafter, Gesandte(r) *m*.
amber (ă'mbᵉ) Bernstein *m*.
ambigu|ity (ămbⁱgjuⁱ'tĭ) Zweideutigkeit *f*; **~ous** □ (~bĭ'gjuᵉß) zweideutig; doppelsinnig.
ambitio|n (ămbĭ'ſchᵉn) Ehrgeiz *m*; Streben *n* (*of* nach); **~us** □ (~ſchᵉß) ehrgeizig; anspruchsvoll.
amble (ă'mbl) 1. Paßgang *m*; 2. im Paßgang gehen *od*. reiten.
ambulance (ă'mbjuľᵉnß) Feldlazarett *n*; Krankenwagen *m*.
ambuscade (ămbᵉßkeⁱ'd), **ambush** (ă'mbuſch) 1. Hinterhalt *m*; 2. auflauern (*dat*.); überfa'llen.

ameliorate (ᵉmī'liᵉreⁱt) (sich) verbessern.
amend (ᵉmĕ'nd) (sich) (ver-) bessern; berichtigen; *parl.* ändern; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Besserung; ⚖ Berichtigung *f*; *parl.* Änderungsantrag *m*; **~s** (ᵉmĕ'ndſ) Ersatz *m*.
amenity (ᵉmī'nⁱtī) Freundlichkeit *f*.
American (ᵉmĕ'rⁱkᵉn) 1. amerika'nisch; 2. Amerika'ner(in); **~ism** (~iſm) Amerikani'smus *m*; **~ize** (~āiſ) (sich) amerikanisieren.
amiable □ (eⁱ'mⁱᵉbl) liebenswürdig, freundlich.
amicable □ (ă'mⁱkᵉbl) freundschaftlich; gütlich.
amid(st) (ᵉmī'd[ßt]) inmitten (*gen.*); (mitten) unter; mitten in (*dat.*).
amiss (ᵉmī'ß) verkehrt; übel; ungelegen; *take* ~ übelnehmen.
amity (ă'mⁱtī) Freundschaft *f*.
ammonia (ᵉmoᵘ'nⁱᵉ) Ammonia'k *n*.
ammunition (ămⁱᵘnī'ſchᵉn) 1. Munitio'n *f*; 2. Kommiß...
amnesty (ă'mnĕßtī) 1. Amnestie' *f* (*Straferlaß*); 2. begnadigen.
among(st) (ᵉmα'nᵍ[ßt]) (mitten) unter, zwischen.
amorous □ (ă'mᵉrᵉß) verliebt (*of* in *acc.*).
amount (ᵉmau'nt) 1. ~ *to* sich belaufen auf (*acc.*); hinauslaufen auf (*acc.*); 2. Betrag *m*, (Gesamt-) Summe; Menge; Bedeutung *f*, Wert *m*.
ample □ (ă'mpl) weit, groß; geräumig.
ampli|fication (ămplⁱfⁱkeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Erweiterung; *phys.* Verstärkung *f*; **~fier** (ă'mplⁱfāiᵉ) *Radio*: Verstärker *m*; **~fy** (ă'mplⁱfāi) erweitern; verstärken; weiter ausführen; **~tude** (~tjūd) Umfang *m*, Weite, Fülle *f*.
amputate (ă'mpiᵘteⁱt) amputieren.
amuse (ᵉmjū'ſ) amüsieren; unterha'lten; belustigen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Unterha'ltung *f*; Belustigung *f*.
an (ăn, ᵉn) *Artikel*: ein(e).
anaemia (ᵉnī'mⁱᵉ) Blutarmut *f*.
an(a)esthetic (ănīßthĕ'tīk) unempfindlich machend(es Mittel).
analog|ous □ (ᵉnă'lᵉgᵉß) analo'g, ähnlich; **~y** (ᵉnă'lᵉdQī) Ähnlichkeit, Analogie' *f*.
analys|e (ă'nᵉlāiſ) analysieren; zerlegen; **~is** (ᵉnă'lᵉßiß) Analy'se *f*.
anarchy (ă'nᵉkī) Anarchie', Gesetzlosigkeit; Zügellosigkeit *f*.
anatom|ize (ᵉnă'tᵉmāiſ) zergliedern; **~y** Anatomie', Zergliederung *f*.
ancest|or (ă'nßⁱßtᵉ) Stammvater, Ahn *m*; **~ral** (ănßĕ'ßtrᵉl) angestammt; **~ress** (ă'nßⁱßtrⁱß) Ahne *f*; **~ry** (ă'nßⁱßtrī) Abstammung *f*; Ahnen *m/pl*.
anchor (ă'nᵍkᵉ) 1. Anker *m*; *at* ~ vor Anker; 2. (ver)ankern.
anchovy (ăntſchoᵘ'wī) Sardelle *f*.
ancient (eⁱ'nſchᵉnt) 1. alt; 2. *the* ~*s* *pl. hist.* die Alten.
and (ănd, ᵉnd, F ᵉn) und.
anew (ᵉnjū') von neuem.
angel (eⁱ'ndQᵉl) Engel *m*; **~ic(al** □) (ăndQĕ'līk, ~ⁱkᵉl) engelgleich.
anger (ă'nᵍgᵉ) 1. Zorn, Ärger *m* (*at* über *acc.*); 2. erzürnen, ärgern.
angle (ă'nᵍgl) 1. Winkel *m*; *fig.* Standpunkt *m*; 2. angeln (*for* nach).
Anglican (ă'nᵍglⁱkᵉn) 1. anglika'nisch; 2. Anglika'ner(in).
Anglo-Saxon (ă'nᵍgloᵘßă'kßᵉn) 1. Angelsachse *m*; 2. angelsächsisch.
angry (ă'nᵍgrī) zornig, böse (*a.* ⚕) (*with a p., at a th.* über, auf *acc.*).
anguish (ă'nᵍgwīſch) Pein, Qual *f*, (Seelen-)Schmerz *m*.
angular □ (ă'nᵍgⁱᵘlᵉ) winkelig; Winkel...; *fig.* eckig.
animal (ă'nⁱmᵉl) 1. Tier *n*; 2. tierisch.
animat|e (ă'nⁱmeⁱt) beleben; beseelen; aufmuntern; **~ion** (ănⁱmeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Belebung; Munterkeit *f*.
animosity (ănⁱmŏ'ßⁱtī) Feindseligkeit *f*.
ankle (ă'nᵍkl) Fußknöchel, Enkel *m*.
annals (ă'nlſ) *pl.* Jahrbücher *n/pl*.
annex 1. (ᵉnĕ'kß) anhängen; annektieren; 2. (ă'nĕkß) Anhang; Anbau *m*; **~ation** (ănĕkßeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Annexio'n *f usw.* [= *annul*.]
annihilate (ᵉnāi'ᵉleⁱt) vernichten;
anniversary (ănⁱwŏ'ßᵉrī) Jahrestag *m*; Jahresfeier *f*.
annotat|e (ă'noᵘteⁱt) mit Anmerkungen versehen; **~ion** (ănoᵘteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Kommentieren *n*; Anmerkung *f*.
announce (ᵉnau'nß) ankündigen; ansagen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Ankündigung; Ansage; Anzeige *f*; **~r** (~ᵉ) *Radio*: Ansager *m*.
annoy (ᵉnoi') ärgern; belästigen; **~ance** (~ᵉnß) Ärger *m*; Schikane *f*.
annual (ă'nⁱᵘᵉl) 1. □ jährlich; Jahres...; 2. einjährige Pflanze; Jahrbuch *n*.
annuity (ᵉnjū'ⁱtī) (Jahres-)Rente.
annul (ᵉnα'l) ungültig erklären; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Aufhebung *f*.

anoint (ᵉnōi'nt) salben.
anomalous □ (ᵉnŏ'mᵉlᵉß) anoma'l.
anon (ᵉnŏ'n) sogleich, sofort; bald.
anonymous □ (ᵉnŏ'nⁱmᵉß) anony'm, ungenannt.
another (ᵉnα'dħᵉ) ein anderer; ein zweiter; noch ein.
answer (ā'nßᵉ) 1. *v/t.* *et.* beantworten, *j-m* antworten; entsprechen (*dat.*); ~ *the bell od. door* (die Haustür) aufmachen; *v/i.* antworten (*to a p.* j-m; *to a question* auf e-e Frage); entsprechen (*to dat.*); Erfolg haben; sich lohnen; ~ *for* Rede stehen für; bürgen für; 2. Antwort *f* (*to* auf *acc.*); **~able** □ (ā'nßᵉrᵉbl) verantwortlich.
ant (ănt) Ameise *f.*
antagonis|m (ăntă'gᵉnlſm) Widerstreit; Widerstand *m*; Feindschaft *f*; **~t** (~lßt) Gegner(in).
antagonize (ăntă'gᵉnāiſ) ankämpfen gegen; (ea.) gegenüberstellen.
antecedent (ăntⁱßī'dᵉnt) 1. □ vorhergehend; früher (*to* als); 2. Vorhergehende(s) *n.*
anterior (ăntiᵉ'rⁱᵉ) vorhergehend; früher (*to* als); vorder.
ante-room (ă'ntⁱrum) Vorzimmer *n.*
anthem (ă'nthᵉm) Hymne *f.*
anti... (ă'ntⁱ...) Gegen...; gegen ... eingestellt *od.* wirkend; **~-aircraft** (ă'ntⁱäᵉ'krāft): ~ *alarm* Fliegeralarm *m*; ~ *defence* Fliegerabwehr *f.*
antic (ă'ntⁱk) 1. □ närrisch; 2. Posse *f*; **~s** *pl.* Mätzchen *n/pl.*
anticipat|e (ăntⁱ'ßⁱpeⁱt) vorwegnehmen; zuvorkommen (*dat.*); voraussehen; erwarten; **~ion** (ăntⁱßⁱpeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Vorwegnahme *f*; Zuvorkommen *n*; Voraussicht; Erwartung *f*; *in* ~ im voraus.
antidote (ă'ntⁱdoᵘt) Gegengift *n.*
antipathy (ăntⁱ'pᵉthⁱ) Abneigung *f.*
antiqua|ry (ă'ntⁱkwᵉrⁱ) Antiqua'r; Altertumsforscher *m*; **~ted** (~kweⁱtⁱd) veraltet, überle'bt.
antiqu|e (ăntī'k) 1. □ antik, alt (-modisch); 2. alter Kunstgegenstand; **~ity** (ăntⁱ'kwⁱtⁱ) Altertum *n.*
antlers (ă'ntlᵉſ) *pl.* Geweih *n.*
anvil (ă'nwⁱl) Amboß *m.*
anxiety (ăngſāⁱ'ᵉtⁱ) Angst; *fig.* Sorge (*for* um); ⚕ Beklemmung *f.*
anxious □ (ă'ngkſchᵉß) ängstlich, besorgt (*about* um, wegen); begierig, gespannt (*for* auf *acc.*); bemüht (*for* um).
any (ĕ'nⁱ) 1. *pron.* (irgend)einer; einige *pl.*; (irgend)welcher; (irgend) etwas; jeder (beliebige); *not* ~ keiner; 2. *adv.* irgend(wie); **~body**, **~one** (irgend) jemand; jeder; **~how** irgendwie; jedenfalls; **~thing** (irgend)etwas, alles; ~ *but* alles andere als; **~way** = *anyhow*; ohnehin; **~where** irgendwo(hin).
apart (ᵉpā't) einzeln; getrennt; für sich; beiseite; ~ *from* abgesehen von; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Zimmer *n*; *pl.* **~s** Wohnung *f*; *Am.* ~ *house* Miethaus *n.*
ape (eⁱp) 1. Affe *m*; 2. nachäffen.
aperient (ᵉpiᵉ'rⁱᵉnt) Abführmittel *n.*
aperture (ă'pᵉtiuᵉ) Öffnung *f.*
apiculture (eⁱ'pⁱkαltſchᵉ) Bienenzucht *f.*
apiece (ᵉpī'ß) (für) das Stück; je.
apish □ (eⁱ'pⁱſch) affig; äffisch.
apolog|etic (ᵉpŏlᵉdſchĕ'tⁱk) (**~ally**) verteidigend; rechtfertigend; entschuldigend; **~ize** (~dſchāiſ) Abbitte tun, sich entschuldigen (*for* wegen; *to* bei); **~y** (~dſchⁱ) Entschuldigung; Abbitte; Rechtfertigung *f.*
apoplexy (ă'pᵉplĕkßⁱ) Schlag(anfall) *m.*
apostate (ᵉpŏ'ßtⁱt) Abtrünnige(r) *m.*
apostle (ᵉpŏ'ßl) Apostel *m.*
apostroph|e (ᵉpŏ'ßtrᵉfⁱ) Anrede *f*; Apostro'ph *m*; **~ize** (~fāiſ) anreden, sich wenden an (*acc.*).
appal (ᵉpŏ'l) erschrecken.
apparatus (ăpᵉreⁱ'tᵉß) Apparat *m*, Vorrichtung *f*, Gerät *n.*
apparel (ᵉpă'rᵉl) Kleidung *f.*
appar|ent □ (ᵉpă'rᵉnt) anscheinend; scheinbar; **~ition** (ăpᵉrⁱ'ſchᵉn) Erscheinung *f.*
appeal (ᵉpī'l) 1. ⚖ appellieren (*to* an *acc.*); sich berufen (*to* auf *e-n Zeugen*); sich wenden an (*acc.*); wirken auf (*acc.*); Anklang finden bei; 2. Berufung(sklage) *f*; *fig.* Appell *m* (*to* an *acc.*); Wirkung *f*, Reiz *m*; **~ing** □ (~ing) flehend; ansprechend.
appear (ᵉpiᵉ) (er)scheinen; sich zeigen; *öffentlich* auftreten; **~ance** (ᵉpiᵉ'rᵉnß) Erscheinen, Auftreten; Äußere(s) *n*, Erscheinung *f*; Anschein *m*; **~s** *pl.* äußerer Schein.
appease (ᵉpī'ſ) beruhigen; stillen; mildern; beilegen.
appellant (ᵉpĕ'lᵉnt) Appella'nt(in), Berufungskläger(in).

append (ᵉpĕ'nd) anhängen; hinzu-, bei-fügen; **~age** (~ⁱdG) Anhang *m*; Anhängsel *n*; Zubehör *m u. n*; **~ix** (ᵉpĕ'ndiïß) Anhang *m*.
appertain (äpᵉtë'n) gehören (to zu).
appetite (ä'pⁱtäit) (*for*) Appeti't *m* (auf *acc.*); *fig.* Verlangen (nach).
appetizing (ä'pⁱtäiſing) appetitlich.
applaud (ᵉplö'd) Beifall spenden.
applause (ᵉplö'ſ) Applaus, Beifall *m*.
apple (ä'pl) Apfel *m*; **~sauce** A.mus *n*; *Am.* Schmus; *sl.* Quatsch *m*.
appliance (ᵉpläi'ᵉnß) Vorrichtung *f*; Gerät; Mittel *n*.
applica|ble (ä'pliïᵉbl) anwendbar (to auf *acc.*); **~nt** (~ïᵉnt) Bittsteller(in); Bewerber(in) (*for* um); **~tion** (äpliïeⁱ'ſchᵉn) (*to*) Auf-, An-legung (auf *acc.*); Anwendung *f* (auf *acc.*); Gesuch *n* (*for* um); Bewerbung *f*.
apply (ᵉpläi') *v/t.* (*to*) an-, auf-legen; anwenden (auf *acc.*); verwenden (für); **~** *o.s. to* sich legen auf (*acc.*); *v/i.* (to) passen, sich anwenden l. (auf *acc.*); gelten (für); sich wenden (an *acc.*); sich bewerben (*for* um); **~** *for* nachsuchen um.
appoint (ᵉpöi'nt) bestimmen; festsetzen; verabreden; ernennen (*a p. governor* j-n zum ...); berufen (to auf *e-n Posten*); *well* **~ed** gut ausgerüstet; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Bestimmung *f usw.*; *pl.* **~s** Ausrüstung, Einrichtung *f*.
apportion (ᵉpö'ſchᵉn) ver-, zuteilen; **~ment** Verteilung *f*.
apprais|al (ᵉpreⁱ'ſᵉl) Abschätzung *f*; **~e** (ᵉpreⁱ'ſ) abschätzen, taxieren.
apprecia|ble □ (ᵉpri'ſchᵉbl) (ab-) schätzbar; merkbar; **~te** (~ſchⁱeⁱt) *v/t.* schätzen; würdigen; wahrnehmen; *v/i.* im Werte steigen; **~tion** (ᵉpriſchⁱeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Schätzung *f usw.*; Verständnis *n* (*of* für).
apprehen|d (äprⁱhĕ'nd) ergreifen; fassen, begreifen; befürchten; **~sion** (~hĕ'nſchᵉn) Ergreifung, Festnahme; Fassungskraft; Auffassung; Besorgnis *f*; **~sive** □ (~hĕ'nßiw) schnell fassend (*of acc.*); besorgt.
apprentice (ᵉprĕ'ntiß) 1. Lehrling *m*; 2. in die Lehre geben (to bei, zu); **~ship** (~ſchip) Lehrzeit; Lehre *f*.
approach (ᵉprouᵘ'tſch) 1. *v/i.* näherkommen, sich nähern; *v/t.* sich nähern (*dat.*), heran-gehen *od.* -treten an (*acc.*); 2. Annäherung *f*; *fig.*: Herangehen *n*; Zutritt *m*.
approbation (äproᵘbeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Billigung *f*, Beifall *m*.
appropriat|e 1. (ᵉprouᵘ'priⁱeⁱt) sich aneignen; verwenden; *parl.* bewilligen; 2. □ (~ⁱt) (*to*) angemessen (*dat.*); passend (für); eigen; **~ion** (ᵉprouᵘpriⁱeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Aneignung; Verwendung *f*.
approv|al (ᵉprū'wᵉl) Billigung *f*, Beifall *m*; **~e** (ᵉprū'w) billigen, anerkennen; (**~** *o.s.* sich) erweisen als; **~ed** □ (~d) bewährt.
approximate 1. (ᵉprö'kßⁱmeⁱt) (sich) nähern; 2. □ (~mⁱt) annähernd; ungefähr.
apricot (eⁱ'prⁱköt) Apriko'se *f*.
April (eⁱ'prᵉl) Apri'l *m*.
apron (eⁱ'prᵉn) Schürze *f*.
apt □ (äpt) geeignet, passend; begabt; **~** *to* geneigt zu; **~itude** (ä'ptⁱtjūd), **~ness** (~nⁱß) Geeignetheit; Neigung (to zu); Befähigung *f*.
aquatic (ᵉkwä'tik) Wasserpflanze *f*; **~s** *pl.* Wassersport *m*.
aque|duct (ä'kwⁱdakt) Wasserleitung *f*; **~ous** □ (eⁱ'kwⁱᵉß) wässerig.
Arab (ä'rᵉb) A'raber(in); **~ic** (ä'rᵉbik) 1. ara'bisch; 2. Ara'bisch *n*.
arable (ä'rᵉbl) pflügbar; Acker...
arbit|er (ā'bⁱtᵉ) Schiedsrichter; *fig.* Gebieter *m*; **~rariness** (ā'bⁱtrᵉrⁱnⁱß) Willkür *f*; **~rary** □ (~trᵉri) willkürlich; eigenmächtig; **~rate** (ā'bⁱtreⁱt) entscheiden; **~ration** (ābⁱtreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Schiedsspruch *m*; Entscheidung *f*; **~rator** ⚖ (ā'bⁱtreⁱtᵉ) Schiedsrichter *m*.
arbo(u)r (ā'bᵉ) (Wein-)Laube *f*.
arc (āk) *ast.*, ♃ *usw.* (⚡ Licht-) Bogen *m*; **~ade** (ākeⁱ'd) Arkade *f*: Bogen-, Lauben-gang *m*.
arch¹ (ātſch) 1. Bogen *m*; Gewölbe *n*; 2. (sich) wölben; überwö'lben.
arch² (~) 1. □ schelmisch; 2. erst; schlimmst; Haupt...; Erz...
archaic (ākeⁱ'ik) (**~ally**) veraltet.
archbishop (ā'tſchbi'ſchᵉp) Erzbischof *m*.
archery (ā'tſchᵉri) Bogenschießen *n*.
archipelago (ākⁱpĕ'lⁱgouᵘ) Archipe'l *m*; Insel-meer *n*; -gruppe *f*.
architect (ā'kⁱtĕkt) Archite'kt *m*; Urheber(in), Schöpfer(in); **~onic** (~ŏ'nik) (**~ally**) architektonisch; *fig.* aufbauend; **~ure** (ā'kⁱtĕktſchᵉ) Architektu'r.
archway (ā'tſchweⁱ) Bogengang *m*.
arc-lamp ⚡ (ā'kllämp) Bogenlampe *f*.

arctic (ā'tiik) arktisch, nördlich; Nord..., Pola'r...
arden|cy (ā'dᵉnßi) Hitze, Glut; Innigkeit *f*; **~t** □ (ā'dᵉnt) *mst fig.* heiß, glühend; *fig.* feurig; eifrig.
ardo(u)r (ā'dᵉ) *fig.* Glut *f*; Eifer *m.*
arduous □ (ā'diuᵉß) mühsam.
are (ā; *im Satz* ɑ) sind; seid.
area (äᵉ'riᵉ) Area'l *n*; (Boden-) Fläche *f*; Flächenraum *m*; Gegend *f*; Gebiet *n*; Bereich *m.*
Argentine (ā'dʒᵉntain) argenti'-nisch; Argenti'nier(in).
argue (ā'gjū) *v/t.* erörtern; beweisen; begründen; einwenden; **~** *a p. into* j. zu *et.* bereden; *v/i.* streiten; Einwendungen machen.
argument (ā'gjumᵉnt) Beweis (-grund) *m*; Beweisführung; Erörterung *f*; Hauptinhalt *m*; **~ation** (ā'gjumentei'schᵉn) Beweisführung *f.*
arid (ä'rid) dürr, trocken (*a. fig.*).
arise (ᵉrai'ſ) [*irr.*] *fig.* sich erheben; ent-, er-stehen (*from* aus).
aristocra|cy (äri'ßtö'krᵉßi) Aristokratie' *f* (*a. fig.*); **~t** (ä'rißtᵉkrät) Aristokra't(in); **~tic(al** □) (ärißtᵉkrä'tik, **~**tᵉl) aristokratisch.
arithmetic (ᵉri'thmᵉtik) Rechnen *n.*
ark (āk) Arche *f.*
arm[1] (ām) Arm *m*; Armlehne *f.*
arm[2] (**~**) 1. Waffe (*mst pl.*); Waffengattung *f*; 2. (sich) (be)waffnen; (aus)rüsten.
armada (āmei'dᵉ) Kriegsflotte *f.*
arma|ment(ā'mᵉmᵉnt)(Kriegsaus-) Rüstung; Kriegsmacht *f*; **~ture** (ā'mᵉtjuᵉ) Rüstung; ⚠, *phys.* Armatu'r *f.*
armchair Lehnstuhl, Sessel *m.*
armistice (ā'mißtiß) Waffenstillstand *m* (*a. fig.*).
armo(u)r (ā'mᵉ) 1. Rüstung *f*, Panzer *m*; 2. panzern; **~ed** *car* Panzerwagen *m*; **~y** (**~**ri) Rüstkammer *f* (*a. fig.*); *Am.* Rüstungsbetrieb *m.*
armpit (ā'mpit) Achselhöhle *f.*
army (ā'mi) Heer *n*; *fig.* Menge *f*; **~** *chaplain* Feldgeistliche(r) *m.*
arose (ᵉrou'ſ) er-, ent-stand.
around (ᵉrau'nd) 1. *adv.* rund(herum; 2. *prp.* um ... her(um).
arouse (ᵉrau'ſ) (auf-, er)wecken.
arraign (ᵉrei'n) vor Gericht stellen, anklagen; *fig.* rügen.
arrange (ᵉrei'ndʒ) (an)ordnen, (*bsd.* ♪) einrichten; festsetzen; *Streit* schlichten; vereinbaren; erledigen; **~ment** (**~**mᵉnt) Anordnung; Dispositio'n; (*bsd.* ♪) Einrichtung *f*; Überei'nkommen *n*; Vorkehrung *f.*
array (ᵉrei') 1. (Schlacht-)Ordnung *f*; *fig.* Aufgebot *n*; 2. ordnen, aufstellen; aufbieten; kleiden, putzen.
arrear (ᵉriᵉ') Rückstand *m.*
arrest (ᵉre'ßt) 1. Verhaftung; Haft; Beschlagnahme *f*; 2. verhaften; beschlagnahmen; anhalten, hemmen.
arriv|al (ᵉrai'wᵉl) Ankunft *f*; Auftreten *n*; Ankömmling *m*; **~s** *pl.* angekommene Perso'nen *f/pl.*, Züge *m/pl. usw.*; **~e** (ᵉrai'w) (an)kommen, eintreffen; erscheinen; eintreten (*Ereignis*); **~** *at* erreichen (*acc.*).
arroga|nce (ä'rᵒgᵉnß) Anmaßung *f*; **~nt** □ (**~**gᵉnt) anmaßend; **~te** (**~**geit) sich *et.* anmaßen.
arrow (ä'rou) Pfeil *m.*
arsenal (ā'ßinl) Zeughaus *n.*
arsenic (ā'ßnik) Arse'n(ik) *n.*
arson ⚖ (ā'ßn) Brandstiftung *f.*
art (āt) Kunst; *fig.* List *f*; Kniff *m.*
arter|ial (ātiᵉ'riᵉl): **~** *road* Ausfallstraße *f*; **~y** (ā'tᵉri) Arte'rie, Puls-ader; *fig.* Verkehrs-ader *f.*
artful □ (ā'tful) schlau, verschmitzt.
article (ā'tikl) Arti'kel; *fig.* Punkt *m*; **~d** *to* in der Lehre bei.
articulat|e 1. (āti'kjulᵉt) deutlich (aus)sprechen; *Knochen* zs.-fügen; 2. □ (**~**lit) deutlich; gegliedert; **~ion** (ātikjulei'schᵉn) deutliche Aussprache; *anat.* Gelenkfügung *f.*
artific|e (ā'tifiß) Kunstgriff *m*, List *f*; **~ial** □ (ātifi'schᵉl) künstlich; Kunst...
artillery (āti'lᵉri) Artillerie' *f*; **~man** (**~**mᵉn) Artilleri'st *m.*
artisan (ātisä'n) Handwerker *m.*
artist (ā'tißt) Künstler(in); **~e** (āti'ßt) Artist(in); **~ic(al** □) (āti'ßtik, **~**tikᵉl) künstlerisch; Kunst...
as (äſ) *adv. u. cj.* als, wie; so, sowie, ebenso; als, während, da, weil, indem; sofern; **~** *it were* gleichsam; **~** *well* ebensogut; auch; **~** *well* **~** sowohl ... als auch; *such* **~** *to* derart, daß; *prp.* **~** *for*, **~** *to* was betrifft; **~** *from* von ... an.
ascend (ᵉße'nd) *v/i.* (auf-, empor-, hinauf-)steigen; *zeitlich*: zurückgehen (*to* bis zu); *v/t.* be-, er-steigen; hinauf-steigen; *Fluß usw.* hinauffahren; **~ancy** (**~**ᵉnßi) (Vor-) Herrschaft *f.*

ascension (ᵉßĕ'nſchᵉn) Aufsteigen *n* (*bsd. ast.*); ♎ (*Day*) Himmelfahrt(s-tag *m*) *f*.
ascent (ᵉßĕ'nt) Aufstieg *m*; *Boden*-Steigung *f*; *Treppen*-Aufgang *m*.
ascertain (äßᵉteⁱ'n) ermitteln.
ascribe (ᵉßkrāī'b) zuschreiben.
aseptic (eⁱßĕ'ptik) aseptisch(es Mittel).
ash[1] (äſch) ♣ Esche *f*; Eschenholz *n*.
ash[2] (~), *mst pl.* **~es** (ä'ſchⁱſ) Asche *f*; ♎ *Wednesday* Aschermittwoch *m*.
ashamed (ᵉſcheⁱ'md) beschämt.
ash-can *Am.* Mülleimer *m*.
ashen (ä'ſchn) aschgrau, aschfahl.
ashore (ᵉſchō') am *od.* ans Ufer *od.* Land; *run* ~, *be driven* ~ stranden.
ash-tray Asch-schale *f*, -becher *m*.
ashy (ä'ſchi) aschig; aschgrau.
Asiatic (eⁱſchⁱä'tik) 1. asiatisch; 2. Asiat(in).
aside (ᵉßāī'd) 1. beiseite; abseits; seitwärts; 2. *thea.* Apa'rte *n*.
ask (äßk) *v/t.* fragen (*a th.* nach et.); verlangen (*of*, *from a p.* von j-m); bitten (*a p.* [*for*] *a th.* j. um et.; *that* darum, daß); erbitten; ~ (*a p.*) *a question* (j-m) e-e Frage stellen; *v/i.*: ~ *for* bitten um, fragen nach.
askance (ᵉßkä'nß), **askew** (ᵉßkjū') von der Seite, seitwärts; schief.
asleep (ᵉßlī'p) schlafend; in den Schlaf; eingeschlafen.
aslope (ᵉßlouᵘ'p) abschüssig; schräg.
asparagus ♣ (ᵉßpä'rᵉgᵉß) Spargel *m*.
aspect (ä'ßpĕkt) Anblick *m*; Aussehen *n*; Seite *f e-r Angelegenheit*; Gesichtspunkt *m*.
asperity (äßpĕ'rⁱti) Rauheit *f*.
asphalt (ä'ßfält) 1. A'sphalt *m*; 2. asphaltieren.
aspic (ä'ßpik) Gallert *n*, Sülze *f*.
aspir|ant (ᵉßpāīᵉ'rᵉnt) Bewerber(in); Strebende(r); **~ate** (ä'ßpᵉreⁱt) aspirieren; **~ation** (äßpᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Aspiratio'n; Bestrebung *f*; **~e** (ᵉßpāīᵉ') streben, trachten (*to*, *after*, *at*).
ass (äß) Esel *m*.
assail (ᵉßeⁱ'l) angreifen, überfa'llen (*a. fig.*); befallen (*Zweifel usw.*); **~ant** (~ᵉnt) Angreifer(in).
assassin (ᵉßä'ßin) Meuchelmörder (-in); **~ate** (~ⁱneⁱt) meucheln, morden; **~ation** (ᵉßäßⁱneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Meuchelmord *m*.
assault (ᵉßō'lt) 1. Angriff (*a. fig.*); 2. anfallen; ⚖ tätlich angreifen *od.* beleidigen; bestürmen (*a. fig.*).

assay (ᵉßeⁱ') 1. (Erz-, Metall-)Probe *f*; 2. prob(ier)en.
assembl|age (ᵉßĕ'mblⁱdſch) (An-) Sammlung; ⊕ Monta'ge *f*; **~e** (ᵉßĕ'mbl) (sich) versammeln; zs.-, ein-berufen; ⊕ montieren; **~y** (~i) Versammlung; Gesellschaft *f*; ⊕ Montage *f*.
assent (ᵉßĕ'nt) 1. Zustimmung *f*; 2. (*to*) zustimmen (*dat.*); billigen.
assert (ᵉßö't) (sich) behaupten; **~ion** (ᵉßö'ſchᵉn) Behauptung; Erklärung; Geltendmachung *f*.
assess (ᵉßĕ'ß) besteuern; zur Steuer einschätzen (*alle*: *in*, *at* mit); **~able** □ (~ᵉbl) steuerpflichtig; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) (Steuer-)Veranlagung; Steuer *f*.
asset (ä'ßĕt) ✝ Akti'vposten (*a. fig.*) *m*; **~s** *pl.* Vermögenswerte *m/pl.*
assiduous □ (ᵉßi'djuᵉß) emsig, fleißig; aufmerksam.
assign (ᵉßāī'n) an-, zu-weisen; bestimmen; zuschreiben; **~ment** (ᵉßāī'nmᵉnt) An-, Zu-weisung; ⚖ Übertra'gung *f*.
assimilat|e (ᵉßi'mⁱleⁱt) (sich) angleichen (*to*, *with dat.*); **~ion** (ᵉßimⁱleⁱ'ſchᵉn) Assimilatio'n, Angleichung *f*.
assist (ᵉßi'ßt) *j-m* beistehen, helfen; unterstü'tzen; **~ance** (~ᵉnß) Beistand *m*; Hilfe *f*; **~ant** (~ᵉnt) 1. behilflich; 2. Assiste'nt(in).
associa|te 1. (ᵉßouᵘ'ſchⁱeⁱt) (sich) zugesellen (*with dat.*), (sich) vereinigen; Umgang h. (*with* mit); 2. (~ſchⁱⁱt) a) verbunden; b) (Amts-) Genosse; Teilhaber *m*; **~tion** (ᵉßouᵘßⁱeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Vereinigung, Verbindung; *Handels- usw.* Gesellschaft *f*; Genossenschaft *f*.
assort (ᵉßō't) *v/t.* sortieren, zs.-stellen; *v/i.* passen (*with* zu); **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Sortieren; ✝ Sortime'nt *n*.
assum|e (ᵉßjū'm) annehmen; überne'hmen; sich anmaßen; **~ption** (ᵉßa'mpſchᵉn) Annahme; Übernahme; Anmaßung; *eccl.* ♎ Mariä Himmelfahrt *f*.
assur|ance (ᵉſchuᵉ'rᵉnß) Zu-, Versicherung; Zuversicht; Sicherheit; Dreistigkeit *f*; **~e** (ᵉſchuᵉ') (ver-) sichern; sicherstellen; **~ed** (~d) 1. (*adv.* **~edly**, ~rⁱdli) sicher; dreist; 2. Versicherte(r).
astir (ᵉßtö') auf (den Beinen).

astonish (ᵉßtŏ'nĭſch) in Erstaunen setzen; *be* ~*ed* erstaunt sn (*at* über *acc.*); ~**ing** □ (~ⁱſchĭnᵍ) erstaunlich; ~**ment** (ᵉßtŏ'nĭſchmᵉnt) Erstaunen; Staunen *n*; Verwunderung *f*.
astound (ᵉßtau'nd) verblüffen.
astray (ᵉßtreⁱ) vom (rechten) Wege ab; *go* ~ sich verlaufen, fehlgehen.
astride (ᵉßtraⁱ'd) mit gespreizten Beinen; rittlings (*of* auf *dat.*).
astringent □ ⚕ (ᵉßtrĭ'ndQᵉnt) zusammenziehend(es Mittel).
astro|logy (ᵉßtrŏ'lᵉdQĭ) Astrologie'*f*; ~**nomer** (ᵉßtrŏ'nᵉmᵉ) Astrono'm *m*; ~**nomy** (ᵉßtrŏ'nᵉmĭ) Astronomie' *f*.
astute □ (ᵉßtjū't) scharfsinnig; schlau; ~**ness** (~nⁱß) Scharfsinn *m*.
asunder (ᵉßa'ndᵉ) auseinander; entzwei.
asylum (ᵉßaⁱ'lᵉm) Asy'l *n*.
at (ăt, *unbetont* ᵉt) *prp.* an; auf; aus; bei; für; in; mit; nach; über; um; von; vor; zu; ~ *school* in der Schule; ~ *the age of* im Alter von.
ate (ĕt, eⁱt) aß.
atheism (eⁱ'thⁱĭſm) Athei'smus *m*.
athlet|e (ă'thlīt) Athle't *m*; ~**ic** (ăthlĕ'tĭk), ~**ical** □ (~ⁱkᵉl) athletisch; ~**ics** *pl.* (ăthlĕ'tĭkß) Athletik *f*.
Atlantic (ᵉtlă'ntĭk) 1. atlantisch; 2. (*a.* ~ *Ocean*) Atlantisches Meer.
atmospher|e (ă'tmᵉßfĭᵉ) Atmosphä're *f* (*a. fig.*); ~**ic**(**al** □) (ătmᵉßfĕ'rĭk, ~ⁱkᵉl) atmosphärisch.
atom 🕮 (ă'tᵉm) Ato'm *n* (*a. fig.*); ~ (*a.* ~*ic*) *bomb* A.bombe *f*; ~**ic** (ᵉtŏ'mĭk) atomartig, Atom...; atomi'stisch; ~ *pile* A.batterie' *f*; ~ *smashing* A.zertrümmerung *f*; ~**izer** (ă'tᵉmaiſᵉ) Zerstäuber *m* (*Gerät*).
atone (ᵉtoᵘ'n): ~ *for* büßen für *et.*; ~**ment** (~mᵉnt) Buße; Sühne *f*.
atroci|ous □ (ᵉtroᵘ'ſchᵉß) scheußlich, gräßlich; ~**ty** (ᵉtrŏ'ßⁱtĭ) Scheußlichkeit, Gräßlichkeit *f*.
attach (ᵉtă'tſch) *v/t.* (*to*) anheften (an *acc.*), befestigen (an *dat.*); *Wert, Wichtigkeit usw.* beilegen (*dat.*); ⚖ *j.* verhaften; *et.* beschlagnahmen; ~ *o.s. to* sich anschließen an (*acc.*); ~**ment** (~mᵉnt) Befestigung; (*to, for*) Bindung (an *acc.*); Anhänglichkeit *f* (an *acc.*); Anhängsel *n* (*to gen.*); ⚖ Verhaftung; Beschlagnahme *f*.
attack (ᵉtă'k) 1. angreifen (*a. fig.*); befallen (*Krankheit*); *Arbeit* in Angriff nehmen; 2. Angriff; ⚕ Anfall *m*; Inangriffnahme *f*.
attain (ᵉteⁱ'n) 1. *v/t. Ziel* erreichen; 2. *v/i.* ~ *to*: gelangen zu; ~**ment** (~mᵉnt) Erreichung; *fig.* Aneignung *f*; ~*s pl.* Fertigkeiten *f/pl.*
attempt (ᵉtĕ'mpt) 1. versuchen; ein Attenta't machen auf (*acc.*); 2. Versuch *m*; Attenta't *n*.
attend (ᵉtĕ'nd) *v/t.* begleiten; bedienen; warten, pflegen; ⚕ behandeln; *j-m* aufwarten; beiwohnen (*dat.*); *Vorlesung usw.* besuchen; *v/i.* achten, hören (*to* auf *acc.*); anwesend sn (*at* bei); ~ *to Geschäft usw.* besorgen; ~**ance** (ᵉtĕ'ndᵉnß) Begleitung; (Auf-)Wartung, Pflege; ⚕ Behandlung *f*; Gefolge *n*; (*at*) Anwesenheit *f* (bei); Besuch *m* (*gen.*; *Schule usw.*); Besucher(zahl *f*) *m/pl.*, Publikum *n*; ~**ant** (~ᵉnt) 1. begleitend ([*up*]*on acc.*); anwesend (*at* bei); 2. Diener(in); Begleiter(in); Wärter(in); Besucher(in) (*at gen.*); ⊕ Bedienungsmann *m*.
attent|ion (ᵉtĕ'nſchᵉn) Aufmerksamkeit *f*; ~**ive** □ (~tĭw) aufmerksam.
attest (ᵉtĕ'ßt) bezeugen; beglaubigen; *bsd.* ⚔ vereidigen.
attic (ă'tĭk) Dachstube *f*.
attire (ᵉtaⁱᵉ) 1. (an)kleiden; schmücken; 2. Gewand *n*.
attitude (ă'tⁱtjūd) Stellung; Haltung; *fig.* Stellungnahme *f*.
attorney (ᵉtŏ'nĭ) Anwalt *m*; *power of* ~ Vollmacht *f*; ♀ *General* Oberstaatsanwalt *m*.
attract (ᵉtră'kt) anziehen; *fig.* reizen; ~**ion** (ᵉtră'kſchᵉn) Anziehung(skraft) *f*; *fig.* Reiz; Zugartikel *m*; *thea.* Zugstück *n*; ~**ive** □ (~tĭw) anziehend; reizend; zugkräftig; ~**iveness** (~tĭwnⁱß) Reiz *m*.
attribute 1. (ᵉtrĭ'bjūt) beilegen, zuschreiben; 2. (ă'trⁱbjūt) Attribu't *n*, Eigenschaft *f*; Merkmal *n*.
attune (ᵉtjū'n) (ab)stimmen.
auburn (ŏ'bᵉn) kastanienbraun.
auction (ŏ'kſchᵉn) 1. Auktio'n *f*; *sell by* ~, *put up for* ~ verauktionieren; 2. versteigern (*mst* ~ *off*); ~**eer** (ŏkſchᵉnĭᵉ) Auktiona'tor *m*.
audaci|ous □ (ŏdeⁱ'ſchᵉß) kühn, keck; *b. s.* dreist; ~**ty** (ŏdă'ßⁱtĭ) Kühnheit; *b. s.* Dreistigkeit *f*.
audible □ (ŏ'dᵉbl) hörbar.
audience (ŏ'dĭᵉnß) Gehör *n* (*Anhören*); Audie'nz *f* (*of, with* bei); Zuhörer(schaft *f*) *m/pl.*, Publikum *n*.

audit (ö'dit) 1. Rechnungsprüfung *f*; 2. *Rechnungen* prüfen; **~or** (ö'ditᵉ) Hörer; Rechnungs-, Buchprüfer *m*.
auger ⊕ (ö'gᵉ) *großer* Bohrer *m*.
aught (öt) (irgend) etwas.
augment (ögmĕ'nt) vergrößern; **~ation** (ögmĕnteⁱ'schᵉn) Vermehrung, -größerung *f*; Zusatz *m*.
augur (ö'gᵉ) 1. Augur *m*; 2. weis-, voraus-sagen (*well* Gutes, *ill* Übles); **~y** (ö'giᵘri) Prophezei'ung *f*; An-, Vor-zeichen *n*; Vorahnung *f*.
August (ö'gᵉßt) *Monat* Augu'st *m*.
aunt (ānt) Tante *f*.
auspic|e (ö'ßpiß) Vorzeichen *n*; **~s** *pl*. Auspi'zien *n/pl*. (*Schutz, Leitung*); **~ious** □ (ößpi'schᵉß) günstig.
auster|e □ (ößtiᵉ') streng; herb; hart; einfach; **~ity** (ößtĕ'riti) Strenge; Härte; Einfachheit *f*.
Australian (ößtreⁱ'liᵉn) 1. australisch; 2. Australier(in).
Austrian (ö'ßtriᵉn) 1. österreichisch; 2. Österreicher(in).
authentic (öthĕ'ntik) (*~ally*) authentisch: glaubwürdig; zuverlässig.
author (ö'thᵉ) Urheber(in); Autor (-in); Verfasser(in); **~itative** □ (öthŏ'riteⁱtiw) maßgebend; behördlich; **~ity** (öthŏ'riti) Autoritä't: (Amts-)Gewalt, Vollmacht *f*; Einfluß *m* (*over* auf *acc*.); Ansehen *n*; Glaubwürdigkeit; Quelle; Fachgröße; Behörde *f* (*mst pl*.); *on the ~ of* auf *j-s* Zeugnis hin; **~ize** (ö'thᵉrais) *j*. autorisieren, bevollmächtigen; *et*. gutheißen, billigen.
autocar (ö'tokā) Kraftwagen *m*.
autocra|cy (ötŏ'krᵉßi) Autokratie' *f*; **~tic(al** □) (ötᵉkrä'tik(ᵉl)) autokratisch.
autogiro ✈ (ö'tᵒdschaiᵉ'roᵘ) Hubschrauber *m*.
autograph (ö'tᵉgrāf) Autogra'mm *n*.
automat|ic (ötᵉmä'tik) (*~ally*) automatisch; *~ machine* Verkaufs-Automa't *m*; **~on** (ötŏ'mᵉtᵉn) Automa't *m*.
automobile *bsd. Am*. (ötᵉmoᵘ'bil) Automobi'l *n*.
autonomy (ötŏ'nᵉmi) Autonomie' *f* (*Selbstregierung*).
autumn (ö'tᵉm) Herbst *m*; **~al** □ (ötaʼmnᵉl) herbstlich; Herbst...
auxiliary (ögsi'liᵉri) helfend; Hilfs...
avail (ᵉweⁱ'l) 1. nützen, helfen; *~ o.s. of* sich *e-r S*. bedienen; 2. Nutzen *m*; *of no ~* nutzlos; **~able** □ (ᵉweⁱ'lᵉbl) benutzbar; verfügbar; *pred*. erhältlich, vorhanden; gültig.
avalanche (ä'wᵉlānsch) Lawine *f*.
avaric|e (ä'wᵉriß) Geiz *m*; Habsucht *f*; **~ious** □ (äwᵉri'schᵉß) geizig; habgierig.
aveng|e (ᵉwĕ'ndsch) rächen, *et*. ahnden; **~er** (~ᵉ) Rächer(in).
avenue (ä'winjū) Zugang *m* (*mst fig*.); Allee'; *Am*. Promena'de *f*.
aver (ᵉwȫ') behaupten.
average (ä'wᵉridsch) 1. Durchschnitt *m*; 2. □ durchschnittlich; Durchschnitts..; 3. durchschnittlich schätzen (*at* auf *acc*.); durchschnittlich betragen, arbeiten *usw*.
avers|e □ (ᵉwȫ'ß) abgeneigt (*to, from dat*.); widerwillig; **~ion** (ᵉwȫ'schᵉn) Widerwille *m*.
avert (ᵉwȫ't) abwenden (*a. fig*.).
aviat|ion ✈ (eⁱwiеⁱ'schᵉn) Fliegen; Flugwesen *n*; **~or** (eⁱ'wieⁱtᵉ) Flieger *m*.
avoid (ᵉwoi'd) (ver)meiden; *j-m* ausweichen; **~ance** (~ᵉnß) Meiden *n*.
avow (ᵉwau') bekennen, (ein)gestehen; anerkennen; **~al** (~ᵉl) Bekenntnis, (Ein-)Geständnis *n*.
await (ᵉweⁱ't) erwarten (*a. fig*.).
awake (ᵉweⁱ'k) 1. wach, munter; *~ to* sich *e-r S*. bewußt; 2. [*irr*.] *v/t*. (*mst ~n*, ᵉweⁱ'kᵉn) (er)wecken; *v/i*. erwachen; gewahr w. (*to a th*. et.).
award (ᵉwŏ'd) 1. Urteil *n*, Spruch *m*; Zuerkennung *f*; 2. zuerkennen, *Orden usw*. verleihen.
aware (ᵉwäᵉ): *be ~* wissen (*of* von *od. acc*.), sich bewußt sn (*of gen*.); *become ~ of et*. gewahr w., merken.
away (ᵉweⁱ') (hin)weg; fort; immer weiter, darauflos.
awe (ö) 1. Ehrfurcht, Scheu *f* (*of* vor *dat*.); 2. (Ehr-)Furcht einflößen (*dat*.).
awful □ (ö'fᵘl) ehrfurchtgebietend; furchtbar; F *fig*. schrecklich.
awhile (ᵉwai'l) e-e Weile.
awkward □ (ö'kwᵉd) ungeschickt, unbeholfen; linkisch; unangenehm.
awl (öl) Ahle *f*, Pfriem *m*.
awning (ö'ning) Wagendecke, Plane *f*.
awoke (ᵉwoᵘ'k) (er)weckte; erwachte.
awry (ᵉrai') schief; *fig*. verkehrt.
axe (äkß) Axt *f*.
axis (ä'kßiß), *pl*. axes (~ßis) Achse *f*.
axle ⊕ (ä'kßl) Achsschenkel *m*; *weitS*. = *~-tree* (Wagen-)Achse *f*.
ay(e) (ai) Ja *n*; *parl*. Stimme *f* für.
azure (ä'schᵉ) 1. azu'rn, azu'rblau; 2. Azu'r(blau *n*) *m*.

B

babble (bă'bl) 1. plappern; schwatzen; 2. Geplapper; Geschwätz *n.*
baboon (bᵉbū'n) *zo.* Pavian *m.*
baby (beⁱ'bi) 1. Säugling *m*, kleines Kind, Kindchen *n*; 2. Kinder...; klein; **~hood** (beⁱ'biⁱhŭd) *früheste* Kindheit.
bachelor (bă'tschᵉlᵉ) Junggeselle; *univ.* Bakkalau're-us *m* (*Grad*).
back (băk) 1. Rücken *m*; Rückseite; Rücklehne *f*; Hinterende *n*; *Fußball*: Verteidiger *m*; 2. *adj.* Hinter..., Rück...; hinter; rückwärtig; entlegen; rückläufig; rückständig; 3. *adv.* zurück; 4. *v/t.* mit e-m Rücken versehen; unterstü'tzen; hinten anstoßen an (*acc.*); *Pferd usw.* besteigen; zurückbewegen; wetten (*od.* setzen) auf (*acc.*); † indossieren; *v/i.* rückwärts (*od.* zurück-)treten, (-)gehen *usw.*; **~bone** Rückgrat *n*; **~er** (bă'kᵉ) Unterstü'tzer(in); † Indossie'rer *m*; Wetter(in); **~ground** Hintergrund *m.*
backing (bă'king) Unterstützung *f*; † Indossame'nt *n*; **~-pedal** rückwärtstreten (*Radfahren*); **~ling brake** Rücktrittbremse *f*; **~side** Hinter-, Rückseite *f*; **~slide** [*irr.* (*slide*)] rückfällig w.; **~stairs** Hintertreppe *f*; **~-stroke** Rückenschwimmen *n*; **~-talk** *Am.* freche Antworten *f/pl.*
backward (bă'kwᵉd) 1. *adj.* Rück(wärts)...; saumselig; zurückgeblieben, rückständig; zurückhaltend; 2. *adv.* (*a.* **~s**, **~l**) rückwärts, zurück; **~water** Stauwasser *n*; **~-wheel** Hinterrad *n.*
bacon (beⁱ'kᵉn) Speck *m.*
bacteri|ologist (băktiᵉ'riⁱŏ'lᵉdschist) Bakteriolo'ge *m*; **~um** (băktiᵉ'riᵉm), *pl.* **~a** (**~**riᵉ) Bakte'rie *f.*
bad □ (băd) schlecht, böse, schlimm; falsch (*Münze*); faul (*Schuld*); *he is* **~ly** *off* er ist übel dran; **~ly** *wounded* schwerverwundet; F *want* **~ly** dringend brauchen.
bade (băd) hieß, befahl.
badge (bădsch) Ab-, Kenn-zeichen *n.*
badger (bă'dschᵉ) 1. *zo.* Dachs *m*; 2. hetzen, plagen, quälen.
badness (bă'dniß) schlechte Beschaffenheit; Schlechtigkeit *f.*
baffle (bă'fl) *j.* narren; *Plan usw.* vereiteln; hemmen.
bag (băg) 1. Beutel, Sack *m*; Tüte *f*; 2. in e-n Beutel *usw.* tun, einsacken; *hunt.* zur Strecke bringen; (sich) bauschen.
baggage (bă'giⁱdsch) Gepäck *n*; **~-check** *Am.* Gepäckschein *m.*
bagpipe (bă'gpaip) Dudelsack *m.*
bail (beⁱl) 1. Bürge *m*; Bürgschaft; Kautio'n *f*; ⚖ *admit to* **~** gegen Bürgschaft freilassen; 2. bürgen für; **~** *out j.* freibürgen.
bailiff (beⁱ'lif) Gerichtsdiener; (Guts-)Verwalter; Amtmann *m.*
bait (beⁱt) 1. Köder *m*; *fig.* Lockung *f*; 2. *Falle usw.* beködern; *hunt.* hetzen; *fig.* quälen; reizen; **~ing** (beⁱ'ting) Hetze *f.*
bak|e (beⁱk) backen; braten; *Ziegel* brennen; (aus)dörren; **~er** (beⁱ'kᵉ) Bäcker *m*; **~ery** (**~**ri) Bäckerei *f*; **~ing-powder** Backpulver *n.*
balance (bă'lᵉnß) 1. Waage *f*, Gleichgewicht *n* (*a. fig.*); Ausgleich *m*; Unruhe *der Uhr*; † Bila'nz *f*; Saldo; *sl.* Rest *m*; **~** *of power* politisches Gleichgewicht; **~** *of trade* Handelsbilanz *f*; 2. *v/t.* (ab-, er-)wägen; im Gleichgewicht halten; ausgleichen; † bilanzieren; saldieren; *v/i.* balanzieren; sich ausgleichen.
balcony (bă'lkᵉni) Balko'n *m.*
bald (bŏld) kahl; *fig.* nackt; dürftig.
bale † (beⁱl) Ballen *m.*
balk (bŏk) 1. (Furchen-)Rain; Balken *m*; Hemmnis *n*; 2. *v/t.* (ver)hindern; enttäuschen; vereiteln.
ball¹ (bŏl) 1. Ball *m*; Kugel *f*; (Hand-, Fuß-)Ballen *m*; *keep the* **~** *rolling* das Gespräch in Gang halten; 2. (sich) (zs.-)ballen.
ball² (**~**) Ball *m*, Tanzgesellschaft *f.*
ballad (bă'lᵉd) Balla'de *f*; Lied *n.*
ballast (bă'lᵉßt) 1. Ballast; 🚂 Schotter *m*; 2. mit Ballast belasten; 🚂 beschottern, betten.
ball-bearing(s *pl.*) ⊕ Kugellager *n.*

ballet (bä'leⁱ) Balle'tt *n.*
balloon (bᵉlū'n) 1. Ballon *m*; ~**ist** (~ißt) Luft(ballon)-schiffer, -fahrer *m.*
ballot (bä'lᵉt) 1. Wahlzettel *m*; (geheime) Wahl, Wahlergebnis *n*; 2. (geheim) abstimmen; ~-**box** Wahlurne *f.*
ballpoint (*a.* ~**pen**) Kugel-[schreiber *m.*]
ball-room Ball-, Tanz-saal *m.*
balm (bām) Balsam; *fig.* Trost *m.*
balmy □ (bä'mi) balsa'misch (*a. fig.*).
baloney (bᵉlouⁿi) *Am. sl.* Quatsch *m.*
balsam (bō'lßᵉm) Balsam *m.*
balustrade (bälᵉßtreⁱ'd) Balustrade, Brüstung *f*; Geländer *n.*
bamboo (bämbū') Ba'mbus *m.*
bamboozle F (~ßl) beschwindeln.
ban (bän) 1. Bann *m*; Acht *f*; (amtliches) Verbot; 2. verbieten.
banana (bᵉnā'nᵉ) Banane *f.*
band (bänd) 1. Band *n*; Streifen *m*; Schar; ♪ Kapelle *f*; 2. bändern; binden; ~ *o.s.* sich zs.-tun.
bandage (bä'ndⁱdʒ) 1. Binde *f*; Verband *m*; 2. bandagieren; verbinden.
bandbox (bä'ndbòkß) Hutschachtel *f.*
bandit (bä'ndit) Bandi't *m.*
band-master (bä'ndmāßtᵉ) Kapellmeister *m.*
bandy (bä'ndi) *Worte usw.* wechseln.
bane (beⁱn) *fig.* Gift; Verderben *n.*
bang (bäng) 1. Knall *m*; Ponyfrisur *f*; 2. dröhnend (zu)schlagen.
banish (bä'nisch) verbannen; ~**ment** (~mᵉnt) Verbannung *f.*
banisters (bä'nⁱßtᵉs) *pl.* Treppengeländer *n.*
bank (bängk) 1. Damm *m*; Ufer *n*; Bank *f*; ~ *of issue* Notenbank; ~ *of circulation* Girobank *f*; 2. *v/t.* eindämmen; † *Geld* in die Bank legen; ✈ in die Kurve bringen; *v/i.* Bankgeschäfte m.; ein Bankkonto h.; ✈ in die Kurve gehen; ~ *on* sich verlassen auf (*acc.*); ~**er** (bä'ngkᵉ) Bankie'r *m*; ~**ing** (bä'ngking) 1. Bankgeschäft; Bankwesen *n*; 2. Bank...; ~**rupt** (bä'ngkrapt) 1. Bankrottierer *m*; 2. bankro'tt; 3. Bankrott m.; ~**ruptcy** (~rᵉptßi) Bankro'tt, Konku'rs *m.*
banner (bä'nᵉ) Banner *n*; Fahne *f.*
banns (bäns) *pl.* Aufgebot *n.*
banquet (bä'ngkwⁱt) 1. Festmahl *n*; 2. festlich bewirten; tafeln.
banter (bä'ntᵉ) necken, hänseln.
baptism (bä'ptism) Taufe *f.*
baptize (bäptai's) taufen.
bar (bā) 1. Stange *f*; Stab; Barren; Riegel; ♪ Takt(strich) *m*; Spange; Bar *f*, Schenktisch *m*; Sandbank; ⚖ Schranke *f*; Gericht *n*; Advokatu'r *f*; *fig.* Hindernis *n*; 2. verriegeln; (ver-, ab-)sperren; verwehren; einsperren; (ver)hindern; ausnehmen.
barb (bāb) Widerhaken *m*; ~*ed wir* Stacheldraht *m.*
barbar|ian (bābä'ᵉrⁱᵉn) 1. barba'risch; 2. Barba'r(in); ~**ous** □ (~rᵉß) barba'risch; roh; grausam.
barbecue (bā'bⁱkjū) 1. Ganzbraten *m*; 2. im ganzen braten.
barber (bā'bᵉ) Barbie'r *m.*
bare (bäᵉ) 1. nackt, bloß; kahl; bar, leer; arm, entblößt; 2. entblößen; ~**faced** □ (bäᵉ'feⁱßt) frech; ~-**foot**, ~-**footed** barfuß; ~-**headed** barhäuptig; ~**ly** (bäᵉ'li) kaum.
bargain (bā'gⁱn) 1. Geschäft *n*; Handel, Kauf *m*; vorteilhafter Kauf; 2. handeln, überei'nkommen.
barge (bādʒ) Flußkahn *m*; Hausboot *n*; ~**man** (bā'dʒmᵉn) Kahnführer *m.*
bark[1] (bāk) 1. Borke, Rinde *f*; 2. abrinden; *Haut* abschürfen.
bark[2] (~) 1. bellen; 2. Bellen *n.*
bar-keeper Schankwirt *m.*
barley (bā'li) Gerste; Graupe *f.*
barn (bān) Scheune *f.*
baron (bä'rᵉn) Baro'n, Freiherr *m*; ~**ess** (~ⁱß) Baro'nin *f.*
barrack(s *pl.*) (bä'rᵉk, ~ß) Kase'rne *f.*
barrage (bä'rādʒ) Staudamm *m.*
barrel (bä'rᵉl) 1. Faß *n*, Tonne *f*; *Gewehr- usw.* Lauf *m*; ⊕ Trommel; Walze *f*; 2. in Fässer füllen.
barren □ (bä'rᵉn) unfruchtbar; dürr, trocken; tot (*Kapital*).
barricade (bärⁱkeⁱ'd) 1. Barrikade *f*; 2. verbarrikadieren; sperren.
barrier (bä'rⁱᵉ) Schranke (*a. fig.*); Barrie're, Sperre *f*; Hindernis *n.*
barrister (bä'rⁱßtᵉ) (plädierender) Rechtsanwalt, Barrister *m.*
barrow (bä'rouⁿ) Trage; Karre *f.*
barter (bā'tᵉ) 1. Tausch(handel) *m*; 2. tauschen (*for* gegen); schachern.
base[1] □ (beⁱß) gemein; unecht.
base[2] (~) 1. Basis; Grundlage *f*; Fundame'nt *n*; Fuß *m*; ⚗ Base *f*; Stützpunkt *m*; 2. gründen, stützen.

base...: ~-ball *Am. Art Schlagballspiel*; ~less (beiˈßlɪß) grundlos; ~-ment (~mᵉnt) Fundameˈnt; Kellergeschoß *n*.
baseness (beiˈßnɪß) Gemeinheit *f*.
bashful □ (bäˈschfᵘl) schüchtern.
basic (beiˈßɪk) (*~ally*) grund-legend, -ständig; Grund...; ⚗ basisch.
basin (beiˈßn) Becken *n*; Schüssel *f*; Tal-, Wasser- *usw.* becken *n*.
bas|is (beiˈßɪß), *pl.* ~es (~ßɪs) Basis: Grundlage *f*; ⚔, ⚓ Stützpunkt *m*.
bask (bāßk) sich wärmen.
basket (bāˈßkɪt) Korb *m*; ~-ball Korbball(spiel *n*) *m*.
bass ♪ (beiß) Baß *m*.
basso ♪ (bāˈßoᵘ) Baß(sänger) *m*.
bastard (bäˈßtᵉd) 1. □ unehelich; unecht; Bastard...; 2. Bastard *m*.
baste[1] (beißt) *Braten* begießen.
baste[2] (~) lose nähen, (an)heften.
bat[1] (bät) Fledermaus *f*.
bat[2] (~) *Sport*: 1. Schlagholz *n*; Schläger *m*; 2. *den Ball* schlagen.
batch (bätsch) Schub *Brote* (*a. fig.*); Stoß *m Briefe usw.* (*a. fig.*).
bath (bāth) 1. Bad *n*; 2. baden.
bathe (beidh) baden.
bathing (beiˈdhɪnᵍ) Baden, Bad *n*; Bade...; ~-hut Strandkorb *m*; ~-suit Badeanzug *m*.
bath...: ~-room Badezimmer *n*; ~-sheet Badelaken *n*; ~-towel Badetuch *n*.
batiste ✝ (bätiˈßt) Batist *m*.
baton (bäˈtᵉn) Stab; Taktstock *m*.
battalion (bᵉtäˈliᵉn) Batailloˈn *n*.
batter (bäˈtᵉ) 1. *Sport*: Schläger; Schlagteig *m*; 2. heftig schlagen; verbeulen; ~ *down od. in Tür* einschlagen; ~y (~rɪ) Schlägerei; Batterieˈ *f*; *assault and* ~ tätlicher Angriff.
battle (bäˈtl) 1. Schlacht *f* (*of* bei); 2. streiten, kämpfen; ~-axe Streitaxt; *Am. fig.* Xantiˈppe *f*.
battle...: ~-field Schlachtfeld *n*; ~-plane ⚔ Kampfflieger *m*; ~-ship ⚔ Schlachtschiff *n*.
bawdy (bōˈdɪ) unzüchtig.
bawl (bōl) brüllen; johlen, grö(h)len; ~ *out* auf-, los-brüllen.
bay[1] (bei) 1. rotbraun; 2. Braune(r) (*Pferd*) *m*.
bay[2] (~) Bai, Bucht *f*.
bay[3] (~) Lorbeer *m*.
bay[4] (~) 1. bellen, anschlagen; 2. *bring to* ~ *Wild usw.* stellen.
bayonet ⚔ (beiˈᵉnɪt) 1. Bajoneˈtt *n*; 2. mit dem B. niederstoßen.
bay-window (beiˈwɪˈndoᵘ) Erkerfenster *n*; *Am.* Vorbau *m* (*Bauch*).
baza(a)r (bᵉsāˈ) Basar *m*.
be (bī) [*irr.*]: a) sein; *there is, are* es gibt; *here you are again!* da haben wir's wieder!; ~ *about* beschäftigt sn mit; ~ *at s. th.* et. vorhaben; ~ *off* aus sn; sich fortmachen; b) *v/aux.* ~ *reading* beim Lesen sn, gerade lesen; *I am to inform you* ich soll Ihnen mitteilen; c) *v/aux. mit p.p. zur Bildung des Passivs*: werden.
beach (bītsch) 1. Strand *m*; 2. ⚓ auf den Strand setzen *od.* ziehen.
beacon (bīˈkᵉn) Feuerzeichen; Leuchtfeuer *n*, Leuchtturm *m*.
bead (bīd) Perle *f*; Tropfen *m*; Kügelchen *n*; ~s *pl. a.* Rosenkranz *m*.
beak (bīk) Schnabel *m*; Tülle *f*.
beam (bīm) 1. Balken; Waagebalken; Strahl; *Radio*: Richtstrahl *m*; 2. (aus)strahlen.
bean (bīn) Bohne *f*.
bear[1] (bäᵉ) Bär; ✝ *sl.* Baissieˈr *m*.
bear[2] (~) [*irr.*] *v/t.* tragen; hervorbringen, gebären; *Liebe usw.* hegen; ertragen; ~ *down* überwäˈltigen; ~ *out* unterstüˈtzen, bestätigen; *v/i.* tragen; fruchtbar, trächtig sn; leiden, dulden; ~ *up* standhalten, fest bleiben; ~ (*up*)*on* einwirken auf (*acc.*); *bring to* ~ zur Anwendung bringen, einwirken lassen, *Druck usw.* ausüben.
beard (bīᵉd) 1. Bart *m*; ⚘ Granne *f*; 2. *v/t. j-m* entgegentreten, trotzen.
bearer (bäᵉˈrᵉ) Träger(in); Überbriˈnger(in), *Wechsel*-Inhaber(in).
bearing (bäᵉˈrɪnᵍ) Tragen; Ertragen; Betragen *n*; Beziehung; Richtung *f*.
beast (bīßt) Vieh, Tier *n*; Bestie *f*; ~ly (~lɪ) viehisch; scheußlich.
beat (bīt) 1. [*irr.*] *v/t.* schlagen; prügeln; besiegen, übertreˈffen; ~ *a retreat* den Rückzug antreten; ~ *up* auftreiben; *v/i.* schlagen; ~ *about the bush* auf den Busch klopfen; 2. Schlag; Takt- *usw.* schlag *m*; Runde *f*, Revier *n e-s Schutzmannes usw.*; ~en (bīˈtn) geschlagen; (aus-)getreten (*Weg*).
beatitude (bīäˈtɪtjūd) (Glück-)Seligkeit *f*.
beau (boᵘ) Stutzer; Anbeter *m*.

beautiful □ (bjū'tᶦfᵘl) schön.
beautify (~fāl) verschönern.
beauty (bjū'tĭ) Schönheit *f.*
beaver (bī'wᵉ) Biber *m.*
because (bᶦlŏ'l) weil; ~ *of* wegen.
beckon (bĕ'lᵉn) (*j-m* zu)winken.
becom|e (bᶦla'm) [*irr.* (*come*)] *v/i.* werden (*of* aus); *v/t.* anstehen, ziemen (*dat.*); sich passen (*od.* schikken) für; ~**ing** □ (~ĭnᵍ) passend; schicklich; kleidsam.
bed (bĕd) 1. Bett; Lager *e-s Tieres*; ♂ Beet *n*; Schicht *f*; 2. betten.
bed-clothes *pl.* Bettücher *m/pl.*
bedding (bĕ'dĭnᵍ) Bettzeug *n.*
bedevil (bᶦdĕ'wl) behexen; quälen.
bed...: ~**rid(den)** bettlägerig; ~**room** Schlafzimmer *n*; ~**spread** *Zier*-Bettdecke *f*; ~**stead** Bettstelle *f*; ~**time** Schlafenszeit *f.*
bee (bī) Biene *f*; F *have a* ~ *in one's bonnet* e-n Vogel haben.
beech ♀ (bītſch) Buche *f*; ~**nut** Buchecker *f.*
beef (bīf) Rindfleisch *n*; ~**-tea** Fleischbrühe *f*; ~**y** (bī'fĭ) fleischig; kräftig. [~**-line** Luftlinie *f.*]
bee...: ~**hive** Bienen-korb, -stock *m*;
been (bīn, bĭn) gewesen.
beer (biᵉ) Bier; *small* ~ Dünnbier *n.*
beet ♀ (bīt) (Runkel-)Rübe, Beete *f.*
beetle (bī'tl) Käfer *m.*
befall (bᶦfŏ'l) [*irr.* (*fall*)] *v/t.* zustoßen (*dat.*); *v/i.* sich ereignen.
befit (bᶦfĭ't) sich schicken für.
before (bᶦfŏ') 1. *adv. Raum*: vorn; voran; *Zeit*: vorher, früher; schon (früher); 2. *cj.* bevor, ehe, bis; 3. *prp.* vor; ~**hand** zuvor; voraus (*with dat.*).
befriend (bᶦfrĕ'nd) sich *j-m* freund-[lich erweisen.]
beg (bĕg) *v/t. et.* erbetteln; erbitten (*of* von); *j.* bitten; ~ *the question* um den Kern der Frage herumgehen; *v/i.* betteln; bitten; betteln gehen; sich gestatten.
began (bᶦgā'n) begann.
beget (bᶦgĕ't) [*irr.* (*get*)] (er)zeugen.
beggar (bĕ'gᵉ) 1. Bettler(in); F Kerl *m*; 2. zum Bettler machen; *fig.* übertre'ffen; *it* ~*s all description* es spottet jeder Beschreibung.
begin (bᶦgĭ'n) [*irr.*] beginnen (*at* bei; mit); ~**ner** (~ᵉ) Anfänger(in); ~**ning** (~ĭnᵍ) Beginn, Anfang *m.*
begot(ten) (bᶦgŏ'l[n]) erzeugte; erzeugt.
begrudge (bᶦgra'dQ) mißgönnen.
beguile (bᶦgāl'l) täuschen; betrügen ([*out*] *of* um); *Zeit* vertreiben.
begun (bᶦga'n) begonnen.
behalf (bᶦhā'f): *on od. in* ~ *of* im Namen von; um ... (*gen.*) willen.
behav|e (bᶦheᶦ'w) sich benehmen; ~**iour** (~jᵉ) Benehmen, Betragen *n.*
behead (bᶦhĕ'd) enthaupten.
behind (bᶦhāl'nd) 1. *adv.* hinten; dahinter; zurück; 2. *prp.* hinter.
behold (bᶦhoᵘ'ld) [*irr.* (*hold*)] 1. erblicken; 2. siehe (da)!
behoof (bᶦhū'f): *to* (*for, on*) (*the*) ~ *of* in *j-s* Intere'sse, um *j-s* willen.
being (bī'ĭnᵍ) (Da-)Sein; Wesen *n*; *in* ~ lebend; wirklich (vorhanden).
belated (bᶦleᶦ'tᶦd) verspätet.
belch (bĕltſch) 1. rülpsen; ausspeien; 2. Rülpsen *n*; Ausbruch *m.*
belfry (bĕ'lfrĭ) Glocken-turm, -stuhl *m.*
Belgian (bĕ'ldQᵉn) 1. belgisch; [2. Belgier(in).]
belief (bᶦlī'f) Glaube *m* (*in* an *acc.*).
believable (bᶦlī'wᵉbl) glaubhaft.
believe (bᶦlī'w) glauben (*in* an *acc.*); ~**r** (~ᵉ) Gläubige(r).
belittle (bᶦlĭ'tl) *fig.* verkleinern.
bell (bĕl) Glocke; Klingel *f.*
belle (bĕl) Schöne, Schönheit *f.*
belles-lettres (bĕ'lĕ'tr) *s/pl.* Belletri'stik, schöne Literatu'r *f.*
bellied (bĕ'lᶦd) bauchig.
belligerent (bᶦlĭ'dQᵉrᵉnt) 1. kriegführend; 2. Kriegführende(r) *m.*
bell-mouth Schalltrichter *m.*
bellow (bĕ'loᵘ) 1. brüllen; 2. Gebrüll *n*; ~**s** (~ſ) *pl.* Blasebalg *m.*
belly (bĕ'lĭ) 1. Bauch *m*; 2. (sich) bauchen; (an)schwellen.
belong (bᶦlŏ'nᵍ) (an)gehören; ~ *to* sich gehören für; *j-m* gebühren; ~**ings** (~ĭnᵍſ) *pl.* Habseligkeiten *f/pl.*
beloved (bᶦla'wᶦd, *pred.* bᶦla'wd) 1. geliebt; 2. Geliebte(r).
below (bᶦloᵘ') 1. *adv.* unten; 2. *prp.* unter.
belt (bĕlt) 1. Gürtel *m*; ⚔ Koppel *n*; Zone *f*, Bezirk; ⊕ Treibriemen *m*; 2. umgü'rten.
bemoan (bᶦmoᵘ'n) betrauern, be-[klagen.]
bench (bĕntſch) Bank; Richterbank *f*; Gerichtshof; Arbeitstisch *m.*
bend (bĕnd) 1. Biegung, Kurve *f*; ⚓ Stich *m*; 2. [*irr.*] (sich) biegen; *Geist usw.* richten (*to, on* auf *acc.*); (sich) beugen; sich neigen (*to* vor *dat.*).
beneath (bᶦnī'th) = *below.*

benediction (bĕnⁱdĭ'ĭſchᵉn) Segen *m.*
benefact|ion (~fă'ĭſchᵉn) Wohltat *f*; **~or** (bĕ'nⁱfăktᵉ) Wohltäter *m.*
benefice|nce (bⁱnĕ'fⁱßnß) Wohltätigkeit *f*; **~nt** □ (~ßnt) wohltätig.
beneficial □ (bĕnⁱfĭ'ſchᵉl) wohltuend; zuträglich, nützlich.
benefit (bĕ'nⁱfĭt) 1. Wohltat *f*; Nutzen, Vorteil *m*; Wohltätigkeitsveranstaltung; *Wohlfahrts*-Unterstü'tzung *f*; 2. nützen; begünstigen; Nutzen ziehen.
benevolen|ce (bⁱnĕ'wᵉlᵉnß) Wohlwollen *n*; **~t** □ (~lᵉnt) wohlwollend; gütig, mildherzig.
benign □ (bⁱnāi'n) freundlich: gütig; zuträglich; ⚕ gutartig.
bent (bĕnt) 1. bog; gebogen; ~ *on* versessen auf (*acc.*); 2. Hang *m*; Neigung *f.*
benz|ene, ~ine (bĕ'nſĭn) Benzi'n *n.*
bequeath (bⁱſwī'dh) vermachen.
bequest (bⁱſwĕ'ßt) Vermächtnis *n.*
bereave (bⁱrī'w) [*irr.*] berauben.
berry (bĕ'rĭ) Beere *f.*
berth (bȫth) ⚓ Ankergrund *m*; Koje *f*; *fig.* (gute) Stelle.
beseech (bⁱßī'tſch) [*irr.*] ersuchen; bitten; um *et.* bitten; flehen.
beset (bⁱßĕ't) [*irr.* (*set*)] besetzen; umla'gern; bedrängen.
beside (bⁱßāi'd) *prp.* neben; weitab von; ~ *o.s.* außer sich (*with* vor); ~ *the question* nicht zur Sache gehörig; **~s** (~ſ) 1. *adv.* außerdem; 2. *prp.* abgesehen von, außer.
besiege (bⁱßī'dſch) belagern.
besmear (bⁱßmīᵉ') beschmieren.
besom (bī'ſᵉm) (Reisig-)Besen *m.*
besought (bⁱßō't) ersuchte; ersucht.
bespatter (bⁱßpă'tᵉ) (be)spritzen.
bespeak (bⁱßpī'k) [*irr.* (*speak*)] *vorher* bestellen; verraten; ankündigen; *bespoke tailor* Maßschneider *m.*
best (bĕßt) 1. *adj.* best; ~ *man* Brautführer *m*; 2. *adv.* am besten, aufs beste; 3. Beste *m, n, f*, Besten *pl.*; *to the* ~ *of* ... nach bestem ...; *make the* ~ *of* tun, was man kann, mit; *at* ~ im besten Falle.
bestial □ (bĕ'ßtⁱᵉl) tierisch, viehisch.
bestow (bⁱßtoᵘ') geben, schenken, verleihen ([*up*]*on dat.*).
bet (bĕt) 1. Wette *f*; 2. [*irr.*] wetten.
betake (bⁱteⁱ'k) [*irr.* (*take*)]: ~ *o.s. to* sich begeben nach; *fig.* s-e Zuflucht nehmen zu.
bethink (bⁱthĭ'nk) [*irr.* (*think*)]: ~ *o.s.* sich besinnen (*of* auf *acc.*); ~ *o.s. to inf.* sich in den Kopf setzen zu *inf.*
betray (bⁱtreⁱ') verraten; verleiten; **~er** (~ᵉ) Verräter(in).
betrothal (bⁱtroᵘ'dhᵉl) Verlobung *f.*
better (bĕ'tᵉ) 1. *adj.* besser; *he is* ~ es geht ihm besser; 2. Bessere(s) *n*, Vorteil *m*; **~s** *pl.* Höherstehende(n) *pl.*; *get the* ~ *of* die Oberhand gewinnen über (*acc.*); 3. *adv.* besser; mehr; *so much the* ~ desto besser; *you had* ~ *go* du tätest besser zu gehen; 4. *v/t.* (ver)bessern; *v/i.* sich bessern; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Verbesserung *f.*
between (bⁱtwī'n) 1. *adv.* dazwischen; 2. *prp.* zwischen, unter.
beverage (bĕ'wᵉrⁱdſch) Getränk *n.*
bevy (bĕ'wĭ) Schwarm *m*; Schar *f.*
bewail (bⁱweⁱ'l) beklagen.
beware (bⁱwäᵉ') sich hüten (*of* vor).
bewilder (bⁱwĭ'ldᵉ) irremachen; verwirren; bestürzt m.; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Verwirrung; Bestürzung *f.*
bewitch (bⁱwĭ'tſch) bezaubern, *b. s.* behexen.
beyond (bⁱjŏ'nd) 1. *adv.* darüber hinaus; 2. *prp.* jenseits, über (... hinaus); mehr als; außer.
bias (bāi'ᵉß) 1. schief, schräg; 2. Schräge; Neigung *f*; Vorurteil *n*; 3. neigen; beeinflussen.
bib (bĭb) (Sabber-)Lätzchen *n.*
Bible (bāi'bl) Bibel *f.*
biblical □ (bĭ'blⁱkᵉl) biblisch; Bibel...
bicarbonate ⚗ (bāiſā'bᵉnⁱt): ~ *of soda* doppeltkohlensaures Natron.
bicker (bĭ'kᵉ) zanken; flackern; plätschern; prasseln.
bicycle (bāi'ßĭkl) 1. Fahrrad *n*; 2. radfahren, radeln.
bid (bĭd) 1. [*irr.*] heißen, befehlen; bieten; ~ *fair* versprechen; ~ *farewell* Lebewohl sagen; 2. Gebot, Angebot *n*; *Am.* F Einladung *f.*
bide (bāid) *s-e Zeit* abwarten.
biennial (bāiĕ'nⁱᵉl) zweijährig.
bier (bīᵉ) (Toten-)Bahre *f.*
big (bĭg) groß; dick; schwanger; F *fig.* wichtig(tuerisch); F *fig.* ~ *shot* Kano'ne *f*; Bonze *m*; *talk* ~ große Reden schwingen.
bigamy (bĭ'gᵉmĭ) Doppelehe *f.*
bigot (bĭ'gᵉt) Blindgläubige(r); blinder Anhänger; **~ry** (~rĭ) Blindgläubigkeit *f.*

bigwig F (bĭ'gwĭg) hohes Tier (*P.*).
bike F (bāĭk) (Fahr-)Rad *n.*
bile (bāĭl) Galle *f* (*fig.* = *Ärger*).
bilious □ (bĭ'lĭᵉß) *fig.* gallig.
bill¹ (bĭl) Schnabel *m*; Spitze *f.*
bill² (~) 1. Klage-, Rechts-schrift *f*, Schriftstück *n*; Gesetzentwurf; † Wechsel (*a.* ~ *of exchange*); Zettel *m*; Rechnung *f*; ~ *of fare* Speisekarte *f*; ~ *of lading* Seefrachtschein *m*; ⚖ ~ *of sale* Verkaufsbrief *m*; 2. ankündigen.
billfold Zahlschein-, Brief-tasche *f.*
billiards (bĭ'lĭᵉdſ) *pl.* Billard(spiel) *n.*
billion (bĭ'lĭᵉn) Billio'n; *Am.* Millia'rde *f.*
billow (bĭ'loᵘ) 1. Woge *f* (*a. fig.*); 2. wogen; ~y (bĭ'loᵘĭ) wogend.
bin (bĭn) Kasten, Behälter *m.*
bind (bāĭnd) [*irr.*] 1. *v/t.* (an-, ein-, um-, auf-, fest-, ver-)binden; verpflichten; *Handel* abschließen; *Saum* einfassen; 2. *v/i.* binden; ~er (bāĭ'ndᵉ) Binder *m*; Binde *f*; ~ing (~ĭnᵍ) 1. bindend; 2. Binden *n*; Einband *m*; Einfassung *f.*
binocular (bĭnŏ'kĭᵘlᵉ) Fern-, OperngIas *n.*
biography (bāĭŏ'grᵉfĭ) Biographie' *f.*
biology (bāĭŏ'lᵉdʒĭ) Biologie' *f.*
birch (bȫtſch) 1. ♀ (*od.* ~-tree) Birke, Rute *f*; 2. mit der Rute züchtigen.
bird (bȫd) Vogel *m*; ~'s-eye (bȫ'dſ-āĭ): ~ *view* Vogelperspekti've *f.*
birth (bȫth) Geburt *f*; Ursprung *m*; Entstehung; Herkunft *f*; *bring to* ~ entstehen lassen, veranlassen; ~day Geburtstag *m*; ~-place Geburtsort *m.*
biscuit (bĭ'ßkĭt) Zwieback *m*; Keks *m* (*n*); *Art* Porzella'n *n.*
bishop (bĭ'ſchᵉp) Bischof; Läufer *m im Schach*; ~ric (~rĭk) Bistum *n.*
bison (bāĭ'ßn) *zo.* Wi'sent *m.*
bit (bĭt) 1. Bißchen, Stückchen; Gebiß *n am Zaum*; Schlüsselbart *m*; zäumen; zügeln; 2. biß.
bitch (bĭtſch) Hündin; ∀ Hure *f.*
bite (bāĭt) 1. Beißen *n*; Biß; Bissen *m*; ⊕ Fassen *n*; 2. [*irr.*] (an)beißen; brennen (*Pfeffer*); schneiden (*Kälte*); ⊕ fassen; *fig.* verletzen.
bitten (bĭ'tn) gebissen.
bitter (bĭ'tᵉ) □ bitter; streng; *fig.* verbittert; ~s *pl.* (~ſ) Magenbitter *m.*
blab F (bläb) (aus)schwatzen.
black (bläk) 1. □ schwarz: dunkel; finster; 2. schwärzen; wichsen; ~ out verdunkeln; 3. Schwarz *n*; Schwärze *f*; Schwarze(r) *m* (*Neger*); ~berry Brombeere *f*; ~bird Amsel *f*; ~board Wandtafel *f*; ~en (blä'kᵉn) *v/t.* schwärzen; anschwärzen; *v/i.* schwarz w.; ~guard (blä'gād) 1. Lump, Schuft *m*; 2. □ schuftig; ~head ⚕ Mitesser *m*; ~ing (blä'kĭnᵍ) Schuhwichse *f*; ~ish □ (blä'kĭſch) schwärzlich; ~leg Betrüger *m*; ~-letter *typ.* Fraktu'r *f*; ~mail 1. Erpressung *f*; 2. *j-n* erpressen; ~ness (~nĭß) Schwärze *f*; ~out Verdunkelung *f*; ~smith Grobschmied *m.*
bladder (blä'dᵉ) *anat.* Blase *f.*
blade (bleⁱd) Blatt *n*, ♀ Halm *m*; *Säge-, Schulter- usw.* Blatt *n*; Klinge *f.*
blame (bleⁱm) 1. Tadel *m*; Schuld *f*; 2. tadeln; *be to* ~ *for* schuld sn an (*dat.*); ~ful (bleⁱ'mfᵘl) tadelnswert; ~less □ (~lĭß) tadellos.
blanch (blāntſch) bleichen; erbleichen (*m.*); ~ *over* beschönigen.
bland □ (bländ) mild, sanft.
blank (blänᵍk) 1. □ blank; leer; unausgefüllt; unbeschrieben; † Blanko...; reimlos; verdutzt; ⚔ ~ *cartridge* Platzpatro'ne *f*; 2. Weiße *n*; Leere *f*; leerer Raum; Lücke *f*; unbeschriebenes Blatt, Blankoformular *n*; Niete *f.*
blanket (blä'nᵍkĭt) 1. Wolldecke *f*; 2. (mit e-r Wolldecke) zudecken.
blare (blāᵉ) schmettern; ausposaunen.
blasphem|e (bläßfī'm) lästern (*against* über *acc.*); ~y (blä'ßfĭmĭ) Gotteslästerung *f.*
blast (blāßt) 1. Windstoß; Luftzug; Trompetenstoß *m*; ⊕ Gebläse(luft *f*) *n*; Luftdruck *e-r Explosion*; ♀ Meltau *m*; 2. (in die Luft) sprengen; ver-trocknen, -sengen; *fig.* vernichten; ~-furnace ⊕ Hochofen *m.*
blaze (bleⁱſ) 1. *lodernde* Flamme; Lohe *f*; Ausbruch *m*; Licht(schein *m*) *n*; Blesse *f* (*des Pferdes*); 2. *v/i.* flammen, lodern; leuchten; *v/t.* ausposaunen; ~r (bleⁱ'ſᵉ) Sportjacke *f.*
blazon (bleⁱ'ſn) Wappen(kunde *f*) *n.*
bleach (blītſch) bleichen.
bleak □ (blīk) öde, kahl; rauh.
blear (blīᵉ) 1. trüb; 2. trüben; ~-eyed (blīᵉ'rāĭd) triefäugig.
bleat (blīt) 1. Blöken *n*; 2. blöken.

bleb (blĕb) Bläs-chen *n*, Pustel *f*.
bleed (blīd) [*irr.*] 1. *v/i.* bluten; 2. *v/t.* zur Ader lassen; **~ing** (blī'-diŋ) Bluten *n*; Aderlaß *m*.
blemish (blĕ'mĭsch) 1. Fehler; Makel *m*, Schande *f*; 2. verunstalten; brandmarken.
blench (blĕntsch) zurückschrecken.
blend (blĕnd) 1. (sich) (ver)mischen; *Wein usw.* verschneiden; 2. Mischung *f*; † Verschnitt *m*.
bless (blĕß) segnen; preisen; beglücken; **~ed** □ (*p.p.* blĕßt; *adj.* blĕ'ßĭd) glückselig; gesegnet; **~ing** (**~**ĭŋ) Segen *m*.
blew (blū) blühte; blies.
blight (blait) 1. ♀ Meltau; *fig.* Gifthauch *m*; 2. vernichten.
blind □ (blaind) 1. blind (*fig. to* gegen); geheim; nicht erkennbar; **~ alley** Sackgasse *f*; **~ly** *fig.* blindlings; 2. Blende *f*; (Fenster-)Vorhang *m*, Jalousie *f*; Vorwand *m*; 3. blenden; verblenden (*to* gegen); abblenden; **~fold** (blai'ndfo"ld) *j-m* die Augen verbinden.
blink (blĭŋk) 1. Blinzeln *n*; Schimmer *m*; 2. *v/i.* blinzeln; blinken; schimmern; *v/t.* *absichtlich* überse'hen.
bliss (blĭß) Seligkeit, Wonne *f*.
blister (blĭ'ßtᵉ) 1. *Haut*-Blase *f*; Zugpflaster *n*; 2. Blasen bekommen *od.* ziehen (*auf dat.*).
blizzard (blĭ'ſᵉd) Schneesturm *m*.
bloat (blo"t) aufblasen; aufschwellen; **~er** (blo"'tᵉ) Bückling *m*.
block (blŏk) 1. (*Häuser-*, *Schreib-* *usw.*) Block; Klotz *m*; Hindernis *n*, Stockung; Sperrung *f*; 2. **~** *in* entwerfen, skizzieren; (*mst* **~** *up*) (ab-, ver-)sperren; blockieren.
blockade (blŏke'ˈd) 1. Blockade *f*; 2. blockieren.
blockhead (blŏ'khĕd) Dummkopf *m*.
blond(e *f*) (blŏnd) 1. blond; 2. Blondine *f*.
blood (blαd) Blut *n*; *in cold* **~** kalten Blutes; **~-horse** Vollblutpferd *n*; **~shed** Blutvergießen *n*; **~shot** blutunterlaufen; **~thirsty** blutdürstig; **~-vessel** Blutgefäß *n*; **~y** □ (blα'dĭ) blutig; blutdürstig.
bloom (blūm) 1. Blume, Blüte *f*; Reif *auf Früchten*, *fig.* Schmelz *m*; 2. (er)blühen.
blossom (blŏ'ßᵉm) 1. Blüte *f*; 2. blühen.
blot (blŏt) 1. Klecks; *fig.* Makel *m*; 2. beklecksen, beflecken; klecksen; (ab)löschen; ausstreichen.
blotch (blŏtsch) Pustel *f*; Fleck *m*.
blotter (blŏ'tᵉ) Löscher *m*.
blotting-paper Löschpapier *n*.
blouse (blauſ) Bluse *f*.
blow[1] (blo") Schlag, Stoß *m*.
blow[2] (**~**) [*irr.*] 1. blühen; 2. Blüte *f*.
blow[3] (**~**) [*irr.*] 1. *v/i.* blasen; wehen; schnaufen; (er)schallen; **~** *up* in die Luft fliegen; *v/t.* (an-, auf-)blasen; wehen; ⚡ durchbrennen; **~** *one's nose* sich die Nase putzen; **~** *up* sprengen; 2. Blasen, Wehen *n*; **~er** (blo"'ᵉ) Bläser *m*; **~-out** *mot.* Reifenpanne *f*; **~-pipe** Lötrohr *n*.
bludgeon (blα'dschᵉn) Knüppel *m*.
blue (blū) 1. □ blau; F trüb, schwermütig; 2. Blau *n*; **~s** *pl.* Trübsinn *m*; 3. blau färben; blauen.
bluff (blαf) 1. □ schroff; steil; derb; 2. Steilufer *n*; Irreführung *f*; 3. bluffen, irreführen.
bluish (blū'ĭsch) bläulich.
blunder (blα'ndᵉ) 1. Fehler, Schnitzer *m*; 2. e-n Fehler machen; stolpern; stümpern; verpfuschen.
blunt (blαnt) 1. □ stumpf (*a. fig.*); plump, grob, derb; 2. abstumpfen.
blur (blō) 1. Fleck(en) *m*; *fig.* Verschwommenheit *f*; 2. *v/t.* beflecken; verwischen; *Sinn* trüben.
blush (blαsch) 1. Schamröte *f*; Erröten *n*; flüchtiger Blick; 2. erröten; (sich) röten.
bluster (blα'ßtᵉ) 1. Brausen, Getöse *n*; Prahlerei *f*; 2. brausen; prahlen.
boar (bō) Eber; *hunt.* Keiler *m*.
board (bōd) 1. Brett *n*; Pappe *f*; Tisch *m*; Tafel, Beköstigung *f*; Rat, Ausschuß *m*, Behörde *f*, Amt *n*; ⚓ Bord *m*; *Am.* ♀ *of Trade* Industrie- und Handelskammer *f*; 2. *v/t.* dielen, verschalen; beköstigen; an Bord gehen; ⚓ entern; *v/i.* in Kost sn; **~er** (bō'dᵉ) Kostgänger(in); **~ing-house** Pensio'n *f*.
boast (bo"ßt) 1. Prahlerei *f*; 2. (*of*, *about*) sich rühmen (*gen.*), prahlen (mit); **~ful** □ (bo"'ßtful) prahlerisch.
boat (bo"t) Boot; Dampfboot *n*; **~ing** (bo"'tĭŋ) Bootfahrt *f*.
bob (bŏb) 1. Quaste *f*; Ruck; Knicks; Bubikopf *m*; 2. *v/t.* *Haar* stutzen; *v/i.* springen, tanzen; knicksen.
bobbin (bŏ'bĭn) Spule *f* (*a.* ⚡).

bode (boᵘđ) prophezeien.
bodice (bŏ'đĭß) Mieder *n*; Taille *f*.
bodily (bŏ'đⁱlĭ) körperlich.
body (bŏ'đĭ) Körper, Leib; Leichnam *m*; Körperschaft *f*; Hauptteil *m*; *mot*. Karosserie' *f*; ⚔ Korps *n*.
bog (bŏg) 1. Sumpf *m*, Moor *n*; 2. im Schlamm versinken.
boggle (bŏ'gl) stutzen; pfuschen.
bogus (boᵘ'gᵉß) unecht; Schwindel...
boil (bŏĭl) 1. *vb*. kochen, sieden; (sich) kondensieren; *su*. Sieden *n*; 2. Beule *f*, Geschwür *n*; **~er** (bŏĭ'lᵉ) (Dampf-)Kessel *m*.
boisterous □ (bŏĭ'ßtᵉrᵉß) ungestüm; heftig; lärmend.
bold □ (boᵘlđ) kühn, keck; dreist; steil; *typ*. fett; **~ness** (boᵘ'lđnⁱß) Kühnheit *usw*.; Dreistigkeit *f*.
bolster (boᵘ'lßtᵉ) 1. Kissen *n*; Unterlage *f*; 2. polstern; (unter-)stü'tzen.
bolt (boᵘlt) 1. Bolzen; Riegel; Blitz(strahl) *m*; Ausreißen *n*; 2. *v/t*. verriegeln; F hinunterschlingen; *v/i*. eilen; durchgehen (*Pferd*); 3. *vb*. sieben; **~er** (boᵘ'ltᵉ) Ausreißer(in).
bomb (bŏm) 1. Bombe *f*; 2. mit Bomben belegen.
bombard (bŏmbā'đ) bombardieren.
bombastic (bŏmbă'ßtĭk) schwülstig.
bomb-proof bombensicher.
bond (bŏnđ) Band *n*; Fessel *f*; Schuldschein *m*; ☤ Obligatio'n *f*; ☤ *in* ~ unter Zollverschluß; **~age** (bŏ'nđⁱđʒ) Hörigkeit; Knechtschaft *f*; **~(s)man** (~[ʃ]mᵉn) Leibeigene(r) *m*.
bone (boᵘn) 1. Knochen *m*; Gräte *f*; ~ *of contention* Zankapfel *m*; F *make no ~s about* nicht lange fackeln mit; 2. die Knochen auslösen; aus-, ent-gräten.
bonfire (bŏ'nfaīᵉ) Freudenfeuer *n*.
bonnet (bŏ'nⁱt) Kappe; Mütze; *mot*. Haube *f*.
bonus ☤ (boᵘ'nᵉß) Prämie; Gratifikatio'n; Zulage *f*.
bony (boᵘ'nĭ) knöchern; knochig.
booby (bū'bĭ) Tölpel *m*.
book (bŭk) 1. Buch, Heft *n*; Liste *f*; Block *m*; 2. buchen; eintragen; *Fahrkarte usw*. lösen; *e-n Platz usw*. bestellen; *Gepäck* aufgeben; **~-case** Bücherschrank *m*; **~ing-clerk** (bŭ'kĭnᵍklāk) Schalterbeamte(r) *m*; **~ing-office** Fahrkarten-ausgabe *f*, -schalter *m*; *thea*. Kasse *f*; **~-keeping** Buchführung *f*; **~let** (~lⁱt) Büchlein *n*; Broschüre *f*; **~seller** Buchhändler *m*.
boom¹ (būm) 1. ☤ Aufschwung *m*, Hochkonjunktu'r, Hausse; Mache *f*, Rummel *m*; 2. in die Höhe treiben *od*. gehen.
boom² (~) brummen; dröhnen.
boon¹ (būn) Segen *m*, Wohltat *f*.
boon² (~) freundlich, munter.
boor (buᵉ) *fig*. Bauer, Lümmel *m*; **~ish** □ (buᵉ'rĭʃ) bäuerisch, lümmel-, flegel-haft.
boost (būßt) heben; Reklame m.
boot¹ (būt): *to* ~ obendrein.
boot² (~) Stiefel *m*.
booth (būđ) (Markt- *usw*.) Bude *f*.
bootlegger (bū'tlĕgᵉ) *Am*. Alkoholschieber *m*.
booty (bū'tĭ) Beute *f*, Raub *m*.
border (bŏ'đᵉ) 1. Rand, Saum *m*; Grenze; Einfassung *f*; 2. einfassen; grenzen (*upon* an *acc*.).
bore¹ (bŏ) 1. Bohrloch; Kaliber *n*; *fig*. langweiliger Mensch; Plage *f*; 2. bohren; langweilen; plagen.
bore² (~) trug.
born (bŏn) geboren; **~e** (~) getragen.
borough (bă'rᵉ) Marktflecken *m*; *municipal* ~ Stadtgemeinde *f*.
borrow (bŏ'roᵘ) borgen, entleihen.
bosom (bŭ'lᵉm) Busen; *fig*. Schoß *m*.
boss (bŏß) 1. F Meister, Chef; *pol*. Bonze *m*; 2. leiten; **~y** (bŏ'ßĭ) *fig*. tonangebend.
botany (bŏ'tᵉnĭ) Bota'nik *f*.
botch (bŏtʃ) 1. Flicken *m*; Flickwerk *n*; 2. flicken; verpfuschen.
both (boᵘth) beide(s); ~ ... *and* sowohl ... als (auch).
bother F (bŏ'đᵉ) 1. Plage *f*; 2. (sich) plagen, (sich) quälen.
bottle (bŏ'tl) 1. Flasche *f*; 2. auf Flaschen ziehen.
bottom (bŏ'tᵉm) 1. Boden; Grund *m*; Grundfläche *f*, Fuß *m*, Ende *n*; F Hosenboden *m*; *fig*. Wesen *n*, Kern *m*; *at the* ~ ganz unten; *fig*. im Grunde; 2. unterste.
bough (bau) Ast, Zweig *m*.
bought (bŏt) kaufte, gekauft.
boulder (boᵘ'lđᵉ) Geröllblock *m*.
bounce (baunß) 1. Sprung, Rückprall *m*; F Aufschneiderei *f*; Auftrieb *m*; 2. (hoch)springen; abprallen; F aufschneiden.
bound¹ (baunđ) 1. band; gebunden; 2. *adj*. verpflichtet; bestimmt, unterwegs (*for* nach).

bound² (~) 1. Grenze, Schranke *f*; 2. begrenzen; beschränken.
bound³ (~) 1. Sprung *m*; 2. (hoch-) springen; an-, ab-prallen.
boundary (bau'ndᵉri) Grenze *f*.
boundless □ (~lⁱß) grenzenlos.
bounteous □ (bau'ntⁱᵉß), **bountiful** □ (~tⁱfᵘl) freigebig; reichlich.
bounty (bau'nti) Freigebigkeit; Spende; ✝ Prämie *f*.
bouquet (bū'teⁱ) Buke'tt *n*: Strauß *m*; Blume *f des Weines*.
bout (baut) *Fecht*-Gang *m*; *Tanz*-Tour *f*; ⚕ Anfall *m*; Kraftprobe *f*.
bow¹ (bau) 1. Verbeugung *f*; ⚓ Bug *m*; 2. *v/i.* sich (ver)beugen; *v/t.* biegen; beugen.
bow² (boᵘ) 1. Bogen *m*; Schleife *f*; 2. geigen.
bowels (bau'ᵉl) *pl.* Eingeweide; *das* Innere; *fig.* Herz *n*.
bower (bau'ᵉ) Laube *f*.
bowl¹ (boᵘl) Schale, Schüssel *f*; *Pfeifen*-Kopf *m*.
bowl² (~) 1. Kugel *f*; 2. *v/t. Ball usw.* werfen; *v/i.* rollen; kegeln.
box¹ (boꝁß) 1. Buchsbaum *m*; Büchse, Schachtel *f*, Kasten; Koffer *m*; ⊕ Gehäuse *n*; *thea.* Loge; Abteilung *f*; 2. in Kästen *usw.* tun.
box² (~) 1. boxen; 2. ~ *on the ear* Ohrfeige *f*.
box...: ~-**keeper** Logenschließer (-in); ~-**office** Thea'terkasse *f*.
boy (boi) Knabe, Junge; Bursche *m*; ~**hood** (boi'hud) Knabenalter *n*; ~**ish** □ (boi'iſch) knabenhaft.
brace (breⁱß) 1. ⊕ Strebe *f*; Stützbalken *m*; Klammer *f*; Paar *n* (*Wild, Geflügel*); Hosenträger *m/pl.*; 2. absteifen; verankern; (an)spannen; *fig.* stärken.
bracelet (breⁱ'ßlⁱt) Armband *n*.
bracket (brä'kⁱt) 1. ⚠ Konso'le *f*; Wandbrett *n*; *typ. u.* ⚠ Klammer *f*; *Leuchter*-Arm *m*; 2. einklammern; *fig.* gleichstellen.
brag (bräg) 1. Prahlerei *f*; 2. prahlen.
braggart (brä'gᵉt) 1. Prahler *m*; 2. □ prahlerisch.
braid (breⁱd) 1. *Haar*-Flechte; Borte *f*; 2. flechten; mit Borte besetzen.
brain (breⁱn) 1. Gehirn *n*; Kopf *m* (*fig. mst* ~*s*); 2. *j-m* den Schädel einschlagen; ~-**pan** Hirnschale *f*.
brake (breⁱk) 1. ⊕ Bremse *f*; 2. bremsen.
bramble (brä'mbl) Brombeer-[strauch *m*.]
bran (brän) Kleie *f*.
branch (brântſch) 1. Zweig *m*; Fach *n*; Zweigstelle *f*; 2. (sich) ver-, abzweigen.
brand (bränd) 1. (Feuer-)Brand *m*; Brandmal *n*; Marke; Sorte *f*; 2. einbrennen; brandmarken.
brandish (brä'ndiſch) schwingen.
bran(d)new F (brä'n[d]njū') nagelneu.
brandy (brä'ndi) Kognak *m*.
brass (brâß) Messing *n*; F Unverschämtheit *f*; ~ *band* Blechbläserkapelle *f*.
brassière (brä'ßⁱâᵉ) Büstenhalter *m*.
brave (breⁱw) 1. tapfer; prächtig; 2. trotzen; mutig begegnen (*dat.*); ~**ry** (breⁱ'wᵉri) Tapferkeit; Pracht *f*.
brawl (brōl) 1. Krakeel, Krawa'll *m*; 2. krakeelen, Krawall m.
brawny (brō'ni) muskulö's.
bray¹ (breⁱ) 1. Eselsschrei *m*; 2. schreien; schmettern; dröhnen.
bray² (~) (zer)stoßen, kleinreiben.
brazen □ (breⁱ'ſn) ehern; unverschämt (*a.* ~-**faced**).
Brazilian (brᵉſi'lⁱᵉn) 1. brasilia'nisch; 2. Brasilia'ner(in).
breach (brītſch) 1. Bruch *m*; *fig.* Verletzung; ⚔ Bresche *f*; 2. e-e Bresche legen in (*acc.*).
bread (bred) Brot *n*.
breadth (bredth) Breite, Weite, Größe *des Geistes*; *Tuch*-Bahn *f*.
break (breⁱk) 1. Bruch *m*; Lücke; Pause *f*; Absatz; *Tages*-Anbruch *m*; F *a bad* ~ e-e Dummheit; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* (zer)brechen; unterbre'chen; übertre'ten; abrichten; *Bank* sprengen; *Brief, Tür* erbrechen; abbrechen; *Vorrat* anbrechen; ruinieren; ~ *up* zerbrechen; auflösen; *v/i.* (zer)brechen; aus-, los-, an-, auf-, hervor-brechen; ~ *away* sich losreißen; ~ *down* steckenbleiben; versagen; ~**able** (breⁱ'kᵉbl) zerbrechlich; ~**age** (breⁱ'kⁱdſch) (*a.* ✝ *Waren*-) Bruch *m*; ~-**down** Zs.-bruch *m*; Betriebsstörung; *mot.* Panne *f*; ~**fast** (bre'kfᵉßt) 1. Frühstück *n*; 2. frühstücken; ~-**up** Verfall *m*; Auflösung *f*; Schulschluß *m*; ~-**water** Wellenbrecher *m*.
breast (breßt) Brust *f*; Busen *m*; Herz *n*; *make a clean* ~ *of a th.* sich et. vom Herzen reden; ~-**stroke** Brustschwimmen *n*.

breath (brĕth) Atem(zug); Hauch *m*; **~e** (brīdh) *v/i.* atmen; *fig.* leben; *v/t.* (aus-, ein-)atmen; hauchen; flüstern, verlauten lassen; **~less** □ (brĕ'thlⁱß) atemlos.
bred (brĕd) erzeugte; erzeugt.
breeches (brī'tſchⁱſ) *pl.* Kniehosen *f/pl.*; F Beinkleider *n/pl.*
breed (brīd) 1. Zucht; Rasse; Herkunft *f*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* erzeugen; auf-, er-ziehen; züchten; *v/i.* sich fortpflanzen; **~er** (brī'dᵉ) Erzeuger(in); Züchter(in); **~ing** (~dīnᵍ) Erziehung; Bildung; Zucht *f*.
breez|e (brīſ) Brise *f*; **~y** (brī'ſī) windig, luftig; frisch, flott.
brethren (brĕ'dhrⁱn) Brüder *m/pl.*
brevity (brĕ'wⁱtī) Kürze *f*.
brew (brū) 1. *v/t.* u. *v/i.* brauen; zubereiten; *fig.* anzetteln; 2. Gebräu *n*; **~ery** (brū'ᵉrī) Brauerei *f*.
brib|e (brāīb) 1. Bestechung *f*; 2. bestechen; **~ery** (brāībᵉrī) Bestechung *f*.
brick (brīk) 1. Ziegel(stein) *m*; 2. mauern; **~layer** Maurer *m*.
bridal (brāī'dl) 1. □ bräutlich; Braut...; ~ *procession* Brautzug *m*.
bride (brāīd) Braut, Neuvermählte *f*; **~groom** Bräutigam, Neuvermählte(r) *m*; **~smaid** Brautjungfer *f*.
bridge (brīdſch) 1. Brücke *f*; 2. e-e Brücke schlagen über (*acc.*); *fig.* überbrü'cken.
bridle (brāī'dl) 1. Zaum; Zügel *m*; 2. *v/t.* (auf)zäumen; zügeln; *v/i.* den Kopf zurückwerfen (*a.* ~ *up*); **~-path** Reitweg *m*.
brief (brīf) 1. □ kurz, bündig; 2. ⚖ schriftliche Instruktio'n; *hold a* ~ *for* einstehen für; **~-case** Aktenmappe *f*.
brigade ⚔ (brⁱgeⁱ'd) Brigade *f*.
bright □ (brāīt) hell, glänzend, klar; lebhaft; gescheit; **~en** (brāī'tn) *v/t.* auf-, er-hellen; polieren; aufheitern; *v/i.* sich aufhellen; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Helligkeit *f*; Glanz *m usw.*
brillian|ce, ~cy (brī'lʲᵉnß, ~ßī) Glanz *m*; **~t** (~jᵉnt) 1. □ glänzend; prächtig; 2. Brilla'nt *m*.
brim (brīm) 1. Rand *m*; Krempe *f*; 2. bis zum Rande füllen *od.* voll sn.
brine (brāīn) Salzwasser *n*, Sole *f*.
bring (brīnᵍ) [*irr.*] bringen; *j.* veranlassen; *Klage* erheben; *Grund usw.* vorbringen; ~ *about* zustande bringen; ~ *down Preis* herabsetzen; ~ *forth* hervorbringen; gebären; ~ *home to j-m et.* beibringen; ~ *round* wieder zu sich bringen; ~ *up* auf-, er-ziehen.
brink (brīnᵍk) Rand *m*.
brisk (brīßk) 1. □ lebhaft, munter; frisch; flink; belebend.
bristl|e (brī'ßl) 1. Borste *f*; 2. (sich) sträuben; *im Zorn* die Borsten sträuben; ~ *with* starren von; **~ed** (~d), **~y** (~ī) gesträubt; struppig.
British (brī'tīſch) britisch; *the* ~ die Briten *pl.*
brittle (brī'tl) zerbrechlich, spröde.
broach (broᵘtſch) *Faß* anzapfen; vorbringen; *Thema* anschneiden.
broad □ (brŏd) breit; weit; hell (*Tag*); deutlich (*Wink usw.*); derb (*Witz*); allgemein; weitherzig, libera'l; **~cast** 1. weitverbreitet; 2. (*irr.* [*cast*]) weit verbreiten; *Radio*: senden; 3. Rundfunk(sendung *f*) *m*; **~cloth** feiner (Baum-)Wollstoff.
brocade ✝ (brᵒleⁱ'd) Broka't *m*.
broil (brŏīl) 1. Lärm, Streit *m*; 2. auf dem Rost braten; *fig.* kochen.
broke (broᵘk) brach.
broken (broᵘ'kᵉn) gebrochen; ~ *health* zerrüttete Gesundheit.
broker (broᵘ'kᵉ) Trödler; Makler *m*.
bronc(h)o *Am.* (brŏ'nᵍkoᵘ) (halb-) wildes Pferd; **~-buster** Zureiter *m*.
bronze (brŏnſ) 1. Bronze *f*; 2. bronzen, bronzefarbig; 3. bronzieren.
brooch (broᵘtſch) Brosche; Spange *f*.
brood (brūd) 1. Brut *f*; Zucht...; 2. (aus)brüten.
brook (brūk) Bach *m*.
broom (brūm) Besen *m*; **~stick** Besenstiel *m*.
broth (brŏth) Fleischbrühe *f*.
brothel (brŏ'thl) Borde'll *n*.
brother (brɑ'dhᵉ) Bruder *m*; **~hood** (~hŭd) Bruderschaft *f*; **~-in-law** (-rīnlŏ) Schwager *m*; **~ly** (~lī) brüderlich.
brought (brŏt) brachte; gebracht.
brow (brāū) (Augen-)Braue; Stirn *f*; Rand *m e-s Steilhanges*; **~beat** (brāū'bīt) [*irr.* (*beat*)] einschüchtern.
brown (brāūn) 1. braun; brüne'tt; 2. Braun *n*; 3. (sich) bräunen.
browse (brāūſ) 1. junge Sprossen *f/pl.*; 2. fressen, weiden.
bruise (brūſ) 1. Brüsche, Quetschung *f*; 2. (zer)quetschen.

brunt (brant) Hauptstoß *m*, (volle) Wucht; *das* Schwerste.
brush (braſch) 1. Bürste *f*; Pinsel *m*; *Fuchs*-Rute *f*; Scharmützel *n*; *Am.* = ~*wood*; 2. *v/t.* (ab-, aus-)bürsten; streifen; *j.* abbürsten; ~ *up* wieder aufbürsten, *fig.* auffrischen; *v/i.* bürsten; (davon)stürzen; ~ *against a p.* j. streifen; ~wood (bra'ſch-wūd) Gestrüpp; Reisig(holz) *n*.
brusque □ (brüßk) brüsk, barsch.
brut|al □ (brū'tl) viehisch; roh; ~ality (brūtä'l'tl) Brutalitä't, Roheit *f*; ~e (brūt) 1. tierisch; unvernünftig; gefühllos; 2. Vieh; F Untier *n*.
bubble (ba'bl) 1. Blase *f*; Schwindel *m*; 2. sieden; sprudeln.
buccaneer (bak^e^n^ie^') Freibeuter *m*.
buck (bak) 1. *zo.* Bock; Stutzer *m*; 2. bocken; F ~ *up* sich zs.-reißen.
bucket (ba'k^i^t) Eimer, Kübel *m*.
buckle (ba'kl) 1. Schnalle *f*; 2. *v/t.* (an-, auf-, um-, zu-)schnallen; *v/i.* ⊕ sich (ver)biegen; ~ *to* sich rüsten zu; sich dranhalten.
buckshot (ba'kschot) *hunt.* Rehposten *m*.
bud (bad) 1. Knospe *f*; *fig.* Keim *m*; 2. *v/t.* veredeln; *v/i.* knospen.
budge (badſch) (sich) bewegen.
budget (ba'dſch^i^t) Vorrat; Staatshaushalt; *draft* ~ Haushaltsplan *m*.
buff (baf) 1. Ochsenleder *n*; Lederfarbe *f*; 2. leder-, rötlich-gelb.
buffalo (ba'f^e^lo^u^) *zo.* Büffel *m*.
buffer ⛟ (ba'f^e^) Puffer; Prellbock *m*; Stoßkissen *n*.
buffet[1] (ba'f^i^t) 1. Puff, Stoß, Schlag *m*; 2. puffen, schlagen; kämpfen.
buffet[2] (~) Büfe'tt *n*: Anrichte-tisch, -schrank; (bü'fe^i^) Schenktisch *m*.
buffoon (bafū'n) Possenreißer *m*.
bug (bag) Wanze *f*; *Am.* Inse'kt *n*.
bugle (bjū'gl) (Wald-)Horn *n*.
build (bild) 1. [*irr.*] bauen (*a. fig.*); errichten; 2. Bauart *f*; Schnitt *m*; ~er (bi'ld^e^) Erbauer, Baumeister *m*; ~ing (~ding) Erbauen *n*; Bau *m*, Gebäude *n*; Bau...
built (bilt) baute; gebaut.
bulb (balb) ⚘ Zwiebel, Knolle; (Glüh-)Birne *f*.
bulge (baldſch) 1. (Aus-)Bauchung; Anschwellung *f*; 2. sich (aus)bauchen; (an)schwellen; hervorquellen.
bulk (balk) Umfang *m*; Masse *f*; Hauptteil *m*; ⚓ Ladung *f*; *in* ~ lose; *in the* ~ im ganzen; ~y (ba'lki) umfangreich; unhandlich.
bull[1] (bül) 1. Bulle, Stier *m*; † *sl.* Haussie'r *m*; 2. *die Kurse* treiben.
bull[2] (~) *päpstliche* Bulle.
bulldog (bü'ldog) Bulldogge *f*.
bullet (bü'l^i^t) Kugel *f*, Geschoß *n*.
bulletin (bü'l^i^tin) Tagesbericht *m*.
bullion (bü'li^e^n) Gold-, Silberbarren *m*.
bully (bü'li) 1. Tyra'nn *m*; 2. prahlerisch; *Am.* F prima; 3. einschüchtern; tyrannisieren.
bulwark (bü'lw^e^k) *mst fig.* Bollwerk *n*.
bum *Am.* F (bam) 1. Bummler; Bummel *m*; 2. bummeln.
bumble-bee (ba'mblbī) Hummel *f*.
bump (bamp) 1. Schlag *m*; Beule *f*; *fig.* Sinn *m* (*of* für); 2. (zs.-)stoßen; holpern; *Rudern:* überho'len.
bumper (ba'mp^e^) 1. Humpen *m*; *sl.* Fülle *f*; F ~ *crop* Reko'rdernte *f*; 2. *Am. mot.* Stoßstange *f*.
bun (ban) Kuchenbrötchen *n*.
bunch (bantſch) 1. Bund; Büschel *n*; Haufen *m*; 2. (zs.-)bündeln; bauschen.
bundle (ba'ndl) 1. Bündel, Bund *n*; 2. *v/t.* (zs.-)bündeln (*a.* ~ *up*).
bungalow (ba'n^g^g^e^lo^u^) Sommerhaus *n*.
bungle (ba'n^g^gl) 1. Pfuscherei *f*; 2. (ver)pfuschen.
bunion ⚕ (ba'ni^e^n) Ballen *m*.
bunk[1] *Am.* (ban^g^k) Quatsch *m*.
bunk[2] (~) Schlafkoje *f*.
bunny (ba'ni) Kaninchen *n*.
buoy ⚓ (boi) 1. Boje *f*; 2. *Fahrwasser* betonnen; (*mst* ~ *up*) *fig.* aufrechterhalten; ~ant □ (boi'^e^nt) schwimmfähig; hebend; spannkräftig; heiter.
burden (bö'dn) 1. Last, Bürde; ⚓ Ladung; ⚓ Tragfähigkeit *f*; 2. beladen; belasten; ~some (~ß^e^m) lästig; drückend.
bureau (bj^ue^ro^u^', bj^ue^'ro^u^) Büro', Geschäftszimmer; Schreibpult *n*; *Am.* Kommode *f*; ~cracy (bj^ue^rö'kr^e^ßi) Bürokratie' *f*.
burgess (bö'dſch^i^ß) Bürger *m*.
burglar (bö'gl^e^) Einbrecher *m*; ~y (~ri) Einbruch(sdiebstahl) *m*.
burial (be'r^ie^l) Begräbnis *n*.
burlap (bö'l^e^p) Sackleinwand *f*.
burlesque (bölé'ßk) 1. possenhaft; 2. Burleske *f u. n*, Posse *f*; 3. parodieren.
burly (bö'li) stämmig, kräftig.

burn (bö̃n) 1. Brandwunde *f*; Brandmal *n*; 2. [*irr.*] (ver-, an-)brennen; **~er** (bö̃'nᵉ) Brenner *m*.
burnish (bö̃'nĭſch) 1. polieren, glätten; 2. Politu'r *f*; Glanz *m*.
burnt (bö̃nt) brannte; gebrannt.
burrow (bα'roᵘ) 1. *Kaninchen*-Bau *m*; 2. (sich ein-, ver-)graben.
burst (bö̃ßt) 1. Bersten *n*; Krach; Riß; Ausbruch *m*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/i.* bersten, platzen; zerspringen; explodieren; ~ *from* sich losreißen von; ~ *forth od. out* hervorbrechen; ~ *into tears* in Tränen ausbrechen; *v/t.* (zer)sprengen.
bury (bĕ'rĭ) be-, ver-graben; beerdigen; verbergen.
bus F (bαß) Omnibus *m*.
bush (bŭſch) Busch *m*; Gebüsch *n*.
bushel (bŭ'ſchl) Scheffel *m* (*36,35 Liter*).
bushy (bŭ'ſchĭ) buschig.
business (bĭ'ſnĭß) Geschäft *n*; Beschäftigung *f*; Beruf *m*; Angelegenheit; Aufgabe *f*; ✝ Handel *m*; ~ *of the day* Tagesordnung *f*; ~ (*od. professional*) *discretion* Schweigepflicht *f*; *have no* ~ *to inf.* nicht befugt sn zu *inf.*; **~-like** (~lāĭk) geschäftsmäßig; sachlich.
bust (bαßt) Büste *f*.
bustle (bα'ßl) 1. Geschäftigkeit *f*; geschäftiges Treiben; 2. *v/i.* (umher)wirtschaften; hasten; *v/t.* hetzen, jagen.
busy □ (bĭ'ſĭ) 1. beschäftigt; geschäftig, fleißig (*at* bei, an *dat.*); lebhaft; *Am. teleph.* besetzt; 2. (*mst* ~ *o.s.* sich) beschäftigen (*with, in, at, about, ger.* mit).
but (bαt) 1. *cj.* aber, jedoch, sondern; (*a.* ~ *that*) wenn nicht; indessen; 2. *prp.* außer; *the last* ~ *one* der vorletzte; ~ *for* wenn nicht ... gewesen wäre; ohne; 3. *adv.* nur; ~ *just* soeben, eben erst; ~ *now* erst jetzt; *all* ~ fast, nahe daran; *nothing* ~ nichts als; *I cannot* ~ *inf.* ich kann nur *inf.*
butcher (bŭ'tſchᵉ) 1. Schlächter, Fleischer; *fig.* Mörder *m*; 2. (*fig.* ab-, hin-)schlachten; **~y** (~rĭ) Schlächterei *f*; Schlachthaus *n*.
butler (bα'tlᵉ) Kellermeister; Haushofmeister *m*.
butt (bαt) 1. Stoß *m*; (*a.* ~ *end*) (dickes) Ende *e-s Baumes usw.*; *Gewehr*-Kolben *m*; *pl.* **~s** Schießstand *m*; (End-)Ziel *n*; *fig.* Zielscheibe *f*; 2. (mit dem Kopf) stoßen.
butter (bα'tᵉ) 1. Butter *f*; 2. mit Butter bestreichen; **~cup** Butterblume *f*; **~fly** Schmetterling *m*; **~y** (bα'tᵉrĭ) 1. butter(art)ig; Butter...; 2. Speisekammer *f*.
buttocks (bα'tᵉkß) *pl.* Hintere(r) *m*.
button (bα'tn) 1. Knopf *m*; Knospe *f*; 2. an-, zu-knöpfen.
buttress (bα'trĭß) 1. Strebepfeiler *m*; *fig.* Stütze *f*; 2. (unter)stützen.
buxom (bα'kßᵉm) drall, stramm.
buy (bāĭ) [*irr.*] *v/t.* (an-, ein-)kaufen (*from* bei); **~er** (bāĭ'ᵉ) (Ein-)Käufer(in).
buzz (bαſ) 1. Gesumm; Geflüster *n*; 2. *v/i.* summen; surren; (zu)flüstern.
buzzard (bα'ſᵉd) *orn.* Bussard *m*.
by (bāĭ) 1. *prp. Raum:* bei; an, neben; *Richtung:* durch, über; an (*dat.*) entlang *od.* vorbei; *Zeit:* an, bei; spätestens bis, bis zu; *Urheber, Ursache:* von, durch (*bsd. beim pass.*); *Mittel, Werkzeug:* durch, mit; *Art u. Weise:* bei; *Schwur:* bei; *Maß:* um, bei; *Richtschnur:* gemäß, bei; ~ *the dozen* dutzendweise; ~ *o.s.* allein; ~ *land* zu Lande; ~ *rail* per Bahn; *day* ~ *day* Tag für Tag; 2. *adv.* dabei; vorbei; beiseite; ~ *and* ~ nächstens, bald; nach und nach; ~ *the* ~ nebenbei bemerkt; *Am.* ~ *and large* im großen und ganzen; 3. *adj.* Neben...; Seiten...; **~-election** (bāĭ'ĭlĕkſchᵉn) Ersatzwahl *f*; **~gone** vergangen; **~-law** Ortsstatu't *n*; **~-path** Seitenpfad *m*; **~-product** Nebenprodu'kt *n*; **~stander** Zuschauer *m*; **~street** Neben-, Seiten-straße *f*; **~-way** Seitenweg *m*; **~-word** Sprichwort *n*.

C

cab (kăb) Droschke *f*; 🚂 Führerstand *m*.
cabbage (kă'bidsch) Kohl *m*.
cabin (kă'bin) 1. Hütte; ⚓ Kajüte *f*; 2. (in e-e Hütte) einsperren.
cabinet (kă'binit) Kabine'tt: Zimmerchen *n*; Vitrine *f*; Schrank *m*; Ministe'rium *n*; ♀ *Council* Kabine'ttsrat *m*: ~-maker Kunsttischler *m*.
cable (ke'bl) 1. Kabel; Ankertau *n*; 2. *tel.* kabeln; ~gram (~grăm) Kabeltelegra'mm *n*.
cabman (kă'bmen) Droschkenkutscher *m*. [-bohne *f*.]
cacao (kekă'ou) Kakao-baum *m*,
cackle (kă'kl) 1. Gegacker, Geschnatter *n*; 2. gackern, schnattern.
cad F (kăd) Prole't *m*.
cadaverous □ (kedă'werefs) leichenhaft; leichenblaß.
cadence ♪ (ke'denß) Kade'nz *f*; Tonfall; Rhythmus *m*.
cadet (kedĕ't) Kadett *m*.
cafe (kă'fe) Café *n*.
cafeteria (kăfitie'rie) Restaura'nt *n* mit Selbstbedienung.
cage (kedsch) 1. Käfig *m*; *Vogel*-Bauer *n* (*m*); ⚒ Förderkorb *m*; 2. einsperren. [beschwatzen.]
cajole (kedschou'l) *j-m* schmeicheln; *j.*
cake (kek) 1. Kuchen; Riegel *m* *Seife usw.*; 2. zs.-backen.
calami|tous □ (kelă'mitefs) elend; katastropha'l; ~ty (~ti) Elend, Unglück *n*.
calcify (kă'lßifai) (sich) verkalken.
calculat|e (kă'lkjulet) *v/t.* kalkulieren: be-, aus-, er-rechnen; *v/i.* rechnen ([*up*]*on* auf *acc.*); ~ion (kălkjule'schen) Kalkulatio'n, Berechnung *f usw.*
caldron (kŏ'ldren) Kessel *m*.
calendar (kă'linde) 1. Kale'nder *m*; Liste *f*; 2. registrieren.
calf (kāf), *pl.* calves (kāwf) Kalb; (*od.* ~-leather) Kalbleder *n*; Wade *f*; ~-skin Kalbfell *n*.
calibre (kă'libe) Kali'ber *n*.
calico ✝ (kă'likou) Kattu'n *m*.
call (kŏl) 1. Ruf; *teleph.* Anruf *m*, Gespräch *n*; *fig.* Berufung *f* (*to* in *ein Amt*; auf *e-n Lehrstuhl*); Aufruf *m*; Aufforderung *f*; Signa'l *n*; Forderung *f*; Besuch *m*; Nachfrage (*for* nach); Kündigung *f v. Geldern*; ✝ *on* ~ auf Abruf; 2. *v/t.* (herbei-) rufen; (an)rufen; (ein)berufen; *fig.* berufen (*to* in *ein Amt*); nennen; wecken; *Aufmerksamkeit* lenken (*to* auf *acc.*); ~ *in Geld* kündigen; ~ *over Namen* verlesen; ~ *up* aufrufen; *teleph.* anrufen; *v/i.* rufen; *teleph.* (an)rufen; vorsprechen (*at* an *e-m Ort*; *on a p.* bei j-m); ~ *at a port* e-n Hafen anlaufen; ~ *for* rufen nach; *et.* fordern; ~ *for a p.* j. abholen; F ~ *in* mit herankommen; ~ *on* sich an *j.* wenden (*for* wegen); *j.* berufen, auffordern (*to inf.* zu); ~-box (kŏ'lbŏkß) Fernsprechzelle *f*; ~er (kŏ'le) Rufer(in) *usw.* [*f*; Beruf *m*.]
calling (kŏ'ling) Rufen *n*; Berufung
call-office (kŏ'lŏfiß) Fernsprechstelle *f*. [dickfellig.]
callous □ (kă'leß) schwielig; *fig.*
calm (kām) 1. □ still, ruhig; 2. (Wind-)Stille, Ruhe *f*; 3. (~ *down* sich) beruhigen, stillen.
calori|c (kelŏ'rik) *phys.* Wärme *f*; ~e (kă'leri) *phys.* Wärmeeinheit *f*.
calumn|iate (kelα'mniet) verleumden; ~iation (kelαmnie'schen); ~y (kă'lemni) Verleumdung *f*.
calve (kāw) kalben; ~s *s. calf*.
cambric ✝ (ke'mbrik) Bati'st *m*.
came (kem) kam.
camera (kă'mere) Kamera *f*; ⚖ *in* ~ unter Ausschluß der Öffentlichkeit.
camomile ⚘ (kă'memail) Kami'lle *f*.
camouflage ⚔ (kă'muflāsch) 1. Tarnung *f*; 2. tarnen.
camp (kămp) 1. Lager *n*; ~ *bed* Feldbett *n*; 2. lagern; ~ *out* zelten.
campaign (kămpe'n) 1. Feldzug *m*; 2. e-n Feldzug mitmachen.
camphor (kă'mfe) Kampfer *m*.
campus *Am.* (kă'mpeß) Schulhof *m*.
can[1] (kăn) [*irr.*] kann *usw.*
can[2] (~) 1. Kanne; *Am.* Büchse *f*; 2. *Am.* in Büchsen konservieren.

canal (k^e^nä'l) Kanal *m* (*a.* ⚕).
canard (k^e^nā'd) (Zeitungs-)Ente *f.*
canary (k^e^nä^e^'ri) Kanarienvogel *m.*
cancel (kä'ns^e^l) (durch)strei'chen; entwerten; *fig.* (*a.* ~ *out*) aufheben.
cancer (kä'ns^e^) *ast.* Krebs *m* (*a.* ⚕); **~ous** (~r^e^ß) krebsartig.
candid □ (kä'ndid) aufrichtig; offen.
candidate (kä'ndid^i^t) Kandida't (*for* für), Bewerber *m* (um).
candied (kä'ndid) kandiert.
candle (kä'ndl) Licht *n*, Kerze *f*; **~stick** (~ßtik) Leuchter *m.*
cando(u)r (kä'nd^e^) Aufrichtigkeit *f.*
candy (kä'ndi) 1. Kandis(zucker) *m*; *Am.* Zuckerwerk *n*, Süßigkeiten *f/pl.*; 2. *v/t.* kandieren.
cane (ke^i^n) 1. ⚘ Rohr *n*; (Rohr-) Stock *m*; 2. prügeln.
canker (kä'ngk^e^) ⚕, ⚘ Krebs *m.*
canned *Am.* (känd) Büchsen...
cannibal (kä'nib^e^l) Kanniba'le *m.*
cannon (kä'n^e^n) Kano'ne *f.*
cannot (kä'not) kann nicht.
canoe (k^e^nū) Kanu; Paddelboot *n.*
canon (kä'n^e^n) Kanon *m*; Regel *f*; Richtschnur *f*; **~ize** (kä'n^e^naiſ) heiligsprechen.
canopy (kä'n^e^pi) Ba'ldachin *m*; *fig.* Dach *n*; ⚠ Überda'chung *f.*
cant[1] (känt) 1. Schrägung *f*; Stoß *m*; 2. kippen; kanten.
cant[2] (~) 1. Zunftsprache *f*; scheinheiliges Gerede; 2. zunftmäßig *od.* scheinheilig reden.
can't F (kānt) kann nicht *usw.*
canteen (käntī'n) ⚔ Feldflasche; Kanti'ne *f*; ⚔ Kochgeschirr *n.*
canton 1. (kä'ntŏn) Bezirk *m*; 2. ⚔ (k^e^ntū'n) (sich) einquartieren.
canvas (kä'nw^e^ß) Segeltuch *n*; Zelt(e *pl.*) *n*; Zeltbahn *f*; Segel *n/pl.*; *paint.* Leinwand *f*, Gemälde *n.*
canvass (~) 1. (Stimmen-)Werbung *f*; 2. *v/t.* erörtern; *v/i.* (Stimmen, *a.* Kunden) werben. [*m u. n.*]
caoutchouc (kau'tſchuk) Kautschuk
cap (käp) 1. Kappe; Mütze; Haube *f*; ⊕ Aufsatz *m*; Zündhütchen *n*; *set one's ~ at a p.* nach j-m angeln (*Frau*); 2. mit e-r Kappe *usw.* versehen; *fig.* krönen; F übertre'ffen; die Mütze abnehmen.
capab|ility (ke^i^p^e^bi'l^i^ti) Fähigkeit *f*; **~le** □ (ke^i^'p^e^bl) fähig (*of* zu).
capaci|ous □ (k^e^pe^i^'ſch^e^ß) geräumig; **~ty** (k^e^pä'ß^i^ti) Inhalt *m*; Aufnahmefähigkeit; *geistige* (*od.* ⊕ Leistungs-)Fähigkeit (*for ger.* zu *inf.*); Stellung *f*; *in my ~ as* in meiner Eigenschaft als.
cape[1] (ke^i^p) Kap, Vorgebirge *n.*
cape[2] (~) Cape *n*, Umhang *m.*
caper (ke^i^'p^e^) 1. Kaprio'le *f*, Luftsprung *m*; *cut ~s* = 2. Kapriolen *od.* Sprünge machen.
capital (kä'p^i^tl) 1. □ Kapita'l... (*crime*); todeswürdig, Todes... (*sentence, punishment*); hauptsächlich, Haupt...; vortre'fflich; 2. Hauptstadt *f*; Kapita'l *n*; (*od.* ~ *letter*) Großbuchstabe *m*; **~ism** (kä'p^i^t^e^lifm) Kapitali'smus *m*; **~ize** (k^e^pi't^e^laiſ) kapitalisieren.
capitulate (k^e^pi'ti^u^le^i^t) kapitulieren (*to* vor *dat.*).
capric|e (k^e^prī'ß) Laune *f*; **~ious** □ (k^e^pri'ſch^e^ß) kapriziö's, launisch.
capsize (käpßai'ſ) *v/i.* kentern; *v/t.* zum Kentern bringen.
capsul (kä'pßjūl) Kapsel *f.*
captain (kä'pt^i^n) Führer; Feldherr; ⚓ Kapitä'n; ⚔ Hauptmann *m.*
caption *bsd. Am.* (kä'pſch^e^n) Überschrift *f*; Titel; *Film:* Untertitel *m.*
captious □ (kä'pſch^e^ß) krittelig.
captiv|ate (kä'pt^i^we^i^t) *fig.* gefangennehmen, fesseln; **~e** (kä'ptiw) 1. gefangen, gefesselt; 2. Gefangene(r); **~ity** (~^i^ti) Gefangenschaft *f.*
capture (kä'ptſch^e^) 1. Wegnahme; Gefangennahme *f*; 2. (ein)fangen; wegnehmen; erbeuten; ⚓ kapern.
car (kā) Wagen *m*; *Ballon*-Gondel *f.*
caramel (kä'r^e^mel) Karame'l *m* (*gebrannter Zucker*); Karame'lle *f.*
caravan (kär^e^wä'n) Karawa'ne *f*; Reise-, Wohn-wagen *m.*
caraway ⚘ (kä'r^e^we^i^) Kümmel *m.*
carbine (kā'bain) Karabi'ner *m.*
carbohydrate ⚗ (kā'bo^u^hai'dre^i^t) Kohlehydra't *n.*
carbon (kā'b^e^n) ⚗ Kohlenstoff; ~ *copy* Durchschlag *m*; (*od.* ~ *paper*) Kohlepapier *n.* [gaser *m.*]
carburet(t)or (kā'bi^u^ret^e^) *mot.* Ver-
carcas|e, *mst* **~s** (kā'k^e^ß) (Tier-) Kadaver; *Fleischerei:* Rumpf *m.*
card (kād) Karte *f*; **~board** (kā'dbōd) Karto'npapier *n*; Pappe *f.*
cardigan (kā'd^i^g^e^n) Wolljacke *f.*
cardinal □ (kā'd^i^n^e^l) 1. Haupt...; hochrot; ~ *number* Grundzahl *f*; 2. Kardina'l *m.*
card-index (kā'dindekß) Kartei *f.*

card-sharper (kā'dschāpᵉ) Falschspieler *m.*
care (kāᵉ) 1. Sorge; Sorgfalt; Obhut, Pflege *f*; *medical* ~ ärztliche Behandlung; ~ *of* (*abbr.* c/o) ... per Adresse, bei ...; *take* ~ *of* acht(ge-b)en auf (*acc.*); *with* ~! Vorsicht!; 2. Lust h. (*to inf.* zu); ~ *for*: a) sorgen, sich kümmern um; b) sich etwas machen aus; F *I don't* ~! meinetwegen!; *well* ~*d-for* gepflegt.
career (kᵉriᵉ) 1. Karrie're; *fig.* Laufbahn *f*; 2. *fig.* rasen.
carefree (kāᵉ'fri) sorgenfrei.
careful □ (kāᵉ'fᵘl) besorgt (*for* um), achtsam (*of* auf *acc.*); vorsichtig; sorgfältig; ~**ness** (~nⁱß) Sorgsamkeit; Vorsicht; Sorgfalt *f.*
careless □ (~lⁱß) sorglos; nachlässig; unachtsam; ~**ness** (~nⁱß) Sorglosigkeit; Nachlässigkeit *f.*
caress (kᵉrĕ'ß) 1. Liebkosung *f*; 2. liebkosen; *fig.* schmeicheln.
caretaker (kāᵉ'teⁱkᵉ) Wärter(in), Wächter(in); (Haus-)Verwalter(in).
carfare *Am.* (kā'fāᵉ) Fahrgeld *n.*
cargo ⚓ (kā'goᵘ) Ladung *f.*
caricature (kărⁱkᵉtjuᵉ) 1. Karikatu'r *f*; 2. karikieren.
carn|al □ (kā'nl) fleischlich; sinnlich; ~**ation** (kāneⁱ'schᵉn) Fleischton *m*; Nelke *f.*
carnival (kā'nⁱwᵉl) Karneval *m.*
carnivorous (kānl'wᵉrᵉß) fleischfressend.
carol (kă'rᵉl) 1. (Jubel-)Lied *n*; 2. jubilieren.
carous|e (kᵉrau'f) 1. *a.* ~**al** (~ᵉl) (Trink-)Gelage *n*; 2. zechen.
carp (kāp) Karpfen *m.*
carpent|er (kā'pⁱntᵉ) Zimmermann *m*; ~**ry** (~tri) Zimmer(hand)werk *n.*
carpet (kā'pⁱt) 1. Teppich *m*; 2. mit e-m Teppich belegen.
carriage (kă'rⁱdsch) 1. Beförderung *f*, Transpo'rt *m*; Fracht *f*; Wagen *m*; Fuhr-, Fracht-lohn *m*; Haltung *f*; Benehmen *n*; ~-**drive** Anfahrt *f* (*vor e-m Hause*); ~-**free**, ~-**paid** frachtfrei.
carrier (kă'riᵉ) Fuhrmann; Spediteu'r; Träger; Gepäckhalter *m.*
carrot (kă'rᵉt) Mohrrübe *f.*
carry (kă'ri) 1. *v/t. wohin* bringen, führen, tragen (*a. v/i.*), fahren, befördern; *Maßregel* du'rchsetzen; *Gewinn, Preis* davontragen; *Zahlen* übertra'gen; *Ernte, Zinsen* tragen; *Mauer usw.* weiterführen; *Benehmen* fortsetzen; *Antrag, Kandidaten* durchbringen; ⚔ erobern; *be carried* angenommen w. (*Antrag*); durchkommen (*Kandidat*); † ~ *forward od. over* übertragen; ~ *on* fortsetzen, weiterführen; *Geschäft usw.* betreiben; ~ *out od. through* durchführen; 2. Trag-, Schußweite *f.*
cart (kāt) 1. Karren; Wagen *m*; 2. karren, fahren; ~**age** (kā'tⁱdsch) Fahren *n*; Fuhrlohn *m.*
carter (kā'tᵉ) Fuhrmann *m.*
cartilage (kā'tⁱlⁱdsch) Knorpel *m.*
carton (kā'tᵉn) Karto'n *m.*
cartoon (kātū'n) *paint.* Karto'n *m*; ⊕ Musterzeichnung; Karikatu'r *f.*
cartridge (kā'trⁱdsch) Patro'ne *f.*
carve (kāw) *Fleisch* vorschneiden, zerlegen; schnitzen; meißeln; ~**r** (kā'wᵉ) (Bild-)Schnitzer(in); Vorschneider *m*; Vorlegemesser *n.*
carving (kā'wing) Schnitzerei *f.*
cascade (käßkeⁱ'd) Wasserfall *m.*
case[1] (keⁱß) 1. Behälter *m*; Kiste *f*; Etui'; Gehäuse *n*; Schachtel *f*; Fach *n*; *typ.* Setzkasten *m*; 2. (ein-)stecken; ver-, um-klei'den.
case[2] (~) Fall *m* (*a.* ⚕, ⚖); ⚖ Schriftsatz *m*; Hauptargume'nt *n*; Sache, Angelegenheit *f.*
case-harden ⊕ (keⁱ'ßhādn) hartgießen; *fig.* ~*ed* hartgesotten.
casement (keⁱ'ßmᵉnt) Fensterflügel *m.*
cash (käsch) 1. Bargeld *n*, Kasse *f*; ~ *down, for* ~ gegen bar; ~ *on delivery* Lieferung *f* gegen bar; (per) Nachnahme *f*; ~ *register* Registrie'rkasse *f*; 2. ein-kassieren, -lösen; ~-**book** Kassabuch *n*; ~**ier** (käschiᵉ) Kassierer(in).
casing (keⁱ'ßing) Überzug *m*, Gehäuse, Futtera'l *n*; ⚠ Verkleidung *f.*
cask (kāßk) Faß *n.*
casket (kā'ßkⁱt) Kasse'tte *f*; *Am.* Sarg *m.*
casserole (kă'ßᵉroᵘl) Kassero'lle *f.*
cassock (kă'ßᵉk) Priesterrock *m.*
cast (kāßt) 1. Wurf *m*; Guß(form *f*); Ab-guß, -druck *m*; Schattierung *f*, Anflug *m*; Form, Art *f*; ⚓ Auswerfen *n von Senkblei usw.*; *thea.* (Rollen-)Besetzung; † Aufrechnung *f*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* (ab-, aus-, hin-, um-, weg-)werfen; *Haut usw.* abwerfen; *Zähne usw.* verlieren; verwerfen;

gestalten; ⊕ gießen; (~ *up*) aus-, zs.-rechnen; *thea.* *Rolle* besetzen; *Rolle* übertra'gen (*to dat.*); ~ *iron* Gußeisen *n*; ~ *lots* (*for*) losen (um); *be* ~ *down* niedergeschlagen sn; *v/i.* sich gießen l., ⊕ sich (ver)werfen; ~ *about for* sinnen auf (*acc.*); sich *et.* überle'gen.
castanet (käßt^e^nè't) Kastagne'tte *f.*
castaway (kä'ßt^e^we^i^) 1. verworfen, ⚓ schiffbrüchig; 2. Verworfene(r); Schiffbrüchige(r).
caste (käßt) Kaste *f* (*a. fig.*).
castigate (kä'ßt^i^ge^i^t) züchtigen; *fig.* geißeln.
cast-iron gußeisern (*a. fig.*).
castle (kä'ßl) Burg *f*, Schloß *n*; *Schach*: Turm *m*.
castor¹ (kä'ßt^e^): ~ *oil* Ri'zinusöl *n*.
castor² (~) Laufrolle *unter Möbeln*; Streubüchse *f für Gewürz usw.*
castrate (käßtre^i^'t) kastrieren.
casual (kä'Ö^iu^e^l^) □ zufällig; gelegentlich; F lässig; **~ty** (~ti) Unfall; ⚔ Verlust *m*.
cat (kät) Katze *f*; ~ *burglar* Fassadenkletterer *m*.
catalogue, *Am.* **catalog** (kä't^e^lòg) 1. Katalo'g *m*; 2. katalogisieren.
cataract (kä't^e^rä kt) Katara'kt *m* (*Wassersturz*; *a. fig.*); ⚕ grauer Star.
catarrh (k^e^tā') Kata'rrh; Schnupfen *m*.
catastrophe (k^e^tä'ßtr^e^fi) Katastro'phe *f*.
catch (kätſch) 1. Fang *m*; Beute *f*, *fig.* Vorteil; ♪ Rundgesang; Kniff; ⊕ Haken, Griff, Schnäpper *m*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* fassen, F kriegen; fangen, ergreifen; ertappen; *Blick usw.* auffangen; *Zug usw.* erreichen; bekommen; sich *Krankheit* zuziehen, holen; *fig.* erfassen; ~ *cold* sich erkälten; ~ *a p.'s eye* j-m ins Auge fallen; ~ *up* auffangen; F *j.* unterbre'chen; einholen; 3. *v/i.* sich verfangen, hängenbleiben; fassen, einschnappen (*Schloß usw.*); F ~ *on* Anklang finden; ~ *up with j.* einholen; **~er** (kä'tſch^e^) Fänger(in); **~ing** (kä'tſchin^g^) packend; ⚕ ansteckend; **~-line** Schlagzeile *f*; **~word** Schlagwort; Stichwort *n*.
catechism (kä't^i^kism) Katechi'smus *m*.
categor|ical □ (kät^i^gò'r^i^k^e^l) kategorisch; **~y** (kä't^i^g^e^ri) Kategorie' *f*.
cater (ke^i^'t^e^): ~ *for* Lebensmittel liefern für; *fig.* sorgen für.
caterpillar (kä't^e^pil^e^) *zo.* Raupe *f*.
catgut (kä'tgat) Darmsaite *f*.
cathedral (k^e^thī'dr^e^l) Dom *m*.
Catholic (kä'th^e^lik) 1. katho'lisch; 2. Katholi'k(in).
cattle (kä'tl) Vieh *n*; **~-breeding** Viehzucht *f*; **~-plague** Rinderpest *f*.
caught (kòt) fing; gefangen.
cauldron (kò'ldr^e^n) Kessel *m*.
cauliflower ♣ (kò'l^i^flau^e^) Blumenkohl *m*.
caulk ⚓ (kòk) kalfa'tern (*abdichten*).
caus|al □ (kò'ſ^e^l) ursächlich; **~e** (kòſ) 1. Ursache *f*, Grund *m*; ⚖ Klage(-grund *m*) *f*; Proze'ß *m*; Angelegenheit, Sache *f*; 2. verursachen, veranlassen; **~eless** □ (kò'ſl^i^ß) grundlos.
caution (kò'ſch^e^n) 1. Vorsicht; Warnung; Verwarnung *f*; ~ *money* Kautio'n *f*; 2. warnen; verwarnen.
cautious □ (kò'ſch^e^ß) vorsichtig; **~ness** (~n^i^ß) Behutsamkeit, Vorsicht *f*.
cavalry ⚔ (kä'w^e^lri) Reiterei *f*.
cave (ke^i^w) 1. Höhle *f*; 2. ~ *in*: *v/i.* einstürzen; klein beigeben.
cavil (kä'w^i^l) 1. Krittelei *f*; 2. kritteln (*at, about* an *dat.*).
cavity (kä'w^i^ti) Höhle *f*; Loch *n*.
caw (kò) 1. krächzen; 2. Krächzen *n*.
cease (ßīß) *v/i.* (*from*) aufhören (mit), ablassen (von); *v/t.* aufhören mit; **~less** □ (ßī'ßl^i^ß) unaufhörlich.
cede (ßīd) abtreten, überla'ssen.
ceiling (ßī'lin^g^) *Zimmer*-Decke; *fig.* Höchstgrenze *f*; ~ *price* Höchstpreis *m*.
celebrat|e (ße'l^i^bre^i^t) feiern; **~ed** (~^i^d) gefeiert, berühmt; **~ion** (ßel^i^bre^i^'ſch^e^n) Feier *f*.
celebrity (ß^i^le'br^i^ti) Berühmtheit *f*.
celerity (~r^i^ti) Geschwindigkeit *f*.
celery ♣ (ße'l^e^ri) Sellerie *m* (*f*).
celestial □ (ß^i^le'ßtj^e^l) himmlisch.
celibacy (ße'l^i^b^e^ßi) Ehelosigkeit *f*.
cell (ßel) *allg.* Zelle *f*; ⚡ Eleme'nt *n*.
cellar (ße'l^e^) Keller *m*.
cement (ß^i^me'nt) 1. Zement *m u. n*; Kitt *m*; 2. zementieren; (ver-) kitten.
cemetery (ße'm^i^tri) Friedhof *m*.
censor (ße'nß^e^) 1. Zensor *m*; 2. zensieren; **~ious** □ (ßenßò'r^i^^e^ß) kritisch; kritt(e)lig; **~ship** (ße'nß^e^ſchip) Zensu'r *f*; Zensoramt *n*.
censure (ße'nſch^e^) 1. Tadel; Verweis *m*; 2. tadeln.
census (ße'nß^e^ß) Volkszählung *f*.

cent (ßĕnt) Hundert *n*; *Am.* Cent *m*; *per* ~ Proze'nt *n*.
centennial (ßĕntĕ'nĭᵉl) hundertjährig(es Jubilä'um).
centi|grade (ßĕ'ntĭgrēˈd) hundertgradig; ~**metre** (~mĭtᵉ) Zentime'ter *n* (*m*); ~**pede** (~pīd) *zo.* Tausendfuß *m*.
central (ßĕ'ntrᵉl) □ zentra'l; ~*office*, ~ *station* Zentra'le *f*; ~**ize** (~lāĭſ) zentralisieren.
centre (ßĕ'ntᵉ) 1. Zentrum *n*, Mittelpunkt *m*; 2. (sich) konzentrieren; zentralisieren; zentrieren.
century (ßĕ'ntſchᵘrĭ) Jahrhundert *n*.
cereal (ßĭᵉ'rĭᵉl) 1. Getreide...; 2. Getreide(pflanze *f*) *n*.
ceremon|ial (ßĕrĭmoᵘ'nĭᵉl) 1. □ (*a.* ~**ious** □, ~nĭᵉß) zeremonie'll; förmlich; 2. Zeremonie'll *n*; ~**y** (ßĕ'rĭmᵉnĭ) Zeremonie': Feierlichkeit; Förmlichkeit(en *pl.*) *f*.
certain □ (ßö'tn) sicher, gewiß; zuverlässig; bestimmt; gewisse(r, s); ~**ty** (~tĭ) Sicherheit, Gewißheit; Zuverlässigkeit *f*.
certi|ficate 1. (ßᵉtĭ'fĭkĭt) Zeugnis *n*, Schein *m*; ~ *of birth* Geburtsurkunde *f*; 2. (~kēˈt) bescheinigen; ~**fication** (ßö'tĭfĭkēˈ'ſchᵉn) Bescheinigung *f*; ~**fy** (ßö'tĭfāĭ) *et.* bescheinigen; bezeugen; ~**tude** (~tjūd) Gewißheit *f*.
cessation (ßĕßēˈ'ſchᵉn) Aufhören *n*.
cession (ßĕ'ſchᵉn) Abtretung *f*.
cesspool (ßĕ'ßpūl) Senkgrube *f*.
chafe (tſchēˈf) 1. *v/t.* reiben; wundreiben; erzürnen; 2. *v/i.* sich scheuern; sich wundreiben; toben.
chaff (tſchāf) 1. Spreu *f*; Häcksel *m*; F Neckerei *f*; 2. zu Häcksel schneiden; F necken. [2. ärgern.]
chagrin (ſchă'grĭn) 1. Ärger *m*;
chain (tſchēˈn) 1. Kette; *fig.* Fessel *f*; 2. (an)ketten; *fig.* fesseln.
chair (tſchäᵉ) Stuhl; Lehrstuhl; Vorsitz *m*; *be in the* ~ den Vorsitz führen; ~**man** (tſchäᵉ'mᵉn) Vorsitzende(r).
chalice (tſchă'lĭß) Kelch *m*.
chalk (tſchōk) 1. Kreide *f*; 2. mit Kreide (be)zeichnen; (*mst* ~ *up*) ankreiden; ~ *out* entwerfen.
challenge (tſchă'lĭndſch) 1. Herausforderung *f*; ⚔ Anruf *m*; *bsd.* ⚖ Ablehnung *f*; 2. herausfordern; anrufen; ablehnen; anzweifeln.
chamber (tſchēˈ'mbᵉ) Kammer *f*; ~*s pl.* Geschäftsräume *m/pl.*; ~**maid** Zimmermädchen *n*.
chamois (ſchă'mwā) 1. Gemse *f*; (ſchă'mĭ) Wildleder *n*; 2. chamoi's (*gelb-braun*).
champion (tſchă'mpĭᵉn) 1. Kämpe; Verteidiger; *Sport:* Meister *m*; 2. verteidigen; *fig.* stützen.
chance (tſchānß) 1. Zufall *m*; Schicksal; Glück(sfall *m*) *n*; Chance; Aussicht (*of* auf *acc.*); (günstige) Gelegenheit; Möglichkeit *f*; *by* ~ zufällig; *take a* ~ es darauf ankommen lassen; 2. zufällig; gelegentlich; 3. *v/i.* geschehen; sich ereignen; ~ *upon* stoßen auf (*acc.*); F *v/t.* wagen.
chancellor (tſchā'nßᵉlᵉ) Kanzler *m*.
chandelier (ſchăndĭlĭᵉ') Arm-, Kronleuchter *m*.
chandler (tſchā'ndlᵉ) Krämer *m*.
change (tſchēˈndſch) 1. Veränderung *f*, Wechsel *m*, Abwechselung *f*; Tausch *m*; Wechselgeld *n*; 2. *v/t.* (ver)ändern; (aus)wechseln; (aus-, ver-)tauschen; *v/i.* sich ändern, wechseln; *Am.* sich u'mziehen; 🚃 (*od.* ~ *trains*) umsteigen; ~**able** □ (tſchēˈ'ndſchᵉbl) veränderlich; ~**less** □ (~lĭß) unveränderlich.
channel (tſchă'nl) 1. Kana'l *m*; Flußbett *n*; Rinne *f*; *fig.* Weg *m*; 2. furchen; aushöhlen.
chant (tſchānt) 1. (Kirchen-)Gesang; *fig.* Singsang *m*; 2. singen.
chaos (kēˈ'ŏß) Chaos *n*.
chap¹ (tſchăp) 1. Riß, Sprung *m*; 2. rissig machen *od.* werden.
chap² F (~) Bursche, Kerl, Junge *m*.
chapel (tſchă'pᵉl) Kape'lle *f*.
chaplain (tſchă'plĭn) Kapla'n *m*.
chapter (tſchă'ptᵉ) Kapi'tel *n*.
char (tſchā) verkohlen.
character (kă'rĭktᵉ) Chara'kter *m*; Merkmal *n*; Schrift(zeichen *n*) *f*; Sinnesart; Persönlichkeit; *thea.* Rolle *f*; Rang *m*, Würde *f*; (*bsd.* guter) Ruf *m*; Zeugnis *n*; ~**istic** (kărĭktᵉrĭ'ßtĭk) 1. (~*ally*) charakteristisch (*of* für); 2. Kennzeichen *n*; ~**ize** (kă'rĭktᵉrāĭſ) charakterisieren.
charcoal (tſchā'koᵘl) Holzkohle *f*.
charge (tſchādſch) 1. Ladung; *fig.* Last (*on* für); Verwahrung, Obhut *f*; Schützling *m*; Mündel *m*, *f*, *n*; Amt *n*, Stelle *f*; Auftrag, Befehl; Angriff *m*; Ermahnung; Beschuldigung, Anklage *f*; Preis *m*, Forde-

rung *f*; ✝ ~s *pl.* Kosten; *be in ~ of et.* in Verwahrung h.; mit *et.* beauftragt sn; für *et.* sorgen; 2. *v/t.* laden; beladen, belasten; beauftragen; *j-m et.* einschärfen, befehlen; ermahnen; beschuldigen, anklagen (*with gen.*); zuschreiben (*on, upon dat.*); fordern, verlangen; an-, be-rechnen, in Rechnung stellen (*to dat.*); angreifen (*a. v/i.*); *Am.* behaupten.
charitable □ (tſchä'rⁱtᵉbl) mild (-tätig).
charity (tſchä'rⁱti) Nächstenliebe; Wohl-, Mild-tätigkeit; Güte; Nachsicht; milde Gabe *f.* [*m.*]
charlatan (ſchā'lᵉtᵉn) Marktschreier
charm (tſchām) 1. Zauber; *fig.* Reiz *m*; 2. bezaubern; *fig.* entzücken; ~ing □ (tſchā'mīnᵍ) bezaubernd.
chart (tſchāt) 1. ⚓ Seekarte; Tabelle *f*; 2. auf e-r Karte verzeichnen.
charter (tſchā'tᵉ) 1. Urkunde *f*; Freibrief *m*; Pate'nt *n*; Frachtvertrag *m*; 2. privilegieren; ⚓ chartern, mieten.
charwoman (tſchā'wūmᵉn) Scheuer-, Reinemache-frau *f.*
chary □ (tſchäᵉ'ri) vorsichtig.
chase (tſcheⁱß) 1. Jagd; Verfolgung *f*; gejagtes Wild; 2. jagen, hetzen; Jagd m. auf (*acc.*). [Lücke *f.*]
chasm (kä'ſm) Kluft (*a. fig.*);
chaste □ (tſcheⁱßt) rein; keusch.
chastity (tſchä'ßtⁱti) Keuschheit *f.*
chat (tſchät) 1. Geplauder *n*, Plauderei *f*; 2. plaudern.
chattels (tſchä'tl) *pl.* (*mst goods and* ~) Hab und Gut; Vermögen *n.*
chatter (tſchä'tᵉ) 1. plappern; schnattern; klappern; 2. Geplapper *n*; ~er (~rᵉ) Schwätzer(in).
chatty (tſchä'ti) gesprächig.
chauffeur (ſchoᵘ'fᵉ) Chauffeu'r *m.*
cheap □ (tſchīp) billig; *fig. a.* gemein; ~en (tſchī'pᵉn) (sich) verbilligen; *fig.* herabsetzen.
cheat (tſchīt) 1. Betrug, Schwindel *m*; Betrüger(in); 2. betrügen.
check (tſchĕk) 1. Schach(stellung *f*); Hemmnis *n* (*on* für); Zwang *m*, Aufsicht; Kontrolle (*on gen.*); Kontrollmarke *f*; *Am. Gepäck*-Schein; *Am.* ✝ Scheck *m*; kariertes Zeug; 2. Schach bieten (*dat.*); hemmen; kontrollieren; nachprüfen; in der Garderobe abgeben; ~er (tſchĕ'kᵉ) Aufsichtsbeamte(r) *m*; ~s *pl. Am.* Damespiel *n*; ~ing-room *Am.* Gepäckaufbewahrung *f*; ~mate 1. Schachmatt *n*; 2. matt setzen; ~-up *Am.* scharfe Kontrolle.
cheek (tſchīk) Backe, Wange; F Unverschämtheit *f.*
cheer (tſchīᵉ) 1. Stimmung, Fröhlichkeit *f*; Hoch(ruf *m*) *n*; Beifall(sruf) *m*; Speisen *f/pl.*, Mahl *n*; 2. *v/t.* aufheitern (*a.* ~ *up*); mit Beifall begrüßen; anspornen (*a.* ~ *on*); *v/i.* hoch rufen; jauchzen; (*a.* ~ *up*) Mut fassen; ~ful □ (tſchīᵉ'fᵘl) heiter; ~less □ (~lⁱß) freudlos; ~y □ (~ri) heiter, froh.
cheese (tſchīſ) Käse *m.*
chemical (kĕ'mⁱkᵉl) 1. □ chemisch; 2. ~s (~ſ) *pl.* Chemika'lien *pl.*
chemist (kĕ'mⁱßt) Chemiker(in); ~ry (kĕ'mⁱßtri) Chemie' *f.*
cheque ✝ (tſchĕk) Scheck; *crossed* ~ Verrechnungsscheck *m.*
chequer (tſchĕ'kᵉ) 1. *mst* ~s *pl.* Karomuster *n*; 2. karieren.
cherish (tſchĕ'riſch) hegen, pflegen.
cherry (tſchĕ'ri) Kirsche *f.*
chess (tſchĕß) Schach(spiel) *n*; ~-board Schachbrett *n*; ~man Schachfigu'r *f.*
chest (tſchĕßt) Kiste, Lade *f*; Brustkasten *m*; ~ *of drawers* Kommode *f.*
chestnut (tſchĕ'ßnat) 1. Kastanie *f*; F alter Witz; 2. kastanienbraun.
chevy F (tſchĕ'wi) 1. Hetzjagd *f*; Barlaufspiel *n*; 2. hetzen, jagen.
chew (tſchū) kauen; sinnen; ~ing-gum (tſchū'īnᵍgam) Kaugummi *m.*
chicane (ſchⁱkeⁱ'n) 1. Schikane *f*; 2. schikanieren.
chick (tſchik), ~en (tſchi'kⁱn) Hühnchen, Küchlein *n*; ~en-pox ⚕ Windpocken *f/pl.*
chief (tſchīf) 1. □ oberst; Ober..., Haupt...; hauptsächlich; ~ *clerk* Bürovorsteher *m*; 2. Oberhaupt *n*, Chef; Häuptling *m*; ... *-in-~* Ober...; ~tain (tſchī'ftⁱn) Häuptling *m.*
chilblain (tſchi'lbleⁱn) Frostbeule *f.*
child (tſchaild) Kind *n*; *from a ~* von Kindheit an; *with ~* schwanger; ~birth Niederkunft *f*; ~hood (~hūd) Kindheit *f*; ~ish □ (tſchai'ldiſch) kindlich; kindisch; ~like (~laik) kindlich; ~ren (tſchi'ldrᵉn) *pl. v. child.*
chill (tſchil) 1. eisig, frostig; 2. Frost *m*, Kälte *f*; ⚕ Fieberfrost *m*; Erkältung *f*; 3. *v/t.* erkalten l.; abkühlen; *v/i.* erkalten; erstarren; ~y (tſchi'li) kalt, frostig.

chime (tſchaim) 1. Glockenspiel; Geläut *n*; *fig.* Einklang *m*; 2. läuten; *fig.* harmonieren.
chimney (tſchi'mni) Schornstein; Rauchfang; *Lampen*-Zyli'nder *m*.
chin (tſchin) Kinn *n*.
china (tſchai'ne) Porzella'n *n*.
Chinese (tſchai'nī'ſ) 1. chinesisch; 2. Chinese(n *pl.*) *m*, Chinesin *f*.
chink (tſchingk) Ritz, Spalt *m*.
chip (tſchip) 1. Schnitzel *n*; Span *m*; Glas-*usw.*-splitter; 2. *v/t.* schnitzeln; *v/i.* an-, ab-schlagen; abbröckeln.
chirp (tſchöp) 1. zirpen; zwitschern; schilpen (*Sperling*); 2. Gezirp *n*.
chisel (tſchi'ſl) 1. Meißel *m*; 2. meißeln; *sl.* (be)mogeln.
chitchat (tſchi'ttſchät) Geplauder *n*.
chivalr|ous □ (ſchi'w^e^lr^e^ß) ritterlich; ~y (~ri) Ritterschaft *f*, Rittertum *n*; Ritterlichkeit *f*.
chlor|ine (klō'rīn) Chlor *n*; ~oform (klō'r^e^fōm) 1. Chlorofo'rm *n*; 2. chloroformieren.
chocolate (tſchŏ'k^e^lit) Schokola'de *f*.
choice (tſchoiß) 1. Wahl; Auswahl *f*; 2. □ auserlesen, vorzüglich.
choir (kwai^e^) Chor *m*.
choke (tſcho^u^k) 1. *v/t.* (er)würgen, (*a. v/i.*) ersticken; ⚡ (ab)drosseln; (ver)stopfen; (*mst* ~ *down*) hinunterwürgen; 2. Erstickungsanfall *m*; ⊕ Würgung *f*.
choose (tſchūſ) [*irr.*] (aus)wählen; ~ *to inf.* vorziehen zu *inf.*
chop (tſchŏp) 1. Hieb *m*; Kotele'tt; ~s *pl.* Maul *n*, Rachen *m*; ⊕ Backen *f/pl.*; 2. *v/t.* hauen, hacken; zerhacken; austauschen; *v/i.* wechseln; ~per (tſchŏ'p^e^) Hackmesser *n*; ~py (tſchŏ'pi) unstet; hohl (*See*).
choral □ (kō'r^e^l) chormäßig; Chor-...; ~(e) ♪ (kŏrā'l) Choral *m*.
chord (kōd) Saite *f*; ♪ Akkor'd *m*.
chore *Am.* (tſchō) Hausarbeit *f*.
chorus (kō'r^e^ß) 1. Chor; Kehrreim *m*; 2. im Chor singen *od.* rufen.
chose (tſcho^u^ſ) wählte; ~n (~n) gewählt.
Christ (kraißt) Christus *m*.
christen (kri'ßn) taufen; ~ing (~ing) 1. Tauf...; 2. Taufe *f*.
Christian (kri'ßti^e^n) 1. □ christlich; ~ *name* Vor-, Tauf-name *m*; 2. Christ(in); ~ity (krißtiä'n^i^ti) Christentum *n*.
Christmas (kri'ßm^e^ß) Weihnachten *f*.
chromium ⚗ (kro^u^'mi^e^m) Chrom *n* (*Metall*); ~-plated verchromt.
chronic (krŏ'nik) (~*ally*) chronisch; (*mst* ⚕), dauernd; F ekelhaft; ~le (~l) 1. Chronik *f*; 2. aufzeichnen.
chronolog|ical □ (krŏn^e^lŏ'dschik^e^l) chronologisch; ~y (kr^e^nŏ'l^e^dschi) Zeitrechnung *f*.
chubby F (tſchα'bi) plump (*a. fig.*).
chuck[1] (tſchαk) 1. Glucken *n*; *my* ~! mein Täubchen!; 2. glucken.
chuck[2] (~) 1. werfen, F schmeißen; 2. (Hinaus-)Wurf *m*.
chuckle (tſchα'kl) kichern, glucksen.
chum F (tſchαm) 1. (Stuben-)Kamera'd *m*; 2. zs.-wohnen.
chump F (tſchαmp) Holzklotz *m*.
chunk F (tſchαngk) Klotz, Runken *m*.
church (tſchötſch) Kirche *f*; Kirch(en)...; ~ *service* Gottesdienst *m*; ~yard Kirchhof *m*.
churl (tſchöl) Grobian; Bauer *m*; ~ish □ (tſchö'liſch) grob, flegelhaft.
churn (tſchön) 1. Butterfaß *n*; 2. buttern; *fig.* aufwühlen.
cider (ßai'd^e^) Apfelwein *m*.
cigar (ßigā') Zigarre *f*.
cigarette (ßig^e^rĕ't) Zigarette *f*; ~-case Zigarettenetui *n*.
cigar-holder Zigarrenspitze *f*.
cinch *Am. sl.* (ßintſch) sichere Sache.
cincture (ßi'ngktſch^e^) Gürtel, Gurt *m*.
cinder (ßi'nd^e^) Schlacke; ~s *pl.* Asche *f*; ~-path *Sport*: Aschenbahn *f*.
cinema (ßi'n^i^m^e^) Kino *n*.
cinnamon (ßi'n^e^m^e^n) Zimt *m*.
cipher (ßai'f^e^) 1. Ziffer; Null (*a. fig.*); Geheimschrift, Chiffre *f*; 2. chiffrieren; (aus)rechnen.
circle (ßö'kl) 1. Kreis; *Bekannten- usw.* Kreis; Kreislauf; *thea.* Rang; Ring *m*; 2. (um)krei'sen.
circuit (ßö'k^i^t) Kreislauf; ⚡ Stromkreis *m*; Rundreise *f*; Gerichtsbezirk; ✈ Rundflug *m*; ⚡ *short* ~ Kurzschluß *m*.
circular (ßö'kjul^e^) 1. □ kreisförmig; ~ *letter* Rundschreiben *n*; † ~ *note* Kredi'tbrief *m*; 2. Rundschreiben *n*; Laufzettel *m*.
circulat|e (ßö'kjule^i^t) *v/i.* umlaufen, zirkulieren; *v/t.* in Umlauf setzen; ~ing (~ing): ~ *library* Leihbücherei *f*; ~ion (ßökjule^i^'ſch^e^n) Zirkulatio'n *f*, Kreislauf; *fig.* Umlauf *m*; Verbreitung; *Zeitungs*-Auflage *f*.

circum... (ßö'ı'm) (her)um; **~ference** (ßᵉla'mıᵉrᵉnß) (Kreis-)Umfang *m*; Peripherie' *f*; **~jacent** (ßöıᵉmbGeᴵ'ßᵉnt) umliegend; **~locution** (~lᵉlju'ſchᵉn) Umständlichkeit *f*; Umschweif *m*; **~navigate** (~nä'wᴵgeᴵt) umse'geln; **~scribe** (ßö'ıᵉmßlraib) ⚓ umschrei'ben; *fig.* begrenzen; **~spect** □ (~ßpett) um-, vor-sichtig; **~stance** (ßö'ıᵉmßtᵉnß) Umstand *m*; Einzelheit; Umständlichkeit *f*; **~stantial** □ (ßöıᵉmßtä'nſchᵉl) umständlich; **~vent** (~we'nt) überli'sten; vereiteln.

cistern (ßi'ßtᵉn) Wasserbehälter *m*.

cit|ation (ßaıte'ᴵſchᵉn) Vorladung; Anführung *f*, Zitat *n*; **~e** (ßait) zitieren; vorladen; anführen.

citizen (ßi'tiſn) (Staats-)Bürger(in); **~ship** (~ſchip) Bürgerrecht *n*, Staatsangehörigkeit *f*.

citron (ßi'trᵉn) Zitro'ne *f*.

city (ßi'ti) 1. Stadt *f*; 2. städtisch, Stadt...; ♀ *article* Börsen-, Handelsbericht *m*.

civic (ßi'wik) bürgerlich; städtisch; **~s** (~ß) *pl*. Staatsbürgerkunde *f*.

civil □ (ßi'wᴵl) bürgerlich; zivi'l; ⚖ zivilrechtlich; höflich; **~** *servant* Verwaltungsbeamte(r); **~** *service* Staatsdienst *m*; **~ian** ⚔ (ßᴵwi'lᴵᵉn) Zivili'st *m*; **~ity** (ßᴵwi'lᴵti) Höflichkeit *f*; **~ization** (ßiwᴵlaiſe'ᴵſchᵉn) Zivilisatio'n, Kultu'r *f*; **~ize** (ßi'wᴵlaiſ) zivilisieren.

clad (kläd) bekleidete; bekleidet.

claim (kleᴵm) 1. Anspruch *m*; Anrecht *n* (*to* auf *acc.*); Forderung *f*; *Am*. Parzelle *f*; 2. beanspruchen; fordern; sich berufen auf (*acc.*); **~** *to be* sich ausgeben für; **~ant** (kleᴵ'mᵉnt) Beanspruchende(r); ⚖ Kläger *m*.

clairvoyant (kläᵉwoi'ᵉnt) Hellseher.

clamber (klä'mbᵉ) klettern.

clammy □ (klä'mi) feuchtkalt, klamm.

clamo(u)r (klä'mᵉ) 1. Geschrei *n*, Lärm *m*; 2. schreien (*for* nach).

clamp ⊕ (klämp) 1. Klammer *f*; 2. verklammern; befestigen.

clandestine □ (klände'ßtin) heimlich; Geheim...

clang (kläng) 1. Klang *m*, Geklirr *n*; 2. schallen; klirren (lassen).

clank (klängk) 1. Gerassel *n*; 2. rasseln.

clap (kläp) 1. Klatschen *n*; Schlag, Klaps *m*; 2. klappen (mit); klatschen; **~trap** Effe'kthascherei *f*.

clarify (klä'rᴵfai) *v/t*. (ab)klären; *fig*. klären; *v/i*. sich klären.

clarity (klä'rᴵti) Klarheit *f*.

clash (kläſch) 1. Geklirr *n*; Widerstreit *m*; 2. klirren (mit); zs.-stoßen.

clasp (klaßp) 1. Haken *m*, Klammer; Schnalle; Spange *f*; *fig*. Umkla'mmerung; Uma'rmung *f*; 2. *v/t*. an-, zu-haken; *fig*. umkla'mmern; umfa'ssen; *v/i*. festhalten.

class (klaß) 1. Klasse *f*; Stand *m*; 2. (in Klassen) einteilen, einordnen.

classic (klä'ßik) 1. Klassiker *m*; 2. **~**(**al** □) (~, ~ᴵkᵉl) klassisch.

classi|fication (kläßᴵfᴵke'ᴵſchᵉn) Klassifizierung, Einteilung *f*; **~fy** (klä'ßᴵfai) klassifizieren, einstufen.

clatter (klä'tᵉ) 1. Geklapper *n*; 2. klappern (mit); *fig*. schwatzen.

clause (klōſ) Klausel, Bestimmung *f*.

claw (klō) 1. Klaue, Kralle; Pfote; *Krebs*-Schere *f*; 2. (zer)kratzen; (um)kra'llen.

clay (kleᴵ) Ton *m*; *fig*. Erde *f*.

clean (klīn) 1. *adj*. □ rein; sauber; 2. *adv*. rein, völlig; 3. reinigen (*of* von); sich waschen l. (*Stoff usw.*); **~** *up* aufräumen; **~ing** (klī'ning) Reinigung *f*; **~liness** (kle'nlᴵnᴵß) Reinlichkeit *f*; **~ly** 1. *adv*. (klī'nli) rein *usw.*; 2. *adj*. (kle'nli) reinlich; **~se** (klenſ) reinigen; säubern.

clear (kliᵉ) 1. □ klar; hell, rein; *fig*.: rein (*from* von); frei (*of* von); ganz, voll; ✝ rein, netto; 2. *v/t*. er-, aufhellen; (auf)klären; reinigen (*of, from* von); *Wald* lichten, roden; wegräumen (*a*. **~** *away, off*); *Hindernis* nehmen; *Rechnung* bezahlen; ✝ (aus)klarieren, verzollen; ⚖ freisprechen; befreien; *v/i*. sich aufhellen (*a*. **~** *up*); sich verziehen; **~ance** (kliᵉ'rᵉnß) Aufklärung; Reinigung; Freilegung; Räumung; Abrechnung; Verzollung *f*; **~ing** (kliᵉ'ring) Aufklärung *usw. s. clear* 2; Ab-, Ver-rechnung *f*; ♀ *House* Ab-, Ver-rechnungsstelle *f*.

cleave¹ (klīw) [*irr*.] (sich) spalten; *Wasser, Luft* (zer)teilen.

cleave² (~) *fig*. festhalten (*to* an *dat*.); treu bleiben (*dat*.).

cleaver (klī'wᵉ) Hackmesser *n*.

clef ♪ (klef) Schlüssel *m*.

cleft (kleft) 1. Spalte *f*; Sprung, Riß *m*; 2. spaltete; gespalten.

clemen|cy (klĕ'mᵉnßi) Milde *f*; **~t** □ (klĕ'mᵉnt) mild.
clench (klĕntſch) *Lippen usw.* fest zs.-pressen; *Zähne* zs.-beißen; *Faust* ballen; = *clinch*.
clergy (klö'dſchi) Geistlichkeit *f*; **~man** (~mᵉn) Geistliche(r) *m*.
clerical (klĕ'rⁱkᵉl) 1. □ geistlich; Schreib(er)...; 2. Geistliche(r) *m*.
clerk (klāk) Schreiber, Büroangestellte(r); Sekretä'r; Handlungsgehilfe *m*; *Am.* Verkäufer(in); Küster *m*.
clever □ (klĕ'wᵉ) gescheit; geschickt.
clew (klū) Knäuel *m* (*n*); *s. clue*.
click (klik) 1. Knacken *n*; ⊕ Sperrhaken *m*, -klinke *f*; 2. knacken; zu-, ein-schnappen; *Am.* klappen.
client (klāⁱ'ᵉnt) Klie'nt(in); Kund|e *m*, -in *f*; **~èle** (klāⁱᵉntī'l) Kundschaft [*f*.]
cliff (klif) Klippe *f*; Felsen *m*.
climate (klāⁱ'mⁱt) Klima *n*.
climax (klāⁱ'mäkß) 1. *rhet.* Steigerung *f*; höchster Punkt; 2. steigern.
climb (klāⁱm) [*irr.*] (er)klettern, (er)klimmen, (er)steigen; **~er** (klāⁱ'mᵉ) Kletterer(in); *fig.* Streber(in); ♀ Kletterpflanze *f*.
clinch (klintſch) 1. ⊕ Vernietung *f*; Festhalten *n*; 2. *v/t.* vernieten; festmachen; *s. clench*; *v/i.* festhalten.
cling (kling) [*irr.*] (*to*) festhalten (an *dat.*), sich klammern (an *acc.*); sich (an)schmiegen; *e-m* anhängen.
clinic (kli'nik) 1. Klinik *f*; 2. = **~al** □ (~ⁱkᵉl) klinisch.
clink (klingk) 1. Geklirr *n*; 2. klingen, klirren (l.); klimpern mit.
clip¹ (klip) 1. Schur *f*; 2. ab-, aus-, be-schneiden; *Schafe usw.* scheren.
clip² (~) Klammer; Spange *f*.
clipp|er (kli'pᵉ): (*a pair of* e-e) **~s** *pl.* Schere *f*; ⚓ Schnellsegler *m*; (*flying* ~) Verkehrsflugzeug *n*; **~ings** (~ingſ) *pl.* Abfälle; Ausschnitte *m/pl.*
cloak (klo^u k) 1. Mantel *m*; 2. mit e-m M. bedecken; *fig.* bemänteln; **~-room** Garderobe *f*; 🚂 Gepäckabgabe *f*.
clock (klŏk) *Schlag-*, *Wand-*Uhr *f*.
clod (klŏd) Erdklumpen; Tölpel *m*.
clog (klŏg) 1. Klotz *m*; Holz-, Überschuh *m*; 2. belasten; hemmen; (sich) verstopfen. [Kloster *n*.]
cloister (klŏⁱ'ßtᵉ) Kreuzgang *m*;
close 1. □ (klo^u ß) geschlossen; verborgen; verschwiegen; knapp, eng; begrenzt; nah, eng; bündig; dicht; gedrängt; schwül; knickerig; genau; fest (*Griff*); ~ *by*, ~ *to* dicht bei; ~ *fight*, ~ *quarters pl.* Handgemenge *n*; *hunt.* ~ *season*, ~ *time* Schonzeit *f*; 2. a) (klo^u ſ) Schluß *m*; Abschluß *m*; b) (klo^u ß) Gehege *n*; 3. (klo^u ſ) *v/t.* (ab-, ein-, ver-, zu-)schließen; beschließen; *v/i.* (sich) schließen; abschließen; handgemein w.; ~ *in* hereinbrechen; ~ *on* (*prp.*) sich schließen um, umfa'ssen; **~ness** (klo^u'ß-nⁱß) Genauigkeit, Geschlossenheit *f*.
closet (klŏ'ſⁱt) 1. Kabine'tt *n*; (Wand-)Schrank *m*; Klose'tt *n*; 2. *be ~ed with* mit *j-m* e-e geheime Beratung haben.
closure (klo^u'ſchᵉ) Verschluß; *parl.* (Antrag auf) Schluß *m e-r Debatte*.
clot (klŏt) 1. Klümpchen *n*; 2. zu Klümpchen gerinnen (machen).
cloth (klŏth, klōth), *pl.* **~s** (klŏdhſ, klōthß) Zeug; Tuch; Tischtuch *n*; Kleidung, *Amts*-Tracht *f*; *F the* ~ der geistliche Stand; ~ *binding* Leinenband *m*.
clothe (klo^u dh) [*irr.*] (an-, be-)kleiden; *fig.* be-, ein-kleiden.
clothes (klo^u dhſ) Kleider *n/pl.*; Wäsche *f*; **~-basket** Waschkorb *m*; **~-line** Wäscheleine *f*; **~-peg** Kleiderhaken *m*; Wäscheklammer *f*.
clothier (klo^u'dhⁱᵉ) Tuchmacher; Tuch-, Kleider-händler *m*.
clothing (klo^u'dhing) Kleidung *f*.
cloud (klāud) 1. Wolke (*a. fig.*); Trübung *f*; Schatten *m*; 2. (sich) be-, um-wö'lken (*a. fig.*); **~-burst** Wolkenbruch *m*; **~less** □ (klāu'dlⁱß) wolkenlos; **~y** □ (~i) wolkig; trüb; unklar.
clove¹ (klo^u w) (Gewürz-)Nelke *f*.
clove² (~) spaltete; **~n** (klo^u'wn) *adj.* gespalten.
clover ♀ (klo^u'wᵉ) Klee *m*.
clown (klāun) Hanswurst; Tölpel *m*.
cloy (klŏⁱ) über-sä'ttigen, -la'den.
club (klab) 1. Keule *f*; *Am.* Gummiknüppel; Klub *m*; **~s** *pl. Karten*: Kreuz *n*; 2. *v/t.* mit e-r Keule schlagen; *v/i.* sich zs.-tun.
clue (klū) Leitfaden; Anhaltspunkt, Fingerzeig *m*.
clump (klamp) 1. Klumpen *m*; *Baum*-Gruppe *f*; 2. trampeln; zs.-drängen.
clumsy □ (kla'mſi) unbeholfen, ungeschickt; plump.

clung (klanᵍ) hielt fest, festhielt; festgehalten.
cluster (klaˈßtᵉ) 1. Traube *f*; Büschel *m u. n*; Haufen *m*; 2. büschelweise wachsen; (sich) zs.-drängen.
clutch (klatſch) 1. Griff *m*; ⊕ Kupplung *f*; Klaue *f*; 2. (er)greifen.
clutter (klaˈtᵉ) 1. Wirrwarr *m*; 2. durch-ea.-rennen; -ea.-bringen.
coach (kouᵘtſch) 1. Kutsche *f*; 🚃 Wagen; Einpauker; Trainer *m*; 2. kutschieren; (ein-)pauken; trainieren; ~**man** Kutscher *m*.
coagulate (kouᵘäˈgiᵘleⁱt) gerinnen m.
coal (kouᵘl) 1. (Stein-)Kohle *f*; 2. ⚓ (be)kohlen. [vereinigen.]
coalesce (kouᵘᵉlěˈß) zs.-wachsen; sich
coalition (kouᵘᵉliˈſchᵉn) Verbindung *f*; Bund *m*, Koalitioˈn *f*.
coal-pit Kohlengrube *f*.
coarse □ (kōß) grob; ungeschliffen.
coast (kouᵘßt) 1. Küste; Talfahrt *f*; 2. an der Küste entlangfahren; abwärts gleiten; ~**er** (kouᵘˈßtᵉ) ⚓ Küstenfahrer *m*.
coat (kouᵘt) 1. (Männer-)Rock; Mantel *m*; Jackett *n*; Pelz *m*, Gefieder *n*; Überzug *m*; ~ *of arms* Wappen (-schild *m*) *n*; 2. bekleiden; überzieˈhen; anstreichen; ~**-hanger** Kleiderbügel *m*; ~**ing** (kouᵘˈtinᵍ) Bekleidung *f*; Überzug; Anstrich *m*.
coax (kouᵘkß) schmeicheln (*dat.*); beschwatzen (*into* zu).
cob (kob) kleines starkes Pferd; Schwan; *Am.* Maiskolben *m*.
cobbler (kǒˈblᵉ) Schuhflicker; *fig.* Schuster *m* (*Stümper*).
cobweb (~wěb) Spinnengewebe *n*.
cock (kok) 1. Hahn; Anführer; Heuschober *m*; 2. (*oft* ~ *up*) aufrichten; *Gewehrhahn* spannen.
cockade (kokeⁱˈd) Kokarde *f*.
cockatoo (kokᵉtūˈ) Kaˈkadu *m*.
cockboat ⚓ (kǒˈkbouᵘt) Jolle *f*.
cockchafer (~tſcheⁱfᵉ) Maikäfer *m*.
cock-eyed *sl.* (kǒˈkaiˈd) schieläugig; *Am.* blau (*betrunken*).
cockpit (kǒˈkpit) Kampfplatz *m* für Hähne; ⚓ Raumdeck *n*; ✈ Führerraum, -sitz *m*.
cockroach (kǒˈkrouᵘtſch) *zo.* Schabe *f*.
cock...: ~**sure** F todsicher; ~**tail** Halbblut *n* (*Pferd*); *fig.* Parvenüˈ; Cocktail *m*; ~**y** □ F (kǒˈki) selbstbewußt; frech.
coco (kouᵘˈkouᵘ) Kokospalme *f*.
cocoa (kouᵘˈkouᵘ) Kakaˈo *m*.
coco-nut (kouᵘˈkᵉnat) Kokosnuß *f*.
cocoon (kᵒkūˈn) *Seiden*-Kokoˈn *m*.
cod (kod) *ichth.* Kabeljau *m*.
coddle (kǒˈdl) verhätscheln.
code (kouᵘd) 1. Gesetzbuch *n*; Kodex; *telegr.* Schlüssel *m*; 2. chiffrieren.
codger F (kǒˈdſchᵉ) komischer Kauz.
cod-liver: ~ *oil* Lebertran *m*.
coerc|e (kouᵘöˈß) (er)zwingen; ~**ion** (~ſchᵉn) Zwang *m*. [gleichalterig.]
coeval □ (kouᵘiˈwᵉl) gleichzeitig;
coexist (kouᵘⁱgſiˈßt) gleichzeitig vorhanden (*od.* da) sn.
coffee (kǒˈfi) Kaffee *m*; ~**-pot** K.-kanne *f*; ~**-room** Gastzimmer *n e-s Hotels*; ~**-set** K.-serviˈce *n*.
coffer (kǒˈfᵉ) (Geld-)Kasten *m*.
coffin (kǒˈfin) Sarg *m*.
cogent □ (kouᵘˈdſchᵉnt) zwingend.
cogitate (kǒˈdſchiteⁱt) *v/i.* nachdenken; *v/t.* (er)sinnen.
cognate (kǒˈgneⁱt) verwandt.
cognition (kogniˈſchᵉn) Erkenntnis *f*.
coheir (kouᵘˈäᵉ) Miterbe *m*.
coheren|ce (kouᵘhiᵉˈrᵉnß) Zs.-hang *m*; ~**t** □ (~rᵉnt) zs.-hängend.
cohesi|on (kouᵘhiˈſchᵉn) Kohäsioˈn *f*; ~**ve** (~ßiw) (fest) zs.-hängend.
coiff|eur (kwāföˈ) Friseur *m*; ~**ure** (~fjuᵉˈ) Haartracht, Frisuˈr *f*.
coil (koil) 1. Rolle; Schlinge; ⚡ Spule *f*; ⊕ Schlange *f*; 2. (*oft* ~ *up*) aufwickeln; (sich) zs.-rollen.
coin (koin) 1. Münze *f*; 2. prägen (*a. fig.*); münzen; ~**age** (koiˈnⁱdſch) Prägung *f*; Geld *n*, Münze *f*.
coincide (kouᵘinßaiˈd) zs.-treffen; übereiˈnstimmen; ~**nce** (kouᵘiˈnßiˈdᵉnß) Zs.-treffen *n*; *fig.* Übereiˈnstimmung *f*.
coke (kouᵘk) Koks *m*.
cold (kouᵘld) 1. □ kalt; ~ *meat* kalte Küche; 2. Kälte *f*, Frost *m*; Erkältung *f*; ~**ness** (kouᵘˈldnⁱß) Kälte *f*.
colic ⚕ (kǒˈlik) Koliˈk *f*.
collaborat|e (kᵉläˈbᵉreⁱt) zs.-arbeiten; ~**ion** (kᵉläbᵉreⁱˈſchᵉn) Zs.-, Mitarbeit *f*; *in* ~ gemeinsam.
collapse (kᵉläˈpß) 1. zs.-, ein-fallen; zs.-brechen; 2. Zs.-bruch *m*.
collar (kǒˈlᵉ) 1. Kragen *m*; Halsband *n*; Kum(me)t; ⊕ Lager *n*; 2. beim Kragen packen; zs.-rollen.
collate (koleⁱˈt) *Texte* vergleichen.
collateral (koläˈtᵉrᵉl) 1. □ paralleˈl laufend; Seiten..., Neben...; indirekt; 2. Seitenverwandte(r).
colleague (kǒˈlig) Kolleˈge *m*.

collect 1. (kŏ'lĕkt) *eccl.* Kolle'kte *f* 2. *v/t.* (kᵉlĕ'kt) (ein)sammeln; *Gedanken usw.* sammeln; einkassieren; *v/i.* sich sammeln; **~ed** □ (kᵉlĕ'ktⁱd) *fig.* gefaßt; **~ion** (kᵉlĕ'kſchᵉn) Sammlung; Einziehung *f*; **~ive** (~tiw) gesammelt; Sammel...; **~ively** (~tiwli) insgesamt; zs.-fassend; **~or** (~tᵉ) Sammler; *Steuer*-Erheber *m*.
college (kŏ'lⁱdG) Kolle'g(ium); College *n*; höhere Bildungsanstalt, Hochschule *f*.
collide (kᵉlai'd) zs.-stoßen.
collie (kŏ'li) schottischer Schäferhund.
collier (kŏ'lⁱᵉ) Kohlenarbeiter *m*; ⚓ Kohlenschiff *n*; **~y** (kŏ'lⁱᵉri) Kohlengrube *f*.
collision (kᵉli'Gᵉn) Zs.-stoß *m*.
colloquial □ (kᵉlouᵘ'kwⁱᵉl) Umgangs...; familiä'r.
colloquy (kŏ'lᵉkwi) Gespräch *n*.
colon (kouᵘ'lᵉn) *typ.* Doppelpunkt *m*.
colonel ⚔ (kŏ'nl) Oberst *m*.
coloni|al (kᵉlouᵘ'nⁱᵉl) Kolonia'l...; **~ze** (kŏ'lᵉnaiſ) kolonisieren: (sich) ansiedeln; besiedeln.
colony (kŏ'lᵉni) Kolonie'; Siedlung *f*.
colo(u)r (kα'lᵉ) 1. Farbe; *fig.* Färbung *f*; Anschein; Vorwand *m*; **~s** *pl.* Fahne, Flagge *f*; 2. *v/t.* färben; anstreichen; *fig.* beschönigen; *v/i.* sich (ver)färben; erröten; **~ed** (~d) gefärbt, farbig; **~** (*wo*)*man* Farbige(r); **~ful** (~fᵘl) farbenreich; **~ing** (~ring) Färbung *f*; Farbton *m*; *fig.* Beschönigung *f*; **~less** □ (~lⁱß) farblos.
colt (kouᵘlt) Füllen *n*; *fig.* Neuling *m*.
column (kŏ'lᵉm) Säule; *typ.* Spalte; ⚔ Kolo'nne *f*; **~ist** *Am.* (~nißt) Tagesschriftsteller *m*.
comb (kouᵘm) 1. Kamm *m*; ⊕ Hechel; (Honig-)Wabe *f*; 2. *v/t.* kämmen; striegeln; *Flachs* hecheln.
combat (kŏ'mbᵉt) 1. Kampf *m*; 2. (be)kämpfen; **~ant** (~ᵉnt) Kämpfer *m*.
combin|ation (kŏmbⁱneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Verbindung; *mst* **~s** *pl.* Hemdhose *f*; **~e** (kᵉmbai'n) (sich) ver-binden, -einigen.
combusti|ble (kᵉmbα'ßtᵉbl) 1. brennbar; 2. **~s** *pl.* Brennmateria'l *n*; *mot.* Betriebsstoff *m*; **~on** (~tſchᵉn) Verbrennung *f*.
come (kαm) [*irr.*] kommen; *to* **~** künftig, kommend; **~** *about* sich zutragen; **~** *across a p.* auf j-n stoßen; **~** *at* erreichen; **~** *by* vorbeikommen; zu *et.* kommen; **~** *off* davonkommen; losgehen (*Knopf*), ausfallen (*Haare usw.*); stattfinden; **~** *round* herumkommen (*bsd. zu Besuch*); wiederkehren; F sich erholen; *fig.* einlenken; **~** *to*: a) *adv.* dazukommen; ⚓ beidrehen; b) *prp.* betragen; **~** *up to* entsprechen (*dat.*); es *j-m* gleichtun; *Stand, Maß* erreichen.
comedian (kᵉmi'dⁱᵉn) Schauspieler (-in); Lustspieldichter(in).
comedy (kŏ'mⁱdi) Lustspiel *n*.
comeliness (kα'mlⁱnⁱß) Anmut *f*.
comfort (kα'mfᵉt) 1. Bequemlichkeit; Behaglichkeit *f*; Trost; *fig.* Beistand *m*; Erquickung *f*; 2. trösten; erquicken; beleben; **~able** □ (~ᵉbl) 1. behaglich; bequem; tröstlich; *Am.* F genügend; 2. *Am.* Steppdecke *f*; **~er** (~ᵉ) Tröster *m*; **~less** □ (~lⁱß) unbehaglich; trostlos.
comic(al) □ (kŏ'mik(ᵉl)) komisch; lustig, drollig.
coming (kα'ming) 1. kommend; künftig; 2. Kommen *n*.
command (kᵉmā'nd) 1. Herrschaft, Beherrschung *f* (*a. fig.*); Befehl *m*; Kommando *n*; *be* (*have*) *at* **~** zur Verfügung stehen (haben); 2. befehlen; ⚔ kommandieren; verfügen über (*acc.*); beherrschen; **~er** (kᵉmā'ndᵉ) ⚔ Kommandeu'r, Befehlshaber; ⚓ Fregattenkapitä'n *m*; **~er-in-chief** (~rintſchi'f) Oberbefehlshaber *m*; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Gebot *n*.
commemora|te (kᵉmĕ'mᵉreⁱt) gedenken (*gen.*), feiern; **~tion** (kᵉmĕmᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Gedächtnisfeier *f*.
commence (kᵉmĕ'nß) anfangen, beginnen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Anfang *m*.
commend (kᵉmĕ'nd) empfehlen; loben; anvertrauen.
comment (kŏ'mĕnt) 1. Kommenta'r *m*: Erläuterung; An-, Be-merkung *f*; 2. (*upon*) erläutern (*acc.*); sich auslassen (über *acc.*); **~ary** (kŏ'mᵉntᵉri) Kommenta'r *m*; **~ator** (kŏ'mĕnteⁱtᵉ) Kommenta'tor; *Radio:* Berichterstatter *m*.
commerc|e (kŏ'mᵉß) Handel; Verkehr *m*; **~ial** □ (kᵉmŏ'ſchᵉl) kaufmännisch; Handels..., Geschäfts...
commiseration (kᵉmiſᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Mitleid *n* (*for* mit).
commissary (kŏ'mⁱßᵉri) Kommissa'r; ⚔ Intendanturbeamte(*r*) *m*.

commission (kᵉmiʹſchᵉn) 1. Auftrag *m*; Übertraʹgung *von Macht usw.*; Begehung *e-s Verbrechens*; Provisioʹn; Kommissioʹn *f*; (Offizier-) Pateʹnt *n*; 2. beauftragen; bevollmächtigen; ⚔ bestallen; ⚓ in Dienst stellen; **~er** (kᵉmiʹſchᵉnᵉ) Bevollmächtigte(r); Kommissaʹr *m*.

commit (kᵉmiʹt) anvertrauen; übergeʹben, überweiʹsen; *Tat* begehen; bloßstellen; ~ (*o. s.* sich) verpflichten; ~ (*to prison*) in Untersuʹchungshaft nehmen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt), **~tal** (~l) Überweisung; Verpflichtung; Begehung *f*; **~tee** (~l) Ausschuß *m*.

commodity (kᵉmóʹdᵉti) Ware *f* (*mst pl.*), Gebrauchsartikel *m*.

common (kóʹmᵉn) 1. □ (all)gemein; gewöhnlich; gemeinschaftlich; öffentlich; ♀ *Council* Gemeinderat *m*; ~ *law* Gewohnheitsrecht *n*; ~ *sense* gesunder Menschenverstand; *in* ~ gemeinsam; *fig. in* ~ *with* genau wie; 2. Gemeindewiese *f*; **~place** 1. Gemeinplatz *m*; 2. gewöhnlich; F abgedroschen; **~s** (~ſ) *pl. das* gemeine Volk; gemeinschaftliche Kost; (*mst House of*) ♀ Unterhaus *n*; **~wealth** (~wĕlth) Gemeinwesen *n*, Staat *m*; *bsd.* Republiʹk *f*; *the British* ♀ der Britische Staatenbund.

commotion (kᵉmoᵘʹſchᵉn) Erschütterung *f*; Aufruhr *m*; Aufregung *f*.

communal □ (kóʹmiᵘnl) gemeinschaftlich; Gemeinde...

communicat|e (kᵉmjūʹnⁱkeⁱt) *v/t.* mitteilen; *v/i.* das Abendmahl nehmen, kommunizieren; in Verbindung stehen; **~ion** (kᵉmjūnⁱkeⁱʹſchᵉn) Mitteilung; Verbindung *f*; **~ive** □ (kᵉmjūʹnⁱkeⁱtiw) gesprächig.

communion (kᵉmjūʹniᵉn) Gemeinschaft *f*; *eccl.* Abendmahl *n*.

communism (kóʹmiᵘniſm) Kommuniʹsmus *m*.

community (kᵉmjūʹnⁱti) Gemeinschaft; Gemeinde *f*; Staat *m*.

commutation (kómiᵘteⁱʹſchᵉn) Vertauschung; Uʹmwandlung; Ablösung; Strafmilderung *f*.

compact 1. (kóʹmpäkt) Vertrag *m*; 2. (kᵉmpäʹkt) *adj.* dicht, fest; knapp, bündig; *v/t.* fest verbinden.

companion (kᵉmpäʹniᵉn) Gefährt|e *m*, -in *f*; Gesellschafter(in); **~ship** (~ſchip) Gesellschaft *f*.

company (kαʹmpᵉni) Gesellschaft; Kompanieʹ; Handelsgesellschaft; Genossenschaft; ⚓ Mannschaft; *thea.* Truppe *f*; *have* ~ Gäste haben; *keep* ~ *with* verkehren mit.

compar|able □ (kóʹmpᵉrᵉbl) vergleichbar; **~ative** (kᵉmpäʹrᵉtiw) □ vergleichend; verhältnismäßig; **~e** (kᵉmpäᵉʹ) 1. *beyond* ~, *without* ~, *past* ~ unvergleichlich; 2. *v/t.* vergleichen; gleichstellen (*to* mit); *v/i.* sich vergleichen (l.); **~ison** (kᵉmpäʹrⁱßn) Vergleich(ung *f*) *m*.

compartment (kᵉmpāʹtmᵉnt) Abteilung *f*; ⚠ Fach; 🚃 Abteil *n*.

compass (kαʹmpᵉß) 1. Bereich; ♪ Umfang; Kompaß; (*a pair of*) **~es** *pl.* (ein) Zirkel *m*; 2. herumgehen um; einschließen; erreichen; planen.

compassion (kᵉmpäʹſchᵉn) Mitleid *n*; **~ate** □ (~ⁱt) mitleidig.

compatible □ (kᵉmpäʹtᵉbl) vereinbar, verträglich; schicklich.

compatriot (~trⁱᵉt) Landsmann *m*.

compel (kᵉmpĕʹl) (er)zwingen.

compensat|e (kóʹmpĕnßeⁱt) *v/t.* *j.* entschädigen; *et.* ersetzen; ausgleichen; **~ion** (kómpĕnßeⁱʹſchᵉn) Ersatz *m*; Ausgleich(ung *f*) *m*.

compete (kᵉmpiʹt) sich mitbewerben (*for* um); konkurrieren.

competen|ce, ~cy (kóʹmpⁱtᵉnß, ~ßi) Befugnis, Zuständigkeit *f*; Auskommen *n*; **~t** □ (~tᵉnt) hinreichend; (leistungs)fähig; fachkundig; berechtigt, zuständig.

competit|ion (kómpⁱtiʹſchᵉn) Mitbewerbung *f*; Wettbewerb *m*; ✝ Konkurreʹnz *f*; **~or** (kᵉmpĕʹtⁱtᵉ) Mitbewerber(in); Konkurreʹnt(in).

compile (kᵉmpaⁱʹl) zs.-tragen, -stellen (*from* aus); sammeln.

complacen|ce, ~cy (kᵉmpleⁱʹßnß, ~ßnßi) Selbstzufriedenheit *f*.

complain (kᵉmpleⁱʹn) (sich be-) klagen; **~ant** (~ᵉnt) Kläger(in); **~t** Klage, Beschwerde *f*; ⚕ Leiden *n*.

complement (kóʹmplⁱmᵉnt) 1. Ergänzung *f*; volle Anzahl; ergänzen.

complet|e (kᵉmpliʹt) 1. □ vollständig, ganz; vollkommen; 2. vervollständigen; -kommnen; abschließen; **~ion** (~ſchᵉn) Vervollständigung; Abschluß *m*; Erfüllung.

complex (kóʹmplĕkß) 1. □ zs.-gesetzt; *fig.* kompliziert; 2. Gesamtheit *f*, Kompleʹx *m*; **~ion** (kᵉmplĕʹkſchᵉn) Aussehen *n*; Charaʹkter, Zug *m*; Gesichtsfarbe *f*; **~ity** (~ßⁱti) Kompliziertheit *f*.

compliance (kᵉmplāⁱ'ᵉnß) Einwilligung *f*; Einverständnis *n*; *in* ~ *with* gemäß.
complicate (kŏ'mplⁱkeⁱt) verwickeln.
compliment 1. (kŏ'mplⁱmᵉnt) Artigkeit; Schmeichelei *f*; Gruß *m*; 2. (~mĕnt) *v/t.* (on) beglückwünschen (zu); *j-m* Artigkeiten sagen.
comply (kᵉmplāⁱ') sich fügen; nachkommen, entsprechen (*with dat.*).
component (kᵉmpoᵘ'nᵉnt) 1. Bestandteil *m*; 2. zs.-setzend.
compos|e (kᵉmpoᵘ'ſ) zs.-setzen; komponieren, verfassen; ordnen; beruhigen; *typ.* setzen; ~**ed** □ (~d) ruhig, gesetzt; ~**er** (~ᵉ) Komponi'st (-in); Dichter(in); ~**ition** (kŏmpᵉſⁱ'ſchᵉn) Zs.-setzung; Abfassung; Kompositio'n *f*; (Schrift)Satz; Aufsatz; ✝ Vergleich *m*; ~**ure** (kᵉmpoᵘ'ʒᵉ) Fassung, Gemütsruhe *f*.
compound 1. (kŏ'mpaund) zs.-gesetzt; ~ *interest* Zinseszinsen *m/pl.*; 2. Zs.-setzung, Verbindung *f*; 3. (kᵉmpau'nd) *v/t.* zs.-setzen; *Streit* beilegen; *v/i.* sich einigen.
comprehend (kŏmprⁱhĕ'nd) in sich fassen; begreifen.
comprehen|sible □ (kŏmprⁱhĕ'nßᵉbl) faßlich; ~**sion** (~ſchᵉn) Verständnis *n*; Fassungskraft *f*; ~**sive** □ (~ßiw) umfa'ssend.
compress (kᵉmprĕ'ß) zs.-drücken; ~*ed air* Druckluft *f* ~**ion** (kᵉmprĕ'ſchᵉn) *phys.* Verdichtung *f*; ⊕ Druck *m*.
comprise (kᵉmprāⁱ'ſ) in sich fassen, einschließen, enthalten.
compromise (kŏ'mprᵉmāⁱſ) 1. Kompromi'ß *n* (*m*); 2. *v/t.* *Streit* beilegen; bloßstellen; *v/i.* e-n Kompromiß schließen.
compuls|ion (kᵉmpa'lſchᵉn) Zwang *m*; ~**ory** (~ßᵉri) zwingend; Zwangs...
comput|ation (kŏmpjᵘteⁱ'ſchᵉn) (Be-) Rechnung *f*; ~**e** (kᵉmpjū't) (be-, er-) rechnen; schätzen.
comrade (kŏ'mrⁱd) Kamera'd *m*.
con (kŏn) *abbr.* = *contra* wider.
conceal (kᵉnßī'l) verbergen; *fig.* verhehlen, -heimlichen, -schweigen.
concede (kᵉnßī'd) zugestehen; einräumen; gewähren; nachgeben.
conceit (kᵉnßī't) Einbildung *f*; ~**ed** □ (~ⁱd) eingebildet (*of* auf *acc.*).
conceiv|able □ (kᵉnßī'wᵉbl) denkbar; begreiflich; ~**e** (kᵉnßī'w) *v/i.* empfangen (*schwanger w.*); sich denken (*of acc.*); *v/t.* *Kind* empfangen; sich denken; aussinnen.
concentrate (kŏ'nßᵉntreⁱt) (sich) zs.-ziehen, (sich) konzentrieren.
conception (kᵉnßĕ'pſchᵉn) Begreifen *n*; Vorstellung *f*, Begriff *m*, Idee *f*; *biol.* Empfängnis *f*.
concern (kᵉnßö'n) 1. Angelegenheit *f*; Intere'sse *n*; Sorge; Beziehung *f* (*with* zu); ✝ Geschäft *n*, (industrie'lles) Unterne'hmen; 2. betreffen, angehen, interessieren; ~ *o. s. about, for* sich kümmern um; *be* ~*ed in* Betracht kommen; ~**ed** □ (~d) interessiert, beteiligt (*in* an *dat.*); bekümmert; ~**ing** (~ing) *prp.* betreffend, über, wegen, hinsichtlich.
concert 1. (kŏ'nßᵉt) Konze'rt; Einverständnis *n*; 2. (kᵉnßö't) sich einigen, verabreden; ♪ ~*ed* mehrstimmig.
concession (kᵉnßĕ'ſchᵉn) Zugeständnis *n*; Erlaubnis *f*.
conciliat|e (kᵉnßi'lⁱeⁱt) aus-, versöhnen; ausgleichen; ~**or** (~ᵉ) Vermittler *m*.
concise □ (kᵉnßāⁱ'ß) kurz, bündig, knapp; ~**ness** (~nⁱß) Kürze *f*.
conclude (kᵉnklū'd) schließen; beschließen; abschließen; folgern; *to be* ~*d* Schluß folgt; sich entscheiden.
conclusi|on (kᵉnklū'ʒᵉn) Schluß *m*; Ende *n*; Abschluß *m*; Folgerung *f*; Beschluß *m*; ~**ve** □ (~ßiw) schlüssig; endgültig.
concoct (kᵉnkŏ'kt) zs.-brauen; *fig.* aussinnen; ~**ion** (kᵉnkŏ'kſchᵉn) Gebräu; *fig.* Aushecken *n*.
concord (kŏ'ngkŏd) Eintracht; Übereinstimmung; ♪ Harmonie' *f*; ~**ant** □ (kᵉnkŏ'dᵉnt) überei'nstimmend; einstimmig; ♪ harmonisch.
concrete (kŏ'nkrīt) 1. □ konkre't; 2. Beto'n *m*; 3. (kᵉnkrī't) *zu e-r Masse* verbinden; (kŏ'nkrīt) betonieren.
concur (kᵉnkö') zs.-treffen, -wirken; überei'nstimmen; ~**rence** (kᵉnka'rᵉnß) Zusammentreffen *n*; Überei'nstimmung *f*; Mitwirkung *f*.
condemn (kᵉndĕ'm) verdammen; verurteilen; verwerfen; ~**ation** (kŏndĕmneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Verurteilung; Verwerfung *f*.
condens|ation (kŏndĕnßeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Verdichtung *f*; ~**e** (kᵉndĕ'nß) (sich) verdichten; ⊕ kondensieren; zs.-drängen.

condescen|d (kŏnd'ßĕ'nd) sich herablassen; geruhen; **~sion** (~ßĕ'nschᵉn) Herablassung *f.*
condiment (kŏ'ndimᵉnt) Würze *f.*
condition (kᵉndi'schᵉn) 1. Zustand, Stand *m*; Stellung, Bedingung *f*; **~s** *pl.* Verhältnisse *n/pl.*; 2. bedingen; in e-n geeigneten Zustand bringen; **~al** □ (~l) bedingt ([*up*]on durch).
condol|e (kᵉndoᵘ'l) kondolieren (*with dat.*); **~ence** (~ᵉnß) Beileid *n.*
conduc|e (kᵉndjū'ß) führen, dienen; **~ive** (~iw) dienlich, förderlich.
conduct 1. (kŏ'ndᵉkt) Führung *f*; 2. (kᵉndα'kt) führen; ♪ dirigieren; **~ion** (~schᵉn) Leitung *f*; **~or** (kᵉndα'ktᵉ) Führer; Leiter; Schaffner; *Am.* 🚂 Zugführer; ♪ Dirige'nt *m.*
conduit (kŏ'ndiᵘit, kŏ'ndit) Röhre *f.*
cone (koᵘn) Kegel; ♣ Zapfen *m.*
confabulation (kᵉnfäbjᵘleⁱ'schᵉn) Plauderei *f.*
confection (kᵉnfĕ'kschᵉn) Konfe'kt *n*; **~er** (~ᵉ) Kondi'tor *m*; **~ery** (~ᵉri) Konditorei' *f*; Konditorwaren *f/pl.*
confedera|cy (kᵉnfĕ'dᵉrᵉßi) Bündnis *n*; **~te** 1. (~rⁱt) verbündet; 2. (~rⁱt) Bundesgenosse *m*; 3. (~reⁱt) (sich) verbünden; **~tion** (kᵉnfĕdᵉreⁱ'schᵉn) Bund *m*, Bündnis *n.*
confer (kᵉnfö') *v/t.* übertra'gen, verleihen; *v/i.* sich besprechen; **~ence** (kŏ'nfᵉrᵉnß) Konfere'nz *f.*
confess (kᵉnfĕ'ß) bekennen, gestehen; beichten; **~ion** (~schᵉn) Bekenntnis *n*; Beichte *f*; **~ional** (~schᵉnl) Beichtstuhl *m*; **~or** (~ßᵉ) Bekenner; Beichtvater *m.*
confide (kᵉnfaⁱ'd) anvertrauen; vertrauen (*in* auf *acc.*); **~nce** (kŏ'nfidᵉnß) Vertrauen *n*; Zuversicht *f*; **~nt** □ (kŏ'nfidᵉnt) vertrauend; dreist; **~ntial** □ (kŏnfidĕ'nschᵉl) vertraulich.
confine (kᵉnfaⁱ'n) begrenzen; beschränken; einsperren; *be* **~d** niederkommen (*of* mit); **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Haft; Beschränkung; Wochenbett *n.*
confirm (kᵉnfö'm) (be)kräftigen; bestätigen; konfirmieren; firmen; **~ation** (kŏnfᵉmeⁱ'schᵉn) Bestätigung; Konfirmatio'n, Firmung *f.*
confiscat|e (kŏ'nfißkeⁱt) beschlagnahmen; **~ion** (kŏnfißkeⁱ'schᵉn) Beschlagnahme *f.*
conflagration (kŏnflᵉgreⁱ'schᵉn) großer Brand, Feuersbrunst *f.*
conflict 1. (kŏ'nflikt) Konfli'kt *m*; 2. (kᵉnfli'kt) im Konflikt stehen.
conflu|ence (kŏ'nfluᵘᵉnß) Zs.-fluß; Auflauf *m*; **~ent** (~fluᵘᵉnt) 1. zs.-fließend, zs.-laufend; 2. Zu-, Neben-fluß *m.*
conform (kᵉnfō'm) (sich) anpassen; **~able** □ (~ᵉbl) (*to*) überei'nstimmend (mit); entsprechend (*dat.*), nachgiebig (*dat.*); **~ity** (~mⁱti) Überei'nstimmung *f.*
confound (kᵉnfau'nd) vermengen; verwechseln; *j.* verwirren.
confront (kᵉnfrα'nt) gegenüberstellen; entgegentreten (*with dat.*).
confus|e (kᵉnfjū'ſ) verwechseln; verwirren; **~ion** (kᵉnfjū'ʒᵉn) Verwirrung; Verwechselung *f.*
confut|ation (kŏnfiᵘteⁱ'schᵉn) Widerle'gung *f*; **~e** (kᵉnfjū't) widerle'gen.
congeal (kᵉndʒī'l) erstarren (lassen).
congenial □ (kᵉndʒī'niᵉl) (geistes-) verwandt (*with dat.*); entsprechend.
congestion (kᵉndʒĕ'ßtschᵉn) Blutandrang *m*; Stauung *f.*
conglomeration (kŏnglŏ'mᵉreⁱ'schᵉn) Anhäufung *f*; Konglomera't *n.*
congratulat|e (kᵉngrä'tiᵘleⁱt) beglückwünschen; gratulieren; **~ion** (kᵉngrätiᵘleⁱ'schᵉn) Glückwunsch *m.*
congregat|e (kŏ'nggrⁱgeⁱt) (sich) (ver)sammeln; **~ion** (kŏnggrⁱgeⁱ'schᵉn) Versammlung; *eccl.* Gemeinde *f.*
congress (kŏ'nggrĕß) Kongre'ß *m.*
congruous □ (kŏ'nggruᵘᵉß) angemessen (*to* für); überei'nstimmend; folgerichtig.
conifer (koᵘ'nⁱfᵉ) Nadelholzbaum *m.*
conjecture (kᵉndʒĕ'ktschᵉ) 1. Mutmaßung *f*; 2. mutmaßen.
conjoin (kᵉndʒoi'n) (sich) verbinden; **~t** (~t) verbunden.
conjugal □ (kŏ'ndʒᵘgᵉl) ehelich.
conjunction (kᵉndʒα'ngkschᵉn) Verbindung *f.*
conjur|e 1. (kᵉndʒuᵉ') *v/t.* beschwören, inständig bitten; 2. (kα'ndʒᵉ) *v/t.* beschwören; *et. wohin* zaubern; *v/i.* zaubern; **~er, ~or** (~rᵉ) Beschwörer(in); Zauber|er *m*, -in *f*; Taschenspieler(in).
connect (kᵉnĕ'kt) (sich) verbinden; ⚡ schalten; **~ed** □ (~ⁱd) verbunden; zs.-hängend (*Rede usw.*); *be* ~ *with* in Verbindung stehen mit *j-m*; **~ion** (~kschᵉn) *s.* *connexion.*
connexion (kᵉnĕ'kschᵉn) Verbindung *f*; (*a.* 🚂, ⚡) Anschluß; Zs.-hang *m*; Verwandtschaft *f.*

connive (kᵉnaɪ'w): ~ *at* ein Auge zudrücken bei.
connoisseur (kŏnⁱßö') Kenner(in).
connubial □ (kᵉnjū'bⁱᵉl) ehelich.
conquer (kŏ'nᵍkᵉ) erobern; (be)siegen; ~**able** (~rᵉbl) besiegbar; ~**or** (~rᵉ) Eroberer(in); Sieger(in).
conquest (kŏ'nᵍkwĕßt) Eroberung; Errungenschaft *f*; Sieg *m*.
conscience (kŏ'nſchᵉnß) Gewissen *n*.
conscientious □ (kŏnſchⁱĕ'nſchᵉß) gewissenhaft; Gewissen...; ~**ness** (~nⁱß) Gewissenhaftigkeit *f*.
conscious □ (kŏ'nſchᵉß) bewußt; ~**ness** (~nⁱß) Bewußtsein *n*.
conscript ⚔ (kŏ'nßkript) Wehrpflichtige(r) *m*; ~**ion** ⚔ (kᵉnßkri'pſchᵉn) Wehrpflicht *f*.
consecrat|e (kŏ'nßⁱkreⁱt) weihen, einsegnen; heiligen; widmen; ~**ion** (kŏnßⁱkreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Weihung *f usw.*
consecutive □ (kᵉnßĕ'kⁱᵘtiw) auf-ea.-folgend; fortlaufend; folgerichtig.
consent (kᵉnßĕ'nt) 1. Zustimmung *f*; 2. einwilligen, zustimmen (*dat.*).
consequen|ce (kŏ'nßⁱkwᵉnß) (*to*) Folge (für); Wirkung *f* (auf *acc.*); Einfluß *m* (auf *acc.*); Bedeutung *f* (für); ~**t** (~kwᵉnt) 1. folgend; 2. Folge(rung) *f*; ~**tial** □ (kŏnßⁱkwĕ'nſchᵉl) wichtigtuend; ~**tly** (kŏ'nßⁱkwᵉntli) folglich, daher.
conserv|ation (kŏnßᵉweⁱ'ſchᵉn) Erhaltung *f*; ~**ative** □ (kᵉnßö'wᵉtiw) 1. erhaltend (*of acc.*); konservati'v; vorsichtig; 2. Konservati've(r) *m*; ~**atory** (~trì) Treib-, Gewächshaus *n*; ♪ Konservato'rium *n*; ~**e** (kᵉnßö'w) erhalten.
consider (kᵉnßi'dᵉ) *v/t.* betrachten; erwägen; überle'gen; in Betracht ziehen; berücksichtigen; meinen, glauben; *v/i.* überle'gen; ~**able** □ (~rᵉbl) ansehnlich, beträchtlich; ~**ate** □ (~rⁱt) rücksichtsvoll; ~**ation** (kᵉnßidᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Betrachtung, Erwägung, Überle'gung *f*; (Beweg-) Grund *m*; Rücksicht; Wichtigkeit *f*; Entschädigung *f*; Entgelt *n*; *on no* ~ unter keinen Umständen; ~**ing** □ (kᵉnßi'dᵉring) *prp.* in Anbetracht (*gen.*).
consign (kᵉnßaɪ'n) über-ge'ben, -lie'-fern; anvertrauen; † konsignieren; ~**ment** (~mᵉnt) Überse'ndung; † Konsignatio'n *f*.
consist (kᵉnßi'ßt) bestehen (*of* aus); ~**ence, ~ency** (~ᵉnß, ~ᵉnßi) Festigkeit(sgrad *m*), Dichtigkeit; Überei'nstimmung; Konseque'nz *f*; ~**ent** □ (~ᵉnt) fest; überei'nstimmend, vereinbar (*with* mit); konseque'nt.
consol|ation (kŏnßᵉleⁱ'ſchᵉn) Trost *m*; ~**e** (kᵉnßoᵘ'l) trösten.
consolidate (kᵉnßŏ'lⁱdeⁱt) festigen; vereinigen; zs.-legen.
consonan|ce (kŏ'nßᵉnᵉnß) Konsona'nz; Überei'nstimmung *f*; ~**t** (~nᵉnt) □ überei'nstimmend.
consort (kŏ'nßŏt) Gemahl(in).
conspicuous □ (kᵉnßpi'kⁱᵘᵉß) sichtbar; auffallend; hervorragend.
conspir|acy (kᵉnßpi'rᵉßi) Verschwörung *f*; ~**ator** (~tᵉ) Verschwörer *m*; ~**e** (kᵉnßpaɪ'ᵉ) sich verschwören.
constab|le (kα'nßtᵉbl) Schutzmann *m*; ~**ulary** (kᵉnßtä'bⁱᵘlᵉri) Schutzmannschaft, Polizei' *f*.
constan|cy (kŏ'nßtᵉnßi) Standhaftigkeit; Beständigkeit *f*; ~**t** (kŏ'nßtᵉnt) □ beständig, fest; unveränderlich.
consternation (kŏnßtᵉneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Bestürzung *f*.
constipation ⚕ (kŏnßtⁱpeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Verstopfung *f*.
constituen|cy (kᵉnßti'tⁱᵘᵉnßi) Wählerschaft *f*; Wahlkreis *m*; ~**t** (~ᵉnt) 1. wesentlich; konstituierend; 2. wesentlicher Bestandteil; Wähler *m*.
constitut|e (kŏ'nßtⁱtjūt) ein-, errichten; ernennen; bilden, ausmachen; ~**ion** (kŏnßtⁱtjū'ſchᵉn) Ein-, Er-richtung; Bildung *f*; Körperbau *m*; Verfassung *f*; ~**ional** (~l) □ konstitutione'll; natürlich; verfassungsmäßig.
constrain (kᵉnßtreⁱ'n) zwingen; *et.* erzwingen; ~**t** (~t) Zwang *m*.
constrict (kᵉnßtri'kt) zs.-ziehen; ~**ion** (kᵉnßtri'kſchᵉn) Zs.-ziehung *f*.
construct (kᵉnßtrα'kt) bauen, errichten; *fig.* bilden; ~**ion** (~kſchᵉn) Zs.-setzung *f*; Bau *m*; Auslegung *f*; ~**ive** (~tiw) aufbauend, schöpferisch, bildend; Bau...; ~**or** (~tᵉ) Erbauer *m*.
construe (kᵉnßtrū') *gr.* konstruieren; auslegen, auffassen; überse'tzen.
consul (kŏ'nßᵉl) Konsul *m*; ~ *general* Genera'lkonsul *m*; ~**ate** (kŏ'nßⁱᵘlⁱt) Konsula't *n*.
consult (kᵉnßα'lt) *v/t.* um Rat fragen; *v/i.* sich beraten; ~**ation** (kŏnßᵉlteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Beratung; Rücksprache *f*; ~**ative** (kᵉnßα'ltᵉtiw) beratend.

consum|e (kᵉnßjū'm) *v/t.* verzehren; verbrauchen; vergeuden; ~**er** (~ᵉ) Verbraucher; Abnehmer *m.*
consummate 1. □ (kᵉnßa'mⁱt) vollendet; 2. (kŏ'nßamеⁱt) vollenden.
consumpti|on (kᵉnßa'mpſchᵉn) Verbrauch *m*; ⚕ Schwindsucht *f*; ~**ve** □ (~tiw) verzehrend; schwindsüchtig.
contact (kŏ'ntäkt) 1. Berührung *f*; Konta'kt *m*; 2. *Am.* Fühlung nehmen mit.
contagi|on ⚕ (kᵉnteⁱ'dʒᵉn) Ansteckung; Verseuchung; Seuche *f*; ~**ous** □ (~dʒᵉß) ansteckend.
contain (kᵉnteⁱ'n) (ent)halten, (umfa'ssen; ~ *o.s.* an sich halten; ~**er** (~ᵉ) Behälter *m.*
contaminate (kᵉntä'mⁱneⁱt) verunreinigen; *fig.* anstecken, vergiften.
contemplat|e (kŏ'ntĕmpleⁱt) *fig.* betrachten; beabsichtigen; ~**ion** (kŏntĕmpleⁱ'ſchᵉn) Betrachtung *f*; Nachsinnen *n*; ~**ive** □ (kᵉntĕ'mplᵉtiw) beschaulich.
contempora|neous □ (kᵉntĕmpᵉreⁱ'nⁱᵉß) gleichzeitig; ~**ry** (kᵉntĕ'mpᵉrᵉri) 1. zeitgenössisch; gleichzeitig; 2. Zeitgenoss|e *m*, -in *f.*
contempt (kᵉntĕ'mpt) Verachtung *f*; ~**ible** □ (~ᵉbl) verächtlich; ~**uous** □ (~juᵉß) geringschätzig; verächtlich.
contend (kᵉntĕ'nd) *v/i.* streiten, ringen (*for* um); *v/t.* behaupten.
content (kᵉntĕ'nt) 1. zufrieden; 2. befriedigen; 3. Zufriedenheit *f*; 4. (kŏ'ntĕnt) Umfang; Inhalt *m*; ~**ed** □ (kᵉntĕ'ntⁱd) zufrieden; genügsam.
contention (kᵉntĕ'nſchᵉn) (Wort-)Streit; Wetteifer *m.*
contentment (kᵉntĕ'ntmᵉnt) Zufriedenheit, Genügsamkeit *f.*
contest 1. (kŏ'ntĕßt) Streit; Wettkampf *m*; 2. (kᵉntĕ'ßt) (be)streiten; anfechten; um *et.* streiten.
context (kŏ'ntĕkßt) Zusammenhang *m.*
contiguous □ (kᵉnti'gjuᵉß) anstoßend (*to* an *acc.*); benachbart.
continent (kŏ'ntⁱnᵉnt) 1. □ enthaltsam; mäßig; 2. Erdteil *m*; Festland *n.*
contingen|cy (kᵉnti'ndʒᵉnßi) Zufälligkeit *f*; Zufall *m*; Möglichkeit *f*; ~**t** (~dʒᵉnt) 1. □ zufällig; möglich (*to* bei); 2. ✕ Kontinge'nt *n.*
continu|al □ (kᵉnti'njuᵉl) fortwährend, unaufhörlich; ~**ance** (~juᵉnß) (Fort-)Dauer *f*; ~**ation** (kᵉntinjueⁱ'ſchᵉn) Fortsetzung *f*; ~**e** (kᵉnti'nju) *v/t.* fortsetzen; beibehalten; *to be* ~*d* Fortsetzung folgt; *v/i.* fortdauern; fortfahren; ~**ity** (kŏntⁱnjuⁱ'ti) Zs.-hang *m*; ~**ous** □ (kᵉntⁱ'njuᵉß) ununterbro'chen.
contort (kᵉntŏ'rt) verdrehen; verzerren; ~**ion** (kᵉntŏ'ſchᵉn) Verdrehung; Verzerrung *f.*
contour (kŏ'ntuᵉ) Umriß *m.*
contraband (kŏ'ntrᵉbänd) Schmuggelware *f*; Schleichhandel *m.*
contract 1. (kᵉnträ'kt) *v/t.* zs.-ziehen; sich *et.* zuziehen; *Schulden machen*; *Heirat usw.* (ab)schließen; *v/i.* einschrumpfen; e-n Vertrag schließen; sich verpflichten; 2. (kŏ'nträkt) Kontra'kt, Vertrag *m*; ~**ion** (~ſchᵉn) Zs.-ziehung *f usw.*; ~**or** (~tᵉ) Unterne'hmer; Lieferant *m.*
contradict (kŏntrᵉdi'kt) widerspre'chen (*dat.*); ~**ion** (kŏntrᵉdi'kſchᵉn) Widerspruch *m*; ~**ory** □ (~tᵉri) (sich) widerspre'chend.
contrar|iety (kŏntrᵉraⁱ'ⁱti) Widerspruch *m*; Widrigkeit *f*; ~**y** (kŏ'ntrᵉri) 1. entgegengesetzt; widrig; ~ *to prp.* zuwider, gegen; 2. Gegenteil *n*; *on the* ~ im Gegenteil.
contrast 1. (kŏ'nträßt) Gegensatz *m*; 2. (kᵉnträ'ßt) *v/t.* gegenü'berstellen; *v/i.* abstechen (*with* von).
contribut|e (kᵉntri'bjūt) *v/t. u. v/i.* beitragen; ~**ion** (kŏntrⁱbjū'ſchᵉn) Beitrag *m*; ~**or** (kᵉntri'bjutᵉ) Beitragende(r); Mitarbeiter(in); ~**ory** (~tᵉri) beitragend.
contrit|e □ (kŏ'ntraⁱt) reuevoll; ~**ion** (kᵉntri'ſchᵉn) Zerknirschung *f.*
contriv|ance (kᵉntraⁱ'wᵉnß) Erfindung *f*; Plan *m*; Vorrichtung *f*; Kunstgriff *m*; ~**e** (kᵉntraⁱ'w) *v/t.* ersinnen; planen; zuwegebringen; *v/i.* es fertig bringen (*to inf.* zu); ~**er** (~ᵉ) Erfinder(in).
control (kᵉntroᵘ'l) 1. Kontrolle, Aufsicht; Gewalt; Zwangswirtschaft; Kontrollvorrichtung; Steuerung *f*; 2. einschränken; beaufsichtigen; überwa'chen; beherrschen; (nach-)prüfen; ~**ler** (~ᵉ) Kontrolleu'r, Aufseher; Leiter; Rechnungsprüfer *m.*
controver|sial □ (kŏntrᵉwö'ſchᵉl) streitig; ~**sy** (kŏ'ntrᵉwößi) Streit (-frage *f*) *m*; ~**t** (kŏ'ntrᵉwöt) bestreiten.
contumacious □ (kŏntjᵘmeⁱ'ſchᵉß) widerspenstig; ⚖ ungehorsam.
contumely (kŏ'ntjᵘmli) Schmach *f.*

convalesce (kŏnwᵉlĕ'ß) genesen; ~**nce** (~nß) Genesung *f*; ~**nt** (~nt) 1. □ genesend; 2. Genesende(r).
convene (kᵉnwī'n) (sich) versammeln; zs.-rufen; ⚖ vorladen.
convenien|ce (kᵉnwī'niᵉnß) Bequemlichkeit; Angemessenheit *f*; *at your earliest* ~ umgehend; ~**t** □ (~jᵉnt) bequem; passend; brauchbar.
convent (kŏ'nwᵉnt) (Nonnen-)Kloster *n*; ~**ion** (~ſchᵉn) Versammlung; Konventio'n *f*: Überei'nkommen *n*, Vertrag *m*; Herkommen *n*.
converg|e (kᵉnwö'dQ) konvergieren, zs.-laufen (lassen).
convers|ant (kᵉnwö'ßᵉnt) vertraut; ~**ation** (kŏnwᵉße'ſchᵉn) Unterha'ltung *f*; ~**ational** (~l) Unterha'ltungs...; ~**e** (kᵉnwö'ß) sich unterha'lten; ~**ion** (kᵉnwö'ſchᵉn) Um-, Ver-wandlung; ⊕, ⚡ Umformung; *eccl.* Bekehrung *f*; † Konvertierung; Umstellung *f e-r Währung usw.*
convert 1. (kŏ'nwöt) Bekehrte(r); 2. (kᵉnwö't) (sich) um-, ver-wandeln; ⊕, ⚡ umformen; *eccl.* bekehren; † konvertieren; *Währung usw.* umstellen; ~**er** (~ᵉ) ⊕, ⚡ Umformer *m*; ~**ible** □ (~ᵉbl) um-, ver-wandelbar; † umsetzbar; umstellbar.
convey (kᵉnweⁱ') befördern, bringen, schaffen; übermi'tteln; mitteilen; ausdrücken; übertra'gen; ~**ance** (~ᵉnß) Beförderung; † Speditio'n; Übermi'ttlung *f*; Verkehrsmittel; Fuhrwerk *n*; Übertra'gung *f*; ~**or** ⊕ (~ᵉ) (*od.* ~ *belt*) Förderband *n*.
convict 1. (kŏ'nwikt) Sträfling *m*; 2. (kᵉnwi'kt) *j.* überfü'hren; ~**ion** (kᵉnwi'kſchᵉn) ⚖ Überfü'hrung; Überzeu'gung *f* (*of* von).
convince (kᵉnwi'nß) überzeu'gen.
convocation (kŏnwᵒkeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Einberufung; Versammlung *f*.
convoke (kᵉnwoᵘ'k) einberufen.
convoy 1. (kŏ'nwoi) Geleit *n*; (Geleit-)Zug *m*; 2. (kᵉnwoi') geleiten.
convuls|ion (kᵉnwa'lſchᵉn) Zuckung *f*, Krampf *m*; ~**ive** □ (~ßiw) krampfhaft.
coo (kū) girren, gurren.
cook (kuk) 1. Koch *m*; Köchin *f*; 2. kochen; *Bericht usw.* frisieren; ~**ery** (ku'kᵉri) Kochen *n*; Kochkunst *f*; ~**ie** *Am.* (ku'ki) Keks *m* (*n*); ~**ing** (ku'king) Koch...
cool (kūl) 1. □ kühl; *fig.* kaltblütig, gelassen; *b. s.* unverfroren; 2. Kühle *f*; 3. (sich) abkühlen.
coolness (kū'lniß) Kühle (*a. fig.*); Kaltblütigkeit *f*.
coop (kūp) 1. Hühnerkorb *m*; 2. ~ *up od. in* einsperren.
cooper (kū'pᵉ) Böttcher; Küfer *m*.
co-operat|e (koᵘŏ'pᵉreⁱt) mitwirken; ~**ion** (koᵘŏpᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Mitwirkung; Zs.-arbeit *f*; ~**ive** (koᵘŏ'pᵉrᵉtiw) zs.-wirkend; ~ *society* Konsumverein *m*; ~**or** (~reⁱtᵉ) Mitarbeiter *m*.
co-ordinat|e 1. □ (koᵘŏ'dⁱnⁱt) gleichgeordnet; 2. (~neⁱt) koordinieren: gleichordnen; auf-ea. einstellen; ~**ion** (koᵘŏ'dⁱneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Gleichordnung *f*.
cope (koᵘp): ~ *with* sich messen mit, fertig werden mit.
copious □ (koᵘ'pⁱᵉß) reich(lich); weitschweifig; ~**ness** (~nⁱß) Fülle *f*.
copper (kŏ'pᵉ) 1. Kupfer *n*; K.-münze *f*; 2. kupfern; Kupfer...; ~**y** (~ri) kupferig.
coppice, copse (kŏ'pⁱß, kŏpß) Unterholz, Dickicht *n*.
copy (kŏ'pi) 1. Kopie'; Nachbildung; Abschrift *f*; Durchschlag *m*; Muster; Exempla'r *n e-s Buches*; 2. kopieren: abschreiben; nachbilden, nachahmen; ~-**book** Schreibheft *n*; ~**ing** (kŏ'pⁱing) Kopie'r...; ~**ist** (kŏ'pⁱißt) Abschreiber; Nachahmer *m*; ~**right** (~rait) Verlagsrecht *n*.
coral (kŏ'rᵉl) Kora'lle *f*.
cord (kōd) 1. Schnur *f*, Strick *m*; *anat.* Strang *m*; 2. (zu)schnüren, binden; ~**ed** (kō'dⁱd) gerippt.
cordial (kō'dⁱᵉl) 1. □ herzlich; herzstärkend; 2. Magenlikö'r *m*; ~**ity** (kōdⁱä'lⁱti) Herzlichkeit *f*.
cordon (kō'dᵉn) 1. Postenkette *f*; 2. ~ *off* ab-riegeln, -sperren.
corduroy (kō'dᵉroi) Kord(stoff) *m*; ~**s** *pl.* Manchesterhosen *f/pl*.
core (kō) 1. Kerngehäuse *n*; *fig.*: Herz *n*; Kern *m*; 2. entkernen.
cork (kōk) 1. Kork *m*; 2. (ver)korken; ~-**jacket** Schwimmweste *f*; ~**screw** Kork(en)zieher *m*.
corn (kōn) 1. Korn; Getreide *n*; *Am.* Mais *m*; Hühnerauge *n*; 2. einpökeln.
corner (kō'nᵉ) 1. Ecke *f*, Winkel *m*; *fig.* Enge *f*; † *Aufkäufer*-Ring *m*; 2. Eck...; 3. in die Ecke (*fig.* Enge) treiben; † aufkaufen; ~**ed** (~d) ...eckig.

cornet (kǒ'nⁱt) ♪ (kleines) Horn.
cornice (kǒ'nⁱß) △ Gesims *n.*
coron|ation (kǒrᵉneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Krönung *f*; **~er** (kǒ'rᵉnᵉ) Leichenbeschauer *m*; **~et** (~nⁱt) Adelskrone *f.*
corpor|al (kǒ'pᵉrᵉl) 1. □ körperlich; 2. ⚔ Korpora'l *m*; **~ation** (kǒpᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Körperschaft, Innung; (Stadt-)Gemeinde; *Am.* Aktiengesellschaft *f.*
corpse (kǒpß) Leichnam.
corpulen|ce, ~cy (kǒ'pⁱuⁱlᵉnß[ĭ]) Beleibtheit *f*; **~t** (~lᵉnt) beleibt.
corral *Am.* (kǒrā'l) 1. Einzäunung *f*; 2. ein-zäunen, -schließen.
correct (kᵉrě'kt) 1. *adj.* □ korrekt, richtig; 2. *v/t.* korrigieren; zurechtweisen; strafen; **~ion** (kᵉrě'kſchᵉn) Berichtigung *f*; Verweis *m*; Strafe; Korrektu'r *f*; *house of ~* Besserungsanstalt *f*, Zuchthaus *n.*
correlate (kǒ'rⁱleⁱt) in Wechselbeziehung stehen *od.* bringen.
correspond (kǒrⁱßpǒ'nd) entsprechen (*with, to dat.*); korrespondieren; **~ence** (~ᵉnß) Überei'nstimmung *f*; Briefwechsel *m*; **~ent** (~ᵉnt) 1. □ entsprechend; 2. Briefschreiber(in); Korresponde'nt(in).
corridor (kǒ'rⁱdǒ) Korridor; Gang *m*; *~ train* D-Zug *m.*
corroborate (kᵉrǒ'bᵉreⁱt) stärken; bestätigen.
corro|de (kᵉroᵘ'd) zerfressen; wegätzen; **~sion** (kᵉroᵘ'Qᵉn) Ätzen, Zerfressen *n*; Rost *m*; **~sive** (~ßiw) 1. □ zerfressend, ätzend; 2. Ätzmittel *n.*
corrugate (kǒ'rᵘgeⁱt) runzeln; ⊕ riefen; *~d iron* Wellblech *n.*
corrupt (kᵉrα'pt) 1. □ verdorben; verderbt; bestechlich; 2. *v/t.* verderben; bestechen; anstecken; *v/i.* (ver)faulen, verderben; **~ible** □ (kᵉrα'ptᵉbl) verderblich; bestechlich; **~ion** (~ſchᵉn) Verderbnis, Verdorbenheit (*a. fig.*); Fäulnis; Bestechung *f.*
corsage (kǒßā'Q) Taille *f*, Mieder *n.*
corset (kǒ'ßⁱt) Korse'tt *n.*
co-signatory (koᵘßĭ'gnᵉtᵉrĭ) 1. mitunterzeichnend; 2. Mitunterzeichner *m.*
cosmetic (kǒſmě'tĭk) 1. kosmetisch; 2. Schönheitsmittel *n*; Kosmetik *f.*
cosmopolit|an (kǒſmᵒpǒ'lⁱtᵉn), **~e** (kǒſmǒ'pᵉlait) 1. kosmopoli'tisch; 2. Weltbürger(in).
cost (kǒßt) 1. Preis *m*; Kosten *pl.*; Schaden *m*; *first od. prime ~* Anschaffungskosten *pl.*; 2. [*irr.*] kosten.
costl|iness (kǒ'ßtlⁱnⁱß) Kostbarkeit *f*; **~y** (~lĭ) kostbar; kostspielig.
costume (kǒ'ßtjūm) Kostü'm *n.*
cosy (koᵘ'ſĭ) 1. □ behaglich, gemütlich; 2. Tee-, Kaffee-wärmer *m.*
cot (kǒt) Feldbett *n*; ⚓ Hängematte mit Rahmen; Wiege *f.*
cottage (kǒ'tⁱdQ) Hütte *f*; (Land-)Häus-chen *n*; *Am.* Sommerwohnung *f*; *~ piano* Pianino *n.*
cotton (kǒ'tn) 1. Baumwolle *f*; ✝ Kattu'n *m*; *Näh*-Garn *n*; 2. baumwollen; Baumwoll...; *~ wool* Watte *f*; 3. F sich vertragen; sich anschließen.
couch (kautſch) 1. Lager *n*; Chaiselongue; Schicht *f*; 2. *v/t. Meinung usw.* ausdrücken; *Schriftsatz usw.* abfassen; *den Star* stechen; *v/i.* sich (nieder)legen; versteckt liegen; kauern.
cough (kǒf) 1. Husten *m*; 2. husten.
could (kūd) konnte, könnte.
council (kau'nßl) Rat(sversammlung *f*); *Am.* Sena't *m*; **~(l)or** (~ßⁱlᵉ) Ratsmitglied *n*, Ratsherr *m.*
counsel (kau'nßᵉl) 1. Beratung *f*; Rat(schlag); ⚖ Anwalt *m*; *~ for the prosecution* Anklagevertreter *m*; 2. *j.* beraten; *j-m* raten; **~(l)or** (~ᵉ) Ratgeber(in); Anwalt; Ratsherr *m.*
count¹ (kaunt) 1. Rechnung; Zahl *f*; ⚖ Anklagepunkt *m*; 2. *v/t.* zählen; rechnen; mit(ein)rechnen; *fig.* halten für; *v/i.* zählen; rechnen; gelten (*for little* wenig).
count² (~) *nichtenglischer* Graf.
countenance (kau'ntⁱnᵉnß) 1. Gesicht *n*; Fassung; Unterstü'tzung *f*; 2. begünstigen, unterstü'tzen.
counter¹ (kau'ntᵉ) Zähler, Zählapparat *m*; Spielmarke *f*; Zahlbrett *n*; Ladentisch; Schalter *m.*
counter² (~) 1. (*to dat.*) entgegen; zuwider; Gegen...; 2. Gegenschlag *m*; 3. Gegenmaßnahmen treffen.
counteract (kauntᵉrä'kt) zuwiderhandeln (*dat.*).
counterbalance 1. (kau'ntᵉbälᵉnß) Gegengewicht *n*; 2. (kauntᵉbä'lᵉnß) aufwiegen; ✝ ausgleichen.
counter-espionage (kau'ntᵉrěßpⁱᵉnā'Q) Spionageabwehr *f.*

counterfeit (kau'nt^e fit) 1. □ nachgemacht; falsch, unecht; 2. Nachahmung *f*; Fälschung *f*; Falschgeld *n*; Schwindler *m*; 3. nachmachen; fälschen; heucheln.
countermand 1. (kau'nt^e mâ'nd) Gegenbefehl; Widerruf *m*; 2. (kaunt^e mâ'nd) widerru'fen; abbestellen.
counter-move (kau'nt^e müw) *fig.* Gegen-zug *m*, -maßnahme *f*.
counterpane (~pe^i n) Bettdecke *f*.
counterpart (~pât) Gegenstück *n*.
counterpoise (~poiſ) 1. Gegengewicht *n*; 2. das Gleichgewicht halten (*dat.*) (*a. fig.*), ausbalancieren.
countersign (~ßain) 1. Gegenzeichen *n*; ⚔ Losung(swort *n*) *f*; 2. gegenzeichnen.
countervail (~we^i l) aufwiegen.
countess (kau'nt^i ß) Gräfin *f*.
counting-house (kau'ntin^g hauß) Konto'r *n*.
countless (kau'ntl^i ß) zahllos.
country (ka'ntri) 1. Land *n*; Gegend *f*; Heimatland *n*; 2. Land(s)..., ländlich; **~man** (~m^e n) Landmann (*Bauer*); Landsmann *m*; **~-side** (~ßai'd) Land(bevölkerung *f*) *n*.
county (kau'nti) Grafschaft *f*, Kreis *m*.
coup (kū) Schlag, Streich *m*.
couple (ka'pl) 1. Paar *n*; Koppel *f*; 2. (ver)koppeln; ⊕ kuppeln; (sich) paaren; **~r** (~^e) *Radio*: Koppler *m*.
coupling ⊕ (ka'plin^g) Kupplung; *Radio*: Kopplung *f*; Kupplungs...
coupon (kū'pŏn) Abschnitt *m*.
courage (ka'r^i dʒ) Mut *m*; **~ous** □ (k^e re^i 'dʒ^e ß) mutig, beherzt.
courier (ku'ri^e) Eilbote; Reiseführer *m*.
course (kōß) 1. Lauf, Gang; Weg, ⚓, *fig.* Kurs *m*; Rennbahn *f*; Gang (*Speisen*); Kursus *m*; Ordnung, Folge *f*; *of* ~ selbstverständlich; 2. *v/t.* hetzen; jagen; *v/i.* rennen.
court (kōt) 1. Hof *m*; Hofgesellschaft *f*; Gericht(shof *m*) *n*; *pay (one's)* ~ *j-m* den Hof m.; 2. den Hof m.; werben um; **~eous** □ (kö't^i^e ß) höflich; **~esy** (kö't^i ßi) Höflichkeit; Gefälligkeit *f*; **~ier** (kō'ti^e) Höfling *m*; **~ly** (~li) höfisch; höflich; **~-martial** ⚔ 1. Kriegsgericht *n*; 2. vor ein K. stellen; **~ship** (~ſchip) Werbung *f*; **~yard** Hof(-raum) *m*.

cousin (ka'ſn) Vetter *m*; Base *f*.
cove (kō^u w) 1. Bucht *f*; *fig.* Obdach *n*.
covenant (ka'w^i n^e nt) 1. ⚖ Vertrag; Bund *m*; 2. *v/t.* geloben; *v/i.* übereinkommen.
cover (ka'w^e) 1. Decke *f*; Deckel; Umschlag *m*; Hülle; Deckung *f*; Schutz *m*; Dickicht *n*; Deckmantel *m*; *mot., Fahrrad*: Decke *f*, Mantel *m*; 2. (be)decken; ein-schlagen; -wickeln; verbergen, verdecken; schützen; *Weg* zurücklegen; ✝ decken; *mit Schußwaffe* zielen nach; *Gelände* bestreichen; umfa'ssen; *fig.* erfassen; **~ing** (~rin^g) Decke *f*; *Bett*-Bezug; Überzug *m*; Bekleidung; Bedachung *f*.
covert (ka'w^e t) 1. □ heimlich, versteckt; 2. Schutz *m*; Versteck; Dickicht *n*.
covet (ka'w^i t) begehren; **~ous** □ (~^e ß) (be)gierig; habsüchtig.
cow (kau) 1. Kuh *f*; 2. einschüchtern.
coward (kau'^e d) 1. □ feig; 2. Feigling *m*; **~ice** (~iß) Feigheit *f*; **~ly** (~li) feig(e).
cowboy Kuhjunge; *Am.* Rinderhirt *m*.
cower (kau'^e) kauern; sich ducken.
cowl (kaul) Kapuze; Kappe *f*.
coxcomb (kö'kßko^u m) Narr *m*.
coxswain (kö'kßwe^i n, *mst* kö'kßn) Bootführer, Steuermann *m*.
coy (koi) □ schüchtern; spröde.
crab (kräb) Krabbe *f*, Taschenkrebs *m*; ⊕ Winde *f*; F Querkopf *m*.
crab-louse (krä'blauß) Filzlaus *f*.
crack (kräk) 1. Krach; Riß, Sprung *m*; F derber Schlag; *Am.* dreiste Bemerkung; *Am. at ~ of day* bei Tagesanbruch; 2. F erstklassig; 3. *v/t.* (zer)sprengen; knallen mit *et.*; (auf)knacken; ~ *a joke* e-n Witz reißen; *v/i.* platzen, springen; knallen; umschlagen (*Stimme*); **~ed** (kräkt) geborsten; F verdreht; **~er** (krä'k^e) Knallbonbon; Schwärmer *m*; *Am.* Keks *m*; **~le** (krä'kl) knattern, knistern; **~-up** Zs.-stoß *m*; ✈ Bruchlandung *f*.
cradle (kre^i 'dl) 1. Wiege; *fig.* Kindheit *f*; 2. (ein)wiegen.
craft (krâft) Geschicklichkeit; List *f*; Handwerk, Schiff(e *pl.*) *n*; **~sman** (krâ'ftßm^e n) (Kunst-)Handwerker *m*; **~y** □ (krâ'fti) listig; geschickt.

crag (kräg) Klippe, Feldspitze *f.*
cram (kräm) (voll)stopfen; nudeln, mästen; F (ein)pauken.
cramp (krämp) 1. Krampf *m*; ⊕ Klammer; *fig.* Fessel *f*; 2. verkrampfen; einengen, hemmen.
cranberry (krä'nbᵉri) Preiselbeere *f.*
crane (kreⁱn) 1. Kranich; ⊕ Kran *m*; 2. (den Hals) recken.
crank (kränᵍk) 1. Kurbel *f*; Schwengel *m*; Wortspiel *n*; Schrulle *f*; verdrehter Mensch; 2. (an)kurbeln; ~-shaft ⊕ Kurbelwelle *f*; ~y (krä'nᵍki) wacklig; launisch; verschroben.
cranny (krä'ni) Riß *m*, Ritze *f.*
crape (kreⁱp) Krepp, Flor *m.*
crash (kräsch) 1. Krach (*a.* ✝); Zs.-stoß; ✈ Absturz *m*; 2. krachen; einstürzen; ✈ abstürzen, Bruch m.
crater (kreⁱ'tᵉ) Krater; Trichter *m.*
craunch (kräntsch) zermalmen.
crave (kreⁱw) *v/t.* dringend bitten *od.* flehen um; *v/i.* sich sehnen.
crawfish (krō'fisch) Krebs *m.*
crawl (krōl) 1. Kriechen *n*; 2. kriechen; schleichen; wimmeln.
crayfish (kreⁱ'fisch) *Fluß*-Krebs *m.*
crayon (kreⁱ'ᵉn) Zeichenstift, *bsd.* Paste'llstift *m*; Pastell(gemälde) *n.*
craz|e (kreⁱs) 1. Verrücktheit *f*; F Fimmel *m*, *be the* ~ Mode sn; 2. verrückt m. *od.* w.; ~y □ (kreⁱ'si) baufällig; verrückt.
creak (krik) knarren.
cream (krim) 1. Rahm *m*, Sahne; Creme; Auslese *f*; *das* Beste; 2. den Rahm abschöpfen; ~ery (kri'mᵉri) Molkerei *f*; ~y □ (kri'mi) sahnig; auserlesen. [kniffen.]
crease (kriß) 1. Falte *f*; 2. (sich)
creat|e (kriᵉⁱ't) (er)schaffen; *thea. e-e Rolle* gestalten; verursachen; erzeugen; ernennen; ~ion (~schᵉn) Schöpfung; Ernennung *f*; ~ive (~tiw) schöpferisch; ~or (~tᵉ) Schöpfer *m*; ~ure (kri'tschᵉ) Geschöpf *n*; Kreatu'r *f.*
creden|ce (kri'dᵉnß) Glaube *m*; ~tials (kridĕ'nschᵉls) *pl.* Beglaubigungsschreiben *n*; Unterlagen *f/pl.*
credible □ (krĕ'dᵉbl) glaubwürdig; glaubhaft.
credit (krĕ'dit) 1. Glaube(n); Ruf *m*, Ansehen; Guthaben; ✝ Kre'dit *n*; Einfluß *m*; Verdienst *n*, Ehre *f*; 2. *j-m* glauben; *j-m* trauen; ✝ gutschreiben; ~ *a p. with a th.* j-m et. zutrauen; ~able □ (krĕ'ditᵉbl) achtbar; ehrenvoll (*to* für); ~or (~tᵉ) Gläubiger *m.* [gläubig.]
credulous □ (krĕ'djuleß) leicht-
creed (krid) Glaubensbekenntnis *n.*
creek (krik) Bucht *f*; *Am.* Bach *m.*
creep (krip) [*irr.*] kriechen; *fig.* (sich ein)schleichen; kribbeln, e-e Gänsehaut bekommen; ~er (kri'pᵉ) Kriecher(in); Kletterpflanze *f.*
crept (krĕpt) kroch; gekrochen.
crescent (krĕ'ßnt) 1. zunehmend; halbmondförmig; 2. Halbmond *m.*
crest (krĕßt) *Hahnen-, Berg- usw.* Kamm *m*; Mähne *f*; Federbusch *m*; ~fallen (krĕ'ßtfōln) niedergeschlagen.
crevasse (kriwä'ß) (Gletscher-) Spalte *f*; *Am.* Deichbruch *m.*
crevice (krĕ'wiß) Riß *m*, Spalte *f.*
crew¹ (krū) Schar; ⚓ Mannschaft *f.*
crew² (~) krähte.
crib (krib) 1. Krippe; Kinderbettstelle; F *Schule*: Eselsbrücke *f*; 2. einsperren; F mausen; F abschreiben.
cricket (kri'kit) *zo.* Grille *f*; Kricketspiel *n*; F *not* ~ nicht fair.
crime (kraim) Verbrechen *n.*
crimina|l (kri'minl) 1. verbrecherisch; Krimina'l..., Straf...; 2. Verbrecher(in); ~lity (kriminä'liti) Strafbarkeit *f*; Verbrechertum *n.*
crimp (krimp) kräuseln.
crimson (kri'msn) karmesi'n(rot).
cringe (krindsch) sich ducken.
crinkle (kri'nᵍkl) 1. Windung; Falte *f*; 2. (sich) winden; (sich) kräuseln.
cripple (kri'pl) 1. Krüppel *m*; Lahme(r); 2. verkrüppeln; *fig.* lähmen.
crisp (krißp) 1. kraus; knusperig; frisch; klar; steif; 2. (sich) kräuseln; knusperig machen *od.* werden.
criss-cross (kri'ßkroß) 1. Kreuzzeichen *n*; 2. (durch)kreu'zen.
criteri|on (kraitiᵉ'riᵉn), *pl.* ~a (~riᵉ) Kennzeichen *n*, Prüfstein *m.*
criti|c (kri'tik) Kritiker(in); ~cal □ (kri'tikᵉl) kritisch; bedenklich; ~cism (~ßism), ~que (kriti'k) Kriti'k *f* (*of* an *dat.*); ~cize (kri'tißais) kritisieren; beurteilen; tadeln.
croak (kroᵘk) krächzen; quaken.
crochet (kroᵘ'scheⁱ, ~schi) 1. Häkelei *f*; 2. häkeln.
crock (krok) irdener Topf; ~ery (kro'kᵉri) Töpferware *f.*

crone F (krouⁿn) altes Weib; Hexe *f*.
crony F (krouⁿni) (alter) Bekannter.
crook (kruk) 1. Krümmung *f*; Haken; Hirtenstab; *sl.* Gauner *m*; 2. (sich) krümmen: (sich) (ver-)biegen; **~ed** (krukt) krumm; (kru'-kid) □ *fig.* krumm: bucklig; unehrlich.
croon (krūn) schmachtend singen; summen.
crop (krŏp) 1. Kropf; Peitschenstiel *m*; Ernte *f*; *Haar*-Schnitt *m*; 2. (ab-, be-)schneiden; (ab)ernten; *Acker* bebauen; *~ up* auftauchen.
cross (krŏß, krōß) 1. Kreuz (*fig. Leiden*) *n*; Kreuzung *f*; 2. □ sich kreuzend; quer (liegend, laufend *usw.*); ärgerlich, verdrießlich; entgegengesetzt; Kreuz..., Quer...; 3. *v/t.* kreuzen; durchstrei'chen; *fig.* durchkreu'zen; überque'ren; in den Weg kommen (*dat.*); *~ o. s.* sich bekreuzigen; *v/i.* sich kreuzen; **~-bar** *Fußball*: Torlatte *f*; **~-breed** (Rassen-)Kreuzung *f*; **~-examination** Kreuzverhör *n*; **~-eyed** schieläugig; **~ing** (krŏ'ßinᵍ) Kreuzung *f*; Über-gang *m*; -fahrt *f*; **~-road** Querstraße *f*; **~s** *pl. od. sg.* Kreuzweg *m*; **~-section** Querschnitt *m*; **~wise** kreuzweise.
crotchet (krŏ'tſchⁱt) Haken *m*; ♩ Viertelnote *f*; wunderlicher Einfall.
crouch (krautſch) sich ducken; sich schmiegen.
crow (krouᵘ) 1. Krähe *f*; Krähen *n*; 2. [*irr.*] krähen; triumphieren; **~-bar** Brechstange *f*.
crowd (kraud) 1. Haufen *m*, Menge *f*; Gedränge *n*; F Bande *f*; 2. (sich) drängen; (über)fü'llen; wimmeln.
crown (kraun) 1. Krone *f*; Kranz; Gipfel; Scheitel *m*; 2. krönen; *Zahn* überkro'nen.
cruci|al □ (krū'ſchⁱᵉl) entscheidend; kritisch; **~ble** (~ßⁱbl) Schmelztiegel *m*; **~fixion** (krūßⁱfi'kſchᵉn) Kreuzigung *f*; **~fy** (krū'ßⁱfai) kreuzigen.
crude □ (krūd) roh; unreif; Roh...; grell.
cruel □ (kru'ᵉl) grausam; hart; *fig.* blutig; **~ty** (~ti) Grausamkeit *f*.
cruet (kru'ⁱt) *Öl-,Essig*-Fläschchen *n*.
cruise ⚓ (krūſ) 1. Kreuzfahrt, Seereise *f*; 2. kreuzen; **~r** (krū'ſᵉ) ⚓ Kreuzer *m*; Jacht *f*; *Am.* Polizeistreifenwagen *m*.
crumb (kram) 1. Krume *f*; Brocken *m*; 2. (= **~le** [kra'mbl]) (zer)bröckeln.
crumple (kra'mpl) (sich) knüllen.
crunch (krantſch) (zer)kauen; zermalmen; knirschen.
crusade (krūßeⁱ'd) Kreuzzug *m* (*a. fig.*); **~r** (~ᵉ) Kreuzfahrer *m*.
crush (kraſch) 1. Druck *m*; Gedränge *n*; 2. *v/t.* (zer-, aus-)quetschen; zermalmen; *fig.* vernichten.
crust (kraßt) 1. Kruste; Rinde *f*; 2. (sich) be-, über-krusten; verharschen; **~y** □ (kra'ßti) krustig; mürrisch.
crutch (kratſch) Krücke *f*.
cry (krai) 1. Schrei *m*; Geschrei *n*; (Auf-)Ruf *m*; Weinen; Gebell *n*; 2. schreien; (aus)rufen; weinen; *~ for* verlangen nach.
crypt (kript) Gruft *f*; **~ic** (kri'ptik) verborgen, geheim.
crystal (kri'ßtl) Krista'll *m*; *Am.* Uhrglas *n*; **~line** (~tᵉlain) krista'llen; **~lize** (~tᵉlaiſ) kristallisieren.
cub (kab) 1. Junge(s) *n*; *Am.* Anfänger *m*; 2. (Junge) werfen.
cub|e ⅄ (kjūb) Würfel *m*; Kubi'kzahl *f*; *~ root* Kubikwurzel *f*; **~ic(al** □) (kjū'bik, ~ikᵉl) würfelförmig; kubisch; Kubi'k...
cuckoo (ku'kū) Kuckuck *m*.
cucumber (kjū'kambᵉ) Gurke *f*.
cud (kad) wiedergekäutes Futter; *chew the ~* wiederkäuen (*a. fig.*).
cuddle (ka'dl) *v/t.* (ver)hätscheln.
cudgel (ka'dſchᵉl) 1. Knüttel *m*; 2. (ver)prügeln.
cue (kjū) *Billard*-Queue; Stichwort *n*; Wink *m*.
cuff (kaf) 1. Manschette; Handkrause; Handfessel *f*; *Ärmel- usw.* Aufschlag; *Faust*-Schlag *m*; 2. puffen, schlagen.
culminate (ka'lmⁱneⁱt) gipfeln.
culpable □ (ka'lpᵉbl) strafbar.
culprit (ka'lprit) Angeklagte(r); Schuldige(r), Missetäter(in).
cultivat|e (ka'ltⁱweⁱt) kultivieren; an-, be-bauen; ausbilden; pflegen; **~ion** (kaltⁱweⁱ'ſchᵉn) (An-, Acker-)Bau *m*; Ausbildung; Pflege, Zucht *f*; **~or** (ka'ltⁱweⁱtᵉ) Landwirt; Züchter; Veredler *m*.
cultural □ (ka'ltſchᵉrᵉl) kultu-re'll.
culture (ka'ltſchᵉ) Kultu'r; Pflege; Zucht *f*; **~d** (~d) kultiviert.

cumber (kʌ'mbᵊ) überla'den; hemmen; **~some** (~sᵊm), **cumbrous** □ (kʌ'mbrᵊs) lästig; schwerfällig.
cumulative □ (kjū'mjulᵊtiw) (an-, auf-)häufend; Zusatz...
cunning (kʌ'niŋ) 1. □ schlau, listig; geschickt; *Am.* reizend; 2. List, Schlauheit; Geschicklichkeit *f.*
cup (kʌp) Becher *m*, Schale, Tasse *f*; Kelch; *Sport*: Poka'l *m*; **~board** (kʌ'bᵊd) (Speise- *usw.*) Schrank *m.*
cupidity (kjupi'diti) Habgier *f.*
cupola (kjū'pᵊlᵊ) Kuppel *f.*
cur (kö) Köter; Schurke, Halunke *m.*
curate (kjuᵊ'rit) Hilfsgeistliche(r) *m.*
curb (köb) 1. Kinnkette; Kanda're *f* (*a. fig.*); (*a.* **~-stone**) Bordschwelle *f*; 2. an die Kandare nehmen (*a. fig.*).
curd (köd) 1. Quark *m*; 2. (*mst* **~le**, kö'dl) käsen; gerinnen (lassen).
cure (kjuᵊ) 1. Kur *f*; Heilmittel *n*; Seelsorge *f*; 2. heilen; pökeln; räuchern; trocknen.
curio (kjuᵊ'riou) Rarität *f*; **~sity** (kjuᵊriö'siti) Neugier; Rarität *f*; **~us** □ (kjuᵊ'riᵊs) neugierig; genau; seltsam, merkwürdig.
curl (köl) 1. Locke *f*; 2. (sich) kräuseln; (sich) locken; (sich) ringeln; **~y** (kö'li) gekräuselt; lockig.
currant (kʌ'rᵊnt) Johannisbeere; (*a. dried* ~) Kori'nthe *f.*
curren|cy (kʌ'rᵊnsi) Umlauf *m*; † Lauffrist *f*; Kurs *m*, Währung *f*; **~t** (~ᵊnt) 1. □ umlaufend; † kursierend (*Geld*); allgemein (bekannt); laufend (*Jahr usw.*); 2. Strom *m* (*a.* ⚡); Strömung *f* (*a. fig.*); *Luft*-Zug *m.*
curse (kös) 1. Fluch *m*; 2. (ver-) fluchen; strafen; **~d** □ (kö'sid) verflucht.
curt □ (köt) kurz: knapp; barsch.
curtail (kötei'l) beschneiden; *fig.* beschränken; kürzen (*of* um).
curtain (kö'tn) 1. Vorhang *m*; Gardine *f*; 2. verhängen, verschleiern.
curts(e)y (kö'tsi) 1. Knicks *m*; Verbeugung *f*; 2. knicksen (*to* vor).
curv|ature (kö'wᵊtschᵊ) Krümmung *f*; **~e** (köw) 1. Kurve; Krümmung *f*; 2. (sich) krümmen; (sich) biegen.
cushion (ku'schᵊn) 1. Kissen; Polster *n*; *Billard*-Bande *f*; 2. polstern.
custody (kʌ'stᵊdi) Haft; (Ob-)Hut *f.*
custom (kʌ'stᵊm) Gewohnheit *f*, Brauch *m*; Sitte; Kundschaft *f*; **~s** *pl.* Zoll *m*; **~ary** □ (~ᵊri) gewöhnlich, üblich; **~er** (~ᵊ) Kund|e *m*, -in *f*; **~-house** Zollamt *n*; **~-made** *Am.* maßgearbeitet.
cut (kʌt) 1. Schnitt; Hieb; Stich *m*; (Schnitt-)Wunde *f*; Einschnitt; Graben *m*; Kürzung *f*; Ausschnitt *m*; Wegabkürzung *f* (*mst short-*~); *Holz*-Schnitt; *Kupfer*-Stich; Schliff *m*; Schnitte, Scheibe *f*; *Karten*-Abheben *n*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* schneiden; schnitzen; gravieren; ab-, an-, auf-, aus-, be-, durch-, zer-, zu-schneiden; *Edelstein usw.* schleifen; *Karten* abheben; *j. beim Begegnen* schneiden; ~ *teeth* zahnen; ~ *short j.* unterbre'chen; **~***back* einschränken; ~ *down* fällen; mähen; beschneiden; *Preis* drücken; ~ *out* ausschneiden; *fig. j.* ausstechen; ausschalten; *be* ~ *out for* das Zeug zu *e-r S.* haben; *v/i.* ~ *in* sich einschieben; 3. geschnitten *usw.*
cute □ F (kjūt) schlau; *Am.* reizend.
cuticle (kjū'tikl) Oberhaut *f.*
cutlery (kʌ'tlᵊri) Messerschmiedearbeit *f*; Stahlwaren *f/pl.*; Bestecke *n/pl.*
cutlet (kʌ'tlit) Kotele'tt *n.*
cut...: **~-out** *mot.* Auspuffklappe; ⚡ Sicherung *f*; Ausschalter *m*; **~ter** (kʌ'tᵊ) Schneidende(r); Schnitzer *m*; Zuschneider(in); ⊕ Schneide-zeug *n*, -maschine *f*; ⚓ Kutter *m*; *Am.* einspänniger Schlitten; **~-throat** Halsabschneider; Meuchelmörder *m*; **~ting** (kʌ'tiŋ) 1. □ schneidend; scharf; ⊕ Schneid..., Fräs...; 2. Schneiden *n*; ⚒ *usw.* Einschnitt; ⚘ Steckling; *Zeitungs*-Ausschnitt *m*; **~s** *pl.* Schnipsel *n/pl.*; ⊕ Späne *m/pl.*
cycl|e (ßai'kl) 1. Zyklus; Kreis(lauf) *m*; Perio'de *f*; ⊕ Arbeitsgang *m*; Fahrrad *n*; 2. radfahren; **~ist** (~ißt) Radfahrer *m.*
cyclone (ßai'kloun) Wirbelsturm *m.*
cylinder (ßi'lindᵊ) Zyli'nder *m*, Walze; Trommel *f.*
cymbal ♪ (ßi'mbᵊl) Becken *n.*
cynic (ßi'nik) 1. (*a.* **~al** □, ~ikᵊl) zynisch; 2. Zyniker *m.*
cypress ⚘ (ßai'priß) Zypre'sse *f.*
Czech (tschek) 1. Tschech|e *m*, -in *f*; 2. tschechisch.
Czecho-Slovak (tschekoßlou'wäk) 1. Tschechoslowak|e *m*, -in *f*; 2. tschechoslowa'kisch.

D

dab (dăb) 1. Klaps; Tupf(en), Klecks *m*; 2. klapsen; (be)tupfen.
dabble (dă'bl) bespritzen; plätschern; (hinein)pfuschen.
dad F (dăd), **~dy** F (dă'dĭ) Papa *m*.
daffodil (dă'fᵉdĭl) gelbe Narzi'sse.
dagger (dă'gᵉ) Dolch *m*; *be at ~s drawn* auf Kriegsfuß stehen.
daily (deⁱ'lĭ) 1. täglich; 2. Tageszeitung *f*.
dainty □ (deⁱ'ntĭ) 1. lecker; zart, fein; wählerisch; 2. Leckerei *f*.
dairy (dä'ᵉrĭ) Molkerei, Milchwirtschaft *f*; Milchgeschäft *n*.
daisy (deⁱ'sĭ) Gänseblümchen *n*.
dale (deⁱl) Tal *n*.
dall|iance (dă'lĭᵉnß) Tändelei *f*; **~y** (dă'lĭ) (ver)tändeln; schäkern.
dam (dăm) 1. Mutter *f v. Tieren*; Deich, Damm *m*; 2. (ab)dämmen.
damage (dă'mĭdʒ) 1. Schaden; ⚖ *~s pl.* Schadenersatz *m*; 2. (be-) schädigen.
damask (dă'mᵉßk) Damast *m*.
dame (deⁱm) Dame; *Am. sl.* Frau *f*.
damn (dăm) 1. verdammen; verurteilen; 2. Fluch *m*; **~ation** (dămneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Verdammung *f*.
damp (dămp) 1. feucht, dunstig; 2. Feuchtigkeit *f*, Dunst *m*; Gedrücktheit *f*; 3. (*a.* **~en**, dă'mpᵉn) anfeuchten; dämpfen; niederdrücken; **~er** (~ᵉ) Dämpfer *m*.
danc|e (dănß) 1. Tanz *m*; Ball *m*; 2. tanzen (l.); **~er** (dă'nßᵉ) Tänzer (-in); **~ing** (~ĭng) Tanzen *n*; Tanz... [zahn *m*.]
dandelion ♀ (dă'ndĭlaiᵉn) Löwen-]
dander *sl.* (dă'ndᵉ) Zorn *m*.
dandle (dă'ndl) wiegen, schaukeln.
dandruff (dă'ndrᵉf) Schinnen *m/pl*.
dandy (dă'ndĭ) 1. Stutzer *m*; F feuda'le Sache; 2. *Am. sl.* feuda'l.
Dane (deⁱn) Dän|e *m*, -in *f*.
danger (deⁱ'ndʒᵉ) Gefahr *f*; **~ous** □ (deⁱ'ndʒrᵉß) gefährlich.
dangle (dă'ngl) baumeln (l.); schlenkern (mit); *fig.* schwanken.
Danish (deⁱ'nĭſch) dänisch.
dapple (dă'pl) sprenkeln; **~d** (~d) scheckig; **~-grey** Apfelschimmel *m*.
dar|e (däᵉ) *v/i.* dürfen; wagen; *v/t.* herausfordern; *j-m* trotzen; **~e-devil** Wagehals *m*; **~ing** □ (däᵉ'rĭng) 1. verwegen; 2. Verwegenheit *f*.
dark (dāk) 1. □ dunkel: schwerverständlich; geheim(nisvoll); trüb (-selig); *~ horse* Außenseiter *m*; *~ lantern* Blendlaterne *f*; 2. Dunkel (-heit *f*) *n*; **~en** (dā'kᵉn) (sich) (ver-) dunkeln; (sich) verfinstern; **~ness** (dā'knĭß) Dunkelheit *f usw.*; **~y** F (dā'kĭ) Schwarze(r) *m*.
darling (dā'lĭng) 1. Liebling *m*; 2. Lieblings...; geliebt.
darn (dān) stopfen; ausbessern.
dart (dāt) 1. Wurf-spieß, -pfeil; Sprung, Sturz *m*; 2. *v/t.* schleudern; *v/i. fig.* schießen, (sich) stürzen.
dash (dăſch) 1. Schlag, (Zs.-)Stoß *m*; Klatschen *n*; Schmiß, Schwung; Ansturm; *fig.* Anflug *m*; Prise *f*; Schuß *Rum usw.*; *Feder*-Strich; Gedankenstrich *m*; 2. *v/t.* schlagen, schmeißen, schleudern; zerschmettern; vernichten; (be)spritzen; vermengen; verwirren; *v/i.* stoßen, schlagen; stürzen; stürmen; jagen; **~-board** *mot.*, ✈ Instrume'ntenbrett *n*; **~ing** □ (dă'ſchĭng) schneidig, forsch.
data (deⁱ'tᵉ) *pl.*, *Am. a. sg.* Angaben; Tatsachen; Unterlagen *f/pl*.
date (deⁱt) 1. Dattel *f*; Datum *n*; Zeit *f*; Termi'n *m*; *Am.* F Verabredung *f*, Rendezvous *n*; *out of ~* veraltet, u'nmode'rn; *up to ~* zeitgemäß, mode'rn; auf der Höhe; 2. datieren; *Am.* F sich verabreden.
daub (dŏb) (be)schmieren; (be-) klecksen.
daughter (dŏ'tᵉ) Tochter *f*; **~-in-law** (~rĭnlŏ) Schwiegertochter *f*.
daunt (dŏnt) entmutigen; **~less** (dŏ'ntlĭß) furchtlos, unerschrocken.
dawdle F (dŏ'dl) (ver)trödeln.
dawn (dŏn) 1. Dämmerung *f*; *fig.* Morgenrot *n*; 2. dämmern, tagen.
day (deⁱ) Tag; Termi'n *m*; (*oft ~s pl.*) (Lebens-)Zeit *f*; *~ off* dienstfreier Tag; *the other ~* neulich;

~break Tagesanbruch *m*; ~-labo(u)rer Tagelöhner *m*; ~-star Morgenstern *m*.
daze (deⁱſ) blenden; betäuben.
dazzle (dä'ſl) blenden; ⚓ tarnen.
deacon (dī'kᵉn) Diakon(us) *m*.
dead (dĕd) 1. tot: unempfindlich (*to* für); matt (*Farbe usw.*); blind (*Fenster usw.*); erloschen (*Feuer*); schal (*Getränk*); tief (*Schlaf*); totliegend (*Kapital usw.*); ~ *bargain* Spottpreis *m*; ~ *letter* unbestellbarer Brief; *a* ~ *shot* ein Meisterschütze; ~ *wall* blinde Mauer; 2. *adv.* gänzlich, völlig, tota'l; durchaus; genau, (haar)scharf; ~ *against* gerade (*od.* ganz und gar) (ent)gegen; 3. *the* ~ der Tote; die Toten *pl.*; Totenstille *f*; ~en (dĕ'dn) abstumpfen; dämpfen; (ab)schwächen; ~-lock Stokkung *f*; *fig.* toter Punkt; ~ly (~lī) tödlich. [m.; betäuben.]
deaf □ (dĕf) taub; ~en (dĕ'fn) taub
deal (dīl) 1. Teil *m*; Menge *f*; Kartengeben; F Geschäft *n*; *a good* ~ ziemlich viel; *a great* ~ sehr viel; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* (aus-, ver-, zu-)teilen; *Karten* geben; *e-n Schlag* versetzen; *v/i.* handeln (*in* mit *e-r Ware*); verfahren; sich benehmen; verkehren; ~ *with* sich befassen mit, behandeln; ~er (dī'lᵉ) Händler; Kartengeber *m*; ~ing (dī'lĭng) (*mst* ~s *pl.*) Handlungsweise *f*; Verfahren *n*; Verkehr *m*.
dean (dīn) Deka'n *m*.
dear (dīᵉ) 1. □ teuer; lieb; 2. Liebe(r); herziges Geschöpf; 3. F *o(h)* ~*!*, ~ *me!* verwünscht!; ach herrje!
death (dĕth) Tod *m*; Todesfall *m*; ~-bed Sterbebett *n*; ~-duty Erbschaftssteuer *f*; ~less (dĕ'thlⁱß) unsterblich; ~ly (~lī) tödlich; ~-rate Sterblichkeitsziffer *f*; ~-warrant Todesurteil *n*.
debar (dⁱbā') ausschließen; hindern.
debase (dⁱbeⁱ'ß) verschlechtern; erniedrigen; verfälschen.
debat|able □ (dⁱbeⁱ'tᵉbl) strittig; umstri'tten; ~e (dⁱbeⁱ't) 1. Debatte *f*; 2. debattieren; erörtern; überle'gen.
debauch (dⁱbō'tſch) 1. Ausschweifung *f*; 2. verderben; verführen.
debilitate (dⁱbĭ'lⁱteⁱt) schwächen.
debit ✝ (dĕ'bĭt) 1. Debet *n*, Schuld *f*; 2. *j.* belasten; debitieren.
debris (dĕ'brī) Trümmer *pl.*
debt (dĕt) Schuld *f*; ~or (dĕ'tᵉ) Schuldner(in).

decade (dĕ'kᵉd) Jahrzehnt *n*.
decadence (dĕ'kᵉdᵉnß) Verfall *m*.
decamp (dⁱkä'mp) aufbrechen; ausreißen; ~ment (~mᵉnt) Aufbruch *m*.
decant (dⁱkä'nt) abgießen; umfüllen; ~er (~ᵉ) Karaffe *f*.
decapitate (dⁱkä'pⁱteⁱt) enthaupten.
decay (dⁱkeⁱ') 1. Verfall *m*; Fäulnis *f*; 2. verfallen; (ver)faulen.
decease *bsd.* ⚖ (dⁱßī'ß) 1. Ableben *n*; 2. sterben.
deceit (dⁱßī't) Täuschung *f*; Betrug *m*; ~ful □ (~fᵘl) (be)trügerisch.
deceiv|e (dⁱßī'w) betrügen; täuschen; verleiten; ~er (~ᵉ) Betrüger(in).
December (dⁱßĕ'mbᵉ) Dezember *m*.
decen|cy (dī'ßnßī) Anstand *m*; ~t □ (~t) anständig.
deception (dⁱßĕ'pſchᵉn) Täuschung *f*.
decide (dⁱßaⁱ'd) (sich) entscheiden; bestimmen; ~d □ (~ⁱd) entschieden; bestimmt; entschlossen.
decimal (dĕ'ßⁱmᵉl) 1. Dezima'l...; 2. Dezimalbruch *m*.
decipher (dⁱßaⁱ'fᵉ) entziffern.
decisi|on (dⁱßĭ'Qᵉn) Entscheidung *f*; ⚖ Urteil *n*; Entschluß *m*; Entschlossenheit *f*; ~ve □ (dⁱßaⁱ'ßⁱw) entscheidend.
deck (dĕk) 1. ⚓ Deck; *Am.* Pack *n* Spielkarten; 2. *rhet.* schmücken; ~-chair Liegestuhl *m*. [(er)eifern.]
declaim (dⁱkleⁱ'm) vortragen; (sich)
declar|able (dⁱklä'ᵉrᵉbl) steuer-, zoll-pflichtig; ~ation (dĕklᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Erklärung *f*; ~e (dⁱklä'ᵉ) *v/t.* erklären; behaupten; deklarieren.
declin|ation (dĕklⁱneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Neigung *f*; Abweichung *f*; ~e (dⁱklaⁱ'n) 1. Abnahme *f*; Niedergang; Verfall *m*; 2. *v/t.* neigen, biegen; ablehnen; *v/i.* sich neigen; abnehmen; verfallen.
declivity (dⁱklĭ'wⁱtī) Abhang *m*.
decode (dī'koᵘ'd) *tel.* entschlüsseln.
decompose (dīkᵉmpoᵘ'ſ) zerlegen; (sich) zersetzen; verwesen.
decontrol (dī'kᵉntroᵘ'l) *Waren, Handel* freigeben.
decorat|e (dĕ'kᵉreⁱt) (ver)zieren; schmücken; ~ion (dĕkᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Verzierung *f*; Schmuck *m*; Orden(s-auszeichnung *f*) *m*; ~ive (dĕ'kᵉrᵉtⁱw) dekorati'v; Zier...
decor|ous □ (dĕ'kᵉrᵉß) anständig; ~um (dⁱkō'rᵉm) Anstand *m*.
decoy (dⁱkoⁱ') 1. Lockvogel (*a. fig.*); Köder *m*; 2. ködern.

decrease 1. (dī'krīs) Abnahme *f*; 2. (dikrī's) (sich) vermindern.
decree (dī'krī') 1. Dekre't *n*, Verordnung *f*, Erlaß; ⚖ Entscheid *m*; 2. beschließen; verordnen, verfügen.
decrepit (dī'kre'pit) altersschwach.
dedicat|e (de'dīkeīt) widmen; **~ion** (dedīkeī'schen) Widmung *f*.
deduce (dīdjū's) ableiten; folgern.
deduct (dīda'kt) abziehen; **~ion** (dīda'kschen) Abzug; ✝ Rabatt *m*; Schlußfolgerung *f*.
deed (dīd) 1. Tat; Heldentat; Urkunde *f*; 2. *Am.* urkundlich übertra'gen.
deem (dīm) *v/t.* halten für; *v/i.* denken, urteilen (*of* über *acc.*).
deep (dīp) 1. □ tief; gründlich; schlau; vertieft; dunkel (*a. fig.*); verborgen; 2. Tiefe *f*; *poet.* Meer *n*; **~en** (dī'pen) (sich) vertiefen; (sich) verstärken; **~ness** (~nīs) Tiefe *f*.
deer (dīe) Rotwild *n*; Hirsch *m*.
deface (dīfeī's) entstellen; unkenntlich machen; ausstreichen.
defam|ation (defemeī'schen) Verleumdung *f*; **~e** (dīfeī'm) verleumden; verunglimpfen.
default (dīfō'lt) 1. Nichterscheinen *n vor Gericht*; Säumigkeit *f*; Verzug *m*; *in ~ of which* widrigenfalls; 2. Verbindlichkeiten nicht nachkommen.
defeat (dīfī't) 1. Niederlage; Besiegung *f*; Vereitelung *f*; 2. ⚔ schlagen, besiegen; vereiteln.
defect (dīfe'kt) Mangel; Fehler *m*; **~ive** □ (~tīw) mangelhaft; unvollständig; fehlerhaft.
defence, *Am.* **defense** (dīfe'ns) Verteidigung; Schutzmaßnahme *f*; **~less** (~līs) schutzlos, wehrlos.
defend (dīfe'nd) verteidigen; schützen (*from* vor *dat.*); **~ant** (~ent) Beklagte(r); **~er** (~e) Verteidiger(in).
defensive (dīfe'nsīw) 1. □ Verteidigungs...; 2. Defensi've *f*.
defer (dīfö') auf-, ver-schieben; *Am.* ⚔ zurückstellen; sich fügen; nachgeben.
defian|ce (dīfaī'ens) Herausforderung *f*; Trotz *m*; **~t** □ (~ent) herausfordernd; trotzig.
deficien|cy (dīfī'schensī) Unzulänglichkeit *f*; Mangel *m*; Defizit *n*; **~t** (~ent) mangelhaft; unzureichend.
deficit (de'fīsit) Fehlbetrag *m*.
defile (dīfaī'l) beflecken; schänden.
defin|e (dīfaī'n) definieren; erklären; genau bestimmen; **~ite** □ (de'fīnit) bestimmt; deutlich; genau; **~ition** (defīnī'schen) (Begriffs-)Bestimmung; Erklärung *f*; **~itive** □ (dīfī'nītīw) bestimmt; entscheidend; endgültig.
deflect (dīfle'kt) ab-lenken; -weichen.
deform (dīfō'm) entstellen, verunstalten; **~ed** verwachsen; **~ity** (dīfō'mītī) Unförmigkeit; Mißgestalt *f*.
defraud (dīfrō'd) betrügen (*of* um).
defray (dīfreī') *Kosten* bestreiten.
deft □ (deft) gewandt, flink.
defy (dīfaī') herausfordern; trotzen.
degenerate 1. (dīdsche'nereīt) entarten; 2. □ (~rīt) entartet.
degrad|ation (degredeī'schen) Absetzung *f usw.*; **~e** (dīgreī'd) *v/t.* absetzen; erniedrigen; demütigen.
degree (dīgrī') Grad *m*; *fig.* Stufe *f*, Schritt; Rang, Stand *m*; *by ~s* allmählich; *in no ~* in keiner Weise.
deify (dī'īfaī) vergöttern.
deign (deīn) geruhen; gewähren.
deity (dī'ītī) Gottheit *f*.
deject (dīdsche'kt) entmutigen; **~ed** □ (~īd) niedergeschlagen; **~ion** (dīdsche'kschen) Niedergeschlagenheit *f*.
delay (dīleī') 1. Aufschub *m*; Verzögerung *f*; 2. *v/t.* aufschieben; verzögern; *v/i.* zögern; trödeln.
delega|te 1. (de'līgeīt) abordnen; übertra'gen; 2. (~gīt) Abgeordnete(r); **~tion** (delīgeī'schen) Abordnung *f*.
deliberat|e 1. (dīlī'bereīt) *v/t.* überle'gen, erwägen; *v/i.* nachdenken; beraten; 2. □ (~rīt) bedachtsam; bedächtig; wohlüberle'gt; vorsätzlich; **~ion** (dīlībereī'schen) Überle'gung; Beratung *f*.
delica|cy (de'līkesī) Wohlgeschmack; Leckerbissen *m*; Zartheit; Schwächlichkeit; Feinfühligkeit *f*; **~te** □ (~līt) schmackhaft; lecker; zart; fein; schwach; heikel; empfindlich; feinfühlig; wählerisch; **~tessen** *Am.* (delīkete'ßn) Feinkost(geschäft *n*) *f*.
delicious (dīlī'sches) köstlich.
delight (dīlaī't) 1. Lust, Freude, Wonne *f*; 2. entzücken; (sich) erfreuen (*in* an *dat.*); *~ to inf.* Freude daran finden, zu *inf.*; **~ful** □ (~ful) entzückend.
delineate (dīlī'nīeīt) entwerfen; [schildern.
delinquent (dīlī'nkwent) 1. pflichtvergessen; 2. Verbrecher(in).

deliri|ous □ (dǐ'lĭ'rĭ^eß) wahnsinnig; **~um** (~^em) (Fieber-)Wahnsinn *m.*
deliver (dǐ'lĭ'w^e) befreien; über-, aus-, ab-liefern; *Botschaft* ausrichten; äußern; *Rede usw.* vortragen, halten; entbinden; *Schlag* führen; werfen; **~ance** (~r^enß) Befreiung; (Meinungs-)Äußerung *f*; **~er** (~r^e) Befreier(in); Überbri'nger(in); **~y** (~rǐ) Entbindung; (Ab-)Lieferung; Zustellung; Übergabe *f*; Vortrag; Wurf *m.*
dell (dĕl) kleines (Wald-)Tal.
delude (dǐ'lū'd) täuschen; verleiten.
deluge (dĕ'ljūdG) 1. Überschwe'mmung *f*; 2. überschwe'mmen.
delus|ion (dǐ'lū'G^en) Täuschung, Verblendung *f*; Wahn *m*; **~ive** □ (~ßǐw) (be)trügerisch; täuschend.
demand (dǐ'mā'nd) 1. Verlangen *n*; Forderung *f*; Bedarf *m*; Nachfrage *f*; Rechtsanspruch *m*; 2. verlangen, fordern; fragen (nach).
demean (dǐ'mī'n): ~ *o.s.* sich benehmen; sich erniedrigen; **~o(u)r** (~^e) Benehmen *n.*
demented (dǐ'mĕ'ntǐd) wahnsinnig.
demilitarize (dǐmǐ'lǐt^eraĭs) entmilitarisieren.
demobilize (dǐmo^u'bǐlaĭs) demobilisieren.
democra|cy (dǐ'mŏ'kr^eßǐ) Demokratie' *f*; **~tic(al** □) (dĕm^okrä'tǐk, ~ǐk^el) demokratisch.
demolish (dǐ'mŏ'lǐsch) nieder-, abreißen; zerstören.
demon (dī'm^en) Dämon; Teufel *m.*
demonstrat|e (dĕ'm^enßtre^it) anschaulich darstellen; beweisen; demonstrieren; **~ion** (dĕm^enßtre^i'sch^en) Demonstratio'n: anschauliche Darstellung *f*; Beweis *m*; (Gefühls-)Äußerung *f*; **~ive** □ (dǐ'mŏ'nßtr^etǐw) überzeu'gend; demonstrati'v: ausdrucksvoll; auffällig, überschwenglich.
demote *Am.* (dǐmo^u't) degradieren.
demur (dǐ'mö') 1. Einwendung *f*; 2. Einwendungen erheben.
demure □ (dǐ'mju^e') ernst; spröde.
den (dĕn) Höhle; Grube; *sl.* Bude *f.*
denial (dǐ'naĭ'^el) Leugnen *n*; Verneinung *f*; abschlägige Antwort.
denominat|e (dǐ'nŏ'mǐne^it) (be-)nennen; **~ion** (dǐnŏmǐne^i'sch^en) Benennung; Klasse; Sekte *f.*
denote (dǐno^u't) bezeichnen; bedeuten.
denounce (dǐ'naŭ'nß) *Unheil usw.* ankündigen; androhen; anzeigen; brandmarken; *Vertrag* kündigen.
dens|e □ (dĕnß) dicht, dick (*Nebel*); tief (*Unwissenheit*); dumm; **~ity** (dĕ'nßǐtǐ) Dichtheit, Dichtigkeit *f.*
dent (dĕnt) 1. Beule, Einbeulung *f*; 2. ver-, zer-, ein-beulen.
dentist (dĕ'ntǐßt) Zahnarzt *m.*
denunciat|ion (dǐnanßǐe^i'sch^en) Anzeige *f*; **~or** (dǐna'nßǐe^it^e) Denunzia'nt *m.*
deny (dǐ'naĭ') verleugnen; verweigern, abschlagen; *j.* abweisen.
depart (dǐ'pā't) *v/i.* abreisen, abfahren; abstehen, (ab)weichen; verscheiden; **~ment** (~m^ent) Abteilung *f*; Bezirk *m*; Branche *f*; *Am.* Ministe'rium; *State* ~ Auswärtiges Amt; ~ *store* Warenhaus *n*; **~ure** (dǐ'pā'tsch^e) Abreise, Abfahrt *f*; Abweichung *f.*
depend (dǐ'pĕ'nd): ~ (*up*)*on* abhängen von; angewiesen sn auf (*acc.*); sich verlassen auf (*acc.*); F *it ~s* es kommt darauf an; **~able** (~^ebl) zuverlässig; **~ant** (~^ent) Abhängige(r); Angehörige(r); **~ence** (~^enß) Abhängigkeit *f*; Vertrauen *n*; **~ency** (~^enßǐ) Schutzgebiet; *pl.* Zubehör *n*; **~ent** (~^ent) □ (*on*) abhängig (von); angewiesen (auf *acc.*).
depict (dǐ'pǐ'kt) malen; *fig.* schildern.
deplete (dǐ'plī't) (ent)leeren; *fig.* erschöpfen.
deplor|able □ (dǐ'plŏ'r^ebl) beklagenswert; kläglich; jämmerlich; **~e** (dǐ'plŏ') bejammern.
deport (dǐ'pŏ't) *Ausländer* abschieben; verbannen; ~ *o.s.* sich benehmen; **~ment** (~m^ent) Benehmen *n.*
depose (dǐ'po^u's) absetzen; (eidlich) aussagen.
deposit (dǐ'pŏ'sǐt) 1. Ablagerung *f*; Lager *n*; Depo't *n*; *Bank*-Einlage *f*; Pfand *n*; Hinterle'gung *f*; 2. *Eier* legen; nieder-, ab-, hinlegen; *Geld* ein-legen, -zahlen; hinterle'gen; (sich) ablagern; **~ion** (dĕp^esǐ'sch^en) Ablagerung; eidliche Zeugenaussage; Absetzung *f*; **~or** (dǐ'pŏ'sǐt^e) Hinterle'ger, Einzahler *m.*
depot (dĕ'po^u) Depo't *n*; Lagerhaus *n*; *Am.* Bahnhof *m.*
deprave (dǐ'pre^i'w) *sittlich* verderben.
depreciate (dǐ'prī'schǐe^it) herabsetzen; geringschätzen; entwerten.
depress (dǐ'prĕ'ß) niederdrücken; *Preise usw.* senken, drücken; bedrücken; **~ed** (~t) *fig.* niedergeschlagen; **~ion** (dǐ'prĕ'sch^en) Sen-

kung; Niedergeschlagenheit; ✝ Flauheit; ⚕ Schwäche f; Sinken n.
deprive (dĭprāi'w) berauben; entziehen; ausschließen (of von).
depth (dĕpth) Tiefe f; Tiefen...
deput|ation (dĕpiute'schen) Abordnung f; ~e (dĭpjū't) abordnen; ~y (dĕ'piuti) Abgeordnete(r); Stellvertreter, Beauftragte(r) m.
derail 🚂 (dĭre'l) v/i. entgleisen; v/t. zum Entgleisen bringen.
derange (dĭre'ndsch) in Unordnung bringen; stören; zerrütten.
derelict (dĕ'rilikt) herrenloses Gut; Wrack n; ~ion (dĕrili'kschen) Verlassen n; Vernachlässigung f.
deri|de (dĭrāi'd) verlachen, verspotten; ~sion (dĭri'schen) Verspottung f; ~sive □ (dĭrāi'ßiw) spöttisch.
deriv|ation (dĕriwe'schen) Ableitung; Herkunft f; ~e (dĭrāi'w) herleiten; *Nutzen usw.* ziehen (*from* aus).
derogat|e (dĕ'rogeit) schmälern (*from acc.*); ~ion (dĕroge'schen) Beeinträchtigung; Herabwürdigung f.
derrick (dĕ'rik) ⊕ Drehkran; ⚓ Ladebaum; ⚒ Bohrturm m.
descend (dĭßĕ'nd) (her-, hin-)absteigen, herabkommen; sinken; ✈ niedergehen; ~(*up*)*on* herfallen über (*acc.*); einfallen in (*acc.*); (ab)stammen; ~ant (~ent) Nachkomme m.
descent (dĭßĕ'nt) Herabsteigen n; Abstieg m; Sinken; Gefälle n; *feindlicher* Einfall m, Landung; Abstammung f; Abhang m.
describe (dĭßkrāi'b) beschreiben.
description (dĭßkri'pschen) Beschreibung, Schilderung; Art f.
desert 1. (dĕ'ßet) a) verlassen; wüst, öde; b) Wüste f; 2. (dĭßö't) a) v/t. verlassen; v/i. ausreißen; desertieren; b) Verdienst n; ~er (~e) Fahnenflüchtige(r) m; ~ion (~schen) Verlassen n; Fahnenflucht.
deserv|e (dĭßö'w) verdienen; sich verdient m. (*of* um); ~ing (~ing) würdig (*of gen.*); verdienstvoll.
design (dĭsāi'n) 1. Plan; Entwurf m; Vorhaben n, Absicht; Zeichnung f, Muster n; 2. ersinnen; zeichnen, entwerfen; planen; bestimmen.
designat|e (dĕ'signeit) bezeichnen; ernennen, bestimmen; ~ion (dĕsigne'schen) Bezeichnung; Bestimmung f.
designer (dĭsāi'ne) (Muster-)Zeichner(in); Konstrukteu'r m.
desir|able □ (dĭsāi'erebl) wünschenswert; angenehm; ~e (dĭsāi'e) 1. Wunsch m; Verlangen n; 2. verlangen, wünschen; ~ous □ (~reß) begierig.
desist (dĭsi'ßt) abstehen, ablassen.
desk (dĕßk) Pult n.
desolat|e 1. (dĕ'ßoleit) verwüsten; 2. □ (~lit) einsam: verlassen; öde; ~ion (dĕßole'schen) Verwüstung; Einöde; Verlassenheit f.
despair (dĭßpä'e) 1. Verzweiflung f; 2. verzweifeln (*of* an *dat.*); ~ing □ (~ring) verzweifelt.
despatch = *dispatch* Abfertigung.
desperat|e □ (dĕ'ßperit) *adj. u. adv.* verzweifelt; schrecklich (*Wetter usw.*); ~ion (dĕßpere'schen) Verzweiflung; Raserei f.
despise (dĭßpāi's) verachten.
despite (dĭßpāi't) 1. Verachtung f; Trotz m; Bosheit f; *in* ~ *of* zum Trotz, trotz; 2. *prp.* (*a.* ~ *of*) trotz.
despoil (dĭßpoi'l) berauben (*of gen.*).
despond (dĭßpŏ'nd) verzagen, verzweifeln; ~ency (~enßi) Verzagtheit f; ~ent □ (~ent) verzagt.
dessert (dĭsö't) Nachtisch m.
destin|ation (dĕßtine'schen) Bestimmung(sort m) f; ~e (dĕ'ßtin) bestimmen; ~y (~tini) Schicksal n.
destitute □ (dĕ'ßtitjūt) mittellos, notleidend; entblößt (*of* von).
destroy (dĭßtroi') zerstören, vernichten; töten; unschädlich m.
destruct|ion (dĭßtra'kschen) Zerstörung; Tötung f; ~ive □ (~tiw) zerstörend; vernichtend (*of, to acc.*).
detach (dĭtä'tsch) losmachen, (ab-)lösen; absondern; ⚔ (ab)kommandieren; ~ed (~t) einzeln (stehend); unbeeinflußt; ~ment (~ment) Loslösung; Trennung; ⚔ Abteilung f.
detail 1. (dī'teil) Einzelheit f; eingehende Darstellung; ⚔ Kommando n; *in* ~ ausführlich; 2. (dĭte'l) genau schildern; ⚔ abkommandieren.
detain (dĭte'n) zurück-, auf-, abhalten; ⚖ in Haft behalten.
detect (dĭtĕ'kt) entdecken; (auf-)finden; ~ion (dĭtĕ'kschen) Entdeckung f; ~ive (~tiw) Geheimpolizist.
detention (dĭtĕ'nschen) Zurück-, Vorent-haltung; Ab-haltung; Haft f.
deter (dĭtö') abschrecken (*from* von).
deteriorat|e (dĭti'erie reit) (sich) verschlechtern; entarten; ~ion (dĭtierie'schen) Verschlechterung f.

determin|ation (dᵢtömᵢneᵢʼſchᵉn) Bestimmung; Entschlossenheit; Entscheidung *f*; Entschluß *m*; ~e (dᵢtöʼmin) *v/t.* bestimmen; entscheiden; veranlassen; *Strafe* festsetzen; beendigen; *v/i.* sich entschließen; ~ed (~d) entschlossen.
detest (dᵢtĕʼßt) verabscheuen; ~able □ (~ᵉbl) abscheulich; ~ation (dī-tĕßteᵢʼſchᵉn) Abscheu *m.*
dethrone (dᵢthrouʼn) entthronen.
detonate (dĕʼtᵒneᵢt) explodieren (l.).
detour (deᵢʼtuᵉ) 1. Umweg *m*; *Am.* Umleitung *f*; 2. e-n Umweg m.
detract (dᵢtrăʼkt) entziehen; schmälern; ~ion (dᵢtrăʼkſchᵉn) Verleumdung; Herabsetzung *f.*
detriment (dĕʼtrᵢmᵉnt) Schaden *m.*
devalue (dīwăʼljū) abwerten.
devastat|e (dĕʼwᵉßteᵢt) verwüsten; ~ion (dĕwᵉßteᵢʼſchᵉn) Verwüstung *f.*
develop (dᵢwĕʼlᵉp) (sich) entwickeln; (sich) entfalten; (sich) erweitern; *Gelände* erschließen; ausbauen; *Am.* enthüllen; ~ment (~mᵉnt) Entwicklung *f usw.*
deviat|e (dīʼwᵢeᵢt) abweichen; ~ion (dīwᵢeᵢʼſchᵉn) Abweichung *f.*
device (dᵢwăīʼß) Plan; Kniff *m*; Erfindung; Vorrichtung *f*; Muster *n*; Wahlspruch *m*; *leave a p. to his own ~s* j. allein fertig werden lassen.
devil (dĕʼwl) 1. Teufel (*a. fig.*); Gehilfe *m*; 2. *v/t. Gericht* stark pfeffern; *Am.* F *j.* schikanieren; ~ish □ (~liſch) teuflisch; ~(t)ry Teufelei *f.*
devious □ (dīʼwᵢᵉß) abwegig.
devise (dᵢwăīʼſ) 1. ⚖ Vermachen; Vermächtnis *n*; 2. ersinnen; ⚖ vermachen.
devoid (dᵢwŏīʼd) (*of*) bar (*gen.*), ohne.
devot|e (dᵢwouʼt) weihen, widmen; ~ed □ (~ᵢd) ergeben; todgeweiht; ~ion (dᵢwouʼſchᵉn) Ergebenheit; Hingebung; Frömmigkeit; ~s *pl.* Andacht *f.*
devour (dᵢwăūᵉʼ) verschlingen.
devout □ (dᵢwăūʼt) andächtig, fromm; innig. [betaut; taufrisch.]
dew (djū) 1. Tau *m*; 2. tauen; ~y
dexter|ity (dĕkßtĕʼrᵢtī) Gewandtheit *f*; ~ous □ (dĕʼkßtᵉrᵉß) gewandt.
diabolic(al □) (dăīᵉbŏʼlīk, ~ᵢkᵉl) teuflisch.
diagram (dăīʼᵉgrăm) graphische Darstellung; Schema *n*, Plan *m.*
dial (dăīʼᵉl) 1. Sonnenuhr *f*; Zifferblatt *n*; *teleph.* Wählerscheibe; *Radio*: Skala *f*; 2. *teleph.* wählen.
dialect (dăīʼᵉlĕkt) Mundart *f.*
dialogue (dăīʼᵉlŏg) Zwiegespräch *n.*
dial...: ~-plate *teleph.* Nummernscheibe *f*; ~-tone *Am. teleph.* Amtszeichen *n.* [*m.*]
diameter (dăīăʼmᵢtᵉ) Durchmesser
diamond (dăīʼᵉmᵉnd) Diamaʼnt; Rhombus *m*; *Karten*: Karo *n.*
diaper (dăīʼᵉpᵉ) Windel *f.*
diaphragm (dăīʼᵉfrăm) Zwerchfell *n*; *opt.* Blende; *teleph.* Membraʼn *f.*
diary (dăīʼᵉrī) Tagebuch *n.*
dice (dăīß) [*pl. von* die²] 1. Würfel *m/pl.*; 2. würfeln; ~-box W.becher
dicker *Am.* (dīʼkᵉ) schachern. [*m.*]
dick(e)y (dīʼkī) *mot.* Notsitz *m*; Vorhemd *n.*
dictat|e 1. (dīʼkteᵢt) Diktaʼt *n*: Vorschrift *f*; Gebot *n*; 2. (dᵢkteᵢʼt) diktieren; *fig.* vorschreiben; ~ion (dīkteᵢʼſchᵉn) Diktaʼt *n*; Vorschrift *f*; ~orship (dīkteᵢʼtᵉſchīp) Diktatuʼr *f.*
diction (dīʼkſchᵉn) Ausdruck(sweise *f*), Stil *m*; ~ary (~rī) Wörterbuch *n.*
did (dīd) tat; machte.
die¹ (dăī) sterben, umkommen; untergehen; absterben; F schmachten; ~ *away* ersterben; verhallen (*Ton*); sich verlieren (*Farbe*); verlöschen (*Licht*); ~ *down* hinsiechen; (dahin-)schwinden; erlöschen.
die² (~) [*pl. dice*] Würfel *m*; [*pl. dies* (dăīſ)] ⊕ Preßform *f*; *Münz-*Stempel *m*; *lower* ~ Matriʼze *f.*
diet (dăīʼᵉt) 1. Diäʼt; Nahrung, Kost *f*; Landtag *m*; 2. *v/t.* Diät vorschreiben; beköstigen; *v/i.* diät leben.
differ (dīʼfᵉ) sich unterscheiʼden; andrer Meinung sn (*with, from* als); abweichen; ~ence (dīʼfrᵉnß) Unterschied *m*; ⅍, ☦ Differeʼnz; Meinungsverschiedenheit *f*; ~ent □ (~t) verschieden; andre(r, s) (*from* als); ~entiate (dīfᵉrĕʼnſchᵢeᵢt) (sich) unterscheiʼden. [Schwierigkeit *f.*]
difficult □ (dīʼfᵢkᵉlt) schwierig; ~y
diffiden|ce (dīʼfᵢdᵉnß) Schüchternheit *f*; ~t □ (~dᵉnt) schüchtern.
diffus|e 1. (dᵢfjūʼſ) *fig.* verbreiten; 2. □ (dᵢfjūʼß) weitverbreitet, zerstreut (*bsd. Licht*); weitschweifig; ~ion (dᵢfjūʼGᵉn) Verbreitung *f.*
dig (dīg) 1. [*irr.*] (um-, aus-)graben; wühlen (in *dat.*); 2. F Stoß, Puff *m.*
digest 1. (dᵢdGĕʼßt) ordnen; verdauen; *v/i.* verdaut w.; 2. (dăīʼdGĕßt) Abriß *m*; ⚖ Gesetzsamm-

lung *f*; ~ible (dⁱdQĕ'ßtᵉbl) verdaulich; ~ion (~tſchᵉn) Verdauung *f*.
dignif|ied (dĭ'gnⁱfaid) würdevoll; würdig; ~y (~fai) Würde verleihen (*dat.*); (be)ehren; *fig.* adeln.
dignit|ary (dĭ'gnⁱtᵉri) Würdenträger *m*; ~y (~ti) Würde *f*.
digress (daigrĕ'ß) abschweifen.
dike (daik) 1. Deich; Damm; Graben *m*; 2. eindeichen; eindämmen.
dilapidate (dⁱlä'pⁱdeⁱt) verfallen (l.).
dilat|e (dailelⁱt) (sich) ausdehnen; *Augen* weit öffnen; ~ory □ (dĭ'lᵉtᵉri) saumselig. [□ fleißig, emsig.]
diligen|ce (dĭ'lⁱdQᵉnß) Fleiß *m*; ~t
dilute (dailjū't) verdünnen; verwässern.
dim (dĭm) 1. □ trüb; dunkel; matt; 2. (sich) verdunkeln; abblenden; (sich) trüben; beschlagen (*Glas*).
dime *Am.* (daim) Zehncentstück *n*.
dimin|ish (dⁱmĭ'nĭſch) (sich) vermindern; abnehmen; ~ution (dĭmⁱnjū'ſchᵉn) Verminderung; Abnahme *f*; ~utive □ (dⁱmĭ'nⁱutiw) winzig. [2. Grübchen bekommen.]
dimple (dĭ'mpl) 1. Grübchen *n*;
din (dĭn) Getöse *n*, Lärm *m*.
dine (dain) zu Mittag speisen; bewirten; ~r (dai'nᵉ) Speisende(r); (Mittags-)Gast; 🚃 (*bsd. Am.*) Speisewagen *m*; Speiserestaurant *n*.
dingle (dĭ'nᵍgl) Waldschlucht *f*.
dingy □ (dĭ'ndQi) schmutzig.
dining...: ~-car 🚃 Speisewagen *m*; ~-room Speisezimmer *n*.
dinner (dĭ'nᵉ) Mittagessen; Festmahl *n*; ~-party Tischgesellschaft *f*.
dint (dĭnt): *by* ~ *of* kraft, vermöge.
dip (dĭp) 1. *v/t*. (ein)tauchen; senken; schöpfen; *v/i*. (unter)tauchen, untersinken; sich neigen; sich senken; 2. Eintauchen *n*; F kurzes Bad *n*; Senkung, Neigung *f*, Abhang *m*.
diploma (dⁱploᵘ'mᵉ) Diplom *n*; ~cy (~ßi) Diplomatie' *f*; ~tic(al □) (dĭplᵒmä'tik, ~ⁱtᵉl) diplomatisch; ~tist (dⁱploᵘ'mᵉtißt) Diploma't(in).
dipper (dĭ'pᵉ) Taucher(in); Schöpfkelle *f*; *the* ♎ *ast.* der Große Bär.
dire (daiᵉ) gräßlich, schrecklich.
direct (dⁱrĕ'kt) 1. □ direkt: gerade; unmittelbar; offen, aufrichtig; deutlich; ~ *current* Gleichstrom *m*; ~ *train* durchgehender Zug; 2. *adv*. geradeswegs; = ~*ly*; 3. richten; lenken, steuern; leiten; anordnen; *j.* (an)weisen; *Brief* adressieren; ~ion (dⁱrĕ'kſchᵉn) Richtung; Gegend; Leitung; Anordnung; Adresse *f*; Vorstand *m*; ~ion-finder *Radio*: (Funk-)Peiler; Peil(funk)-empfänger *m*; ~ive (dⁱrĕ'ktiw) richtungweisend; leitend; ~ly (~li) 1. *adv*. sofort; 2. *cj*. sobald (als).
director (dⁱrĕ'ktᵉ) Direktor; (*Film*: Aufnahme-)Leiter *m*; *board of* ~*s* Aufsichtsrat *m*; ~ate (~rⁱt) Direktio'n *f*; ~y (~ri) (Telephon-) Adreßbuch *n*; Direkto'rium *n*.
dirge (dödQ) Trauergesang *m*.
dirigible (dĭ'rⁱdQᵉbl) lenkbar(es Luftschiff).
dirt (döt) Schmutz *m*; (lockere) Erde; ~-cheap F spottbillig; ~y (dö'ti) 1. □ schmutzig (*a. fig.*); 2. beschmutzen; besudeln.
disability (dĭßᵉbĭ'lⁱti) Unfähigkeit *f*.
disable (dĭße'ⁱbl) (dienst-, kampf-) unfähig m.; ~d (~d) dienst-, kampfunfähig; körperbehindert; kriegsbeschädigt.
disadvantage (dĭßᵉdwā'ntⁱdQ) Nachteil; Schaden *m*.
disagree (dĭßᵉgrī') nicht überei'nstimmen; uneinig sn; nicht bekommen (*with a p.* e-m); ~able □ (~ᵉbl) unangenehm; ~ment (~mᵉnt) Verschiedenheit; Unstimmigkeit; Meinungsverschiedenheit *f*.
disappear (dĭßᵉpiᵉ') verschwinden; ~ance (~rᵉnß) Verschwinden *n*.
disappoint (dĭßᵉpoi'nt) enttäuschen; vereiteln; *j.* im Stich lassen; ~ment Enttäuschung; Vereitelung *f*.
disapprov|al (dĭßᵉprū'wᵉl) Mißbilligung *f*; ~e (dĭ'ßᵉprū'w) mißbilligen (*of et.*).
disarm (dĭßā'm) *v/t*. entwaffnen (*a. fig.*); *v/i*. abrüsten; ~ament (~ᵉmᵉnt) Entwaffnung; Abrüstung *f*.
disarrange (dĭ'ßᵉreⁱ'ndQ) in Unordnung bringen, verwirren.
disast|er (dĭſā'ßtᵉ) Unglück(sfall *m*) *n*, Katastro'phe *f*; ~rous □ (~rᵉß) unheilvoll; katastropha'l. [lösen.]
disband (dĭßbä'nd) entlassen; auf-
disbelieve (dĭßbⁱlī'w) nicht glauben.
disburse (dĭßbö'ß) auszahlen.
disc (dĭßk) = *disk* Scheibe.
discard (dĭßkā'd) *Karten, Kleid usw.* ablegen; entlassen.
discern (dⁱßö'n) unterschei'den; erkennen; beurteilen; ~ing (~inᵍ) □ einsichtsvoll, scharfsichtig; ~ment (~mᵉnt) Einsicht *f*; Scharfsinn *m*.

discharge (dis'tschā'dsch) 1. *v/t.* ent-, ab-, aus-laden; entlasten, entbinden; abfeuern; *Pflicht usw.* erfüllen; *Zorn usw.* auslassen; *Schuld* tilgen; quittieren; *Wechsel* einlösen; entlassen; freisprechen; *v/i.* sich entladen; eitern; 2. Entladung *f*; Abfeuern *n*; Ausströmen *n*; Ausfluß, Eiter(ung *f*) *m*; Entlassung; Entlastung; Bezahlung; Quittung; Erfüllung *f e-r Pflicht*.
disciple (di'ßai'pl) Schüler; Jünger *m*.
discipline (di'ßiplin) 1. Diszipli'n: Zucht; Erziehung; Züchtigung *f*; 2. erziehen; züchtigen; schulen.
disclose (dißklou'ſ) aufdecken; erschließen, offenbaren, enthüllen.
discolo(u)r (dißka'le) (sich) verfärben.
discomfort (dißka'mfet) 1. Unbehagen *n*; Verdruß *m*; 2. verdrießen.
discompose (dißkempou'ſ) beunruhigen. [sung bringen; vereiteln.]
disconcert (dißkenßö't) außer Fas-]
disconnect (di'ßkene'kt) trennen; ⊕ auskuppeln; aus-, ab-schalten; ~**ed** □ (~id) zs.-hangslos. [los.]
disconsolate □ (dißko'nßelit) trost-]
discontent (di'ßkente'nt) Unzufriedenheit *f*; ~**ed** □ (~id) mißvergnügt.
discontinue (di'ßkenti'nju) aufgeben, aufhören mit; unterbre'chen.
discord (di'ßkōd), ~**ance** (dißkō'denß) Uneinigkeit *f*; ♪ Mißklang *m*.
discount 1. ✝ (di'ßkaunt) Disko'nt; Abzug, Raba'tt *m*; 2. (~, dißkau'nt) ✝ diskontieren; abrechnen; *fig.* absehen von; *Nachricht* mit Vorsicht aufnehmen; mit *et.* rechnen.
discourage (dißka'ridsch) entmutigen; abschrecken; ~**ment** (~ment) Entmutigung; Schwierigkeit *f*.
discourse (dißkō'ß) 1. Gespräch *n*; Rede; Abhandlung *f*; 2. reden, sprechen; e-n Vortrag halten.
discourte|ous □ (dißkö'tieß) unhöflich; ~**sy** (~tißi) Unhöflichkeit *f*.
discover (dißka'we) entdecken; ausfindig m.; ~**y** (~ri) Entdeckung *f*.
discredit (dißkre'dit) 1. schlechter Ruf; Unglaubwürdigkeit *f*; 2. nicht glauben; in üblen Ruf bringen.
discreet □ (dißkri't) besonnen, vorsichtig; klug; verschwiegen.
discrepancy (dißkre'penßi) Widerspruch *m*; Unstimmigkeit *f*.
discretion (dißkre'schen) Besonnenheit, Klugheit *f*; Takt *m*; Verschwiegenheit *f*; Belieben *n*.
discriminat|e (dißkri'mineit) unterschei'den; ~ *against* benachteiligen; ~**ing** □ (~ing) unterschei'dend; scharfsinnig; urteilsfähig; ~**ion** (~nei'schen) Unterschei'dung; unterschiedliche Behandlung *f*.
discuss (dißka'ß) erörtern, besprechen; ~**ion** (~scheʼn) Erörterung *f*.
disdain (dißdei'n) 1. Verachtung *f*; 2. geringschätzen, verachten; verschmähen. [krank.]
disease (disi'ſ) Krankheit *f*; ~**d** (~d)]
disembark (di'ßimbā'k) ausschiffen, landen.
disengage (di'ßinge'idsch) (sich) freimachen, (sich) lösen; ⊕ loskuppeln.
disentangle (di'ßintä'ngl) entwirren; *fig.* freimachen (*from* von).
disfavo(u)r (di'ßfei'we) 1. Mißfallen *n*, Ungnade *f*; 2. nicht mögen.
disfigure (dißfi'ge) entstellen.
disgorge (dißgō'dsch) ausspeien.
disgrace (dißgrei'ß) 1. Ungnade; Schande *f*; 2. in Ungnade fallen l.; *j.* entehren; ~**ful** □ (~ful) schimpflich.
disguise (dißgai'ſ) 1. verkleiden; *Stimme* verstellen; verhehlen; 2. Verkleidung; Verstellung; Maske *f*.
disgust (dißga'ßt) 1. Ekel; 2. anekeln; ~**ing** (~ing) □ ekelhaft.
dish (disch) 1. Schüssel, Platte *f*; Gericht *n* (*Speise*); 2. anrichten; (*mst* ~ *up*) auftischen.
dishearten (dißhā'tn) entmutigen.
dishevelled (di'schewe'ld) zerzaust.
dishonest □ (dißo'nißt) unehrlich, unredlich; ~**y** (~i) Unredlichkeit *f*.
dishono(u)r (dißo'ne) 1. Unehre, Schande *f*; 2. entehren; schänden; *Wechsel* nicht honorieren; ~**able** □ (~rebl) entehrend; ehrlos.
disillusion (dißilu'schen) 1. Ernüchterung, Enttäuschung *f*; 2. (*a.* ~**ize**, ~ **ail**) ernüchtern, enttäuschen.
disinclined (di'ßinklai'nd) abgeneigt.
disinfect (di'ßinfe'kt) desinfizieren; ~**ant** (~ent) Desinfektio'nsmittel *n*.
disintegrate (dißi'ntigreit) (sich) auflösen; (sich) zersetzen.
disinterested □ (dißi'ntrißtid) uneigennützig, selbstlos.
disk (dißk) Scheibe; Platte *f*.
dislike (dißlai'k) 1. Abneigung *f*; Widerwille *m*; 2. nicht mögen.
dislocate (di'ßlokeit) aus den Fugen bringen; verrenken; verlagern.

dislodge (dɪßlö'dQ) vertreiben, verjagen; umquartieren.
disloyal □ (dɪ'ßlöɪ'ᵉl) treulos.
dismal □ (dɪ'ßmᵉl) trüb(selig); öde.
dismantl|e (dɪßmä'ntl) entblößen; ⚓ abtakeln; ⊕ demontieren; **~ing** (~ɪnᵍ) Demonta'ge *f*.
dismay (dɪßmeɪ') 1. Schrecken *m*; Bestürzung *f*; 2. *v/t*. erschrecken.
dismiss (dɪßmɪ'ß) *v/t*. entlassen, wegschicken; ablehnen; *Thema usw.* fallen l.; ⚖ abweisen; **~al** (~ᵉl) Entlassung; Aufgabe; ⚖ Abweisung *f*.
dismount (dɪ'ßmau'nt) *v/t*. aus dem Sattel werfen; demontieren; ⊕ aus-ea.-nehmen; *v/i*. absteigen.
disobedien|ce (dɪßᵒbɪ'dɪᵉnß) Ungehorsam *m*; **~t** □ (~t) ungehorsam.
disobey (dɪ'ßᵒbeɪ') ungehorsam sn.
disorder (dɪßö'dᵉ) 1. Unordnung *f*; Aufruhr *m*; ⚕ Störung *f*; 2. in Unordnung bringen; stören; zerrütten; **~ly** (~lɪ) unordentlich; ordnungswidrig; unruhig.
disorganize (dɪßö'gᵉnaɪſ) zerrütten.
disown (dɪßoᵘ'n) nicht anerkennen, verleugnen; ablehnen.
dispassionate □ (dɪßpä'ſchnɪt) leidenschaftslos; unparteiisch.
dispatch (dɪßpä'tſch) 1. (schnelle) Erledigung; (schnelle) Absendung, Abfertigung *f*; Eile; Depesche *f*; *by* ~ durch Eilboten; 2. (schnell) abmachen, erledigen (*a.* = *töten*); abfertigen; absenden.
dispel (dɪßpĕ'l) vertreiben, zer-[streuen.]
dispensa|ry (dɪßpĕ'nßᵉrɪ) Apothe'ke *f*; **~tion** (dɪßpĕnßeɪ'ſchᵉn) Austeilung; Befreiung (*with* von); *göttliche* Fügung *f*.
dispense (dɪßpĕ'nß) *v/t*. austeilen; *Gesetze* handhaben; *Arzneien* bereiten und ausgeben; befreien.
disperse (dɪßpö'ß) (sich) zerstreuen; auseinandergehen.
dispirit (dɪßpɪ'rɪt) entmutigen.
displace (dɪßpleɪ'ß) verschieben; absetzen; ersetzen; verdrängen.
display (dɪßpleɪ') 1. Entfaltung *f*; Aufwand *m*; Schaustellung; *Schaufenster*-Auslage *f*; 2. entfalten; zur Schau stellen; zeigen.
displeas|e (dɪßplɪ'ſ) *j-m* mißfallen; **~ed** □ (~d) ungehalten; **~ure** (dɪßplĕ'Qᵉ) Mißfallen *n*; Verdruß *m*.
dispos|al (dɪßpoᵘ'ſᵉl) Anordnung; Verfügung(srecht *n*); Beseitigung; Veräußerung; Übergabe *f*; **~e** (dɪßpoᵘ'ſ) *v/t*. (an)ordnen, einrichten; geneigt m., veranlassen; *v/i*. ~ *of* verfügen über (*acc.*); erledigen; verwenden; veräußern; unterbringen; beseitigen; **~ed** □ (~d) geneigt; gelaunt; ...gesinnt; **~ition** (dɪßpᵒſɪ'ſchᵉn) Dispositio'n; Anordnung; Neigung; Sinnesart; Verfügung *f*.
disproof (dɪ'ßprū'f) Widerle'gung *f*.
disproportionate □ (dɪ'ßprᵒpö'ſchᵉnɪt) unverhältnismäßig.
disprove (dɪ'ßprū'w) widerle'gen.
dispute (dɪßpjū't) 1. Streit(igkeit *f*); Rechtsstreit *m*; 2. (be)streiten.
disqualify (dɪßkwö'lɪfaɪ) unfähig *od.* untauglich machen *od.* erklären.
disregard (dɪ'ßrɪgā'd) 1. Nicht(be)achtung *f*; 2. unbeachtet lassen.
disreput|able □ (dɪßrĕ'pjᵘtᵉbl) schimpflich; verrufen; **~e** (dɪ'ßrɪpjū't) übler Ruf; Schande *f*.
disrespect (dɪ'ßrɪßpĕ'kt) Nichtachtung; Unehrerbietigkeit *f*; **~ful** □ (~fᵘl) unehrerbietig; unhöflich.
dissatis|faction (dɪ'ßßätɪßfä'kſchᵉn) Unzufriedenheit *f*; **~factory** (~tᵉrɪ) unbefriedigend; **~fy** (dɪ'ßßä'tɪßfaɪ) nicht befriedigen; *j-m* mißfallen.
dissect (dɪßĕ'kt) zerlegen; zergliedern.
dissemble (dɪßĕ'mbl) *v/t*. verhehlen; *v/i*. sich verstellen, heucheln.
dissen|sion (dɪßĕ'nſchᵉn) Meinungsverschiedenheit; Uneinigkeit *f*; **~t** (~t) 1. abweichende Meinung; Nichtzugehörigkeit *f* zur Landeskirche; 2. andrer Meinung sn.
dissimilar □ (dɪ'ßɪ'mɪlᵉ) unähnlich (*to, from dat.*); verschieden (von).
dissimulation (dɪßɪmɪᵘleɪ'ſchᵉn) Verstellung, Heuchelei *f*.
dissipat|e (dɪ'ßɪpeɪt) (sich) zerstreuen; verschwenden; **~ion** (dɪßɪpeɪ'ſchᵉn) Zerstreuung; Verschwendung *f*; ausschweifendes Leben.
dissoluble (dɪßö'lɪᵘbl) (auf)lösbar.
dissolut|e □ (dɪ'ßᵉlūt) liederlich, ausschweifend; **~ion** (dɪßᵉlū'ſchᵉn) Auflösung; Zerstörung *f*; Tod *m*.
dissolve (dɪſö'lw) *v/t*. (auf)lösen; schmelzen; *v/i*. sich auflösen; vergehen.
dissonant (dɪ'ßoᵘnᵉnt) ♪ mißtönend; abweichend; uneinig.
dissuade (dɪßweɪ'd) *j-m* abraten.
distan|ce (dɪ'ßtᵉnß) 1. Abstand *m*, Entfernung; Ferne; Strecke; Zurückhaltung *f*; *at a* ~ von weitem; in e-r gewissen Entfernung; weit

weg; 2. hinter sich lassen; ~ce-controlled ferngesteuert; ~t □ (~t) entfernt; fern; zurückhaltend.
distaste (dĭ'ßtei'ßt) Widerwille *m*; Abneigung *f*; ~ful □ (~ful) widerwärtig; ärgerlich.
distemper (dĭßtĕ'mpᵉ) Krankheit (*bsd. von Tieren*); (Hunde-)Staupe *f*.
distend (dĭßtĕ'nd) (sich) ausdehnen; (auf)blähen; (sich) weiten.
distil (dĭßtĭ'l) herabtröpfeln (l.); ⚗ destillieren; ~lery (~ᵉrĭ) Branntweinbrennerei *f*.
distinct □ (dĭßtĭ'ngkt) verschieden; getrennt; deutlich, bestimmt; ~ion (dĭßtĭ'ngkſchᵉn) Unterschei'dung *f*; Unterschied *m*; Auszeichnung *f*; Rang *m*; ~ive □ (~tiw) unterschei'dend; apa'rt; kenn-, be-zeichnend.
distinguish (dĭßtĭ'nggwĭſch) unterschei'den; auszeichnen; ~ed (~t) ausgezeichnet; vornehm.
distort (~tō't) ver-drehen; -zerren.
distract (dĭßträ'kt) ablenken, zerstreuen; beunruhigen; verwirren; verrückt m.; ~ion (dĭßträ'kſchᵉn) Zerstreutheit; Verwirrung *f*; Wahnsinn *m*; Zerstreuung *f*.
distress (dĭßtrĕ'ß) 1. Qual *f*; Elend *n*, Not; Erschöpfung *f*; 2. in Not bringen; quälen; erschöpfen; ~ed (~t) in Not; bekümmert.
distribut|e (dĭßtrĭ'bjūt) verteilen; einteilen; verbreiten; ~ion (dĭßtrĭbjū'ſchᵉn) Verteilung; Verbreitung; Einteilung *f*.
district (dĭ'ßtrĭkt) Bezirk *m*; Gegend *f*.
distrust (dĭßtrα'ßt) 1. Mißtrauen *n*; 2. mißtrauen (*dat.*); ~ful □ (~ful) mißtrauisch; ~ (*of o.s.*) schüchtern.
disturb (dĭßtö'b) beunruhigen; stören; ~ance (~ᵉnß) Störung; Unruhe *f*; Aufruhr *m*.
disunite (dĭ'ßjūnaĭ't) (sich) trennen.
disuse (dĭ'ßjū'ß) nicht mehr gebrauchen.
ditch (dĭtſch) Graben *m*.
ditto (dĭ'toᵘ) dito, desgleichen.
dive (daĭw) 1. (unter)tauchen; ✈ e-n Sturzflug m.; eindringen in (*acc.*); 2. (Kopf-)Sprung; Sturzflug *m*; *Am.* Kaschemme *f*; ~r (daĭ'wᵉ) Taucher *m*.
diverge (daĭwö'dQ) aus-ea.-laufen; abweichen; ~nce (~ᵉnß) Abweichung; Verschiedenheit *f*; ~nt □ (~ᵉnt) abweichend.
divers|e □ (daĭwö'ß) verschieden; mannigfaltig; ~ion (daĭwö'ſchᵉn) Ablenkung *f*; Zeitvertreib *m*; ~ity (~ßĭtĭ) Verschiedenheit; Mannigfaltigkeit *f*.
divert (daĭwö't) ablenken; *f*. zerstreuen; unterha'lten.
divest (daĭwĕ'ßt) entkleiden (*a. fig.*).
divid|e (dĭwaĭ'd) 1. *v/t.* teilen; trennen; einteilen; ⅓ dividieren; *v/i.* sich teilen *usw.*; ~end (dĭ'wĭdĕnd) Divide'nde *f*.
divine (dĭwaĭ'n) 1. □ göttlich; ~ service Gottesdienst *m*; 2. ahnen.
diving (daĭ'wĭng) Kunstspringen *n*.
divinity (dĭwĭ'nĭtĭ) Gottheit; Göttlichkeit; Theologie' *f*.
divis|ible □ (dĭwĭ'ſᵉbl) teilbar; ~ion (dĭwĭ'Qᵉn) Teilung; Trennung *f*; Abteilung; ⚔, ⅓ Divisio'n *f*.
divorce (dĭwō'ß) 1. (Ehe-)Scheidung *f*; 2. *Ehe* scheiden.
divulge (daĭwα'ldQ) ausplaudern; verbreiten; enthüllen.
dizz|iness (dĭ'ſĭnĭß) Schwindel *m*; ~y □ (dĭ'ſĭ) schwind(e)lig.
do (dū) [*irr.*] (*s. a. done*) 1. *v/t.* tun; machen; (zu)bereiten; *Rolle, Stück* spielen; ~ *London* L. besehen; *have done reading* fertig sn mit Lesen; F ~ *in* um die Ecke bringen; ~ *into* überse'tzen in; ~ *over* über-strei'chen, -zie'hen; ~ *up* instand setzen; einpacken; 2. *v/i.* tun; handeln; sich benehmen; sich befinden; genügen; *that will* ~ das genügt; *how* ~ *you* ~*?* guten Tag! Wie geht's?; ~ *well* s-e Sache gut m.; gute Geschäfte m.; ~ *away with* weg-, abschaffen; *could* ~ *with* ... ich könnte ... brauchen, vertragen; ~ *without* ... fertig w. ohne; ~ *be quick* beeile dich doch; ~ *you like London?* — *I do* gefällt Ihnen L.? — Ja.
docil|e (doᵘ'ßaĭl) gelehrig; fügsam; ~ity (doᵘßĭ'lĭtĭ) Gelehrigkeit *f*.
dock¹ (dŏk) stutzen; *fig.* kürzen.
dock² (~) 1. ⚓ Dock *n*; ⚖ Anklagebank *f*; 2. ⚓ docken.
dockyard (dŏ'kjād) Werft *f*.
doctor (dŏ'ktᵉ) 1. Doktor; Arzt *m*; 2. F: verarzten; doktern.
doctrine (dŏ'ktrĭn) Lehre *f*; Dogma *n*.
document 1. (dŏ'kjumᵉnt) Urkunde *f*; 2. (~mĕnt) beurkunden.
dodge (dŏdQ) 1. Seitensprung; Kniff, Winkelzug *m*; 2. *fig.* irreführen; ausweichen; Winkelzüge m.
doe (doᵘ) Hindin *f*; Reh *n*; Häsin *f*.
dog (dŏg) 1. Hund; Haken *m*, Klammer *f*; 2. nachspüren.

dogged □ (dŏ'gⁱd) verbissen.
dogma (dŏ'gmᵉ) Dogma *n*; Glaubenslehre *f*; ~**tic**(al □) (dŏgmä'tĭk, ~ĭkᵉl) dogmatisch; bestimmt; ~**tism** (dŏ'gmᵉtĭßm) Selbstherrlichkeit *f*.
dog's-ear F Eselsohr *n im Buch*.
dog-tired (dŏ'gtaiᵉ'd) hundemüde.
doings (dū'ĭnᶢ) Begebenheiten *f/pl*.; (Tun und) Treiben *n*.
dole (doᵘl) 1. Spende; Erwerbslosenunterstützung *f*; 2. verteilen.
doleful □ (doᵘ'lfᵘl) trübselig.
doll (dŏl) Puppe *f*.
dollar (dŏ'lᵉ) Dollar *m*.
dolly (dŏ'lĭ) Püppchen *n*.
dolt (doᵘlt) Tölpel *m*.
domain (dᵒmeⁱ'n) Domäne *f*; *fig.* Gebiet *n*, Bereich *m*.
dome (doᵘm) Dom *m*; Kuppel *f*.
domestic (dᵒmĕ'ßtĭk) 1. (~**al**) häuslich; einheimisch; zahm; 2. Dienstbote *m*; ~**ate** (~ĭkeⁱt) zähmen.
domicile (dŏ'mⁱßaĭl) Wohnsitz *m*; ~**d** (~d) wohnhaft.
domin|ant (dŏ'mⁱnᵉnt) (vor)herrschend; ~**ate** (~neⁱt) (be)herrschen; ~**ation** (dŏmⁱneⁱ'schᵉn) Herrschaft *f*; ~**eer** (dŏmⁱnīᵉ') (despotisch) herrschen; ~**eering** □ (~rĭnᶢ) gebieterisch, tyrannisch.
dominion (dᵒmĭ'nⁱᵉn) Herrschaft *f*; Gebiet; ♀ brit. Dominium *n*.
don (dŏn) an-legen, -ziehen.
donat|e *Am.* (doᵘneⁱ't) schenken; stiften; ~**ion** (~schᵉn) Schenkung *f*.
done (dʌn) 1. getan; 2. *adj.* abgemacht; fertig; *well* ~ gar gekocht.
donkey (dŏ'nᶢkĭ) Esel *m*.
donor (doᵘ'nᵒ) (⚕ Blut-)Spender *m*.
doom (dūm) 1. Schicksal, Verhängnis *n*; 2. verurteilen, verdammen.
door (dō) Tür *f*, Tor *n*; *next* ~ nebenan; (*with*)*in* ~**s** zu Hause; ~-**handle** Türgriff *m*; ~-**keeper**, *Am.* ~**man** Pförtner, Portie'r *m*; ~**way** Türöffnung *f*; Torweg *m*.
dope (doᵘp) 1. Schmiere *f*; Nervenreizmittel; Rauschgift *n*; 2. betäuben.
dormant (dŏ'mᵉnt) *mst fig.* schlafend, ruhend; unbenutzt, tot.
dormer(-window) (dŏ'mᵉ[ŭĭndoᵘ]) Dachfenster *n*.
dormitory (dŏ'mⁱtᵉrĭ) Schlafsaal *m*.
dose (doᵘß) 1. Dosis, Portio'n *f*; 2. e-e Dosis geben (*dat.*).
dot (dŏt) 1. Punkt, Fleck *m*; 2. punktieren, tüpfeln.
dot|age (doᵘ'tⁱdsch) Altersschwachsinn *m*; ~**e** (doᵘt): ~ (*up*)*on* vernarrt sn in (*acc.*); ~**ing** (doᵘ'tĭnᶢ) vernarrt.
double □ (dʌ'bl) 1. doppelt; zu zweien; gekrümmt; zweideutig; 2. Doppelte(s) *n*; Doppelgänger (-in); *Tennis*: Doppel(spiel) *n*; 3. *v/t.* verdoppeln; zs.-legen; *et.* umfa'hren, -se'geln; ~**d up** zs.-gekrümmt; *v/i.* sich verdoppeln; e-n Haken schlagen (*Hase*); ~-**breasted** zweireihig (*Jackett*); ~-**dealing** Doppelzüngigkeit *f*; ~-**edged** zweischneidig; ~-**entry** ✝ doppelte Buchführung.
doubt (daŭt) 1. *v/i.* zweifeln; *v/t.* bezweifeln; mißtrauen (*dat.*); 2. Zweifel *m*; *no* ~ ohne Zweifel; ~**ful** □ (daŭ'tfᵘl) zweifelhaft; ~**fulness** (~nⁱß) Zweifelhaftigkeit *f*; ~**less** (daŭ'tlⁱß) ohne Zweifel.
douche (dūsch) 1. Dusche *f*; ⚕ Irriga'tor *m*; 2. duschen; spülen.
dough (doᵘ) Teig *m*; ~**nut** (doᵘ'nʌt) Pfann-, Spritz-kuchen *m*.
dove (dʌw) Taube *f*; *fig.* Täubchen *n*.
dowel ⊕ (daŭ'ᵉl) Dübel *m*.
down¹ (daŭn) Daune *f*; Flaum *m*; Düne *f*; ~**s** *pl.* Höhenrücken *m*.
down² (~) 1. *adv.* nieder; her-, hinunter, -ab; abwärts; unten; F *be* ~ *upon* über *e-n* herfallen; 2. *prp.* her-, hin-ab, her-, hin-unter; ~ *the river* flußabwärts; 3. nach unten gerichtet; *adj.* ~ *platform* Abfahrtsbahnsteig *m*; 4. *v/t.* niederwerfen; herunterholen; ~**cast** (daŭ'nkāßt) niedergeschlagen; ~**fall** Fall, Sturz; Verfall *m*; ~-**hearted** niedergeschlagen; ~**hill** bergab; ~**pour** Regenguß *m*; ~**right** □ 1. *adv.* geradezu, durchaus; *fig.* gerade; 2. *adj.* plump (*Benehmen*); richtig, glatt (*Lüge usw.*); ~**stairs** (daŭ'nßtäᵉ'ſ) die Treppe hinunter, (nach) unten; ~**stream** stromabwärts; ~**town** *bsd. Am.* in der (*od.* die) Stadt; ~**ward(s)** (-ŭᵉd[ſ]) abwärts (gerichtet).
downy (daŭ'nĭ) flaumig; *sl.* gerissen.
dowry (daŭᵉ'rĭ) Mitgift *f* (*a. fig.*).
doze (doᵘſ) 1. dösen; 2. Schläfchen *n*.
dozen (dʌ'ſn) Dutzend *n*.
drab (dräb) gelblichgrau; eintönig.
draft (drāft) 1. = *draught*; ✝ Tratte; Abhebung *f*; ⚔ Ersatz (-mannschaft *f*) *m*; 2. entwerfen; auswählen; ⚔ abkommandieren.
drag (dräg) 1. Schleppnetz *n*; Schleife *für Lasten*; Egge; Hem-

mung *f*; 2. *v/t.* schleppen, ziehen; *v/i.* (sich) schleppen, schleifen; (mit e-m Schleppnetz) fischen.
dragon (drä'g^e n) Drache *m*; ~-**fly** Libelle *f*.
drain (dre^i n) 1. Abfluß(-graben *m*, -rohr *n*); 2. *v/t.* entwässern; (*a.* ~ *off*) abziehen; verzehren; *v/i.* ablaufen; ~**age** (dre^i 'n^i dQ) Abfluß *m*; Entwässerung(sanlage) *f*.
drake (dre^i f) Enterich *m*.
drama|tic (dr^e mä'tif) (~*ally*) dramatisch; ~**tist** (drä'm^e tißt) Drama'tiker *m*; ~**tize** (~täß) dramatisieren.
drank (dränᵍf) trank.
drape (dre^i p) drapieren; in Falten legen; ~**ry** (dre^i 'p^e ri) Tuch-handel *m*; -waren *f/pl.*; Faltenwurf *m*.
drastic (drä'ßtif) (~*ally*) drastisch.
draught (drāft) Zug *m* (*Ziehen*); Skizze *f*; ⚓ Tiefgang *m*; ~**s** *pl.* Dam(e)spiel *n*; *s. draft*; ~ **beer** Faßbier *n*; ~-**horse** Zugpferd *n*; ~**sman** (~ßm^e n) Zeichner *m*.
draw (drō) 1. [*irr.*] ziehen; an-, auf-, ein-, zu-ziehen; (sich) zs.-ziehen; in die Länge ziehen; spannen; heraus-ziehen, -locken; entnehmen; *Geld* abheben; anlocken, anziehen; abzapfen; zeichnen; entwerfen; *Urkunde* abfassen; unentschieden spielen; *Luft* schöpfen; ~ *near* heranrücken; ~ *out* hinausziehen; ~ *up* ab-, ver-fassen; ✝ ~ (*up*)*on* (e-n Wechsel) ziehen auf (*acc.*); *fig.* in Anspruch nehmen; 2. Zug *m* (*Ziehen*); *Lotterie*: Ziehung *f*; Los *n*; *Sport*: unentschiedenes Spiel; F Zug-stück *n*, -arti'kel *m*; ~**back** (drō'bäf) Nachteil *m*; Hindernis *n*; ✝ Rückzoll *m*; ~**er** 1. (drō'^e) Ziehende(r); Zeichner; ✝ Aussteller, Trassa'nt *m*; 2. (drō) Schublade *f*; (*a pair of*) ~**s** *pl.* (e-e) Unterhose *f*.
drawing (drō'iŋ) Ziehen; Zeichnen *n*; Zeichnung *f*; ~-**board** Reißbrett *n*; ~-**room** Gesellschaftszimmer *n*.
drawn (drōn) gezogen; gezeichnet.
dread (drĕd) 1. Furcht *f*; Schrecken *m*; 2. (sich) fürchten; ~**ful** □ (drĕ'df^u l) schrecklich; furchtbar.
dream (drīm) 1. Traum *m*; 2. [*irr.*] träumen; ~**er** (drī'm^e) Träumer(in); ~**y** □ (~i) träumerisch; verträumt.
dreary □ (dri^e 'ri) traurig; öde.
dredge (drĕdQ) 1. Schleppnetz *n*; Baggermaschine *f*; 2. (aus)baggern.
dregs (drĕgß) *pl.* Bodensatz *m*, Hefe *f*.
drench (drĕntſch) 1. (Regen-)Guß *m*; 2. durchnä'ssen, *fig.* baden.
dress (drĕß) 1. Anzug *m*; Kleidung *f*; Kleid *n*; *thea.* ~ *rehearsal* Kostü'mprobe *f*; 2. an-, ein-, zu-richten; ⚔ (sich) richten; zurechtmachen; (sich) ankleiden; putzen; ⚕ verbinden; frisieren; ~-**circle** *thea.* erster Rang; ~**er** (drĕ'ß^e) Anrichte *f*; *Am.* Frisiertoilette *f*.
dressing (drĕ'ßiŋ) An-, Zu-richten; Ankleiden *n*; Verband *m*; Appretu'r; Sauce; ~ *down* Standpauke *f*; ~-**gown** Morgenrock *m*; ~-**table** Frisiertisch *m*.
dress...: ~**maker** Schneiderin *f*; ~-**parade** Modenschau *f*.
drew (drū) zog; zeichnete.
dribble (dri'bl) tröpfeln, träufeln (lassen); geifern; *Fußball* treiben.
driblet (dri'bli^t) Kleinigkeit *f*.
dried (drāid) getrocknet; Trocken...
drift (drift) 1. (Dahin-)Treiben *n*; *fig.* Lauf; *fig.* Hang; Zweck *m*; (Schnee-, Sand-)Wehe *f*; 2. *v/t.* (zs.-)treiben, (-)wehen; *v/i.* (dahin-) treiben; sich anhäufen.
drill (dril) 1. Drillbohrer *m*; Furche; ⚘ Drill-, Sä-maschine *f*; ⚔ Exerzieren *n* (*a. fig.*); 2. bohren; ⚔ (ein-) exerzieren (*a. fig.*).
drink (driŋf) 1. Trunk *m*; (geistiges) Getränk; 2. [*irr.*] trinken.
drip (drip) 1. Tröpfeln *n*; Traufe *f*; 2. tröpfeln (lassen); triefen.
drive (drāiw) 1. Treiben *n*; (Spazier-)Fahrt; Auffahrt *f*, Fahrweg *m*; ⊕ Getriebe *n*; *fig.* (Auf-)Trieb; Drang *m*; Unterne'hmen *n*, Feldzug *m*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* (an-, ein-)treiben; *Geschäft* betreiben; fahren, lenken; zwingen; vertreiben; *v/i.* treiben; fahren; ~ *at* hinzielen auf.
drivel (dri'wl) 1. geifern; faseln; 2. Geifer *m*; Faselei *f*.
driven (dri'wn) getrieben.
driver (drāi'w^e) Treiber; Kutscher; *mot.*, 🚂 Führer; *mot.* Fahrer *m*.
drizzle (dri'fl) 1. Sprühregen *m*; 2. sprühen, nieseln.
drone (dro^u n) 1. *zo.* Drohne *f*; *fig.* Faulenzer *m*; 2. summen; dröhnen.
droop (drūp) *v/t.* sinken l.; *v/i.* schlaff niederhängen; den Kopf hängen l.; (ver)welken; schwinden.
drop (drŏp) 1. Tropfen; Fruchtbonbon; Fall *m*; Falltür *f*; *thea.* Vorhang *m*; 2. *v/t.* tropfen (l.);

niederlassen; fallen l.; *Brief* einwerfen; *Fahrgast* absetzen; senken; ~ *a p. a line* j-m e-e Zeile schreiben; *v/i.* tropfen; (herab)fallen; um-, hinsinken; ~ *in* hereinschneien (*Besuch*).

drought (ðraut) Trockenheit, Dürre *f*. [Herde *f* (*a. fig.*); 2. trieb.]

drove (ðrouw) 1. Trift *Rinder*;]

drown (ðraun) *v/t.* ertränken; überschwe'mmen; *fig.* über-, be-täu'ben; übertö'nen; *v/i.* ertrinken.

drows|e (ðrauf) schlummern, schläfrig sn (*od.* m.); ~**y** (ðrau'fi) schläfrig; einschläfernd.

drudge (ðraðQ) 1. *fig.* Packesel, Kuli *m*; 2. sich (ab)placken.

drug (ðrag) 1. Droge, Arzneiware *f*; Rauschgift *n*; Ladenhüter *m*; 2. mit (Rausch-)Gift versetzen; Arznei *od.* Rauschgifte geben (*dat.*) *od.* nehmen; ~**gist** (ðra'gißt) Drogi'st; Apothe'ker *m*.

drum (ðram) 1. Trommel; *anat.* Trommelhöhle *f*; 2. trommeln.

drunk (ðrangl) 1. getrunken; 2. (be-)trunken; *get* ~ sich betrinken; ~**ard** (ðra'ngleð) Trunkenbold *m*; ~**en** (ðra'nglen) (be)trunken.

dry (ðrai) 1. □ trocken: herb (*Wein*); F durstig; F antialkoholisch; ~ *goods pl. Am.* Textilien *pl.*; 2. trocknen; dörren; ~ *up* austrocknen; verdunsten; ~**-clean** chemisch reinigen; ~**-nurse** Kinderfrau *f*.

dual □ (ðjü'el) doppelt; Doppel...

dubious □ (ðjü'bieß) zweifelhaft.

duchess (ða'tſchiß) Herzogin *f*.

duck (dak) 1. Ente; Verbeugung *f*; Ducken; (Segel-)Leinen; F Liebchen *n*; 2. (unter)tauchen; (sich) ducken; *Am. j-m* ausweichen.

duckling (ða'kling) Entchen *n*.

dudgeon (ða'ðQen) Groll *m*.

due (ðjü) 1. schuldig; gebührend; gehörig; fällig; *in* ~ *time* zur rechten Zeit; *be* ~ *to j-m* gebühren; herrühren (*od.* kommen) von; 2. *adv.* ⚓ gerade; genau; 3. Schuldigkeit *f*; Recht *n*, Anspruch; Lohn *m*; *mst* ~**s** *pl.* Abgabe(n *pl.*), Gebühr(en *pl.*) *f*; Beitrag *m*. [duellieren.]

duel (ðjü'el) 1. Zweikampf *m*; 2. sich]

dug (ðag) grub; gegraben.

duke (ðjük) Herzog *m*; ~**dom** (ðjü'kðem) Herzogtum *n*; Herzogswürde *f*.

dull (ðal) 1. □ dumm; träge, schwerfällig; stumpf(sinnig); matt (*Auge usw.*); schwach (*Gehör*); langweilig; teilnahmslos; dumpf; trüb; ✝ flau; 2. stumpf m.; *fig.* abstumpfen; (sich) trüben; ~**ness** (ða'lniß) Stumpfsinn *m*; Dummheit *f usw.*

duly (ðjü'li) gehörig; richtig.

dumb □ (ðam) stumm; sprachlos.

dummy (ða'mi) Attrappe *f*; Schein, Schwindel; *fig.* Strohmann; Statist *m*; Schein...; Schwindel...

dump (ðamp) 1. auskippen; *Schutt usw.* abladen; *Waren* zu Schleuderpreisen ausführen; hinplumpsen; 2. Klumpen; Plumps *m*; Schuttabladestelle *f*; ✕ Munitio'nslager *n*; ~**s** *pl.* schwermütige Stimmung; ~**ing** Schleuderausfuhr *f*.

dun (ðan) mahnen, drängen.

dunce (ðanß) Dummkopf *m*.

dune (ðjün) Düne *f*.

dung (ðang) 1. Dung *m*; 2. düngen.

dungeon (ða'nðQen) Kerker *m*.

duplic|ate 1. (ðjü'plikit) a) doppelt; b) Duplika't *n*; 2. (~keit) doppelt ausfertigen; ~**ity** (ðjüpli'ßiti) Doppelzüngigkeit *f*.

dura|ble □ (ðjue'rebl) dauerhaft; ~**tion** (ðjuerei'ſchen) Dauer *f*.

duress (ðjuere'ß) Zwang *m*; Haft *f*.

during (ðjue'ring) *prp.* während.

dusk (ðaßk) Halbdunkel *n*, Dämmerung *f*; ~**y** □ (ða'ßki) dämmerig, düster.

dust (ðaßt) 1. Staub *m*; 2. ab-, aus-, be-stäuben; ~**-bin** Müllkasten *m*; ~**er** (ða'ßte) Staub-lappen, -wedel *m*; ~**y** □ (ða'ßti) staubig.

Dutch (ðatſch) 1. holländisch; 2. *the* ~ die Holländer *pl.*; Holländisch *n*.

duty (ðjü'ti) Pflicht; Ehrerbietung; Abgabe *f*, Zoll; Dienst *m*; *off* ~ dienstfrei; ~**-free** zollfrei.

dwarf (ðwåf) 1. Zwerg *m*; 2. in der Entwicklung hindern; verkleinern.

dwell (ðwel) [*irr.*] wohnen; verweilen ([*up*]*on* bei); ~ (*up*)*on* bestehen auf; ~**ing** (ðwe'ling) Wohnung *f*.

dwelt (ðwelt) wohnte; gewohnt.

dwindle (ðwi'nðl) (dahin)schwinden, abnehmen; (herab)sinken.

dye (ðai) 1. Farbe *f*; *fig. of deepest* ~ schlimmster Art; 2. färben.

dying □ (ðai'ing) (*s. die*[1]) sterbend.

dynam|ic (ðainä'mik) dynamisch, kraftgeladen; ~**ics** (~ikß) *mst sg.* Dyna'mik *f*; ~**ite** (ðai'nemait) 1. Dynami't *n*; 2. mit D. sprengen.

dysentery ⚕ (ði'ßntri) Ruhr *f*.

E

each (itſch) jede(r, s); ~ *other* einander, sich.
eager □ (i'gᵉ) (be)gierig; eifrig; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Begierde *f*; Eifer *m*.
eagle (i'gl) Adler *m*.
ear (iᵉ) Ähre *f*; Ohr; Öhr *n*, Henkel *m*; **~-drum** Trommelfell *n*.
earl (öl) *englischer* Graf.
early (ö'li) früh; Früh...; Anfangs...; erst; bald(ig); *as ~ as* schon in.
ear-mark (iᵉ'mâk) (kenn)zeichnen.
earn (ön) verdienen; einbringen.
earnest (ö'nⁱßt) 1. □ ernst(-lich, -haft); ernstgemeint; 2. Ernst *m*.
earnings (ö'ningſ) Einkommen *n*.
ear...: **~piece** *teleph.* Hörmuschel *f*; **~-shot** Hörweite *f*.
earth (öth) 1. Erde *f*; Land *n*; 2. *v/t.* ⚡ erden; **~en** (ö'thᵉn) irden; **~enware** (~wäᵉ) Töpferware *f*; **~ing** ⚡ (ö'thing) Erdung *f*; **~ly** (ö'thli) irdisch; **~quake** (~kweⁱk) Erdbeben *n*; **~-worm** Regenwurm *m*.
ease (iſ) 1. Bequemlichkeit *f*, Behagen *n*; Ruhe; Ungezwungenheit; Leichtigkeit *f*; *at ~* bequem, behaglich; 2. erleichtern; lindern; beruhigen; bequem(er) m.; sich entspannen (*Lage*).
easel (i'ſl) Staffelei *f*.
easiness (i'ſⁱnⁱß) = *ease* 1.
east (ißt) 1. Ost(en); Orient *m*; 2. Ost...; östlich; ostwärts.
Easter (i'ßtᵉ) Ostern *n*; Oster...
easter|ly (i'ßtᵉli), **~n** (i'ßtᵉn) östlich.
eastward(s) (i'ßtwᵉd[ſ]) ostwärts.
easy □ (i'ſi) leicht; bequem; frei von Schmerzen; ruhig; willig; ungezwungen; *take it ~!* immer mit der Ruhe!; **~-chair** Klubsessel *m*; **~-going** *fig.* bequem.
eat (it) 1. [*irr.*] essen; (zer)fressen; 2. (ĕt) aß; fraß; **~ables** (i'tᵉblſ) *pl.* Eßwaren *f/pl.*; **~en** (i'tn) gegessen; gefressen.
eaves (iwſ) *pl.* Dachrinne, Traufe *f*; **~drop** (er)lauschen; horchen.
ebb (ĕb) 1. Ebbe (*a.* **~-tide**); *fig.* Abnahme *f*; Verfall *m*; 2. verebben; *fig.* abnehmen, sinken.
ebony (ĕ'bᵉni) Ebenholz *n*.
ebullition (ĕbᵉli'ſchᵉn) Aufwallung *f*.
eccentric (ⁱkßĕ'ntrik) 1. exzentrisch; *fig.* überspa'nnt; 2. Sonderling *m*.
ecclesiastic (ⁱkliſⁱäß'tik) 1. ✝, *mst* **~al** □ (~tⁱkᵉl) geistlich, kirchlich; 2. Geistliche(r) *m*.
echo (ĕ'koᵘ) 1. Echo *n*; 2. widerhallen; *fig.* echoen, nachsprechen.
eclipse (ⁱkli'pß) 1. Finsternis *f*; 2. (sich) verfinstern, verdunkeln.
econom|ic(al □) (ikᵉnŏ'mik, ~ⁱkᵉl, ĕk~) haushälterisch; wirtschaftlich; Wirtschafts...; **~ics** (~ikß) *pl.* (Volks-)Wirtschaft *f*; **~ist** (ⁱkŏ'nᵉmißt) Volkswirt *m*; **~ize** (~maiſ) sparsam wirtschaften (mit); **~y** (~mi) Wirtschaft; Wirtschaftlichkeit; Einsparung; *political ~* Volkswirtschaft *f*.
ecsta|sy (ĕ'kßtᵉßi) Eksta'se, Verzückung *f*; **~tic** (ĕkßtä'tik) (*~ally*) verzückt.
eddy (ĕ'di) 1. Wirbel *m*; 2. wirbeln.
edge (ĕdſch) 1. Schneide *f*; Rand *m*; Kante; *Tisch*-Ecke *f*; Schärfe *f*; *be on ~* nervö's sn; 2. schärfen; (um-)säumen; (sich) (vor)drängen; **~ways**, **~wise** (~weⁱſ, ~waiſ) seitwärts; von der Seite.
edging (ĕ'dſching) Einfassung *f*.
edible (ĕ'dⁱbl) eßbar.
edifice (ĕ'dⁱfiß) Gebäude *n*.
edit (ĕ'dit) *Buch* herausgeben; *Zeitung* redigieren; **~ion** (ⁱdi'ſchᵉn) *Buch*-Ausgabe; Auflage *f*; **~or** (ĕ'dⁱtᵉ) Herausgeber; Redakteu'r *m*; **~orial** (ĕdⁱtŏ'rⁱᵉl) 1. Redaktio'ns...; 2. Leitarti'kel *m*; **~orship** (ĕ'dⁱtᵉſchip) Schriftleitung, Redaktio'n *f*.
educat|e (ĕ'djᵘkeⁱt, ~dſchᵘ~) auf-, erziehen; unterri'chten; **~ion** (ĕdjᵘkeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Erziehung; (Aus-)Bildung *f*; *Board of* ♀ Unterrichtsministerium *n*; **~ional** □ (~ſchᵉnl) erzieherisch; Erziehungs...; Bildungs...; **~or** (ĕ'djᵘkeⁱtᵉ) Erzieher *m*.
eel (il) Aal *m*.
efface (ⁱfeⁱ'ß) auslöschen; *fig.* tilgen.
effect (ⁱfĕ'kt) 1. Wirkung; Folge *f*; ⊕ Leistung *f*; **~s** *pl.* Effekten; Habseligkeiten *f/pl.*; *take ~*, *be of ~*

Wirkung h.; in Kraft treten; *in* ~ in der Tat; *to the* ~ des Inhalts; 2. bewirken, ausführen; ~ive □ (~iw) wirkend; wirksam; eindrucksvoll; wirklich vorhanden; ⊕ nutzbar; ~ *date* Tag *m* des Inkrafttretens; ~ual □ (~iuel) wirksam, kräftig.
effeminate □ (ifĕ'minit) verweichlicht.
effervesce (ĕfewĕ'ß) (auf)brausen.
effete (ĕfī't) verbraucht; entkräftet.
efficacy (ĕ'fikeßi) Wirksamkeit, Kraft *f.*
efficien|cy (ifi'schenßi) *wirksame* Kraft; Leistung(sfähigkeit) *f*; ~t □ (~ent) wirksam; leistungsfähig.
efflorescence (ĕflŏrĕ'ßnß) Blütezeit *f.*
effluence (ĕ'fluenß) Ausfluß *m.*
effort (ĕ'fet) Anstrengung, Bemühung (*at* um); Mühe *f.*
effrontery (ĕfrα'nteri) Frechheit *f.*
effulgent □ (ĕfα'ldschent) glänzend.
effusion (ĕfjū'schn) Erguß *m*; ~ive □ (ĕfjū'ßiw) überschwenglich.
egg¹ (ĕg) aufreizen (*mst* ~ *on*).
egg² (~) Ei *n*; *buttered, scrambled* ~s *pl.* Rührei *n*; *fried* ~s Spiegeleier *pl.*
egotism (ĕ'gotism) Selbstgefälligkeit *f.*
egress (ī'grĕß) Ausgang; Ausweg *m.*
Egyptian (idschi'pschen) ägyptisch; Ägypter(in).
eight (eit) 1. acht; 2. Acht *f*; ~een (ei'tī'n) achtzehn; ~eenth (~th) achtzehnt; ~h (eith) 1. achte(r, s); 2. Achtel *n*; ~ieth (ei'tiith) achtzigste(r, s); ~y (ei'ti) achtzig.
either (ai'the) 1. *adj. u. pron.* einer *von beiden*; beide; 2. *cj.* ~ ... *or* entweder ... oder; *not* (...) ~ auch nicht.
ejaculate (idschä'kiuleit) *Worte* ausstoßen.
eject (idschĕ'kt) ausstoßen; vertreiben; absetzen; entsetzen (*e-s Amtes*).
eke (ik): ~ *out* ergänzen; verlängern; sich mit *et.* du'rchhelfen.
elaborat|e 1. (ilä'berit) □ sorgfältig ausgearbeitet; kompliziert; 2. (~reit) sorgfältig aus-, durch-arbeiten; ~eness (~ritniß), ~ion (iläbere'schen) sorgfältige Ausarbeitung.
elapse (ilä'pß) ver-fließen, -streichen.
elastic (ilä'ßtik) 1. (~*ally*) dehnbar; spannkräftig; 2. Gummiband *n*; ~ity (eläßti'ßiti) Elastizitä't; Spannkraft *f.*
elate (ile'it) 1. □ in gehobener Stimmung, froh erregt (*mst* ~*ed*); 2. (er)heben, froh erregen; stolz m.
elbow (ĕ'lbou) 1. Ellbogen *m*; Biegung *f*; ⊕ Knie *n*; *at one's* ~ nahe, bei der Hand; 2. mit dem Ellbogen (weg)stoßen; ~ *out* verdrängen.
elder (ĕ'lde) 1. älter; 2. der, die Ältere; (Kirchen-)Älteste(r) *m*; ♣ Holunder *m*; ~ly (ĕ'ldeli) ältlich.
eldest (ĕ'ldißt) ältest.
elect (ilĕ'kt) 1. (aus)gewählt; 2. (aus-, er-)wählen; ~ion (ilĕ'kschen) Wahl *f*; ~or (~te) Wähler *m*; ~oral (~terel) Wahl..., Wähler...; ~orate (~terit) Wähler(schaft *f*) *m/pl.*
electri|c (ilĕ'ktrik) elektrisch; ~ *circuit* elektrische Leitung; ~cal □ (~trikel) elektrisch (geladen); Elektrizitä'ts...; ~ *engineering* Elektrote'chnik *f*; ~cian (ilĕktri'schen) Ele'ktriker *m*; ~city (~ßiti) Elektrizitä't *f*; ~fy (ilĕ'ktrifai), ~ze (ilĕ'ktrais) elektrifizieren; elektrisieren.
electro|cute (ilĕ'ktrokiūt) elektrisch hinrichten; ~metallurgy Galvanoplastik *f.*
electron (ilĕ'ktrŏn) E'lektron *n*; ~-*ray tube* magisches Auge.
electro...: ~plate galvanisch versilbern; ~type galvanischer Druck; Klischee' *n.*
elegan|ce (ĕ'ligenß) Elega'nz: Zierlichkeit; Gewähltheit *f*; ~t □ (ĕ'ligent) elega'nt; geschmackvoll.
element (ĕ'liment) Eleme'nt *n*: Urstoff; (Grund-)Bestandteil *m*; ~s *pl.* Anfangsgründe *m/pl.*; ~al □ (ĕlimĕ'ntl) elementa'r; wesentlich; ~ary □ (~teri) elementa'r; Anfangs...; *elementaries pl.* Anfangsgründe *m/pl.*
elephant (ĕ'lifent) Elefa'nt *m.*
elevat|e (ĕ'liweit) erhöhen; *fig.* erheben; ~ion (ĕliwei'schen) Erhebung, Erhöhung; Höhe; Erhabenheit *f*; ~or ⊕ (ĕ'liweite) Aufzug; *Am.* Fahrstuhl *m*; ✈ Höhenruder *n*; (*grain*) ~ Getreidespeicher *m.*
eleven (ilĕ'wn) 1. elf; 2. Elf *f*; ~th (~th) elfte(r, s).
elf (ĕlf) Elf(e *f*), Kobold; Zwerg *m.*
elicit (ili'ßit) hervorlocken, herausholen.
eligible □ (ĕ'lidschebl) wählbar; vorzuziehen(d); annehmbar; passend.

eliminat|e (ili'mineit) aussondern, ausscheiden; ausmerzen; **~ion** (ili-minei'schen) Aussonderung *f usw.*
elk (ělk) *zo.* Elch *m.*
elm ♀ (ělm) Ulme, Rüster *f.*
elocution (ělekjū'schen) Vortrag(s-kunst, -weise *f*) *m.*
elope (ilou'p) entlaufen, durchgehen.
eloquen|ce (ě'lowenß) Beredsamkeit *f*; **~t** □ (~t) beredt.
else (ělß) sonst, andere(r, s), weiter; **~where** (ě'lßwäe) anderswo(hin).
elucidat|e (ilū'ßideit) erläutern; **~ion** (ilūßidei'schen) Aufklärung *f.*
elude (ilū'd) geschickt umge'hen; ausweichen, sich entziehen (*dat.*).
elus|ive (ilū'ßiw) nicht zu fassen(d); **~ory** (~ßeri) trügerisch.
emaciate (imei'schieit) abzehren, ausmergeln.
emanat|e (ě'meneit) ausströmen; ausgehen (*from* von); **~ion** (ěme-nei'schen) Ausströmen *n*; *fig.* Ausstrahlung *f.*
emancipat|e (imä'nßipeit) freimachen; **~ion** (imänßipei'schen) Befreiung *f.*
embalm (imbā'm) (ein)balsamieren; *be ~ed in* fortleben in (*dat.*).
embankment (imbä'nkment) Eindämmung *f*; *Eisenbahn*-Damm *m*; Uferanlage *f*, Kai *m.*
embargo (ěmbā'gou) (Hafen-, Handels-)Sperre; Beschlagnahme *f.*
embark (imbā'k) (sich) einschiffen (*for* nach); *Geld* anlegen; sich einlassen (*in*, [*up*]*on* in, auf *acc.*).
embarrass (imbä'reß) (be)hindern; verwirren; in (Geld-)Verlegenheit bringen; verwickeln; **~ing** □ (~ing) unangenehm; unbequem; **~ment** (~ment) (Geld-)Verlegenheit *f*; Hindernis *n.*
embassy (ě'mbeßi) Botschaft; Gesandtschaft *f.*
embellish (imbě'lisch) verschönern; ausschmücken.
embers (ě'mbes) *pl.* glühende Asche.
embezzle (imbě'sl) unterschla'gen; **~ment** (~ment) Unterschla'gung *f.*
embitter (imbi'te) verbittern.
emblem (ě'mblem) Sinnbild; Abzeichen *n.*
embody (imbŏ'di) verkörpern; vereinigen; einverleiben (*in dat.*).
embosom (imbu'sem) ins Herz schließen; *~ed with* umge'ben von.
emboss (imbŏ'ß) bossieren; *mit dem Hammer* treiben.
embrace (imbrei'ß) 1. (sich) uma'rmen; umfa'ssen; *Beruf usw.* ergreifen; 2. Uma'rmung *f.*
embroider (imbroi'de) sticken; ausschmücken; **~y** (~ri) Stickerei *f.*
embroil (imbroi'l) (in Streit) verwickeln; verwirren.
emerald (ě'mereld) Smara'gd *m.*
emerge (imö'dsch) auftauchen; hervorgehen; sich erheben; sich zeigen; **~ncy** (~enßi) unerwartetes Ereignis; dringende Not; Not...; *~ call teleph.* dringendes Gespräch; **~nt** (~ent) auftauchend; dringend.
emigra|nt (ě'migrent) 1. auswandernd; 2. Auswanderer *m*; **~te** (~greit) auswandern; **~tion** (ěmi-grei'schen) Auswanderung *f.*
eminen|ce (ě'minenß) (An-)Höhe; Auszeichnung *f*; hohe Stellung; Emine'nz *f* (*Titel*); **~t** □ (~ent) *fig.* ausgezeichnet, hervorragend; *adv.* ganz besonders.
emit (imi't) von sich geben; aussenden, -strömen; *Papiergeld* ausgeben.
emoti|on (imou'schen) (Gemüts-)Bewegung *f*; Gefühl(sregung *f*) *n*; Rührung *f*; **~onal** □ (~l) gefühlsmäßig; gefühlvoll, leicht erregbar.
emperor (ě'mpere) Kaiser *m.*
empha|sis (ě'mfeßiß) Nachdruck *m*; **~size** (~ßais) nachdrücklich betonen; **~tic** (imfä'tik) (*~ally*) nachdrücklich; ausgesprochen.
empire (ě'mpaie) (Kaiser-)Reich; *brit.* Weltreich *n*; Herrschaft *f.*
employ (imploi') 1. an-, verwenden, (ge)brauchen; beschäftigen; 2. *in the ~ of* angestellt bei; **~ee** (ěmploii') Angestellte(r); Arbeitnehmer(in); **~er** (imploi'e) Arbeitgeber; ✝ Auftraggeber *m*; **~ment** (~ment) Beschäftigung; Arbeit *f*; *~ Exchange* Arbeitsnachweis *m.*
empower (impau'e) ermächtigen.
empress (ě'mpriß) Kaiserin *f.*
empt|iness (ě'mptiniß) Leere; Hohlheit *f*; **~y** □ (~ti) 1. leer; *fig.* hohl; 2. (sich) (aus-, ent-)leeren.
emul|ate (ě'mjuleit) wetteifern mit; nacheifern (*dat.*); **~ation** (ěmju-lei'schen) Wetteifer *m.*
enable (inei'bl) befähigen, es *j-m* ermöglichen; ermächtigen.
enact (inä'kt) verfügen, verordnen; *Gesetz* erlassen; *thea.* spielen.

PB E.-D. 22

enamel (ˈnäˈmᵉl) 1. Email(le *f*) *n*, (Zahn-)Schmelz *m*; Glasu'r *f*; 2. emaillieren; glasieren.
enamo(u)red (ˈnäˈmᵉd) *of* verliebt in.
encamp ⚔ (ˈnkäˈmp) (sich) lagern.
enchain (ˈntſcheˈˈn) anketten; fesseln.
enchant (ˈntſchāˈnt) bezaubern; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Bezauberung *f*; Zauber *m*; **~ress** (~rˈß) Zauberin *f*.
encircle (ˈnßöˈkl) einkreisen.
enclos|e (ˈnklouˈſ) einzäunen; einschließen; beifügen; **~ure** (~Qᵉ) Gehege *n*; Ein-, An-lage *f*.
encompass (ˈnkaˈmpᵉß) umge'ben.
encore (ŏnᵍkŏˈ) 1. *thea.* um e-e Zugabe bitten; 2. Zugabe *f*.
encounter (ˈnkäuˈntᵉ) 1. Begegnung *f*; Gefecht *n*; 2. begegnen (*dat.*); stoßen auf (*acc.*); zs.-stoßen.
encourage (ˈnkaˈrˈdQ) ermutigen; fördern; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Ermutigung *f usw.*
encroach (ˈnkrouˈtſch): **~** (*up*)*on* ein-, über-greifen in, auf (*acc.*); mißbrauchen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Ein-, Übergriff *m*.
encumb|er (ˈnkaˈmbᵉ) belasten; (be)hindern; **~rance** (~brᵉnß) Last *f*; *fig.* Hindernis *n*.
encyclop(a)edia (ĕnßäiˈklᵒpīˈˈdˈᵉ) Konversatio'nslexikon *n*.
end (ĕnd) 1. Ende; Ziel *n*, Zweck *m*; *no ~ of* unendlich, unzählige; *in the ~* am Ende, auf die Dauer; *on ~* aufrecht; 2. (be)end(ig)en.
endanger (ˈndeˈˈndQᵉ) gefährden.
endear (ˈndīᵉ) teuer m.; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Liebkosung, Zärtlichkeit *f*.
endeavo(u)r (ˈndĕˈwᵉ) 1. Bestreben *n*, Bemühung *f*; 2. sich bemühen.
end|ing (ĕˈndinᵍ) Ende *n*; Schluß *m*; **~less** □ (ĕˈndlˈß) endlos, unendlich; ⊕ ohne Ende.
endorse (ˈndŏˈß) ✝ indossieren; (auf der Rückseite) vermerken; gutheißen; **~ment** (ˈndŏˈßmᵉnt) Aufschrift *f*; ✝ Indossame'nt *n*.
endow (ˈndäuˈ) ausstatten; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Ausstattung, Stiftung *f*.
endue (ˈndjūˈ) *fig.* (be)kleiden.
endur|ance (ˈndjuᵉˈrᵉnß) (Aus-)Dauer *f*; Ertragen *n*; **~e** (ˈndjuᵉ) (aus)dauern; ertragen.
enema (ĕˈnˈmᵉ) Klistie'r(spritze *f*) *n*.
enemy (ĕˈnˈmi) Feind *m*; feindlich.
energ|etic (ĕnᵉdQĕˈtik) (*~ally*) energisch; **~y** (ĕˈnᵉdQi) Energie' *f*.
enervate (ĕˈnöweˈt) entnerven.
enfold (ˈnfouˈld) einhüllen; umfa'ssen.
enforce (ˈnfŏˈß) erzwingen; aufzwingen (*upon dat.*); bestehen auf (*dat.*); durchführen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Erzwingung *f usw.*
engage (ˈngeˈˈdQ) *v/t.* verpflichten; beschäftigen; an-, ein-stellen; *fig.* fesseln; verwickeln (*in* in *acc.*); ⚔ einsetzen; *Kupplung* einrücken; *be ~d* eingeladen *od.* engagiert *od.* besetzt sn; verlobt sn; *v/i.* sich verpflichten; sich einlassen; ⚔ ins Gefecht kommen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Verpflichtung; Verlobung; Einladung; Verabredung; Beschäftigung *f*.
engaging □ (~inᵍ) einnehmend.
engender (ˈndQĕˈndᵉ) *fig.* erzeugen.
engine (ĕˈndQin) Maschine; 🚂 Lokomoti've; ⊕ Mo'tor *m*; **~-driver** Lokomoti'vführer *m*.
engineer (ĕndQˈnīᵉ) 1. Ingenieur, Techniker; Maschini'st *m*; 2. technisch leiten; bauen; **~ing** (~rinᵍ) Technik *f*.
English (ˈˈnᵍgliſch) 1. englisch; 2. Englisch *n*; *the ~* die Engländer *pl.*; **~man** (~mᵉn) Engländer *m*.
engrav|e (ˈngreˈˈw) eingraben, gravieren, stechen; *fig.* einprägen; **~er** (~ᵉ) Graveu'r *m*; **~ing** (~inᵍ) (Kupfer-, Stahl-)Stich; Holzschnitt *m*.
engross (ˈngrouˈß) an sich ziehen; ganz in Anspruch nehmen.
engulf (ˈngaˈlf) *fig.* verschlingen.
enhance (ˈnhāˈnß) erhöhen.
enigma (ˈnˈˈgmᵉ) Rätsel *n*; **~tic(al** □) (ĕnigmäˈtik, ~ˈkᵉl) rätselhaft.
enjoin (ˈndQŏiˈn) einschärfen.
enjoy (ˈndQŏiˈ) sich erfreuen an (*dat.*); genießen, sich erfreuen (*gen.*); *~ o.s.* sich amüsieren; **~able** (~ᵉbl) genußreich, erfreulich; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Genuß *m*, Freude *f*.
enlarge (ˈnlāˈdQ) (sich) erweitern, ausdehnen; vergrößern; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Erweiterung *f usw.*
enlighten (ˈnläiˈtn) *fig.* erleuchten; *j.* aufklären; **~ment** Aufklärung *f*.
enlist (ˈnlˈˈßt) *v/t.* ⚔ anwerben; gewinnen; ⚔ *~ed man* Gemeine(r) *m*.
enliven (ˈnläiˈwn) beleben.
enmity (ĕˈnmˈti) Feindschaft *f*.
ennoble (ˈnouˈbl) adeln; veredeln.

enorm|ity (ⁱnŏ'mⁱtī) Ungeheuerlichkeit *f*; **~ous** □ (~ᵉß) ungeheuer.
enough (ⁱnα'f) genug.
enquire (ⁱnkwāⁱᵉ') = *inquire*.
enrage (ⁱnreⁱ'dQ) wütend machen.
enrapture (ⁱnrä'ptſchᵉ) entzücken.
enrich (ⁱnrī'tſch) be-, an-reichern.
enrol(l) (ⁱnroᵘ'l) *in e-e Liste* eintragen; ✕ anwerben; aufnehmen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Eintragung *f usw.*
ensign (ĕ'nßāln) Fahne, Flagge *f*; Abzeichen *n*; *Am.* Fähnrich *m*.
enslave (ⁱnßleⁱ'w) versklaven; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Versklavung *f*.
ensnare (ⁱnßnäᵉ') umstri'cken.
ensue (ⁱnßjū') folgen, sich ergeben.
entail (ⁱnteⁱ'l) zur Folge haben.
entangle (ⁱntä'nᵍgl) verwickeln; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) *Draht*-Hindernis *n*.
enter (ĕ'ntᵉ) *v/t.* (ein)treten in (*acc.*); betreten; *Taxe usw.* besteigen; eingehen, -ziehen *usw.* in (*acc.*); eindringen in (*acc.*); eintragen, ✝ buchen; *Protest usw.* einbringen; *als Mitglied usw.* aufnehmen; melden; *v/i.* eintreten; sich einschreiben, *Sport*: melden; aufgenommen w.; ~ *into fig.* eingehen auf (*acc.*); ~ (*up*)*on Amt usw.* antreten.
enterpris|e (ĕ'ntᵉprāⁱſ) Unterne'hmen *n*; Unterne'hmungslust *f*; **~ing** □ (~lnᵍ) unterne'hmungslustig.
entertain (ĕntᵉteⁱ'n) unterha'lten; bewirten; *Meinung usw.* hegen; **~er** (~ᵉ) Gastgeber *m*; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Unterha'ltung; Bewirtung *f*; Gastmahl *n*.
enthrone (ⁱnthroᵘ'n) auf den Thron setzen.
enthusias|m (ⁱnthjū'ſⁱäſm) Begeisterung *f*; **~t** (~äßt) Schwärmer(in); **~tic** (ⁱnthjūſⁱä'ßtⁱk) (*~ally*) begeistert.
entic|e (ⁱntāⁱ'ß) (ver)locken; **~ement** (~mᵉnt) Verlockung *f*, Reiz *m*.
entire □ (ⁱntāⁱᵉ') ganz; vollständig; ungeteilt; **~ly** (~lī) völlig; lediglich; **~ty** (~tī) Gesamtheit *f*.
entitle (ⁱntāⁱ'tl) betiteln; berechtigen.
entity (ĕ'ntⁱtī) Wesen; Dasein *n*.
entrails (ĕ'ntreⁱlſ) *pl.* Eingeweide *n/pl.*; Innere(s) *n*.
entrance (ĕ'ntrᵉnß) Ein-, Zu-tritt *m*; Einfahrt *f*, Eingang; Einlaß *m*.
entrap (ⁱnträ'p) (ein)fangen.
entreat (ⁱntrī't) bitten, ersuchen; *et.* erbitten; **~y** (~ī) Bitte *f*, Gesuch *n*.
entrench ✕ (ⁱntrĕ'ntſch) (mit Gräben) verschanzen.
entrust (ⁱntrα'ßt) anvertrauen (*a th. to a p.* e-m et.); betrauen.
entry (ĕ'ntrī) Eintritt; Eingang; ⚖ Besitzantritt *m* ((*up*)*on gen.*); Eintragung; *Sport*: Meldung *f*.
enumerate (ⁱnjū'mᵉreⁱt) aufzählen.
enunciate (ⁱnα'nßⁱeⁱt) verkünden; *Lehrsatz* aufstellen; aussprechen.
envelop (ⁱnwĕ'lᵉp) einhüllen; einwickeln; umge'ben; ✕ einkreisen; **~e** (ĕ'nwⁱloᵘp) Hülle *f*; Briefumschlag *m*.
envi|able □ (ĕ'nwⁱᵉbl) beneidenswert; **~ous** □ (~ß) neidisch.
environ (ⁱnwāⁱᵉ'rᵉn) umge'ben; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Umge'bung *f e-r Person*; **~s** (ĕ'nwⁱrᵉnſ) *pl.* Umge'bung *f e-r Stadt*.
envoy (ĕ'nwŏl) Gesandte(r); Bote *m*.
envy (ĕ'nwī) 1. Neid *m*; 2. beneiden.
epic (ĕ'pīk) 1. episch; 2. Epos *n*.
epicure (ĕ'pⁱkjuᵉ) Feinschmecker *m*.
epidemic 🄼 (ĕpⁱdĕ'mīk) 1. (*~ally*) seuchenartig; 2. Seuche *f*.
epilogue (ĕ'pⁱlŏg) Nachwort *n*.
episcopa|cy (ⁱpī'ßkᵉpᵉßī) bischöfliche Verfassung; **~l** (~pᵉl) bischöflich.
epist|le (ⁱpī'ßl) Sendschreiben *n*; [**~olary** (~tᵉlᵉrī) brieflich.]
epitaph (ĕ'pⁱtäf) Grabschrift *f*.
epitome (ⁱpī'tᵉmī) Auszug, Abriß *m*.
epoch (ī'pŏk) Epo'che *f*.
equable □ (ĕ'kwᵉbl) gleich-förmig, -mäßig; *fig.* gleichmütig.
equal (ī'kwᵉl) 1. □ gleich, gleichmäßig; ~ *to fig.* gewachsen (*dat.*); 2. Gleiche(r); 3. gleichen (*dat.*); **~ity** (ⁱkwŏ'lⁱtī) Gleichheit *f*; **~ization** (īkwᵉlāſeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Gleichstellung *f*; Ausgleich *m*; **~ize** (~lāſ) gleichmachen, -stellen; ausgleichen.
equat|ion (ⁱkweⁱ'ſchᵉn) Ausgleich *m*; **~or** (~tᵉ) Äquator *m*.
equestrian (ⁱkwĕ'ßtrⁱᵉn) Reiter *m*.
equilibrium (īkwⁱlī'brⁱᵉm) Gleichgewicht *n*; Ausgleich *m*.
equip (ⁱkwī'p) ausrüsten; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Ausrüstung; Einrichtung *f*.
equipoise (ĕ'kwⁱpŏlſ) Gleichgewicht; Gegengewicht *n*.
equity (ĕ'kwⁱtī) Billigkeit *f*.
equivalent (ⁱkwī'wᵉlᵉnt) 1. gleichwertig; gleichbedeutend (*to* mit); 2. Äquivale'nt *n*, Gegenwert *m*.

equivoca|l □ (ᶦkwĭ'wᵉlᵉl) zweideutig, zweifelhaft; **~te** (ᶦkwĭ'wᵉleᶦt) zweideutig reden.
era (ᶦᵉrᵉ) Zeit-rechnung *f*; -alter *n*.
eradicate (ᶦrä'dᶦleᶦt) ausrotten.
eras|e (ᶦreᶦ'f) ausradieren, -streichen; auslöschen; **~er** (~ᵉ) Radiergummi *m*; **~ure** (ᶦreᶦ'Qᵉ) Ausradieren *n*; radierte Stelle.
ere (ăᵉ) 1. *cj.* ehe, bevor; 2. *prp.* vor.
erect (ᶦrĕ'ft) 1. □ aufrecht; 2. aufrichten; *Denkmal usw.* errichten; aufstellen; **~ion** (ᶦrĕ'fſchᵉn) Auf-, Er-richtung *f*; Gebäude *n*.
eremite (ĕ'rᶦmalt) Einsiedler *m*.
ermine (ŏ'mĭn) *zo.* Hermeli'n *n*.
erosion (ᶦroᵘ'Qᵉn) Auswaschung *f*.
erotic (ᶦrŏ'tĭf) erotisch(es Gedicht).
err (ŏ) (sich) irren; fehlen, sündigen.
errand (ĕ'rᵉnd) Botengang, Auftrag *m*; **~-boy** Laufbursche *m*.
errant □ (ĕ'rᵉnt) (umher)irrend.
errat|ic (ᶦrä'tĭf) (*~ally*) wandernd; unberechenbar; **~um** (ᶦreᶦ'tᵉm), *pl.* **~a** (~tᵉ) Druckfehler *m*.
erroneous □ (ᶦroᵘ'nᶦᵉß) irrig.
error (ĕ'rᵉ) Irrtum, Fehler *m*; **~s** *excepted* Irrtümer vorbehalten.
erudit|e □ (ĕ'rᵘdalt) gelehrt; **~ion** (ĕrᵘdĭ'ſchᵉn) Gelehrsamkeit *f*.
eruption (ᶦră'pſchᵉn) *Vulkan*-Ausbruch; ⚕ Hautausschlag *m*.
escalator (ĕ'ßfᵉleᶦtᵉ) Rolltreppe *f*.
escap|ade (ĕßfᵉpeᶦ'd) toller Streich; **~e** (ᶦßfeᶦ'p) 1. *v/i.* entschlüpfen; entgehen; entkommen (*dat.*); entweichen; *j-m* entfallen; 2. Entrinnen *n*; Entweichen *n*.
escort 1. (ĕ'ßfŏt) Esko'rte *f*; Geleit *n*; 2. (ᶦßfŏ't) eskortieren, geleiten.
escutcheon (ᶦßfă'tſchᵉn) Wappenschild *m* (*n*); Namenschild *n*.
especial (ᶦßpĕ'ſchᵉl) besonder; vorzüglich; **~ly** (~l) besonders.
espionage (ĕßpᶦᵉnă'Q) Spionage *f*.
esquire (ᶦßfwalᵉ') Landedelmann *m*; *auf Briefen*: Hochwohlgeboren.
essay 1. (ĕßeᶦ') versuchen; probieren; 2. (ĕ'ßeᶦ) Versuch; Aufsatz *m*, kurze Abhandlung.
essen|ce (ĕ'ßnß) Wesen *n e-r Sache*; Extra'kt *m*; Esse'nz *f*; **~tial** (ᶦßĕ'nſchᵉl) 1. □ (*to* für) wesentlich; wichtig; 2. Wesentliche(s) *n*.
establish (ᶦßtä'blĭſch) festsetzen; errichten, gründen; einrichten; einsetzen; *~ o.s.* sich niederlassen; *2ed Church* Staatskirche *f*; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Festsetzung *f usw.*; Geschäftshaus *n*.
estate (ᶦßteᶦ't) *pol.* Stand; Besitz *m*; (Erbschafts-)Masse *f*; Grundstück; (Land-)Gut *n*; *real ~* Grundbesitz *m*.
esteem (ᶦßtĭ'm) 1. Achtung *f*, Ansehen *n* (*with* bei); 2. (hoch)achten, (hoch)schätzen; erachten für.
estimable (ĕ'ßtᶦmᵉbl) schätzenswert.
estimat|e 1. (~meᶦt) (ab)schätzen; veranschlagen; 2. (~mᶦt) Schätzung *f*; (Vor-)Anschlag *m*; **~ion** (ĕßtᶦmeᶦ'ſchᵉn) Schätzung; Meinung; Achtung *f*.
estrange (ᶦßtreᶦ'ndQ) entfremden.
etch (ĕtſch) ätzen, radieren.
etern|al □ (ᶦtŏ'nl) immerwährend, ewig; **~ity** (~nᶦtĭ) Ewigkeit *f*.
ether (ĭ'thᵉ) Äther *m*; **~eal** □ (ᶦthĭᵉ'rᶦᵉl) äthe'risch (*a. fig.*).
ethic|al □ (ĕ'thᶦfᵉl) sittlich, ethisch; **~s** (ĕ'thĭfß) Sittenlehre, Ethik *f*.
etiquette (ĕtᶦfĕ't) Etikette, Sitte *f*.
etymology (ĕtᶦmŏ'lᵉdQĭ) Etymologie', Wortableitung(skunde) *f*.
eucharist (jū'fᵉrĭßt) Abendmahl *n*.
European (juᵉrᵉpĭ'ᵉn) 1. europäisch; 2. Europäer(in).
evacuate (ᶦwä'fjuᵉᶦt) entleeren; evakuieren; *Land usw.* räumen.
evade (ᶦweᶦ'd) (geschickt) ausweichen (*dat.*); umge'hen.
evaluate (ᶦwä'ljuᵉᶦt) zahlenmäßig bestimmen, auswerten; berechnen.
evangelic, **~al** □ (ĭwändQĕ'lĭf, ~ᶦfᵉl) evangelisch.
evaporat|e (ᶦwä'pᵉreᶦt) verdunsten, verdampfen (l.); **~ion** (ᶦwäpᵉreᶦ'ſchᵉn) Verdunstung, Verdampfung *f*.
evasi|on (ᶦweᶦ'Qᵉn) Umge'hung; Ausflucht *f*; **~ve** □ (~ßĭw) ausweichend (*of dat.*).
eve (ĭw) Vorabend; Vortag *m*; *on the ~ of* unmittelbar vor (*dat.*).
even (ĭ'wᵉn) 1. *adj.* □ eben, gleich; gleichmäßig; ausgeglichen; glatt; gerade (*Zahl*); unparteiisch; 2. *adv.* selbst, sogar, auch; *not ~* nicht einmal; *~ though*, *~ if* wenn auch; 3. ebnen, glätten; gleichstellen; **~-handed** (~hä'ndᶦd) unparteiisch.
evening (ĭ'wnĭnᵍ) Abend *m*; *~ dress* Gesellschaftsanzug *m*; Abendkleid *n*.
evenness (ĭ'wᵉnnᶦß) Ebenheit; Geradheit; Gleichmäßigkeit; Unparteilichkeit; Seelenruhe *f*.

evensong Abendgottesdienst *m.*

event (ˡwĕ'nt) Ereignis *n*, Vorfall; *fig.* Ausgang *m*; *Sport*: Konkurre'nz *f*; *at all* ~*s* auf alle Fälle; *in the* ~ *of* im Falle (*gen.*); ~**ful** (~fᵘl) ereignisreich.

eventual □ (ˡwĕ'ntIᵘᵉl) etwaig, möglich; schließlich; ~*ly* am Ende; im Laufe der Zeit; gegebenenfalls.

ever (ĕ'wᵉ) je, jemals; immer; ~ *so* noch so (sehr); *as soon as* ~ *I can* sobald ich nur irgend kann; *for* ~ für immer, auf ewig; *Briefschluß*: *yours* ~ Dein stets ...; ~**green** immergrün(e Pflanze); ~**lasting** (ĕwᵉlā'ßtIng) □ ewig; dauerhaft; ~**more** (ĕ'wᵉmŏ') immerfort.

every (ĕ'wrI) jede(r, s); alle(s); ~ *now and then* dann und wann; ~ *one* jeder(mann); ~ *other day* einen Tag um den andern; ~**body** jeder (-mann); ~**day** Alltags...; ~**thing** alles; ~**where** überall.

evict (ˡwI'kt) exmittieren; ausweisen.

eviden|ce (ĕ'wIdᵉnß) 1. Beweis (-materia'l *n*) *m*; ⚖ Zeugnis *n*; Zeuge *m*; *in* ~ als Beweis; deutlich sichtbar; 2. beweisen; ~**t** □ (~t) augenscheinlich, offenbar, klar.

evil (ī'wl) 1. □ übel, schlimm, böse; *the* ♀ *one* der Böse (*Teufel*); 2. Übel, Böse(s) *n.*

evince (ˡwI'nß) dartun, erweisen.

evoke (ˡwoᵘ'k) (herauf)beschwören.

evolution (īwᵉlū'schᵉn) Entwicklung; Schwenkung *f.*

evolve (ˡwŏ'lw) (sich) entwickeln.

ewe (jū) Mutterschaf *n.*

exact (ˡgſă'kt) 1. □ genau; pünktlich; 2. *Zahlung* eintreiben; fordern; ~**ing** (~Ing) streng, genau; ~**itude** (~tItjūd), ~**ness** (~nIß) Genauigkeit; Pünktlichkeit *f.*

exaggerate (ˡgſă'dschᵉreˡt) übertrei'ben.

exalt (ˡgſŏ'lt) erhöhen, erheben; ~**ation** (ĕgſŏlteˡ'schᵉn) Erhöhung, Erhebung; Höhe; Verzücktheit *f.*

examin|ation (ˡgſămIneˡ'schᵉn) Examen *n*, Prüfung; Untersu'chung; Vernehmung *f*; ~**e** (ˡgſă'mIn) untersu'chen; prüfen, verhören.

example (ˡgſā'mpl) Beispiel; Vorbild, Muster *n*; *for* ~ zum Beispiel.

exasperate (ˡgſā'ßpᵉreˡt) erbittern; ärgern; verschlimmern.

excavate (ĕ'kßkᵉweˡt) aus-höhlen, -heben, -schachten.

exceed (ˡkßī'd) über-schrei'ten; -tre'ffen; sich auszeichnen; ~**ing** □ (~Ing) übermäßig.

excel (ˡkßĕ'l) *v/t.* übertre'ffen; *v/i.* sich auszeichnen; ~**lence** (ĕ'kßᵉlᵉnß) Vortrefflichkeit *f*; Vorzug *m*; ♀**lency** (~I) Exzelle'nz *f*; ~**lent** □ (ĕ'kßᵉlᵉnt) vortrefflich.

except (ˡkßĕ'pt) 1. ausnehmen; Einwendungen m.; 2. *prp.* ausgenommen, außer; ~ *for* abgesehen von; ~**ing** (~Ing) *prp.* ausgenommen; ~**ion** (ˡkßĕ'pschᵉn) Ausnahme; Einwendung *f* (*to* gegen); *take* ~ *to* Anstoß nehmen an (*dat.*); ~**ional** (~I) außergewöhnlich; ~**ionally** (~ᵉlI) ausnahmsweise.

excess (ˡkßĕ'ß) Übermaß *n*; Überschuß *m*; Ausschweifung *f*; Mehr-...; ~ *fare* Zuschlag *m*; ~ *luggage* Überfracht *f*; ~**ive** □ (~Iw) übermäßig, übertrie'ben.

exchange (ˡkßtscheˡ'ndsch) 1. (aus-, ein-, um-)tauschen (*for* gegen); wechseln; 2. (Aus-, Um-)Tausch; (*bsd.* Geld-)Wechsel; Wechsel *m* (*bill of* ~); (*a.* ♀) Börse *f*; Fernsprechamt *n*; *foreign* ~(*s pl.*) Devisen *f/pl.*; ~ *office* Wechselstube *f.*

exchequer (ˡkßtschĕ'kᵉ) Schatzamt *n*; Staats-kasse *f*, -schatz *m*; *Chancellor of the* ♀ *britischer* Finanzminister.

excit|able (ˡkßaˡ'tᵉbl) reizbar; ~**e** (ˡkßaˡ't) er-, an-regen; reizen; ~**ement** (~mᵉnt) Aufregung; Anreizung *f.*

exclaim (ˡkßkleˡ'm) ausrufen; eifern.

exclamation (ĕkßklᵉmeˡ'schᵉn) Ausruf(ung *f*) *m*; *pl.* Geschrei *n.*

exclude (ˡkßklū'd) ausschließen.

exclusi|on (ˡkßklū'schᵉn) Ausschließung *f*, Ausschluß *m*; ~**ve** □ (~ßIw) ausschließlich; sich abschließend; ~ *of* abgesehen von, ohne.

excommunicat|e (ĕkßkᵉmjū'nIkeˡt) exkommunizieren; ~**ion** (ĕkßkᵉmjūnIkeˡ'schᵉn) Kirchenbann *m.*

excrement (ĕ'kßkrImᵉnt) Kot *m.*

excrete (ĕkßkrī't) ausscheiden.

excruciate (ˡkßkrū'schIeˡt) martern.

exculpate (ĕ'kßkalpeˡt) entschuldigen; rechtfertigen.

excursion (ˡkßkö'schᵉn) Ausflug; Abstecher *m.*

excursive □ (ĕkßkö'ßIw) abschweifend.

excus|able □ (ˡkßkjū'sᵉbl) entschuldbar; ~**e** 1. (ˡkßkjū's) entschuldigen; 2. (ˡkßkjū'ß) Entschuldigung *f.*

execra|ble □ (ĕ'kßikr°bl) abscheulich; **~te** (ĕ'kßikre'kt) verwünschen.
execut|e (ĕ'kßikjût) ausführen; vollziehen; hinrichten; **~ion** (ĕkßikjû'-ſchⁿn) Ausführung; Vollziehung; Zwangsvollstreckung; Hinrichtung *f*; ♪ Vortrag *m*; **~ioner** (~ⁿ) Scharfrichter *m*; **~ive** (ⁱgſĕ'kⁱuⁱtiw) 1. □ vollziehend; ~ *committee* Vorstand *m*; 2. vollziehende Gewalt; ✝ Geschäftsführer *m*; **~or** (~tⁿ) (Testame'nts-)Vollstrecker *m*.
exemplary (ⁱgſĕ'mplⁿri) vorbildlich.
exemplify (ⁱgſĕ'mplⁱfăi) durch Beispiele belegen; veranschaulichen.
exempt (ⁱgſĕ'mpt) 1. befreit, frei; 2. ausnehmen, befreien.
exercise (ĕ'kßⁿßăiſ) 1. Übung; Ausübung; *Schule*: Übungsarbeit; Leibesübung *f*; *take* ~ sich Bewegung m.; 2. üben; ausüben; (sich) Bewegung m.; exerzieren.
exert (ⁱgſö't) *Einfluß usw.* ausüben; **~o.s.** sich anstrengen *od.* bemühen; **~ion** (ⁱgſö'ſchⁿn) Ausübung *f usw.*
exhale (ĕkßheⁱ'l) ausdünsten; aushauchen; *Gefühlen* Luft machen.
exhaust (ⁱgſö'ßt) 1. erschöpfen; entleeren; auspumpen; 2. ⊕ Auslaß, Auspuff *m*; **~ion** (~ſchⁿn) Erschöpfung *f*; **~ive** □ (~iw) erschöpfend.
exhibit (ⁱgſi'bit) 1. ausstellen; zeigen, darlegen; aufweisen; 2. Ausstellungsstück *n*; **~ion** (ĕkßⁱbi'ſchⁿn) Ausstellung; Darlegung; Zurschaustellung *f*; **~or** (ⁱgſi'bⁱtⁿ) Aussteller *m*.
exhilarate (ⁱgſi'lⁿreⁱt) erheitern.
exhort (ⁱgſö't) ermahnen.
exigen|ce, ~cy (ĕ'kßⁱdſchⁿnßi[i]) dringende Not; Erfordernis *n*.
exile (ĕ'kßăil) 1. Verbannung *f*; Verbannte(r); 2. verbannen.
exist (ⁱgſi'ßt) existieren: vorhanden sn; leben; **~ence** (~ⁿnß) Existe'nz *f*: Dasein, Vorhandensein; Leben *n*; *in* ~ = **~ent** (~ⁿnt) vorhanden.
exit (ĕ'kßit) 1. Abgang; Tod; Ausgang *m*; 2. *thea.* (geht) ab.
exodus (ĕ'kßⁿdⁿß) Auszug *m*.
exonerate (ⁱgſö'nⁿreⁱt) *fig.* entlasten, entbinden; rechtfertigen.
exorbitant □ (ⁱgſö'bⁱtⁿnt) ü'bermäßig.
exorcise, ~ze (ĕ'kßößăiſ) *Geister* beschwören, austreiben; befreien (*of* von).
exotic (ĕgſö'tik) ausländisch, exotisch.
expan|d (ⁱkßpă'nd) (sich) ausbreiten; (sich) ausdehnen; (sich) erweitern; **~se** (ⁱkßpă'nß), **~sion** (~ſchⁿn) Ausdehnung; Weite, Breite *f*; **~sive** □ (~ßiw) ausdehnungsfähig; ausgedehnt, weit; *fig.* mitteilsam.
expatriate (ĕkßpă'trⁱeⁱt) ausbürgern.
expect (ⁱkßpĕ'kt) erwarten; F annehmen; **~ant** (~ⁿnt) 1. erwartend (*of acc.*); ~ *mother* werdende Mutter; 2. Anwärter *m*; **~ation** (ĕkßpĕkteⁱ'-ſchⁿn) Erwartung; Aussicht *f*.
expectorate (ĕkßpĕ'ktⁿreⁱt) *Schleim usw.* aus-husten, -werfen.
expedi|ent (ⁱkßpⁱ'dⁱⁿnt) 1. □ zweckmäßig; berechnend; 2. Mittel *n*; (Not-)Behelf *m*; **~tion** (ĕkßpⁱdi'-ſchⁿn) Eile; (Forschungs-)Reise *f*.
expel (ⁱkßpĕ'l) (hin)ausstoßen; vertreiben, -jagen; ausschließen.
expen|d (ⁱkßpĕ'nd) *Geld* ausgeben; aufwenden; verbrauchen; **~diture** (~ⁱtſchⁿ) Ausgabe *f*; Aufwand *m*; **~se** (ⁱkßpĕ'nß) Ausgabe *f*; Kosten *pl.*; **~s** *pl.* Unkosten *pl.*, Auslagen *f/pl.*; **~sive** □ (~ßiw) kostspielig, teuer.
experience (ⁱkßpiⁿ'rⁱⁿnß) 1. Erfahrung *f*; Erlebnis *n*; 2. erfahren, erleben; **~d** (~t) erfahren.
experiment 1. (ⁱkßpĕ'rⁱmⁿnt) Versuch *m*; 2. (~mĕnt) experimentieren; **~al** □ (ĕkßpĕ'rⁱmĕ'ntl) Versuchs...; erfahrungsmäßig.
expert (ĕ'kßpöt) 1. □ (*pred.* ĕkßpö't) erfahren, geschickt; fachmännisch; 2. Fachmann; Sachverständige(r) *m*.
expirat|ion (ĕkßpăiⁿreⁱ'ſchⁿn) Ausatmung *f*; Ablauf *m*, Ende *n*; **~e** (ⁱkßpăiⁿ') ausatmen; verscheiden; ablaufen; ✝ verfallen; erlöschen.
explain (ⁱkßpleⁱ'n) erklären: erläutern; auseinandersetzen.
explanat|ion (ĕkßplⁿneⁱ'ſchⁿn) Erklärung; Auseinandersetzung *f*; **~ory** □ (ⁱkßplă'nⁿtⁿri) erklärend.
explicable (ĕ'kßplⁱkⁿbl) erklärlich.
explicit □ (ⁱkßpli'ßit) deutlich.
explode (ⁱkßplouⁿd) explodieren (l.); ausbrechen; platzen (*with* vor).
exploit 1. (ĕ'kßploit) Heldentat *f*; 2. (ⁱkßploi't) ausbeuten; **~ation** (ĕkßploiteⁱ'ſchⁿn) Ausbeutung *f*.
explor|ation (ĕkßplöreⁱ'ſchⁿn) Erforschung *f*; **~e** (ⁱkßplö') erforschen; **~er** (~rⁿ) Erforscher; Forscher *m*.

explosi|on (ⁱkßploᵘ'ʒᵉn) Explosio'n *f*; Ausbruch *m*; **~ve** (~ßiw) 1. □ explosi'v; 2. Sprengstoff *m*.
exponent (ĕkßpoᵘ'nᵉnt) Vertreter *m*.
export 1. (ĕkßpō't) ausführen; 2. (ĕ'kßpōt) Ausfuhr(artikel *m*) *f*; **~ation** (ĕkßpōteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Ausfuhr *f*.
expos|e (ⁱkßpoᵘ'ſ) aussetzen; *phot.* belichten; ausstellen; entlarven; bloßstellen; **~ition** (ĕkßpᵒſi'ſchᵉn) Ausstellung; Erklärung *f*.
exposure (ⁱkßpoᵘ'ʒᵉ) Aussetzung *f* *usw. s.* expose.
expound (ⁱkßpau'nd) erklären, auslegen.
express (ⁱkßprĕ'ß) 1. □ ausdrücklich, deutlich; Eil...; ~ *company Am.* Paketfahrtgesellschaft *f*; 2. Eilbote; Schnellzug *m* (*a.* ~ *train*); 3. *adv.* durch Eilboten; als Eilgut; 4. äußern, ausdrücken; auspressen; **~ion** (ⁱkßprĕ'ſchᵉn) Ausdruck *m*; **~ive** □ (ⁱkßprĕ'ßiw) ausdrückend (*of acc.*); ausdrucksvoll.
expropriate (ĕkßproᵘ'prⁱeⁱt) enteignen.
expulsion (ⁱkßpa'lſchᵉn) Vertreibung *f*.
exquisite (ĕ'kßkwⁱſit) 1. □ auserlesen, vorzüglich; fein; heftig, scharf; 2. Stutzer *m*.
extant (ĕkßtä'nt) (noch) vorhanden.
extempor|aneous □ (ĕkßtĕmpᵉreⁱ'nⁱᵉß), **~ary** (ⁱkßtĕ'mpᵉrᵉri), **~e** (~pᵉri) aus dem Stegreif (vorgetragen).
extend (ⁱkßtĕ'nd) *v/t.* ausdehnen; ausstrecken; erweitern; verlängern; *Gunst usw.* erweisen; ✕ (aus-) schwärmen l.; *v/i.* sich erstrecken.
extensi|on (ⁱkßtĕ'nſchᵉn) Ausdehnung; Erweiterung; Verlängerung *f*; Aus-, An-bau *m*; *University* ≈ Volkshochschule *f*; **~ve** □ (~ßiw) ausgedehnt, umfa'ssend.
extent (ⁱkßtĕ'nt) Ausdehnung, Weite, Größe *f*, Umfang; Grad *m*; *to the* ~ *of* bis zum Betrage von; *to some* ~ einigermaßen.
extenuate (ĕkßtĕ'nⁱᵘeⁱt) abschwächen, mildern, beschönigen.
exterior (ĕkßtiᵉ'rⁱᵉ) 1. □ äußerlich; Außen...; außerhalb; 2. Äußere(s) *n*.
exterminate (ĕkßtö'mⁱneⁱt) ausrotten.
external (ĕkßtö'nl) 1. □ äußere(r, s), äußerlich; Außen...; 2. **~s** *pl.* Äußere(s) *n*; *fig.* Äußerlichkeiten *f/pl.*
extinct (ⁱkßti'nᵍkt) erloschen.
extinguish (ⁱkßti'nᵍgwiſch) (aus-) löschen; vernichten.
extirpate (ĕ'kßtöpeⁱt) ausrotten.
extol (ⁱkßtö'l) erheben, preisen.
extort (ⁱkßtö't) erpressen; abnötigen (*from dat.*); **~ion** (ⁱkßtö'ſchᵉn) Erpressung *f*.
extra (ĕ'kßtrᵉ) 1. Extra...; außer...; Neben...; Sonder...; ~ *pay* Zulage *f*; 2. *adv.* besonders; außerdem; 3. Sonder-leistung, -arbeit, -forderung *f*; Zuschlag *m*; *Am.* Extrablatt *n*; **~s** *pl.* Nebenausgaben *f/pl.*
extract 1. (ĕ'kßträkt) Auszug *m*; 2. (ⁱkßträ'kt) (her)ausziehen; herauslocken; ab-, her-leiten; **~ion** (~kſchᵉn) Ausziehen *n*; Herkunft *f*.
extraordinary (ⁱkßtrö'dnri) außerordentlich; Extra...; ungewöhnlich.
extravagan|ce (ⁱkßträ'wⁱgᵉnß) Übertrie'benheit; Überspa'nntheit; Verschwendung *f*; **~t** □ (~gᵉnt) übertrie'ben, -spa'nnt; verschwenderisch.
extrem|e (ⁱkßtri'm) 1. □ äußerst; größt, höchst; sehr streng; außergewöhnlich; 2. Äußerste(s); Extre'm *n*; *der* höchste Grad; **~ity** (ⁱkßtrĕ'mⁱti) Äußerste(s) *n*; höchste Not; äußerste Maßnahme; **~ities** (~ſ) *pl.* Gliedmaßen *pl.*
extricate (ĕ'kßtrⁱkeⁱt) freimachen.
exuberan|ce (ⁱgſiū'bᵉrᵉnß) Überfluß *m*, Überschwenglichkeit *f*; **~t** (~t) reichlich; üppig; überschwenglich.
exult (ⁱgſa'lt) frohlocken.
eye (ai) 1. Auge *n*; Blick *m*; Öhr *n*; *with an* ~ *to* mit Rücksicht auf (*acc.*); mit der Absicht zu; 2. ansehen; mustern; **~ball** Augapfel *m*; **~brow** Augenbraue *f*; **~ed** (aid) ...äugig; **~-glass** Augenglas *n*; (*a pair of*) **~es** *pl.* (ein) Kneifer *m*; Lorgno'n *n*; **~lash** Augenwimper *f*; **~lid** Augenlid *n*; **~sight** Augen(licht *n*) *pl.*; Sehkraft *f*.

F

fable (fe'bl) 1. Fabel *f*; Märchen *n*.
fabric (fä'bril) Bau *m*, Gebäude; Struktu'r *f*; Gewebe *n*, Stoff *m*; **~ate** (fä'br'le't) fabrizieren (*mst fig.*).
fabulous □ (fä'bⁱuʃ'ß) fabelhaft.
face (fe'ß) 1. Gesicht *n*; Anblick *m*; (Ober-)Fläche; Vorderseite *f*; *on the ~ of it* auf den ersten Blick; 2. *v/t.* ansehen; gegenüberstehen (*dat.*); (hinaus)gehen auf (*acc.*); die Stirn bieten (*dat.*); einfassen; ⚠ bekleiden; *v/i.* ~ *about* sich umdrehen.
facetious □ (fᵉßi'ʃᵉß) witzig.
facil|e (fä'ßäil) leicht; gewandt; **~itate** (fᵉßi'lⁱte'lt) erleichtern; **~ity** (fᵉßi'lⁱti) Leichtigkeit; Gewandtheit; Erleichterung *f*.
facing (fe'ßing) ⊕ Verkleidung; **~s** *pl.* Besatz *m*.
fact (fäkt) Tat; Tatsache; Wirklichkeit *f*. [keit *f*.]
faction (fä'kʃᵉn) Partei; Uneinig-
factitious □ (fäkti'ʃᵉß) künstlich.
factor (fä'kᵗᵉ) Age'nt; ✝ Kommissionä'r; *fig.* Umstand *m*; **~y** (~ri) Handelsniederlassung; Fabri'k *f*.
faculty (fä'kᵉlti) Fähigkeit; Kraft; *fig.* Gabe; *univ.* Fakultä't *f*.
fad F (fäd) *fig.* Steckenpferd *n*.
fade (fe'd) (ver)welken (*m.*); verblassen; schwinden; *Film, Radio*: ~ *in* einblenden.
fag (fäg) *v/i.* sich placken; *v/t.* erschöpfen, mürbe machen.
fail (fe'l) 1. *v/i.* fehlen, mangeln; fehlschlagen; versiegen; versagen; nachlassen; Bankro'tt m.; durchfallen (*Kandidat*); *he ~ed to do* es mißlang ihm zu tun; *v/t.* im Stich lassen, verlassen; versäumen; 2. *su.*: *without ~* unfehlbar; **~ing** (fe'ling) Fehler *m*, Schwäche *f*; **~ure** (fe'lⁱᵉ) Fehlen, Ausbleiben *n*; Fehlschlag; Mißerfolg; Verfall *m*; Versäumnis *f*; Bankro'tt; Versager *m* (*P.*).
faint (fe'nt) 1. □ schwach, matt; 2. schwach w.; in Ohnmacht fallen (*with* vor); 3. Ohnmacht *f*; **~-hearted** □ (fe'nthā'tⁱd) verzagt.
fair¹ (fäᵉ) 1. *adj.* schön; hell, rein; blond; 2. *adj. u. adv.* günstig; ehrlich, anständig; gerecht; ziemlich; *~ copy* Reinschrift *f*; *~ play* ehrliches Spiel; anständiges Handeln.
fair² (~) Jahrmarkt *m*, Messe *f*.
fair|ly (fäᵉ'li) ziemlich; völlig; **~ness** (fäᵉ'nⁱß) Schönheit *f usw.* (*s. fair¹*); **~way** ⚓ Fahrwasser *n*.
fairy (fäᵉ'ri) Fee; Zauberin *f*; Elf *m*; **⁀land** Feen-, Märchen-land *n*; **~-tale** Märchen *n*.
faith (fe'th) Vertrauen *n*; Glaube *m*; Treue *f*; **~ful** □ (fe'thfᵘl) treu; ehrlich; *yours ~ly* Ihr ergebener; **~less** □ (fe'thlⁱß) treulos; ungläubig.
fake *sl.* (fe'k) 1. Schwindel *m*; Fälschung *f*; Schwindler *m*; 2. fälschen.
falcon (fō'lkᵉn) Falke *m*.
fall (fōl) 1. Fall(en *n*); Sturz; Verfall; Einsturz; *Am.* Herbst *m*; Fällen; (*mst ~s pl.*) Wasserfall *m*; Senkung *f*, Abhang *m*; 2. [*irr.*] fallen; ab-, ein-fallen; sinken; sich legen (*Wind*); *in e-n Zustand* verfallen; *~ back* zurückweichen; *~ ill od. sick* krank w.; *~ out* sich entzweien; sich zutragen; *~ short* knapp w. (*of* an *dat.*); *~ short of* zurückbleiben hinter (*dat.*); *~ to* sich machen an (*acc.*).
fallacious □ (fᵉle'ʃᵉß) trügerisch.
fallacy (fä'lᵉßi) Täuschung *f*.
fallen (fō'lᵉn) gefallen.
falling (fō'ling) Fallen *n*; **~-sickness** Fallsucht *f*; **~-star** Sternschnuppe *f*.
fallow (fä'loᵘ) *zo.* falb; ✐ brach.
false □ (fōlß) falsch; **~hood** (fō'lßhud), **~ness** (~nⁱß) Falschheit *f*.
falsi|fication (fōlßⁱfⁱke'ʃᵉn) (Ver-)Fälschung *f*; **~fy** (fō'lßⁱfäi) (ver-)fälschen; **~ty** (~ti) Falschheit *f*.
falter (fō'ltᵉ) straucheln; stocken (*Stimme*); stammeln; *fig.* schwanken.
fame (fe'm) Ruf, Ruhm *m*; **~d** (fe'md) berühmt (*for* wegen).
familiar (fᵉmi'lⁱᵉ) 1. □ vertraut; gewohnt; familiä'r; 2. Vertraute(r); **~ity** (fᵉmilⁱä'rⁱti) Vertrautheit; Vertraulichkeit *f*; **~ize** (fᵉmi'lⁱᵉräil) vertraut machen.

family (fä'mⁱlī) Fami'lie *f*; *in the ~ way* in anderen Umständen; *~ tree* Stammbaum *m*.
famil|ne (fä'mīn) Hungersnot *f*; **~sh** (aus-, ver-)hungern.
famous □ (feⁱ'mᵉß) berühmt.
fan (fän) 1. Fächer; Ventila'tor *m*; 2. (an)fächeln; an-, *fig.* ent-fachen.
fanatic (fᵉnä'tīf) 1. (*a.* **~al** □, **~ⁱfᵉl**) fanatisch; 2. Fanatiker(in).
fanciful □ (fä'nßⁱfᵘl) phantastisch.
fancy (fä'nßī) 1. Phantasie'; Einbildung; Schrulle; Vorliebe; Liebhaberei *f*; 2. Phantasie'...; Liebhaber...; Luxus...; *~ ball* Maskenball *m*; *~ goods pl.* Galanterie'waren *f/pl.*; 3. sich einbilden; Gefallen finden an; *just ~!* denken Sie nur!
fang (fänᵍ) Fangzahn; Giftzahn *m*.
fantas|tic (fäntä'ßtīf) (**~ally**) phantastisch; **~y** (fä'ntᵉßī) Phantasie' *f*.
far (fā) *adj.* fern, entfernt; weit; *adv.* fern; weit; (sehr) viel; *as ~ as* bis; *in so ~ as* insofern als; **~-away** weit entfernt.
farce (fāß) *thea.* Posse *f*, Schwank *m*.
fare (fäᵉ) 1. Fahrgeld *n*; Fahrgast *m*; Verpflegung, Kost *f*; 2. *j-m* (er-)gehen; *gut* leben; **~well** (fäᵉ'wĕ'l) 1. lebe(n Sie) wohl!; 2. Abschied *m*, Lebewohl *n*.
far-fetched (fā'fĕ'tſcht) *fig.* weithergeholt, gesucht.
farm (fām) 1. (Bauern-)Gut *n*; Farm *f*; 2. (ver)pachten; *Land* bewirtschaften; **~er** (fā'mᵉ) Landwirt; Pächter *m*; **~house** Bauern-, Gutshaus *n*; **~ing** 1. Acker...; landwirtschaftlich; 2. Landwirtschaft *f*; **~stead** (fā'mßtĕd) Gehöft *n*.
far-off (fā'rō'f) entfernt, fern.
farthe|r (fā'dhᵉ) weiter (entfernt); **~st** (~dhⁱßt) am weitesten.
fascinat|e (fä'ßⁱneⁱt) bezaubern; **~ion** (fäßⁱneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Zauber, Reiz *m*.
fashion (fä'ſchᵉn) 1. Form *f*; Schnitt *m*; Mode; Art *f*; feine Lebensart; *in (out of) ~* (un)mode'rn; 2. gestalten; *Kleid* an-passen, -fertigen; **~able** □ (fä'ſchnᵉbl) mode'rn, elega'nt.
fast¹ (fāßt) fest; schnell; vorgehend (*Uhr*); treu; waschecht; flott.
fast² (~) 1. Fasten *n*; 2. fasten.
fasten (fā'ßn) *v/t.* befestigen; anheften; fest (zu')machen; zubinden; *Augen usw.* heften (*[up]on* auf *acc.*); *v/i.* schließen (*Tür*); *~ upon fig.* sich klammern an (*acc.*); **~er** (~ᵉ) Verschluß *m*; Klammer *f*.
fastidious □ (fäßtī'dⁱᵉß) peni'bel.
fat (fät) 1. □ fett; dick; fettig; 2. Fett *n*; 3. fett m. *od.* w.; mästen.
fatal □ (feⁱ'tl) verhängnisvoll (*to* für); Schicksals...; tödlich; **~ity** (fᵉtä'lⁱtī) Verhängnis(volle) *n*; Unglücks-, Todes-fall *m*.
fate (feⁱt) Schicksal; Verhängnis *n*.
father (fā'dhᵉ) Vater *m*; **~hood** (~hŭd) Vaterschaft *f*; **~-in-law** (fā'dhᵉrīnlō) Schwiegervater *m*; **~less** (~lⁱß) vaterlos; **~ly** (~lī) väterlich.
fathom (fä'dhᵉm) 1. Klafter *f* (*Maß*); ⚓ Faden *m*; 2. ⚓ loten; *fig.* ergründen; **~less** (~lⁱß) unergründlich.
fatigue (fᵉtī'g) 1. Ermüdung; Strapa'ze *f*; 2. ermüden.
fat|ness (fä'tnⁱß) Fettigkeit; Fettheit *f*; **~ten** (fä'tn) fett m. *od.* w.; mästen.
fatuous □ (fä'tjuᵉß) albern.
faucet *Am.* (fō'ßⁱt) (Zapf-)Hahn *m*.
fault (fōlt) Fehler; Defe'kt *m*; Schuld *f*; *find ~ with* et. auszusetzen h. an (*dat.*); *be at ~* auf falscher Fährte sn; **~-finder** Mäkler(in); **~less** □ (fō'ltlⁱß) fehlerfrei, tadellos; **~y** □ (fō'ltī) mangelhaft.
favo(u)r (feⁱ'wᵉ) 1. Gunst(bezeigung) *f*; Gefallen *m*; Begünstigung; ✝ *your ~* Ihr (geehrtes) Schreiben; 2. begünstigen; beehren; **~able** □ (~rᵉbl) günstig; **~ite** (feⁱ'wᵉrīt) 1. Lieblings...; 2. Günstling; Liebling; *Sport*: Favori't *m*.
fawn (fōn) 1. (Dam-)Kitz *n*; Rehbraun *n*; 2. kriechen (*upon* vor).
fear (fīᵉ) 1. Furcht (*of* vor *dat.*); Befürchtung; Angst *f*; 2. (be-)fürchten; sich fürchten (vor *dat.*); **~ful** □ (fīᵉ'fᵘl) furchtsam; furchtbar; **~less** □ (fīᵉ'lⁱß) furchtlos.
feasible (fī'fᵉbl) tunlich; ausführbar.
feast (fīßt) 1. Fest; Festmahl *n*, Schmaus *m*; 2. *v/t.* festlich bewirten; *v/i.* sich ergötzen; schmausen.
feat (fīt) Heldentat *f*; Kunststück *n*.
feather (fĕ'dhᵉ) 1. Feder *f*; Gefieder; *F: show the white ~* sich feige zeigen; *in high ~* in gehobener Stimmung; 2. mit Federn schmücken; **~-brained**, **~-headed** unbesonnen; albern; **~ed** (fĕ'dhᵉd) be-, ge-fiedert; **~y** (~rī) feder(art)ig; federleicht.
feature (fī'tſchᵉ) 1. (Gesichts-, Grund-, Haupt-, Chara'kter-)Zug; (charakteristisches) Merkmal *n*; *Am.* Sensatio'n *f*; **~s** *pl.* Gesicht *n*;

2. charakterisieren; groß aufziehen; *Film*: (in der Hauptrolle) darstellen.
February (fĕ'brᵘᵉrĭ) Februar *m.*
fecund (fī'kənd) fruchtbar.
fed (fĕd) fütterte; gefüttert; *be ~ up with et. od. j.* satt haben.
federal|l (fĕ'dᵉrᵉl) Bundes...; **~tion** (fĕdᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Staatenbund; Bundesstaat *m.*
fee (fī) 1. Gebühr *f*; Honora'r; Trinkgeld *n*; 2. bezahlen.
feeble □ (fī'bl) schwach.
feed (fīd) 1. Futter *n*; Nahrung; Fütterung; ⊕ Zuführung, Speisung *f*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* füttern; (*a.* ⊕) speisen, nähren; weiden; *Material usw.* zuführen; *v/i.* (fr)essen; sich nähren; **~ing-bottle** Saugflasche *f.*
feel (fīl) 1. [*irr.*] (sich) fühlen; befühlen; empfinden; sich anfühlen; *I ~ like doing* ich möchte am liebsten tun; 2. Gefühl *n*; Empfindung *f*; **~er** (fī'lᵉ) Fühler *m*; **~ing** (fī'lingᵍ) 1. □ (mit)fühlend; gefühlvoll; 2. Gefühl; Empfinden *n.*
feet (fīt) Füße *m/pl.*
feign (feⁱn) heucheln; vorgeben.
feint (feⁱnt) Verstellung; Finte *f.*
felicit|ate (fⁱlĭ'ßⁱteⁱt) beglückwünschen; **~ous** □ (~teß) glücklich.
fel (fĕl) 1. fiel; 2. niederschlagen; fällen.
felloe (fĕ'loᵘ) (Rad-)Felge *f.*
fellow (~) Gefährt|e, -in, Kamera'd(in); Gleiche(r, s); Gegenstück; Bursche, Mensch *m*; *attr.* Mit...; *the ~ of a glove* der andere Handschuh; **~-countryman** Landsmann *m*; **~ship** (~ſchĭp) Gemeinschaft; Kamera'dschaft *f.*
felly (fĕ'lĭ) (Rad-)Felge *f.*
felon (fĕ'lᵉn) ⚖ Verbrechen *m*; **~y** (fĕ'lᵉnĭ) Kapita'lverbrechen *n.*
felt[1] (fĕlt) fühlte; gefühlt.
felt[2] (~) 1. Filz *m*; 2. (be)filzen.
female (fī'meⁱl) 1. weiblich; 2. Weib *n.* [weibisch.]
feminine □ (fĕ'mⁱnĭn) weiblich;
fen (fĕn) Fenn, Moor *n*; Marsch *f.*
fence (fĕnß) 1. Zaun *m*; Fechtkunst *f*; Hehler(nest *n*) *m*; *sit on the ~* abwarten; 2. *v/t.* ein-, um-zäunen; schützen; *v/i.* fechten; hehlen.
fencing (fĕ'nßingᵍ) Einfriedigung; Fechtkunst *f*; *attr.* Fecht....
fender (fĕ'ndᵉ) Schutzvorrichtung *f*; Schutzblech *n*; Kamin-, Ofenvorsetzer *m*; *mot.* Stoßstange *f.*
ferment 1. (fö'mĕnt) Gärung(smittel *n*) *f*; 2. (fᵉmĕ'nt) gären (l.); **~ation** (fömĕnteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Gärung *f.*
fern ♀ (fön) Farn(kraut *n*) *m.*
feroci|ous □ (fᵉroᵘ'ſchᵉß) wild; grausam; **~ty** (fᵉrŏ'ßⁱtĭ) Wildheit *f.*
ferret (fĕ'rⁱt) 1. *zo.* Frettchen *n*; 2. (umher)stöbern; *~ out* aufstöbern.
ferry (fĕ'rĭ) 1. Fähre *f*; 2. ü'bersetzen; **~man** Fährmann *m.*
fertil|e □ (fö'tāĭl) fruchtbar; reich (*of, in* an *dat.*); **~ity** (fötĭ'lⁱtĭ) Fruchtbarkeit *f* (*a. fig.*); **~ize** (fö'tⁱlāĭſ) fruchtbar m.; befruchten; düngen; **~izer** (~ᵉ) Düngemittel *n.*
ferven|cy (fö'wᵉnßĭ) Glut; Inbrunst *f*; **~t** □ (~t) heiß; inbrünstig, glühend.
fervour (fö'wᵉ) Glut; Inbrunst *f.*
festal □ (fĕ'ßtl) festlich.
fester (~tᵉ) schwären; verfaulen.
festiv|al (fĕ'ßtᵉwᵉl) Fest(spiel) *n*; **~e** □ (fĕ'ßtĭw) festlich; **~ity** (fĕßtĭ'wⁱtĭ) Festlichkeit *f.*
fetch (fĕtſch) holen; *Preis* erzielen, *Seufzer* ausstoßen; **~ing** F, □ (fĕ'tſchingᵍ) reizend.
fetid □ (fĕ'tĭd) stinkend.
fetter (fĕ'tᵉ) 1. Fessel *f*; 2. fesseln.
feud (fjūd) 1. Fehde *f*; 2. Leh(e)n *n*; **~al** □ (fjū'dl) lehnbar; Lehns...; **~alism** (~dᵉlĭſm) Lehnswesen *n.*
fever (fī'wᵉ) Fieber *n*; **~ish** □ (~rĭſch) fieberig; *fig.* fieberhaft.
few (fjū) wenige; *a ~* ein paar.
fiancé(e) (fⁱā'ngßeⁱ) Verlobte(r).
fib (fĭb) 1. Flunkerei, Schwindelei *f*; 2. schwindeln, flunkern.
fibr|e (fāĭ'bᵉ) Faser *f*; Chara'kter *m*; **~ous** □ (fāĭ'brᵉß) faserig.
fickle (fĭ'kl) wankelmütig; unbeständig; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Wankelmut *m.*
fiction (fĭ'kſchᵉn) Erdichtung; Roma'n-, Unterha'ltungsliteratu'r *f*; **~al** □ (~l) erdichtet; Roma'n...
fictitious □ (fĭktĭ'ſchᵉß) erfunden.
fiddle F (fĭ'dl) 1. Geige, Fiedel *f*; 2. fiedeln; tändeln; **~stick** Fiedelbogen *m.* [keit *f.*]
fidelity (fⁱdĕ'lⁱtĭ) Treue; Genauig-
fidget F (fĭ'dQⁱt) 1. nervöse Unruhe; 2. nervös m.; **~y** kribbelig.
field (fīld) Feld; (Spiel-)Platz *m*; Arbeitsfeld, Gebiet *n*; *hold the ~* das Feld behaupten; **~-glass** Feldstecher *m*; **~-jacket** Windjacke *f*; **~-officer** Stabsoffizier *m*; **~-sports** *pl.* Sport *m* im Freien.

fiend (fīnd) böser Feind, Teufel *m*; **~ish** □ (fī'ndĭſch) teuflisch, boshaft.
fierce □ (fiᵉß) wild; grimmig; **~ness** (fiᵉ'ßnⁱß) Wildheit *f*; Grimm *m*.
fiery □ (fāıᵉ'rĭ) feurig, glühend.
fif|teen (fĭ'ftī'n) fünfzehn; **~teenth** (~tĭth) fünfzehnte(r, s); **~th** (fĭfth) 1. fünfte(r, s); 2. Fünftel *n*; **~tieth** (fĭ'ftⁱⁱith) fünfzigste(r, s); **~ty** (fĭ'ftĭ) fünfzig.
fig (fĭg) 1. Feige *f*; 2. F Zustand *m*.
fight (fāıt) 1. Kampf *m*; Kampflust *f*; *show ~* sich zur Wehr setzen; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* bekämpfen; verfechten; *v/i.* kämpfen, streiten; **~er** (fāı'tᵉ) Kämpfer, Streiter; ✕ Jagdflieger *m*; **~ing** (fāı'tĭnᵍ) Kampf *m*.
figurative □ (fĭ'gⁱᵘrᵉtĭw) bildlich.
figure (fĭ'gᵉ) 1. Figu'r; Gestalt *f*; Bild *n*; Ziffer *f*; Muster *n* (*Weberei usw.*); F Preis *m*; 2. *v/t.* abbilden; darstellen; sich *et.* vorstellen; mustern; beziffern; berechnen; *v/i.* erscheinen; auftreten (*as* als).
filament (fĭ'lᵉmᵉnt) Fäserchen *n*; (⚡ Glüh-, *Radio*: Heiz-)Faden *m*.
filbert ⚘ (fĭ'lbᵉt) Haselnuß *f*.
filch (fĭltſch) stibitzen (*from dat.*).
file¹ (fāıl) 1. (Brief-)Ordner; Zeitungshalter; Stoß *m Papiere usw.*; Aktenbündel *n*; *die* Akten *pl.*; Reihe *f*; 2. aufreihen; *Briefe usw.* einordnen; zu den Akten nehmen; einreichen; hinter-ea. marschieren.
file² (~) 1. Feile *f*; 2. feilen.
filial □ (fĭ'liᵉl) kindlich.
filibuster (fĭ'lⁱbaßtᵉ) Freibeuter *m*.
fill (fĭl) 1. (sich) füllen; an-, aus-, erfüllen; *Am. Auftrag* ausführen; *~ in Formular* ausfüllen; 2. Fülle, Genüge; Füllung *f*.
fillet (fĭ'lⁱt) Kopfbinde *f*; Lendenbraten *m*; Roula'de *f*; Band *n*.
filling (fĭ'lĭnᵍ) Füllung *f*; *mot.* *~ station* Tankstelle *f*.
fillip (fĭ'lĭp) Nasenstüber *m*.
filly (fĭ'lĭ) (Stuten-)Füllen *n* (F *a. fig.*).
film (fĭlm) 1. Häutchen *n*; Membra'n(e) *f*; Film; Schleier *m vor den Augen*; *~ cartridge* Filmspule *f*; 2. (sich) verschleiern; (ver)filmen.
filter (fĭ'ltᵉ) Filter *m*; 2. filtrieren.
filth (fĭlth) Schmutz *m*; **~y** □ (fĭ'lthĭ) schmutzig; unflätig.
fin (fĭn) Flosse (*sl. Hand*) *f*.
final (fāı'nl) 1. □ letzt, endlich; schließlich; End...; endgültig; 2. *Sport*: Schlußrunde *f*.

financ|e (fⁱnä'nß) 1. Finanzwesen *n*; *~s pl.* Finanzen *pl.*; 2. *v/t.* finanzieren; *v/i.* Geldgeschäfte m.; **~ial** □ (fⁱnä'nſchᵉl) finanzie'll; **~ier** (~ßⁱᵉ) Finanzmann; Geldgeber *m*.
finch (fĭntſch) *orn.* Fink *m*.
find (fāınd) [*irr.*] finden; (an)treffen; auf-, heraus-finden; *schuldig usw.* befinden; liefern; versorgen; *all found* freie Statio'n; 2. Fund *m*; **~ing** (fāı'ndĭnᵍ) Befund *m*.
fine¹ □ (fāın) fein; schön.
fine² (~) 1. Geldstrafe *f*; *in ~* kurzum; 2. zu e-r Geldstrafe verurteilen.
fineness (fāı'nnⁱß) Feinheit *f*.
finery (fāı'nᵉrĭ) Glanz; Putz, Staat *m*.
finger (fĭ'nᵍgᵉ) 1. Finger *m*; 2. betasten, (herum)fingern an (*dat.*); **~-language** Zeichensprache *f*; **~-print** Fingerabdruck *m*.
finish (fĭ'nĭſch) 1. *v/t.* (be)endigen, vollenden; fertig(stell)en; abschließen; vervollkommnen; erledigen; *v/i.* enden; 2. Vollendung *f*, letzter Schliff (*a. fig.*); Schluß *m*.
finite □ (fāı'nāıt) endlich, begrenzt.
fir (fö) (Weiß-)Tanne *f*; Kiefer *f*; **~-cone** (fö'foᵘn) Tannenzapfen *m*.
fire (fāıᵉ) 1. Feuer *n*; *on ~* in Brand, in Flammen; 2. *v/t.* an-, ent-zünden; *fig.* anfeuern; abfeuern; *Ziegel usw.* brennen; *Am.* F rausfeuern; heizen; *v/i.* Feuer fangen (*a. fig.*); feuern; **~-alarm** Feuermelder *m*; **~-brigade** *Am.*, **~-department** Feuerwehr *f*; **~-engine** (fāıᵉ'r-ĕndſchĭn) (Feuer-)Spritze *f*; **~-escape** (fāıᵉ'rⁱßkeⁱp) Rettungsgerät *n*; Nottreppe *f*; **~-extinguisher** (~rⁱkßtĭnᵍgwĭſchᵉ) Feuerlöschapparat *m*; **~man** Feuerwehrmann; Heizer *m*; **~place** Herd; Kami'n *m*; **~plug** Hydra'nt *m*; **~proof** feuerfest; **~side** Herd; Kami'n *m*; **~-station** Feuerwache *f*; **~wood** Brennholz *n*; **~works** *pl.* Feuerwerk *n*.
firing (fāıᵉ'rĭnᵍ) Heizung; Feuerung [*f*.]
firm (föm) 1. □ fest; derb; standhaft; 2. Firma *f*; **~ness** (fö'mnⁱß) Festigkeit *f*.
first (fößt) 1. *adj.* erste(r, s); ✝ *~ cost* Selbstkostenpreis *m*; 2. *adv.* erstens; zuerst; *at ~* zuerst, anfangs; *~ of all* an erster Stelle; zu allererst; 3. Erste(r, s); ✝ *~ of exchange* Primawechsel *m*; *from the ~* von Anfang an; **~-born** erstgeboren;

~-class erstklassig; ~ly (fö'ßtlI) erstlich; erstens; ~-rate ersten Ranges.
fish (fiſch) 1. Fisch(e pl.) m; F Kerl; 2. fischen, angeln; haschen; ~-bone Gräte f.
fisher|man (fi'ſchᵉmᵉn) Fischer; Angler m; ~y (~rI) Fischerei f.
fishing (fi'ſchinᵍ) Fischen n; ~-line Angelschnur f; ~-tackle Angelgerät n. [~ure (fi'ſchᵉ) Spalt, Riß m.]
fiss|ion (fi'ſchᵉn) Spaltung f;
fist (fißt) Faust; F Klaue f; ~icuffs (fi'ßtikaſß) pl. Faustschläge m/pl.
fit¹ (fit) 1. □ geeignet, passend; tauglich; *Sport*: in (guter) Form; bereit; 2. *v/t*. passen für *od. dat.*; anpassen, passend m.; befähigen; geeignet m. (for, to für, zu); anprobieren (*od.* ~ on); ausstatten; ~ *out* ausrüsten; ~ *up* einrichten; montieren; *v/i*. passen; sich schikken; sitzen (*Kleid*); 3. Sitz (*Kleid*).
fit² (fit) Anfall; ⚕ Ausbruch m; Anwandlung f; *by ~s and starts* ruckweise; *give a p. a ~* j. hochbringen.
fit|ful □ (fi'tfᵘl) ruckartig; *fig.* unstet; ~ness (~nⁱß) Schicklichkeit; Tauglichkeit f; ~ter (~ᵉ) Monteu'r; Installateu'r; ~ting (~inᵍ) 1. □ passend; 2. Monta'ge; Anprobe; ~s *pl.* Einrichtung f; Armaturen f/pl.
five (faiw) 1. fünf; 2. Fünf f.
fix (fikß) 1. befestigen, anheften; fixieren; *Augen usw.* heften, richten; fesseln; aufstellen; bestimmen, festsetzen; *Am.* herrichten, *Bett usw.* machen; ~ *o.s.* sich niederlassen; ~ *up* in Ordnung bringen, arrangieren; *v/i*. fest w.; sich niederlassen; ~ *on* sich entschließen für; 2. F Klemme f; *Am.* Zustand m; ~ed (fikßt) (*adv.* ~edly, fi'kßⁱdli) fest; bestimmt; starr; ~ture (fi'kßtſchᵉ) fest angebrachter Zubehörteil, feste Anlage; Inventa'rstück n; *lighting ~* Beleuchtungskörper m.
fizzle (fi'fl) zischen; Fiasko m.
flabby □ (flä'bI) schlaff, schlapp.
flag (fläg) 1. Flagge; Fahne; Fliese; Schwertlilie f; 2. beflaggen; durch Flaggen signalisieren; ermatten; mutlos werden. [lich.]
flagitious □ (flᵉdʒi'ſchᵉß) schänd-
flagrant □ (flei'grᵉnt) abscheulich; berüchtigt; offenkundig.
flag|staff Fahnenstange f; ~-stone Fliese f.
flair (flä^ᵉ) Spürsinn m, feine Nase.
flake (fleⁱk) 1. Flocke; Schicht f; 2. (sich) flocken; abblättern.
flame (fleⁱm) 1. Flamme f; Feuer n; *fig.* Hitze f; 2. flammen, lodern.
flank (flänᵍk) 1. Flanke; Weiche f *der Tiere*; 2. flankieren.
flannel (flä'nl) Flane'll; ~s (~) *pl.* Flanellhose f.
flap (fläp) 1. (Ohr-)Läppchen n; Rockschoß m; Klappe f; Klaps; (Flügel-)Schlag m; 2. *v/t*. klatschen(d schlagen); *v/i*. lose herabhängen; flattern.
flare (fläᵉ) 1. flackern; sich nach außen erweitern, sich bauschen; ~ *up* aufflammen; *fig.* aufbrausen; 2. flackerndes Licht; Lichtsigna'l n.
flash (fläſch) 1. aufgedonnert; unecht; Gauner...; 2. Blitz m; *fig.* Aufblitzen n; *in a ~* im Nu; *~ of wit* Geistesblitz m; 3. (auf)blitzen; auflodern (l.); *Blick usw.* werfen; flitzen; funken, telegraphieren; ~-light *phot.* Blitzlicht n; *Am.* Taschenlampe f; ~y □ auffallend.
flask (flāßk) (Taschen-)Flasche f.
flat (flät) 1. □ flach; platt; schal; ✝ flau; klar; glatt; ♪ um e-n halben Ton erniedrigt; ~ *price* Einheitspreis m; *fall ~* keinen Eindruck m.; *sing ~* zu tief singen; 2. Fläche, Ebene f; Flachland n; Untiefe f; Stock(werk n) m, Mietwohnung f; ♪ Be n (♭); ~-iron Plätteisen n; ~ness (flä'tnⁱß) Flachheit; Plattheit; ✝ Flauheit f; ~ten (flä'tn) (sich) ab-, ver-flachen.
flatter (flä'tᵉ) schmeicheln (*dat.*); *j-m* gefallen; ~er (~rᵉ) Schmeichler (-in); ~y (~rI) Schmeichelei f.
flavo(u)r (fleⁱ'wᵉ) 1. Geschmack m; Aroma n; *fig.* Beigeschmack m; Würze f; 2. würzen; ~less (~lⁱß) geschmacklos, fad.
flaw (flō) 1. Sprung, Riß; Fehler m; ⚓ Bö f; 2. zerbrechen; beschädigen; ~less □ (flō'lⁱß) fehlerlos.
flax ⚘ (fläkß) Flachs, Lein m.
flay (fleⁱ) die Haut abziehen (*dat.*).
flea (flI) Floh m.
fled (fleđ) floh; geflohen.
flee (flI) [*irr.*] fliehen; meiden.
fleece (flIß) 1. Vlies n; 2. scheren; prellen; ~y (flI'ßI) wollig.
fleer (fliᵉ) höhnen (*at* über *acc.*).
fleet (flIt) 1. □ schnell; 2. Flotte f.
flesh (fleſch) 1. *lebendiges* Fleisch; *fig.* Fleisch(eslust f) n; 2. Blut kosten

lassen (*a. fig.*); ~ly (flĕ'schli) fleischlich; irdisch; ~y (~i) fleischig; fett.
flew (flū) flog.
flexib|ility (flĕkßᵉbi'liti) Biegsamkeit *f*; ~le □ (flĕ'kßᵉbl) biegsam.
flicker (fli'kᵉ) 1. flackern; flattern; flimmern; 2. Flackern *n usw.*
flier *s. flyer* Flieger *usw.*
flight (flait) Flucht *f*; Flug (*a. fig.*); Schwarm *m*; ✈, ⚔ Kette; (~ *of stairs* Treppen-)Flucht *f*; *put to* ~ in die Flucht schlagen; ~y □ (flai'ti) flüchtig; fahrig.
flimsy (fli'msi) dünn, locker; schwach.
flinch (flintsch) zurückweichen; zucken.
fling (fling) 1. Wurf; Schlag *m*; *have one's* ~ sich austoben; 2. [*irr.*] *v/i.* eilen; ausschlagen (*Pferd*); *fig.* toben; *v/t.* werfen, schleudern; ~ *o.s.* sich stürzen; ~ *open* aufreißen.
flint (flint) Kiesel; Feuerstein *m*.
flip (flip) 1. Klaps; Ruck *m*; 2. schnippen; klapsen; flitzen.
flippan|cy (fli'pᵉnßi) Leichtfertigkeit *f*; ~t □ leichtfertig; vorlaut.
flirt (flöt) 1. Kokette *f*; Hofmacher *m*; 2. liebeln, kokettieren; ~ation (flöteⁱ'schᵉn) Liebelei *f*.
flit (flit) flitzen; wandern; umziehen.
float (flouᵗ) 1. Schwimmer *m*; Floß *n*; Plattenwagen *m*; 2. *v/t.* überflu'ten; flößen; tragen (*Wasser*); ⚓ flott machen, *fig.* in Gang bringen; † gründen; verbreiten; *v/i.* schwimmen, treiben; schweben; umlaufen.
flock (flŏk) 1. Herde (*a. fig.*); Schar *f*; 2. sich scharen; zs.-strömen.
flog (flŏg) peitschen; prügeln.
flood (flad) 1. (*a.* ~-*tide*) Flut; Überschwe'mmung *f*; 2. über-flu'ten, -schwe'mmen; ~-gate Schleusentor *n*; ~light ⚡ Flutlicht *n*.
floor (flō) 1. Fußboden *m*; Stockwerk *n*; ⚒ Tenne *f*; *have the* ~ *parl.* das Wort haben; 2. dielen; zu Boden schlagen; verblüffen; ~ing (flō'ring) Dielung *f*; Fußboden *m*.
flop (flŏp) 1. schlagen; flattern; (hin)plumpsen (lassen); *Am.* versagen; 2. Plumps *m*.
florid □ (flŏ'rid) blühend.
florin (~in) Zweischillingstück *n*.
florist (flŏ'rißt) Blumenhändler *m*.
floss (flŏß) Florettseide *f*.
flounce[1] (flaunß) Vola'nt *m*.
flounce[2] (~) stürzen; zappeln.
flounder[1] (flau'ndᵉ) *ichth.* Flunder *f*.
flounder[2] (~) sich (ab)mühen.
flour (flauᵉ) feines Mehl.
flourish (fla'risch) 1. Schnörkel *m*; ♪ Tusch *m*; 2. *v/i.* blühen, gedeihen; *v/t.* schwingen.
flout (flaut) (ver)spotten.
flow (flouᵘ) 1. Fluß *m*; Flut *f*; 2. fließen, fluten; wallen.
flower (flau'ᵉ) 1. Blume; Blüte (*a. fig.*); Zierde *f*; 2. blühen; ~y (~ri) blumig.
flown (flouⁿn) geflogen.
flu F (flū) = *influenza* Grippe.
fluctuat|e (fla'ktiᵘeⁱt) schwanken; ~ion (flaktiᵘeⁱ'schᵉn) Schwankung *f*.
flue (flū) Kaminrohr; Heizrohr *n*.
fluen|cy (flū'ᵉnßi) *fig.* Fluß *m*; ~t □ (~t) fließend, geläufig (*Rede*).
fluff (flaf) Flaum *m*; Flocke *f*; ~y (fla'fi) flaumig; flockig.
fluid (flū'id) 1. flüssig; 2. Flüssigkeit *f*.
flung (flang) warf; geworfen.
flunk *Am.* F (flangk) versagen.
flunk(e)y (fla'ngki) Lakai' *m*.
flurry (fla'ri) Nervositä't *f*.
flush (flasch) 1. auf gleicher Höhe; reichlich; (über)voll; 2. (Wasser-)Guß *m*; Aufwallung *f*, Rausch *m*; Röte; Frische; (Fieber-)Hitze *f*; 3. *v/t.* (aus)spülen; röten; froh erregen; aufjagen; *v/i.* sich ergießen; erröten. [2. *v/t.* aufregen.]
fluster (fla'ßtᵉ) 1. Aufregung *f*;
flute (flūt) 1. ♪ Flöte; Falte *f*; 2. riefeln; fälteln.
flutter (fla'tᵉ) 1. Geflatter *n*; Erregung *f*; 2. *v/t.* aufregen; *v/i.* flattern.
flux (flakß) *fig.* Fluß; ⚕ Ausfluß *m*.
fly (flai) 1. Fliege *f*; Flug *m*; Droschke *f*; 2. [*irr.*] (*a. fig.*) fliegen (l.); ✈ führen; *Flagge* hissen; fliehen; ✈ überflie'gen; ~ *at* herfallen über; ~ *into a passion* in Zorn geraten.
flyer (flai'ᵉ) Flieger; Renner *m*.
fly-flap (flai'fläp) Fliegenklatsche *f*.
flying (flai'ing) fliegend; Flug...; ~ *squad* Überfallkommando *n*.
fly...: ~-weight *Boxen*: Fliegengewicht *n*; ~-wheel Schwungrad *n*.
foal (fouˡ) 1. Fohlen *n*; 2. fohlen.
foam (fouᵘm) 1. Schaum *m*; 2. schäumen; ~y (fouᵘ'mi) schaumig.
focus (fouᵘ'kᵉß) 1. Brennpunkt *m*; 2. (sich) im B. vereinigen; *opt.* einstellen (*a. fig.*); konzentrieren.
fodder (fŏ'dᵉ) (Trocken-)Futter *n*.
foe (fouᵘ) Feind, Gegner *m*.

fog (fŏg) 1. (dicker) Nebel; *fig.* Umne'belung *f*; *phot.* Schleier *m*; 2. *mst fig.* umne'beln; *phot.* verschleiern; ~gy □ (fŏ'gĭ) neb(e)lig; *fig.* nebelhaft.
foible (fŏi'bl) *fig.* Schwäche *f*.
foil[1] (fŏil) Fo'lie *f*; Hintergrund *m*.
foil[2] (~) 1. vereiteln; 2. Flore'tt *n*.
fold[1] (foᵘlð) 1. Schafhürde (*mst* sheep-~) *f*; 2. einpferchen.
fold[2] (~) 1. Falte *f*; Falz *m*; 2. ...fach, ...fältig; 3. *v/t.* falten; falzen; *Arme* kreuzen; ein-hüllen, -wickeln; *v/i.* sich falten; ~er (foᵘ'lðᵉ) Falzbein *n*; *Am.* Broschüre *f*.
folding (foᵘ'lðinᵍ) zs.-legbar; Klapp...; ~-camera *phot.* Klappkamera *f*; ~-chair Klappstuhl *m*; ~-door(s *pl.*) Flügeltür *f*; ~-screen spanische Wand.
foliage (foᵘ'lⁱⁱðQ) Laub(werk) *n*.
folk (foᵘl) Volk *n*; Leute *pl.*; ~lore (foᵘ'llŏ) Volkskunde *f*; ~-song Volkslied *n*.
follow (fŏ'loᵘ) folgen (*dat.*); folgen auf (*acc.*); be-, ver-folgen; *s-m Beruf usw.* nachgehen; *Karten*: ~ suit Farbe bekennen; ~er (fŏ'loᵉ) Verfolger; Anhänger; ~ing (fŏ'loinᵍ) Anhängerschaft *f*, Gefolge *n*.
folly (fŏ'lĭ) Torheit; Narrheit *f*.
foment (foᵘmĕ'nt) *j-m* warme Umschläge m.; *Aufruhr usw.* erregen.
fond □ (fŏnð) zärtlich; vernarrt (*of* in *acc.*); *be* ~ *of* gern haben, lieben.
fond|le (fŏ'nðl) liebkosen; (ver)hätscheln; ~ness (~nⁱß) Zärtlichkeit; Vorliebe *f*.
font (fŏnt) Taufstein *m*; *Am.* Quelle *f*.
food (fūð) Speise, Nahrung *f*; Futter *n*; Lebensmittel *n/pl.*; ~-stuffs *pl.* Nahrungsmittel *n/pl.*; ~-value Nährwert *m*.
fool (fūl) 1. Narr, Tor; Hanswurst *m*; *make a* ~ *of a p.* e-n zum Narren halten; 2. *v/t.* narren; prellen (*out of* um *et.*); ~ *away* vertrödeln; *v/i.* albern; tändeln.
fool|ery (fū'lᵉrĭ) Torheit *f*; ~hardy □ (fū'lhăðĭ) tollkühn; ~ish □ (fū'lĭſch) töricht; ~ishness (~nⁱß) Torheit *f*; ~-proof kinderleicht.
foot (fŭt) 1. [*pl.* feet] Fuß *m* (*a. Maß*); Fußende; Infanterie *f*; *on* ~ zu Fuß; im Gange, in Gang; 2. *v/t.* (*mst* ~ *up*) addieren; ~ *the bill* die Rechnung bezahlen; *v/i.* ~ *it* zu Fuß gehen; ~boy Page *m*; ~fall Tritt, Schritt *m*; ~-gear Fußbekleidung *f*; ~hold fester Stand; *fig.* Halt *m*.
footing (fŭ'tinᵍ) Raum für den Fuß, Stand *m*; *der* feste Fuß; Basis; (Zs.-rechnung *f* der) Gesamtsumme *f*; *lose one's* ~ ausgleiten.
foot...: ~lights *pl. thea.* Rampenlichter *n/pl.*; ~man (fŭ'tmᵉn) Lakai' *m*; ~-path Fußpfad *m*; Gehbahn *f*; ~print Fußstapfe *f*; ~-sore fußkrank; ~step Fußstapfe, Spur *f*; ~stool Fußbank *f*; ~wear *bsd. Am.* = ~-gear.
fop (fŏp) Geck, Fatzke *m*.
for (fŏ; fŏr; fᵉ, fᵒ, f) 1. *prp. mst* für; *Sonderfälle*: a) *Zweck, Ziel, Richtung*: zu; nach; b) *warten, hoffen usw.* auf (*acc.*); *sich sehnen usw.* nach; c) *Grund, Anlaß*: aus, vor (*dat.*), wegen; d) *Zeitdauer*: ~ *three days* drei Tage lang; seit drei Tagen; e) *Austausch*: (an)statt; 2. *cj.* denn.
forage (fŏ'rⁱðQ) 1. Futter *n*; 2. Futter beschaffen; umherstöbern.
foray (fŏ'reⁱ) räuberischer Einfall.
forbade (fᵉbeⁱ'ð) verbot.
forbear[1] (fŏbäᵉ') [*irr.*] *v/t.* unterla'ssen; *v/i.* sich enthalten (*from gen.*); Geduld haben.
forbear[2] (fŏ'bäᵉ) Vorfahr *m*.
forbid (fᵉbĭ'ð) [*irr.*] verbieten; hindern; ~ding □ (~ⁱnᵍ) abstoßend.
forbor|e; ~ne (fŏbŏ'[n]) unterließ; unterlassen.
force (fŏß) 1. *mst* Kraft; Gewalt *f*; Zwang *m*; Mannschaft; Streitmacht *f*; *armed* ~*s pl.* Streitkräfte *f/pl.*; *come in* ~ in Kraft treten; 2. zwingen, nötigen; erzwingen; aufzwingen; Gewalt antun; beschleunigen; künstlich reif m.; ~ *open* aufbrechen; ~d (~t): ~ *loan* Zwangsanleihe *f*; ~ *landing* Notlandung *f*; ~ *march* Eilmarsch *m*; ~ful □ kräftig, nachdrücklich.
forcible □ (fŏ'ßᵉbl) gewaltsam; Zwangs...; eindringlich; wirksam.
ford (fŏð) 1. Furt *f*; 2. durchwa'ten.
fore (fŏ) 1. *adv.* vorn; 2. *adj.* vorder; Vorder...; ~bode (fŏboᵘ'ð) vorherverkünden; ahnen; ~boding Vorbedeutung; Ahnung *f*; ~cast 1. (fŏ'käßt) Voraussage *f*; 2. (fŏkă'ßt) [*irr.* (*cast*)] vorhersehen; voraussagen; ~father Vorfahr *m*; ~finger Zeigefinger *m*; ~foot Vorderfuß *m*; ~go (fŏgoᵘ') [*irr.* (*go*)] vorangehen;

~gone (fōgō'n, *attr.* fō'gōn): ~ *conclusion* Selbstverständlichkeit *f*; **~ground** Vordergrund *m*; **~head** (fŏ'rⁱð) Stirn *f*.
foreign (fŏ'rⁱn) fremd; ausländisch; auswärtig; *the* ♀ *Office* das brit. Außenministerium; ~ *policy* Außenpolitik *f*; **~er** (~ᵉ) Ausländer(in), Fremde(r).
fore...: **~leg** Vorderbein *n*; **~lock** Stirnhaar *n*; *fig*. Schopf *m*; **~man**: ⚖ Obmann; Vorarbeiter, (Werk-)Meister *m*; **~most** vorderst, erst; **~noon** Vormittag *m*; **~runner** Vorläufer(in), -bote *m*; **~see** (fōßī') [*irr.* (see)] vorhersehen; **~sight** (fō'ßait) Voraussicht; Vorsorge *f*.
forest (fŏ'rⁱßt) 1. Forst, Wald *m*; 2. aufforsten.
forestall (fōßtō'l) *et*. vorwegnehmen; *j-m* zuvorkommen.
forest|er (fŏ'rⁱßtᵉ) Förster; Waldbewohner *m*; **~ry** (~trl) Forstwirtschaft *f*.
fore|taste (fō'teⁱßt) Vorgeschmack *m*; **~tell** (fōtĕ'l) [*irr*. (*tell*)] vorhersagen; vorbedeuten.
forfeit (fō'fⁱt) 1. Verwirkung; Strafe *f*; Pfand; 2. verwirken; einbüßen; **~able** (~ᵉbl) verwirkbar.
forgave (fᵉgeⁱ'w) vergab.
forge[1] (fōðQ) 1. Schmiede *f*; 2. schmieden (*fig. ersinnen*); fälschen; **~ry** (fō'ðQᵉrl) Fälschung *f*.
forge[2] (~) (*mst* ~ *ahead*) sich vor(wärts)arbeiten.
forget (fᵉgĕ't) [*irr*.] vergessen; **~ful** ☐ (~fᵘl) vergeßlich; **~-me-not** ⚘ (~mⁱnŏt) Vergißmeinnicht *n*.
forgiv|e (fᵉgl'w) [*irr*.] vergeben, verzeihen; **~eness** (~nⁱß) Verzeihung *f*; **~ing** ☐ versöhnlich; nachsichtig.
forgo (fōgoᵘ') [*irr*. (*go*)] verzichten auf (*acc.*); aufgeben.
forgot, ~ten (fᵉgŏ't[n]) vergaß; vergessen.
fork (fōk) Gabel *f*; (sich) gabeln.
forlorn (fᵉlō'n) verloren; verlassen.
form (fōm) 1. Form; Gestalt; Formalitä't *f*; Formula'r *n*; (Schul-)Bank; (-)Klasse *f*; 2. (sich) formen, bilden (*a. fig.*), gestalten; ⚔ (sich) aufstellen.
formal ☐ (fō'mᵉl) förmlich; forme'll; äußerlich; **~ity** (fōmă'lⁱtl) Förmlichkeit *f*.
formation (fōmeⁱ'schᵉn) Bildung *f*.
former (fō'mᵉ) vorig, früher; ehemalig; erstere(r, s); **~ly** (~ll) ehemals, früher.
formidable ☐ (fō'mⁱdᵉbl) furchtbar, schrecklich.
formula (fō'mʲᵘlᵉ) Formel *f*; ⚕ Reze'pt *n*; **~te** (~leⁱt) formulieren.
forsake (fᵉßeⁱ'k) [*irr*.] aufgeben; verlassen.
forswear (fōßwäᵉ') [*irr*. (*swear*)] ab-, ver-schwören.
fort (fōt) ⚔ Fort, Vorwerk *n*.
forth (fōth) vor(wärts), voran; heraus, hinaus; weiter, fort(an); **~coming** bereit; bevorstehend; **~with** sogleich.
fortieth (fō'tⁱⁱth) vierzigste(r, s).
forti|fication (fōtⁱfⁱkeⁱ'schᵉn) Befestigung *f*; **~fy** (fō'tⁱfai) ⚔ befestigen; *fig*. (ver)stärken; **~tude** (~tjūd) Tapferkeit *f*.
fortnight (fō'tnait) vierzehn Tage.
fortress (fō'trⁱß) Festung *f*.
fortuitous ☐ (fōtjuⁱ'tᵉß) zufällig.
fortunate (fō'tschnⁱt) glücklich; *adv*. **~ly** *mst*: glücklicherweise.
fortune (fō'tschᵉn) Glück; Schicksal *n*; Zufall *m*; Vermögen *n*; **~-teller** Wahrsager(in).
forty (fō'tl) 1. vierzig; 2. Vierzig *f*.
forward (fō'wᵉð) 1. *adj*. vorder; bereit(willig); fortschrittlich; vorwitzig, keck; 2. *adv*. vor(wärts); 3. *Fußball*: Stürmer *m*; 4. (be-)fördern; (ab-, ver-)senden.
forwarding-agent Spediteu'r *m*.
forwent (fōwĕ'nt) verzichtete.
foster (fŏ'ßtᵉ) 1. *fig*. nähren, pflegen; ~ *up* aufziehen; 2. Pflege...
fought (fōt) kämpfte; gekämpft.
foul (faul) 1. ☐ widerwärtig; schmutzig (*a. fig.*); unehrlich; regelwidrig; verwickelt; faul, verdorben; widrig; *run* ~ *of* zs.-stoßen mit; 2. Zs.-stoß *m*; *Sport*: regelwidriges Spiel; 3. be-, ver-schmutzen; (sich) verwickeln.
found (faund) fand; gefunden; (be-)gründen; stiften; ⊕ gießen.
foundation (faundeⁱ'schᵉn) Gründung; Stiftung *f*; Fundame'nt *n*.
founder (fau'ndᵉ) 1. Gründer(in) *usw*.; 2. *v/i*. scheitern; lahmen.
foundry ⊕ (fau'ndrl) Gießerei *f*.
fountain (fau'ntⁱn) Quelle *f*; Springbrunnen *m*; **~-pen** Füllfederhalter *m*.
four (fō) 1. vier; 2. *Sport*: Vierer *m*; **~-square** viereckig; *fig*. unerschüt-

terlich; ~teen (fō'tī'n) vierzehn; ~teenth (~tħ) vierzehnte(r, s); ~th (fōtħ) 1. vierte(r, s); 2. Viertel *n*.
fowl (faul) Geflügel; Huhn *n*.
fox (fōks) 1. Fuchs *m*; 2. überli'sten; ~y (fō'ksi) fuchsartig; schlau.
fraction (frä'kschen) Bruch(teil) *m*.
fracture (frä'ktsche) 1. (*bsd*. Knochen-)Bruch *m*; 2. brechen.
fragile (frä'dschail) zerbrechlich.
fragment (frä'gment) Bruchstück *n*.
fragran|ce (frei'grens) Wohlgeruch, Duft *m*; ~t □ (~t) wohlriechend.
frail □ (freil) zerbrechlich; schwach; ~ty *fig*. Schwäche *f*.
frame (freim) 1. Gefüge *n*, Bau; Körper *m*; Gestell; Rahmen *m*; ~ *of mind* Gemütsverfassung *f*; 2. bilden, formen, bauen; entwerfen; ersinnen, erdenken; einrahmen; ~work ⊕ Gerippe *n*; Rahmen; *fig*. Bau *m*.
franchise ⚖ (frä'ntschais) Vorrecht; Wahlrecht; Bürgerrecht *n*.
frank □ (frä'ngk) frei, offen.
frankfurter *Am*. (frä'ngkfete) Bockwurst *f*.
frankness (frä'ngknis) Offenheit *f*.
frantic (frä'ntik) (*~ally*) wahnsinnig.
fratern|al □ (fretö'nl) brüderlich; ~ity (~niti) Brüderlichkeit; Brüderschaft; *Am*. *univ*. Verbindung *f*.
fraud (frōd) Betrug; F Schwindel *m*; ~ulent □ (frō'djulent) betrügerisch.
fray (frei) 1. (sich) abnutzen; (sich) durchscheuern; 2. Schlägerei *f*.
freak (frīk) Einfall *m*, Laune *f*.
freckle (frë'kl) Sommersprosse *f*.
free (frī) 1. □ *allg*. frei; freigebig (*of* mit); freiwillig; *he is ~ to* ... es steht ihm frei, zu ...; ~ *wheel* (Fahrrad mit) Freilauf *m*; *make ~ to inf*. sich die Freiheit nehmen zu; *set ~* freilassen; 2. befreien; freilassen; *et*. freimachen; ~booter (frī'būte) Freibeuter *m*; ~dom (frī'dem) Freiheit *f* *usw*.; freie Benutzung; ~ *of a city* (Ehren-)Bürgerrecht *n*; ~holder Grundeigentümer *m*; ~man freier Mann; Vollbürger *m*; ~mason Freimaurer *m*.
freez|e (frīs) [*irr*.] *v/i*. (ge)frieren; erstarren; *v/t*. gefrieren l.; ~er (frī'se) Eismaschine *f*; ~ing □ eisig; ~ *point* Gefrierpunkt *m*.
freight (freit) 1. Fracht(-geld *n*) *f*; *Am*. Güter...; 2. be-, verfrachten; ~-car *Am*. 🚃 Güterwagen *m*.
French (frëntsch) 1. französisch; *take ~ leave* heimlich weggehen; 2. Französisch *n*; *the ~* die Franzosen *pl*.; ~man (frë'ntschmen) Franzose *m*. [(~si) Wahnsinn *m*.]
frenz|ied (frë'nsid) wahnsinnig; ~y
frequen|cy (frī'kwensi) Häufigkeit; ⚡ Freque'nz *f*; ~t 1. □ (~t) häufig; 2. (frikwë'nt) (oft) besuchen.
fresh (frësch) □ frisch; neu; unerfahren; *Am*. F frech; ~ *water* Süßwasser *n*; ~en (frë'schn) frisch m. *od*. w.; ~et (frë'schit) Hochwasser *n*; *fig*. Flut *f*; ~man (~men) *univ*. *sl*. Fuchs *m*; ~ness (~nis) Frische; Neuheit, Unerfahrenheit *f*.
fret (frët) 1. Aufregung *f*; Ärger; ♪ Griff *m*; 2. zerfressen; (sich) ärgern; (sich) grämen; ~ *away*, ~ *out* aufreiben; ~*ted instrument* Zupfinstrume'nt *n*.
fretful □ (frë'tful) ärgerlich.
fretwork (~wōk) (geschnitztes) Gitterwerk; Laubsägearbeit *f*.
friar (frai'e) Mönch *m*. [*fig*.).]
friction (fri'kschen) Reibung *f* (*a*.)
Friday (frai'di) Freitag *m*.
friend (frënd) Freund(in); Bekannte(r); ~ly (~li) freund(schaft)lich; ~ship (~schip) Freundschaft *f*.
frigate ⚓ (fri'git) Frega'tte *f*.
fright (frait) Schreck(en) *m*; *fig*. Vogelscheuche *f*; ~en (frai'tn) erschrecken; ~*ed at od. of* bange vor (*dat*.); ~ful □ (~ful) schrecklich.
frigid □ (fri'dschid) kalt, frostig.
frill (fril) Krause, Rüsche *f*.
fringe (frindsch) 1. Franse *f*; Rand *m*; 2. mit Fransen besetzen.
frippery (fri'peri) Flitterkram *m*.
frisk (frisk) 1. Luftsprung *m*; 2. hüpfen; ~y □ (fri'ski) munter.
fritter (fri'te) 1. Pfannkuchen, Krapfen *m*; 2. ~ *away* verzetteln.
frivol|ity (friwō'liti) Geringfügigkeit; Leichtfertigkeit *f*; ~ous □ (fri'welēs) geringfügig; leichtfertig.
frizzle (fri'sl) *Küche*: brutzeln.
fro (frou): *to and ~* hin und her.
frock (frōk) Kutte *f*; *Frauen*-Kleid *n*; Kittel; Gehrock (*mst* ~-coat) *m*.
frog (frōg) Frosch *m*.
frolic (frō'lik) 1. Fröhlichkeit *f*; Scherz *m*; 2. scherzen, spaßen; ~some □ (~ßem) lustig, fröhlich.
from (frōm, frem) von; aus, von ... her; von ... (an); aus, vor, wegen; nach, gemäß; *defend ~* schützen vor (*dat*.); ~ *amidst* mitten aus.

front (frɑnt) 1. Stirn; Vorderseite; ⚔ Front *f*; Vorhemd *n*; Einsatz *m am Kleid*; *in* ~ *of räumlich* vor; 2. Vorder...; 3. mit der Vorderseite liegen nach (*a.* ~ *on, towards*); gegenüber-stehen, -treten (*dat.*); ~**al** (frɑ'ntl) Stirn...; Front...; Vorder...; ~**ier** (frɑ'ntiᵉ) 1. Grenz...; 2. Grenze *f*; ~**ispiece** (frɑ'ntⁱßpiß) ⚠ Vorderseite *f*; *typ.* Titelbild *n*.
frost (frößt) 1. Frost; Reif *m*; 2. (mit Zucker) bestreuen; glasieren; ~-**bite** ⚕ Erfrierung *f*; ~**y** ☐ (frö'ßtl) frostig; bereift.
froth (fröth) 1. Schaum *m*; 2. schäumen (m.); zu Schaum schlagen; ~**y** ☐ (frö'thl) schaumig; *fig.* seicht.
frown (fraun) 1. Stirnrunzeln *n*; finsterer Blick; 2. *v/i.* die Stirn runzeln; finster blicken.
frowzy (frau'ſl) moderig; schlampig.
froze (froᵘſ) fror; ~**n** (~n) (eis)kalt; (ein)gefroren.
frugal ☐ (frū'gᵉl) mäßig; sparsam.
fruit (frūt) 1. Frucht *f*; *coll.* Früchte *pl.*, Obst *n*; 2. Frucht tragen; ~**erer** (frū'tᵉrᵉ) Obsthändler *m*; ~**ful** ☐ (frū'tfᵘl) fruchtbar; ~**less** ☐ (~lⁱß) unfruchtbar.
frustrat|**e** (fraßtreⁱ't) vereiteln; ~**ion** (fraßtreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Vereitelung *f*.
fry (frāl) 1. Fischbrut *f*; 2. braten, backen; ~**ing-pan** (frāl'lngpän) Bratpfanne *f*.
fudge (fadQ) 1. zurechtpfuschen; 2. a) Fälschung *f*; b) Nougat *m*.
fuel (fju'ᵉl) 1. Brennmateria'l *n*; Betriebs-, *mot.* Kraftstoff *m*; 2. *mot.* tanken.
fugitive (fjū'dQⁱtiw) 1. flüchtig (*a. fig.*); 2. Flüchtling *m*.
fulfil(l) (fulfi'l) erfüllen; vollziehen; ~**ment** (~mᵉnt) Erfüllung *f*.
full (ful) 1. ☐ *allg.* voll; Voll...; vollständig, völlig; reichlich; ausführlich; *of* ~ *age* volljährig; 2. *adv.* völlig, ganz; genau; 3. Ganze(s) *n*; Höhepunkt *m*; *in* ~ völlig; ausführlich; *to the* ~ vollständig; ~-**bred** Vollblut *n*; ~-**dress** Gala..., Gesellschafts...; ~-**fledged** voll ausgewachsen, fertig.
ful(l)ness (fu'lnⁱß) Fülle *f*.
full-time vollbeschäftigt; Voll...
fulminate (fa'lmⁱneⁱt) explodieren.
fumble (fa'mbl) tasten; fummeln.
fume (fjūm) 1. Dunst, Dampf *m*; 2. räuchern; aufgebracht sn.
fumigate (fjū'mⁱgeⁱt) aus-, durchräu'chern.
fun (fan) Scherz, Spaß *m*; *make* ~ *of* Spaß treiben mit.
function (fa'ngſchᵉn) 1. Funktio'n *f*; Amt *n*; Tätigkeit; Aufgabe *f*; 2. funktionieren; ~**ary** (~ᵉrl) Beamte(r) *m*.
fund (fand) 1. Fonds *m*; ~**s** *pl.* Staatspapiere *n/pl.*; Geld(mittel *n/pl.*) *n*; Vorrat *m*; 2. *Schuld* fundieren.
fundament|**al** ☐ (fandᵉme'ntl) grundlegend; Grund...; ~**als** *pl.* Grund-lage *f*, -züge, -begriffe *m/pl.*
funer|**al** (fjū'nᵉrᵉl) 1. Leichenbegängnis *n*; 2. Trauer..., Leichen...; ~**eal** ☐ (fjūnⁱᵉ'rⁱᵉl) traurig.
fun-fair (fa'nfāᵉ) Rummelplatz *m*.
funnel (fa'nl) Trichter; Schornstein *m*.
funny ☐ (fa'nl) spaßhaft, komisch.
fur (fö) 1. Pelz *m*; ~**s** *pl.* Pelzwaren *pl.*; 2. mit Pelz besetzen *od.* füttern.
furbish (fö'blſch) putzen, polieren.
furious ☐ (fjuᵉ'rⁱᵉß) wütend.
furl (föl) zs.-rollen; zs.-klappen.
furlough (fö'loᵘ) ⚔ Urlaub *m*.
furnace (fö'nⁱß) Schmelz-, Hochofen; Heiz-, Kessel-raum *m*.
furnish (fö'nlſch) versehen (*with* mit); *et.* liefern; möblieren.
furniture (fö'nⁱtſchᵉ) Hausrat *m*; Möbel *n/pl.*; Ausstattung *f*.
furrier (fa'rⁱᵉ) Kürschner *m*.
furrow (fa'roᵘ) Furche; furchen.
further (fö'dhᵉ) 1. ferner, weiter; 2. fördern; ~**ance** (~rᵉnß) Förderung *f*; ~**more** (~mō') ferner, überdies.
furthest (fö'dhⁱßt) weitest.
furtive ☐ (fö'tiw) verstohlen.
fury (fjuᵉ'rl) Raserei, Wut; Furie *f*.
fuse (fjūſ) 1. (ver)schmelzen; ⚡ durchbrennen; 2. ⚡ *Schmelz*-Sicherung *f*; ⚔ Zünder *m*.
fusion (fjū'Qᵉn) Schmelzen *n*; Verschmelzung *f*.
fuss F (faß) 1. Lärm *m*; Wesen, Getue *n*; 2. viel Aufhebens *m.* (*about* um, von); (sich) aufregen.
fusty (fa'ßtl) muffig; *fig.* verstaubt.
futile (fjū'tāll) nutzlos, nichtig.
future (fjū'tſchᵉ) 1. (zu)künftig; 2. Zukunft *f*; ⚖ ~**s** *pl.* Termi'ngeschäfte *n/pl.*
fuzz (faſ) 1. feiner Flaum; Fussel *f*; 2. (zer)fasern.

G

gab F (gǎb) Geschwätz *n*; *the gift of the* ~ ein gutes Mundwerk.
gabble (gǎ'bl) 1. Geschnatter, Geschwätz *n*; 2. schnattern. [dine *m*.]
gaberdine (gǎ'bᵉdīn) Kittel; Gabar-
gable (geⁱ'bl) Giebel *m*. [treiben.]
gad (gǎd): ~ *about* (sich) umher-
gadfly (gǎ'dflai) *zo*. Bremse *f*.
gadget *sl*. (gǎ'dʒⁱt) Dings *n* (*Maschin[enteil]chen*); Kniff, Pfiff *m*.
gag (gǎg) 1. Knebel; *Am*. Witz *m*; 2. knebeln; *pol*. mundtot machen.
gage (geⁱdʒ) Pfand *n*.
gaiety (geⁱ'ᵉti) Fröhlichkeit *f*.
gaily (geⁱ'li) *adv*. *von gay* lustig *usw*.
gain (geⁱn) 1. Gewinn; Vorteil *m*; 2. gewinnen; erreichen; ~**ful** □ (geⁱ'nfᵘl) einträglich.
gait (geⁱt) Gang(art *f*); *Am*. Schritt *m*.
gaiter (geⁱ'tᵉ) Gamasche *f*.
gale (geⁱl) Sturm *m*; steife Brise.
gall (gōl) 1. Galle *f*; ⚕ Wolf *m*; Pein *f*; 2. wundreiben; ärgern.
gallant (gǎ'lᵉnt) 1. □ stattlich; tapfer; 2. (*mst* gᵉlǎ'nt) *adj*. □ gala'nt; *su*. Kavalie'r *m*; ~**ry** (gǎ'lᵉntri) Tapferkeit; Galanterie' *f*.
gallery (gǎ'lᵉri) Galerie' *f*.
galley (gǎ'li) ⚓ Galeere; Kombüse *f*; ~-**proof** Korrektu'rfahne *f*.
gallon (gǎ'lᵉn) Gallone *f* (*4,54 Liter*).
gallop (gǎ'lᵉp) 1. Galo'pp *m*; 2. galoppieren (lassen).
gallows (gǎ'loᵘs) *sg*. Galgen *m*.
galvanize (gǎ'lwᵉnaiś) galvanisieren.
gamble (gǎ'mbl) (hoch) spielen; 2. F Glücksspiel *n*; ~**r** (~ᵉ) Spieler.
gambol (gǎ'mbᵉl) 1. Luftsprung *m*; 2. (fröhlich) hüpfen, tanzen.
game (geⁱm) 1. Spiel *n*; Scherz *m*; Wild *n*; 2. F entschlossen; furchtlos; 3. spielen; ~**ster** Spieler(in).
gander (gǎ'ndᵉ) Gänserich *m*.
gang (gǎng) 1. Trupp *m*; Bande *f*; 2. ~ *up* sich zs.-rotten, -tun; ~-**board** ⚓ Laufplanke *f*.
gangway (~weⁱ) Durchgang *m*; ⚓ Laufplanke *f*.
gaol (dʒeⁱl) *s*. *jail* Kerker.
gap (gǎp) Lücke; *fig*. Kluft; Spalte *f*.
gape (geⁱp) gähnen; klaffen; gaffen.
garb (gāb) Gewand *n*, Tracht *f*.
garbage (gā'bⁱdʒ) Abfall; Schund *m*.
garden (gā'dn) 1. Garten *m*; 2. Gartenbau treiben; ~**er** Gärtner; ~**ing** Gärtnerei *f*. [wasser *n*.]
gargle (gā'gl) 1. gurgeln; 2. Gurgel-
garish □ (gǎᵉ'riſch) grell, auffallend.
garland (gā'lᵉnd) Girla'nde *f*.
garlic ⚘ (gā'lik) Knoblauch *m*.
garment (gā'mᵉnt) Gewand *n*.
garnish (gā'niſch) garnieren; zieren.
garret (gǎ'rⁱt) Dachstube *f*.
garrison ⚔ (gǎ'rⁱßn) 1. Besatzung; Garniso'n *f*; 2. mit e-r B. belegen.
garrulous □ (gǎ'rᵘlᵉß) schwatzhaft.
garter (gā'tᵉ) Strumpfband *n*.
gas (gǎß) 1. Gas *n*; *Am*. F Benzin *n*; 2. vergasen; F schwatzen; ~**eous** (geⁱ'ßiᵉß) gasförmig.
gash (gǎſch) 1. klaffende Wunde; Hieb; Riß *m*; 2. zerschlitzen.
gas...: ~-**lighter** Gasanzünder *m*; ~-**mantle** Glühstrumpf *m*; ~**olene**, ~**oline** *Am*. (gǎ'ßᵒlīn) *mot*. Benzi'n *n*.
gasp (gāßp) 1. Keuchen *n*; 2. keuchen; nach Luft schnappen.
gas|sed (gǎßt) gasvergiftet; ~-**stove** Gas-ofen, -herd *m*; ~-**works** *pl*. Gas-werk *n*, -anstalt *f*.
gate (geⁱt) Tor *n*; Pforte; Sperre *f*; ~**man** 🚂 Schrankenwärter *m*; ~-**way** Tor(weg *m*) *n*.
gather (gǎ'dhᵉ) 1. *v/t*. (ein-, ver-) sammeln; ernten; pflücken; schließen (*from* aus); zs.-ziehen; kräuseln; ~ *speed* Fahrt aufnehmen; *v/i*. sich (ver)sammeln; sich vergrößern; ⚕ *u*. *fig*. reifen; 2. Falte *f*; ~**ing** Versammlung; Zs.-kunft *f*.
gaudy (gō'di) □ grell, protzig.
gauge (geⁱdʒ) 1. (Norma'l-)Maß *n*; Maßstab *m*; ⊕ Lehre *f*; 🚂 Spurweite *f*; ...**messer** *m*; 2. eichen; (aus)messen; *fig*. abschätzen.
gaunt □ (gōnt) hager; finster.
gauntlet (gō'ntlⁱt) 1. *fig*. Fehdehandschuh *m*; 2. *run the* ~ Spießruten laufen.
gauze (gōś) Gaze *f*.
gave (geⁱw) gab. [tölpisch.]
gawk F (gōk) Tölpel *m*; ~**y** (gō'ki)

gay □ (geⁱ) lustig; lebhaft, glänzend.
gaze (geⁱſ) 1. starre(r) *od.* aufmerksame(r) Blick; 2. starren.
gazette (gᵉſĕ't) 1. Amtsblatt *n*; 2. amtlich bekanntgeben.
gear (glᵉ) 1. Gerät, Zeug; (Pferde-) Geschirr; ⊕ Triebwerk, Getriebe *n*; Überse'tzung *f am Fahrrad*; *mot.* Gang *m*; *in* ~ in Betrieb; 2. (ein)-schalten; ~**ing** ⊕ Getriebe *n*.
geese (glß) *pl.* Gänse *f/pl.*
gem (ðQĕm) Edelstein *m*; Gemme *f*; *fig.* Glanzstück *n*.
gender (ðQĕ'ndᵉ) *gr.* Geschlecht *n*.
general (ðQĕ'nᵉrᵉl) 1. □ allgemein; gewöhnlich; Haupt..., Genera'l...; ~ *election* Landeswahl *f*; 2. ⚔ Genera'l; Feldherr *m*; ~**ity** (ðQĕnᵉrä'lⁱtl) Allgemeinheit *f*; *die* große Masse; ~**ize** (ðQĕ'nᵉrᵉlaiſ) verallgemeinern; ~**ly** (~ll) im allgemeinen, überhaupt; gewöhnlich.
generat|e (ðQĕ'nᵉreⁱt) erzeugen ~**ion** (ðQĕnᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) (Er-)Zeugung *f*; Geschlecht; Menschenalter *n*.
gener|osity (ðQĕnᵉrŏ'ßⁱtl) Großmut *f usw.*; ~**ous** □ (ðQĕ'nᵉrᵉß) groß-mütig, -zügig.
genial □ (ðQl'nⁱᵉl) freundlich; [heiter.]
genius (ðQl'nⁱᵉß) Geist *m*; Genie' *n*.
genteel (ðQĕntl'l) fein, elega'nt.
gentile (ðQĕ'ntail) 1. heidnisch; 2. Heid|e *m*, -in *f*.
gentle □ (ðQĕ'ntl) sanft, mild; zahm; leise, sacht; vornehm; ~**man** (ðQĕ'ntlmᵉn) Herr *m*; feiner Mann *m*; Herren...; ~**manlike**, ~**manly** (~ll) gebildet; vornehm; ~**ness** (ðQĕ'ntlnⁱß) Sanftheit; Milde, Güte; Sanftmut *f*.
gentry (ðQĕ'ntrl) höherer Bürger-[stand.]
genuine □ (ðQĕ'nʲᵘln) echt; aufrichtig.
geography (ðQⁱŏ'grᵉfl) Geogra-[phie' *f*.]
geology (ðQⁱŏ'lᵉðQl) Geologie' *f*.
geometry (ðQⁱŏ'mⁱtrl) Geometrie' *f*.
germ (ðQöm) 1. Keim *m*; 2. keimen.
German¹ (ðQö'mᵉn) 1. deutsch; ⊕ ~ *silver* Neusilber *n*; 2. Deutsche(r); Deutsch *n*.
german² (~): *brother* ~ leiblicher Bruder; ~**e** (ðQömeⁱ'n) (*to*) verwandt (mit); entsprechend (*dat.*).
germinate (ðQö'mⁱneⁱt) keimen.
gesticulat|e (ðQĕßtl'tʲᵘleⁱt) gestikulieren; ~**ion** (~tltʲᵘleⁱ'ſchᵉn) Gebärdenspiel *n*.
gesture (ðQĕ'ßtſchᵉ) Geste, Gebär-[de *f*.]
get (gĕt) [*irr.*] 1. *v/t.* erhalten, bekommen, F kriegen; besorgen; ergreifen, fassen; (veran)lassen; *mit adv. mst* bringen, machen; *have got* haben; ~ *one's hair cut* sich das Haar schneiden lassen; ~ *by heart* auswendig lernen; 2. *v/i.* gelangen, geraten, kommen; gehen; werden; ~ *ready* sich fertig m.; ~ *about* auf den Beinen sn; ~ *abroad* bekannt w.; ~ *ahead* vorwärtskommen; ~ *at* (heran)kommen an ... (*acc.*); zu *et.* kommen; ~ *away* wegkommen; sich fortmachen; ~ *in* einsteigen; ~ *on with a p.* mit e-m auskommen; ~ *out* aussteigen; ~ *to hear (know, learn)* erfahren; ~ *up* aufstehen; ~-**up** (gĕtʌ'p) Aufmachung *f*; *Am.* Unterne'hmungsgeist *m*.
ghastly (gā'ßtll) gräßlich; (toten-) bleich; gespenstisch.
ghost (goᵘßt) Geist *m*, Gespenst *n*; *fig.* Spur *f*; ~**like** (goᵘ'ßtlaik), ~**ly** (~ll) geisterhaft.
giant (ðQai'ᵉnt) 1. riesig; 2. Riese *m*.
gibber (ðQl'bᵉ) kauderwelschen.
gibbet (ðQl'bⁱt) 1. Galgen; 2. hängen.
gibe (ðQaib) verspotten, aufziehen.
gidd|iness (gl'dⁱnⁱß) 𝔰 Schwindel *m*; Unbeständigkeit *f*; Leichtsinn *m*; ~**y** □ (gl'dl) schwind(e)lig; leichtfertig; unbeständig.
gift (gift) Gabe *f*; Geschenk; Tale'nt *n*; ~**ed** (gl'ftⁱd) begabt.
gigantic (ðQaigä'ntlk) (~*ally*) riesenhaft. [*n*.]
giggle (gl'gl) 1. kichern; 2. Kichern
gild (gild) [*irr.*] vergolden; verschönen.
gill (gil) *ichth.* Kieme; ♀ Lamelle *f*.
gilt (gilt) 1. vergoldete; vergoldet; 2. Vergoldung *f*.
gin (ðQln) Wacholderbranntwein *m*; Schlinge *f*; ⊕ Hebezeug *n*.
ginger (ðQl'ndQᵉ) 1. Ingwer; F Mumm *m*; 2. F aufmöbeln; ~**bread** Pfefferkuchen *m*; ~**ly** (~ll) zimperlich; sachte.
gipsy (ðQl'pßl) Zigeuner(in).
gird (göd) sticheln; [*irr.*] (um-) gü'rten; umge'ben.
girder ⊕ (gö'dᵉ) Tragbalken *m*.
girdle (gö'dl) 1. Gürtel *m*; 2. umgü'rten.
girl (göl) Mädchen *n*; ~**hood** (gö'lhŭd) Mädchentum *n*; Mädchenjahre *n/pl.*; ~**ish** □ mädchenhaft.

girt (gōt) umgürtete; umgürtet.
girth (gōth) (Sattel-)Gurt; Umfang *m.*
gist (dƷĭßt) Hauptpunkt, Kern *m.*
give (gĭw) [*irr.*] 1. *v/t.* geben; ab-, über-geben; her-, hin-geben; über-la'ssen; zum besten geben; schenken; gewähren; von sich geben; ergeben; ~ *birth to* zur Welt bringen; ~ *away* verschenken; F verraten; ~ *forth* von sich geben; herausgeben; ~ *in* einreichen; ~ *up* Recht *usw.* aufgeben; *e-n* ausliefern; 2. *v/i.* ~ (*in*) nachgeben; weichen; ~ *into*, ~ (*up*)*on* hinausgehen auf (*acc.*) (*Fenster usw.*); ~ *out* aufhören; versagen; ~n (gĭ'wn) gegeben; ~ *to* ergeben (*dat.*).
glaci|al □ (gleⁱ'ßⁱᵉl) eisig; Eis...; Gletscher...; ~**er** Gletscher *m.*
glad □ (glăd) froh, erfreut; erfreulich; ~*ly* gern; ~**den** (glă'dn) erfreuen.
glade (gleⁱd) Lichtung *f.*
gladness (glă'dnⁱß) Freude *f.*
glamo|rous (glă'mᵉrᵉß) bezaubernd; *fig.* blendend; ~(**u**)**r** (glă'mᵉ) 1. Zauber *m*; 2. bezaubern.
glance (glănß) 1. Schimmer, Blitz *m*; flüchtiger Blick; 2. hinweggleiten; abprallen (*mst* ~ *aside*, *off*); blitzen; glänzen; ~ *at* flüchtig ansehen; anspielen auf (*acc.*).
gland (glănd) Drüse *f.*
glare (glăᵉ) 1. grelles Licht; wilder, starrer Blick; 2. grell leuchten; wild blicken; (*at* an)starren.
glass (glāß) 1. Glas *n*; Spiegel *m*; Opern-, Fern-glas *n*; (*a pair of*) ~**es** *pl.* (eine) Brille *f*; 2. gläsern; Glas...; ~-**shade** Glas-, Lampenglocke *f*; ~**y** □ (glā'ßĭ) gläsern; glasig.
glaz|e (gleⁱſ) 1. Glasu'r *f*; 2. verglasen; glasieren; polieren; ~**ier** (gleⁱ'ſⁱᵉ) Glaser *m.*
gleam (glīm) 1. Schimmer, Schein *m*; 2. schimmern. [Ähren lesen.]
glean (glīn) *v/t.* sammeln; *v/i.*
glee (glī) Fröhlichkeit *f*; Wechselgesang *m*; ~ *club* Gesangverein *m.*
glib □ (glĭb) glatt, zungenfertig.
glid|e (glāⁱd) 1. Gleiten *n*; ✈ Gleitflug *m*; 2. (dahin)gleiten (l.); e-n Gleitflug m.; ~**er** (glāⁱ'dᵉ) Gleit-, Segel-flugzeug *n.*
glimmer (glĭ'mᵉ) 1. Schimmer; *min.* Glimmer *m*; 2. schimmern.
glimpse (glĭmpß) 1. flüchtiger Blick (*of* auf *acc.*); Schimmer *m*; 2. flüchtig (er)blicken. [2. Lichtschein *m.*]
glint (glĭnt) 1. blitzen, glitzern;
glisten (glĭ'ßn), **glitter** (glĭ'tᵉ) glitzern, glänzen. [weiden an (*dat.*).]
gloat (glouᵗ): ~ (*up*)*on*, *over* sich
globe (gloᵘb) (Erd-)Kugel *f*; Globus *m.*
gloom (glūm), ~**iness** (glū'mⁱnⁱß) Düster(nis *f*) *n*; Schwermut *f*; ~**y** □ (glū'mĭ) dunkel, düster; schwermütig.
glori|fy (glō'rⁱfāⁱ) verherrlichen; ~**ous** □ (glō'rⁱᵉß) herrlich; glorreich.
glory (glō'rĭ) 1. Ruhm *m*; Herrlichkeit, Pracht *f*; Glorienschein *m*; 2. frohlocken; stolz sn.
gloss (glŏß) 1. Glosse, Bemerkung *f*; Glanz *m*; 2. Glossen machen (zu); Glanz geben (*dat.*); ~ *over* beschönigen.
glossary (glŏ'ßᵉrĭ) Wörterbuch *n.*
glossy □ (glŏ'ßĭ) glänzend, blank.
glove (glœw) Handschuh *m.*
glow (gloᵘ) 1. Glühen *n*; Glut *f*; 2. glühen; ~-**worm** Glühwurm *m.*
glue (glū) 1. Leim *m*; 2. leimen.
glut (glœt) überfü'llen.
glutton (glœ'tn) Unersättliche(r); Vielfraß *m*; ~**ous** □ (~ᵉß) gefräßig; ~**y** (~ĭ) Gefräßigkeit *f.*
gnarl (nāl) Knorren, Ast *m.*
gnash (năſch) knirschen (mit).
gnat (năt) (Stech-)Mücke *f.*
gnaw (nŏ) (zer)nagen; (zer)fressen.
gnome (noᵘm) Erdgeist, Gnom *m.*
go (goᵘ) 1. [*irr.*] *allg.* gehen; fahren; vergehen (*Zeit*); sich erstrecken; sich befinden; werden; *let* ~ loslassen; ~ *shares* teilen; ~ *to* (*od. and*) *see* besuchen; ~ *at* losgehen auf (*acc.*); ~ *between* vermitteln (zwischen); ~ *by* sich richten nach; ~ *for* gehen nach, holen; ~ *for a walk, etc.* ... machen; ~ *in for an examination* e-e Prüfung m.; ~ *on* weitergehen; fortfahren; ~ *through* durchgehen; durchmachen; ~ *without* sich behelfen ohne; 2. F: Mode *f*; Schwung, Schneid *m*; *on the* ~ auf den Beinen; im Gange; *it is no* ~ es geht nicht; *in one* ~ auf Anhieb; *have a* ~ es versuchen.
goad (goᵘd) 1. Stachelstock; *fig.* Ansporn *m*; 2. *fig.* anstacheln.
goal (goᵘl) Mal; Ziel; *Fußball*: Tor *n*; ~-**keeper** Torwächter *m.*
goat (goᵘt) Ziege *f.*

gobble (gŏ'bl) *gierig* verschlingen; **~r** (~ᵉ) Vielfraß; Truthahn *m.*
go-between (goᵘ'bⁱtwīn) Vermittler.
goblin (gŏ'blĭn) Kobold, Gnom *m.*
god, *eccl.* ♀ (gŏd) Gott; *fig.* Abgott *m*; **~child** Patenkind *n*; **~dess** (gŏ'dⁱß) Göttin *f*; **~father** Pate *m*; **~head** Gottheit *f*; **~less** (~lⁱß) gottlos; **~like** gottähnlich; göttlich; **~liness** (~lⁱnⁱß) Frömmigkeit *f*; **~ly** (~lĭ) gottesfürchtig; fromm; **~-mother** Patin *f.*
goggle (gŏ'gl) 1. glotzen; 2. (*a pair of*) **~s** *pl.* (e-e) Schutzbrille *f.*
going (goᵘ'ĭnᵍ) gehend; im Gange (befindlich); *be ~ to inf.* im Begriff sn zu, gleich *tun* wollen *od.* werden; 2. Gang; Ab-gang *m*, -fahrt *f.*
gold (goᵘld) 1. Gold *n*; 2. golden; **~en** (goᵘ'ldᵉn) golden, Gold...; **~finch** *orn.* Stieglitz *m*; **~smith** Goldschmied *m.*
golf (gŏlf) Golf(spiel) *n.*
gondola (gŏ'ndᵉlᵉ) Gondel *f.*
gone (gŏn) gegangen; fort; F futsch; vergangen; tot; F hoffnungslos.
good (gŭd) 1. *allg.* gut; artig; gültig; ✝ zahlungsfähig; ordentlich; ♀ *Friday* Karfreitag *m*; *~ at* geschickt in (*dat.*); 2. Gute(s); Wohl, Beste(s) *n*; **~s** *pl.*: Waren *f/pl.*; Güter *n/pl.*; *that's no ~* das nützt nichts; *for ~* auf immer; **~-bye** 1. (gŭdbāĭ') Lebewohl *n*; 2. (gŭ'[d]bāĭ') lebe wohl!; **~ly** (gŭ'dlĭ) anmutig, hübsch; *fig.* ansehnlich; **~-natured** gutmütig; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Güte *f*; *das* Beste; *int.* Gott *m*; **~will** Wohlwollen *n*; ✝ Kundschaft *f*; ✝ Firmenwert *m.*
goody (gŭ'dĭ) Bonbon *m.*
goose (gūß), *pl.* **geese** (gīß) Gans *f* (*a. fig.*); Bügeleisen *n.*
gooseberry (gŭ'[ß]ᵉrĭ) Stachelbeere *f.*
goose...: **~-flesh**, *Am.* **~-pimples** *pl. fig.* Gänsehaut *f.*
gore (gŏ) 1. (geronnenes) Blut; *Schneiderei*: Keil *m*; 2. durchbo'hren, aufspießen.
gorge (gŏdQ) 1. Kehle *f*, Schlund *m*; Bergschlucht *f*; 2. (ver)schlingen; (sich) vollstopfen.
gorgeous □ (gŏ'dQᵉß) prächtig.
gory □ (gŏ'rĭ) blutig.
gospel (gŏ'ßpᵉl) Evangelium *n.*
gossip (gŏ'ßĭp) 1. Geschwätz *n*, Klatschbase *f*; 2. schwatzen.
got (gŏt) erhielt; erhalten.
Gothic (gŏ'thĭk) gotisch; *fig.* barbarisch.
gouge (gāŭdQ) 1. ⊕ Hohlmeißel *m*; 2. ausmeißeln; *Am.* F betrügen.
gourd ♣ (guᵉd) Kürbis *m.*
gout ⚕ (gāŭt) Gicht *f*, Po'dagra *n.*
govern (gα'wᵉn) *v/t.* regieren, beherrschen; lenken, leiten; *v/i.* herrschen; **~ess** (~ⁱß) Erzieherin *f*; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Regierung(sform); Leitung; Herrschaft *f* (*of* über *acc.*); Ministerium *n*; Statthalterschaft *f*; *attr.* Staats...; **~mental** (gαwᵉnmĕ'ntl) Regierungs...; **~or** (gα'wᵉnᵉ) (Be-)Herrscher; Statthalter; F Alte(r) (*Vater*; *Chef*).
gown (gāŭn) 1. (Frauen-)Kleid *n*; Robe *f*, Tala'r *m*; 2. kleiden.
grab F (grăb) 1. grapsen; an sich reißen, packen; 2. plötzlicher Griff; ⊕ Greifer *m.*
grace (greⁱß) 1. Gnade; Gunst; (Gnaden-)Frist *f*; Gra'zie, Anmut *f*; Anstand *m*; Zier(de) *f*; Reiz *m*; Tischgebet *n*; *Your* ♀ Euer Gnaden; 2. zieren, schmücken; begünstigen, auszeichnen; **~ful** □ (greⁱ'ßfᵘl) anmutig; **~fulness** (~nⁱß) Anmut *f.*
gracious □ (greⁱ'schᵉß) gnädig.
gradation (grᵉdeⁱ'schᵉn) Abstufung *f.*
grade (greⁱd) 1. Grad, Rang *m*; Stufe; Qualitä't *f*; *Am. Schule*: (Klassen-)Stufe *f*; 2. abstufen; einstufen; ⊕ planieren.
gradua|l □ (gră'djuᵉl) stufenweise, allmählich; **~te** 1. (~eⁱt) graduieren: (sich) abstufen; *Am.* die Abschlußprüfung m.; 2. (~ⁱt) *univ.* Graduierte(r); **~tion** (grădjueⁱ'schᵉn) Gradeinteilung; *Am.* Abschlußprüfung; *univ.* Promotio'n *f.*
graft (grāft) 1. ⚘ Pfropfreis *n*; *Am.* Schiebung *f*; 2. ⚘ pfropfen; verpfla'nzen; *Am.* schieben.
grain (greⁱn) (Samen-)Korn; Getreide; Gefüge *n*; *fig.* Natu'r *f*; Gran *n* (*Gewicht*).
gramma|r (gră'mᵉ) Gramma'tik *f*; *~ school* Oberschule; *Am.* Mittelschule *f*; **~tical** □ (grᵉmă'tⁱkᵉl) grammati(kali)sch.
gram(me) (grăm) Gramm *n.*
granary (gră'nᵉrĭ) Kornspeicher *m.*
grand □ (grănd) 1. *fig.* großartig; erhaben; groß; Groß..., Haupt...; 2. ♪ (*a. ~ piano*) Flügel *m*; **~child** Enkel(in); **~eur** (gră'ndQᵉ) Größe, Hoheit; Erhabenheit *f.*
grandiose □ (gră'ndⁱoᵘß) großartig.
grandparents *pl.* Großeltern *pl.*

grange (greⁱndQ) Gehöft; Gut *n*.
grant (grānt) 1. Gewährung *f usw.*; 2. gewähren; bewilligen; verleihen; zugestehen; ⚖ übertra'gen; *take for* ~*ed* als selbstverständlich annehmen.
granul|ate (grā'niᵘleⁱt) (sich) körnen; ~*e* (grā'njūl) Körnchen *n*.
grape (greⁱp) Wein-beere, -traube *f*; ~**fruit** ♀ Pampelmuse *f*.
graph (grāf) graphische Darstellung; ~**ic(al** □) (grā'fik, ~ⁱkᵉl) graphisch; anschaulich; ~ *arts pl.* Graphik *f*; ~**ite** (grā'falt) *min.* Graphi't *m*. [packen; ringen.]
grapple (grā'pl) entern; *fig.* (sich)
grasp (grāßp) 1. Griff; Bereich *m*; Beherrschung; Fassungskraft *f*; 2. (er)greifen, packen; begreifen.
grass (grāß) Gras *n*; *send to* ~ auf die Weide schicken; ~**hopper** Heuschrecke *f*; ~**-widow** (er) F Strohwitwe(r); ~**y** grasig; Gras...
grate (greⁱt) (Kamin-)Gitter *n*; (Feuer-)Rost *m*; (zer)reiben; mit *et.* knirschen; *fig.* verletzen.
grateful □ (greⁱ'tfᵘl) dankbar.
grater (greⁱ'tᵉ) Reibeisen *n*.
grati|fication (grātⁱfⁱkeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Befriedigung; Freude *f*; ~**fy** (grā'tⁱfal) erfreuen; befriedigen.
grating (greⁱ'tingᵍ) 1. □ schrill; unangenehm; 2. Gitter(werk) *n*.
gratitude (grā'tⁱtjūd) Dankbarkeit *f*.
gratuit|ous □ (grᵉtjū'ⁱtᵉß) unentgeltlich; freiwillig; grundlos; ~**y** (~i) Gratifikatio'n *f*; Trinkgeld *n*.
grave (greⁱw) 1. □ ernst; (ge)wichtig; gemessen; 2. Grab *n*; 3. [*irr.*] *mst fig.* (ein)graben; ~**-digger** Totengräber *m*.
gravel (grā'wᵉl) 1. Kies; ⚕ Blasengrieß *m*; 2. mit Kies bedecken.
graveyard Kirchhof *m*.
gravitation (grāwⁱteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Schwerkraft *f*; *fig.* Hang *m*.
gravity (grā'wⁱti) Schwere; Wichtigkeit *f*; Ernst *m*; Schwerkraft *f*.
gravy (greⁱ'wi) Fleisch-saft *m*, -soße *f*.
gray (greⁱ) grau.
graze (greⁱſ) 1. (ab)weiden; (abgrasen; 2. streifen, schrammen.
grease (grīß) 1. Fett *n*; Schmiere *f*; 2. (grīſ) (be)schmieren.
greasy □ (grī'ſi) fettig; schmierig.
great □ (greⁱt) *allg.* groß; Groß...; F großartig; ~ *grandchild* Urenkel (-in); ~**coat** (greⁱ'tkoᵘt) Überzieher *m*; ~**ly** (greⁱ'tli) sehr; ~**ness** (~nⁱß) Größe; Stärke *f*.
greed (grīd) Gier *f*; ~**y** □ (grī'di) (be)gierig (*of, for* nach).
Greek (grīk) 1. griechisch; 2. Griech|e *m*, -in *f*; Griechisch *n*.
green (grīn) 1. □ grün (*a. fig.*); frisch (*Fisch usw.*); neu; Grün...; 2. Grün *n*; Rasen *m*; Wiese *f*; ~*s pl.* Grünzeug *n*; ~**back** *Am.* Dollarnote *f*; ~**grocer** Gemüse-, Grünkram-händler(in); ~**house** Gewächshaus *n*; ~**ish** (grī'niſch) grünlich; ~**-sickness** Bleichsucht *f*.
greet (grīt) (be)grüßen; ~**ing** (grī'tingᵍ) Begrüßung *f*; Gruß *m*.
grenade ⚔ (grⁱneⁱ'd) Granate *f*.
grew (grū) wuchs.
grey □ (greⁱ) 1. grau; 2. Grau *n*; 3. grau m. *od.* w.; ~**hound** Windhund *m*.
grid (grid) Gitter *n*; 📻, ⚡ Netz *n*; ~**iron** (Brat-)Rost *m*.
grief (grīf) Gram, Kummer *m*; *come to* ~ zu Schaden kommen.
griev|ance (grī'wᵉnß) Beschwerde *f*; Mißstand *m*; ~*e* (grīw) kränken; (sich) grämen; ~**ous** □ (grī'wᵉß) kränkend, schmerzlich; schlimm.
grill (gril) 1. rösten; 2. Bratrost *m*; ~**-room** Rostbratstube *f*. [lich.]
grim □ (grim) grimmig; schreck-
grimace (grⁱmeⁱ'ß) 1. Fratze, Grimasse *f*; 2. Grimassen schneiden.
grim|e (gralm) Schmutz; Ruß *m*; ~**y** □ (gral'mi) schmutzig; rußig.
grin (grin) 1. Grinsen *n*; 2. grinsen.
grind (gralnd) [*irr.*] 1. *v/t.* (zer)reiben; mahlen; schleifen; *Leierkasten usw.* drehen; *fig.* schinden; mit *den Zähnen* knirschen; 2. Schinderei *f*; ~**stone** Schleif-, Mühl-stein *m*.
grip (grip) 1. packen, fassen (*a. fig.*); 2. Griff *m*; Gewalt; Herrschaft *f*.
gripe (gralp) Griff *m*; ~*s pl.* Kolik *f*.
grisly (grī'ſli) gräßlich, schrecklich.
gristle (grī'ßl) Knorpel *m*.
grit (grit) 1. grober Sand; Mühlensandstein *m*; F Mumm *m*; ~*s pl.* Grütze *f*; 2. knirschen (mit).
grizzly (grī'ſli) 1. grau; 2. grauer Bär.
groan (groᵘn) seufzen, stöhnen.
grocer (groᵘ'ßᵉ) Materia'lwarenhändler *m*; ~**ies** (~rif) *pl.* Materia'lwaren, Kolonia'lwaren *f/pl.*; ~**y** (~ri) Kolonia'lwarenhandel *m*.
groggy (grŏ'gi) taumelig; wackelig.
groin (groln) *anat.* Leistengegend *f*.

groom (grūm) 1. Reit-, Stallknecht; Bräutigam *m*; 2. pflegen.
groove (grūw) 1. Rinne, Nut *f*; *fig.* Gleis *n*; 2. nuten, falzen.
grope (grouр) (be)tasten; tappen.
gross (grouß) 1. □ dick; grob; derb; ✝ Brutto...; 2. Gros *n* (= *12 Dutzend*); *in the* ~ im ganzen.
grotto (grŏ'tou) Grotte *f*.
grouch *Am.* F (grautſch) 1. quengeln, meckern; 2. Meckerei; schlechte Laune *f*; ~**y** (grau'tſchĭ) quenglig.
ground[1] (graund) zermahlte; zermahlen; ~ *glass* Mattglas *n*.
ground[2] (graund) 1. *mst* Grund: Boden *m*; Gebiet *n*; *Spiel- usw.* Platz *m*; *Beweg- usw.* Grund *m*; ⚡ Erde *f*; ~**s** *pl.*: Grundstück *n*; *Kaffee*-Satz *m*; *on the* ~*(s) of* auf Grund (*gen.*); *stand one's* ~ sich behaupten; 2. niederlegen; (be-) gründen; *e-m* die Anfangsgründe beibringen; ⚡ erden; ~**-floor** Erdgeschoß *n*; ~**less** □ (~lĭß) grundlos; ~**-staff** ✈ Bodenpersona'l *n*; ~**work** Grundlage *f*. [gruppieren.]
group (grūp) 1. Gruppe *f*; 2. (sich)
grove (grouw) Hain *m*; Gehölz *n*.
grovel (growl) *mst fig.* kriechen.
grow (grou) [*irr.*] *v/i.* wachsen; werden; *v/t.* ⚘ bauen, ziehen; ~**er** (grou'e) Bauer, Züchter *m*.
growl (graul) knurren, brummen.
grow|n (groun) 1. gewachsen; 2. *adj.* erwachsen (*a.* ~**-up**); bewachsen(*a.* ~**-over**); ~**th** (grouth) Wachstum *n*; Wuchs *m*; Gewächs, Erzeugnis *n*.
grub (grab) 1. Raupe, Larve, Made *f*; 2. graben; sich placken; ~**by** (gra'bĭ) schmierig.
grudge (gradsch) 1. Groll *m*; 2. mißgönnen; ungern geben *od.* tun *usw.*
gruff □ (graf) grob, schroff, barsch.
grumble (gra'mbl) murren; (g)rollen; ~**r** (~e) *fig.* Brummbär *m*.
grunt (grant) grunzen.
guarant|ee (gärentĭ') 1. Bürge *m*; = *guaranty*; 2. bürgen für; ~**or** (gärentŏ') Bürge *m*; ~**y** (gä'rentĭ) Bürgschaft, Garantie'; Gewähr *f*.
guard (gād) 1. Wacht; ⚔ Wache *f*; 🚂 Schaffner; *Am.* Gefangenenwärter *m*; Schutz(vorrichtung *f*) *m*; ⚔ ≗*s pl.* Garde *f*; *be off* ~ nicht auf der Hut sn; 2. *v/t.* bewachen, (be-) schützen (*from* vor *dat.*); *v/i.* sich hüten (*against* vor *dat.*); ~**ian** (gā'dĭen) Hüter, Wächter; ⚖ Vormund *m*; ~**ianship** (~ſchĭp) Obhut; Vormundschaft *f*.
guess (geß) 1. Vermutung *f*; 2. vermuten; (er)raten; *Am.* denken.
guest (geßt) Gast *m*.
guffaw (gafō') schallendes Gelächter. [(An-)Leitung *f*.]
guidance (gai'deng) Führung;
guide (gaid) 1. Führer *m*; ⊕ Führung *f*; *Girl* ≗*s pl.* Pfadfinderinnen *f/pl.*; 2. leiten; führen; lenken; ~**-book** Reiseführer *m*; ~**-post** Wegweiser *m*.
guild (gĭld) Gilde, Innung *f*.
guile (gail) Arglist *f*; ~**ful** □ (gai'lful) arglistig; ~**less** □ (~lĭß) arglos.
guilt (gĭlt) Schuld; Strafbarkeit *f*; ~**less** □ (gĭ'ltlĭß) schuldlos; unkundig; ~**y** □ (gĭ'ltĭ) schuldig; strafbar. [Maske *f*.]
guise (gais) Erscheinung, Gestalt,
guitar ♪ (gĭtā') Gitarre *f*.
gulf (galf) Meerbusen; Abgrund *m*.
gull (gal) 1. *orn.* Möwe *f*; Tölpel *m*; 2. übertö'lpeln; verleiten (*into* zu).
gullet (ga'lĭt) Speiseröhre; Gurgel *f*.
gulp (galp) Schluck *m*; Schlucken *n*.
gum (gam) 1. Zahnfleisch; Gummi *n*; ~**s** *pl. Am.* Gummischuhe *m/pl.*; 2. gummieren; zukleben.
gun (gan) 1. Gewehr *n*; Flinte *f*; Geschütz *n*, Kano'ne *f*; *Am.* Revolver *m*; F *big* ~ *fig.* Kanone *f*; 2. *Am.* auf Jagd gehen; ~**boat** Kanonenboot *n*; ~**man** *Am.* Revolverheld *m*; ~**ner** (ga'ne) ⚔, ⚓ Kanonie'r *m*; ~**powder** Schießpulver *n*; ~**smith** Büchsenmacher *m*.
gurgle (gŏ'gl) kluckern, glucksen.
gush (gaſch) 1. Guß; *fig.* Erguß *m*; 2. (sich) ergießen; *fig.* schwärmen; ~**er** (ga'ſche) *fig.* Schwärmer(in); *Am.* Ölquelle *f*.
gust (gaßt) Windstoß *m*, Bö *f*.
gut (gat) Darm (*fig.* *enger Durchgang*); ~**s** *pl. sl.* Mumm *m* (*Mut*).
gutter (ga'te) Dachrinne; (Regen-) Gosse *f*, Rinnstein *m*.
guy (gai) 1. Halteseil *n*; *Am.* F Kerl *m*; 2. verulken.
guzzle (ga'sl) saufen; fressen.
gymnas|ium (dschĭmnei'sĭem) Turnhalle *f*, -platz *m*; ~**tics** (dschĭmnä'ßtĭkß) *pl.* Turnkunst *f*; Turnübungen *f/pl.*; Gymnastik *f*.
gyrate (dschaierei't) kreisen; wirbeln.
gyroplane (dschaie'replein) Hubschrauber *m*.

H

haberdashery (hä'bᵉdäschᵉri) Kurzwaren *f/pl.*; *Am.* Herrenarti'kel *m/pl.*
habit (hä'bit) 1. Anlage, Art; Gewohnheit *f*; 2. (an)kleiden; **~able** (hä'bitᵉbl) bewohnbar; **~ation** (häbitei'schᵉn) Wohnung *f.*
habitual □ (hᵉbi'tjuᵉl) gewohnt, gewöhnlich; Gewohnheits...
hack (häk) 1. ⊕ Hacke; Kerbe *f*; Miet-; Arbeits-pferd *m* (*a. fig.*); literarischer Lohnschreiber; 2. (zer-) hacken. [schen.]
hackneyed (hä'knid) *fig.* abgedro-
had (häd) hatte; gehabt.
haddock (hä'dᵉk) *ichth.* Schellfisch *m.*
hag (häg) (*mst fig.* alte) Hexe *f.*
haggard □ (hä'gᵉd) verstört; hager.
haggle (hä'gl) feilschen, knickern.
hail (heil) 1. Hagel; Anruf *m*; 2. (nieder)hageln (I.); anrufen; (be-) grüßen; *~ from* stammen aus; **~stone** Hagelkorn *n*; **~storm** Hagelschauer *m.*
hair (häᵉ) Haar *n*; **~-breadth** Haaresbreite *f*; **~-cut** Haarschnitt *m*; **~-do** *Am.* Frisu'r *f*; **~dresser** Friseu'r(in); **~less** (häᵉlis) ohne Haare, kahl; **~pin** Haarnadel *f*; **~-raising** haarsträubend; **~-splitting** Haarspalterei *f*; **~y** (~ri) haarig.
hale (heil) gesund, frisch, rüstig.
half (häf) 1. halb; *~ a crown* eine halbe Krone; 2. Hälfte *f*; *by halves* nur halb; *go halves* halbpart m., teilen; **~-back** *Fußball*: Läufer *m*; **~-breed** Halbblut *n*; **~-caste** Halbblut *n*; **~-hearted** □ mattherzig, lau; **~-length** (*a. ~ portrait*) Brustbild *n*; **~penny** (hei'pni) halber Penny, Sechser *m*; **~-time** *Sport*: Halbzeit *f*; **~-way** halbwegs; **~-witted** einfältig, idiotisch.
halibut (hä'libᵉt) *ichth.* Heilbutt *m.*
hall (hōl) Halle *f*; Saal *m*; Diele *f*; *Am.* Hausflur *m*; Herrenhaus; *univ.* Studienhaus *n.*
halloo (hᵉlū') (hallo) rufen.
hallow (hä'lou) heiligen, weihen; **2mas** (~mäß) Allerheiligenfest *n.*

halo (hei'lou) *ast.* Hof; Heiligenschein *m.*
halt (hōlt) 1. Halt(estelle *f*); Stillstand *m*; 2. (an)halten; *mst fig.* hinken; schwanken; 3. lahm.
halter (hō'ltᵉ) Halfter *f*; Strick *m.*
halve (hāw) 1. halbieren; 2. **~s** (hāwſ) *pl. von half.*
ham (häm) Schenkel; Schinken *m.*
hamburger *Am.* (hä'mbögᵉ) Bulette *f.*
hamlet (hä'mlit) Weiler *m.*
hammer (hä'mᵉ) 1. Hammer *m*; 2. (be)hämmern.
hammock (hä'mᵉk) Hängematte *f.*
hamper (hä'mpᵉ) 1. Pack-, Eßkorb *m*; 2. behindern, hemmen.
hand (händ) 1. Hand (*a. fig.*); Handschrift; Handbreite *f*; (Uhr-)Zeiger; Mann, Arbeiter *m*; *Karten*: Blatt *n*; *at ~* bei der Hand; nahe bevorstehend; *a good (poor) ~ at* (un-) geschickt in (*dat.*); *~ and glove* ein Herz und eine Seele; *lend a ~* (mit) anfassen; *off ~* aus dem Handgelenk; *on ~* † vorrätig, auf Lager; *on the one ~* einerseits; *on the other ~* andererseits; *~ to ~* Mann gegen Mann; *come to ~* sich bieten; einlaufen (*Briefe*); 2. (*~ about, etc.* herum- *usw.*)reichen; *~ down* vererben; *~ in* ein-händigen; -reichen; *~ over* aushändigen; **~-bag** Handtasche *f*; **~bill** Hand-, † Reklame-zettel *m*; **~-brake** ⊕ Handbremse *f*; **~cuff** Handfessel *f*; **~ful** (hä'ndful) Handvoll; F Plage *f*; **~-glass** Handspiegel *m.*
handicap (hä'ndikäp) 1. Vorgaberennen; *Tennis*: -spiel *n*; (Extra-) Belastung *f*; 2. (extra) belasten; beeinträchtigen; *Sport*: ausgleichen.
handi|craft (~kräft) Handwerk *n*; **~craftsman** Handwerker *m*; **~work** Handarbeit *f*; Werk *n.*
handkerchief (hä'ngkᵉtschif) Taschentuch *n*; Halstuch.
handle (hä'ndl) 1. Handhabe *f*; Griff *m*; Kurbel *f*; Henkel; *Pumpen- usw.* Schwengel *m*; 2. anfassen; handhaben; behandeln.

hand...: ~**-made** handgearbeitet; ~**-set** *Am. teleph.* Hörer *m*; ~**shake** Händedruck *m*; ~**some** □ (hä'nßᵉm) ansehnlich; hübsch; anständig; ~**work** Handarbeit *f*; ~**writing** Handschrift *f*; ~**y** □ (hä'ndi) geschickt; handlich; zur Hand.
hang (hän⁰) 1. [*irr.*] *v/t.* (auf-, *Tür* ein-)hängen; verhängen; (*mst pret. u. p.p.* ~*ed*) (er)hängen; hängen l.; *Tapete* ankleben; *v/i.* hängen; schweben; sich neigen; ~ *about* (*Am. around*) umherlungern; sich an *e-n* hängen; ~ *on* sich klammern an (*acc.*); *fig.* hängen an (*dat.*); 2. Hang; Fall *m* *e-r Gardine usw.*; F Wesen *n*; F *fig.* Kniff, Dreh *m*.
hangar (hä'n⁰ᵉ) Flugzeughalle *f*.
hang-dog Armesünder...
hanger (hä'n⁰ᵉ) Aufhänger; Hirschfänger *m*; ~**-on** *fig.* Anhängsel *n*.
hanging (hä'n⁰in⁰) Hänge...; ~**s** (~l) *pl.* Behang *m*; Tapeten *f/pl.*
hangman (hä'n⁰mᵉn) Henker *m*.
hang-over *Am.* F Katzenjammer *m*.
hap|hazard (hä'phä'ſᵉd) 1. Zufall *m*; *at* ~ aufs Geratewohl; 2. zufällig; ~**less** □ (~lⁱß) unglücklich.
happen (hä'pᵉn) sich ereignen, geschehen; *he* ~*ed to be at home* er war zufällig zu Hause; ~ (*up*)*on*, *Am.* ~ *in with* zufällig treffen auf (*acc.*); ~**ing** (hä'pnin⁰) Ereignis *n*.
happi|ly (hä'pⁱli) glücklicherweise; ~**ness** (~nⁱß) Glück(seligkeit *f*) *n*.
happy □ (hä'pi) *allg.* glücklich: beglückt; erfreut; erfreulich; geschickt; treffend.
harangue (hᵉrä'n⁰) 1. Ansprache, Rede *f*; 2. *v/t.* feierlich anreden.
harass (hä'rᵉß) belästigen, quälen.
harbo(u)r (hā'bᵉ) 1. Hafen; Zufluchtsort *m*; 2. (be)herbergen; *Rache usw.* hegen; ankern; ~**age** (~rⁱdQ) Herberge; Zuflucht *f*.
hard (hād) 1. *adj. allg.* hart: schwer; streng; hart(herzig); zäh; tüchtig; *Am.* stark (*Spirituosen*); ~ *cash* klingende Münze; ~ *currency* starke Währung; ~ *of hearing* schwerhörig; 2. *adv.* stark; tüchtig; mit Mühe; ~ *by* nahe bei; ~ *up* in Not; ~**-boiled** hartgesotten; *Am.* kaltblütig; ~**en** (hā'dn) härten; hart *m. od. w.*; (sich) abhärten; *fig.* (sich) verhärten; † sich festigen (*Preise*); ~**-headed** nüchtern denkend; ~**-hearted** □ hartherzig; ~**iness** Widerstandsfähigkeit, Härte *f*; ~**ly** (hā'dli) mühsam; hart; kaum; schwerlich; ~**ness** (~nⁱß) Härte; Schwierigkeit; Not *f*; ~**ship** (~ſchip) Bedrängnis, Not; Härte *f*; ~**ware** Eisen-, Meta'llkurz-waren *f/pl.*; ~**y** □ (hā'di) kühn; dreist; widerstandsfähig, hart.
hare (häᵉ) Hase *m*; ~**-brained** zerfahren.
hark (hāk) horchen (*to* auf *acc.*).
harlot (hā'lᵉt) Hure *f*.
harm (hām) 1. Schaden *m*; Unrecht, Böse(s) *n*; 2. beschädigen, verletzen; schaden, Leid zufügen (*dat.*); ~**ful** □ (hā'mfᵘl) schädlich; ~**less** □ (~lⁱß) harmlos; unschädlich.
harmon|ic (hāmo'nik) (~*ally*), ~**ious** □ (hāmoᵘ'nⁱᵉß) harmonisch; ~**ize** (hā'mᵉnaiſ) *v/t.* in Einklang bringen; *v/i.* harmonieren; ~**y** (~ni) Harmonie' *f*.
harness (hā'nⁱß) 1. Harnisch *m*; *Zug*-Geschirr *n*; 2. anschirren.
harp (hāp) 1. Harfe *f*; 2. Harfe spielen; ~ (*up*)*on* herumreiten auf (*dat.*).
harpoon (hāpū'n) 1. Harpune *f*; 2. harpunieren.
harrow ↗ (hä'roᵘ) 1. Egge *f*; 2. eggen; *fig.* quälen, martern.
harry (hä'ri) plündern; quälen.
harsh □ (hāſch) rauh; herb; grell; streng; schroff; barsch.
hart (hāt) *zo.* Hirsch *m*.
harvest (hā'wⁱßt) 1. Ernte(zeit) *f*; Ertrag *m*; 2. (ein)ernten.
has (häſ) *er, sie, es* hat.
hash (häſch) 1. gehacktes Fleisch; *fig.* Mischmasch *m*; 2. (zer)hacken.
hast|e (heⁱßt) Eile; Hast *f*; *make* ~ (sich be)eilen; ~**en** (heⁱ'ßn) (sich) beeilen, *j.* antreiben; *et.* beschleunigen; ~**y** □ (heⁱ'ßti) (vor)eilig; hastig; hitzig.
hat (hät) Hut *m*.
hatch (hätſch) 1. Brut, Hecke; ⚓, ✈ Luke *f*; 2. (aus)brüten (*a. fig.*).
hatchet (hä'tſchⁱt) Beil *n*.
hatchway ⚓ (hä'tſchweⁱ) Luke *f*.
hat|e (heⁱt) 1. *poet.* Haß *m*; 2. hassen; ~**eful** □ (heⁱ'tfᵘl) verhaßt; abscheulich; ~**red** (heⁱ'trⁱd) Haß *m*.
haught|iness (hō'tⁱnⁱß) Stolz; Hochmut *m*; ~**y** □ (~ti) stolz; hochmütig.
haul (hōl) 1. Ziehen *n*; (Fisch-)Zug; *Am.* Transpo'rt(weg) *m*; 2. ziehen; schleppen; transportieren.

haunch (ḥōntſch) Hüfte; Keule *f von Wild.*
haunt (ḥōnt) 1. Aufenthaltsort; Schlupfwinkel *m*; 2. oft besuchen; heimsuchen; verfolgen; spuken in (*dat.*); *~ed house* Spukhaus *n.*
have (ḥāw) 1. [*irr.*] *v/t.* haben; bekommen; *Mahlzeit* einnehmen; lassen; *~ to do* tun müssen; *I ~ my hair cut* ich lasse mir das Haar schneiden; *he will ~ it that* ... er behauptet, daß ...; *I had better go* es wäre besser, daß ich ginge; *I had rather go* ich möchte lieber gehen; *~ about one* bei sich haben; 2. *v/aux.* haben; *bei v/i.* sein (*z.B. ~ come* gekommen sein).
haven (ḥeⁱ'wn) Hafen *m* (*a. fig.*).
havoc (ḥä'wᵉk) Verwüstung *f.*
hawk (ḥōk) 1. Habicht; Falke *m*; 2. sich räuspern; hausieren mit.
hawthorn ♆ (ḥō'thon) Hagedorn *m.*
hay (ḥeⁱ) 1. Heu *n*; *~ fever* Heuschnupfen *m*; 2. heuen; *~cock, ~stack* Heuschober *m*; *~loft* Heuboden *m.*
hazard (ḥä'ſᵉd) 1. Zufall *m*; Gefahr *f*, Wagnis; Hasa'rd(spiel) *n*; 2. wagen; *~ous* □ (ḥä'ſᵉdᵉß) gewagt.
haze (ḥeⁱſ) 1. Dunst *m*; 2. *Am.* schinden; schurigeln.
hazel (ḥeⁱ'ſl) 1. ♆ Hasel(staude) *f*; 2. nußbraun; *~-nut* Haselnuß *f.*
hazy □ (ḥeⁱ'ſi) dunstig; *fig.* unklar.
he (ḥī) 1. er; *~ who* derjenige, welcher; 2. *in Zssgn*: ...männchen *n*; ...bock, ...hahn *m.*
head (ḥĕd) 1. *allg.* Kopf *m* (*a. fig.*); Haupt *n* (*a. fig.*); *nach Zahlwort*: Mann *m* (*pl.*); Stück *n* (*pl.*); Leiter(in); Chef *m*; K.ende *n e-s Bettes usw.*; K.seite *f e-r Münze*; Gipfel *m*; Quelle *f*; *Schiffs*-Vorderteil; Hauptpunkt; Abschnitt *m*; Überschrift *f*; *come to a ~* eitern (*Geschwür*); *fig.* sich zuspitzen, zur Entscheidung kommen; *get it into one's ~ that* ... es sich in den Kopf setzen, daß; 2. erst; Ober...; Haupt...; 3. *v/t.* (an)führen; an der Spitze von *et.* stehen; vorausgehen (*dat.*); mit e-r Überschrift versehen; *~ off* ablenken; *v/i. in e-r Richtung* gehen, fahren, eilen *usw.*; *~ for* lossteuern auf (*acc.*); *~ache* (ḥĕ'deⁱt) Kopfweh *n*; *~-dress* Kopfputz *m*; Frisu'r *f*; *~-gear* Kopfbedeckung *f*; Zaumzeug *n*; *~ing* (*~*inᵍ) Brief-; Titelkopf *m*, Rubri'k; Überschrift *f*; *~land* Vorgebirge *n*; *~light* 🚂 Kopflaterne *f*; *mot.* Scheinwerfer *m*; *~-line* Kopf-, Titel-zeile *f*; *~long adj.* ungestüm; *adv.* kopfüber; *~-master* (Schul-)Direktor *m*; *~-phone Radio*: Kopfhörer *m*; *~-quarters pl.* ⚔ Hauptquartie'r *n*; Zentra'l(stell)e *f*; *~strong* halsstarrig; *~waters pl.* Quellgebiet *n*; *~way*: *make ~* vorwärtskommen; *~y* □ (ḥĕ'dĭ) ungestüm; voreilig; zu Kopfe steigend.
heal (ḥīl) heilen; *~ up* zuheilen.
health (ḥĕlth) Gesundheit *f*; *~ful* □ (ḥĕ'lthfᵘl) gesund; heilsam; *~-resort* Kurort *m*; *~y* □ (ḥĕ'lthĭ) gesund.
heap (ḥīp) 1. Haufe(n) *m*; 2. (auf-) häufen (*a. ~ up*); überhäu'fen.
hear (ḥīᵉ) [*irr.*] hören; zu-, an-, abhören; ⚖ verhören; *~d* (ḥöd) hörte; gehört; *~er* (ḥīᵉ'rᵉ) (Zu-) Hörer(in); *~ing* (*~*inᵍ) Gehör *n*; Audie'nz *f*; ⚖ Verhör *n*; Hörweite *f*; *~say* (ḥīᵉ'ßeⁱ) Hörensagen *n.*
hearse (ḥöß) Leichenwagen *m.*
heart (ḥāt) *allg.* Herz (*a. fig.*): Innere(s) *n*; Kern *m*; *fig.* Schatz *m*; *by ~* auswendig; *out of ~* mutlos; *lay to ~* sich zu Herzen nehmen; *lose ~* den Mut verlieren; *take ~* sich e. Herz fassen; *~ache* (ḥā'teⁱt) Herzweh *n*; *~-break* Herzeleid *n*; *~-broken* gebrochenen Herzens; *~burn* Sodbrennen *n*; *~en* (ḥā'tn) ermutigen; *~felt* innig, tief empfunden.
hearth (ḥāth) Herd *m* (*a. fig.*).
heart|less □ (ḥā'tlᵉß) herzlos; *~-rending* herzzerreißend; *~y* (ḥā'tĭ) □ herzlich; aufrichtig; gesund; herzhaft.
heat (ḥīt) 1. *allg.* Hitze: Wärme *f*; Eifer; *Sport*: Gang *m*, einzelner Lauf; Läufigkeit *f*; 2. heizen; (sich) erhitzen (*a. fig.*); *~er* ⊕ (ḥī'tᵉ) Erhitzer; Ofen *m.*
heath (ḥīth) Heide *f*; ♆ Heidekraut *n.*
heathen (ḥī'dhᵉn) 1. Heide *m*, Heidin *f*; 2. heidnisch.
heating (ḥī'tinᵍ) Heizung *f*; Heiz...
heave (ḥīw) 1. Heben *n*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* heben; schwellen; *Seufzer* ausstoßen; *Anker* lichten; *v/i.* sich heben; wogen, schwellen.
heaven (ḥĕ'wn) Himmel *m*; *~ly* (*~*lĭ) himmlisch.

heaviness (hĕ'wⁱnⁱß) Schwere *f*, Druck *m*; Schwerfälligkeit *f usw.*
heavy □ (hĕ'wi) *allg.* schwer: schwermütig; schwerfällig; trüb; drückend; heftig (*Regen usw.*); Schwer...; ⚡ ~ *current* Starkstrom *m*; **~-weight** *Boxen*: Schwergewicht *n*.
heckle (hĕ'kl) ausfragen.
hectic ⚕ (hĕ'ktik) hektisch (*auszehrend*; *sl. fieberhaft erregt*).
hedge (hĕdQ) 1. Hecke *f*; 2. *v/t.* ein-hegen, -zäunen; umge'ben; ~ *up* sperren; *v/i.* sich decken; **~hog** *zo.* Igel *m*.
heed (hīd) 1. Acht, Aufmerksamkeit *f* (*to* auf *acc.*); *take no* ~ *of* nicht beachten; 2. beachten, achten auf (*acc.*); **~less** □ (~lⁱß) unachtsam.
heel (hīl) 1. Ferse *f*; Absatz *m*; *Am. sl.* Lump *m*; *head over* ~*s* Hals über Kopf; *down at* ~ am Absatz niedergetreten; *fig.* abgerissen; schlampig; 2. mit e-m Absatz versehen.
heifer (hĕ'fᵉ) Färse *f* (*junge Kuh*).
height (hāit) Höhe *f*; Höhepunkt *m*; **~en** (hāi'tn) erhöhen; vergrößern.
heinous □ (heⁱ'nᵉß) abscheulich.
heir (äᵉ) Erbe *m*; ~ *apparent* rechtmäßiger Erbe; Erbschaft *f*; **~ess** (äᵉ'rⁱß) Erbin *f*; **~loom** (~lūm) Erbstück *n*.
held (hĕld) hielt; gehalten.
helicopter ✈ (hĕ'lⁱkopṭᵉ) Hubschrauber *m*.
hell (hĕl) Hölle *f*; *attr.* Höllen...; F: *what the* ~ ...? was zum Teufel ...?; *raise* ~ Krach m.; **~ish** □ (hĕ'lisch) höllisch.
hello (hα'loᵘ') hallo!
helm ⚓ (hĕlm) (Steuer-)Ruder *n*.
helmet (hĕ'lmⁱt) Helm *m*.
helmsman ⚓ (hĕ'lmſmᵉn) Steuermann *m*.
help (hĕlp) 1. *allg.* Hilfe *f*; (Hilfs-)Mittel *n*; *lady* ~ Haustochter *f*; *mother's* ~ Kinderfräulein *n*; 2. *v/t.* (ab)helfen (*dat.*); unterla'ssen; *bei Tische* vorlegen, reichen; ~ *o.s.* sich bedienen, zulangen; *I could not* ~ *laughing* ich konnte nicht umhin zu lachen; *v/i.* helfen, dienen; **~er** (hĕ'lpᵉ) Helfer(in), Gehilf|e *m*, -in *f*; **~ful** □ (hĕ'lpfᵘl) hilfreich; nützlich; **~ing** (hĕ'lpiṅ) Portio'n *f*; **~less** □ (hĕ'lplⁱß) hilflos; **~lessness** (~nⁱß) Hilflosigkeit *f*; **~mate** (hĕ'lpmeⁱt), **~meet** (~mīt) Gehilf|e *m*, -in; Gattin *f*.
helve (hĕlw) Stiel, Griff *m*.
hem (hĕm) 1. Saum *m*; 2. säumen; sich räuspern; ~ *in* einschließen.
hemisphere (hĕ'mⁱßfiᵉ) Halbkugel *f*.
hemlock ⚘ (hĕ'mlok) Schierling(stanne *f*) *m*.
hemp (hĕmp) Hanf *m*.
hemstitch (hĕ'mßtitsch) Hohlsaum *m*.
hen (hĕn) Henne *f*; *Vogel*-Weibchen *n*.
hence (hĕnß) weg; hieraus; daher; von jetzt an; *a year* ~ heute übers Jahr; **~forth** (hĕ'nßfō'th), **~forward** (hĕ'nßfō'wᵉd) von nun an.
henpecked unter dem Pantoffel (stehend).
her (hö, hᵉ) sie, ihr; ihr(e).
herald (hĕ'rᵉld) 1. Herold *m*; 2. (sich) ankündigen; ~ *in* einführen.
herb (höb) Kraut *n*; **~ivorous** (höbⁱ'wᵉrᵉß) pflanzenfressend.
herd (höd) 1. Herde *f* (*a. fig.*); 2. *v/t. Vieh* hüten; *v/i.* (*a.* ~ *together*) in e-r Herde leben; zs.-hausen; **~sman** (hö'dſmᵉn) Hirt *m*.
here (hiᵉ) hier; hierher; ~*'s to* ...! auf das Wohl von ...!
here|after (hiᵉrā'ftᵉ) 1. künftig; 2. Zukunft *f*; **~by** hierdurch.
heredit|ary (hⁱrĕ'dⁱtᵉri) erblich; Erb...; **~y** (~ti) Erblichkeit *f*.
here|in (hiᵉri'n) hierin; **~of** hiervon.
heresy (hĕ'rⁱßi) Ketzerei *f*.
heretic (hĕ'rⁱtik) Ketzer(in).
here|tofore (hiᵉtᵘfō') ehemals; **~upon** hierauf; **~with** hiermit.
heritage (hĕ'rⁱtⁱdQ) Erbschaft *f*.
hermit (hö'mit) Einsiedler *m*.
hero (hiᵉ'roᵘ) Held *m*; **~ic** (hⁱroᵘ'ik) (**~ally**) heroisch; heldenhaft; Helden...; **~ine** (hĕ'roᵘin) Heldin *f*; **~ism** (~ism) Helden-mut *m*, -tum *n*.
heron (hĕ'rᵉn) *orn.* Reiher *m*.
herring (hĕ'riṅ) *ichth.* Hering *m*.
hers (höſ) der (die, das) ihrige; ihr.
herself (hößĕ'lf) (sie, ihr) selbst; sich.
hesitat|e (hĕ'ſⁱteⁱt) zögern, unschlüssig sn; Bedenken tragen; **~ion** (hĕſⁱteⁱ'schᵉn) Zögern *n*; Unschlüssigkeit *f*; Bedenken *n*.
hew (hjū) [*irr.*] hauen, hacken; **~n** (hjūn) gehauen.
hey (heⁱ) ei!; hei!; he!, heda!
heyday (heⁱ'deⁱ) *fig.* Höhepunkt *m*; Blüte *f*.
hicc|up, *a.* **~ough** (hi'kαp) 1. Schlucken *m*; 2. schlucken; den Schl. h.

hid (hĭd), **hidden** (hĭ'dn) versteckt(e).
hide (hāīd) [*irr.*] (sich) verbergen, verstecken; **~-and-seek** Versteckspiel *n.*
hidebound (hāī'dbāūnd) *fig.* engherzig.
hideous □ (hĭ'dĭᵉß) scheußlich.
hiding-place Versteck *n.*
high (hāī) 1. *adj.* □ *allg.* hoch: vornehm; stolz; hochtrabend; angegangen (*Fleisch*); teuer; stark; Hoch...; Ober...; *with a ~ hand* rücksichtslos; anmaßend; *~ spirits pl.* gehobene Stimmung; *~ life* die vornehme Welt; *~ lights pl.* Glanzlichter *n/pl.*; Höhepunkte *m/pl.*; *~ words* heftige Worte; 2. *adv.* hoch; sehr, mächtig; **~-bred** vornehm erzogen; **~-brow** *Am. sl.* bildungsstolz; **~-class** erstklassig; **~-day** Fest-, Freuden-tag *m*; **~-grade** hochwertig; **~-handed** hochfahrend; **~lands** *pl.* Hochland *n*; **~ly** (hāī'lĭ) hoch; sehr; *speak ~ of* achtungsvoll sprechen von; **~-minded** hochsinnig; **~ness** (hāī'nĭß) Höhe; *fig.* Hoheit *f*; **~-power**: *~ station* Großkraftwerk *n*; **~-road** Land-, Heer-straße *f*; **~-strung** überempfindlich; **~way** Land-, Heer-straße *f*; *fig.* Weg *m*; **~wayman** Straßenräuber *m.*
hike F (hāīk) 1. wandern; 2. Wanderung *f*; **~r** (hāī'kᵉ) Wanderer *m.*
hilarious □ (hĭlä'ᵉrĭᵉß) fröhlich.
hill (hĭl) Hügel, Berg *m*; **~billy** *Am.* (hĭ'lbĭlĭ) Hinterwäldler *m*; **~ock** (hĭ'lᵉk) kleiner Hügel; **~y** (~ĭ) hügelig.
hilt (hĭlt) Griff *m* (*bsd. am Degen*).
him (hĭm) ihn; ihm; den, dem (-jenigen); **~self** (hĭmßĕ'lf) (er, ihm, ihn, sich) selbst, sich; *of ~* von selbst.
hind (hāīnd) 1. Hirschkuh *f*; 2. Hinter...; **~er** 1. (hāī'ndᵉ) *adj.* hintere(r, s); Hinter...; 2. (hĭ'ndᵉ) *v/t.* hindern (*from* an *dat.*); **~most** hinterst, letzt.
hindrance (hĭ'ndrᵉnß) Hindernis *n.*
hinge (hĭndG) 1. Türangel *f*; Scharnie'r *n*; *fig.* Angelpunkt *m*; 2. *~ upon fig.* sich drehen um.
hint (hĭnt) 1. Wink *m*; Anspielung *f*; 2. andeuten; anspielen (*at* auf *acc.*).
hip (hĭp) Hüfte *f*; ⚘ Hagebutte *f.*
hippopotamus (hĭpᵉpŏ'tᵉmᵉß) Flußpferd *n.*
hire (hāīᵉ) 1. Miete *f*; Lohn *m*; 2. mieten; *Dienstboten* an-, einstellen; *~ out* vermieten.
his (hĭs) sein(e), der, die, das seinige.
hiss (hĭß) *v/i.* zischen; zischeln; *v/t.* aus-zischen, -pfeifen (*a. ~ off*).
histor|ian (hĭßtŏ'rĭᵉn) Historiker *m*; **~ic**(al □) (hĭßtŏ'rĭk, ~rĭkᵉl) historisch, geschichtlich; Geschichts...; **~y** (hĭ'ßtᵉrĭ) Geschichte *f.*
hit (hĭt) 1. Schlag, Stoß; Hieb; (Glücks-)Treffer; *thea.*, ♪ Schlager *m*; 2. [*irr.*] schlagen, stoßen; treffen; auf *et.* stoßen; *Am.* F eintreffen in (*dat.*); *~ a p. a blow* j-m e-n Schlag versetzen; F *~ it off with* sich vertragen mit; *~ (up)on* zufällig stoßen auf (*acc.*).
hitch (hĭtſch) 1. Ruck; ⚓ Knoten; *fig.* Haken *m*, Hindernis *n*; 2. rükken; (sich) fest-machen, -haken; rutschen; **~-hike** *Am.* F *mot.* mit Anhalter reisen.
hither *lit.* (hĭ'dhᵉ) hierher; **~to** *lit.* (~tū') bisher.
hive (hāīw) 1. Bienen-stock; -schwarm *m*; *fig.* Bienenhaus *n*; 2. *~ up* aufspeichern; zs.-wohnen.
hoard (hōd) 1. Vorrat, Schatz *m*; 2. aufhäufen; hamstern; bewahren.
hoarfrost (hō'frŏ'ßt) (Rauh-)Reif *m.*
hoarse □ (hōß) heiser, rauh.
hoary (hō'rĭ) eis-, alters-grau.
hoax (hoᵘkß) 1. Täuschung *f*; 2. foppen.
hobble (hŏ'bl) 1. Hinken *n*; F Klemme *f*; 2. *v/i.* hoppeln; humpeln, hinken (*a. fig.*); *v/t.* an den Füßen fesseln.
hobby (hŏ'bĭ) *fig.* Steckenpferd *n.*
hobgoblin (hŏ'bgŏblĭn) Kobold *m.*
hobo *Am.* F (hoᵘ'boᵘ) Landstreicher *m.*
hod (hŏd) Mörteltrog *m.*
hoe ⚒ (hoᵘ) 1. Hacke *f*; 2. hacken.
hog (hŏg) 1. Schwein (*a. fig.*) *n*; 2. *Mähne* stutzen; *mot.* drauflos rasen; **~gish** □ (hŏ'gĭſch) schweinisch; gefräßig.
hoist (hŏĭßt) 1. Aufzug *m*; 2. hochziehen, hissen.
hold (hoᵘld) 1. Halt, Griff *m*; Gewalt *f*, Einfluß *m*; ⚓ Raum *m*; *catch* (*od. get, lay, take*) *~ of* erfassen, ergreifen; *keep ~ of* festhalten; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t. allg.*: halten; fest-, aufhalten; enthalten; *fig.* behalten; *Versammlung usw.* abhalten; (inne-)

haben; *Ansicht* vertreten; *Gedanken usw.* hegen; halten für; glauben; behaupten; ~ *one's own* sich behaupten; ~ *the line teleph.* am Apparat bleiben; ~ *over* aufschieben; ~ *up* aufrecht halten; (unter)stü'tzen; aufhalten; (räuberisch) überfa'llen; 3. *v/i.* (fest)halten; gelten; standhalten, sich halten; ~ *forth* Reden halten; ~ *good* (*od. true*) gelten; sich bestätigen; ~ *off* sich fernhalten; ~ *on* ausharren; fortdauern; sich festhalten; ~ *to* festhalten an (*dat.*); ~ *up* sich (aufrecht) halten; **~er** (ho^u'ld^e) Pächter; Halter *m* (*Gerät*); (*bsd.* ✝) Inhaber(in); **~ing** (~ln^g) Pachtgut *n*; Besitz *m*; ~ *company* Dachgesellschaft *f*; **~-up** *Am.* Raubüberfall *m*.

hole (ho^ul) Loch *n*; Höhle; F *fig.* Klemme *f*; *pick ~s in* bekritteln.

holiday (hŏ'l^ed^l) Feiertag *m*; freier Tag; *~s pl.* Ferien, Urlaub *m*.

hollow (hŏ'lo^u) 1. □ hohl; leer; falsch; 2. Höhle, Aushöhlung; *Land*-Senke *f*; 3. aushöhlen.

holly ⚘ (hŏ'lĭ) Stechpalme, I'lex *f*.

holster (ho^u'lßt^e) (Pistolen-)Halfter *f*.

holy (ho^u'lĭ) heilig; ~ *water* Weihwasser *n*; ♀ *Week* Karwoche *f*.

homage (hŏ'm^ldʤ) Huldigung *f*; *do* (*od. pay, render*) ~ huldigen (to).

home (ho^um) 1. Heim; Haus *n*, Wohnung; Heimat *f*; Mal *n*; *at* ~ zu Hause; 2. *adj.* heimisch, inländisch; derb, tüchtig (*Schlag usw.*); ♀ *Office*, *Am.* ♀ *Department* Ministe'rium *n* des Innern; ~ *rule* Selbstregierung *f*; ♀ *Secretary* Minister *m* des Innern; 3. *adv.* heim, nach Hause; an die richtige Stelle; gründlich; *hit* (*od. strike*) ~ den rechten Fleck treffen; **~-felt** tief empfunden; **~less** (ho^u'ml^lß) heimatlos; **~like** anheimelnd, gemütlich; **~ly** □ (~lĭ) *fig.* hausbacken; schlicht; anspruchslos; reizlos; **~-made** Hausmacher...; **~sickness** Heimweh *n*; **~stead** Anwesen *n*; **~ward(s)** (~w^ed[l]) heimwärts (gerichtet); Heim...

homicide (hŏ'm^lßald) Totschlag; Mord *m*; Totschläger(in).

homogeneous □ (hŏm^odʤĭ'n^i^eß) homoge'n, gleichartig.

hone ⊕ (ho^un) 1. Abziehstein *m*; 2. *Rasiermesser* abziehen.

honest □ (ŏ'n^lßt) ehrlich, rechtschaffen; aufrichtig; echt; **~y** (~l) Ehrlichkeit *f usw.*

honey (ha'nĭ) Honig *m*; *my ~!* mein Herzchen!; **~comb** (ha'n^lo^um) (Honig-)Wabe *f*; **~ed** (ha'n^ld) honigsüß; **~moon** 1. Flitterwochen *f/pl.*; 2. die F. verleben.

honorary (ŏ'n^er^erl) Ehren...; ehrenamtlich.

hono(u)r (ŏ'n^e) 1. Ehre; Achtung; Würde; *fig.* Zierde *f*; *Your* ♀ Euer Gnaden; 2. (be)ehren; ✝ honorieren; **~able** □ (ŏ'n^er^ebl) ehrenvoll; redlich; ehrbar; ehrenwert.

hood (hūd) 1. Kapuze; (*a. mot.*) Haube; Kappe *f*; *mot.* Verdeck *n*; 2. mit e-r Kappe *usw.* versehen.

hoodwink (hū'dwln^gl) täuschen.

hoof (hūf) Huf *m*; Klaue *f*.

hook (hūk) 1. (*bsd.* Angel-)Haken *m*; Sichel *f*; *by ~ or by crook* so oder so; 2. *v/t.* (sich) (zu-, fest-)haken; angeln (*a. fig.*).

hoop (hūp) 1. *Faß- usw.* Reif(en); ⊕ Ring *m*; 2. *Fässer* binden.

hooping-cough Keuchhusten *m*.

hoot (hūt) 1. Geschrei *n*; 2. *v/i.* heulen; johlen; *mot.* hupen; *v/t.* aus-pfeifen, -zischen.

hop (hŏp) 1. ⚘ Hopfen *m*; Sprung *m*; *sl.* Hopserei *f* (*Tanz*); 2. hüpfen, springen (über *acc.*).

hope (ho^up) 1. Hoffnung *f*; 2. hoffen (*for* auf *acc.*); ~ *in* vertrauen auf (*acc.*); **~ful** □ (ho^u'pf^ul) hoffnungsvoll; **~less** □ (~l^lß) hoffnungslos; verzweifelt.

horde (hŏd) Horde *f*.

horizon (h^orāl'ṡn) Horizo'nt *m*.

horn (hŏn) Horn *n*; Schalltrichter *m*; *mot.* Hupe *f*; *~s pl.* Geweih *n*; ~ *of plenty* Füllhorn *n*.

hornet (hŏ'n^lt) *zo.* Horni'sse *f*.

horny □ (hŏ'nl) hornig; schwielig.

horr|ible □ (hŏ'r^ebl) entsetzlich; scheußlich; **~id** □ (hŏ'rld) gräßlich, abscheulich; **~ify** (hŏ'r^lfāl) entsetzen; **~or** (hŏ'r^e) Entsetzen *n*, Schauder; Schrecken; Greuel *m*.

horse (hŏß) Pferd *n*; *coll.* Reiterei *f*; Bock *m*, Gestell *n*; *take ~* aufsitzen; **~back**: *on ~* zu Pferde; im Reitsitz; **~hair** Roßhaar *n*; **~-laugh** F wieherndes Lachen; **~man** (~m^en) Reiter *m*; **~manship** Reitkunst *f*; **~-power** Pferdekraft *f*; **~-radish** ⚘ Meerrettich *m*; **~shoe** Hufeisen *n*.

horticulture (ho̍'tⁱkaltſchᵉ) Gartenbau *m.*
hose (hoᵘſ) ✝ (lange) Strümpfe *m/pl.*; Schlauch *m.* [waren *f/pl.*
hosiery (hoᵘ'Gᵉri) ✝ Strumpf-
hospitable □ (ho̍'ßpⁱtᵉbl) gastfrei.
hospital (ho̍'ßpⁱtl) Krankenhaus; ⚔ Lazare'tt *n*; **~ity** (ho̍ßpⁱtä'lⁱti) Gastfreundschaft *f.*
host (hoᵘßt) Wirt; Gast-geber; -wirt *m*; *fig.* Heer *n*; Schwarm *m*; *eccl.* Ho'stie *f.*
hostage (ho̍'ßtⁱdG) Geisel *m u. f.*
hostel (ho̍'ßtᵉl) Herberge *f.*
hostess (hoᵘ'ßtⁱß) Wirtin *f* (*s. host*).
hostil|e (ho̍'ßtail) feindlich (gesinnt); **~ity** (ho̍ßtⁱ'lⁱti) Feindseligkeit *f.*
hot (ho̍t) heiß; scharf; hitzig, heftig; eifrig; ~ *dogs* heiße Würstchen; **~bed** Mistbeet *n*; *fig.* Brutstätte *f.*
hotchpotch (ho̍'tſchpo̍tſch) Mischmasch *m*; Gemüsesuppe *f.*
hotel (hᵒtë'l, hoᵘtë'l) Hotel *n.*
hot...: **~head** Hitzkopf *m*; **~-house** Treibhaus *n*; **~spur** Hitzkopf *m.*
hound (haund) 1. Jagd-, Spür-hund; *fig.* Hund *m*; 2. jagen, hetzen.
hour (auᵉ) Stunde; Zeit, Uhr *f*; **~ly** (auᵉ'li) stündlich.
house 1. (hauß) *allg.* Haus; *univ.* Kolle'g(ium) *n*; 2. (hauſ) *v/t.* ein-, unter-bringen; *v/i.* hausen; **~-breaker** Einbrecher; Abbruchunterne'hmer *m*; **~-check** *Am.* Haussuchung *f*; **~hold** Haushalt *m*; **~holder** Hausherr *m*; **~keeper** Haushälterin *f*; **~keeping** Haushaltung *f*; **~-warming** Einzugsfeier *f*; **~wife** Hausfrau; Haushälterin *f*; **~wifery** (hau'ßwⁱfᵉri) Haushaltung *f.*
housing (hau'ſinᵍ) Unterbringung *f*; Obdach *n*; Wohnungs...
hove (hoᵘw) hob; gehoben.
hovel (ho̍'wᵉl) Schuppen *m*; Hütte *f.*
hover (ho̍wᵉ) schweben; lungern; *fig.* schwanken; ✈ **~ing plane** Hubschrauber *m.*
how (hau) wie; ~ *about* ...? wie steht's mit ...?; **~ever** (hauë'wᵉ) 1. *adv.* wie auch (immer); wenn auch noch so ...; 2. *conj.* jedoch.
howl (haul) 1. heulen; 2. Geheul *n*; **~er** (hau'lᵉ) *sl.* grober Fehler.
hub (hab) (Rad-)Nabe *f*; *fig.* Mittel-, Dreh-punkt *m.*
hubbub (ha'bab) Tumu'lt, Lärm *m.*
huckster (ha'kßtᵉ) Hausierer(in).
huddle (ha'dl) 1. durcheinanderwerfen; (sich) (zs.-)drängen; ~ *on* eilig ü'berwerfen; 2. Gewirr *n.*
hue (hjū) Farbe; Hetze *f*; ~ *and cry* Zetergeschrei *n.*
huff (haf) 1. üble Laune; 2. *v/t.* grob anfahren; *v/i.* wütend w.; schmollen.
hug (hag) 1. Uma'rmung *f*; 2. an sich drücken; *fig.* festhalten an (*dat.*); sich dicht am *Wege* halten.
huge □ (hjūdG) ungeheuer, riesig; **~ness** (hjū'dGnⁱß) ungeheure Größe.
hulk (halk) *fig.* Klumpen, Klotz *m.*
hull (hal) 1. ❦ Schale; Hülse *f*; ⚓ Rumpf *m*; 2. enthülsen; schälen.
hum (ham) summen; brumme(l)n; F *make things* ~ Schwung in die Sache bringen.
human □ (hjū'mᵉn) 1. menschlich; **~ly** nach menschlichem Ermessen; 2. F Mensch *m*; **~e** □ (hjūmeⁱ'n) huma'n, menschenfreundlich; **~itarian** (hjᵘmänⁱtäᵉ'rⁱᵉn) 1. Menschenfreund(in); 2. menschenfreundlich; **~ity** (hjᵘmä'nⁱti) menschliche Natu'r; Menschheit; Humanitä't *f*; **~kind** (hjū'mᵉnkai'nd) Menschengeschlecht *n.*
humble (ha'mbl) 1. □ demütig; bescheiden; 2. erniedrigen; demütigen.
humble-bee (ha'mblbī) Hummel *f.*
humbleness (~nⁱß) Demut *f.*
humbug (ha'mbag) (be)schwindeln.
humdrum (ha'mdram) eintönig.
humid (hjū'mid) feucht, naß; **~ity** (hjᵘmⁱ'dⁱti) Feuchtigkeit *f.*
humiliat|e (hjᵘmⁱ'lⁱeⁱt) erniedrigen, demütigen; **~ion** (hjᵘmilⁱeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Erniedrigung, Demütigung *f.*
humility (hjᵘmⁱ'lⁱti) Demut *f.*
humming (ha'minᵍ) F mächtig, gewaltig; **~bird** *orn.* Kolibri *m.*
humorous □ (hjū'mᵉrᵉß) humori'stisch, humorvoll; spaßig.
humo(u)r (hjū'mᵉ) 1. Laune, Stimmung *f*; Humo'r; Scherz *m*; *out of* ~ schlecht gelaunt; 2. *e-m s-n* Willen l.; eingehen auf (*acc.*).
hump (hamp) 1. Höcker, Buckel *m*; 2. krümmen; ärgern, verdrießen.
hunch (hantſch) 1. Höcker *m*; großes Stück *n*; *Am.* Ahnung *f*; 2. krümmen (*a.* ~ *out, up*); **~back** Bucklige(r).

hundred (ha'ndrᵉd) 1. hundert; 2. Hundert *n*; **~th** (~th) hundertste(r); **~weight** *englischer* Zentner = *50,8* kg.
hung (hang) hängte, gehängt; hing, gehangen.
Hungarian (hanᵍgäᵉ'riᵉn) 1. ungarisch; 2. Ungar(in); Ungarisch *n*.
hunger (ha'nᵍgᵉ) 1. Hunger *m*; 2. *v/i.* hungern (*for, after* nach).
hungry □ (ha'nᵍgri) hungrig.
hunk F (hanᵍk) dickes Stück.
hunt (hant) 1. Jagd *f* (*for* nach); 2. jagen; *Revier* bejagen; hetzen; *~ out od. up* aufspüren; *~ for* Jagd m. auf (*acc.*); **~er** (ha'ntᵉ) Jäger *m*; Jagdpferd *n*; **~ing-ground** Jagdrevier *n*.
hurdle (hö'dl) Hürde *f*; **~-race** Hürdenrennen *n*.
hurl (höl) 1. Schleudern *n*; 2. schleudern; *Worte* ausstoßen.
hurricane (ha'riliᵉn) Orka'n *m*.
hurried □ (ha'riᵈ) eilig; übereilt.
hurry (ha'ri) 1. (große) Eile, Hast *f*; 2. *v/t.* (an)treiben; *et.* beschleunigen; eilig schicken *od.* bringen; *v/i.* eilen, hasten; *~ up* sich beeilen.
hurt (höt) 1. Verletzung *f*; Schaden *m*; 2. [*irr.*] (*a. fig.*) verletzen; weh tun (*dat.*); schaden (*dat.*).
husband (ha'sbᵉnd) 1. (Ehe-)Mann *m*; 2. haushalten mit.
hush (hasch) 1. still!; 2. Stille *f*; 3. *v/t.* zum Schweigen bringen; beruhigen; *~ up* vertuschen; *v/i.* still sn.
husk (hašk) 1. ♣ Hülse, Schale *f*; 2. enthülsen; **~y** □ (ha'ški) heiser; *Am.* stramm.
hustle (ha'ßl) 1. *v/t.* anrennen, stoßen; drängen; *v/i.* (sich) drängen; eilen; *bsd. Am.* mit Hochdruck arbeiten; 2. Eile *f*; Drängen *n*; *Am.* F Rührigkeit *f*; *~ and bustle* Gedränge und Gehetze *n*.
hut (hat) Hütte; ✕ Bara'cke *f*.
hutch (hatsch) Kasten *m*.
hybrid ⚘ (hai'brid) Mischling *m*; Kreuzung *f*; **~ize** (hai'bridai) kreuzen.
hydro... ⚘ (hai'drᵒ...) Wasser...; **~chloric** (~klo'rik): *~ acid* Salzsäure *f*; **~gen** ⚗ (hai'dridschᵉn) Wasserstoff *m*; **~pathy** (haidro'pᵉthi) Wasser-heilkunde, -kur *f*; **~phobia** (hai'drᵉfoᵘ'bjᵉ) Wasserscheu *f*; **~plane** (hai'drᵒpleⁱn) Wasserflugzeug; Gleitboot *n*.
hygiene (hai'dschin) Hygie'ne *f*.
hymn (him) 1. Hymne *f*; Lobgesang *m*; Kirchenlied *n*; 2. preisen.
hyphen (hai'fᵉn) 1. Bindestrich *m*; 2. mit B. schreiben *od.* verbinden.
hypnotize (hi'pnᵉtai) hypnotisieren.
hypo|chondriac (haipᵒko'ndriäk) Hypocho'nder *m*; **~crisy** (hipo'kriši) Heuchelei *f*; **~crite** (hi'pᵒkrit) Heuchler(in); Scheinheilige(r); **~critical** □ (hipᵒkri'tikᵉl) heuchlerisch; **~thesis** (haipo'thišiš) Hypothe'se *f*.
hyster|ical □ (hište'rikᵉl) hysterisch; **~ics** (hište'rikš) *pl.* hysterischer Anfall.

I

I (ai) ich.
ice (aiß) 1. (Speise-)Eis *n*; 2. gefrieren m.; vereisen; *Kuchen* mit Zuckerguß überzie'hen; in Eis kühlen; **~-age** Eiszeit *f*; **~-bound** eingefroren; **~-box**, **~-chest** Eisschrank *m*; **~-cream** Speiseeis *n*; **~-safe** Eisschrank *m*.
icicle (ai'ßikl) Eiszapfen *m*.
icing (ai'ßing) Zuckerguß *m*; Vereisung *f*.
icy □ (ai'ßi) eisig (*a. fig.*).
idea (aidiᵉ') Idee' *f*; Begriff *m*; Vorstellung *f*; Gedanke *m*; Meinung; Ahnung *f*; **~l** (~l) 1. □ idee'll, eingebildet; idea'l; 2. Idea'l *n*.
identi|cal □ (aidĕ'ntikᵉl) identisch, gleich(bedeutend); **~fication** (aidĕ'ntifikei''schᵉn) Identifizierung *f*; Ausweis *m*; **~fy** (~fai) identifizieren; *e-n* ausweisen (*as* als); **~ty** (~ti) Identitä't *f*; **~** *card* Persona'lausweis *m*.
idiom (i'diᵉm) Mundart; Redensart *f*.
idiot (i'diᵉt) Schwachsinnige(r); **~ic** (idiŏ'tik) (*~ally*) blödsinnig.
idle (ai'dl) 1. □ müßig: untätig; träg, faul; unnütz; nichtig; ⊕ leerlaufend; **~** *hours pl.* Mußestunden *f/pl.*; 2. *v/t.* vertrödeln (*mst* **~** *away*); *v/i.* faulenzen; ⊕ leer laufen; **~ness** (~niß) Muße; Trägheit; Nichtigkeit *f*; **~r** (~ᵉ) Müßiggänger(in).
idol (ai'dl) Götzenbild *n*; *fig.* Abgott *m*; **~atry** (aidŏ'lᵉtri) Abgötterei; Vergötterung *f*; **~ize** (ai'dᵉlais) vergöttern.
idyll (ai'dil) Idy'll(e *f*) *n*.
if (if) 1. wenn, falls; ob; 2. Wenn *n*.
ignit|e (ignai't) (sich) entzünden; zünden; **~ion** (igni'schᵉn) Entzündung; *mot.* Zündung *f*; *attr.* Zünd...
ignoble □ (ignoᵘ'bl) unedel; niedrig, gemein.
ignor|ance (i'gnᵉrᵉnß) Unwissenheit *f*; **~ant** (~rᵉnt) unwissend; unkundig; **~e** (ignō') ignorieren, nicht beachten; ⚖ verwerfen.
ill (il) 1. *adj. u. adv.* übel, böse; schlimm, schlecht; krank; *adv.* kaum; 2. Übel; Üble(s), Böse(s) *n*.
ill...: **~-advised** übel beraten; unbesonnen; **~-bred** ungebildet.
illegal □ (ili'gᵉl) ungesetzlich.
illegible □ (ilĕ'dschᵉbl) unleserlich.
illegitimate □ (ilidschi'timit) illegiti'm: unrechtmäßig; unehelich.
ill...: **~-favo(u)red** häßlich; **~-humo(u)red** übellaunig.
illiberal □ (ili'bᵉrᵉl) unfein; engherzig; knauserig.
illicit □ (ili'ßit) unerlaubt.
illiterate □ (ili'tᵉrit) 1. ungelehrt, ungebildet; 2. Analphabe't(in).
ill...: **~-mannered** ungezogen; **~-natured** □ boshaft, bösartig.
illness (i'lniß) Krankheit *f*.
ill...: **~-timed** ungelegen; **~-treat** mißhandeln.
illumin|ate (ilju'mineit) be-, erleuchten (*a. fig.*); erläutern; aufklären; **~ating** (~neiting) aufschlußreich; **~ation** (iljumine'schᵉn) Er-, Be-leuchtung; Erläuterung; Aufklärung *f*.
illus|ion (ilu'schᵉn) Täuschung *f*; **~ive** □ (~ßiw), **~ory** □ (~ßᵉri) illuso'risch, täuschend.
illustrat|e (i'lᵉßtreit) illustrieren; erläutern; **~ion** (ilᵉßtrei'schᵉn) Erläuterung; Illustratio'n *f*: **~ive** □ (i'lᵉßtreitiw) erläuternd.
illustrious □ (ila'ßtriᵉß) berühmt; erlaucht.
ill-will Mißgunst *f*; Groll *m*.
image (i'midsch) Bild; Standbild; Ebenbild *n*; Vorstellung *f*.
imagin|able □ (imä'dschinᵉbl) denkbar; **~ary** (~nᵉri) eingebildet; **~ation** (imädschinei'schᵉn) Einbildung(skraft) *f*; **~ative** □ (imä'dschinᵉtiw) ideen-, phantasie-reich; **~e** (imä'dschin) sich *et.* einbilden *od.* vorstellen *od.* denken.
imbecile □ (i'mbißail) 1. geistesschwach; 2. Schwachsinnige(r).
imbibe (imbai'b) einsaugen; *fig.* sich zu eigen machen.
imbue (imbju') (durch)tränken; tief färben; *fig.* erfüllen.

imita|te (i'mⁱteⁱt) nachahmen; imitieren; **~tion** (imⁱteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Nachahmung *f*; *attr.* künstlich, Kunst...
immaculate □ (imä'kjᵘlⁱt) unbefleckt, rein; fehlerlos.
immaterial □ (imᵉtiᵉ'rⁱᵉl) unkörperlich; unwesentlich (*to* für).
immature (imᵉtjuᵉ') unreif.
immediate □ (imī'dⁱᵉt) unmittelbar; unverzüglich, sofortig; **~ly** (~li) *adv.* sofort; *cj.* gleich nachdem.
immense □ (imĕ'nß) ungeheuer.
immerse (imö'ß) (ein-, unter-) tauchen; *fig.* ~ *o. s. in* sich versenken *od.* vertiefen in (*acc.*).
immigra|nt (i'mⁱgrᵉnt) Einwanderer(in); **~te** (~greⁱt) einwandern; **~tion** (imⁱgreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Einwanderung *f*.
imminent □ (i'mⁱnᵉnt) bevorstehend.
immobile (imoᵘ'bāil) unbeweglich.
immoderate (imŏ'dᵉrⁱt) maßlos.
immodest □ (imŏ'dⁱßt) unbescheiden; unanständig.
immoral □ (imŏ'rᵉl) unmora'lisch.
immortal □ (imŏ'tl) unsterblich.
immovable (imū'wᵉbl) □ unbeweglich; unerschütterlich.
immun|e (imjū'n) immu'n, gefeit (*from* gegen); **~ity** (~iti) Immunitä't *f*: Freiheit (*from* von); ⚕ Unempfänglichkeit *f* (für).
imp (imp) Teufelchen *n*; Schelm *m*.
impair (impäᵉ') schwächen; (ver-) mindern; beeinträchtigen.
impart (impā't) verleihen; weitergeben.
impartial □ (impā'ſchᵉl) unparteiisch; **~ity** (i'mpāſchⁱä'liti) Unparteilichkeit, Objektivitä't *f*.
impassible □ (impä'ßᵉbl) unempfindlich, gefühllos (*to* gegen).
impassioned (impä'ſchᵉnd) leidenschaftlich.
impassive □ (impä'ßiw) unempfindlich; teilnahmslos; heiter.
impatien|ce (impeⁱ'ſchᵉnß) Ungeduld *f*; **~t** □ (~t) ungeduldig.
impeach (impī'tſch) anklagen (*of, with gen.*); anfechten, anzweifeln.
impeccable □ (impĕ'kᵉbl) unfehlbar.
impede (impī'd) (ver)hindern.
impediment (impĕ'dⁱmᵉnt) Hindernis *n*.
impel (impĕ'l) (an)treiben.
impend (impĕ'nd) hängen, schweben; bevorstehen, drohen.
impenetrable □ (impĕ'nⁱtrᵉbl) undurchdringlich; *fig.* unergründlich.
imperative (impĕ'rᵉtiw) □ befehlend; gebieterisch; dringend.
imperceptible □ (impᵉßĕ'ptᵉbl) unmerklich.
imperfect □ (impö'fⁱkt) unvollkommen; unvollendet.
imperial (impiᵉ'rⁱᵉl) □ kaiserlich; Reichs...; gebietend; großartig.
imperil (impĕ'rⁱl) gefährden.
imperious □ (impiᵉ'rⁱᵉß) gebieterisch; dringend.
impermeable (impö'mⁱᵉbl) undurchlässig.
impersonal □ (impö'ßᵉnl) unpersönlich.
impersonate (impö'ßᵉneⁱt) verkörpern; darstellen.
impertinen|ce (impö'tⁱnᵉnß) Unverschämtheit *f*; **~t** □ (~nᵉnt) unverschämt; ungehörig.
impervious □ (impö'wⁱᵉß) unzugänglich (*to* für); undurchlässig.
impetu|ous □ (impĕ'tjᵘᵉß) ungestüm, heftig; **~s** (i'mpⁱtᵉß) Antrieb *m*.
impiety (impāi'ᵉti) Gottlosigkeit *f*.
impinge (impi'ndsch) *v/i.* (ver-) stoßen ([*up*]*on* gegen).
impious □ (i'mpⁱᵉß) gottlos; pietä'tlos; frevelhaft.
implacable □ (implä'kᵉbl) unversöhnlich, unerbittlich.
implant (implā'nt) einpflanzen.
implement (i'mplⁱmᵉnt) 1. Gerät; Werkzeug *n*; 2. ausführen.
implicat|e (i'mplⁱkeⁱt) verwickeln; in sich schließen; **~ion** (implⁱkeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Verwick(e)lung; Folgerung *f*.
implicit □ (impli'ßⁱt) mit eingeschlossen; blind (*Glaube usw.*).
implore (implō') (an-, er-)flehen.
imply (implāi') mit einbegreifen, enthalten; bedeuten; andeuten.
impolite □ (impᵒlāi't) unhöflich.
impolitic □ (impŏ'lⁱtik) unklug.
import 1. (i'mpōt) Bedeutung; Wichtigkeit; Einfuhr *f*; *pl.* Einfuhrwaren *f/pl.*; 2. (impō't) einführen; bedeuten; **~ance** (impō'tᵉnß) Wichtigkeit *f*; **~ant** □ (~tᵉnt) wichtig; wichtigtuerisch; **~ation** (impōteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Einfuhr(arti'kel *m*) *f*.
importun|ate □ (impō'tjᵘnⁱt) zudringlich; **~e** (impōtjū'n) belästigen.
impos|e (impoᵘ'ſ) *v/t.* auf(er)legen, aufbürden ([*up*]*on dat.*); *v/i.* ~ *upon*

j-m imponieren; *j.* täuschen; ~ition (imp^e^ſi'ſch^e^n) Auf(er)legung; Steuer; Betrügerei *f.*
impossib|ility (impŏ'ß^e^bĭ'lⁱti) Unmöglichkeit *f*; ~le ☐ (impŏ'ß^e^bl) unmöglich.
impost|or (impŏ'ßt^e^) Betrüger *m*; ~ure (impŏ'ßtſch^e^) Betrug *m.*
impoten|ce (i'mp^o^t^e^nß) Unfähigkeit *f*; ~t (~t^e^nt) unvermögend, schwach.
impoverish (impŏ'w^e^riſch) arm m.
impracticable ☐ (imprä'ktⁱk^e^bl) unausführbar; unwegsam.
impregnate (i'mprĕgneⁱt) schwängern; ⚗ sättigen; ⊕ imprägnieren.
impress 1. (i'mprĕß) (Ab-, Ein-) Druck; *fig.* Stempel *m*; 2. (imprĕ'ß) eindrücken, prägen; *Gedanken usw.* einprägen (*on dat.*); *j.* beeindrucken; *j. mit et.* erfüllen; ~ion (imprĕ'ſch^e^n) Eindruck; *typ.* Abdruck, Abzug *m*; Auflage *f*; *be under the ~ that* den Eindruck h., daß; ~ive ☐ (imprĕ'ßiw) eindrucksvoll.
imprint 1. (impri'nt) aufdrücken, prägen; *fig.* einprägen (*on, in dat.*); 2. (i'mprint) Eindruck; Stempel (*a. fig.*); *typ.* Druckvermerk *m.*
imprison (impri'ſn) ins Gefängnis stecken; ~ment (~m^e^nt) Haft *f*; Gefängnis(strafe *f*) *n.*
improbable ☐ (imprŏ'b^e^bl) unwahrscheinlich.
improper ☐ (imprŏ'p^e^) ungeeignet; unschicklich; falsch.
improve (imprū'w) *v/t.* verbessern; veredeln; aus-, be-nutzen; *v/i.* sich (ver)bessern; ~ *upon* vervollkommnen; ~ment (~m^e^nt) Verbesserung, Vervollkommnung *f*; Fortschritt *m* ([up]on gegenüber *dat.*).
improvise (i'mpr^o^wāiſ) improvisieren.
imprudent ☐ (imprū'd^e^nt) unklug.
impuden|ce (i'mpⁱᵘd^e^nß) Unverschämtheit *f*; ~t ☐ (~d^e^nt) unverschämt.
impuls|e (i'mpalß), ~ion (impa'lſch^e^n) Impu'ls: (An-)Stoß; *fig.* (An-)Trieb *m.*
impunity (impjū'nⁱti) Straflosigkeit *f*; *with* ~ ungestraft.
impure ☐ (impjuᵉ') unrein (*a. fig.*); unkeusch.
imput|ation (impⁱᵘteⁱ'ſch^e^n) Beschuldigung *f*; ~e (impjū't) zurechnen, beimessen; zur Last legen.

in (in) 1. *prp. allg.* in (*dat.*); *engS.*: (~ *number*, ~ *itself*) an (*dat.*); (~ *the street*, ~ *English*) auf (*dat.*); (~ *this manner*) auf (*acc.*); (*coat* ~ *velvet*) aus; (~ *crossing the road*) bei; (*engaged* ~ *reading*, ~ *a word*) mit; (~ *my opinion*) nach; (*rejoice* ~ *a th.*) über (*acc.*); (~ *the circumstances*) unter (*dat.*); (*cry out* ~ *alarm*) vor (*dat.*); (*grouped* ~ *tens*) zu; ~ *1949* im Jahre 1949; ~ *that* ... insofern als, weil; 2. *adv.* drin(nen); herein; hinein; *be* ~ *for*: a) *et.* zu erwarten h.; b) sich zu *et.* gemeldet h.; F *be* ~ *with* sich gut mit *j-m* stehen; 3. *adj.* Innen...
inability (in^e^bi'lⁱti) Unfähigkeit *f.*
inaccessible ☐ (inäkßĕ'ß^e^bl) unzugänglich.
inaccurate ☐ (inä'kⁱᵘrⁱt) ungenau; unrichtig.
inactiv|e ☐ (inä'ktiw) untätig, ✝ lustlos; ~ity (inäkti'wⁱti) Untätig-, Lustlosig-keit *f.*
inadequate ☐ (inä'dⁱkwⁱt) unangemessen; unzulänglich.
inadmissible (in^e^dmi'ß^e^bl) unzulässig.
inadvertent ☐ (in^e^dwö't^e^nt) unachtsam; unbeabsichtigt, versehentlich.
inalienable ☐ (ineⁱ'lⁱ^e^n^e^bl) unveräußerlich.
inane ☐ (ineⁱ'n) *fig.* leer; albern.
inanimate ☐ (inä'nⁱmⁱt) leblos; *fig.* unbelebt.
inapproachable (in^e^proᵘ'tſch^e^bl) unnahbar, unzugänglich.
inappropriate ☐ (~prⁱⁱt) unpassend.
inapt ☐ (inä'pt) ungeeignet; ungeschickt.
inarticulate ☐ (inātⁱ'kⁱᵘlⁱt) undeutlich.
inasmuch (in^e^ſma'tſch): ~ *as* insofern als.
inattentive ☐ (in^e^tĕ'ntiw) unaufmerksam.
inaugura|te (inŏ'gⁱᵘreⁱt) (feierlich) einführen, einweihen; beginnen; ~tion (inŏgⁱᵘreⁱ'ſch^e^n) Einführung, Einweihung *f.*
inborn (i'nbŏ'n) angeboren.
incalculable ☐ (inkä'lkⁱᵘl^e^bl) unberechenbar.
incandescent (inkändĕ'ßnt) weißglühend; Glüh...
incapa|ble ☐ (inkeⁱ'p^e^bl) unfähig, ungeeignet (*of* zu); ~citate (ink^e^pä'ßⁱteⁱt) unfähig machen.

incarnate (inkā'nit) Fleisch geworden; *fig.* verkörpert.
incautious □ (inkō'sch^e^ß) unvorsichtig.
incendiary (inßë'ndi^e^rl) 1. brandstifterisch; *fig.* aufwieglerisch; 2. Brandstifter; Aufwiegler *m.*
incense[1] (i'nßënß) Weihrauch *m.*
incense[2] (inßë'nß) in Wut bringen.
incentive (inßë'ntiw) Antrieb *m.*
incessant □ (inßë'ßnt) unaufhörlich.
incest (i'nßëßt) Blutschande *f.*
inch (intsch) Zoll *m* (*2,54 cm*); *fig.* bißchen *n*; *by* ~*es* allmählich.
inciden|ce (i'nßid^e^nß) Vorkommen *n*; Wirkung *f*; ~**t** (~t) 1. vorkommend (*to* bei), eigen (*dat.*); 2. Zu-, Vor-, Zwischen-fall *m*; ~**tal** □ (inßidë'ntl) zufällig, gelegentlich; *be* ~ *to* gehören zu; ~*ly* nebenbei.
incinerate (inßi'n^e^re'it) einäschern.
incis|e (inßai'f) einschneiden; ~**ion** (inßi'sch^e^n) Einschnitt *m*; ~**ive** □ (inßai'ßiw) (ein)schneidend, scharf.
incite (inßai't) anspornen, anregen; ~**ment** (~m^e^nt) Anregung *f*; Ansporn *m.*
inclement (inklë'm^e^nt) rauh.
inclin|ation (inkline'isch^e^n) Neigung *f* (*a. fig.*); ~**e** (inklai'n) 1. *v/i.* sich neigen; *fig.* ~ to zu *et.* neigen; *v/t.* neigen; geneigt m.; 2. Neigung *f*, Abhang *m.*
inclose (inklou'f) *s. enclose.*
inclu|de (inklū'd) einschließen; enthalten; ~**sive** □ (~ßiw) einschließlich; alles einbegriffen.
incoheren|ce (inkohi^e^'r^e^nß) Zs.-hangslosigkeit; Inkonseque'nz *f*; ~**t** □ (~t) unzs.-hängend; inkonseque'nt.
income (i'nkam) Einkommen *n.*
incommode (ink^e^mou'd) belästigen.
incomparable □ (inkō'mp^e^r^e^bl) unvergleichlich.
incompatible □ (ink^e^mpä't^e^bl) unvereinbar; unverträglich.
incompetent □ (inkō'mpit^e^nt) unfähig; unzuständig, unbefugt.
incomplete □ (ink^e^mpli't) unvollständig.
incomprehensible □ (inkōmprihë'nß^e^bl) unbegreiflich.
inconceivable □ (ink^e^nßi'w^e^bl) unbegreiflich.
incongruous □ (inkō'ngru^e^ß) unangemessen; unpassend.
inconsequent(ial) □ (inkō'nßikw^e^nt, ~kwë'nsch^e^l) inkonseque'nt.
inconsidera|ble □ (ink^e^nßi'd^e^r^e^bl) unbedeutend; ~**te** □ (~rit) unüberlegt; rücksichtslos.
inconsisten|cy (ink^e^nßi'ßt^e^nßi) Inkonseque'nz *f*; ~**t** □ (~t^e^nt) widerspruchsvoll; inkonseque'nt.
inconstant □ (inkō'nßt^e^nt) unbeständig.
incontinent □ (inkō'ntin^e^nt) unmäßig; ausschweifend.
inconvenien|ce (ink^e^nwi'ni^e^nß) 1. Unbequemlichkeit; Schwierigkeit *f*; 2. belästigen; ~**t** □ (~ni^e^nt) unbequem; ungelegen.
incorporat|e 1. (inkō'p^e^re'it) einverleiben (*into dat.*); (sich) vereinigen; 2. (~rit) einverleibt; vereinigt; ~**ed** (~re'itid) Eingetragener Verein (*abbr.* E. V.); ~**ion** (inkōp^e^re'isch^e^n) Einverleibung; Verbindung *f.*
incorrect □ (ink^e^rë'kt) unrichtig; fehlerhaft; ungehörig.
incorrigible □ (inkō'ridsch^e^bl) unverbesserlich.
increase 1. (inkri'ß) *v/i.* zunehmen; sich vergrößern *od.* vermehren; *v/t.* vermehren, vergrößern; erhöhen; 2. (i'nkriß) Zunahme *f*; Vergrößerung *f*; Zuwachs *m.*
incredible □ (inkrë'd^e^bl) unglaublich.
incredul|ity (inkridjū'liti) Unglaube *m*; ~**ous** □ (inkrë'djul^e^ß) ungläubig.
incriminate (inkri'mine'it) beschuldigen; belasten.
incrustation (inkraßte'isch^e^n) Bekrustung; Kruste *f*; ⊕ Belag *m.*
incub|ate (i'nkjube'it) (aus)brüten; ~**ator** (~be'it^e^) Brutapparat *m.*
inculcate (i'nkalke'it) einschärfen (*upon dat.*).
incumbent (inka'mb^e^nt) obliegend; *be* ~ *on a p.* j-m obliegen.
incur (inkö') sich *et.* zuziehen; geraten in (*acc.*); *Verpflichtung* eingehen.
incurable (inkju^e^'r^e^bl) 1. □ unheilbar; 2. Unheilbare(r).
incurious □ (inkju^e^'ri^e^ß) gleichgültig.
incursion (inkö'sch^e^n) Einfall *m.*
indebted (indë'tid) verschuldet; *fig.* (zu Dank) verpflichtet.
indecen|cy (indi'ßnßi) Unanständigkeit *f*; ~**t** □ (~ßnt) unanständig.

indecisi|on (indiʃi'ʒᵉn) Unentschlossenheit *f*; **~ve** □ (~ʃai'ʃiw) nicht entscheidend; unbestimmt.
indecorous □ (indĕ'kᵉrᵉß) unziemlich.
indeed (indī'd) in der Tat; allerdings, zwar; so?; nicht möglich!
indefensible □ (indifĕ'nßᵉbl) unhaltbar.
indefinite □ (indĕ'finit) unbestimmt; unbeschränkt.
indelible □ (indĕ'libl) untilgbar.
indelicate □ (indĕ'likit) unfein.
indemni|fy (indĕ'mnifai) sicherstellen; entschädigen (für); **~ty** (~ti) Sicherstellung; Entschädigung *f*.
indent (indĕ'nt) 1. einkerben, auszacken; *Zeile* einrücken; vertraglich verpflichten; ✝ bestellen; 2. ✝ Auftrag *m*; = **~ure**; **~ation** (indĕntē'ʃᵉn) Einkerbung *f*; Einschnitt *m*; **~ure** (indĕ'ntʃᵉ) 1. Vertrag; Lehrbrief *m*; 2. vertraglich verpflichten.
independen|ce (indipĕ'ndᵉnß) Unabhängigkeit; Selbständigkeit *f*; Auskommen *n*; **~t** □ (~t) unabhängig; selbständig.
indescribable □ (indißkrai'bᵉbl) unbeschreiblich.
indestructible □ (~ßtra'ktᵉbl) unzerstörbar.
indeterminate □ (inditö'minit) unbestimmt.
index (i'ndĕkß) 1. (An-)Zeiger *m*; Anzeichen *n*; Zeigefinger; Index *m*, (Inhalts-)Verzeichnis *n*; 2. *Buch* mit e-m Inhaltsverzeichnis versehen; registrieren.
India (i'ndiᵉ): **~** *rubber* Radiergummi *m*; **~n** (~n) 1. indisch; india'nisch; **~** *corn* Mais *m*; 2. Inder(in); (*Red* **~**) India'ner(in).
indicat|e (i'ndikeit) (an)zeigen; hinweisen auf (*acc.*); andeuten; **~ion** (indikei'ʃᵉn) Anzeige *f*; Anzeichen *n*; Andeutung *f*.
indict (indai't) anklagen (*for* wegen); **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Anklage *f*.
indifferen|ce (indi'frᵉnß) Gleichgültigkeit *f*; **~t** □ (~t) gleichgültig (*to* gegen); unparteiisch; (nur) mäßig; unwesentlich.
indigenous (indi'dʒinᵉß) eingeboren, einheimisch.
indigent □ (i'ndidʒᵉnt) (be)dürftig.
indigest|ible □ (indidʒĕ'ßtᵉbl) unverdaulich; **~ion** (~tʃᵉn) Verdauungsstörung; Unverdaulichkeit *f*.
indign|ant □ (indi'gnᵉnt) entrüstet; **~ation** (indignei'ʃᵉn) Entrüstung *f*; **~ity** (indi'gniti) Beleidigung *f*.
indirect □ (indirĕ'kt) indirekt: nicht gerade; umwegig; *fig.* krumm.
indiscre|et □ (indißkrī't) unbesonnen; unachtsam; indiskret; **~tion** (~krĕ'ʃᵉn) Unachtsamkeit *f* *usw.*
indiscriminate □ (indißkri'minit) unterschieds-, wahl-los.
indispensable □ (indißpĕ'nßᵉbl) unentbehrlich, unerläßlich.
indispos|ed (indißpou'sd) unpäßlich; abgeneigt; **~ition** (i'ndißpᵉsi''ʃᵉn) Abneigung (*to* gegen); Unpäßlichkeit *f*.
indistinct □ (indißti'nkt) undeutlich; unklar.
indite (indai't) ab-, ver-fassen.
individual (indiwi'djuᵉl) 1. □ persönlich, individue'll; besonder; einzeln; Einzel...; 2. Individuum *n*; **~ity** (~widjuä'liti) Individualitä't *f*.
indivisible (indiwi'sᵉbl) unteilbar.
indolen|ce (i'ndolᵉnß) Trägheit *f*; **~t** □ (~t) träg; lässig.
indomitable □ (indŏ'mitᵉbl) unbezähmbar.
indoor (i'ndō) im Hause: Haus..., Zimmer..., *Sport*: Hallen...; **~s** (i'ndō's) zu Hause; im (*od.* ins) Haus.
indorse *s.* *endorse* indossieren *usw.*
induce (indjū'ß) veranlassen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Anlaß, Antrieb *m*.
induct (inda'kt) einführen; **~ion** (inda'kʃᵉn) Einführung, Einsetzung *f*.
indulge (inda'ldʒ) *v/t.* nachsichtig sn gegen *j.*; nachgeben; **~** *with j.* erfreuen mit; *v/i.* **~** *in a th.* sich et. gönnen; sich e-r S. hin-, er-geben; **~nce** (~ᵉnß) Nachsicht; Nachgiebigkeit *f*; Sichgehenlassen *n*; Vergünstigung; **~nt** □ (~ᵉnt) nachsichtig.
industri|al (inda'ßtriᵉl) □ gewerbetreibend, gewerblich; industrie'll; Gewerbe...; Industrie'...; **~alist** (~lißt) Industrie'lle(r); Industrie'arbeiter *m*; **~ous** □ (inda'ßtriᵉß) fleißig.
industry (i'ndᵉßtri) Fleiß *m*; Gewerbe *n*; Industrie' *f*.
inebriate 1. (inī'briēit) betrunken m.; 2. (~it) Trunkenbold *m*.
ineffable □ (inĕ'fᵉbl) unaussprechlich.

ineffect|ive (inⁱfe'ktiw), ~**ual** □ (~tⁱᵘᵉl) unwirksam, fruchtlos.
inefficient □ (inⁱfi'schᵉnt) wirkungslos; (leistungs)unfähig.
inelegant □ (ine'lⁱgᵉnt) geschmacklos.
inept □ (ine'pt) unpassend; albern.
inequality (inⁱkwo'lⁱti) Ungleichheit; Ungleichmäßigkeit; Unzulänglichkeit *f*.
inequitable (ine'kwⁱtᵉbl) unbillig.
inert □ (inö't) träg; ~**ia** (inö'schⁱᵉ), ~**ness** (inö'tnⁱß) Trägheit *f*.
inestimable □ (ine'ßtⁱmᵉbl) unschätzbar.
inevitable □ (ine'wⁱtᵉbl) unvermeidlich.
inexact □ (inⁱgſä'kt) ungenau.
inexhaustible □ (inⁱgſö'ßtᵉbl) unerschöpflich; unermüdlich.
inexorable □ (ine'kßᵉrᵉbl) unerbittlich.
inexpedient □ (inⁱkßpidⁱᵉnt) unzweckmäßig, unpassend.
inexpensive □ (inⁱkßpe'nßiw) nicht teuer, billig.
inexperience (inⁱkßpiᵉ'rⁱᵉnß) Unerfahrenheit *f*; ~**d** (~t) unerfahren.
inexpert □ (inⁱkßpö't) unerfahren.
inexplicable □ (ine'kßplⁱkᵉbl) unerklärlich.
inexpressi|ble □ (inⁱkßpre'ßᵉbl) unaussprechlich; ~**ve** □ (~ßiw) ausdruckslos.
inextinguishable □ (inⁱkßti'ngᵍwⁱschᵉbl) unauslöschlich.
inextricable □ (ine'kßtrⁱkᵉbl) unentwirrbar.
infallible □ (infä'lᵉbl) unfehlbar.
infam|ous □ (i'nfᵉmᵉß) ehrlos; schändlich; verrufen; ~**y** (~mi) Ehrlosigkeit; Schande; Niedertracht *f*.
infan|cy (i'nfᵉnßi) Kindheit *f*; ~**t** (~t) Säugling *m*; (Klein-)Kind *n*.
infanti|le (i'nfᵉntail), ~**ne** (~tain) kindlich; Kindes...; *b. s.* kindisch.
infantry ⚔ (i'nfᵉntri) Infanterie' *f*.
infatuate (infä'tⁱᵘeⁱt) betören.
infect (infe'kt) infizieren, anstecken (*a. fig.*); ~**ion** (infe'kschᵉn) Ansteckung(sgift *n*) *f*; ~**ious** □ (~schᵉß), ~**ive** (~tiw) ansteckend; Ansteckungs...
infer (infö') folgern, schließen; ~**ence** (i'nfᵉrᵉnß) Folgerung *f*.
inferior (infiᵉ'rⁱᵉ) 1. untere(r, s); untergeordnet, niedriger; geringe (*sämtlich*: to als); unterle'gen (to *dat.*); minderwertig; 2. Untergebene(r); ~**ity** (infiᵉ'rⁱo''rⁱti) Untergeordnetheit *f*; geringerer Wert *od.* Stand, geringere Zahl; Unterle'genheit; Minderwertigkeit *f*.
infernal □ (infö'nl) höllisch.
infertile (infö'tail) unfruchtbar.
infest (infe'ßt) heimsuchen.
infidelity (infⁱde'lⁱti) Unglaube *m*; Untreue *f* (*to* gegen).
infiltrate (infi'ltreⁱt) *v/t.* durchdri'ngen; *v/i.* durch-, ein-sickern.
infinit|e □ (i'nfⁱnit) unendlich; ~**y** (infi'nⁱti) Unendlichkeit *f*.
infirm □ (infö'm) kraftlos, schwach (*a. fig.*); ~**ary** (~ᵉri) Krankenhaus *n*; ~**ity** (~ⁱti) Schwäche *f* (*a. fig.*).
inflame (infleⁱ'm) entflammen (*mst fig.*); (sich) entzünden (*a. fig. u.* ⚕).
inflamma|ble □ (inflä'mᵉbl) entzündlich; feuergefährlich; ~**tion** (inflᵉmeⁱ'schᵉn) Entzündung *f*; ~**tory** (inflä'mᵉtᵉri) entzündlich; hetzerisch; Hetz...
inflat|e (infleⁱ't) aufblasen, aufblähen (*a. fig.*); ~**ion** (~schᵉn) Aufblähung; Inflatio'n; *fig.* Aufgeblasenheit *f*.
inflexi|ble □ (infle'kßᵉbl) unbiegsam; *fig.* unbeugsam; ~**on** (~schᵉn) Biegung; Modulatio'n *f*.
inflict (infli'kt) auferlegen; zufügen; *Hieb* versetzen; ~**ion** (infli'kschᵉn) Auferlegung *usw.*; Plage *f*.
influen|ce (i'nflᵘᵉnß) 1. Einfluß *m*; 2. beeinflussen; ~**tial** □ (inflᵘe'nschᵉl) einflußreich.
influx (i'nflakß) Einströmen *n*.
inform (infö'm) *v/t.* benachrichtigen, unterri'chten (*of* von); *v/i.* anzeigen (*against a p.* j.); ~**al** □ (~l) formlos, zwanglos; ~**ality** (inföma'lⁱti) Formlosigkeit *f*; Formfehler *m*; ~**ation** (infᵉmeⁱ'schᵉn) Unterwei'sung; Auskunft; Nachricht *f*; ~**ative** (infö'mᵉtiw) lehrreich.
infrequent □ (infri'kwᵉnt) selten.
infringe (infri'ndsch) *Vertrag usw.* verletzen (*a.* ~ *upon*); übertre'ten.
infuriate (infjuᵉ'rⁱeⁱt) wütend m.
infuse (infjū'ſ) einflößen; aufgießen.
ingen|ious □ (indschi'nⁱᵉß) geist-, sinn-reich; genia'l; ~**uity** (indschⁱnjū'ⁱti) Genialitä't *f*; ~**uous** □ (indsche'nⁱᵘᵉß) freimütig; unbefangen, nai'v.
ingot (i'ngᵉt) *Gold- usw.* Barren *m*.

intend (ĭntĕ'nd) beabsichtigen, wollen; ~ *for* bestimmen für *od.* zu.
intense □ (ĭntĕ'nß) intensi'v: angestrengt; heftig; kräftig (*Farbe*).
intensify (ĭntĕ'nßⁱfāl) (sich) verstärken *od.* steigern.
intensi|ty (ĭntĕ'nßⁱtĭ) Intensitä't *f.*
intent (ĭntĕ'nt) 1. □ gespannt, bedacht; beschäftigt (*on* mit); 2. Absicht *f*, Vorhaben *n*; *to all ~s and purposes* in jeder Hinsicht; **~ion** (ĭntĕ'nſchᵉn) Absicht *f*; Zweck *m*; **~ional** □ (~l) absichtlich.
inter (ĭntö') beerdigen, begraben.
inter... (ĭ'ntᵉ) zwischen; Zwischen-...; gegenseitig, einander.
interact (ĭntᵉrä'ĭt) sich gegenseitig beeinflussen.
intercede (ĭntᵉßī'ð) vermitteln.
intercept (~ßĕ'pt) ab-, auf-fangen; abhören; aufhalten; unterbre'chen; **~ion** (~pſchᵉn) Abfangen *n usw.*
intercess|ion (ĭntᵉßĕ'ſchᵉn) Fürbitte *f*; **~or** (~ßᵉ) Fürsprecher *m.*
interchange 1. (ĭntᵉtſchēⁱ'nðQ) *v/t.* aus-tauschen, -wechseln; *v/i.* abwechseln; 2. (ĭ'ntᵉtſchēⁱ'nðQ) Austausch *m*; Abwechs(e)lung *f.*
intercourse (ĭ'ntᵉlōß) Verkehr *m.*
interdict 1. (ĭntᵉðĭ'ft) untersa'gen, verbieten; 2. (ĭ'ntᵉðĭft), **~ion** (ĭntᵉðĭ'fſchᵉn) Verbot *n.*
interest (ĭ'ntrⁱßt) 1. *allg.* Intere'sse *n*; Anteil (*in* an *dat.*); Vorteil *m*; Aufmerksamkeit *f*; Zinsen *m/pl.*; **~s** *pl.* Belange *pl.*; Interesse'nten *m/pl.*; 2. *allg.* interessieren (*in* für *et.*); **~ing** □ (~ĭnᵍ) interessa'nt.
interfere (ĭntᵉfīᵉ') sich einmischen (*with* in *acc.*); vermitteln; (ea.) stören; **~nce** (~rᵉnß) Einmischung, Störung *f.*
interim (ĭ'ntᵉrĭm) 1. Zwischenzeit *f*; 2. vorläufig; Interims...
interior (ĭntīᵉ'rĭᵉ) 1. □ inner; innerlich; Innen...; 2. Innere(s) *n*; Innenansicht *f*; *pol.* innere Angelegenheiten *f/pl.* [ruf *m.*]
interjection (ĭntᵉðQĕ'ĭſchᵉn) Aus-
interlace (ĭntᵉlēⁱ'ß) *v/t.* durch-fle'chten, -we'ben; *v/i.* sich kreuzen.
interlock (ĭntᵉlŏ'f) in-ea.-greifen; in-ea.-schlingen; in-ea.-haken.
interlocut|ion (ĭntᵉlᵒtjū'ſchᵉn) Unterre'dung *f*; **~or** (ĭntᵉlŏ'fjᵘtᵉ) Gesprächspartner *m.*
interlope (ĭntᵉlōᵘ'p) sich eindrängen; **~r** (~ᵉ) Eindringling *m.*
interlude (ĭ'ntᵉlūð) Zwischenspiel *n.*
intermeddle (ĭntᵉmĕ'ðl) sich einmischen (*with, in* in *acc.*).
intermedia|ry (~mī'ðĭᵉrĭ) 1. = intermediate; vermittelnd; 2. Vermittler *m*; **~te** □ (~mī'ðĭᵉt) in der Mitte liegend; Mittel..., Zwischen...
interment (ĭntö'mᵉnt) Beerdigung *f.*
interminable □ (ĭntö'mⁱnᵉbl) endlos, unendlich.
intermingle (ĭntᵉmĭ'nᵍgl) (sich) vermischen.
intermission (~mĭ'ſchᵉn) Aussetzen *n*, Unterbre'chung; Pause *f.*
intermit (ĭntᵉmĭ't) unterbre'chen, aussetzen; **~tent** (~ᵉnt) □ aussetzend; ~ *fever* Wechselfieber *n.*
intermix (ĭntᵉmĭ'fß) (sich) vermischen.
intern (ĭntö'n) internieren.
internal □ (ĭntö'nl) inner(lich); inländisch.
international (ĭntᵉnä'ſchnl) □ internationa'l; ~ *law* Völkerrecht *n.*
interpolate (ĭntö'pᵒlēⁱt) einschieben.
interpose (ĭntᵉpōᵘ'ſ) *v/t.* einschieben; *Wort* einwerfen; *v/i.* dazwischenkommen; vermitteln.
interpret (ĭntö'prⁱt) auslegen, erklären; (ver)dolmetschen; darstellen; **~ation** (~ēⁱ'ſchᵉn) Auslegung; Darstellung *f*; **~er** (~ᵉ) Ausleger (-in); Dolmetscher(in); Darsteller(in).
interrogat|e (ĭntĕ'rᵒgēⁱt) (be-, aus-) fragen; verhören; **~ion** (~gēⁱ'ſchᵉn) (Be-, Aus-)Fragen, Verhör(en) *n*; Frage *f*; **~ive** □ (ĭntᵉrŏ'gᵉtĭw) fragend; Frage...
interrupt (ĭntᵉrα'pt) unterbre'chen; **~ion** (~rα'pſchᵉn) Unterbre'chung *f.*
intersect (ĭntᵉßĕ'ft) (sich) schneiden; **~ion** (~fſchᵉn) Durchschnitt; Schnittpunkt *m*; 🛤 Kreuzung *f.*
intersperse (ĭntᵉßpö'ß) einstreuen; unterme'ngen, durchse'tzen.
intertwine (ĭntᵉtwāĭ'n) verflechten.
interval (ĭ'ntᵉwᵉl) Zwischen-raum *m*, -zeit, Pause *f*; Abstand *m.*
interven|e (ĭntᵉwī'n) dazwischenkommen; sich einmischen; einschreiten; dazwischenliegen; **~tion** (~wĕ'nſchᵉn) Dazwischen-kunft *f*, -treten *n.*
interview (ĭ'ntᵉwjū) 1. Zusammenkunft, Unterre'dung *f*; Interview *n*; 2. aus-, be-fragen.

intestine (intᵉ'ßtin) 1. inner; 2. Darm *m*; ~s *pl.* Eingeweide *n/pl.*
intima|cy (i'ntⁱmᵉßi) Intimitä't, Vertraulichkeit *f*; ~te 1. (~meⁱt) bekanntgeben; zu verstehen geben; 2. (~mⁱt) a) □ inti'm; b) Vertraute(r); ~tion (intⁱmeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Andeutung *f*, Wink *m*.
intimidate (inti'mⁱdeⁱt) einschüchtern.
into (i'ntū, *vor Konsonant* i'ntᵉ) *prp.* in (*acc.*), in ... hinein.
intolera|ble □ (intŏ'lᵉrᵉbl) unerträglich; ~nt □ (~rᵉnt) unduldsam.
intonation (intºneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Anstimmen *n*; Tonfall *m*.
intoxica|nt (intŏ'kßⁱkᵉnt) berauschend(es Getränk); ~te (~keⁱt) berauschen; ~tion (~keⁱ'ſchᵉn) Rausch *m*.
intractable □ (intră'ktᵉbl) unlenksam, störrisch; unbändig.
intrepid (intrĕ'pid) unerschrocken.
intricate □ (i'ntrⁱkⁱt) verwickelt.
intrigue (intrī'g) 1. Ränkespiel *n*; Liebeshandel *m*; 2. intrigieren, Ränke schmieden; neugierig m.; ~r (~ᵉ) Intriga'nt(in).
intrinsic(al □) (intri'nßik, ~ßⁱkᵉl) inner(lich); wirklich, wahr.
introduc|e (intrᵉdjū'ß) einführen (*a. fig.*); bekannt m. (*to* mit), vorstellen; einleiten; ~tion (~dα'kſchᵉn) Einführung; Einleitung; Vorstellung *f*; ~tory (~dα'ktᵉrl) einleitend, einführend.
intru|de (intrū'd) hineinzwängen; (sich) ein- *od.* auf-drängen; ~der (~ᵉ) Eindringling *m*; ~sion (~ɢᵉn) Eindringen *n*; Zudringlichkeit *f*; ~sive □ (~ßiw) zudringlich.
intrust (intrα'ßt) *s. entrust.*
intuition (intiuⁱ'ſchᵉn) unmittelbare Erkenntnis, Intuitio'n *f*.
inundate (i'nαndeⁱt) überschwe'mmen.
inure (injuᵉ') gewöhnen (*to* an *acc.*).
invade (inweⁱ'd) eindringen in, einfallen in (*acc.*); *fig.* befallen; ~r (~ᵉ) Angreifer(in); Eindringling *m*.
invalid 1. (inwă'lid) (rechts)ungültig; 2. (i'nwᵉlid) a) dienstunfähig; kränklich; b) Invali'de *m*; ~ate (inwă'lⁱdeⁱt) entkräften; ⚖ ungültig machen.
invaluable □ (inwă'liuᵉbl) unschätzbar.
invariable □ (inwăᵉ'rⁱᵉbl) unveränderlich.
invasion (inweⁱ'ɢᵉn) Einfall, Angriff; ⚖ Eingriff; ⚕ Anfall *m*.
inveigh (inweⁱ') schimpfen.
invent (inwĕ'nt) erfinden; ~ion (inwĕ'nſchᵉn) Erfindung(sgabe) *f*; ~ive □ (~tiw) erfinderisch; ~or (~tᵉ) Erfinder(in); ~ory (i'nwᵉntrl) 1. Inventa'r *n*; *Am.* Inventu'r *f*; 2. inventarisieren.
inverse □ (i'nwŏ'ß) umgekehrt.
invert (inwŏ't) umkehren; umstellen.
invest (inwĕ'ßt) *fig.* bekleiden; ⚔ einschließen; *Geld* anlegen.
investigat|e (inwĕ'ßtⁱgeⁱt) (er)forschen; untersu'chen; ~ion (inwĕßtⁱgeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Erforschung *f usw.*; ~or (inwĕ'ßtⁱgeⁱtᵉ) Forscher(in); Untersu'cher(in).
invest|ment (inwĕ'ßtmᵉnt) Geldanlage *f*; ~or (~ᵉ) Geldgeber *m*.
inveterate (inwĕ'tᵉrⁱt) eingewurzelt.
invidious □ (inwi'dⁱᵉß) verhaßt; gehässig; beneidenswert.
invigorate (inwi'gᵉreⁱt) kräftigen.
invincible □ (inwi'nßᵉbl) unbesiegbar; unüberwi'ndlich.
inviola|ble □ (inwăl'ᵉlᵉbl) unverletzlich; ~te (~lⁱt) unverletzt.
invisible (inwi'ſᵉbl) unsichtbar.
invit|ation (inwⁱteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Einladung *f*; ~e (inwăl't) einladen; auffordern; (an)locken.
invoice † (i'nwŏiß) Faktu'ra, (Waren-)Rechnung *f*.
invoke (inwoᵘ'k) *Gott, j-s Rat usw.* anrufen; *Geist* heraufbeschwören.
involuntary □ (inwŏ'lᵉntᵉrl) unfreiwillig; unwillkürlich.
involve (inwŏ'lw) in sich schließen, enthalten; mit sich bringen; verwickeln; verwickelt m.
invulnerable □ (inwα'lnᵉrᵉbl) unverwundbar; *fig.* unanfechtbar.
inward (i'nwᵉd) 1. □ inner(lich); 2. *adv.* (*mst* ~s [~ſ]) einwärts; nach innen; 3. ~s *pl.* Eingeweide *n/pl.*
inwrought (i'nrŏ't) hineingearbeitet (*in, on* in *acc.*); verarbeitet (*with*).
iodine (ăl'ᵉdīn, ~dăln) Jod *n*.
I O U (ăl' oᵘ jū') [= *I owe you*] Schuldschein *m*.
irascible □ (ⁱră'ßⁱbl) jähzornig.
irate (ălreⁱ't) zornig, wütend.
iridescent (irⁱdĕ'ßnt) schillernd.
iris (ălᵉriß) Iris: *anat.* Regenbogenhaut; ♀ Schwertlilie *f*.
Irish (ălᵉriſch) 1. irisch; 2. Irisch *n*; *the* ~ die Irländer *pl.*

irksome (ō'ſß^e m) lästig, ermüdend.
iron (ā'^e n) 1. Eisen; (*mst flat-*~) Bügeleisen *n*; ~*s pl.* Fesseln *f/pl.*; 2. eisern (*a. fig.*); Eisen...; 3. bügeln; ~**clad** 1. gepanzert; 2. Panzerschiff *n*; ~-**hearted** *fig.* hartherzig.
ironic(al □) (ārŏ'nĭk, ~nⁱkᵉl) ironisch, spöttisch.
iron|ing (ā'ᵉnĭng) 1. Plätten *n*; 2. Plätt..., Bügel...; ~**mongery** Eisenwaren *f/pl.*; ~**mould** Rostfleck *m*; ~**work** Eisenwerk *n an e-m Gebäude usw.*; ~**works** *mst sg.* Eisenhütte *f*.
irony (āᵉ'rᵉnĭ) Ironie' *f*.
irradiate (ĭreⁱ'dᶦeⁱt) erleuchten; *fig.* aufklären; strahlen machen.
irrational (ĭră'ſchnl) unvernünftig.
irreconcilable □ (ĭrĕ'kᵉnßāiᵉbl) unversöhnlich; unvereinbar.
irrecoverable □ (ĭrⁱkă'wᵉrᵉbl) unersetzlich; unwiederbringlich.
irredeemable □ (ĭrⁱdī'mᵉbl) unkündbar; nicht einlösbar.
irrefutable □ (ĭrĕ'fjuᵗᵉbl) unwiderle'glich, unwiderle'gbar.
irregular (ĭrĕ'gjulᵉ) □ unregelmäßig, regelwidrig; unrichtig.
irrelevant □ (ĭrĕ'lⁱwᵉnt) nicht zur Sache gehörig; unzutreffend; unerheblich, belanglos (to für).
irreligious □ (ĭrⁱlĭ'dſchᵉß) gottlos.
irremediable □ (ĭrⁱmī'dᶦᵉbl) unheilbar; unersetzlich.
irreparable □ (ĭrĕ'pᵉrᵉbl) nicht wieder gutzumachen(d).
irreproachable □ (ĭrⁱproᵘ'tſchᵉbl) vorwurfsfrei, untadelig.
irresistible □ (ĭrⁱſĭ'ßtᵉbl) unwiderste'hlich. [schlossen.]
irresolute □ (ĭrĕ'ſᵉlūt) unent-
irrespective □ (ĭrⁱßpĕ'ktĭw) (*of*) rücksichtslos (gegen); ohne Rücksicht (auf *acc.*); unabhängig (von).
irresponsible □ (ĭrⁱßpŏ'nßᵉbl) unverantwortlich; verantwortungslos.
irreverent □ (ĭrĕ'wᵉrᵉnt) unehrerbietig.
irrevocable □ (ĭrĕ'wᵉkᵉbl) unwiderruflich; unabänderlich.
irrigate (ĭ'rⁱgeⁱt) bewässern.
irrita|ble □ (ĭ'rⁱtᵉbl) reizbar; ~**nt** (~tᵉnt) Reizmittel *n*; ~**te** (~teⁱt) reizen; ärgern; ~**tion** (ĭrⁱteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Reizung; Gereiztheit *f*, Ärger *m*.
irruption (ĭră'pſchᵉn) Einbruch *m*.
is (ĭſ) *er, sie, es* ist (*s.* be).
island (ā'lᵉnd) Insel; Verkehrsinsel; ~**er** (~ᵉ) Inselbewohner(in).
isle (āil) Insel *f*; ~**t** (ā'lⁱt) Inselchen *n*.
isolat|e (ā'ßᵉleⁱt) absondern; isolieren; ~**ion** (āßᵉleⁱ'ſchᵉn) Isolierung *f*.
issue (ĭ'ßjū, ĭ'ſchū) 1. Aus-, Ab-fluß; Ausgang *m*; Nachkommen(schaft *f*) *m/pl.*; *fig.* Ausgang *m*, Ergebnis *n*; Streitfrage *f*; Ausgabe *f v. Material usw.*, Erlaß *m v. Befehlen*; Nummer *f e-r Zeitung*; ~ *in law* Rechtsfrage *f*; *be at* ~ uneinig sn; *point at* ~ strittiger Punkt; 2. *v/i.* herauskommen; herkommen, entspringen; endigen (*in* in *acc.*); *v/t.* von sich geben; *Material usw.* ausgeben; *Befehl* erlassen; *Buch* herausgeben.
isthmus (ĭ'ßmᵉß) Landenge *f*.
it (ĭt) es; *nach prp.* da... (*z. B. by it* dadurch; *for it* dafür).
Italian (ĭtă'lⁱᵉn) 1. italie'nisch; ~ *warehouse* Kolonia'lwarenhandlung *f*; 2. Italiener(in); 3. Italienisch *n*.
italics (ĭtă'lĭkß) *typ.* Kursi'vschrift *f*.
itch (ĭtſch) 1. ⚕ Krätze *f*; Jucken; Verlangen *n*; 2. jucken; *be* ~*ing to inf.* darauf brennen, zu ...
item (ā'tĕm) 1. desgleichen; 2. Einzelheit *f*, Punkt; Posten; (Zeitungs-) Arti'kel *m*; ~**ize** *bsd. Am.* (ā'tⁱmāiſ) einzeln angeben *od.* aufführen.
iterate (ĭ'tᵉreⁱt) wiederho'len.
itinerary (āitĭ'nᵉrᵉrĭ) Reisebericht *m*; Reisebuch *n*; Reiseweg *m*.
its (ĭtß) sein(er); dessen, deren.
itself (ĭtßĕ'lf) (es) selbst; sich; *in* ~ in sich, an sich; *by* ~ für sich allein, besonders.
ivory (ā'wᵉrĭ) Elfenbein *n*.
ivy ⚘ (ā'wĭ) Efeu *m*.

J

jab F (dʒæb) 1. stechen; stoßen; 2. Stich, Stoß *m.*
jabber (dʒæ'bᵉ) plappern.
jack (dʒæk) 1. *Kartenspiel*: Bube *m*; ⚓ Gösch *m* (*f*); Wagenheber; Flaschenzug *m*; Winde *f*; 2. hoch-heben, -winden; *Am. sl. Preise* hochschrauben; ~ass Esel (*a. fig.*) *m.*
jacket (dʒæ'kit) Jacke *f*; ⊕ Mantel; Schutzumschlag *m e-s Buches.*
jack...: ~-knife (großes) Klappmesser *n*; ~-of-all-trades Hans *m* in allen Gassen; ~-of-all-work Fakto'tum *n.*
jade (dʒeⁱd) (Schind-)Mähre, Kracke *f*; *contp.* Frauenzimmer *n.*
jag (dʒæg) Zacken *m*; ~ged (dʒæ'gⁱd), ~gy (~i) zackig; gekerbt.
jail (dʒeⁱl) Kerker *m*; einkerkern; ~er (dʒeⁱ'lᵉ) Kerkermeister *m.*
jam¹ (dʒæm) Marmela'de *f.*
jam² (~) 1. Gedränge *n*; ⊕ Hemmung; *Radio*: Störung *f*; *traffic* ~ Verkehrsstockung *f*; *Am. be in a* ~ in der Klemme sn; 2. (sich) (fest-, ver-)klemmen; pressen, quetschen; versperren; *Radio*: stören; ~ *the brakes* mit aller Kraft bremsen.
jangle (dʒæ'ŋgl) gellen *od.* schrillen (lassen).
janitor (dʒæ'nⁱtᵉ) Portie'r *m.*
January (dʒæ'nⁱuᵉri) Januar *m.*
Japanese (dʒæpᵉni'ʃ) 1. japa'nisch; 2. Japa'ner(in); Japanisch *n*; *the* ~ *pl.* die Japaner.
jar (dʒā) 1. Krug; Topf *m*; Glas *n Senf usw.*; Knarren *n*, Mißton; Streit *m*; mißliche Lage; 2. knarren; unangenehm berühren; erzittern (*m.*); streiten.
jaundice (dʒō'ndiß) Gelbsucht *f*; ~d (~t) gelbsüchtig; *fig.* neidisch.
jaunt (dʒōnt) 1. Ausflug *m*; 2. umherstreifen; ~y □ (dʒō'nti) munter; flott.
javelin (dʒæ'wlin) Wurfspeer *m.*
jaw (dʒō) Kinnbacken, Kiefer *m*; ~s *pl.* Rachen *m*; Maul *n*; Schlund *m*; ⊕ Backen *f/pl.*; ~-bone Kieferknochen *m.*
jealous □ (dʒĕ'lᵉß) eifersüchtig; besorgt (*of* um), neidisch; ~y (~i) Eifersucht *f*; Neid *m.*
jeep *Am.* ⚔ (dʒīp) Streifenwagen *m.*
jeer (dʒiᵉ) 1. Spott *m*, Spötterei *f*; 2. spotten; (ver)höhnen.
jejune □ (dʒⁱdʒū'n) nüchtern, fad.
jelly (dʒĕ'li) 1. Gallert(e *f*); Gelee *n*; 2. gelieren; ~-fish Qualle *f.*
jeopardize (dʒĕ'pᵉdaiſ) gefährden.
jerk (dʒȫk) 1. Ruck; (Muskel-)Krampf *m*; 2. rucken *od.* zerren (an *dat.*); schnellen; schleudern; ~y □ (dʒȫ'ki) ruckartig; krampfhaft.
jersey (dʒȫ'ſi) (Unter-)Jacke.
jest (dʒĕßt) 1. Spaß *m*; 2. scherzen; ~er (dʒĕ'ßtᵉ) Spaßmacher *m.*
jet (dʒĕt) 1. (Wasser-, Gas-)Strahl *m*; Röhre; ⊕ Düse *f*; 2. hervorsprudeln.
jet-powered mit Düsenantrieb.
jetty ⚓ (dʒĕ'ti) Mole *f*; Pier *n.*
Jew (dʒū) Jude *m*; *attr.* Juden... *f.*
jewel (dʒū'ᵉl) Juwe'l *n* (*m*); ~(l)er (~ᵉ) Juwelie'r *m*; ~(le)ry (~ri) Juwe'len *pl.*, Schmuck(sachen *f/pl.*) *m.*
Jew|ess (dʒū'iß) Jüdin *f*; ~ish (~iſch) jüdisch.
jib (dʒib) ⚓ Klüver *m.*
jiffy F (dʒi'fi) Augenblick *m.*
jig-saw *Am.* Spannsäge *f*; ~ *puzzle* Mosai'kspiel *n.*
jilt (dʒilt) 1. Kokette *f*; 2. kokettieren mit *j-m*; *Liebhaber* versetzen.
jingle (dʒi'ŋgl) 1. Geklingel *n*; 2. klingeln, klimpern (mit).
job (dʒŏb) 1. (Stück *n*) Arbeit *f*; *by the* ~ stückweise; in Akkord; ~ *lot* Ramschware *f*; ~ *work* Akkordarbeit *f*; 2. *v/t. Pferd usw.* (ver-)mieten; † vermitteln; *v/i.* in Akkord arbeiten; Maklergeschäfte *m.*; ~ber (dʒŏ'bᵉ) Akkordarbeiter; Makler; Schieber *m.*
jockey (dʒŏ'ki) 1. Jockei *m*; 2. prellen.
jocose (dʒᵉkoᵘ'ß) scherzhaft, spaßig.
jocular (dʒŏ'kiulᵉ) lustig; spaßig.
jocund □ (dʒŏ'kᵉnd) lustig, fröhlich.
jog (dʒŏg) 1. Stoß(en *n*) *m*; Rütteln *n*; Trott *m*; 2. *v/t.* (an)stoßen, (auf-)rütteln; *v/i.* (*mst* ~ *along*, ~ *on*) dahintrotten.

join (ðQɔ̄ın) 1. *v/t.* verbinden; zs.-fügen (*to* mit); sich vereinigen mit; sich gesellen zu; eintreten in (*acc.*); ~ *battle* handgemein w.; ~ *hands* die Hände falten; sich die Hände reichen (*a. fig.*); *v/i.* sich verbinden, sich vereinigen; ~ *in* mitmachen bei; ~ *up* ins Heer eintreten; 2. Verbindung(sstelle) *f.*

joiner (ðQɔ̄ı'nᵉ) Tischler *m*; ~y (~rı) Tischler-handwerk *n*, -arbeit *f.*

joint (ðQɔ̄ınt) 1. Verbindung(s-stelle) *f*; Scharnier; *anat.* Gelenk *n*; ⚘ Knoten *m*; Bratenstück *n*; *put out of* ~ verrenken; 2. □ gemeinsam; Mit...; ~ *heir* Miterbe *m*; 3. zs.-fügen; zerlegen; ~ed (ðQɔ̄ı'ntıd) gegliedert; Glieder...; ~-stock Aktienkapita'l *n*; ~ *company* Aktiengesellschaft *f.*

jok|e (ðQoᵘk) 1. Scherz, Spaß *m*; 2. *v/i.* scherzen; schäkern; *v/t.* necken (*about* mit); ~er (ðQoᵘ'kᵉ) Spaßvogel *m*; ~y □ (~kı) spaßig.

jolly (ðQŏ'lı) lustig, fide'l; F nett.

jolt (ðQoᵘlt) 1. stoßen, rütteln; 2. Stoß *m*; Rütteln *n.*

jostle (ðQŏ'ßl) 1. anrennen; zs.-stoßen; 2. Stoß; Zs.-Stoß *m.*

jot (ðQŏt) 1. Jota, Pünktchen *n*; 2. ~ *down* notieren.

journal (ðQö'nl) 'journa'l; Tagebuch *n*; Tageszeitung; Zeitschrift *f*; ⊕ Wellzapfen *m*; ~ism (ðQö'nᵉlıſm) Zeitungswesen *n.*

journey (ðQö'nı) 1. Reise; Fahrt *f*; 2. reisen; ~man Geselle *m.*

jovial (ðQoᵘ'wıᵉl) heiter; gemütlich.

joy (ðQɔ̄ı) Freude; Fröhlichkeit *f*; ~ful □ (ðQɔ̄ı'fᵘl) freudig; erfreut; fröhlich; ~less □ (~lıß) freudlos; unerfreulich; ~ous □ (~ᵉß) freudig, fröhlich.

jubil|ant (ðQū'bılᵉnt) jubilierend, frohlockend; ~ate (~leıt) jubeln; ~ee (ðQū'bılı) Jubiläum *n.*

judge (ðQaðQ) 1. Richter(in); Schiedsrichter(in); Beurteiler(in), Kenner(in); 2. *v/i.* urteilen (*of* über *acc.*); *v/t.* richten; aburteilen; beurteilen (*by* nach); meinen.

judg(e)ment (ðQa'ðQmᵉnt) Urteil *n*; Urteilsspruch *m*; Urteilskraft; Meinung *f*; *göttliches* (Straf-)Gericht *n.* [hof *m*; Rechtspflege *f.*]

judicature (ðQū'dıkᵉtſchᵉ) Gerichts-

judicial □ (ðQᵘdı'ſchᵉl) gerichtlich; Gerichts...; kritisch; unparteiisch.

judicious □ (ðQᵘdı'ſchᵉß) verständig, klug; ~ness (~nıß) Einsicht *f.*

jug (ðQag) Krug *m.*

juggle (ðQa'gl) 1. Gaukelei *f*; 2. gaukeln; betrügen; ~r (~ᵉ) Gaukler(in); Taschenspieler(in).

juic|e (ðQūß) Saft *m*; ~y □ (ðQū'ßı) saftig; F interessa'nt.

July (ðQᵘlaı') Ju'li *m.*

jumble (ðQa'mbl) 1. Durcheinander *n*; 2. durch-ea.-werfen, vermengen; ~-sale Ramschverkauf *m.*

jump (ðQamp) 1. Sprung *m*; nervöses Zs.-Fahren *n*; 2. *v/i.* (auf-) springen; ~ *at* sich stürzen auf (*acc.*); ~ *to conclusions* übereı'lte Schlüsse ziehen; *v/t.* hinwegspringen über (*acc.*); überspri'ngen; springen l.; ~er (ðQa'mpᵉ) Springer *m*; Schlupfbluse *f*; ~y (~pı) nervö's.

junct|ion (ðQa'ngſchᵉn) Verbindung; Kreuzung *f*; 🚃 Knotenpunkt *m*; ~ure (~ktſchᵉ) Verbindungspunkt *m*, -stelle *f*; Gelenk *n*; (kritischer) Zeitpunkt; *at this* ~ *of things* bei diesem Stand der Dinge.

June (ðQūn) Juni *m.*

jungle (ðQa'ngl) Dschungel *f*, Dickicht *n.*

junior (ðQū'nıᵉ) 1. jünger (*to* als); 2. Jüngere(r); F Kleine(r) *m.*

junk ⚓ (ðQangk) Dschonke *f*; *Am.* Trödel, Plunder *m.*

juris|diction (ðQuᵉrıßdı'kſchᵉn) Rechtsprechung; Gerichts-barkeit *f*; -bezirk *m*; ~prudence (ðQuᵉ'-rıßprūdᵉnß) Rechtswissenschaft *f.*

juror (ðQuᵉ'rᵉ) Geschworene(r) *m.*

jury (~rı) Geschwornen-; Preisgericht *n*; ~man Geschworene(r) *m.*

just □ (ðQaßt) 1. *adj.* gerecht; rechtschaffen; richtig; genau; 2. *adv.* gerade, genau; (so)eben; eben nur; ~ *now* eben *od.* gerade jetzt.

justice (ðQa'ßtıß) Gerechtigkeit *f*; Richter *m*; Recht; Rechtsverfahren *n*; *court of* ~ Gericht(shof *m*) *n.*

justification (ðQaßtıfıkeı'ſchᵉn) Rechtfertigung *f.*

justify (ðQa'ßtıfaı) rechtfertigen.

justly (ðQa'ßtlı) mit Recht.

justness (~nıß) Gerechtigkeit *f usw.*

jut (ðQat) hervorragen (*a.* ~ *out*).

juvenile (ðQū'wınaıl) 1. jung, jugendlich; Kinder...; 2. junger Mensch *m.*

K

kangaroo (käŋgərū') Kä'nguruh *n.*
keel (kīl) 1. Kiel *m*; 2. ~ over kieloben legen *od.* liegen; umschlagen.
keen □ (kīn) scharf (*a. fig.*); eifrig, heftig; ~**ness** (kī'nnis) Schärfe; Heftigkeit *f*; Scharfsinn *m*.
keep (kīp) 1. *Lebens*-Unterhalt *m*; F *bsd. Am.* for ~s für immer; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t. allg.* halten; behalten; unterha'lten; (er)halten; (inne-) halten; (ab)halten; *Buch, Ware usw.* führen; *Bett usw.* hüten; fest-, auf-halten; (bei)behalten; (auf-) bewahren; ~ *company with* verkehren mit; ~ *one waiting* j. warten l.; ~ *away* fernhalten; ~ *a th. from a p.* e-m et. vorenthalten; ~ *in* zurückhalten; *Schüler* nachbleiben l.; ~ *on Kleid* anbehalten, *Hut* aufbehalten; ~ *up* aufrecht (er)halten; 3. *v/i.* sich halten; F *od. Am.* sich aufhalten; ~ *doing* immer wieder tun; ~ *away* sich fernhalten; ~ *from* sich enthalten (*gen.*); ~ *off* sich fernhalten; ~ *on* (*talking*) fortfahren (zu sprechen); ~ *to* sich halten an (*acc.*); ~ *up* sich aufrecht(er)halten; ~ *up with* Schritt halten mit.
keep|er (kī'pə) Verwahrer(in); Aufseher(in); Wärter(in); ~**ing** (kī'piŋ) Verwahrung; Obhut *f*; Gewahrsam *m* (*n*); Unterhalt *m*; *be in* (*out of*) ~ *with* ... (nicht) überei'nstimmen mit ...; ~**sake** (kī'pßeik) Andenken *n*.
keg (keg) Fäßchen *n*. [-zwinger *m*.]
kennel (ke'nl) Hunde-hütte *f*,
kept (kept) hielt; gehalten.
kerb(stone) (kōb[ßtoun]) Bordschwelle *f*.
kerchief (kō'tschif) (Kopf-)Tuch *n*.
kernel (kō'nl) Kern *m* (*a. fig.*); Hafer-, Mais- *usw.* -korn *n*.
kettle (ke'tl) Kessel *m*; ~**drum** ♪ Kesselpauke; F Teegesellschaft *f*.
key (kī) 1. Schlüssel (*a. fig.*); Schlußstein; ⊕ Keil; Schraubenschlüssel *m*; Klavier- *usw.* Taste *f*; ⚡ Stromschließer, Schalter *m*; ♪ Tonart *f*; *fig.* Ton *m*; 2. festkeilen; ♪ stimmen; ~ *up* ♪ erhöhen; *fig.* anspornen; *be* ~*ed up Am.* gespannt sn; ~**board** Klaviatu'r, Tastatu'r *f*; ~**hole** Schlüsselloch *n*; ~-**note** Grundton *m*; ~**stone** Schlußstein *m*.
kick (kik) 1. (Fuß-)Stoß, Tritt *m*; Stoßkraft *f*; F Widerstand *m*; 2. *v/t.* (mit dem Fuße) stoßen *od.* treten; *Am. sl.* ~ *out* hinauswerfen; *v/i.* (hinten) ausschlagen; stoßen (*Gewehr*); sich auflehnen; ~**er** (ki'kə) Fußballspieler *m*.
kid (kid) 1. Zicklein; F Gör; Ziegenleder *n*; 2. *sl.* (ver)kohlen.
kidnap (ki'dnäp) entführen; ~**per** (~ə) Kinder-, Menschen-räuber *m*.
kidney (ki'dni) *anat.* Niere; F Art *f*.
kill (kil) töten (*a. fig.*); *fig.* vernichten; *parl.* zu Fall bringen; ~ *off* abschlachten; ~ *time* die Zeit totschlagen; ~**er** (ki'lə) Totschläger (-in).
kiln (kiln, kil) Brenn-, Darr-ofen *m*.
kin (kin) (Bluts-)Verwandtschaft *f*.
kind (kaind) 1. □ gütig, freundlich; 2. Art, Gattung *f*, Geschlecht *n*; Art und Weise *f*; *pay in* ~ in Waren (*fig.* mit gleicher Münze) zahlen; ~-**hearted** gütig.
kindle (ki'ndl) anzünden; (sich) entzünden (*a. fig.*).
kindling (ki'ndliŋ) Kleinholz *n*.
kind|ly (kai'ndli) freundlich; günstig; ~**ness** (~nis) Güte, Freundlichkeit; Gefälligkeit *f*.
kindred (ki'ndrid) 1. verwandt, gleichartig; 2. Verwandtschaft *f*.
king (kiŋ) König *m*; *Damspiel*: Dame *f*; ~**dom** (ki'ŋdəm) Königreich *n*; *bsd.* ♀, *zo.* Reich, Gebiet *n*; ~**like**, ~**ly** (~li) königlich.
kink (kiŋk) Schlinge *f*, Knoten *m*; *fig.* Schrulle *f*, Fimmel *m*.
kin|ship (ki'nschip) Verwandtschaft *f*; ~**sman** (ki'nzmən) Verwandte(r) *m*.
kiss (kis) 1. Kuß *m*; 2. (sich) küssen.
kit (kit) Tasche *f*; Etui'; Handwerkszeug *n*; ~-**bag** ✕ Tornister *m*; Ränzel *n*; ⊕ Werkzeugtasche *f*.

kitchen (ki'tſchⁱn) Küche *f.*
kite (tâit) *Papier*-Drache(n) *m.*
kitten (ti'tn) Kätzchen *n.*
knack (nǎt) Kniff *m*; Geschicklichkeit *f.*
knapsack (nǎ'pßǎt) Tornister *m.*
knave (neⁱw) Schurke; *Kartenspiel* Bube *m.*
knead (nīd) kneten; massieren.
knee (nī) Knie *n*; **~-cap** Kniescheibe *f*; **~l** (nīl) [*irr.*] knien (*to* vor *dat.*).
knell (něl) Totenglocke *f.*
knelt (nělt) kniete; gekniet.
knew (njū) wußte.
knickknack (ni'tnǎt) Spielerei *f*, Tand *m*, Nippsache *f.*
knife (nâif) 1. [*pl. knives*] Messer *n*; 2. schneiden; (er)stechen.
knight (nâit) 1. Ritter; Springer *m im Schach*; 2. zum Ritter schlagen; **~-errant** fahrender Ritter; **~hood** (nâi'thŭd) Rittertum *n*; **~ly** (~lī) ritterlich.
knit (nit) [*irr.*] stricken; (ver)knüpfen; (sich) eng verbinden; ~ *the brows* die Stirn runzeln; **~ting** (ni'tinᵍ) 1. Strickzeug *n*; 2. Strick...
knives (nâiwſ) *pl.* Messer *n/pl.* [*m.*]
knob (nŏb) Knopf; Buckel; Brocken
knock (nŏt) 1. Schlag *m*; Anklopfen *n*; 2. klopfen; stoßen; schlagen; F ~ *about* sich umhertreiben; ~ *down* niederschlagen; *Auktion*: zuschlagen; ⊕ aus-ea.-nehmen; *be* ~*ed down* überfa'hren w.; ~ *off* aufhören mit; F zs.-hauen (*schnell erledigen*); *Summe* abziehen; ~ *out Boxen*: durch Niederschlag besiegen; **~-kneed** x-beinig; *fig.* hinkend; **~-out** *Boxen*: (*a.* ~ *blow*) Niederschlag *m.*
knoll (noᵘl) kleiner Erdhügel.
knot (nŏt) 1. Knoten; Knorren; Seemeile; Schleife *f*, Band (*a. fig.*) *n*; Schwierigkeit *f*; 2. (ver)knoten, (ver)knüpfen (*a. fig.*); verwickeln; **~ty** (nŏ'tī) knotig, knorrig; *fig.* verwickelt.
know (noᵘ) [*irr.*] wissen; (er)kennen; erfahren; ~ *French* Französisch können; *come to* ~ erfahren; **~ing** □ (noᵘ'inᵍ) erfahren; klug; schlau; verständnisvoll; wissentlich; **~ledge** (nŏ'lⁱdʒ) Kenntnis(se *pl.*) *f*; Wissen *n*; *to my* ~ meines Wissens; **~n** (noᵘn) gewußt; *come to be* ~ bekannt w.; *make* ~ bekanntmachen.
knuckle (nα'tl) 1. Knöchel *m*; 2. ~ *down*, ~ *under* nachgeben.

L

label (leⁱ'bl) 1. (Gepäck- *usw.*) Zettel *m*, Etike'tt(e *f*) *n*; Aufschrift *f*; 2. etikettieren; *fig.* abstempeln (*as* als).
laboratory (lᵉbŏ'rᵉtᵉrĭ) Laborato'rium *n*; ~ *assistant* Labora'nt(in).
laborious □ (lᵉbŏ'riᵉß) mühsam; arbeitsam; gefeilt (*Stil*).
labo(u)r (leⁱ'bᵉ) 1. Arbeit; Mühe *f*; (Geburts-)Wehen *f/pl.*; Arbeiter *m/pl.*; *hard* ~ Zwangsarbeit *f*; 2. Arbeiter...; Arbeits...; ♀ *Exchange* Arbeitsnachweis *m*; 3.*v/i.* arbeiten; sich abmühen; *v/t.* ausarbeiten; ~-creation Arbeitsbeschaffung *f*; ~er (~rᵉ) Arbeiter *m*.
lace (leⁱß) 1. Spitze; Borte; Schnur *f*; 2. (zu)schnüren; mit Spitze *usw.* besetzen; *Schnur* durch-, einziehen; verprügeln (*a.* ~ *into a p.*).
lacerate (lă'ßᵉreⁱt) zerreißen.
lack (lăk) 1. Fehlen *n*, Mangel *m*; 2. *v/t.* ermangeln (*gen.*); *he* ~*s money* es fehlt ihm an Geld; *v/i. be* ~*ing* fehlen, mangeln; ~-lustre glanzlos, matt.
lacquer (lă'kᵉ) 1. Lack *m*; 2. lackieren.
lad (lăd) Bursche, Junge *m*.
ladder (lă'dᵉ) Leiter; Laufmasche *f*; ~-proof maschenfest (*Strumpf usw.*).
laden (leⁱ'dn) beladen.
lading (leⁱ'dĭnᵍ) Ladung, Fracht *f*.
ladle (leⁱ'dl) 1. Schöpf-, Gieß-löffel *m*; 2. auslöffeln (*a.* ~ *out*).
lady (leⁱ'dĭ) Dame; Edelfrau, Frau von ... (*als Titel*); Herrin; Gemahlin *f*; ~like damenhaft; ~-love Geliebte *f*; ~ship (~ſchĭp): *her* ~ die gnädige Frau.
lag (lăg) 1. zögern; (*a.* ~ *behind*) zurückbleiben; 2. Verzögerung *f*.
laggard (lă'gᵉd) Zauderer *m*.
lagoon (lᵉgū'n) Lagune *f*.
laid (leⁱd) legte; gelegt; ~ *up* bettlägerig (*with* infolge).
lain (leⁱn) gelegen.
lair (läᵉ) Lager *n e-s wilden Tieres*.
laity (leⁱ'ⁱtĭ) Laien *m/pl.*
lake (leⁱk) See; Lack(farbe *f*) *m*.
lamb (lăm) 1. Lamm *n*; 2. lammen.
lambent (lă'mbᵉnt) leckend; züngelnd (*Flamme*); funkelnd.
lambkin (lă'mkĭn) Lämmchen *n*.
lame (leⁱm) 1. □ lahm (*a. fig.* = *mangelhaft*); 2. lähmen.
lament (lᵉmĕ'nt) 1. Wehklage *f*; 2. (be)klagen; trauern; ~able (lă'mᵉntᵉbl) beklagenswert; kläglich; ~ation (lămĕnteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Wehklage *f*.
lamp (lămp) Lampe; *fig.* Leuchte *f*.
lampoon (lămpū'n) 1. Schmähschrift *f*; 2. schmähen.
lamp-post Laternenpfahl *m*.
lampshade Lampenschirm *m*.
lance (lânß) 1. Lanze *f*; 2. aufschneiden; ~-corporal ⚔ Gefreite(r) *m*.
land (lănd) 1. Land *n*; Grundstück *n*; ~*s pl.* Ländereien *f/pl.*; ~ *register* Grundbuch *n*; 2. landen; ⚓ löschen; *Preis* gewinnen; ~ed (lă'ndⁱd) grundbesitzend; Land..., Grund...; ~holder Guts-, Grundbesitzer(in).
landing (lă'ndĭnᵍ) Landung *f*; Treppenabsatz *m*; ~ *ground* ✈ Rollfeld *n*; ~-stage Landungsbrücke *f*.
land...: ~lady Gutsherrin; Wirtin *f*; ~lord Gutsherr; Wirt *m*; ~mark Grenz-, Mark-stein *m* (*a. fig.*); Wahrzeichen *n*; ~-owner Grundbesitzer(in); ~scape (lă'nßkeⁱp) Landschaft *f*; ~slide Erdrutsch *m*; *fig.* Katastro'phe *f*; *pol.* Umbruch *m*.
lane (leⁱn) Heckenweg *m*; ✈, ⚓ Route; Gasse *f*; Spalie'r *n*.
language (lă'nᵍgwⁱdſch) Sprache *f*; *strong* ~ Kraftausdrücke *m/pl.*
languid □ (lă'nᵍgwĭd) matt; träg.
languish (lănᵍgwĭſch) matt w.; schmachten; dahinsiechen.
languor (lă'nᵍgᵉ) Mattigkeit *f*; Schmachten *n*; Schwüle *f*.
lank □ (lănᵍk) schmächtig, dünn; schlicht; ~y □ (lă'nᵍkĭ) schmächtig.
lantern (lă'ntᵉn) Late'rne *f*; ~-slide Diapositi'v, Lichtbild *n*.

lap (lăp) 1. Schoß; ⊕ Vorstoß *m*; Runde *f*; 2. über-ea.-legen; (ein-) hüllen; (auf)lecken; schlürfen.
lapel (lᵉpĕ'l) Aufschlag *m am Rock*.
lapse (lăpß) 1. Verlauf *m der Zeit*; Verfallen; Versehen *n*; 2. (ab-, ver-) fallen; verfließen; fehlen.
larceny ⚖ (lā'ßnī) Diebstahl *m*.
lard (lād) 1. (Schweine-)Schmalz *n*; 2. spicken; **~er** (lā'dᵉ) Speisekammer *f*.
large □ (lādʤ) groß; weit; reichlich; weitherzig; flott; Groß...; *at* ~ auf freiem Fuße; ausführlich; als Ganzes; **~ly** (lā'dʤlī) zum großen Teil, weitgehend; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Größe; Weite *f*.
lark (lāk) *orn*. Lerche *f*; Streich *m*.
larva (lā'wᵉ) *zo*. Larve, Puppe *f*.
larynx (lă'rinˢkß) Kehlkopf *m*.
lascivious □ (lᵉßi'wⁱᵉß) lüstern.
lash (lăſch) 1. Peitsche(nschnur) *f*; Hieb *m*; Wimper *f*; 2. peitschen; *fig*. geißeln; schlagen; anbinden.
lass, ~ie (lăß, lă'ßī) Mädchen *n*.
lassitude (lă'ßⁱtjūd) Mattigkeit *f*.
last¹ (lāßt) 1. *adj*. letzt; vorig; äußerst; geringst; ~ *but one* vorletzt; ~ *night* gestern abend; 2. Letzte(r); Ende *n*; *at* ~ zuletzt, endlich; 3. *adv*. zuletzt.
last² (~) dauern; halten (*Farbe*); ausreichen; ausdauern.
last³ (~) *Schuhmacher*-Leisten *m*.
lasting (lā'ßtinᵍ) □ dauerhaft; beständig.
lastly (lā'ßtlī) zuletzt, schließlich.
latch (lătſch) 1. Klinke *f*, Drücker *m*; Druckschloß *n*; 2. ein-, zu-klinken.
late (leⁱt) spät; (kürzlich) verstorben; ehemalig; jüngst; *at* (*the*) **~st** spätestens; *of* ~ letzthin; *be* ~ (zu) spät kommen; **~ly** (leⁱ'tlī) letzthin.
latent □ (leⁱ'tᵉnt) verborgen, gebunden (*Wärme usw*.), ⚕ late'nt.
lateral □ (lă'tᵉrᵉl) seitlich; Seiten...
lath (lāth) 1. Latte *f*; 2. belatten.
lathe (leⁱdh) Drehbank; Lade *f*.
lather (lă'dhᵉ) 1. (Seifen)Schaum *m*; 2. *v/t*. einseifen; *v/i*. schäumen.
Latin (lă'tⁱn) 1. latei'nisch; 2. Latei'n *n*.
latitude (lă'tⁱtjūd) Breite *f*; *fig*.: Umfang *m*, Weite *f*; Spielraum *m*.
latter (lă'tᵉ) neuer; *der, die, das* letztere; **~ly** (~lī) neuerdings.
lattice (lă'tiß) Gitter *n* (*a*. **~-work**).
laud (lōd) loben, preisen; **~able** □ (lō'dᵉbl) lobenswert, löblich.
laugh (lāf) 1. Gelächter, Lachen *n*; 2. lachen; ~ *at a p*. j. auslachen; **~able** □ (lā'fᵉbl) lächerlich; **~ter** (lā'ftᵉ) Gelächter *n*.
launch (lōntſch) 1. ⚓ Barka'sse *f*; 2. schleudern; vom Stapel laufen l.; *fig*. in Gang bringen.
laund|ress (lō'ndrⁱß) Wäscherin *f*; **~ry** Waschanstalt; Wäsche *f*.
laurel ⚘ (lŏ'rᵉl) Lorbeer *m* (*a. fig*.).
lavatory (lă'wᵉtᵉrī) Waschraum *m*; *public* ~ Bedürfnisanstalt *f*.
lavender ⚘ (lă'wⁱndᵉ) Lave'ndel *m*.
lavish (lă'wiſch) 1. □ verschwenderisch; 2. verschwenden.
law (lō) Gesetz *n*; (Spiel-)Regel *f*; Recht(swissenschaft *f*); Gericht(sverfahren) *n*; *go to* ~ vor Gericht gehen; *lay down the* ~ den Ton angeben; **~-abiding** ⚖ friedlich; **~-court** Gericht(shof *m*) *n*; **~ful** □ (lō'fᵘl) gesetzlich; gültig; **~less** □ (lō'lⁱß) gesetzlos; ungesetzlich; zügellos.
lawn (lōn) Rasenplatz; Bati'st *m*.
law|suit (lō'ßjūt) Proze'ß *m*; **~yer** (lō'jᵉ) Juri'st; (Rechts-)Anwalt *m*.
lax □ (lăkß) locker; schlaff (*a. fig*.); lasch; **~ative** (lă'kßᵉtiw) abführend(es Mittel).
lay¹ (leⁱ) 1. lag; 2. weltlich; Laien...
lay² (leⁱ) 1. Lage, Richtung *f*; 2. [*irr*.] *v/t*. legen; umlegen; *Plan usw*. anlegen; stellen, setzen; *Tisch* decken; lindern; besänftigen; auferlegen; *Summe* wetten; ~ *before a p*. e-m vorlegen; ~ *in stocks* sich eindecken; ~ *low* niederwerfen; ~ *open* darlegen; ~ *out* auslegen; *Garten usw*. anlegen; ~ *up Vorräte* hinlegen, sammeln; ans Bett fesseln; ~ *with* belegen mit; *v/i*. (Eier) legen; wetten (*a*. ~ *a wager*).
layer (leⁱ'ᵉ) Lage, Schicht *f*.
layman (leⁱ'mᵉn) Laie *m*.
lay...: ~-off Arbeitsunterbre'chung *f*; **~-out** Anlage *f*.
lazy (leⁱ'ſī) träg, faul.
lead¹ (lĕd) Blei; ⚓ Lot, Senkblei *n*; *typ*. Durchschuß *m*.
lead² (līd) 1. Führung, Leitung *f*; Beispiel *n*; *thea*. Hauptrolle; *Kartenspiel*: Vorhand *f*; ⚡ Leiter *m*; *Hunde*-Leine *f*; 2. [*irr*.] *v/t*. (an)führen, leiten; bewegen (*to* zu); *Karte* ausspielen; ~ *on* (ver-) locken; *v/i*. vorangehen; ~ *off* den Anfang m.

leaden (lĕ'dn) bleiern (*a. fig.*); Blei...
leader (lī'dᵉ) (An-)Führer(in), Leiter(in); Erste(r); Leitarti'kel *m.*
leading (lī'dinᵍ) 1. leitend; Leit...; Haupt...; 2. Leitung, Führung *f.*
leaf (līf) Blatt *n*; *Tür- usw.* Flügel *m*; *Tisch*-Platte *f*; ~**let** (lī'flit) Blättchen; Flug-, Merk-blatt *n*; ~**y** (lī'fi) belaubt.
league (līg) 1. Bund *m*; *Sport:* Liga; (See-)Meile *f* (*4,8 km*); 2. (sich) verbünden.
leak (līk) 1. Leck *n*; 2. leck sn; tropfen; ~ *out* durchsickern; ~**age** (lī'kidſch) Lecken *n usw.*; *fig.* Verlust *m*; ~**y** (lī'ki) leck; undicht.
lean (līn) 1. [*irr.*] (sich) (an)lehnen; (sich) stützen; (sich) (hin)neigen; 2. mager.
leant (lĕnt) lehnte; gelehnt.
leap (līp) 1. Sprung *m*; 2. [*irr.*] (über)spri'ngen; ~**t** (lĕpt) sprang; gesprungen; ~-**year** Schaltjahr *n.*
learn (lȫn) [*irr.*] lernen; erfahren; ~ *from* ersehen aus; ~**ed** □ (lȫ'nid) gelehrt; ~**ing** (lȫ'ninᵍ) Lernen *n*; Gelehrsamkeit *f*; ~**t** (lȫnt) lernte; gelernt.
lease (līß) 1. Ver-pachtung, -mietung; Pacht, Miete *f*; Pacht-, Mietvertrag *m*; 2. (ver-)pachten, (-)mieten.
least (līßt) *adj.* kleinst, geringst; wenigst, mindest; *adv.* am wenigsten; *at* (*the*) ~ wenigstens.
leather (lĕ'dhᵉ) 1. Leder *n* (*fig. Haut*); 2. (*a.* ~**n**) ledern; Leder...
leave (līw) 1. Erlaubnis *f*; (*a.* ~ *of absence*) Urlaub; Abschied *m*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* (ver)lassen; zurück-, hinter-lassen; übriglassen; überla'ssen; *Am.* erlauben; ~ *off* aufhören (mit); *Kleid* ablegen; *v/i.* ablassen; weggehen; abreisen.
leaves (līwſ) *pl.* Blätter *n/pl.*; Laub *n.* [*n/pl.*]
leavings (lī'winᵍſ) Überbleibsel
lecture (lĕ'ktſchᵉ) 1. Vorlesung *f*; Verweis *m*; 2. *v/i.* Vorlesungen *od.* Vorträge halten; *v/t.* abkanzeln; ~**r** (~rᵉ) Vortragende(r); *univ.* Lektor, Doze'nt *m.*
led (lĕd) leitete; geleitet.
ledge (lĕdſch) Leiste *f*; Sims; Riff *n.*
ledger (lĕ'dſchᵉ) † Hauptbuch *n.*
leech (lītſch) *zo.* Blutegel *m* (*a. fig.*).
leer (liᵉ) 1. (verliebter *od.* böser) Seitenblick *m*; 2. schielen (*at* nach).

leeway ⚓ (lī'weⁱ) Abtrift *f*; *fig. make up* ~ Versäumtes nachholen.
left[1] (lĕft) verließ; verlassen; *be* ~ übrigbleiben.
left[2] (~) 1. link(s); 2. Linke *f*; ~-**handed** linkshändig; linkisch.
leg (lĕg) Bein *n*; Keule *f*; (Stiefel-) Schaft *m.*
legacy (lĕ'gᵉßi) Vermächtnis *n.*
legal □ (lī'gᵉl) gesetzlich; rechtsgültig; juristisch; Rechts...; ~**ize** (~aiſ) rechtskräftig m.; beurkunden.
legation (lⁱgeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Gesandtschaft *f.*
legend (lĕ'dſchᵉnd) Lege'nde *f*; ~**ary** (~ᵉri) legenden-, sagen-haft.
leggings (lĕ'ginᵍſ) Gamaschen *f/pl.*
legible □ (lĕ'dſchᵉbl) leserlich.
legionary (lī'dſchᵉnᵉri) Legionä'r *m.*
legislat|ion (lĕdſchißleⁱ'ſchᵉn) Gesetzgebung *f*; ~**ive** (lĕ'dſchißleⁱtiw) gesetzgebend; ~**or** Gesetzgeber *m.*
legitima|cy (lⁱdſchi'tⁱmᵉßi) Rechtmäßigkeit *f*; ~**te** 1. (~meⁱt) legitimieren; 2. (~mⁱt) rechtmäßig.
leisure (lĕ'ſchᵉ) Muße *f*; *at your* ~ wenn es Ihnen paßt; ~**ly** gemächlich.
lemon (lĕ'mᵉn) Zitrone *f*; ~**ade** (lĕmᵉneⁱ'd) Limonade *f.*
lend (lĕnd) [*irr.*] (ver-, aus-)leihen, verborgen; *Hilfe* leisten, gewähren.
length (lĕnᵍth) Länge; Strecke; (Zeit-)Dauer *f*; *at* ~ endlich, zuletzt; *go all* ~*s* aufs Ganze gehen; ~**en** (lĕ'nᵍthᵉn) (sich) verlängern, (sich) ausdehnen; ~**wise** (~waiſ) der Länge nach; ~**y** (~i) sehr lang.
lenient □ (lī'nⁱᵉnt) mild, gelind.
lens (lĕnſ) *Glas*-Linse *f.*
lent[1] (lĕnt) lieh; ge-, ver-liehen.
Lent[2] (~) Fasten *pl.*, Fastenzeit *f.*
less (lĕß) *adj. u. adv.* kleiner, geringer; weniger; *prp.* minus.
lessen (lĕ'ßn), *v/t.* vermindern, schmälern; *v/i.* abnehmen.
lesser (lĕ'ßᵉ) kleiner; geringer.
lesson (lĕ'ßn) Lektio'n *n*: Aufgabe; (Lehr-)Stunde; Lehre *f*; ~*s pl. Schul*-Unterricht *m.*
lest (lĕßt) damit nicht, daß nicht.
let (lĕt) [*irr.*] lassen; vermieten; verpachten; ~ *alone* in Ruhe lassen; *adv.* geschweige denn; ~ *down j.* im Stich lassen; ~ *go* loslassen; ~ *into* einweihen in (*acc.*); ~ *off* abschießen; *j.* laufen lassen; ~ *out* hinauslassen; ausplaudern; vermieten; ~ *up Am.* aufhören.
lethargy (lĕ'thᵉdſchi) Lethargie' *f.*

letter (lĕ'tᵉ) 1. Buchstabe *m*; Type *f*; Brief *m*; ~s *pl.* Literatu'r, Wissenschaft *f*; *attr.* Brief...; *to the* ~ buchstäblich; 2. (mit Buchstaben) bezeichnen; ~-case Brieftasche *f*; ~-cover Briefumschlag *m*; ~ed (~ď) (literarisch) gebildet; ~-file Briefordner *m*; ~ing (~ring) Beschriftung *f*; ~press Text *m*.
lettuce (lĕ'tiß) Lattich, Sala't *m*.
level (lĕ'wl) 1. waagerecht; eben; gleich; ausgeglichen; *my* ~ *best* mein möglichstes; 2. ebene Fläche; (gleiche) Höhe, Niveau *n*, Stand *m*; *fig.* Maßstab *m*; Wasserwaage *f*; ~ *of the sea* Meeresspiegel *m*; *on the* ~ *Am.* offen, aufrichtig; 3. *v/t.* gleichmachen; ebnen; planieren; richten, zielen mit; ~ *up* erhöhen; *v/i.* ~ *at, against* zielen auf (*acc.*); ~-headed ruhig urteilend.
lever (lī'wᵉ) Hebel *m*; Hebestange *f*; ~age (~ridʒ) Hebelkraft *f*.
levity (lĕ'witi) Leicht(fert)igkeit *f*.
levy (lĕ'wi) 1. Erhebung *von Steuern*; ✕ Aushebung *f*; Aufgebot *n*; 2. *Steuern* erheben; ausheben.
lewd □ (lūd) liederlich, unzüchtig.
liability (laiᵉbi'liti) Verantwortlichkeit; ⚖ Haftpflicht; Verpflichtung *f*; *fig.* Hang *m*; *liabilities pl.* Verbindlichkeiten *f/pl.*, † Passiva *pl.*
liable □ (lai'ᵉbl) verantwortlich; haftpflichtig; verpflichtet; ausgesetzt (*to dat.*); *be* ~ *to* neigen zu.
liar (lai'ᵉ) Lügner(in).
libel (lai'bᵉl) 1. Schmähschrift; Verleumdung *f*; 2. schmähen; verunglimpfen.
liberal (li'bᵉrᵉl) 1. □ libera'l; freigebig; reichlich; *pol.* freisinnig; 2. Libera'le(r); ~ity (libᵉrä'liti) Freigebigkeit; Freisinnigkeit *f*.
liberat|e (li'bᵉreit) befreien; freilassen; ~ion (libᵉrei'schᵉn) Befreiung *f*; ~or (li'bᵉreitᵉ) Befreier *m*.
libertine (li'bᵉtain) Wüstling *m*.
liberty (~ti) Freiheit *f*; *be at* ~ frei sn.
librar|ian (laibrä'ᵉriᵉn) Bibliotheka'r(in); ~y (lai'brᵉri) Bücherei *f*.
lice (laiß) *pl.* Läuse *f/pl.*
licen|ce, ~se (lai'ßᵉnß) 1. Lize'nz: Erlaubnis; Konzessio'n; Freiheit; Zügellosigkeit *f*; *driving* ~ Führerschein *m*; 2. lizenzieren, berechtigen; *et.* genehmigen.
licentious □ (laißĕ'nschᵉß) unzüchtig; ausschweifend.
lick (lik) 1. Lecken *n*; Schlag *m*; 2. (be)lecken; F verdreschen; ~ *the dust* ins Gras beißen; ~ *into shape* zustutzen.
lid (lid) Deckel *m*; (Augen-)Lid *n*.
lie[1] (lai) 1. Lüge *f*; *give a p. the* ~ j. Lügen strafen; 2. lügen.
lie[2] (~) 1. Lage *f*; 2. [*irr.*] liegen; ~ *by* still-, brachliegen; ~ *down* sich niederlegen; ~ *in wait for j-m* auflauern.
lien ⚖ (lī'ᵉn) Pfandrecht *n*.
lieu (ljū): *in* ~ *of* (an)statt.
lieutenant (lĕftĕ'nᵉnt) ⚓ *u. Am.* lūt.) Leutnant; Statthalter *m*; ~-commander Korvettenkapitän *m*.
life (laif) Leben; Menschenleben *n*; Lebensbeschreibung *f*; *for* ~ auf Lebenszeit; *for one's* ~, *for dear* ~ aus Leibeskräften; *to the* ~ naturgetreu; ~ *sentence* lebenslängliche Gefängnisstrafe; ~-assurance Lebensversicherung *f*; ~-boat Rettungsboot *n*; ~-guard Leibwache *f*; ~less □ leblos; matt (*a. fig.*); ~-like lebenswahr; ~-long lebenslänglich; ~-preserver Schwimmgürtel; Totschläger (*Stock mit Bleikopf*) *m*; ~-time Lebenszeit *f*.
lift (lift) 1. Heben *n*; *phys.*, ✈ Auftrieb *m*; *fig.* Erhebung *f*; Fahrstuhl *m*; *give a p. a* ~ j-m helfen; j. mitfahren l.; 2. *v/t.* (auf)heben; erheben; beseitigen; *sl.* mausen; *v/i.* sich heben.
light[1] (lait) 1. Licht (*a. fig.*); Fenster *n*; *fig.* Erleuchtung *f*; Gesichtspunkt *m*; *pl.* ~s Fähigkeiten *f/pl.*; *will you give me a* ~ darf ich Sie um Feuer bitten; *put a* ~ *to* anzünden; 2. licht, hell; blond; 3. [*irr.*] *v/t.* (be-, er-)leuchten; anzünden; *v/i.* (*mst* ~ *up*) aufleuchten.
light[2] (lait) 1. *adj.* □ *u. adv.* leicht (*a. fig.*); ⚡ ~ *current* Schwachstrom *m*; *make* ~ *of et.* leicht nehmen; 2. ~ *on* stoßen, fallen, geraten auf (*acc.*); sich niederlassen auf (*dat.*).
lighten (lai'tn) blitzen; (sich) erhellen; leichter m.; (sich) erleichtern.
lighter (lai'tᵉ) Anzünder *m*; Taschenfeuerzeug *n*; ⚓ L(e)ichter *m*.
light...: ~-headed wirr im Kopfe, irr; ~-hearted □ leichtherzig; fröhlich; ~house Leuchtturm *m*.

lighting (lāi'tinᵍ) Beleuchtung *f.*
light|-minded leichtsinnig; **~ness** Leichtigkeit *f*; Leichtsinn *m.*
lightning (~ninᵍ) Blitz *m*; **~-conductor, ~-rod** Blitzableiter *m.*
light-weight *Sport*: Leichtgewicht *n.*
like (lāik) 1. gleich; ähnlich; wie; *such* ~ dergleichen; F *feel* ~ sich aufgelegt fühlen zu *et.*; *what is he* ~? wie sieht er aus?; wie ist er?; 2. Gleiche *m, f, n*; **~s** *pl.* Neigungen *f/pl.*; *his* ~ seinesgleichen; *the* ~ der-, des-gleichen; 3. mögen, gern haben; *how do you* ~ *London?* wie gefällt Ihnen L.?; *I should* ~ *to know* ich möchte wissen.
like|lihood (lāi'klihud) Wahrscheinlichkeit *f*; **~ly** (lāi'kli) wahrscheinlich; geeignet; *he is* ~ *to die* er wird wahrscheinlich sterben.
like|n (lāi'kᵉn) vergleichen (*to* mit); **~ness** (lāi'knis) Ähnlichkeit *f*; (Ab-)Bild *n*; Gestalt *f*; **~wise** (~wāis) gleich-, eben-falls.
liking (lāi'kinᵍ) (*for*) Neigung (für, zu), Gefallen *m* (an *dat.*).
lilac (lāi'lᵉk) 1. lila; 2. Flieder *m.*
lily ⚘ (li'li) Lilie *f*; ~ *of the valley* Maiglöckchen *n.*
limb (lim) *Körper*-Glied *n*; Ast *m.*
limber (li'mbᵉ) biegsam, geschmeidig.
lime (lāim) Kalk *m*; ⚘ Limo'ne; Linde *f*; **~light** Bühnenlicht *n*; *fig.* Mittelpunkt *m* des öffentlichen Interesses.
limit (li'mit) 1. Grenze *f*; *in* (*Ggs. off*) **~s** Zutritt gestattet (*Ggs.* verboten) (*to* für); 2. begrenzen; beschränken (*to* auf *acc.*); **~ation** (limitei'schᵉn) Begrenzung, Beschränkung; ⚖ Verjährung *f*; **~ed** (li'mitid): ~ (*liability*) *company* Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung; **~less** □ (li'mitlis) grenzenlos.
limp (limp) 1. hinken; 2. Hinken *n*; 3. schlaff; weich.
limpid (li'mpid) klar, durchsichtig.
line (lāin) 1. Linie; Reihe; Zeile *f*; Vers; Strich *m*; *Verkehrs*-Linie *f*; 🚂 Strecke *f*; *tel.* Leitung; Branche *f*, Fach *n*; Leine, Schnur *f*; Äquator *m*; Richtung; ⚔ Linie(ntruppe) *f*; **~s** *pl.*: Richtlinien *f/pl.*; Grundlage *f*; ~ *of conduct* Lebensweise *f*; *hard* **~s** *pl.* hartes Los, Pech *n*; *in* ~ *with* in Überei'nstimmung mit; *stand in* ~ *Am.* Schlange stehen; 2. *v/t.* liniieren; aufstellen; *Weg usw.* säu'men, einfassen; *Kleid* (ab-, aus-)füttern; ~ *out* entwerfen; *v/i.* ~ *up* sich auf-, an-stellen.
linea|ge (li'niidsch) Abstammung *f*; Stamm(baum) *m*; **~l** □ (li'niᵉl) gerade, direkt; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) (Gesichts-)Zug *m*; **~r** (li'niᵉ) geradlinig.
linen (li'nin) 1. Leinen *n*; Leinwand; Wäsche *f*; 2. leinen.
liner (lāi'nᵉ) Post-, Passagie'rdampfer *m*; Verkehrsflugzeug *n.*
linger (li'nᵍgᵉ) zögern; (ver)weilen; sich aufhalten; sich hinziehen; ~ *at*, ~ *about* sich umherdrücken an *od.* bei (*dat.*).
lingerie † (lä'nschᵉri) Damenunterwäsche *f.*
lining (lāi'ninᵍ) *Kleider- usw.* Futter *n*; ⊕ Verkleidung *f.*
link (linᵍk) 1. *Ketten*-Glied; *fig.* Bindeglied *n*; 2. (sich) verbinden.
linseed (li'nßid) Leinsame(n) *m*; ~ *oil* Leinöl *n.*
lion (lāi'ᵉn) Löwe *m*; **~ess** (~is) Löwin *f.*
lip (lip) Lippe *f*; Rand; Mund *m*; Sprache *f*; **~-stick** Lippenstift *m.*
liquefy (li'kwifāi) schmelzen.
liquid (li'kwid) 1. flüssig; † liqui'd; klar (*Luft usw.*); 2. Flüssigkeit *f.*
liquidat|e (li'kwideit) † liquidieren; bezahlen; **~ion** (likwidei'schᵉn) Abwicklung, Liquidatio'n *f.*
liquor (li'kᵉ) Flüssigkeit *f*; Schnaps *m* (*a. strong* ~).
lisp (lißp) 1. Lispeln *n*; 2. lispeln.
list (lißt) 1. Liste *f*, Verzeichnis *n*; 2. (in *e-e* Liste) eintragen; verzeichnen.
listen (li'ßn) (*to*) lauschen, horchen (auf *acc.*); anhören (*acc.*) zuhören (*dat.*); hören auf (*acc.*); ~ *in teleph.*, *Radio*: (mit)hören (*to acc.*); **~er-in** (~ᵉri'n) *Radio*: Hörer *m.*
listless (li'ßtlis) gleichgültig; matt.
lists (lißtß) *pl.* Schranken *f/pl.*
lit (lit) beleuchtete; beleuchtet.
literal □ (li'tᵉrᵉl) buchstäblich; am Buchstaben klebend.
litera|ry □ (li'tᵉrᵉri) litera'risch; Literatu'r...; Schrift...; **~ture** (li'tᵉritschᵉ) Literatu'r *f.*
lithe (lāidh) geschmeidig.
lithography (lithŏ'grᵉfi) Steindruck *m.*
litigation (litigei'schᵉn) Proze'ß *m.*

litter (li'tᵉ) 1. Sänfte; Tragbahre; Streu; Unordnung *f*; Wurf *m* *junger Tiere*; 2. mit Streu versehen; in Unordnung bringen.
little (li'tl) 1. *adj.* klein; gering (-fügig); wenig; *a ~ one* ein Kleines (*Kind*); 2. *adv.* wenig; 3. Kleinigkeit *f*; *a ~* biß-chen; *~ by ~* nach und nach; *not a ~* nicht wenig.
live 1. (liw) *allg.* leben: wohnen; *~ to see* erleben; *~ down* vergessen m. *od.* überwi'nden; *~ out* überle'ben; *~ up to a standard* nach e-r Norm leben; 2. (laiw) lebendig; glühend; ⚔ scharf (*Patrone*); ⚡ geladen; **~lihood** (lai'wlihud) Unterhalt *m*; **~liness** (~niß) Lebhaftigkeit *f*; **~ly** (lai'wli) lebhaft.
liver (li'wᵉ) Leber *f*; Lebende(r) *m*.
livery (li'wᵉri) Livree *f*; *at ~* in Futter *stehen usw.* (*Pferd*).
live|s (laiwß) *pl. von life* Leben; **~stock** (lai'wßtok) Vieh(stand *m*) *n*.
livid (li'wid) bläulich; fahl.
living (li'wing) 1. □ lebend(ig); glühend; 2. Leben *n*; Lebens-weise *f*; -unterhalt *m*; **~-room** Wohnzimmer *n*.
lizard (li'sᵉd) Eidechse *f*.
load (loᵘd) 1. Last; Ladung *f*; 2. (be-) laden; *fig.* überhäu'fen; überla'den; **~ing** (loᵘ'ding) 1. Lade...; 2. Laden *n*; Ladung *f*.
loaf (loᵘf) 1. [*pl. loaves*] *Brot*-Laib; *Zucker*-Hut *m*; 2. umherlungern.
loafer (loᵘ'fᵉ) Bummler *m*.
loam (loᵘm) Lehm *m*.
loan (loᵘn) 1. Anleihe *f*, Darlehen *n*; *on ~* leihweise; 2. ausleihen.
loath □ (loᵘth) abgeneigt; **~e** (loᵘdh) sich ekeln vor (*dat.*); verabscheuen; **~some** □ (loᵘ'dhßᵉm) ekelhaft; verhaßt.
loaves (loᵘwf) *pl. Brot*-Laibe.
lobby (lo'bi) 1. Vor-raum, -saal; *parl.* Wandelgang *m*; *thea.* Foyer *n*; 2. *bsd. Am. parl.* beeinflussen.
lobe (loᵘb) *anat.*, ⚘ Lappen *m*.
lobster (lo'bßtᵉ) Hummer *m*.
local □ (loᵘ'kᵉl) 1. örtlich; Orts...; *~ government* Gemeindeverwaltung *f*; 2. *Zeitung*: Loka'lnachricht *f*; 🚂 (*a. ~ train*) Vorortzug *m*; **~ity** (loᵘkä'liti) Örtlichkeit; Lage *f*; **~ize** (loᵘ'kᵉlais) lokalisieren.
locat|e (loᵘkeⁱ't) *v/t.* ver-setzen, -legen; ausfindig m.; *Am.* Grenzen von *et.* abstecken; *be ~d* gelegen sn; wohnen; *v/i.* sich niederlassen; **~ion** (~keⁱschᵉn) Lage; Niederlassung; *Am.* Ort *m*.
lock (lok) 1. *Tür-*, *Gewehr- usw.* Schloß *n*; Schleuse(nkammer) Stauung; Locke; (Woll-)Flocke *f*; 2. *v/t.* (ein-, ver-, zu-)schließen (*oft ~ up*); ⊕ sperren; *Rad* hemmen; schließen; *~ in* ein-schließen, -sperren; *~ up Kapital usw.* festlegen; *v/i.* (sich) schließen, eingreifen (*Räder*).
lock|er (lo'kᵉ) Schrank, Kasten *m*; **~et** (lo'kit) Medaillon *n*; **~-out** Aussperrung *f von Arbeitern*; **~smith** Schlosser *m*; **~-up** Haftzelle *f*.
locomotive (loᵘkᵉmoᵘtiw) 1. Fortbewegungs...; beweglich; 2. (*od. ~ engine*) Lokomoti've.
locust (loᵘ'kᵉßt) Heuschrecke *f*.
lodestar Leitstern (*a. fig.*).
lodg|e (lodsch) 1. Häus-chen; Portie'rloge; *Freimaurer*-Loge *f*; 2. *v/t.* beherbergen, aufnehmen; *Geld* hinterle'gen; *Klage* anbringen; *v/i.* (*bsd.* zur Miete) wohnen; logieren; **~er** (lo'dschᵉ) Mieter(in); Zimmergast *m*; **~ing** (lo'dsching) Logieren *n*; Wohnung *f* (*a. ~s pl.*).
loft (loft) (Dach-)Boden *m*; Empore *f*; **~y** □ (lo'fti) hoch; erhaben; stolz.
log (log) Klotz; Block *m*; ⚓ Log *n*; **~-cabin** Blockhaus *n*; **~gerhead** (lo'gᵉhed): *be at ~s* sich in den Haaren liegen.
logic (lo'dschik) Logik *f*; **~al** □ (lo'dschikᵉl) logisch.
loin (loin) Lende(nstück *n*) *f*.
loiter (loi'tᵉ) trödeln; schlendern.
loll (lol) (sich) strecken; (sich) 'rekeln *od.* lümmeln; lungern.
lone|liness (loᵘ'nliniß) Einsamkeit *f*; **~ly** □ (~li), **~some** □ (~ßᵉm) einsam.
long[1] (long) 1. Länge *f*; *before ~* binnen kurzem; *for ~* lange; 2. *adj.* lang; langfristig; langsam; *in the ~ run* am Ende; auf die Dauer; *be ~* lange dauern (*Ding*); lange machen (*P.*); 3. *adv.* lang(e); *so ~!* bis dann! (*auf Wiedersehen*); **~er** länger; mehr.
long[2] (~) sich sehnen (*for* nach).
long...: **~-distance** Fern..., Weit...; **~evity** (londschĕ'witi) Langlebigkeit *f*; langes Leben; **~hand** Langschrift *f*.

longing (lŏ'ngıng) 1. □ sehnsüchtig; 2. Sehnsucht *f*; Verlangen *n*.
longitude (lŏ'ndQ¹tjūd) *geogr.* Länge *f*.
long...: ~-**shoreman** (lŏ'ngſchōmᵉn) Werft-, Hafen-arbeiter *m*; ~-**sighted** weitsichtig; ~-**suffering** 1. langmütig; 2. Langmut *f*; ~-**term** langfristig; ~-**winded** □ langatmig.
look (lūk) 1. Blick; Anblick *m*; (*oft* ~*s pl.*) Aussehen *n*; *have a* ~ *at a th.* sich et. ansehen; 2. *v/i.* sehen, blicken; zusehen, *daß, wie* ...; nachsehen, *wer usw.* ...; *krank usw.* aussehen; *nach e-r Richtung* liegen; ~ *at* ansehen; ~ *for* erwarten; suchen; ~ *forward to* sich freuen auf (*acc.*); ~ *into* prüfen; erforschen; ~ *out!* vorsehen!; ~ (*up*)*on fig.* ansehen (*as* als); *v/t.* ~ *disdain* verächtlich blicken; ~ *over et.* durchsehen; *e-n* mustern; ~ *up et.* nachschlagen.
looker-on (lū'kᵉrŏ'n) Zuschauer(in).
looking-glass Spiegel *m*.
look-out (lū'kau't) Ausguck; Ausblick *m*, -sicht (*a. fig.*); Wacht *f*; *that is my* ~ das ist meine Sache.
loom (lūm) 1. Webstuhl *m*; 2. undeutlich zu sehen sn, sich abzeichnen.
loop (lūp) 1. Schlinge, Schleife, Öse *f*; 2. *v/t.* in Schleifen legen; schlingen; *v/i.* e-e Schleife m.; sich winden; ~**hole** Guck-, Schlupf-loch *n*; ⚔ Schießscharte *f*.
loose (lūß) 1. □ *allg.* lose, locker; frei; un-zs.-hängend; ungenau; liederlich; 2. lösen; aufbinden; lockern; ~**n** (lū'ßn) (sich) lösen, (sich) lockern.
loot (lūt) 1. plündern; 2. Beute *f*.
lop (lŏp) *Baum* beschneiden; stutzen; schlaff herunterhängen (l.); ~-**sided** schief; einseitig.
loquacious (loᵘkweⁱ'ſchᵉß) geschwätzig.
lord (lōd) Herr; Lord *m*; *the* ♀ der Herr (*Gott*); *my* ~ (mⁱlō'd) gnädiger Herr; *the* ♀*'s Prayer* das Vaterunser; *the* ♀*'s Supper* das Abendmahl; ~**ly** (lō'dlī) vornehm; *b.s.* herrisch; ~**ship** (lō'dſchip) Lordschaft *f* (*Titel*).
lorry (lŏ'rī) ⛟ Lore *f*; Lastwagen *m*.
lose (lūſ) [*irr.*] *v/t.* verlieren; vergeuden; verpassen; ~ *o.s.* sich verirren; *v/i.* verlieren; nachgehen (*Uhr*).
loss (lŏß) Verlust; Schaden *m*; *at a* ~ in Verlegenheit; außerstande.
lost (lŏßt) verlor; verloren; *be* ~ verlorengehen; verschwunden sn; *fig.* versunken sn.
lot (lŏt) Los (*a. fig.*) *n*; Anteil *m*; ✝ Partie *f*; Posten *m*; F Menge *f*; *Am.* Parzelle *f*; *draw* ~*s* losen; *fall to a p.'s* ~ e-m zufallen.
lotion (loᵘ'ſchᵉn) (Haut-)Wasser *n*.
lottery (lŏ'tᵉrī) Lotterie' *f*.
loud □ (laud) laut (*a. adv.*); *fig.* schreiend.
lounge (laundQ) 1. schlendern; sich rekeln; faulenzen; 2. Bummel *m*; Diele *f*; *thea.* Foyer *n*; Chaiselongue *f*.
lour (lauᵉ) finster blicken *od.* aussehen; die Stirn runzeln.
lous|e (lauß) [*pl. lice*] Laus *f*; ~**y** (lau'ſī) verlaust; lausig; Lause...
lout (laut) Tölpel, Lümmel *m*.
lovable □ (lɑ'wᵉbl) liebenswürdig.
love (lɑw) 1. Liebe *f*; Liebchen *n*; Liebschaft *f*; *Sport:* nichts, null; *attr.* Liebes...; *give* (*od. send*) *one's* ~ *to a p.* j. freundlichst grüßen l.; *in* ~ *with* verliebt in (*acc.*); *make* ~ *to* den Hof m. (*dat.*); 2. lieben; gern haben; ~ *to do* gern tun; ~-**affair** Liebschaft *f*; ~**ly** (lɑ'wlī) lieblich; entzückend, reizend; ~**r** (lɑ'wᵉ) Liebhaber(in).
loving □ (lɑ'wıng) liebevoll.
low¹ (loᵘ) niedrig; tief; gering; leise; *fig.* niedergeschlagen; schwach; gemein; ~**est** *bid* Mindestgebot *n*.
low² (~) brüllen (*Rind*).
lower¹ (loᵘ'ᵉ) 1. unter(e); Unter...; 2. *v/t.* nieder-, herunter-lassen; erniedrigen; abschwächen; *Preis usw.* herabsetzen; *v/i.* fallen, sinken.
lower² (lauᵉ) *s. lour* finster blicken.
low|land Tief-, Unterland *n*; ~**liness** (loᵘ'lⁱnⁱß) Demut *f*; ~**ly** demütig; bescheiden; ~-**necked** ausgeschnitten (*Kleid*); ~-**spirited** niedergeschlagen.
loyal □ (lŏⁱ'ᵉl) treu; ~**ty** (~tī) Treue *f*.
lozenge (lŏ'ſⁱndQ) Pasti'lle *f*.
lubber (lɑ'bᵉ) Tölpel, Lümmel *m*.
lubric|ant (lū'brⁱkᵉnt) Schmiermittel *n*; ~**ate** (~keⁱt) schmieren; ~**ation** (lūbrⁱkeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Schmierung *f*.

lucid □ (lū'ßĭd) leuchtend, klar.
luck (lak) Glück(sfall *m*) *n*; *good* ~ Glück *n*; *bad* ~, *hard* ~, *ill* ~ Unglück, Pech *n*; ~**ily** (la'kĭlĭ) glücklicherweise; ~**y** □ (la'kĭ) glücklich; Glücks...
lucr|ative □ (lū'krᵉtĭw) einträglich; ~**e** (lū'kᵉ) Gewinn(sucht *f*) *m*.
ludicrous □ (lū'dĭkrᵉß) lächerlich.
lug (lag) zerren, schleppen.
luggage (la'gĭdſch) Gepäck *n*; ~-**office** Gepäckschalter *m*.
lugubrious □ (lūgjū'brĭᵉß) traurig.
lukewarm (lū'kwōm) lau (*a. fig.*).
lull (lal) 1. einlullen; (sich) beruhigen; 2. Ruhepause *f*.
lullaby (la'lᵉbāĭ) Wiegenlied *n*.
lumber (la'mbᵉ) 1. Gerümpel *n*; *Am.* Bauholz *n*; 2. *Am.* (Holz) zurichten; ~**man** *Am.* Holzfäller, -arbeiter *m*.
lumin|ary (lū'mĭnᵉrĭ) Leuchte *f*, Licht *n*; ~**ous** □ (~ᵉß) leuchtend; Licht...; Leucht...; *fig.* lichtvoll.
lump (lamp) 1. Klumpen; *fig.* Klotz *m*; Beule *f*; Stück *n Zucker usw.*; *in the* ~ in Bausch und Bogen; ~ *sum* Pauscha'lsumme *f*; 2. *v/t.* zs.-werfen, -fassen; *v/i.* (sich) klumpen; ~**ish** (la'mpĭſch) schwerfällig; ~**y** □ (la'mpĭ) klumpig.
lunatic (lū'nᵉtĭk) 1. irrsinnig; 2. Irr(sinnig)e(r); ~ *asylum* Irrenhaus *n*.
lunch(eon) (la'ntſch[ᵉn]) 1. (Gabel-) Frühstück *n*; 2. frühstücken.
lung (langᵍ) Lungenflügel *m*; (*a pair of*) ~*s pl.* (eine) Lunge *f*.
lunge (landſch) 1. *fenc.* Ausfall *m*; 2. *v/i.* ausfallen (*at* gegen).
lurch (lötſch) 1. taumeln, torkeln; 2. *leave in the* ~ im Stich lassen.
lure (ljuᵉ) 1. Köder *m*; *fig.* Lockung *f*; 2. ködern, (an)locken.
lurid (ljuᵉ'rĭd) fahl; düster; finster.
lurk (lök) lauern; versteckt liegen.
luscious □ (la'ſchᵉß) süß(lich).
lustr|e (la'ßtᵉ) Glanz; Kronleuchter *m*; ~**ous** □ (la'ßtrᵉß) glänzend.
lute¹ ♪ (lūt) Laute *f*.
lute² (~) 1. Kitt *m*; 2. (ver)kitten.
Lutheran (lū'thᵉrᵉn) luthe'risch.
luxur|iant □ (lagſſjuᵉ'rĭᵉnt) üppig; ~**ious** □ (~rĭᵉß) luxuriö's, üppig; ~**y** (la'kſchᵉrĭ) Luxus; Luxusarti'kel *m*; Genußmittel *n*.
lye (lāĭ) Lauge *f*.
lying (lāĭ'ĭnᵍ) 1. lügend; liegend; 2. *adj.* lügnerisch; ~-**in** (~ĭ'n) Wochenbett *n*; ~ *hospital* Entbindungsanstalt *f*.
lymph (lĭmf) Lymphe *f*.
lynch (lĭntſch) lynchen; ~-**law** (lĭ'ntſchlō) Lynch-, Volks-justi'z *f*.
lynx (lĭnkß) *zo.* Luchs *m*.
lyric (lĭ'rĭk), ~**al** □ (~ĭkᵉl) lyrisch; ~*s pl.* Lyrik *f*.

M

macaroni (mäkᵉroᵘ'nĭ) Makkaroni *pl.*
macaroon (mäkᵉrū'n) Makrone *f.*
machin|ation (mäkⁱneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Anschlag *m*; **~s** *pl.* Ränke *pl.*; **~e** (mᵉſchī'n) 1. Maschine *f*; Mechani'smus *m* (*a. fig.*); *attr.* Maschinen...; ~ *fitter* Maschinenschlosser *m*; 2. maschine'll herstellen *od.* (be)arbeiten; **~e-made** maschine'll hergestellt; **~ery** (~ᵉrĭ) Maschinen *f/pl.*; Maschinerie' *f*; **~ist** (~ĭßt) Maschini'st; Maschinenbauer *m*, -arbeiter(in).
mackerel (mä'krᵉl) *ichth.* Makre'le *f.*
mackintosh (mä'kⁱntŏſch) Regenmantel *m.*
mad □ (mäd) wahnsinnig; toll (-wütig); *fig.* wild; *Am.* wütend; *go* ~ verrückt w.; *drive* ~ verrückt m.
madam (mä'dᵉm) gnädige Frau, gnädiges Fräulein.
mad|cap 1. toll; 2. Tollkopf *m*; **~den** (mä'dn) toll *od.* rasend m.
made (meⁱd) machte; gemacht.
made-up zurechtgemacht; fertig (*z.B. clothes*); ~ *of* bestehend aus.
mad|house Irrenhaus *n*; **~man** Wahnsinnige(r) *m*; **~ness** (mä'dnⁱß) Wahnsinn *m*; (Toll-)Wut *f.*
magazine (mägᵉſī'n) Magazi'n *n*; (Munitio'ns-)Lager *n*; Zeitschrift *f.*
maggot (mä'gᵉt) Made *f.*
magic (mä'dſchĭk) 1. (*a.* **~al** □, ~dſchⁱkᵉl) magisch; Zauber...; 2. Zauberei *f*; **~ian** (mᵉdſchĭ'ſchᵉn) Zauberer *m.*
magistra|cy (mä'dſchⁱßtrᵉßĭ) Magistratu'r; Obrigkeit *f*; **~te** (~trⁱt) Polizei-, Friedens-richter *m.*
magnanimous □ (mägnä'nⁱmᵉß) großmütig.
magnet (mä'gnⁱt) Magne't *m*; **~ic** (mägnĕ'tĭk) (*~ally*) magnetisch.
magni|ficence (mägnĭ'fⁱßnß) Pracht, Herrlichkeit *f*; **~ficent** (~ßnt) prächtig, herrlich; **~fy** (mä'gnⁱfaĭ) vergrößern; **~tude** (mä'gnⁱtjūd) Größe, Wichtigkeit *f.*
mahogany (mᵉhŏ'gᵉnĭ) Mahago'ni (-holz) *n.*
maid (meⁱd) (Dienst-)Mädchen *n*, Magd *f*; *old* ~ alte Jungfer; ~ *of honour* Ehren-, Hof-dame *f.*
maiden (meⁱ'dn) 1. Jungfrau *f*; 2. jungfräulich; unverheiratet; *fig.* Jungfern..., Erstlings...; ~ *name* Mädchenname *m e-r Frau*; **~head**, **~hood** Jungfernschaft *f*; **~ly** (~lĭ) jungfräulich, mädchenhaft.
mail¹ (meⁱl) (Ketten-)Panzer *m.*
mail² (~) 1. Post(sendung) *f*; *attr.* Post..., Brief...; 2. *Am.* mit der Post schicken, aufgeben; **~-bag** Briefbeutel *m*; **~man** *Am.* Briefträger *m.*
maim (meⁱm) verstümmeln.
main (meⁱn) 1. Haupt..., hauptsächlich *by* ~ *force* mit voller Kraft; 2. Haupt-rohr *n*, -leitung *f*; **~s** *pl.* ⚡ (Strom-)Netz *n*; *in the* ~ in der Hauptsache, im wesentlichen; **~land** (meⁱ'nlᵉnd) Festland *n*; **~ly** (meⁱ'nlĭ) hauptsächlich; **~spring** *fig.* Haupttriebfeder *f*; **~stay** *fig.* Hauptstütze *f.*
maintain (mĕnteⁱ'n) (aufrecht)erhalten; beibehalten; (unter)stü't-zen; unterha'lten; behaupten.
maintenance (meⁱ'ntⁱnᵉnß) Erhaltung *f*; Unterhalt *m.*
maize ♀ (meⁱſ) Mais *m.*
majest|ic (mᵉdſchĕ'ßtĭk) (*~ally*) majestä'tisch; **~y** (mä'dſchⁱßtĭ) Majestä't *f.*
major (meⁱ'dſchᵉ) 1. größer; wichtig(er); majore'nn; ♪: Dur; ~ *key* Dur-Tonart *f*; 2. Majo'r *m*; *Am. univ.* Hauptfach *n*; **~-general** Genera'l-major *m*; **~ity** (mᵉdſchŏ'rⁱtĭ) Mehrheit; Mündigkeit *f*; Majorsrang *m.*
make (meⁱk) 1. [*irr.*] *v/t. allg.* machen; verfertigen; fabrizieren; bilden; (aus)machen; ergeben; (veran)lassen; gewinnen, verdienen; sich erweisen als, abgeben; *Regel usw.* aufstellen; *Frieden usw.* schließen; *e-e Rede* halten; ~ *good* wieder gutm.; wahr machen; *do you* ~ *one of us?* machen Sie mit?; ~ *a port* e-n Hafen anlaufen; ~ *sure of* sich *e-r S.* vergewissern; ~ *way* vorwärtskommen; ~ *into*

verarbeiten zu; ~ out ausfindig machen; entziffern; *Rechnung usw.* ausstellen; ~ over übertra'gen; ~ up ergänzen; vervollständigen; zs.-stellen; bilden, ausmachen; *Streit* beilegen; zurecht-, auf-machen; = ~ up for (v/i.); ~ up one's mind sich entschließen; 2. v/i. sich *in e-r Richtung* bewegen; ~ away with beseitigen; *Geld* vertun; ~ for zugehen auf (acc.); sich aufmachen nach; ~ off sich fortmachen; ~ up for nach-, auf-holen; für et. entschädigen; 3. Mach-, Bau-art *f*; Bau *m des Körpers*; Form *f*; Fabrika't, Erzeugnis *n*; ~-believe Vorwand *m*; ~shift 1. Notbehelf *m*; 2. behelfsmäßig; ~-up Aufmachung *f*.
maladjustment (mä'lᵉdQa'ßtmᵉnt) mangelhafte Anordnung *f*.
maladministration (mä'lᵉdmInⁱßtreⁱ'ſchᵉn) schlechte Verwaltung *f*.
malady (mä'lᵉdI) Krankheit *f*.
malcontent (mä'lkᵉntĕnt) 1. mißvergnügt; 2. Mißvergnügte(r).
male (meⁱl) 1. männlich; 2. Mann *m*; Männchen *n der Tiere*.
malediction (mälⁱdI'kſchᵉn) Fluch *m*.
malefactor (mä'lⁱfäktᵉ) Übeltäter *m*.
malevolen|ce (mᵉlĕ'wᵉlᵉnß) Böswilligkeit *f*; ~t □ (~ᵉnt) böswillig.
malice (mä'lIß) Bosheit *f*; Groll *m*.
malicious □ (mᵉlI'ſchᵉß) boshaft; böswillig; ~ness (~nⁱß) Bosheit *f*.
malign (mᵉlāi'n) 1. □ schädlich; 2. verleumden; ~ant □ (mᵉlI'gnᵉnt) böswillig; ⚕ bösartig; ~ity (~nⁱtI) Bosheit; Schadenfreude; *bsd.* ⚕ Bösartigkeit *f*. [*fig.* schmiegsam.]
malleable (mä'lⁱᵉbl) hämmerbar;
mallet (mä'lⁱt) Schlegel *m*.
malnutrition (mä'lnⁱūtrI'ſchᵉn) Unterernährung *f*. [riechend.]
malodorous □ (mä'loᵘ'dᵉrᵉß) übel-
malt (mölt) Malz; F Bier *n*.
maltreat (mältri't) schlecht behandeln; mißhandeln.
mammal (mä'mᵉl) Säugetier *n*.
mammoth (mä'mᵉth) riesig.
man (män) 1. [*pl.* men] Mann; Mensch(engeschlecht *n*); Diener *m*; *Schach*: Figu'r *f*; Damstein *m*; *attr.* männlich; 2. ⚔, ⚓ bemannen; ~ o.s. sich ermannen.
manage (mä'nⁱdQ) *v/t.* handhaben; verwalten, leiten; *Pferd usw.* regieren; mit *e-m* fertig w.; ~ to *inf.* es fertigbringen, zu ...; die Leitung h.; auskommen (with; without); ~able □ (~ᵉbl) handlich; lenksam; ~ment (~mᵉnt) Verwaltung, Leitung, Direktio'n; geschickte Behandlung *f*; ~r (~ᵉ) Leiter, Direktor; Regisseu'r *m*; ~ress (~ᵉrĕß) Leiterin, Direkto'rin *f*.
managing (mä'nⁱdQIng) geschäftsführend; Betriebs...; ~ clerk Proku'rist *m*.
mandat|e (mä'ndeⁱt) Manda't *n*: Befehl; Auftrag *m*; ~ory (mä'ndᵉtᵉrI) befehlend.
mane (meⁱn) Mähne *f*.
manful □ (mä'nfᵘl) mannhaft.
mange (meⁱndQ) *vet.* Räude *f*.
manger (meⁱ'ndQᵉ) Krippe *f*.
mangle (mä'ngl) 1. Mangel, (Wäsche-)Rolle *f*; 2. mangeln; zerstückeln; *fig.* verstümmeln.
mangy (meⁱ'ndQI) räudig; schäbig.
manhood (mä'nhŭd) Mannesalter *n*; Mannheit *f*; Männer *m/pl.*
mania (meⁱ'nⁱᵉ) Wahnsinn *m*; Sucht, Manie'; ~c (meⁱ'nⁱäk) 1. Wahnsinnige(r); 2. wahnsinnig.
manicure (mä'nⁱkjuᵉ) 1. Manikü're; Handpflege *f*; 2. manikü'ren.
manifest (mä'nⁱfĕßt) 1. □ offenbar; 2. ⚓ Ladungsverzeichnis *n*; 3. *v/t.* offenbaren; kundtun; ~ation (mänⁱfĕßteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Offenbarung; Kundgebung *f*; ~o (~fĕ'ßtoᵘ) Manife'st *n*. [faltig; 2. vervielfältigen.]
manifold □ (mä'nⁱfoᵘld) 1. mannig-
manipulat|e (mᵉnI'pⁱuleⁱt) (geschickt) handhaben; ~ion (mᵉnIpⁱuleⁱ'ſchᵉn) Handhabung, Behandlung *f*, Verfahren *n*; Kniff *m*.
man|kind (mänkāi'nd) Menschheit; (mä'nkāind) Männerwelt *f*; ~ly (~lI) männlich; mannhaft.
manner (mä'nᵉ) Art, Weise; Gattung; Manie'r *f*; ~s *pl.* Manieren, Sitten *f/pl.*; in a ~ gewissermaßen; ~ed (~d) ...geartet; gekünstelt; ~ly (~lI) manierlich.
manœuvre (mᵉnū'wᵉ) 1. Manöver *n* (*a. fig.*); 2. manövrieren (l.).
man-of-war Kriegsschiff *n*.
manor (mä'nᵉ) Rittergut *n*.
mansion (mä'nſchᵉn) (herrschaftliches) Wohnhaus *n*.
manslaughter (mä'nßlötᵉ) Totschlag *m*, fahrlässige Tötung *f*.
mantel (mä'ntl) Kaminmantel *m*; ~piece, ~shelf Kaminsims *m*.

mantle (mä'ntl) 1. Mantel *m*; *fig.* Hülle *f*; Glühstrumpf *m*; 2. *v/t.* verhüllen; *v/i.* sich röten.
manual (~juᵉl) 1. Hand...; mit der Hand (gemacht); 2. Handbuch *n*.
manufactory (mänjufä'ktᵉri) Fabri'k *f*.
manufactur|e (mänjufä'ktschᵉ) 1. Fabrikatio'n *f*; Fabrika't *n*; 2. fabrizieren; ver-, be-arbeiten; ~**er** (~rᵉ) Fabrika'nt *m*; ~**ing** (~ring) Fabri'k...; Gewerbe...; Industrie'...
manure (mᵉnjuᵉ') 1. Dünger *m*; 2. düngen.
many (mĕ'ni) 1. viele; ~ *a* manche(r, s); 2. Menge *f*; *a good* ~ ziemlich viele; *a great* ~ sehr viele.
map (mäp) 1. (Land-)Karte *f*; 2. aufzeichnen; ~ *out* darstellen.
mar (mā) schädigen; verderben.
marble (mā'bl) 1. Marmor; Marmel, Murmel *m*; 2. marmorn.
March[1] (mātsch) März *m*.
march[2] (~) 1. Marsch; Fortschritt; Gang *m der Ereignisse usw.*; 2. marschieren (l.); (*fig.* vorwärts)schreiten.
marchioness (mā'schᵉnⁱß) Marquise *f*. [schlange, Zeitungs-ente *f*.]
mare (mäᵉ) Stute *f*; ~'*s nest fig.* See-
margin (mā'dʒⁱn) Rand *m*; Grenze *f*; Spielraum *m*; (Verdienst-)Spanne *f*; Überschuß *m*; ~**al** □ (~l) am Rande (befindlich); Rand...; ~ *note* Randbemerkung *f*.
marine (mᵉrī'n) 1. See..., Marine...; 2. Seesoldat *m*; Marine *f*, *paint.* Seestück *n*; ~**r** (mä'rⁱnᵉ) Seemann *m*.
marital □ (mᵉrai'tl) ehe(männ)lich.
maritime (mä'rⁱtaim) an der See liegend *od.* lebend; See...; Küsten-...; Schiffahrt(s)...
mark[1] (māk) Mark *f* (*Geldstück*).
mark[2] (~) 1. Marke *f*, Merkmal, Zeichen *n*; Fabri'k-, Schutz-marke *f*; (Körper-)Mal *n*, Abdruck *m*; Norm; *Schule*: Zensu'r, Note; *Sport*: Startlinie *f*; Ziel *n*; *a man of* ~ ein Mann von Bedeutung; *fig. up to the* ~ auf der Höhe; 2. *v/t.* (be)zeichnen, markieren; *Sport*: anschreiben; kennzeichnen; be(ob)achten; ~ *off* abtrennen; ~ *out* bezeichnen; abstecken; ~ *time* auf der Stelle treten; 3. *v/i.* achtgeben; ~**ed** □ (mākt) auffallend; merklich.
market (mā'kⁱt) 1. Markt(platz); Handel; ✝ Absatz *m*; *in the* ~ am Markt; 2. auf den Markt bringen, verkaufen; *go* ~*ing* einkaufen gehen; ~**able** □ (~ᵉbl) marktfähig, -gängig. [Meister-schütze *m*.]
marksman (mā'ksmᵉn) Scharf-,
marmalade (mā'mᵉleⁱd) Marmela'de *f*, *bsd.* Apfelsinenmus *n*.
maroon (mᵉrū'n) *j.* aussetzen.
marquee (mākī') (großes) Zelt *n*.
marquis (mā'kwⁱß) Marqui's *m*.
marriage (mä'rⁱdʒ) Heirat, Ehe (-stand *m*) *f*; Hochzeit *f*; *civil* ~ standesamtliche Trauung *f*; ~**able** (~ᵉbl) heiratsfähig; ~-*lines pl.* Trauschein *m*.
married (mä'rⁱd) verheiratet; ehelich; Ehe...; ~ *couple* Ehepaar *n*.
marrow (mä'rouᵘ) Mark *n*; *fig.* Kern *m*, Beste(s) *n*; ~**y** (~i) markig.
marry (mä'ri) *v/t.* (ver)heiraten; *eccl.* trauen; *v/i.* (sich ver)heiraten.
marsh (māsch) Sumpf, Morast *m*.
marshal (mā'schᵉl) 1. Marschall; *Am.* Landrat; (Fest-)Ordner *m*; 2. ordnen; führen; zs.-stellen.
marshy (mā'schi) sumpfig. [*m*.]
mart (māt) Markt; Auktio'nsraum
marten (mā'tⁱn) *zo.* Marder *m*.
martial □ (mā'schᵉl) kriegerisch; Kriegs...; ~ *law* Standrecht *n*.
martyr (mā'tᵉ) 1. Märtyrer(in) (*to gen.*); 2. (zu Tode) martern.
marvel (mā'wᵉl) 1. Wunder *n*; 2. sich wundern; ~(**l**)**ous** □ (mā'wⁱlᵉß) wunderbar, erstaunlich.
mascot (mä'ßkᵉt) Masko'ttchen *n*.
masculine (mā'ßkⁱuⁱlin) männlich.
mash (mäsch) 1. Gemisch *n*; Maische *f*; Mengfutter *n*; 2. mischen; zerdrücken; (ein)maischen; ~*ed potatoes pl.* Kartoffelbrei *m*.
mask (māßk) 1. Maske *f*; 2. maskieren; *fig.* verbergen; tarnen; ~**ed** (~t): ~ *ball* Maskenball *m*.
mason (meⁱ'ßn) Maurer; Freimaurer *m*; ~**ry** (~ri) Mauerwerk *n*.
masquerade (mäßkᵉreⁱ'd) 1. Maskenball *m*; Verkleidung *f*; 2. *fig.* sich maskieren.
mass (mäß) 1. *eccl.* Messe; Masse; Menge *f*; ~ *meeting* Massenversammlung *f*; 2. (sich) (an-)sammeln. [2. niedermetzeln.]
massacre (mä'ßᵉkᵉ) 1. Blutbad *n*;
massage (mä'ßādʒ) 1. Massa'ge *f*; 2. massieren.
massive (mä'ßiw) massi'v; schwer.
mast ⚓ (māßt) Mast *m*.

master (mā'ßtᵉ) 1. Meister; Herr; Lehrer; Kapitä'n *e-s Kauffahrers*; *univ.* Rektor *m*; ♀ *of Arts* Magister *m* (der freien Künste); 2. Meister...; *fig.* führend; 3. (be)meistern; beherrschen; **~builder** Baumeister *m*; **~ful** □ (mā'ßtᵉful) herrisch; meisterhaft; **~key** Hauptschlüssel; Nachschlüssel *m*; **~ly** (~lI) meisterhaft; **~piece** Meisterstück *n*; **~ship** (~ſchip) Meisterschaft; Herrschaft *f*; Lehramt *n*; **~y** (mā'ßtᵉrI) Herrschaft; Oberhand; Meisterschaft; Beherrschung *f*.
masticate (mā'ßtIkeIt) kauen.
mastiff (mā'ßtIf) Bullenbeißer *m*.
mat (mät) 1. Matte *f*; 2. *fig.* bedecken; (sich) verflechten.
match[1] (mätſch) Zünd-, Streichhölzchen *n*; Lunte *f*.
match[2] (~) 1. Gleiche *m, f, n*; Partie' *f*; Wettspiel *n*; Heirat *f*; *be a ~ for j-m* gewachsen sn; 2. *v/t.* anpassen; passen zu; et. Passendes finden (*od.* geben) zu; es aufnehmen mit; verheiraten; *well ~ed* zs.-passend; *v/i.* zs.-passen; *to ~* dazu passend; **~less** □ (mä'tſchlIß) unvergleichlich, ohnegleichen.
mate (meIt) 1. Gefährt|e *m*, -in *f*; Kamera'd *m* (in) *f*; Gatt|e *m*, -in *f*; Männchen, Weibchen *n von Tieren*; Gehilf|e *m*, -in *f*; ⚓ Maat *m*; 2. (sich) verheiraten; (sich) paaren.
material □ (mᵉtIᵉ'rIᵉl) 1. materie'll: körperlich; sachlich; wesentlich; 2. Materia'l *n*, Stoff; Werkstoff *m*.
matern|al □ (mᵉtö'nl) mütterlich; Mutter...; mütterlicherseits; **~ity** (~nItI) Mutterschaft; Mütterlichkeit; Entbindungsanstalt *f* (*mst ~ hospital*).
mathematic|ian (mäthImᵉtI'ſchᵉn) Mathema'tiker *m*; **~s** (~mä'tIkß) (*mst sg.*) Mathemati'k *f*.
matriculate (mᵉtrI'kjuleIt) (sich) immatrikulieren (l.).
matrimon|ial □ (mätrImoᵘ'nIᵉl) ehelich; Ehe...; **~y** (mä'trImᵉnI) Ehe(stand *m*) *f*.
matrix (meI'trIkß) Matri'ze *f*.
matron (meI'trᵉn) Matro'ne; Hausmutter; Oberin *f*.
matter (mä'tᵉ) 1. Mate'rie *f*, Stoff; Eiter; Gegenstand *m*; Ursache; Sache, Angelegenheit *f*, Geschäft *n*; *printed ~* Drucksache *f*; *what's the ~?* was gibt es?; *no ~ who* gleichgültig wer; *~ of course* Selbstverständlichkeit *f*; *for that ~* natürlich; *~ of fact* Tatsache *f*; 2. von Bedeutung sn; *it does not ~* es macht nichts; **~-of-fact** tatsächlich; sachlich.
mattress (mä'trIß) Matra'tze *f*.
matur|e (mᵉtjuᵉ') 1. □ reif; reiflich; † fällig; 2. reifen; zur Reife bringen; † fällig w.; **~ity** (~rItI) Reife; † Fälligkeit *f*.
maudlin □ (mö'dlIn) rührselig.
maul (möl) beschädigen; *fig.* heruntermachen; achtlos umgehen mit.
maw (mö) *Tier*-Magen; Rachen *m*.
mawkish □ (mö'kIſch) widerlich; empfindsam.
maxim (mä'kßIm) Grundsatz *m*; **~um** (~ßImᵉm) 1. Höchst-maß *n*, -stand, -betrag *m*; 2. Höchst...
May[1] (meI) Mai *m*.
may[2] (~) [*irr.*] mag, kann, darf.
maybe *Am.* (meI'bI) vielleicht.
May-day (meI'deI) erster Mai.
mayor (mäᵉ) Bürgermeister *m*.
maz|e (meIf) Irrgarten *m*; *fig.* Wirrnis *f*; *be ~d od. in a ~* verwirrt sn; **~y** □ (meI'fI) labyrinthisch; wirr.
me (mI, mI) mich; mir; F ich.
meadow (mĕ'doᵘ) Wiese *f*.
meagre (mI'gᵉ) mager, dürr; dürftig.
meal (mIl) Mahl(zeit *f*); Mehl *n*.
mean[1] □ (mIn) gemein, niedrig, gering; armselig; knauserig.
mean[2] (~) 1. mittler, mittelmäßig; Durchschnitts...; *in the ~ time* inzwischen; 2. Mitte *f*; **~s** *pl.* (Geld-)Mittel *n/pl.*; (*a. sg.*) Mittel *n*; *by all ~s* jedenfalls; *by no ~s* keineswegs; *by ~s of* vermittelst.
mean[3] (~) [*irr.*] meinen; beabsichtigen; bestimmen; bedeuten; *~ well (ill)* es gut (schlecht) meinen.
meaning (mI'nIng) 1. □ bedeutsam; 2. Sinn *m*, Bedeutung *f*; **~less** (~lIß) bedeutungslos; sinnlos.
meant (mĕnt) meinte; gemeint.
mean|time, ~while mittlerweile.
measles (mI'ſlſ) *pl.* Masern *pl.*
measure (mĕ'ʒᵉ) 1. Maß *n*; ♪ Takt *m*; Maßregel *f*; *~ of capacity* Hohlmaß *n*; *beyond ~* über alle Maßen; *in a great ~* großenteils; *made to ~* nach Maß gemacht; (ab-, aus-, ver-)messen; *j-m* Maß nehmen; **~less** □ (~lIß) unermeßlich; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Messung *f*; Maß *n*.

meat (mīt) Fleisch *n*; *fig.* Gehalt *m*; **~y** (mī'ti) fleischig; *fig.* gehaltvoll.
mechanic (mⁱkă'nik) Handwerker; Mechaniker *m*; **~al** □ (~nⁱkᵉl) mechanisch; Maschinen...; **~ian** (mĕkᵉnĭ'schᵉn) Mechaniker *m*; **~s** (mⁱkă'niks) *mst sg.* Mechanik *f*.
mechanize (mĕ'kᵉnāiſ) mechanisieren; ✕ motorisieren.
medal (mĕ'dl) Medaille *f*.
meddle (mĕ'dl) (*with, in*) sich (ein-) mengen (in *acc.*); **~some** □ (~ßᵉm) zu-, auf-dringlich.
media|l □ (mī'dⁱᵉl), **~n** (~ᵉn) Mittel..., in der Mitte (befindlich).
mediat|e (mī'dⁱeⁱt) vermitteln; **~ion** (mīdⁱeⁱ'schᵉn) Vermittlung *f*; **~or** (mī'dⁱeⁱtᵉ) Vermittler *m*.
medical □ (mĕ'dⁱkᵉl) medizinisch, ärztlich; ~ *certificate* Krankenschein *m*, Atte'st *n*; ~ *man* Arzt, Medizi'ner.
medicin|al □ (mĕdĭ'ßⁱnl) medizi'nisch; heilend, heilsam; **~e** (mĕ'd[ⁱ]ßin) Medizi'n *f*.
medieval □ (mĕdⁱī'wᵉl) mittelalterlich.
mediocre (mī'dⁱoᵘkᵉ) mittelmäßig.
meditat|e (mĕ'dⁱteⁱt) *v/i.* nachdenken, überle'gen; *v/t.* sinnen auf (*acc.*); erwägen; **~ion** (mĕdⁱteⁱ'schᵉn) Nachdenken *n*; *innere* Betrachtung *f*; **~ive** □ (mĕ'dⁱteⁱtiw) nachdenklich.
Mediterranean (mĕdⁱtᵉreⁱ'nⁱᵉn) (*od.* ~ *Sea*) Mittelländisches Meer.
medium (mī'dⁱᵉm) 1. Mitte *f*; Mittel *n*; Vermittlung *f*; Medium; *Lebens*-Eleme'nt *n*; 2. mittler; Mittel..., Durchschnitts...
medley (mĕ'dli) Gemisch; ♪ Potpourri *n*.
meek □ (mīk) sanft-, de-mütig; **~ness** (mī'knⁱß) Sanft-, De-mut *f*.
meet (mīt) [*irr.*] *v/t.* treffen; begegnen (*dat.*); Anschluß h. zu; *j.* abholen; zs.-treffen mit; *Wunsch usw.* befriedigen; *e-r Verpflichtung* nachkommen; *Am. j-m* vorgestellt w.; *go to ~ a p.* j-m entgegengehen; *v/i.* sich treffen; zs.-treffen; sich versammeln; ~ *with* stoßen auf (*acc.*); erleiden; **~ing** (mī'tinᵍ) Begegnung *f*; (Zs.-)Treffen *n*, Versammlung; Tagung *f*.
melancholy (mĕ'lᵉnkŏli) 1. Melancholie' *f*; 2. melancho'lisch.
mellow (mĕ'loᵘ) 1. □ mürbe; reif; weich; mild; 2. reifen (l.); weich m. *od.* w.; (sich) mildern.
melo|dious □ (mⁱloᵘ'dⁱᵉß) melodisch; **~dy** (mĕ'lᵉdi) Melodie' *f*.
melon ⚘ (mĕ'lᵉn) Melo'ne *f*.
melt (mĕlt) (zer)schmelzen; *fig.* zerfließen; *Gefühl* erweichen.
member (mĕ'mbᵉ) (Mit-)Glied *n*; *parl.* Abgeordnete(r); **~ship** (~schip) Mitgliedschaft; Mitgliederzahl *f*.
membrane (mĕ'mbreⁱn) Häutchen *n*.
memento (mĭmĕ'ntoᵘ) Andenken *n*.
memoir (mĕ'mwā) Denkschrift *f*; **~s** *pl.* Memoiren *f/pl.*
memorable □ (mĕ'mᵉrᵉbl) denkwürdig.
memorandum (mĕmᵉrä'ndᵉm) Noti'z; *pol.* Note *f*; Schriftsatz *m*.
memorial (mⁱmō'rⁱᵉl) 1. Gedächtnis..., Gedenk...; 2. Denk-mal, -zeichen *n*; -schrift; Eingabe *f*.
memorize *bsd. Am.* (mĕ'mᵉrāiſ) auswendig lernen, memorieren.
memory (mĕ'mᵉri) Gedächtnis *n*; Erinnerung *f*; Andenken *n*.
men (mĕn) [*pl. von man*] Männer; Menschen *m/pl.*; Mannschaft *f*.
menace (mĕ'nᵉß) 1. (be)drohen; 2. *lit.* Drohung *f*.
mend (mĕnd) 1. *v/t.* (ver)bessern; ausbessern, flicken; besser m.; ~ *one's ways* sich bessern; *v/i.* sich bessern; 2. Flicken *m*; *on the* ~ auf dem Wege der Besserung.
mendaci|ous □ (mĕndeⁱ'schᵉß) lügnerisch, verlogen.
mendicant (mĕ'ndⁱkᵉnt) 1. bettelnd; Bettel...; 2. Bettler; Bettelmönch *m*.
menial (mī'nⁱᵉl) *contp.* 1. □ knechtisch; 2. Knecht; Lakai' *m*.
mental □ (mĕ'ntl) geistig; Geistes-...; ~ *arithmetic* Kopfrechnen *n*; **~ity** (mĕntä'lⁱti) Mentalitä't *f*.
mention (mĕ'nschᵉn) 1. Erwähnung *f*; 2. erwähnen; *don't ~ it!* bitte!
mercantile (mö'kᵉntāil) kaufmännisch; Handels...
mercenary (mö'ßⁱnᵉri) 1. □ gedungen; gewinnsüchtig; 2. Söldner *m*.
mercer (mö'ßᵉ) Schnitt-, Seidenwarenhändler *m*.
merchandise (mö'tschᵉndāiſ) Ware(n *pl.*) *f*.
merchant (mö'tschᵉnt) Kaufmann *m*; *law* ~ Handelsrecht *n*; **~man** (~mᵉn) Handelsschiff *n*.
merci|ful □ (mö'ßⁱfᵘl) barmherzig; **~less** □ (~lⁱß) unbarmherzig.
mercury (mö'kⁱᵘri) Quecksilber *n*.

mercy (~ßl) Barmherzigkeit; Gnade *f*; *be at a p.'s* ~ in j-s Gewalt sn.
mere □ (miᵉ) rein, lauter; bloß; *~ly* bloß, lediglich, allein.
meretricious □ (mĕrˈtrĭˈſchᵉß) aufdringlich; kitschig.
merge (mõdG) (*in*) verschmelzen (mit); *~r* (mõˈdGᵉ) Verschmelzung *f*.
meridian (mᵉrĭˈdiᵉn) 1. Mittags…; 2. *geogr.* Meridia'n; *fig.* Gipfel *m*.
merit (mĕˈrĭt) 1. Verdienst *n*; Wert *m*; Vorzug *m*; *make a* ~ *of* als Verdienst ansehen; 2. *fig.* verdienen; *~orious* □ (mĕrⁱtöˈrⁱᵉß) verdienstlich.
mermaid (mõˈmeⁱd) Nixe *f*.
merriment (mĕˈrⁱmᵉnt) Lustigkeit *f*.
merry □ (mĕˈrĭ) lustig; fröhlich; *make* ~ sich amüsieren; *~-go-round* Karusse'll *n*; *~-making* Lustbarkeit *f*.
mesh (mĕſch) 1. Masche *f*; *fig.* ~(*es pl.*) Netz *n*; ⊕ *be in* ~ in-ea.-greifen; 2. *fig.* umga'rnen.
mess¹ (mĕß) 1. Schmutz(erei *f*) *m*; *sl.* Schweinerei *f*; *make a* ~ *of* verpfuschen; 2. *v/t.* in Unordnung bringen; verpfuschen; *v/i.* F ~ *about* herummurksen.
mess² (~) ⚔ Kasino *n*, Messe *f*.
message (mĕˈßⁱdG) Botschaft *f*.
messenger (mĕˈßⁱndGᵉ) Bote *m*.
Messieurs, *mst.* **Messrs.** (mĕˈßᵉſ) (die) Herren *m/pl.*; Firma *f*.
met (mĕt) traf; getroffen.
metal (mĕˈtl) 1. Meta'll *n*; Schotter *m*; 2. beschottern; *~lic* (mⁱtäˈlĭk) (*~ally*) metallisch; Meta'll…; *~lurgy* (mĕˈtᵉlõdGĭ) Hüttenkunde *f*.
meteor (mĭˈtiᵉ) Meteo'r *n* (*a. fig.*); *~ology* (mĭtiᵉröˈlᵉdGĭ) Wetterkunde *f*.
meter (mĭˈtᵉ) Messer, Zähler *m*.
method (mĕˈthᵉd) Metho'de: Lehrweise *f*; (Heil-)Verfahren *n*; Ordnung *f*, Syste'm *n*; *~ic*, *mst* *~ical* □ (mⁱthöˈdĭk, ~dⁱkᵉl) methodisch.
meticulous □ (mⁱtĭˈkⁱuˡᵉß) peinlich genau.
metre (mĭˈtᵉ) Meter *n* (*m*).
metric (mĕˈtrĭk) (*~ally*) metrisch; ~ *system* Dezima'lsystem *n*.
metropoli|s (mⁱtröˈpᵉlĭß) Hauptstadt, Metropo'le *f*; *~tan* (mĕtrᵉpöˈlⁱtᵉn) hauptstädtisch.
mettle (mĕˈtl) Eifer *m*, Feuer *n*, Mut *m*; *be on one's* ~ sein Bestes tun.
Mexican (mĕˈkßⁱkᵉn) 1. mexika'nisch; 2. Mexika'ner(in).
miaul (mⁱɔˈl) miauen; mauzen.
mice (maⁱß) *pl.* Mäuse *f/pl.*
Michaelmas (mĭˈklmᵉß) Michae'lis (-tag *m*) *n* (*29. September*).
micro… (maⁱˈkrᵒ) klein…, Klein…
micro|phone (maⁱˈkrᵉfoᵘn) Mikropho'n *n*; *~scope* Mikrosko'p *n*.
mid (mĭd) mittler; Mitt(el)…; *~-air*: *in* ~ in freier Luft; *~day* 1. Mittag *m*; 2. mittägig; Mittags…
middle (mĭˈdl) 1. Mitte *f*; Hüften *f/pl.*; 2. mittler; Mittel…; ♀ *Ages pl.* Mittelalter *n*; *~-aged* von mittlerem Alter; *~-class* Mittelstands-…; *~man* Mittelsmann *m*; *~-sized* mittelgroß; *~-weight Boxen*: Mittelgewicht *n*.
middling (mĭˈdlĭnᵍ) (mittel)mäßig; leidlich; Mittel…
middy F (mĭˈdĭ) *midshipman*.
midge (mĭdG) Mücke *f*; *~t* (mĭˈdGⁱt) Zwerg, Knirps *m*.
mid|land (mĭˈdlᵉnd) Binnenland *n*; *~most* mittelste(r, s); *~night* Mitternacht *f*; *~riff* (mĭˈdrĭf) Zwerchfell *n*; *~shipman* Leutnant zur See; *Am.* Oberfähnrich *m* zur See; *~st* (mĭdßt) Mitte *f*; *in the* ~ *of* inmitten (*gen.*); *~summer* Hochsommer *m*; *~way* mittwegs (befindlich); *~wife* Hebamme *f*; *~wifery* (mĭˈdwĭfrĭ) Geburtshilfe *f*; *~winter* Hochwinter *m*.
mien (mĭn) Miene *f*.
might (maⁱt) 1. Macht, Gewalt, Kraft *f*; *with* ~ *and main* mit aller Gewalt; 2. möchte, könnte, dürfte; *~y* (maⁱˈtĭ) mächtig, gewaltig.
migrat|e (maⁱgreⁱˈt) (aus)wandern; *~ion* (~ſchᵉn) Wanderung *f*; *~ory* (maⁱˈgrᵉtᵉrĭ) wandernd; Zug…
mild □ (maⁱld) mild, sanft; gelind.
mildew (mĭˈldjū) ♀ Meltau *m*.
mildness (maⁱˈldnⁱß) Milde *f*.
mile (maⁱl) Meile *f* (*1609.33 m*).
mil(e)age (maⁱˈlⁱdG) Meilenlänge *f*.
milit|ary (mĭˈlⁱtᵉrĭ) 1. □ militä'risch; Kriegs…; ♀ *Government* Militä'rregierung *f*; 2. *das* Militä'r *n*; *~ia* (mⁱlĭˈſchᵉ) Land-, Bürgerwehr *f*.
milk (mĭlk) 1. Milch *f*; *powdered* (*whole*) ~ (Voll-)Milchpulver *n*; 2. melken; *~maid* Milch-, Kuhmagd *f*; *~man* Milchmann *m*; *~sop* Weichling *m*; *~y* (mĭˈlkĭ) milchig; Milch…; ♀ *Way* Milchstraße *f*.

mill[1] (mĭl) 1. Mühle; Fabri'k, Spinnerei *f*; 2. mahlen; ⊕ fräsen; *Münze* rändeln.
mill[2] *Am.* (~) = $^{1}/_{10}$ *cent.* [fuß *m.*]
millepede (mĭ'lⁱpīd) *zo.* Tausend-
miller (mĭ'lᵉ) Müller; ⊕ Fräser *m.*
millet ♀ (mĭ'lⁱt) Hirse *f.*
milliner (mĭ'lⁱnᵉ) Putzmacherin, Modistin *f*; **~y** (~rĭ) Putzwaren *f/pl.*; Putzgeschäft *n.*
million (mĭ'lјᵉn) Millio'n *f*; **~aire** (mĭljᵉnä'ᵉ) Millionä'r(in); **~th** (mĭljᵉnth) 1. millio'nste(r, s); 2. Millionstel *n.* [Mühlstein *m.*]
mill-pond Mühlteich *m*; **~stone**
milt (mĭlt) Milch *f der Fische.*
mimic (mĭ'mĭk) 1. mimisch; Schein...; 2. Mimiker *m*; 3. nachahmen, nachäffen; **~ry** (~rĭ) Nachahmung; *zo.* Angleichung *f.*
mince (mĭnß) 1. *v/t.* (zer)hacken; *he does not ~ matters* er nimmt kein Blatt vor den Mund; *v/i.* sich zieren; 2. Hackfleisch *n* (*mst ~d meat*); **~meat** *Art* Tortenfüllung *f*; **~-pie** Torte *f* aus *mincemeat.*
mincing-machine (Fleisch-)Hackmaschine *f.*
mind (mâĭnd) 1. Sinn *m*, Gemüt *n*; Geist, Verstand *m*; Meinung; Absicht; Neigung, Lust *f*; Gedächtnis *n*; *to my ~* meiner Ansicht nach; *out of one's ~* von Sinnen; *change one's ~* sich anders besinnen; *bear a th. in ~* (immer) an et. denken; *have (half) a ~ to* (beinahe) Lust h. zu; *have a th. on one's ~* et. auf dem Herzen h.; *make up one's ~* e-n Entschluß fassen; 2. merken *od.* achten auf (*acc.*); sich kümmern um; etwas (einzuwenden) h. gegen; *never ~!* macht nichts!; *I don't ~ (it)* ich habe nichts dagegen; *would you ~ taking off your hat?* würden Sie bitte den Hut abnehmen?; **~ful** □ (mâĭ'ndfᵘl) (*of*) eingedenk (*gen.*); achtsam (auf *acc.*).
mine[1] (mâĭn) 1. der (die, das) meinige; mein; 2. die Mein(ig)en *pl.*
mine[2] (~) 1. Bergwerk *n*, Grube; *fig.* Fundgrube; ⚔ Mine *f*; 2. *v/i.* graben, minieren; *v/t.* graben; ⚒ fördern; ⚔ unterminie'ren; ⚔ verminen; **~r** (mâĭ'nᵉ) Bergmann *m.*
mineral (mĭ'nᵉrᵉl) 1. Minera'l; **~s** *pl.* Mineralwasser *n*; 2. minera'lisch.
mingle (mĭ'nᵍgl) (sich) mengen (*with* unter *acc.*); (sich) (ver)mischen.
miniature (mĭ'nⁱᵉtſchᵉ) 1. Miniatu'r(gemälde *n*) *f*; 2. in Miniatur; Miniatur...; Klein...
minimize (mĭ'nⁱmâĭſ) möglichst klein m.; *fig.* verringern; **~um** (~ⁱmᵉm) 1. Mi'nimum: Mindestmaß *n*, -betrag *m*; 2. Mindest...
mining (mâĭ'nĭnᵍ) Bergbau *m.*
minister (mĭ'nⁱßtᵉ) 1. Diener; Priester; Mini'ster; Gesandte(r) *m*; 2. *v/t.* darreichen; *v/i.* dienen; Gottesdienst halten.
ministry (mĭ'nⁱßtrĭ) geistliches Amt; Ministe'rium *n.*
mink (mĭnᵍk) *zo.* Nerz *m.*
minor (mâĭ'nᵉ) 1. kleiner, geringer, weniger bedeutend; ♪: Moll; *A ~* A minor; 2. Minderjährige(r) *m*; *Am. univ.* Nebenfach *n*; **~ity** (mâĭnŏ'rⁱtĭ) Minderheit; Unmündigkeit *f.* [*m*; **~s** *pl.* Negersänger *m/pl.*]
minstrel (mĭ'nßtrᵉl) Minnesänger
mint (mĭnt) 1. ♀ Minze; Münze; *fig.* Goldgrube *f*; *a ~ of money* e-e Masse Geld; 2. münzen, prägen.
minuet ♪ (mĭnjᵘĕ't) Menue'tt *n.*
minus (mâĭ'nᵉß) 1. *prp.* weniger; F ohne; 2. *adj.* negati'v.
minute 1. (mâĭnjū't) □ sehr klein; unbedeutend; sehr genau; 2. (mĭ'nⁱt) Minu'te *f*; Augenblick *m*; **~s** *pl.* Protoko'll *n*; **~ness** (mâĭnjū'tnⁱß) Kleinheit; Genauigkeit *f.*
miracle (mĭ'rᵉkl) Wunder *n*; **~ulous** □ (mⁱră'kјᵘlᵉß) wunderbar.
mirage (mĭrā'ſch) Luftspiegelung *f.*
mire (mâĭᵉ) 1. Sumpf, Kot, Schlamm *m*; 2. im Sumpf *usw.* stecken. [(der)spiegeln (*a. fig.*).]
mirror (mĭ'rᵉ) 1. Spiegel *m*; 2. (wi-
mirth (mȫth) Fröhlichkeit *f*; **~ful** □ (mȫ'thfᵘl) fröhlich; **~less** □ (~lⁱß) [freudlos.]
miry (mâĭᵉ'rĭ) kotig.
mis... (mĭß) miss..., übel, falsch.
misadventure (mĭ'ßᵉdwĕ'ntſchᵉ) Mißgeschick *n*, Unfall *m.*
misanthrop|e (mĭ'ſᵉnthroᵘp), **~ist** (mĭſă'nthrᵒpⁱßt) Menschenfeind *m.*
misapply (mĭ'ßᵉplâĭ') falsch anwenden. [mißverstehen.]
misapprehend (mĭ'ßăprⁱhĕ'nd)
misbehave (mĭ'ßbⁱhe'ⁱw) sich schlecht aufführen.
misbelief (mĭ'ßbⁱlī'f) Irrglaube *m.*
miscalculate (mĭ'ßkă'lkјᵘleⁱt) falsch (be)rechnen.

miscarr|iage (mi'ßkä'ridQ) Mißlingen *n*; Verlust *m v. Briefen*; Fehlgeburt *f*; ~ *of justice* Fehlspruch *m*; ~y (~ri) mißlingen; verlorengehen (*Brief*); fehlgebären.
miscellaneous □ (mißile'ni'ß) ge-, ver-mischt; vielseitig.
mischief (mi'ßtſchif) Schaden; Unfug, Mutwille, Übermut *m*.
mischievous □ (mi'ßtſchiweß) schädlich; schadenfroh; mutwillig.
misconceive (mi'ßkenßiw) falsch auffassen *od.* verstehen.
misconduct 1. (mi'ßkö'ndekt) schlechtes Benehmen; schlechte Verwaltung; 2. (~kenda'kt) schlecht verwalten; ~ *o. s.* sich schlecht aufführen. [deuten.]
misconstrue (mi'ßkenßtrū') miß-
miscreant (mi'ßkrient) Schurke *m*.
misdeed (mi'ßdi'd) Missetat *f*.
misdemeano(u)r ⚖ (mi'ßdimi'ne) Vergehen *n*.
misdirect (mi'ßdirē'kt) irreleiten; an die falsche Adresse richten.
miser (mai'ſe) Geizhals *m*.
miserable □ (mi'ſerebl) elend; unglücklich, erbärmlich.
miserly (mai'ſeli) geizig, filzig.
misery (mi'ſeri) Elend *n*, Not *f*.
misfortune (mißfö'tſchen) Unglück(sfall *m*); Mißgeschick *n*.
misgiving (mißgi'wing) böse Ahnung, Befürchtung *f*.
misguide (mi'ßgai'd) irreleiten.
mishap (mi'ßhäp, mißhä'p) Unfall *m*. [terrichten.]
misinform (mi'ßinfö'm) falsch un-
misinterpret (mi'ßintö'prit) mißdeuten.
mislay (mißlei') [*irr.* (*lay*)] verlegen.
mislead (mißli'd) [*irr.* (*lead*)] irreleiten; verleiten. [verwalten.]
mismanage (mi'ßmä'nidQ) schlecht
misplace (mi'ßplei'ß) falsch stellen, verstellen; übel anbringen.
misprint (mi'ßpri'nt) 1. verdrucken; 2. Druckfehler *m*.
misread (mi'ßri'd) [*irr.* (*read*)] falsch lesen *od.* deuten.
misrepresent (mi'ßrēpriſē'nt) falsch darstellen, verdrehen.
miss¹ (miß) Fräulein *n*.
miss² (miß) 1. Verlust; Fehl-schuß, -stoß, -wurf *m*; 2. *v/t.* (ver)missen; verfehlen; verpassen; auslassen; überse'hen; -hö'ren; *v/i.* fehlen (*nicht treffen*); fehlgehen.
missile (mi'ßail) Wurfgeschoß *n*.
missing (mi'ßing) fehlend; ⚔ vermißt; *be* ~ fehlen, vermißt werden.
mission (mi'ſchen) Sendung *f*; Auftrag; *innerer* Beruf *m*, Lebensziel *n*; Gesandtschaft; *eccl.* Missio'n *f*; ~ary (mi'ſchneri) Missiona'r *m*.
misspell (mi'ßßpē'l) [*irr.* (*spell*)] falsch buchstabieren *od.* schreiben.
mist (mißt) Nebel *m*; (um)ne'beln.
mistake (mißtei'k) 1. [*irr.* (*take*)] sich irren in (*dat.*), verkennen; mißverstehen; verwechseln (*for* mit); *be* ~*n* sich irren; 2. Irrtum *m*; Versehen *n*; Fehler *m*; ~n □ (~en) irrig, falsch (verstanden).
mister (mi'ßte) Herr *m* (*abbr.* Mr.).
mistletoe ⚘ (mi'ßltou) Mistel *f*.
mistress (mi'ßtriß) Herrin; Lehrerin; Geliebte; Meisterin *f*; (gnädige) Frau.
mistrust (mi'ßtra'ßt) 1. mißtrauen (*dat.*); 2. Mißtrauen *n*; ~ful □ (~ful) mißtrauisch.
misty □ (mi'ßti) neb(e)lig; unklar.
misunderstand (mi'ßandeßtä'nd) [*irr.* (*stand*)] mißverstehen; ~ing (~ing) Mißverständnis *n*.
misuse 1. (mi'ßjū'ſ) miß-brauchen; -handeln; 2. (~jū'ß) Mißbrauch *m*.
mite (mait) *zo.* Milbe *f*; Heller *m*; Scherflein *n*; Knirps *m*. [dern.]
mitigate (mi'tigeit) mildern, lin-
mitre (mai'te) Bischofsmütze *f*.
mitten (mi'tn) Fausthandschuh; Halbhandschuh *m* (*ohne Finger*).
mix (mikß) (sich) (ver)mischen; verkehren (*with* mit); ~ed gemischt (*fig.* *zweifelhaft*); ~ *up* durch-ea.-bringen; *be* ~*ed up with* in *e-e S.* verwickelt sn; ~ture (mi'kßtſche) Mischung *f*.
moan (moun) Stöhnen *n*; stöhnen.
moat (mout) Burg-, Stadt-graben *m*.
mob (mōb) 1. Pöbel; 2. anpöbeln.
mobil|e (mou'bail) beweglich; ⚔mobi'l; ~ization ⚔ (moubilaiſei'ſchen) Mobi'lmachung *f*; ~ize ⚔ (mou'bilaiſ) mobil machen.
moccasin (mō'keßin) India'nerschuh *m*.
mock (mōk) 1. Spott *m*; 2. Schein..., falsch, nachgemacht; 3. *v/t.* verspotten; nachmachen; täuschen; *v/i.* spotten (*at* über *acc.*); ~ery (~eri) Spötterei *f*, Gespött *n*; Äfferei *f*.
mode (moud) Art und Weise; (Erscheinungs-)Form; Sitte, Mode *f*.

model (mŏ'dl) 1. Mode'll; Muster; *fig.* Vorbild *n*; Vorführdame *f*; *attr.* Muster...; 2. modellieren; (ab-)formen; *fig.* modeln, bilden.
moderat|e 1. □ (mŏ'dᵉrⁱt) (mittel-)mäßig; 2. (mŏ'dᵉreⁱt) (sich) mäßigen; **~ion** (mŏdᵉreⁱ'schᵉn) Mäßigung; Mäßigkeit *f*.
modern (mŏ'dᵉn) mode'rn, neu; **~ize** (~aiſ) (sich) modernisieren.
modest □ (mŏ'dⁱßt) bescheiden; sittsam; **~y** (~i) Bescheidenheit *f*.
modi|fication (mŏdⁱfⁱke'ⁱschᵉn) Ab-, Ver-änderung; Einschränkung *f*; **~fy** (mŏ'dⁱfai) (ab)ändern; mildern.
modulate (mŏ'dⁱuleⁱt) modulieren.
moist (moißt) feucht; **~en** (moi'ßn) be-, an-feuchten; **~ure** (moi'ßtschᵉ) Feuchtigkeit *f*.
molar (moᵘ'lᵉ) Backenzahn *m*.
molasses (mᵉlä'ßⁱſ) Melasse *f*; Sirup *m*.
mole (moᵘl) *zo.* Maulwurf *m*; Muttermal *n*; Hafendamm *m*, Mole *f*.
molecule (mo'lⁱkjūl) Molekü'l *n*.
molest (moleˈßt) belästigen.
mollify (mŏ'lⁱfai) besänftigen.
mollycoddle (mŏ'lⁱkŏdl) 1. weichlich(er Mensch); 2. verzärteln.
molten (moᵘ'ltᵉn) geschmolzen.
moment (moᵘ'mᵉnt) Augenblick *m*; Bedeutung *f*; = **~um**; **~ary** □ (~ᵉri) augenblicklich; Augenblicks-...; **~ous** □ (moměˈntᵉß) wichtig, von Bedeutung; **~um** (~tᵉm) *phys.* Mome'nt *n*; Triebkraft *f*.
monarch (mŏ'nᵉk) Mona'rch(in); **~y** (mŏ'nᵉki) Monarchie' *f*.
monastery (mŏ'nᵉßtri) (Mönchs-)Kloster *n*.
Monday (ma'ndi) Montag *m*.
monetary (ma'nⁱtᵉri) Geld...
money (ma'ni) Geld *n*; *ready* ~ bares Geld; **~-box** Sparbüchse *f*; **~-changer** (Geld-)Wechsler *m*; **~-order** Postanweisung *f*.
mongrel (ma'ngrᵉl) 1. Mischling, Bastard *m*; 2. Bastard...
monitor (mŏ'nⁱtᵉ) Ermahner; (Klassen-)Ordner *m*.
monk (mangk) Mönch *m*.
monkey (ma'ngki) 1. Affe (*a. fig.*); ⊕ Rammblock *m*; 2. F (herum-)kalbern; ~ *with* herummurksen an (*dat.*); **~-wrench** ⊕ Engländer *m* (*Schraubenschlüssel*).
monkish (ma'ngkisch) mönchisch.
mono|cle (mŏ'nŏkl) Einglas *n*; **~gamy** (mŏnŏ'gᵉmi) Einehe *f*; **~logue** (~lŏg) Monolo'g *m*; **~polist** (mᵉnŏ'pᵉlißt) Monopo'lbesitzer(in); **~polize** (~laiſ) monopolisieren; *fig.* an sich reißen; **~poly** (~li) Monopo'l *n* (*of* auf [*acc.*]); **~tonous** □ (mᵉnŏ'tnᵉß) monoto'n: eintönig; **~tony** (~tni) Monotonie' *f*.
monsoon (mŏnßū'n) Monsun *m*.
monster (mŏ'nßtᵉ) Ungeheuer (*a. fig.*); Monstrum *n*, *attr.* Riesen...
monstro|sity (mŏnßtrŏ'ßⁱti) Ungeheuer(lichkeit *f*) *n*; **~us** □ (mŏ'nßtrᵉß) ungeheuer(lich); gräßlich.
month (manth) Monat *m*; **~ly** (ma'nthli) 1. monatlich; Monats...; 2. Monatsschrift *f*.
monument (mŏ'nⁱumᵉnt) Denkmal *n*; **~al** □ (mŏnⁱumĕ'ntl) monumenta'l; Gedenk...; großartig.
mood (mūd) Stimmung, Laune *f*.
moody □ (mū'di) launisch; schwermütig; übellaunig.
moon (mūn) 1. Mond *m*; 2. F umherdösen; **~light** Mond-licht *n*, -schein *m*; **~lit** mondhell; **~struck** mondsüchtig.
Moor[1] (muᵉ) Maure; Mohr *m*.
moor[2] (~) Ödland, Heideland *n*.
moor[3] ⚓ (~) (sich) vertäuen; **~ings** (muᵉ'ringſ) *pl.* Vertäuungen *f/pl.*
moot (mūt): ~ *point* Streitpunkt *m*.
mop (mŏp) 1. Mopp (*Fransenbesen*) *m*; 2. auf-, ab-wischen.
mope (moᵘp) den Kopf hängen l.
moral (mŏ'rᵉl) 1. □ Mora'l...; mora'lisch; 2. Mora'l; Nutzanwendung *f*; **~s** *pl.* Sitten *f/pl.*; **~e** (mŏrā'l) *bsd.* ⚔ Mora'l, Geisteszucht *f*; **~ity** (mᵉrä'lⁱti) Moralitä't; Sittlichkeit *f*; **~ize** (mŏ'rᵉlaiſ) moralisieren.
morass (mᵉrä'ß) Morast, Sumpf *m*.
morbid □ (mŏ'bid) krankhaft.
more (mŏ) mehr; *once* ~ noch einmal, wieder; *so much the* ~ um so mehr; *no* ~ nicht mehr; **~over** (mŏroᵘ'wᵉ) überdies, ferner.
moribund (mŏ'rⁱband) im Sterben (liegend).
morning (mŏ'ning) Morgen; Vormittag *m*; *tomorrow* ~ morgen früh; ~ *dress* Besuchsanzug *m*.
morose □ (mᵉroᵘ'ß) mürrisch.
morphia (mŏ'fiᵉ), **morphine** (mŏ'fīn) Morphium *n*.
morsel (mŏ'ßᵉl) Bissen *m*; Bißchen *n*.

mortal (mō'tl) 1. □ sterblich; tödlich; Tod(es)...; 2. Sterbliche(r); **~ity** (mōtä'lⁱti) Sterblichkeit *f.*
mortar (mō'tᵉ) Mörser; Mörtel *m.*
mortgage (mō'gⁱdQ) 1. Pfandgut *n*, Hypothe'k *f*; 2. verpfänden; **~e** (mōgᵉdQi') Hypothe'kengläubiger *m.* [kenschuldner *m.*]
mortgagor (mōgᵉdQō') Hypothe'-
morti|fication (mōtⁱfⁱkeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Kasteiung; Kränkung *f*; **~fy** (mō'tⁱfai) kasteien; kränken.
mortise ⊕ (mō'tiß) Zapfenloch *n.*
mortuary (mō'tiuᵉri) Leichenhalle *f.*
mosaic (mᵉſeⁱ'ik) Mosai'k *n u. f.*
moss (mōß) Moos *n*; **~y** moosig.
most (mouᵘßt) 1. *adj.* □ meist; 2. *adv.* meist, am meisten; höchst; 3. Meiste(s) *n*; Meisten *pl.*; Höchste(s) *n*; *at (the)* ~ höchstens; **~ly** (mouᵘ'ßtli) meistens.
moth (mōth) Motte *f*; **~-eaten** mottenzerfressen.
mother (ma'dhᵉ) 1. Mutter *f*; 2. bemuttern; **~hood** (ma'dhᵉhud) Mutterschaft *f*; **~-in-law** (~rinlō) Schwiegermutter *f*; **~ly** (~li) mütterlich; **~-of-pearl** (~rᵉwpō'l) Perlmutter *f*; **~-tongue** Muttersprache *f.*
motif (mouᵘti'f) (Leit-)Motiv *n.*
motion (mouᵘ'ſchᵉn) 1. Bewegung *f*; Gang (*a.* ⊕); *parl.* Antrag *m*; 2. *v/t.* durch Gebärden auffordern *od.* andeuten; *v/i.* winken; **~less** (~lⁱß) bewegungslos; **~-picture** *Am.* Film...; **~s** *pl. Film m*; Kinovorstellung *f.*
motive (mouᵘ'tiw) 1. bewegend; 2. Moti'v *n*; Beweggrund *m*; 3. motivieren; **~less** grundlos.
motley (mō'tli) (bunt)scheckig.
motor (mouᵘ'tᵉ) 1. Mo'tor *m*; Bewegende(s) *n*; = **~-car**; 2. Mo'tor...; Kraft...; Auto...; ~ *mechanic*, ~ *fitter* Autoschlosser *m*; 3. (im) Auto(mobi'l) fahren; **~-bicycle** Motorrad *n*; **~-bus** Autobus *m*; **~-car** Auto(mobi'l) *n*; **~-cycle** Motorrad *n*; **~ing** (mouᵘ'tᵉring) Automobi'lfahren *n*; **~ist** (~rißt) Automobi'l-, Kraft-fahrer(in); **~-lorry**, *Am.* **~-truck** Lastauto *n.*
mottled (mō'tld) gefleckt.
mo(u)ld (mouᵘld) Gartenerde *f*; Schimmel, Moder *m*; (Guß-)Form (*a. fig.*); Abdruck *m*; Art *f*; formen; gießen.
mo(u)lder (mouᵘ'ldᵉ) zerfallen.
mo(u)lding (mouᵘ'lding) △ Fries *m.*
mo(u)ldy (mouᵘ'ldi) schimm(e)lig.
mo(u)lt (mouᵘlt) (*fig.* sich) mausern.
mound (maund) Erdwall *m.*
mount (maunt) 1. Berg *m*; Reitpferd *n*; 2. *v/i.* (empor)steigen; aufsteigen (*Reiter*); *v/t.* be-, ersteigen; beritten m.; montieren; auf-ziehen, -kleben; *Edelstein* fassen.
mountain (mau'ntⁱn) 1. Berg *m*; **~s** *pl.* Gebirge *n*; 2. Berg..., Gebirgs...; **~eer** (mauntⁱniᵉ') Bergbewohner (-in); Bergsteiger(in); **~ous** (mau'ntⁱnᵉß) bergig, gebirgig.
mourn (mōn) (be)trauern; **~er** (mō'nᵉ) Leidtragende(r); **~ful** □ (mō'nful) Trauer...; traurig; **~ing** (mō'ning) Trauer *f.*
mouse (mauß) [*pl. mice*] Maus *f.*
moustache (mᵉßtā'ſch) Schnurrbart *m.*
mouth (mauth), *pl.* **~s** (~ſ) Mund *m*; Maul *n*; Mündung *f*; Öffnung *f*; **~ful** (~ful) Mundvoll *m*; **~-organ** Mundharmonika *f*; **~piece** Mundstück; *fig.* Sprachrohr *n.*
move (mūw) 1. *v/t. allg.* bewegen; in Bewegung setzen; (weg)rücken; (an)treiben; *Leidenschaft* erregen; *seelisch* rühren; beantragen; *v/i.* sich (fort)bewegen; *fig.* von der Stelle kommen; sich rühren; *Schach*: ziehen; (um)ziehen (*Mieter*); ~ *for a th.* et. beantragen; ~ *in* einziehen; ~ *on* weitergehen; 2. Bewegung *f*; *Schach*: Zug; *fig.* Schritt *m*; *on the* ~ in Bewegung; *make a* ~ die Tafel aufheben; **~ment** (mū'wmᵉnt) Bewegung *f*; ♪ Tempo *n*; ♪ Satz *m*; ⊕ (Geh-)Werk *n.* [Kintopp *m.*]
movies *sl.* (mū'wis) *s/pl.* Kino *n*, *sl.*
moving □ (mū'wing) beweglich; ~ *staircase* Rolltreppe *f.*
mow (mouᵘ) [*irr.*] mähen.
much (matſch) *adj.* viel; *adv.* sehr; viel; bei weitem; fast; *I thought as* ~ das dachte ich mir; *make* ~ *of* viel Wesens m. von; *I am not* ~ *of a dancer* ich bin kein großer Tänzer.
muck (mak) Mist *m* (F *a. fig.*).
mucus (mjū'kᵉß) (Nasen-)Schleim *m.*
mud (mad) Schlamm; Kot *m*; **~dle** (ma'dl) 1. *v/t.* verwirren; vermengen (*a.* ~ *up, together*); benebeln; *v/i.* stümpern; F wursteln; 2. Wirrwarr *m*; F Wurstelei *f*; **~dy** (ma'di) schlammig; trüb; **~-guard** Kot-blech *n*, -flügel *m.*

muff (maf) Muff *m*; **~etee** (maf'ti') Pulswärmer *m*.
muffin (ma'fin) Teekuchen *m*.
muffle (ma'fl) ein-, um-hüllen, -wickeln; *Stimme usw.* dämpfen; **~r** (~e) Halstuch *n*; Boxhandschuh; *mot.* Auspufftopf *m*.
mug (mag) Krug *m*.
muggy (ma'gi) schwül.
mulatto (miulä'tou) Mulatt|e *m*, -in *f*.
mulberry (ma'lberi) Maulbeere *f*.
mule (mjūl) Maulesel *m*; störrischer Mensch; **~teer** (mjūliti'e) Maultiertreiber *m*.
mull¹ (mal) Mull *m* (*n*).
mull² *Am.* (~) ~ *over* überde'nken.
mulled (mald): *wine* Glühwein *m*.
multi|farious □ (maltifä'eries) mannigfaltig; **~form** (ma'ltifōm) vielförmig; **~ple** (ma'ltipl) 1. vielfach; 2. Vielfache(s) *n*; **~plication** (maltiplike'schen) Vervielfältigung, Vermehrung; Multiplikatio'n *f*; *compound* (*simple*) ~ Großes (Kleines) Einmaleins; ~ *table* Einmaleins *n*; **~plicity** (~pli'ßiti) Vielfältigkeit *f*; **~ply** (ma'ltiplai) (sich) vervielfältigen; multiplizieren; **~tude** (~tjūd) Vielheit, Menge *f*; **~tudinous** (maltitjū'dines) zahlreich.
mum (mam) still.
mumble (ma'mbl) murmeln, nuscheln; mummeln (*mühsam essen*).
mummery (ma'meri) *contp.* Mummenschanz *m*.
mumm|ify (ma'mifai) mumifizieren; **~y** (ma'mi) Mumie *f*.
mumps ⚕ (mampß) *sg.* Ziegenpeter *m*.
mundane □ (ma'ndein) weltlich.
municipal □ (miuni'ßipel, mjū~) städtisch, Gemeinde...; **~ity** (~nißipä'liti) Stadtbezirk *m*; Stadtverwaltung *f*.
munificen|ce (miuni'fißnß, mjū~) Freigebigkeit *f*; **~t** (~t) freigebig.
murder (mö'de) 1. Mord *m*; 2. (er-)morden; *fig.* verhunzen; **~er** (~re) Mörder *m*; **~ess** (~riß) Mörderin *f*; **~ous** □ (~reß) mörderisch.
murky □ (mö'ki) dunkel, finster.
murmur (mö'me) 1. Gemurmel; Murren *n*; 2. murmeln; murren.
murrain (ma'rin) Viehseuche *f*.
musc|le (ma'ßl) Muskel(kraft *f*) *m*; **~ular** (ma'ßkjule) Muskel...; muskulö's.
Muse¹ (mjūß) Muse *f*.
muse² (~) (nach)sinnen, grübeln.
mushroom (ma'schrum) 1. Pilz, *bsd.* Champignon *m*; 2. (sich) breitdrücken; *Am.* ~ *up* emporschießen.
music (mjū'sik) Musi'k *f*; Musikstück *n*; Noten *f/pl.*; *set to* ~ in Musik setzen; **~al** □ (mjū'sikel) musika'lisch; Musi'k...; wohlklingend; ~ *box* Spieldose *f*; **~-hall** Varieté(thea'ter) *n*; **~ian** (miusi'schen) Mu'siker(in); **~stand** Notenständer *m*; **~-stool** Klaviersessel *m*.
musketry (ma'ßkitri) Schießwesen *n*.
muslin (ma'slin) Musseli'n *m*.
mussel (ma'ßl) Muschel *f*.
must (maßt) 1. muß(te) *usw.*; *I ~ not* ich darf nicht; 2. Most; Schimmel, Moder *m*.
mustache *Am.* = moustache.
mustard (ma'ßted) Senf *m*.
muster (ma'ßte) 1. ⚔ Musterung; *fig.* Heerschau *f*; 2. ⚔ mustern; auf-bieten, -bringen.
musty (ma'ßti) modrig, muffig.
muta|ble □ (mjū'tebl) veränderlich; wankelmütig; **~tion** (mjūte'schen) Veränderung *f*.
mute (mjūt) 1. □ stumm; 2. Stumme(r); Stati'st *m*; 3. dämpfen.
mutilat|e (mjū'tileit) verstümmeln; **~ion** (~e'schen) Verstümmelung *f*.
mutin|eer (mjūtini'e) Meuterer *m*; **~ous** □ (mjū'tineß) meuterisch; **~y** (~ni) 1. Meuterei *f*; 2. meutern.
mutter (ma'te) 1. Gemurmel; Gemurr *n*; 2. murmeln; murren.
mutton (ma'tn) Hammelfleisch *n*; *leg of* ~ Hammelkeule *f*; ~ *chop* Hammel-rippchen, -kotele'tt *n*.
mutual □ (mjū'tjuel) gegenseitig, gemeinsam.
muzzle (ma'sl) 1. Maul *n*, Schnauze; Mündung *f* e-r *Feuerwaffe*; Maulkorb *m*; 2. e-n Maulkorb anlegen (*dat.*); *fig.* den Mund stopfen (*dat.*).
my (mai, *a.* mi) mein.
myrtle ⚘ (mö'tl) Myrte *f*.
myself (maiße'lf, mi~) ich selbst; mir; mich.
myster|ious □ (mißti'erieß) geheimnisvoll, mysteriö's; **~y** (~ri) Myste'rium; Geheimnis, Rätsel *n*.
mystic|c (mi'ßtik) (*a.* **~al** □, ~tikel) mystisch, geheimnisvoll; **~fy** (~tifai) mystifizieren; irre-, an-führen.
myth (mith) Mythe, Sage *f*.

N

nab *sl.* (näb) schnappen, erwischen.
nacre (neⁱ'kᵉ) Perlmutter *f.*
nag (näg) F 1. Klepper *m*; 2. nörgeln.
nail (neⁱl) 1. Nagel *m*; Kralle *f*; 2. (an-, fest-)nageln; *Augen usw.* heften (to auf *acc.*).
naïve □ (nāī'w), **naive** □ (neⁱw) nai'v; ungekünstelt.
naked □ (neⁱ'kⁱd) nackt, bloß; kahl; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Nacktheit, Blöße *f usw.*
name (neⁱm) 1. Name; Ruf *m*; *of* (F *by*) *the ~ of* ... namens ...; *call a p. ~s* j. (aus)schimpfen; 2. (be-)nennen; erwähnen; ernennen; **~less** □ (neⁱ'mlⁱß) namenlos; **~ly** (~lī) nämlich; **~-plate** Namen-, Firmen-schild *n*; **~sake** Namensvetter *m.*
nap (näp) 1. *Tuch*-Noppe *f*; Schläfchen *n*; 2. schlummern.
nape (neⁱp) Genick *n.*
napkin (nä'pkⁱn) Serviette; Windel; Monatsbinde *f.*
narcotic (nālŏ'tⁱk) 1. (*~ally*) narkotisch; 2. Betäubungsmittel *n.*
narrat|e (näreⁱ't) erzählen; **~ion** (~schᵉn) Erzählung *f*; **~ive** (nä'rᵉtⁱw) 1. □ erzählend; 2. Erzählung *f.*
narrow (nä'roᵘ) 1. □ eng, schmal, beschränkt; knapp (*Mehrheit, Entkommen*); engherzig; 2. **~s** *pl.* Engpaß *m*; Meerenge *f*; 3. (sich) verengen; beschränken; einengen; abnehmen; **~-chested** schmalbrüstig; **~-minded** □ engherzig; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Enge; Beschränktheit; Engherzigkeit *f.*
nasal □ (neⁱ'ſᵉl) nasa'l; Nasen...
nasty □ (nā'ßtī) schmutzig; garstig; eklig; unflätig; ungemütlich.
natal (neⁱ'tl) Geburts...
nation (neⁱ'schᵉn) Natio'n *f*, Volk *n.*
national (nä'schnl) 1. □ nationa'l; Volks..., Staats...; 2. Staatsangehörige(r); **~ity** (näschᵉnä'lⁱtī) Nationalitä't *f*; **~ize** (nä'schnᵉlāīſ) nationalisieren; verstaatlichen.
native (neⁱ'tⁱw) 1. □ angeboren; heimatlich, Heimat...; eingeboren; einheimisch; *~ language* Muttersprache *f*; 2. Eingeborene(r).
natural (nä'tschrᵉl) □ natürlich; *~ science* Naturkunde *f*; **~ist** (~ⁱßt) Natu'rforscher; Tierhändler *m*; **~ize** (~āīſ) einbürgern; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Natürlichkeit *f.*
nature (neⁱ'tschᵉ) Natu'r.
naught (nŏt) Null *f*; *set at ~* für nichts achten; **~y** □ (nŏ'tī) unartig.
nause|a (nŏ'ßⁱᵉ) Übelkeit *f*; Ekel *m*; **~ate** (~eⁱt) *v/i.* Ekel empfinden; *v/t.* verabscheuen; *be ~d* sich ekeln; **~ous** □ (~ᵉß) ekelhaft.
nautical (nŏ'tⁱkᵉl) nautisch; See...
naval (neⁱwᵉl) See..., Mari'ne...
nave ⚠ (neⁱw) (Kirchen-)Schiff *n.*
navel (neⁱ'wᵉl) Nabel *m*; Mitte *f.*
naviga|ble □ (nä'wⁱgᵉbl) schiffbar; lenkbar; **~te** (~geⁱt) *v/i.* schiffen, fahren; *v/t. See usw.* befahren; steuern; **~tion** (näwⁱgeⁱ'schᵉn) Schiffahrt; Navigatio'n *f*; **~tor** (nä'wⁱgeⁱtᵉ) Seefahrer *m.*
navy (neⁱ'wī) (Kriegs-)Marine *f.*
nay (neⁱ) nein; nein vielmehr.
near (niᵉ) 1. *adj.* nahe; gerade (*Weg*); nahe verwandt; vertraut; genau; knauserig; *~ at hand* dicht dabei; *~ silk* Halbseide *f*; 2. *adv.* nahe; 3. *prp.* nahe (*dat.*), nahe bei *od.* an; 4. sich nähern (*dat.*); **~by** (niᵉ'bāī) in der Nähe (gelegen); nah; **~ly** (niᵉ'lī) nahe; fast, beinahe; genau; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Nähe *f.*
neat □ (nīt) nett; niedlich; geschickt; ordentlich; sauber, rein; **~ness** (nī'tnⁱß) Nettigkeit *f usw.*
nebulous □ (nĕ'biᵘlᵉß) neblig.
necess|ary □ (nĕ'ßⁱßᵉrī) 1. notwendig; unvermeidlich; 2. Bedürfnis *n*; **~itate** (nⁱßĕ'ßⁱteⁱt) *et.* erfordern; zwingen; **~ity** (~tī) Notwendigkeit *f*; Zwang *m*; Not *f.*
neck (nĕk) Nacken, (*a. Flaschen-*)Hals *m*; *Kleid*-Ausschnitt *m*; *~ of land* Landenge *f*; *~ and ~* Kopf an Kopf; **~band** Halspriese *f*; **~erchief** (nĕ'kᵉtschⁱf) Halstuch *n*; **~lace** (~lⁱß) Hals-band *n*, -kette *f*; **~tie** Krawatte *f.*

née (neⁱ) *bei Frauennamen*: geborene.
need (nīđ) 1. Not *f*, Bedürfnis *n*; Mangel, Bedarf *m*; *be in ~ of* brauchen; 2. nötig h., brauchen, bedürfen; müssen; **~ful** □ (nī'đfᵘl) notwendig.
needle (nī'đl) Nadel *f*.
needless □ (nī'đlⁱß) unnötig.
needlewoman Näherin *f*.
needy □ (nī'đĭ) bedürftig, arm.
nefarious (nⁱfä'ᵉrⁱᵉß) schändlich.
negat|ion (nⁱgeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Verneinung *f*; Nichts *n*; **~ive** (nĕ'gᵉtiw) 1. □ negati'v; verneinend; 2. Verneinung *f*; *phot.* Negati'v *n*; 3. ablehnen.
neglect (nⁱglĕ'kt) 1. Vernachlässigung; Nachlässigkeit *f*; 2. vernachlässigen; **~ful** □ (~fᵘl) nachlässig.
negligen|ce (nĕ'glⁱdſchᵉnß) Nachlässigkeit *f*; **~t** □ (~t) nachlässig.
negotia|te (nⁱgoᵘ'ſchⁱeⁱt) verhandeln (über *acc.*); zustande bringen; bewältigen; *Wechsel* begeben; **~tion** (nⁱgoᵘſchⁱeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Begebung *e-s Wechsels usw.*; Ver-, Unter-ha'ndlung; Bewältigung *f*; **~tor** (nⁱgoᵘ'ſchⁱeⁱtᵉ) Unterhändler *m*.
negr|ess (nī'grⁱß) Negerin *f*; **~o** (nī'groᵘ), *pl.* **~es** (~ſ) Neger *m*.
neigh (neⁱ) 1. Wiehern *n*; 2. wiehern.
neighbo(u)r (neⁱ'bᵉ) Nachbar(in); Nächste(r); **~hood** (~hŭđ) Nachbarschaft *f*; **~ing** (~rinᵍ) benachbart.
neither (nāⁱ'ᵭᵉ) 1. keiner (von beiden); 2. weder auch nicht.
nephew (nĕ'wjū) Neffe *m*.
nerve (nöw) 1. Nerv *m*; Sehne; Kraft *f*; Dreistigkeit *f*; 2. kräftigen; ermutigen; **~less** □ (nö'wlⁱß) kraftlos.
nervous □ (nö'wᵉß) Nerven...; nervig, kräftig; nervö's; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Nervigkeit; Nervositä't *f*.
nest (nĕßt) 1. Nest *n* (*a. fig.*); 2. nisten; **~le** (nĕ'ßl) *v/i.* (sich ein-) nisten; sich (an)schmiegen; *v/t.* schmiegen.
net¹ (nĕt) 1. Netz *n*; 2. mit e-m Netz fangen *od.* umge'ben.
net² (~) 1. netto; Rein...; 2. netto einbringen. [ärgern.]
nettle (nĕ'tl) 1. ♀ Nessel *f*; 2.
network (nĕ'twöĸ) Netz(werk) *n*.
neuter (njū'tᵉ) 1. geschlechtslos; 2. geschlechtsloses Tier *n*.
neutral (njū'trᵉl) 1. □ neutra'l; unparteiisch; 2. Neutrale(r); Null (-punkt *m*) *f*; **~ity** (nʲᵘträ'lⁱtĭ) Neutralitä't *f*; **~ize** (njū'trᵉlāiſ) neutralisieren.
never (nĕ'wᵉ) nie(mals); gar nicht; **~more** nimmermehr; **~theless** (nĕwᵉᵭᵉlĕ'ß) nichtsdestoweniger.
new (njū) neu; frisch; unerfahren; **~-comer** Ankömmling *m*; **~ly** (njū'lĭ) neulich; neu.
news (njūſ) Neuigkeit(en *pl.*), Nachricht(en *pl.*) *f*; **~-agent** Zeitungshändler *m*; **~-boy** Zeitungsausträger *m*; **~-monger** Neuigkeitskrämer *m*; **~-paper** Zeitung *f*; **~-print** Zeitungspapier *n*; **~-reel** *Film*: Wochenschau *f*; **~-stall**, *Am.* **~-stand** Zeitungskiosk *m*.
New year Neujahr *n*; **~'s Eve** Silve'ster(abend) *m*.
next (nĕkßt) 1. *adj.* nächst; *~ but one der* übernächste; *~ door to fig.* beinahe; *~ to* nächst (*dat.*); 2. *adv.* zunächst, gleich darauf; nächstens.
nibble (nī'bl) *v/t.* knabbern an (*dat.*); *v/i. ~ at* nagen *od.* knabbern an (*dat.*); kritteln an (*dat.*).
nice □ (nāiß) fein; wählerisch; peinlich (genau); heikel; nett; niedlich; hübsch; **~ty** (nāi'ßⁱtĭ) Feinheit; Genauigkeit; Spitzfindigkeit *f*.
niche (nitſch) Nische *f*.
nick (nik) 1. Kerbe *f*; *in the ~ of time* gerade zur rechten Zeit; 2. (ein)kerben; *sl. j.* schnappen.
nickel (nī'kl) 1. *min.* Nickel *m* (*Am. a. Fünfcentstück*); 2. vernickeln.
nickname (nī'kneⁱm) 1. Spitzname *m*; 2. e-n Spitznamen geben (*dat.*).
niece (nīß) Nichte *f*.
niggard (nī'gᵉđ) Geizhals *m*; **~ly** (~lĭ) knauserig; karg.
night (nāit) Nacht *f*; Abend *m*; *by ~, at ~* nachts; **~-club** Nachtloka'l *n*; **~fall** Einbruch *m* der Nacht; **~-dress**, **~gown** *Frauen*-Nachthemd *n*; **~ingale** (nāi'tinᵍgeⁱl) Nachtigall *f*; **~ly** (nāi'tlĭ) nächtlich; jede Nacht; **~mare** Alp(drücken *n*) *m*; **~-shirt** *Männer*-Nachthemd *n*.
nil (nil) *bsd. Sport*: nichts, null.
nimble □ (nī'mbl) flink, behend.
nimbus (nī'mbᵉß) Heiligenschein *m*; Regenwolke *f*.
nine (nāin) neun; **~pins** *pl.* Kegel (-spiel *n*) *m/pl.*; **~teen** (nāi'nti'n) neunzehn; **~ty** (nāi'ntĭ) neunzig.

ninny F (nĭ'nĭ) Dummkopf *m*.
ninth (naɪnθ) 1. neunte(r, s); 2. Neuntel *n*; **~ly** (naɪ'nθlɪ) neuntens.
nip (nĭp) 1. Kniff; scharfer Frost *m*; Schlückchen *n*; 2. zwicken; schneiden (*Kälte*); nippen; **~** *in the bud* im Keime ersticken.
nipper (nĭ'pᵉ) Krebsschere; (*a pair of*) **~s** *pl*. (eine) (Kneif-)Zange *f*.
nipple (nĭ'pl) Brustwarze *f*.
nitre ⚗ (naɪ'tᵉ) Salpe'ter *m*.
nitrogen (naɪ'trɪdʒᵉn) Stickstoff *m*.
no (noᵘ) 1. *adj*. kein; *in* **~** *time* im Nu; **~** one keiner; 2. *adv*. nein; nicht; 3. Nein *n*.
nobility (noᵘbɪ'lɪtɪ) Adel *m* (*a. fig*.).
noble (noᵘ'bl) 1. □ adlig; edel; vortrefflich; 2. Adlige(r); **~man** Adlige(r) *m*; **~ness** (noᵘ'blnɪß) Adel *m*; Würde *f*.
nobody (noᵘ'bᵉdɪ) niemand.
nocturnal (nŏktö'nl) Nacht...
nod (nŏd) 1. nicken; schlafen; (sich) neigen; 2. Nicken *n*; Wink *m*.
node (noᵘd) Knoten *m* (*a.* ⚘ *u.* ast.); ⚕ Überbein *n*.
noise (nɔɪʃ) 1. Lärm *m*; Geräusch; Geschrei *n*; 2. **~** *abroad* ausschreien; **~less** □ (nɔɪ'ʃlɪß) geräuschlos.
noisome (nɔɪ'ßᵉm) schädlich; widerlich.
noisy □ (nɔɪ'ʃɪ) geräuschvoll, lärmend; aufdringlich (*Farbe*).
nomin|al □ (nŏ'mɪnl) nomine'll; (nur) dem Namen nach (vorhanden); namentlich; **~** *value* Nennwert *n*; **~ate** (nŏ'mɪneɪt) ernennen; zur Wahl vorschlagen; **~ation** (nŏmɪneɪ'ʃᵉn) Ernennung *f*; Vorschlagsrecht *n*.
non (nŏn) *in Zssgn*: nicht, un..., Nicht...
nonage (noᵘ'nɪdʒ) Minderjährigkeit *f*.
non-alcoholic alkoholfrei.
nonce (nŏnß): *for the* **~** nur für diesen Fall.
non-commissioned (nŏ'nkᵉmɪ'ʃᵉnd): **~** *officer* Unteroffizier *m*.
non-committal unverbindlich.
non-conductor ⚡ Nichtleiter *m*.
nonconformist (nŏ'nkᵉnfŏ'mɪßt) Disside'nt(in), Freikirchler(in).
nondescript (nŏ'ndɪßkrɪpt) unbestimmbar.
none (nan) 1. keine(r, s); nichts; 2. keineswegs, gar nicht; **~** *the less* nichtsdestoweniger.
nonentity (nŏnĕ'ntɪtɪ) Nichtsein; Unding; Nichts *n*; *fig*. Null *f*.
non-existence Nicht(da)sein *n*.
non-party (nŏ'npā'tɪ) parteilos.
non-performance Nichterfüllung *f*.
nonplus (**~**plα'ß) 1. Verlegenheit *f*; 2. in Verlegenheit bringen.
non-resident nicht am Platze wohnend.
nonsens|e (nŏ'nßᵉnß) Unsinn *m*; **~ical** □ (nŏnßĕ'nßɪkᵉl) unsinnig.
non-skid (nŏ'nßkɪ'd) Gleitschutz *m*.
non-stop 🚂 durchgehend; ✈ Ohnehalt...
non-union nicht organisiert (*Arbeiter*).
noodle (nū'dl) Nudel *f*.
nook (nŭk) Ecke *f*, Winkel *f*.
noon (nūn) Mittag *m* (*a.* **~day**, **~tide**, **~time**).
noose (nūß) 1. Schlinge *f*; 2. (mit der Schlinge) fangen; schlingen.
nor (nŏ) noch; auch nicht.
norm (nŏm) Norm: Regel *f*; Muster *n*; Maßstab *m*; **~al** □ (nŏ'mᵉl) norma'l; **~alize** (**~**aɪʃ) norm(alisier)en.
north (nŏθ) 1. Nord(en) *m*; 2. nördlich; Nord...; **~-east** 1. Nordost *m*; 2. nordöstlich (*a.* **~-eastern**, **~ᵉn**); **~erly** (nŏ'dhᵉlɪ), **~ern** (nŏ'dhᵉn) nördlich; Nord...; **~ward(s)** (nŏ'θwᵉdʃ) *adv*. nördlich; nordwärts; **~-west** 1. Nordwest *m*; 2. nordwestlich (*a.* **~-western**, **~ᵉn**).
nose (noᵘʃ) 1. Nase; Spitze; Schnauze *f*; 2. *v/t*. riechen; ⚓ *Weg* suchen; *v/i*. schnüffeln; **~-dive** ✈ Sturzflug *m*; **~gay** Blumenstrauß *m*.
nostril (nŏ'ßtrɪl) Nasenloch *n*, Nüster *f*.
nostrum (nŏ'ßtrᵉm) Geheimmittel *n*.
nosy (noᵘ'ʃɪ) F neugierig.
not (nŏt) nicht.
notable (noᵘ'tᵉbl) 1. □ bemerkenswert; 2. angesehene Perso'n *f*.
notary (noᵘ'tᵉrɪ) Nota'r *m* (*a.* **~** *public*).
notation (noteɪ'ʃᵉn) Bezeichnung *f*.
notch (nŏtʃ) 1. Kerbe; Scharte *f*; 2. einkerben; einscharten.
note (noᵘt) 1. Zeichen *n*; Noti'z; Anmerkung *f*; Briefchen *n*; (*bsd.* Schuld-)Schein *m*; Note *f*; Ton; Ruf *m*; Beachtung *f*; *take* **~s** sich Noti'zen m.; 2. be(ob)achten; be-

sonders erwähnen; (*a.* ~ *down*) notieren; **~book** Noti'zbuch *n*; **~ed** (nouˈtⁱd) bekannt; **~worthy** beachtenswert.
nothing (nα'thinᵍ) nichts; Nichts *n*; Null *f*; *for* ~ umsonst; *bring* (*come*) *to* ~ zunichte m. (w.).
notice (nouˈtiß) 1. Noti'z; Nachricht; Bekanntmachung; Kündigung; Warnung; Beachtung *f*; *at short* ~ in kurzer Frist; *give* ~ bekanntgeben; 2. bemerken; be(ob)achten; **~able** □ (nouˈtⁱßᵉbl) wahrnehmbar; bemerkenswert.
noti|fication (noutⁱfⁱkeiˈschᵉn) Anzeige; Meldung; Bekanntmachung *f*; **~fy** (nouˈtⁱfai) *et.* anzeigen, melden; bekanntmachen.
notion (nouˈschᵉn) Begriff *m*, Vorstellung *f*; **~s** *pl. Am.* Kurzwaren *f/pl.*.
notorious □ (noˈtoˈrⁱᵉß) all-, weltbekannt; *b.s.* berüchtigt.
notwithstanding (nötwⁱthßtä'ndinᵍ) *prp.* ungeachtet, trotz (*gen.*).
nought (nöt) Null *f*.
nourish (nα'rⁱsch) (er)nähren; *fig.* hegen; **~ing** (~inᵍ) nahrhaft; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Nahrung *f*.
novel (nöwᵉl) 1. neu; ungewöhnlich; 2. Roma'n *m*; **~ist** (~ißt) Roma'nschreiber(in); **~ty** (nö'wⁱtⁱ) Neuheit *f*.
November (noweˈmbᵉ) November [*m*.]
novice (nö'wiß) Neuling *m*; *eccl.* Novi'ze *m u. f*.
now (nau) 1. nun, jetzt; eben; *just* ~ soeben; ~ *and again* (*od.* then) dann u. wann; 2. *cj.* nun da.
nowadays (nau'ᵉdeⁱs) heutzutage.
nowhere (nouˈwäᵉ) nirgends.
noxious □ (nö'kschᵉß) schädlich.
nozzle (nö'sl) ⊕ Düse; Tülle *f*.
nucle|ar (njū'klⁱᵉ) Kern...; ~ *pile* Ato'msäule *f*; **~us** (~ß) Kern *m*.
nude (njūd) nackt; *paint.* Akt *m*.
nudge F (nαdsch) 1. *j.* heimlich anstoßen; 2. Rippenstoß *m*.
nuisance (njū'ßnß) Mißstand *m*; Ärgernis *n*; Unfug *m*; *fig.* Plage *f*.
null (nαl) nichtig; nichtssagend; ~ *and void* null u. nichtig; **~ify** (nα'lⁱfai) aufheben, ungültig m.; **~ity** (~tⁱ) Nichtigkeit, Ungültigkeit *f*.
numb (nαm) 1. starr; taub; (*empfindungslos*); 2. starr (*od.* taub) *m*.
number (nα'mbᵉ) 1. Nummer; (An-)Zahl *f*; 2. zählen; numerieren; **~less** (~lⁱß) zahllos.
numera|l (njū'mᵉrᵉl) 1. Zahl...; 2. Ziffer *f*; **~tion** (njūmᵉreiˈschᵉn) Zählung; Numerierung *f*.
numerical □ (njuˈmeˈrⁱkᵉl) zahlenmäßig; Zahl...
numerous □ (njū'mᵉrᵉß) zahlreich.
nun (nαn) Nonne; *orn.* Blaumeise *f*.
nunnery (nα'nᵉri) Nonnenkloster *n*.
nuptial (nα'pschᵉl) 1. Hochzeits..., Ehe...; 2. **~s** (~l) *pl.* Hochzeit *f*.
nurse (nöß) 1. Amme (*mst wet-~*) *f*; Kindermädchen *n* (*a.* ~-maid) (Kranken-)Pflegerin, (-)Schwester *f*; *at* ~ in Pflege; 2. stillen, nähren; großziehen; pflegen; hätscheln; **~ry** (nö'ßri) Kinderstube; ♂ Pflanzschule *f*; ~ *school* Kindergarten *m*.
nurs(e)ling (nö'ßlinᵍ) Pflegling *m*.
nurture (nö'tschᵉ) 1. Pflege; Erziehung *f*; 2. aufziehen; nähren.
nut (nαt) Nuß; ⊕ (Schrauben-)Mutter *f*; **~s** *pl.* Nußkohle *f*; **~-cracker** Nußknacker *m*; **~meg** (nα'tmeg) Muska'tnuß *f*.
nutriment (njū'trⁱmᵉnt) Nahrung *f*.
nutri|tion (njūtrⁱˈschᵉn) Ernährung; Nahrung *f*; **~tious** (~schᵉß), **~tive** □ (njū'trⁱtiw) nahrhaft; Ernährungs...
nut|shell Nußschale *f*; *in a* ~ in aller Kürze; **~ty** (nα'tⁱ) nußreich, -artig.
nymph (nimf) Nymphe *f*.



oaf (oᵘf) Dummkopf; Tölpel *m.*
oak (oᵘk) Eiche *f.*
oar (ō) 1. Ruder *n*; 2. rudern; **~sman** (ō'ſmᵉn) Ruderer *m.*
oasis (ᵒeᶦ'ßiß) Oa'se *f.*
oat (oᵘt) Hafer *m* (*mst* **~s** *pl.*).
oath (oᵘth) Eid; Schwur; Fluch *m.*
oatmeal (oᵘ'tmīl) Hafermehl *n.*
obdurate □ (ŏ'bdiᵘrᶦt) verstockt.
obedien|ce (ᵒbī'dīᵉnß) Gehorsam *m*; **~t** □ (~t) gehorsam.
obeisance (ᵒbeᶦ'ßᵉnß) Ehrerbietung; Verbeugung *f*; *do* ~ huldigen.
obesity (ᵒbī'ßᶦtī) Fettleibigkeit *f.*
obey (ᵒbeᶦ') gehorchen (*dat.*); *Befehl usw.* befolgen, Folge leisten (*dat.*).
obituary (ᵒbĭ'tiᵘᵉrī) Totenliste; Todesanzeige *f*; Nachruf *m*; Todes...
object 1. (ŏ'bdʒᶦkt) Gegenstand *m*; Ziel *n*, *fig.* Zweck *m*; 2. (ᵉbdʒĕ'kt) *v/t.* einwenden (*to* gegen); *v/i.* et. dagegen h. (*to ger.* daß).
objection (ᵉbdʒĕ'kſchᵉn) Einwand *m*; **~able** □ (~ᵉbl) nicht einwandfrei; unangenehm.
objective (ŏbdʒĕ'ktĭw) 1. □ objekti'v, sachlich; 2. ⚔ Ziel *n.*
object-lens *opt.* Objekti'v *n.*
obligat|ion (ŏblᶦgeᶦ'ſchᵉn) Verpflichtung, Schuldverschreibung *f*; *be under* ~ *to inf.* die Verpflichtung h., zu *inf.*; **~ory** □ (ŏ'blᶦgᵉtᵉrī) verpflichtend; verbindlich.
oblig|e (ᵉblaᶦ'dʒ) (zu Dank) verpflichten; nötigen; ~ *a p.* e-m e-n Gefallen tun; *much* **~d** sehr verbunden; danke bestens; **~ing** □ (~ĭng) verbindlich, gefällig.
oblique □ (ᵒblī'k) schief, schräg.
obliterate (ᵒblĭ'tᵉreᶦt) auslöschen, tilgen (*a. fig.*); ausstreichen.
oblivi|on (ᵒblĭ'wᶦᵉn) Vergessen(heit *f*) *n*; **~ous** □ (~ᵉß) vergeßlich.
obnoxious □ (ᵉbnŏ'kſchᵉß) anstößig; widerwärtig, verhaßt.
obscene □ (ŏbßī'n) unanständig.
obscur|e (ᵉbßkiuᵉ') 1. □ dunkel (*a. fig.*); unbekannt; 2. verdunkeln; **~ity** (~rᶦtī) Dunkelheit *f usw.*
obsequies (ŏ'bßᶦkwĭſ) *pl.* Leichenbegängnis *n.*
obsequious □ (ᵉbßī'kwᶦᵉß) unterwürfig.
observ|able □ (ᵉbſō'wᵉbl) bemerkbar; **~ance** (~wᵉnß) Befolgung *f*; Brauch *m*; **~ant** □ (~wᵉnt) beobachtend; achtsam; **~ation** (ŏbſōweᶦ'ſchᵉn) Beobachtung; Bemerkung *f*; **~atory** (ᵉbſō'wᵉtrī) Sternwarte *f*; **~e** (ᵉbſō'w) *v/t.* be(ob)achten; acht(geb)en auf (*acc.*); bemerken; *v/i.* sich äußern.
obsess (ᵉbßĕß) heimsuchen, quälen; **~ed by**, *a. with* besessen von.
obsolete (ŏ'bßᵒlīt) veraltet.
obstacle (ŏ'bßtᵉkl) Hindernis *n.*
obstinate □ (ŏ'bßtᶦnᶦt) halsstarrig; eigensinnig; hartnäckig.
obstruct (ᵉbßtrʌ'kt) verstopfen, versperren; hindern; **~ion** (ᵉbßtrʌ'kſchᵉn) Verstopfung; Hemmung *f*; Hindernis *n*; **~ive** (~tĭw) hinderlich.
obtain (ᵉbteᶦ'n) *v/t.* erlangen, erhalten; *v/i.* sich erhalten (h.); **~able** (~ᵉbl) ✝ erhältlich.
obtru|de (ᵉbtrū'd) (sich) aufdrängen (*on dat.*); **~sive** (~ßĭw) aufdringlich.
obtuse □ (ᵉbtjū'ß) stumpf(sinnig).
obviate (ŏ'bwᶦeᶦt) vorbeugen (*dat.*).
obvious □ (ŏ'bwᶦᵉß) offensichtlich, augenfällig, einleuchtend.
occasion (ᵉkeᶦ'ʒᵉn) 1. Gelegenheit *f*; Anlaß *m*; F (festliches) Ereignis; *on the* ~ *of* anläßlich (*gen.*); 2. veranlassen; **~al** □ (~ʒnl) gelegentlich; Gelegenheits...
Occident (ŏ'kßᶦdᵉnt) Abendland *n*; **~al** □ (ŏkßᶦdĕ'ntl) abendländisch.
occult □ (ŏkʌ'lt) geheim, verborgen.
occup|ant (ŏ'kiᵘpᵉnt) Besitz(ergreif)er(in); Bewohner(in); **~ation** (ŏkiᵘpeᶦ'ſchᵉn) Besitz(-ergreifung *f*) *m*; ⚔ Besetzung *f*; Beruf *m*; Beschäftigung *f*; **~y** (ŏ'kiᵘpaᶦ) einnehmen; in Besitz nehmen, besetzen; innehaben; in Anspruch nehmen, beschäftigen.
occur (ᵉkō') vorkommen; sich ereignen; ~ *to a p.* j-m einfallen; **~rence** (ᵉkʌ'rᵉnß) Vorkommen *n*; Vorfall *m*, Ereignis *n.*
ocean (oᵘ'ſchᵉn) Ozean *m*, Meer *n.*

o'clock (ᵉklŏ'k): *five* ~ fünf Uhr.
ocul|ar □ (ŏ'kiᵘlᵉ) Augen...; ~**ist** (ŏ'kiᵘlĭßt) Augenarzt *m.*
odd □ (ŏd) ungerade; einzeln; und einige (*od.* etwas) darüber; überzählig; gelegentlich; sonderbar; ~**ity** (ŏ'dᶦtĭ) Seltsamkeit *f*; ~**s** (ŏdſ) *pl.* (*oft sg.*) Unterschied *m*; Ungleichheit *f*; ungleiche Wette; Vorgabe, Überle'genheit *f*, Vorteil *m*; *at* ~ uneinig; ~ *and ends* Abfälle *m/pl.*; dies und das.
odious (oᵘ'dĭᵉß) verhaßt; eklig.
odo(u)r (oᵘ'dᵉ) Geruch; Duft *m.*
of (ŏw); *im Satz mst* ᵉw, w) *prp. allg.* von; *Ort*: bei (*the battle* ~ *Quebec*); um (*cheat* ~ *a th.*); aus (~ *charity*); vor (*dat.*) (*afraid* ~); auf (*acc.*) (*proud* ~); über (*acc.*) (*ashamed* ~); nach (*smell* ~ *roses*; *desirous* ~); hinsichtlich, in betreff; an (*acc.*) (*think* ~ *a th.*).
off (ŏf, ōf) 1. *adv.* weg; ab; herunter; aus; *Zeit*: hin (*3 months* ~); ~ *and on* ab u. an; hin u. her; *well etc.* ~ gut *usw.* daran; 2. *prp.* von ... (weg, ab, herunter); frei von, ohne; unweit (*gen.*), neben; ⚓ auf der Höhe von; 3. *adj.* entfernt(er); abseitig; Neben...; *bei Pferd, Wagen*: recht; arbeits-, dienst-frei; ✝ ~ *shade* Fehlfarbe *f.*
offal (ŏ'fᵉl) Abfall; Schund *m*; ~**s** *pl. Fleischerei*: Innereien *f/pl.*
offen|ce, ~**se** (ᵉfĕ'nß) Angriff *m*; Beleidigung *f*; Ärgernis *n*; Anstoß *m*; Vergehen *n.*
offend (ᵉfĕ'nd) *v/t.* beleidigen, verletzen; ärgern; *v/i.* sich vergehen; ~**er** Schuldige(r); Missetäter(in); *first* ~ noch nicht Vorbestrafte(r).
offensive (ᵉfĕ'nßĭw) 1. □ beleidigend; anstößig; ekelhaft; Angriffs...; 2. Offensi've *f.*
offer (ŏ'fᵉ) 1. (An-)Gebot *n*; 2. *v/t.* (an-, dar-)bieten; (als Opfer) darbringen; *Ansicht usw.* vorbringen; *e-m Gewalt* antun; *v/i.* sich (dar-)bieten; (*vor inf.*) sich erbieten; Miene *m.*; ~**ing** (~rinᵍ) Opfer; Anerbieten *n.*
off-hand F (ŏ'fhă'nd) aus dem Handgelenk; ungezwungen, frei.
office (ŏ'fĭß) Amt *n*, Dienst *m*; Geschäft *n*; Gottesdienst *m*; Büro; ♀ Ministe'rium *n*; ~**r** (ŏ'fĭßᵉ) Beamte(r); ⚔ Offizie'r *m.*
official □ (ᵉfĭ'ſchᵉl) 1. offizie'll, amtlich; Amts...; ~ *channel* Dienstweg *m*; ~ *hours pl.* Bürostunden *f/pl.*; 2. Beamte(r) *m.*
officiate (ᵉfĭ'ſchᶦeᶦt) amtieren.
officious □ (ᵉfĭ'ſchᵉß) aufdringlich, übereifrig; offiziö's, halbamtlich.
off|set ausgleichen; ~**shoot** Sproß; Ausläufer *m*; ~**spring** Nachkomme(nschaft *f*) *m*; Ergebnis *n.*
often (ŏ'fn; *a.* ŏ'ftᵉn) oft(mals).
ogle (oᵘ'gl) liebäugeln (mit).
ogre (oᵘ'gᵉ) Menschenfresser *m.*
oil (ŏĭl) 1. Öl *n*; 2. ölen; (*a. fig.*) schmieren; ~**cloth** Wachstuch *n*; ~**skin** Ölhaut *f*; ~**y** □ (ŏĭ'lĭ) ölig; fettig, schmierig (*a. fig.*).
ointment (ŏĭ'ntmᵉnt) Salbe *f.*
O. K., **okay** F (oᵘ'keᶦ') 1. richtig, stimmt!; 2. annehmen, gutheißen.
old (oᵘld) *allg.* alt; (*in times*) *of* ~ vor alters; ehedem; ~ *age* (Greisen-)Alter *n*; ~**-fashioned** (oᵘ'ldfă'ſchᵉnd) altmodisch; ~**ish** (oᵘ'ldĭſch) ältlich.
olfactory (ŏlfă'ktᵉrĭ) *anat.* Geruchs...
olive (ŏ'lĭw) ♀ Oli've *f*; Oli'vgrün *n.*
ominous □ (ŏ'mĭnᵉß) unheilvoll.
omission (ᵒmĭ'ſchᵉn) Unter-, Auslassung *f.*
omit (ᵒmĭ't) unterla'ssen; auslassen.
omnipoten|ce (ŏmnĭ'pᵒtᵉnß) Allmacht *f*; ~**t** □ (~tᵉnt) allmächtig.
on (ŏn) 1. *prp. mst* auf; *engS.*: an (~ *the wall, Thames*); auf ... (los), nach ... (hin) (*march* ~ *London*); auf ... (hin) (~ *his authority*); *Zeit*: an (~ *the 1st of April*); (gleich) nach, bei (~ *his arrival*); über (*acc.*) (*talk* ~ *a subject*); nach (~ *this model*); ~ *hearing it* als ich *usw.* es hörte; 2. *adv.* darauf; auf (*keep one's hat* ~), an (*have a coat* ~); vor-aus, -wärts; weiter (*and so* ~); *be* ~ im Gange sn; auf sn (*Hahn usw.*); an sn (*Licht usw.*).
once (wanß) 1. *adv.* einmal; einst (-mals); *at* ~ (so)gleich; zugleich; ~ *for all* ein für allemal; ~ *in a while* dann u. wann; *this* ~ dieses eine Mal; 2. *cj.* sobald einmal.
one (wan) 1. ein; einzig; eine(r), ein; eins; man; ~ *day* eines Tages; 2. Eine(r) *m*; Eins *f*; *the little* ~*s* die Kleinen; ~ *another* einander; *at* ~ einig; ~ *by* ~ einzeln; *I for* ~ ich für meinen Teil.
onerous □ (ŏ'nᵉrᵉß) lästig.

one|self (ωənßĕ'lf) (man) selbst, sich; **~-sided** □ einseitig; **~-way:** ~ *street* Einbahnstraße *f.*
onion (α'nɩᵉn) Zwiebel *f.*
onlooker (ŏ'nlŭlᵉ) Zuschauer(in).
only (oᵘ'nlɩ) 1. *adj.* einzig; 2. *adv.* nur; bloß; ~ *yesterday* erst gestern; 3. *cj.* ~ (*that*) nur daß.
onset (ŏ'nßĕt), **onslaught** (~ßlŏt) Angriff; *bsd. fig.* Anfall; Anfang *m.*
onward (ŏ'nωᵉδ) 1. *adj.* fortschreitend; 2. *adv.* vorwärts, weiter.
ooze (ūſ) 1. Schlamm *m*; 2. (durch-) sickern; ~ *away* schwinden.
opaque □ (oᵘpeɩ'ĩ) undurchsichtig.
open (oᵘ'p[ᵉ]n) 1. □ *allg.* offen: frei; mild (*Wetter usw.*); offenkundig; freimütig; ~ *to* zugänglich für *od. dat.*; *in the* ~ *air* unter freiem Himmel; 2. *bring into the* ~ an die Öffentlichkeit bringen; 3. *v/t.* öffnen; eröffnen (*a. fig.*); *v/i.* (sich) öffnen; anfangen; ~ *into* führen in (*acc.*) (*Tür usw.*); ~ *on to* hinausgehen auf (*acc.*) (*Fenster usw.*); **~-handed** freigebig; **~ing** (oᵘ'pnɩnᵍ) Öffnung; Eröffnung; Gelegenheit *f*; **~-minded** *fig.* aufgeschlossen.
opera (ŏ'pᵉrᵉ) Oper *f*; **~-glass(es** *pl.*) Opernglas *n.*
operat|e (ŏ'pᵉreɩt) *v/t.* operieren; *bsd. Am.* in Gang bringen; *Maschine* bedienen; *Unternehmen* leiten; *v/i.* (ein)wirken; sich auswirken; arbeiten; **~ion** (ŏpᵉreɩ'ſchᵉn) Wirkung; Tätigkeit; Operatio'n *f*; *be in* ~ in Kraft sn; **~ive** 1. □ (ŏ'pᵉreɩtɩw) wirksam, tätig; praktisch; ⚕ operati'v; 2. (ŏ'pᵉrᵉtɩw) Arbeiter *m*; **~or** (ŏ'pᵉrᵉɩtᵉ) Operateu'r *m*; Telephoni'st(in); ⊕ Maschinenmeister.
opinion (ᵉpɩ'nɩᵉn) Meinung; Ansicht; Stellungnahme *f*; Gutachten *n*; *in my* ~ meines Erachtens.
opponent (ᵉpoᵘ'nᵉnt) Gegner *m.*
opportun|e □ (ŏ'pᵉtjūn) passend; rechtzeitig; günstig; **~ity** (ŏpᵉtjū'nɩtɩ) (günstige) Gelegenheit *f.*
oppos|e (ᵉpoᵘ'ſ) entgegen-, gegenüber-stellen; bekämpfen; **~ed** (~δ) entgegengesetzt; *be* ~ *to* gegen ... sn; **~ite** (ŏ'pᵉſɩt) 1. □ gegenüberliegend; entgegengesetzt; 2. *prp. u. adv.* gegenüber; 3. Gegenteil *n*; **~ition** (ŏpᵉſɩ'ſchᵉn) Gegenüberstehen *n*; Widerstand; Gegensatz; Widerspruch, -streit *m*; Oppositio'n *f.*
oppress (ᵉprĕ'ß) be-, unter-drücken; **~ion** (~ſchᵉn) Unter-, Be-drü'ckung *f*; Druck *m*; **~ive** □ (~ßɩw) (be-) drückend; gewaltsam.
optic (ŏ'ptɩl) Augen..., Seh...; = **~al** □ (~tɩlᵉl) optisch; **~ian** (ŏptɩ'ſchᵉn) O'ptiker *m.*
option (ŏ'pſchᵉn) Wahl(freiheit) *f*; ~ *right* Vorkaufsrecht *n*; **~al** □ (ŏ'pſchnl) freigestellt, wahlfrei.
opulence (ŏ'pɩᵘlᵉnß) Reichtum *m.*
or (ŏ) oder; ~ *else* sonst, wo nicht.
oracular □ (ŏră'lɩᵘlᵉ) orakelhaft.
oral □ (ŏ'rᵉl) mündlich; Mund...
orange (ŏ'rɩnδG) 1. Ora'nge(farbe), Apfelsi'ne *f*; 2. orangefarben.
orat|ion (ᵒreɩ'ſchᵉn) Rede *f*; **~or** (ŏ'rᵉtᵉ) Redner *m*; **~ory** (~rɩ) Redekunst; Betkammer *f.* [*m.*]
orb (ŏb) Ball; *fig.* Himmelskörper
orchard (ŏ'tſchᵉδ) Obstgarten *m.*
orchestra ♪ (ŏ'lɩßtrᵉ) Orche'ster *n.*
ordain (ŏδeɩ'n) an-, ver-ordnen.
ordeal (ŏδĭ'l) *fig.* (Feuer-)Probe *f.*
order (ŏ'δᵉ) 1. Ordnung; Anordnung *f*; Befehl *m*; Regel *f*; ✝ Auftrag *m*; Klasse *f*, Rang; Orden *m* (*a. eccl.*); *take (holy)* ~*s* in den geistlichen Stand treten; *in* ~ *to* ... um zu ...; *in* ~ *that* damit; *make to* ~ auf Bestellung anfertigen; *parl. standing* ~*s pl.* Geschäftsordnung *f*; 2. (an)ordnen; befehlen; ✝ bestellen; *j.* beordern; **~ly** (~lɩ) 1. ordentlich; ruhig; regelmäßig; 2. ⚔ Ordonna'nz *f*; Bursche *m.*
ordinance (ŏ'δɩnᵉnß) Verordnung *f.*
ordinary (ŏ'δnrɩ) □ gewöhnlich.
ordnance ⚔, ⚓ (ŏ'δnᵉnß) schweres Geschütz *n.*
ordure (ŏ'δɩᵘᵉ) Kot, Schmutz *m.*
ore (ŏ) Erz *n.*
organ (ŏ'gᵉn) ♪ Orgel *f*; Orga'n *n*; **~grinder** Leierkastenmann *m*; **~ic** (ŏgă'nɩl) (~*ally*) organisch; **~ization** (ŏgᵉnăſeɩ'ſchᵉn) Organisatio'n *f*; **~ize** (ŏ'gᵉnăɩſ) organisieren; **~izer** (~ᵉ) Organisa'tor(in).
orgy (ŏ'δGɩ) O'rgie *f.*
orient (ŏ'rɩᵉnt) 1. Osten; Orie'nt *m*, Morgenland *n*; 2. orientieren; **~al** (ŏrɩĕ'ntl) 1. □ östlich; orienta'lisch; 2. Orienta'l|e *m*, -in *f*; **~ate** (ŏ'rɩᵉnteɩt) orientieren.
orifice (ŏ'rɩfɩß) Mündung, Öffnung *f.*

origin (ŏ'rɪ'dʒɪn) Ursprung; Anfang *m*; Herkunft *f*.
original (ᵉrɪ'dʒᵉnl) 1. □ ursprünglich; origine'll; Ur...; Origina'l...; ⚘ Stamm...; 2. Origina'l *n*; **~ity** (ᵉrɪdʒɪnä'lɪtɪ) Originalitä't *f*.
originat|e (ᵉrɪ'dʒɪneɪt) *v/t.* hervorbringen, schaffen; *v/i.* entstehen; **~or** (~ᵉ) Urheber *m*.
ornament 1. (ŏ'nᵉmᵉnt) Verzierung *f*; *fig.* Zierde *f*; 2. (~mĕnt) verzieren; schmücken; **~al** □ (ŏnᵉmĕ'ntl) zierend; schmückend.
ornate □ (ŏneɪ't) geziert; zierlich.
orphan (ŏ'fᵉn) 1. Waise *f*; 2. verwaist (*a.* **~ed**); **~age** (~ɪdʒ), **~-asylum** Waisenhaus *n*.
orthodox □ (ŏ'thᵉdŏks) rechtgläubig.
oscillate (ŏ'sɪleɪt) schwingen; *fig.* schwanken.
ossify (ŏ'sɪfaɪ) verknöchern.
ostensible □ (ŏstĕ'nsᵉbl) angeblich.
ostentatio|n (ŏstĕnteɪ'schᵉn) Schaustellung *f*; Gepränge *n*; **~us** □ (~schᵉs) prahlend, prahlerisch.
ostler (ŏ'slᵉ) Stallknecht *m*.
ostrich (ŏ'strɪtsch) *orn.* Strauß *m*.
other (α'dhᵉ) andere(r, s); *the ~ day* neulich; *the ~ morning* neulich morgens; *every ~ day* einen Tag um den andern; **~wise** (~waɪs) anders; sonst.
otter (ŏ'tᵉ) Otter(pelz *m*) *f*.
ought (ŏt) sollte; *you ~ to have done it* Sie hätten es tun sollen.
ounce (aŭns) Unze *f* (= *28,35 g*).
our (aŭᵉ) unser; **~s** (aŭᵉs) der (die, das) unsrige; unsere(r, s); *pred.* unser; **~selves** (aŭᵉsĕ'lws) wir selbst; uns (selbst).
oust (aŭst) verdrängen, vertreiben.
out (aŭt) 1. *adv.* aus; hinaus, heraus; draußen; außerhalb; (bis) zu Ende; *be ~ with* böse sn mit; *~ and ~* durch u. durch; *way ~* Ausgang *m*; 2. *parl. the ~s pl.* die Oppositio'n; 3. ⚘ übernorma'l (Größe); 4. *prp. ~ of*: aus, aus ... heraus; außerhalb; außer; aus; von.
out... (~) a) aus..., Aus...; heraus..., Heraus...; b) *bezeichnet ein Übertreffen*; **~balance** (aŭtbä'lᵉns) überwie'gen; **~bid** (~bɪd) [*irr.* (*bid*)] überbie'ten; **~board** (~b'ŏd) Außenbord...; **~break** (aŭ'tbreɪk) Ausbruch *m*; **~building** (aŭ'tbɪldɪng) Nebengebäude *n*; **~burst** (~'bŏst) Ausbruch *m*; **~cast** (~'kāst) 1. ausgestoßen; 2. Ausgestoßene(r); **~come** (~'kαm) Ergebnis *n*; **~cry** (~'kraɪ) Aufschrei *m*; **~distance** (~dɪ'stᵉns) überho'len; **~do** (aŭtdū') [*irr.* (*do*)] übertre'ffen; **~door** (aŭ'tdŏ) *adj.*, **~doors** (aŭ'tdŏ's) *adv.* Außen...; draußen, außer dem Hause.
outer (aŭ'tᵉ) äußer; Außen...; **~most** (aŭ'tᵉmoᵘst) äußerst.
out...: ~fit (~'fɪt) Ausrüstung, Ausstattung *f*; **~going** (~ɪng) 1. weg-, ab-gehend; 2. Ausgehen *n*; *pl.* Ausgaben *f/pl.*; **~grow** (aŭtgroᵘ') [*irr.* (*grow*)] entwachsen; **~house** (~'haŭs) Nebengebäude *n*.
outing (aŭ'tɪng) Ausflug *m*.
out...: ~last (aŭtlā'st) überdau'ern; **~law** (aŭ'tlŏ) 1. Geächtete(r); 2. ächten; **~lay** (~'leɪ) *Geld*-Auslage(n *pl.*) *f*; **~let** (~'lĕt) Auslaß; Ausgang *m*; **~line** (~'laɪn) 1. Umriß; Überblick *m*; Skizze *f*; 2. umrei'ßen; skizzieren; **~live** (aŭtlɪ'w) überle'ben; **~look** (aŭ'tlŭk) Ausblick *m* (*a. fig.*); Auffassung *f*; **~lying** (~'laɪɪng) abgelegen; **~-number** (aŭtnα'mbᵉ) an Zahl übertre'ffen; **~-post** (~'poᵘst) Vorposten *m*; **~pouring** (~'pŏrɪng) Erguß *m* (*a. fig.*); **~put** (~'pŭt) Produktio'n *f*, Ertrag *m*.
outrage (aŭ'treɪdʒ) 1. Gewalttätigkeit *f*; Attenta't *n*; Beleidigung *f*; 2. gröblich verletzen; vergewaltigen; **~ous** □ (aŭtreɪ'dʒᵉs) übermäßig; abscheulich; gewalttätig.
out...: ~right (aŭ'traɪ't) gerade heraus; völlig; **~run** (aŭtrα'n) [*irr.* (*run*)] schneller laufen als; *fig.* überschrei'ten; **~set** (aŭ'tsĕt) Anfang; Aufbruch *m*; **~shine** (aŭtschaɪ'n) [*irr.* (*shine*)] überstra'hlen; **~side** (aŭ'tsaɪ'd) 1. Außenseite *f*; *fig.* Äußerste(s) *n*; *at the ~* höchstens; 2. Außen...; außenstehend; äußerst (*Preis*); 3. (nach) (dr)außen; 4. *prp.* außerhalb; **~sider** (aŭ'tsaɪ'dᵉ) Außenseiter *m*; **~skirts** (aŭ'tskŏts) *pl.*, *bsd.* (Stadt-)Rand *m*; **~spoken** □ (aŭtspoᵘ'kᵉn) freimütig; **~standing** (~'stä'ndɪng) hervorragend (*a. fig.*); ausstehend (*Schuld*); offenstehend (*Frage*); **~stretch** (~strĕ'tsch) ausstrecken; **~strip** (~strɪ'p) überho'len (*a. fig.*).
outward (aŭ'twᵉd) 1. äußer(lich); *adv.* nach (dr)außen gerichtet; 2. *adv.*

(*mst* ~s [~J]) auswärts, nach (dr)außen.
outweigh (aut wei') überwie'gen.
oven (a'wn) Brat-, Back-ofen *m*.
over (ou'we) 1. *adv.* über; hin-, her-über; vorbei; übermäßig; darüber; von Anfang bis zu Ende; ~ *and above* überdies; (*all*) ~ *again* noch einmal (von vorn); ~ *against* gegenüber (*dat.*); *all* ~ ganz u. gar; ~ *and* ~ (*again*) immer wieder; *read* ~ durchlesen; 2. *prp.* über; *all* ~ *the town* durch die ganze (*od.* in der ganzen) Stadt.
over... (ou'we) *mst* über...; ~**act** (ou'werä'kt) übertrei'ben; ~**all** (ou'weröl) Arbeits-kittel, -anzug *m*; ~**awe** (ouwerö') einschüchtern; ~**balance** (ouwebä'lens) umkippen; überwie'gen; ~**bearing** □ (~bäe'ring) anmaßend; ~**board** ⚓ (ou'weböd) über Bord; ~**cast** (ou'weka'ßt) bewölkt; ~**charge** (ou'wetschā'dsch) 1. überla'den; überteu'ern; 2. Überla'dung; Überteu'erung *f*; ~**coat** (~'kout) Überzieher *m*; ~**come** (~ka'm) [*irr.* (*come*)] überwä'ltigen; ~**crowd** (ouwekrau'd) überfü'llen; ~**do** (~dū') [*irr.* (*do*)] zu viel tun; übertrei'ben; zu sehr kochen; überа'nstrengen; ~**draw** (ou'werdrö') [*irr.* (*draw*)] † *Konto* überzie'hen; ~**dress** (~'dreß) (sich) übertrie'ben putzen; ~**due** (~'djū') (über)fällig; ~**eat** (ou'werī't) [*irr.* *eat*)]: ~ *o. s.* sich übere'ssen; ~**flow** 1. (ouweflou') [*irr.* (*flow*)] *v/t.* überflu'ten; *v/i.* überfließen; 2. (ou'weflou) Überschwe'mmung; Überfü'llung *f*; ~**grow** (ou'wegrou') [*irr.* (*grow*)] überwu'chern; zu sehr wachsen; ~**hang** 1. (ou'wehä'ng) [*irr.* (*hang*)] *v/t.* über (*dat.*) hängen; *v/i.* überhängen; 2. (ou'wehäng) Überhang *m*; ~**haul** (ouwehö'l) überho'len; ~**head** 1. (ouwehe'd) *adv.* (dr)oben; 2. (ou'wehed) *adj.* Ober...; † allgemein (*Unkosten*); 3. † ~s *pl.* allgemeine Unkosten *pl.*; ~**hear** (ouwehie') [*irr.* (*hear*)] belauschen; ~**lap** (ouwelä'p) *v/t.* übergreifen auf (*acc.*); überschnei'den; *v/i.* ineinandergreifen; ~**lay** (ouwelei') [*irr.* (*lay*)] belegen; ⊕ überla'gern; ~**load** (ou'welou'd) überla'den; ~**look** (ouwelu'k) überse'hen; beaufsichtigen; ~**master** (ouwema'ßte) überwä'ltigen; ~**much** (ou'wema'tsch) zu viel; ~**pay** (~'pei') [*irr.* (*pay*)] zu viel bezahlen; ~**power** (ouwepau'e) überwä'ltigen; ~**reach** (ouwerī'tsch) übervo'rteilen; ~ *o.s.* sich überne'hmen; ~**ride** (~rai'd) [*irr.* (*ride*)] überrei'ten; *fig.* beiseitesetzen; ~**run** (~ra'n) [*irr.* (*run*)] überre'nnen; überlau'fen; bedecken; ~**sea** (ou'weßī') 1. überseeisch; Übersee...; 2. (*a.* ~**seas**) über See; ~**see** (~'ßī') [*irr.* (*see*)] beaufsichtigen; ~**seer** (ou'weßie) Aufseher *m*; ~**shadow** (ouweschä'dou) überscha'tten; ~**sight** (~'ßait) Versehen *n*; ~**sleep** (ou'weßlī'p) [*irr.* (*sleep*)] verschlafen; ~**spread** (ouweßpre'd) [*irr.* (*spread*)] überzie'hen; ~**state** (ou'weßtei't) übertrei'ben; ~**strain** (~'ßtrei'n) 1. (sich) überа'nstrengen; *fig.* übertrei'ben; 2. Überа'nstrengung *f*; ~**take** (ouwetei'k) [*irr.* (*take*)] einholen; *j.* überra'schen; ~**tax** (ou'wetä'kß) zu hoch besteuern; *fig.* überschä'tzen; übermäßig in Anspruch nehmen; ~**throw** 1. (ouwethrou') [*irr.* (*throw*)] (um-) stürzen (*a. fig.*); vernichten; 2. (ou'wethrou) Sturz *m*; Vernichtung *f*; ~**time** (ou'wetaim) Überstunden *f/pl.*
overture (ou'wetjue) ♪ Ouvertü're *f*, Vorspiel *n*; Vorschlag, Antrag *m*.
over...: ~**turn** (ouwetö'n) (um-) stürzen; ~**weening** (ouwewī'ning) eingebildet; ~**whelm** (ouwewe'lm) über-schü'tten (*a. fig.*); -wä'ltigen; ~**work** (~'wö'k) 1. Überа'rbeitung *f*; 2. [*irr.* (*work*)] (sich) überа'rbeiten; ~**wrought** (ou'werö't) überа'rbeitet; überrei'zt.
owe (ou) *Geld, Dank usw.* schulden, schuldig sn; verdanken.
owing (ou'ing) schuldig; ~ *to* infolge.
owl (aul) *orn.* Eule *f*.
own (oun) 1. eigen; richtig; innig geliebt; 2. *my* ~ mein Eigentum; *a house of one's* ~ ein eigenes Haus; *hold one's* ~ aushalten; 3. besitzen; zugeben; anerkennen; sich bekennen (*to* zu).
owner (ou'ne) Eigentümer(in); ~**ship** (~schip) Eigentum(srecht) *n*.
ox (okß) Ochs, Ochse *m*; Rind *n*.
oxid|e ⚗ (o'kßaid) Oxy'd *n*; ~**ize** (o'kßidaiſ) oxydieren.
oxygen ⚗ (o'kßidschen) Sauerstoff *m*.
oyster (oi'ßte) Auster *f*.

P

pace (peˡß) 1. Schritt; Gang *m*; Tempo *n*; 2. *v/t.* abschreiten; *v/i.* schreiten; (im) Paß gehen.
pacific (pᵉßiˡfiſ) (*~ally*) friedlich; **2** *Ocean* Stiller Ozean; **~ation** (päßiˡfiˡfeˡſchᵉn) Beruhigung *f*.
pacify (pä'ßiˡfäl) beruhigen.
pack (päf) 1. Pack(en) *m*; Pake't *n*; Ballen *m*; Spiel *n Karten*; Meute; Rotte, Bande; Packung *f*; 2. *v/t.* (*oft ~ up*) (zs.-, ver-, ein-)packen; (*a. ~ off*) fortjagen; bepacken, vollstopfen; ⊕ dichten; *v/i.* packen (*oft ~ up*); sich packen (l.); **~age** (pä'fiˡdſch) Pack, Ballen *m*; Packung *f*; Frachtstück *n*; **~er** (pä'fᵉ) Packer(in); *Am.* Konse'rvenfabrika'nt *m*; **~et** (pä'fiˡt) Pake't; Päckchen *n*; Postschiff *n*; **~thread** Bindfaden *m*.
pact (päft) Vertrag, Pakt *m*.
pad (päd) 1. Polster *n*; (Schreib-)Block *m*; 2. (aus)polstern; **~ding** (pä'dinᵍ) Polsterung *f*; *fig.* Lückenbüßer *m*.
paddle (pä'dl) 1. (Paddel-)Ruder *n*; ⚓ (Rad-)Schaufel *f*; 2. paddeln; p(l)an(t)schen; **~-wheel** Schaufelrad *n*.
paddock (pä'dᵉf) (Pferde-)Koppel *f*; *Sport*: Sattelplatz *m*.
padlock (pä'dlǒf) Vorlegeschloß *n*.
pagan (peˡ'gᵉn) 1. heidnisch; 2. Heid|e *m*, -in *f*.
page (peˡdſch) 1. Page *m*; *Buch*-Seite *f*; 2. paginieren.
pageant (pä'dſchᵉnt) (historisches) Festspiel; Prunkaufzug *m*.
paid (peˡd) zahlte; gezahlt.
pail (peˡl) Eimer *m*.
pain (peˡn) 1. Pein *f*, Schmerz *m*; Strafe *f*; **~s** *pl.* (*oft sg.*) Mühe *f*; *on ~ of* bei Strafe von; *be in ~* leiden; *take ~s* sich Mühe geben; 2. *j.* schmerzen; **~ful** □ (peˡ'nfᵘl) schmerzhaft, schmerzlich; peinlich; **~less** □ (~liˡß) schmerzlos; **~staking** □ (peˡ'nſteˡfinᵍ) fleißig.
paint (peˡnt) 1. Farbe; Schminke *f*; Anstrich *m*; 2. (be)malen; anstreichen; (sich) schminken; **~-brush** Malerpinsel *m*; **~er** (peˡ'ntᵉ) Maler(in); **~ing** (peˡ'ntinᵍ) Malerei *f*; Gemälde *n*; **~ress** (~triˡß) Malerin *f*.
pair (päᵉ) 1. Paar *n*; *a ~ of scissors* eine Schere; 2. (sich) paaren; zs.-passen.
pal *sl.* (päl) Kamera'd *m*.
palace (pä'liˡß) Pala'st *m*.
palatable (pä'lᵉtᵉbl) schmackhaft.
palate (~iˡt) Gaumen; Geschmack *m*.
pale¹ (peˡl) 1. □ blaß, bleich; fahl; *~ ale* helles Bier; 2. (er)bleichen.
pale² (~) Pfahl; Bereich *m*.
paleness (peˡ'lniˡß) Blässe *f*.
pall (pǒl) übersättigen (*on acc.*).
pallet (pä'liˡt) Strohsack *m*.
palliat|e (pä'liˡeˡt) bemänteln; lindern; **~ive** (pä'liᵉtiw) Linderungsmittel *n*.
pall|id □ (pä'lid) blaß; **~ness** (~niˡß), **~or** (~lᵉ) Blässe *f*.
palm (päm) 1. Handfläche; ♀ Palme *f*; 2. in der Hand verbergen; *~ off on a p.* j-m *et.* aufschwindeln; **~-tree** Palmbaum *m*.
palpable □ (pä'lpᵉbl) fühlbar; *fig.* handgreiflich.
palpitat|e (pä'lpiˡteˡt) klopfen (*Herz*); **~ion** (~ſchᵉn) Herzklopfen *n*.
palsy (pǒ'lſi) 1. Lähmung; *fig.* Ohnmacht *f*; 2. *fig.* lähmen.
palter (pǒ'ltᵉ) unredlich handeln.
paltry □ (pǒ'ltri) erbärmlich.
pamper (pä'mpᵉ) verzärteln.
pamphlet (pä'mfliˡt) Flugschrift *f*.
pan (pän) Pfanne *f*; Tiegel *m*.
pan... (~) all..., gesamt...
panacea (pänᵉßiᵉ) Allheilmittel *n*.
pancake (pä'nfeˡf) Pfann-, Eierkuchen *m*; ✈ Bumslandung *f*.
pandemonium 𝔚 (pändˡmoᵘ'niᵉm) *fig.* Hölle(nlärm *m*) *f*.
pander (pä'ndᵉ) 1. Vorschub leisten (*to dat.*); kuppeln; 2. Kuppler(in).
pane (peˡn) (Fenster-)Scheibe *f*.
panegyric (päniˡdſchi'rif) Lobrede *f*.
panel (pä'nl) 1. △ Fach *n*; *Tür*-Füllung *f*; ⚖ Geschwornenliste; Kassenarztliste *f*; 2. täfeln.
pang (pänᵍ) plötzlicher Schmerz, Weh *n*; *fig.* Angst, Qual *f*.
panic (pä'nif) 1. panisch; 2. Panik *f*.
pansy ♀ (pä'nſi) Stiefmütterchen *n*.

pant (pänt) *nach Luft* schnappen; keuchen; klopfen (*Herz*); lechzen (*for, after* nach).
panties *Am.* F (pä'ntiß) (*a pair of* ~ ein) Damenschlüpfer *m.*
pantry (pä'ntrI) Vorratskammer *f.*
pants (päntß) *pl. Am. od.* P (*a pair of* ~ eine) (Unter-)Hose *f.*
pap (päp) Brei *m.*
papal □ (peI'peI) päpstlich.
paper (peI'pe) 1. Papie'r *n*; Zeitung; Tape'te; Abhandlung; Prüfungsarbeit *f*; 2. tapezieren; ~**-bag** Tüte *f*; ~**-clip** Aktenklammer *f*; ~**-fastener** Musterklammer *f*; ~**-hanger** Tapezierer *m*; ~**-weight** Briefbeschwerer *m.*
pappy (pä'pI) breiig.
par (pā) Gleichheit *f*; † Pari *n*; *at* ~ gleich an Wert; *be on a* ~ *with* gleich *od.* ebenbürtig sn (*dat.*).
parable (pä'r^e^bl) Gleichnis *n.*
parachut|e (pä'r^e^schüt) Fallschirm *m*; ~**ist** (~ißt) Fallschirmspringer.
parade (p^e^reI'd) 1. Prunk *m*; ⚔ Parade *f*; ⚔ Paradeplatz *m* (= ~**-ground**); Promenade; *make a* ~ *of* prunken mit; 2. prunken mit; ⚔ in Parade aufziehen (lassen).
paradise (pä'r^e^daiß) Paradie's *n.*
paragon (~g^e^n) Vorbi'ld; Muster *n.*
paragraph (pä'r^e^grāf) Paragra'ph, Absatz *m*; kurze Zeitungsnoti'z.
parallel (pä'r^e^lel) 1. paralle'l; 2. Paralle'le *f* (*a. fig.*); *geogr.* Parallelkreis *m*; Gegenstück *n*; *without* ~ ohnegleichen; 3. paralle'l *m. od.* sn; entsprechen (*dat.*); vergleichen.
paraly|se (pä'r^e^lais) lähmen; *fig.* unwirksam m.; ~**sis** ⚕ (p^e^rä'lIßIß) Lähmung *f.*
paramount (pä'r^e^maunt) oberst; größer, höher stehend (*to* als).
parapet (pä'r^e^pIt) ⚔ Brustwehr; Brüstung *f*; Geländer *n.*
paraphernalia (pär^e^f^e^neI'lI^e^) *pl.* Ausrüstung *f*; Zubehör *m.* [(-in).]
parasite (pä'r^e^ßait) Schmarotzer
parasol (pär^e^ßo'l) Sonnenschirm *m.*
paratroop ⚔ (pä'r^e^trūp) Luftlandetruppe *f.*
parboil (pā'boil) ankochen.
parcel (pā'ßl) 1. Pake't *n*; Parze'lle *f*; 2. aus-, auf-teilen (*mst* ~ *out*).
parch (pātsch) rösten, (aus)dörren.
parchment (~m^e^nt) Pergame'nt *n.*
pardon (pā'dn) 1. Verzeihung; ⚖ Begnadigung *f*; 2. verzeihen; ⚖ begnadigen; ~**able** □ (~^e^bl) verzeihlich. [schälen.]
pare (pä^e^) beschneiden (*a. fig.*);
parent (pä^e^'r^e^nt) Vater *m*, Mutter *f*; *fig.* Ursprung *m*; ~**s** *pl.* Eltern; ~**age** (~IdQ) Abstammung, Familie *f*; ~**al** □ (p^e^re'ntl) elterlich.
parenthe|sis (p^e^re'nthIßIß), *pl.* ~**ses** (~ßIs) Einschaltung; *typ.* (runde) Klammer *f.*
paring (pä^e^'rIng) Schale; *pl.* ~**s** Schalen *f/pl.*; Späne *m/pl.*, Abfall *m.*
parish (pä'rIsch) 1. Kirchspiel *n*, Gemeinde; (*a. civil* ~) Armenfürsorge(bezirk *m*) *f*; 2. Pfarr...; Gemeinde...
parity (pä'rItI) Gleichheit *f.*
park (pāk) 1. Park *m*; *mot.*, ⚔ Parkplatz *m*; 2. *mot.* parken; ~**ing** (pā'kIng) *mot.* Parken *n*; *attr.* Park... [*f.*]
parlance (pā'l^e^nß) Ausdrucksweise
parley (pā'lI) 1. Unterha'ndlung *f*; 2. unterha'ndeln.
parliament (pā'l^e^m^e^nt) Parlame'nt *n*; ~**ary** (~me'nt^e^rI) parlamenta'risch; Parlaments...
parlo(u)r (pā'l^e^) Wohn-; Empfangs-; Gast-zimmer *n*; *Am.* Salo'n *m* (*a.* = *Laden*); ~**-maid** Stubenmädchen *n.*
parochial □ (p^e^rou'kI^e^l) Pfarr...; Gemeinde...; *fig.* eng-herzig, -stirnig. [wort *n.*]
parole (p^e^rou'l) ⚔ Paro'le *f*; Ehren-
parquet (pā'keI) Parke'tt(fußboden *m*) *n.*
parrot (pä'r^e^t) 1. *orn.* Papagei' *m* (*a. fig.*); 2. (nach)plappern.
parry (pä'rI) abwehren, parieren.
parsimonious □ (pāßImou'nI^e^ß) sparsam, karg; *b.s.* knauserig.
parsley ♀ (pā'ßlI) Petersi'lie *f.*
parson (pā'ßn) Pfarrer *m.*
part (pāt) 1. Teil; Anteil *m*; Partei; Rolle (*thea. u. fig.*); ♪ *Einzel*-Stimme *f*; Gegend *f*; *a man of* ~**s** e. fähiger Kopf; *take in good* (*bad*) ~ gut (übel) aufnehmen; *for my* (*own*) ~ meinerseits; *in* ~ teilweise; *on the* ~ *of* von seiten (*gen.*); 2. *adv.* teils; 3. *v/t.* (zer-, zu)teilen; *Haar* scheiteln; ~ *company* sich trennen (*with* von); *v/i.* sich trennen (*with* von); scheiden.
partake (pāteI'k) [*irr.* (*take*)] teilnehmen, -haben; grenzen an (*acc.*).

partial □ (pā'ſchᵉl) Teil...; teilweise; parteiisch; eingenommen (*to* von, für); **~ity** (pāſchⁱä'lⁱtī) Parteilichkeit; Vorliebe *f*.
particip|ant (pātī'ßⁱpᵉnt) Teilnehmer(in); **~ate** (~peⁱt) teilnehmen; **~ation** (~peⁱ'ſchᵉn) Teilnahme *f*.
particle (pā'tīkl) Teilchen *n*.
particular (pᵉtī'kⁱuᵉlᵉ) 1. □ *mst* besonder, einzeln; Sonder...; genau; eigen; wählerisch; 2. Einzelheit *f*; Umstand *m*; *in* ~ insbesondere; **~ity** (pᵉtīkⁱuⁱä'rⁱtī) Ausführlichkeit; Eigenheit *f*; **~ly** (pᵉtī'kⁱuᵉlᵉlī) besonders.
parting (pā'tīng) 1. Trennung *f*; *Haar*-Scheitel *m*; ~ *of the ways bsd. fig.* Scheideweg *m*; 2. Abschieds...
partisan (pātⁱſä'n) 1. Parteigänger (-in); ⚔ Partisa'n *m*; 2. Partei...
partition (pātī'ſchᵉn) 1. Teilung; Scheidewand *f*; 2. (ver)teilen.
partly (pā'tlī) teilweise, zum Teil.
partner (pā'tnᵉ) 1. Partner(in); 2. (sich) zs.-tun; zs.-arbeiten mit; **~ship** (~ſchīp) Teilhaberschaft; † Handelsgesellschaft *f*.
part-owner Miteigentümer(in).
part-time Kurzarbeit *f*; *attr.* (nur) teilweise beschäftigt; ~ *worker* Kurzarbeiter *m*.
party (pā'tī) Partei' *f*; Beteiligte(r) *m* (*to* an *dat.*); Gesellschaft *f*; ~ *line parl.* Partei'direkti've *f*; ~ *ticket Am.* Partei'progra'mm *n*.
pass (pāß) 1. Paß *m*; Freikarte *f*; (kritische) Lage; *univ.* gewöhnlicher Grad; *Fußball*: Zuspielen *n*; 2. *v/i. von e-m Ort zum andern* gehen, kommen *usw.*; vorbeigehen *usw.*, passieren; übergehen (*from* ... *to* ... von ... zu ...); vergehen, vorübergehen; gelten, hingehen; durchgehen (*Gesetz*); durchkommen (*Prüfling*); sich ereignen; *come to* ~ sich zutragen; ~ *as, for* gelten als, für; ~ *away* fort-, dahingehen; ~ *by* vorübergehen (an *dat.*); ~ *into* übergehen in (*acc.*); werden zu; ~ *off* vergehen; ~ *on* weitergehen; ~ *out* hinausgehen; 3. *v/t.* vorüber-, vorbei-gehen, -kommen *usw.* an (*dat.*); passieren; hinausgehen über (*acc.*); *Zeit* zu-, verbringen; gehen l.; weitergeben (*a.* ~ *on*); (zu)reichen; durchlassen; *Prüfung* bestehen; überstei'gen; gelten l.; *Gesetz* durchbringen, annehmen; *Urteil usw.* aussprechen *Hand, Auge* gleiten l.; **~able** (pā'ßᵉbl) passierbar; gangbar (*Geld*); □ leidlich.
passage (pä'ßⁱdsch) Durchgang *m*; Überfahrt; Durchreise *f*; Korridor, Gang; Weg *m*; Annahme *e-s Gesetzes*; *Text*-Stelle *f*.
passenger (pä'ßⁱndschᵉ) Passagie'r *m*, Reisende(r); **~-train** Personenzug *m*.
passer-by (pā'ßᵉbaⁱ') Passa'nt(in).
passion (pä'ſchᵉn) Leidenschaft *f*; Zorn *m*; ♀ *eccl.* Passio'n *f*; ♀ *Week* Karwoche *f*; **~ate** □ (~ⁱt) leidenschaftlich. [untätig; geduldig.]
passive □ (pä'ßīw) passi'v; leidend;
passport (pā'ßpōt) (Reise-)Paß *m*.
password ⚔ (~wöd) Losung *f*.
past (pāßt) 1. *adj.* vergangen; früher; *for some time* ~ seit einiger Zeit; 2. *adv.* vorbei; 3. *prp.* nach, über; über ... (*acc.*) hinaus; *half* ~ *two* halb drei; ~ *endurance* unerträglich; ~ *hope* hoffnungslos; 4. Vergangenheit *f*.
paste (peⁱßt) 1. Teig; Kleister *m*; Paste *f*; 2. (be)kleben; **~board** Pappe *f*; *attr.* Papp...
pastel (pä'ßtᵉl) Paste'll(bild) *n*.
pasteurize (pä'ßtᵉraⁱſ) keimfrei m.
pastime (pā'ßtaⁱm) Zeitvertreib *m*.
pastor (pā'ßtᵉ) Pastor *m*; **~al** (~rᵉl) Hirten...; pastora'l.
pastry (peⁱ'ßtrī) Tortengebäck *n*; Paste'ten *f/pl.*; **~-cook** Kondi'tor *m*.
pasture (pā'ßtſchᵉ) 1. *Vieh*-Weide *f*; Futter *n*; 2. (ab)weiden.
pat (pät) 1. Klaps; Klecks *m Butter*; 2. klapsen; 3. gelegen; bereit.
patch (pätſch) 1. Fleck; Flicken *m*; Stück *n* Land; 2. flicken.
pate (peⁱt) Schädel, Kopf *m*.
patent (peⁱ'tᵉnt) 1. offenkundig; patentiert; Pate'nt...; ~ *fastener* Druckknopf *m*; ~ *leather* Lackleder *n*; 2. (*a. letters* ~ *pl.*) Pate'nt *n*; Freibrief *m*; ~ *agent* Patentanwalt *m*; 3. patentieren; **~ee** (peⁱtᵉntī') Pate'ntinhaber *m*.
patern|al □ (pᵉtö'nl) väterlich; **~ity** (~nⁱtī) Vaterschaft *f*. [*m*.]
path (pāth), *pl.* **~s** (pādhſ) Pfad; Weg
pathetic (pᵉthe'tīk) (~*ally*) pathetisch; rührend, ergreifend.
patien|ce (peⁱ'ſchᵉnß) Geduld; Ausdauer; **~t** (~t) 1. □ geduldig; 2. Patie'nt(in). [Erbteil.]
patrimony (pä'trⁱmᵉnī) väterliches

patrol ✕ (pᵉtroᵘ'l) 1. Patrouille, Streife *f*; 2. (ab)patrouillieren.
patron (peⁱ'trᵉn) (Schutz-)Patron; Gönner; Kunde *m*; **~age** (pä'trᵉnⁱdʒ) Gönnerschaft; Kundschaft *f*; Schutz *m*; **~ize** (~nāiſ) beschützen; begünstigen; Kunde an bei; gönnerhaft behandeln.
patter (pä'tᵉ) *v/i.* platschen; trappeln; *v/t.* (her)plappern.
pattern (pä'tᵉn) 1. Muster (*a. fig.*); Mode'll *n*; 2. formen (*on* nach).
paunch (pōntſch) Wanst *m*.
pauper (pō'pᵉ) Almosenempfänger (-in); **~ize** (~rāiſ) arm m.
pause (pōſ) 1. Pause *f*; 2. pausieren.
pave (peⁱw) pflastern; *fig.* bahnen; **~ment** (peⁱwmᵉnt) Pflaster *n*; Bürgersteig *m*.
paw (pō) 1. Pfote, Tatze *f*; 2. scharren.
pawn (pōn) 1. Bauer *m im Schach*; Pfand *n*; *in, at* ~ verpfändet; 2. verpfänden; **~broker** Pfandleiher *m*; **~shop** Leihhaus *n*.
pay (peⁱ) 1. (Be-)Zahlung *f*; Lohn *m*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* (be)zahlen; (be)lohnen; sich lohnen für *j.*; *Ehre usw.* erweisen; *Besuch* abstatten; ~ *attention to* achtgeben auf (*acc.*); ~ *down* bar bezahlen; *v/i.* zahlen; sich lohnen; ~ *for* (für) *et.* bezahlen; **~able** (peⁱ'ᵉbl) zahlbar; **~-day** Zahltag *m*; **~ing** (peⁱ'ing) lohnend; **~master** Zahlmeister *m*; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) (Be-)Zahlung *f*; Lohn *m*; **~-roll** Lohnliste *f*.
pea ♀ (pī) Erbse *f*; *attr.* Erbsen...
peace (pīß) Friede(n) *m*, Ruhe *f*; **~able** □ (pī'ßᵉbl) friedliebend, friedlich; **~ful** □ (~fᵘl) friedlich; **~maker** Friedensstifter(in).
peach (pītſch) Pfirsich(baum) *m*.
pea|cock (pī'kök) Pfau(hahn) *m*; **~hen** (~hĕ'n) Pfauhenne *f*.
peak (pīk) Spitze *f*; Gipfel; *Mützen*-Schirm *m*; *attr.* Spitzen..., Höchst-...; **~ed** (pīkt) spitz.
peal (pīl) 1. Glockenspiel; Dröhnen *n*; ~ *of laughter* dröhnendes Gelächter; 2. erschallen (l.); laut verkünden; dröhnen.
peanut (pī'nat) Erdnuß *f*.
pear ♀ (pāᵉ) Birne *f*.
pearl (pöl) Perle (*a. fig.*); *attr.* Perl(en)...; **~y** (pö'li) perlengleich.
peasant (pĕ'ſᵉnt) 1. Bauer *m*; 2. bäuerlich; **~ry** (~ri) Landvolk *n*.
peat (pīt) Torf *m*.
pebble (pĕ'bl) Kiesel(stein) *m*.
peck (pĕk) 1. Viertelscheffel *m* (*9,087 Liter*); *fig.* Menge *f*; 2. picken.
peculate (pĕ'kjᵘleⁱt) unterschla'gen.
peculiar □ (pⁱkjū'ljᵉ) eigen(tümlich); besonder; **~ity** (pⁱkjūlⁱä'rⁱtī) Eigenheit; Eigentümlichkeit *f*.
pecuniary (pⁱkjū'nⁱᵉri) Geld... [*m*.]
pedagogue (pĕ'dᵉgög) Pädago'g(e)
pedal (pĕ'dl) 1. Peda'l *n*; 2. Fuß...; 3. *Radfahren*: fahren, treten.
peddle (pĕ'dl) hausieren (mit).
pedest|al (pĕ'dⁱßtl) Sockel (*a. fig.*); **~rian** (pⁱdĕ'ßtrⁱᵉn) 1. zu Fuß; nüchtern 2. Fußgänger(in).
pedigree (pĕ'dⁱgrī) Stammbaum *m*.
pedlar (pĕ'dlᵉ) Hausierer *m*.
peek *Am.* (pīk) 1. spähen, gucken, lugen; 2. flüchtiger Blick.
peel (pīl) 1. Schale; Rinde *f*; 2. (*a.* ~ *off*) *v/t.* (ab)schälen; *Kleid* abstreifen; *v/i.* sich (ab)schälen.
peep (pīp) 1. verstohlener Blick; 2. (verstohlen) gucken; *fig.* (hervor-)gucken; piepen; **~-hole** Guckloch *n*.
peer (piᵉ) 1. spähen; ~ *at* angucken; 2. Gleiche(r); Pair *m*; **~less** □ (piᵉ'lⁱß) unvergleichlich.
peevish □ (pī'wiſch) verdrießlich.
peg (pĕg) 1. *Holz*-Pflock; *Kleider*-Haken; ♪ Wirbel *m*; *Wäsche*-Klammer *f*; *fig. take a p. down a* ~ *j.* ducken; 2. festpflöcken; *Grenze* abstecken; F ~ *away, along* darauflosarbeiten; **~-top** Kreisel *m*.
pellet (pĕ'lⁱt) Kügelchen *n*; Pille *f*; Schrotkorn *n*.
pell-mell (pĕ'lmĕ'l) durcheinander.
pelt (pĕlt) 1. Fell *n*; ✝ *rohe* Haut; 2. *v/t.* bewerfen; *v/i.* niederprasseln.
pen (pĕn) 1. (Schreib-)Feder; Hürde *f*; 2. schreiben; [*irr.*] einpferchen.
penal □ (pī'nl) Straf...; strafbar; ~ *servitude* Zuchthausstrafe *f*; **~ize** (pī'nᵉlāiſ) bestrafen; **~ty** (pĕ'nltī) Strafe *f*; *Sport*: Strafpunkt *m*.
penance (pĕ'nᵉnß) Buße *f*.
pence (pĕnß) *pl. von penny*.
pencil (pĕ'nßl) 1. Blei-, Farb-stift *m*; 2. zeichnen; (mit Bleistift) zeichnen *od.* schreiben; *Augenbrauen* nachziehen.
pendant (pĕ'ndᵉnt) Anhänger *m*.
pending (pĕ'nding) 1. ⚖ schwebend; 2. *prp.* während; bis zu.
pendulum (pĕ'ndⁱuᵘlᵉm) Pendel *n*.
penetra|ble □ (pĕ'nⁱtrᵉbl) durchdri'ngbar; **~te** (~treⁱt) durchdri'n-

gen (*a. fig.* = *ergründen*); eindringen (in *acc.*); vordringen (*to* bis zu); ~tion (pĕnⁱtreⁱ'schᵉn) Durch-, Eindringen *n*; Scharfsinn *m*; ~tive □ (pĕ'nⁱtreⁱtiw) durchdri'ngend (*a. fig.*); eindringlich.
penholder Federhalter *m*.
peninsula (pⁱnl'nßjⁱᵘlᵉ) Halbinsel *f*.
peniten|ce (pĕ'nⁱtᵉnß) Buße, Reue *f*; ~t 1. □ reuig, bußfertig; 2. Büßer(in); ~tiary (pĕnⁱtĕ'nschᵉrl) Besserungsanstalt *f*; *Am.* Zuchthaus *n*. [Schriftsteller *m*.]
penman(pĕ'nmᵉn) Schönschreiber;
pen-name Schriftstellername *m*.
pennant ⚓ (pĕ'nᵉnt) Wimpel *m*.
penniless □ (pĕ'nⁱlⁱß) ohne Geld.
penny (pĕ'nl) (englischer) Penny (¹/₁₂ *Schilling*); *Am.* Cent *m*; Kleinigkeit *f*; ~weight *englisches* Pennygewicht (1¹/₂ *Gramm*).
pension 1. (pĕ'nschᵉn) Pensio'n *f*; 2. pensionieren; P. zahlen (*dat.*); ~ary, ~er (pĕ'nschᵉnᵉrl, ~schᵉnᵉ) Pensionä'r(in).
pensive □ (pĕ'nßlw) gedankenvoll.
pent (pĕnt) eingepfercht; ~-*up* aufgestaut (*Zorn usw.*).
penthouse(pĕ'nthauß)Schutzdach*n*.
penu|rious (pⁱnjuᵉ'rⁱᵉß) geizig; ~ry (pĕ'nⁱᵘrl) Armut *f*; Mangel *m*.
people (pl'pl) 1. Volk *n*; *coll.* die Leute *pl.*; man; 2. bevölkern.
pepper (pĕ'pᵉ) 1. Pfeffer *m*; 2. pfeffern; ~mint ⚘ Pfefferminze *f*; ~y □ (~rl) pfefferig; *fig.* hitzig.
per (pŏ) per, durch, für; laut; je; ~ *cent* Prozent *n* (%).
perambulat|e (pᵉrä'mbⁱᵘleⁱt) (durch)wa'ndern; bereisen; ~or (prä'mbⁱᵘleⁱtᵉ) Kinderwagen *m*.
perceive (pᵉßl'w) (be)merken, wahrnehmen; empfinden; erkennen.
percentage (pᵉßĕ'ntⁱdG) Prozent (-satz; -gehalt *m*) *n*; ✝ Provisio'n *f*.
percepti|ble □ (pᵉßĕ'ptᵉbl) wahrnehmbar; ~on (~schᵉn) Wahrnehmung(svermögen *n*); Erkenntnis; Auffassung(skraft) *f*.
perch (pŏtsch) 1. *ichth.* Barsch *m*; Rute (= *5,029 m*); Sitzstange *f*; 2. (sich) setzen; sitzen.
percolate (pŏ'kᵉleⁱt) durch-seihen, -dri'ngen; (durch)sickern.
percussion (pŏka'schᵉn) Schlag *m*.
perdition (pŏdi'schᵉn) Verderben *n*.
peregrination (pĕrⁱgrⁱneⁱ'schᵉn) Wanderschaft; Wanderung *f*.
peremptory(pᵉrĕ'mptᵉrl)bestimmt, zwingend; rechthaberisch.
perennial □ (pᵉrĕ'nⁱᵉl) dauernd; immerwährend; ⚘ perennierend.
perfect 1. (pŏ'fⁱkt) □ vollkommen; vollendet; 2. (pᵉfĕ'kt) vervollkommnen, vollenden; ~ion (~schᵉn) Vollkommenheit *f*; *fig.* Gipfel *m*.
perfidious □ (pᵉfl'dⁱᵉß) treulos.
perfidy (pŏ'fⁱdl) Treulosigkeit *f*.
perforate (pŏ'fᵉreⁱt) durchlö'chern.
perform (pᵉfŏ'm) verrichten; ausführen; tun; *thea.*, ♪ aufführen, (*a. v/i.*) spielen, vortragen; ~ance (~ᵉnß) Verrichtung; *thea.* Aufführung *f*; Vortrag *m*; ~er (~ᵉ) Vortragende(r).
perfume 1. (pŏ'fjūm) Wohlgeruch *m*, Parfü'm *n*; 2. (pᵉfjū'm) parfümieren; ~ry (~ᵉrl) Parfümerie(n *pl.*) *f*. [mechanisch; oberflächlich.]
perfunctory □ (pᵉfa'ngktᵉrl) *fig.*
perhaps (pᵉhä'pß, präpß) vielleicht.
peril (pĕ'rⁱl) 1. Gefahr *f*; 2. gefährden; ~ous □ (~ᵉß) gefährlich.
period (piᵉ'rⁱᵉd) Perio'de *f*; *gr.* Absatz; *gr.* Punkt *m*; *Am.* (Unterrichts-)Stunde *f*; ~ic (piᵉrⁱŏ'dⁱk) periodisch; ~ical (~dⁱkᵉl) 1. □ periodisch; 2. Zeitschrift *f*.
perish (pĕ'rⁱsch) umkommen, zugrunde gehen; ~able □ (pĕ'rⁱschᵉbl) vergänglich; leicht verderblich.
periwig (pĕ'rⁱwig) Perücke *f*.
perjur|e (pŏ'dGᵉ): ~ *o.s.* falsch schwören; ~y (~rl) Meineid *m*.
perk F (pŏk) *mst* ~ *up*: *v/i.* selbstbewußt auftreten; *v/t.* putzen.
perky □ (pŏ'kl) keck, dreist; flott.
permanen|ce (pŏ'mᵉnᵉnß) Dauer *f*; ~t □ (~t) dauernd, ständig; Dauer...
permea|ble (pŏ'mⁱᵉbl) durchlässig; ~te (~mⁱeⁱt) durchdri'ngen.
permissi|ble □ (pᵉmi'ßᵉbl) zulässig; ~on (~schᵉn) Erlaubnis *f*.
permit 1. (pᵉmi't) erlauben, gestatten; 2. (pŏ'mlt) Erlaubnis, Genehmigung *f*; Passierschein *m*.
pernicious (pŏnl'schᵉß) verderblich.
perpendicular □ (pŏpᵉndi'kⁱᵘlᵉ) senkrecht; aufrecht; steil.
perpetrate (pŏ'pⁱtreⁱt) verüben.
perpetu|al (pᵉpĕ'tⁱᵘᵉl) fortwährend, ewig; ~ate (~ⁱᵘeⁱt) verewigen.
perplex (pᵉplĕ'kß) bestürzt machen; ~ity (~ⁱtl) Verwirrung *f*.
perquisites (pŏ'kwⁱsⁱtß) *pl.* Nebeneinkünfte *f/pl.*

persecut|e (pö'ßiljūt) verfolgen; **~ion** (pößiljū'ſchen) Verfolgung *f*.
persever|ance (pößiwie'renß) Beharrlichkeit, Ausdauer *f*; **~e** (~wie') beharren; aushalten.
persist (peßi'ßt) beharren (*in* auf *dat.*); **~ence** (~enß) Beharrlichkeit *f*; **~ent** □ (~ent) beharrlich.
person (pö'ßn) Perso'n *f*; Mensch *m*; **~age** (~idQ) Persönlichkeit *f*; **~al** □ (~l) persönlich; **~ality** (pößenä'liti) Persönlichkeit; Anzüglichkeit *f*; **~ate** (pö'ßeneit) darstellen; sich ausgeben für; **~ify** (pößö'nifai) verkörpern; **~nel** (pößenë'l) Persona'l *n*.
perspective (peßpë'ktiw) Perspekti've *f*; Ausblick *m*, Fernsicht *f*.
perspicuous □ (peßpi'kjueß) klar.
perspir|ation (pößpereiſchen) Schwitzen *n*; Schweiß *m*; **~e** (peßpai'e) (aus)schwitzen.
persua|de (peßweid) überre'den; überzeu'gen; **~sion** (~Qen) Überre'dung; Überzeu'gung *f*; Glaube *m*; **~sive** □ (~ßiw) über-re'dend, -zeu'gend.
pert □ (pöt) keck, vorlaut, naseweis.
pertain (pötei'n) (*to*) gehören (*dat. od.* zu); betreffen (*acc.*).
pertinacious □ (pötinei'ſcheß) hartnäckig, zäh.
pertinent □ (pö'tinent) sach-dienlich, -gemäß; einschlägig. [ren.]
perturb (petö'b) beunruhigen; stö-]
perus|al (perū'ſel) Durchsicht *f*; **~e** (perū'ſ) durchlesen; prüfen.
pervade (pöwei'd) durchdri'ngen.
pervers|e □ (pewö'ß) verkehrt; ⚖ perve'rs; eigensinnig; **~ion** (~ſchen) Verdrehung; Abkehr *f*.
pervert 1. (pewö't) verdrehen; verführen; 2. (pö'wöt) Abtrünnige(r).
pest (pëßt) Pest; Plage *f*; Schädling *m*; **~er** (pë'ßte) belästigen.
pesti|ferous □ (pëßti'fereß) verpestend; **~lence** (pë'ßtilenß) Pest *f*; **~lent** (~t) verderblich; **~lential** □ (pëßtilë'nſchel) pestartig.
pet (pët) 1. üble Laune; Stubentier *n*; Liebling *m*; 2. Lieblings...; **~** *dog* Schoßhund *m*; **~** *name* Kosename *m*; 3. (ver)hätscheln.
petition (pitiſchen) 1. Bitte; Bittschrift, Eingabe *f*; 2. bitten, ansuchen; e-e Eingabe m.
petrify (pë'trifai) versteinern.
petrol (pë'trel) *mot.* Benzi'n *n*.
petticoat (pë'tikout) Unterrock *m*.
pettish □ (pë'tiſch) launisch.
petty □ (pë'ti) klein, geringfügig.
petulant (pë'tjulent) reizbar.
pew (pjū) Kirchen-sitz *m*; -bank *f*.
pewter (pjū'te) Zinn(geschirr) *n*.
phantasm (fä'ntäſm) Trugbild *n*.
phantom (fä'ntem) Phanto'm, Trug-, Schatten-bild; Gespenst *n*.
Pharisee (fä'rißi) Pharisä'er *m*.
pharmacy (fā'meßi) Apothe'kerkunst; Apothe'ke *f*.
phase (feiſ) Phase *f*.
phenomen|on (finö'minen), *pl.* **~a** (~ne) Phänome'n *n*.
phial (fai'el) Phio'le *f*, Fläschchen *n*.
philander (filä'nde) schäkern.
philanthropist (filä'nthrepißt) Menschenfreund(in).
philologist (filö'ledQißt) Philolo'g|e, -in.
philosoph|er (filö'ßefe) Philoso'ph *m*; **~ize** (~faiſ) philosophieren; **~y** (~fi) Philosophie' *f*. [ma *n*.]
phlegm (flëm) Schleim *m*; Phleg-]
phone F (foun) *s. telephone*.
phonetics (fonë'tikß) *pl.* Phonetik, Lautbildungslehre *f*.
phosphorus (fö'ßfereß) Phosphor *m*.
photograph (fou'tegrāf) 1. Photographie' *f* (*Bild*); 2. photographieren; **~er** (fetö'grefe) Photogra'ph(in); **~y** (~fi) Photogra'phie *f*.
phrase (freiſ) 1. Phrase, Redensart *f*, Ausdruck *m*; 2. ausdrücken.
physic|al □ (fi'ſikel) physisch; körperlich; physika'lisch; **~ian** (fiſi'ſchen) Arzt *m*; **~ist** (fi'ſißißt) Physiker *m*; **~s** (fi'ſikß) *sg.* Physi'k *f*.
physique (fiſī'k) Körperbau *m*.
pick (pik) 1. Spitzhacke; Auswahl *f*; 2. (auf)picken, (auf)hacken; stochern; (ab)nagen; pflücken; zupfen; *Streit* suchen; wählen; bestehlen; **~** *out* (sich) *et.* (her)aussuchen; **~** *up* auf-picken; -nehmen, -lesen; sammeln; *j.* abholen; mitnehmen; **~-a-back** (pi'kebäk) huckepack; **~axe** Spitzhacke *f*.
picket (pi'kit) 1. Pfahl *m*; ⚔ Feldwache *f*; Streikposten *m*; 2. einpfählen; an e-n Pfahl binden; mit Streikposten besetzen.
picking (pi'king) Picken *n usw.*; Abfall; *mst* **~s** *pl.* Nebengewinn *m*.
pickle (pi'kl) 1. Pökel *m*; Eingepökelte(s) *n*; F mißliche Lage; 2. (ein-)pökeln; **~d** *herring* Salzhering *m*.

pick|lock (pi'lŏk) Dietrich *m*; **~pocket** Taschendieb *m*.
pictorial (pĭktō'riᵉl) 1. malerisch; illustriert; 2. illustriertes Blatt.
picture (pi'ktschᵉ) 1. Bild *n*; *the* ~*s pl*. Kino(vorstellung *f*) *n*; *attr*. Bilder...; ~ (*post*)*card* Ansichts-(post)karte *f*; 2. (aus)malen; sich *et*. ausmalen; **~sque** (pĭktschᵉrĕ'ßk) malerisch.
pie (pai) Pastete; *Obst*-Torte *f*.
piebald (pai'bōld) scheckig.
piece (pīß) 1. Stück *n*; Figu'r *f* (*Schach usw*.); ~ *of advice* Ratschlag *m*; ~ *of news* Neuigkeit *f*; *by the* ~ stückweise; *give a p. a* ~ *of one's mind* j-m s-e Meinung sagen; *take to* ~*s* zerlegen; 2. flicken, (an)-stücken; zs.-setzen; **~meal** stückweise; **~-work** Stückarbeit *f*.
pier (piᵉ) Pfeiler; Wellenbrecher; Pier, Hafendamm, Landungsplatz *m*.
pierce (piᵉß) durch-bo'hren; -dri'n-gen; eindringen (in *acc*.). [tä't *f*.]
piety (pai'ᵉti) Frömmigkeit; Pie-
pig (pig) Ferkel; Schwein *n*.
pigeon (pi'dschin) Taube *f*; **~-hole** 1. Fach *n*; 2. in ein Fach legen.
pig|headed (pi'ghĕ'did) dickköpfig; **~-iron** Roheisen *n*; **~skin** Schweinsleder *n*; **~sty** Schweinestall *m*; **~tail** Haarzopf *m*. [*m*.]
pike (paik) ⚔ Pike; Spitze *f*; Hecht
pile (pail) 1. Haufen; Scheiter-haufen; Klotz (*großer Bau*); Pfahl *m*; ~*s pl*. Hämorrhoi'den *f/pl*.; 2. auf-, an-häufen.
pilfer (pi'lfᵉ) mausen, stibitzen.
pilgrim (pi'lgrim) Pilger *m*; **~age** (pi'lgrimidsch) Pilgerfahrt *f*.
pill (pil) Pille *f*. [2. plündern.]
pillage (pi'lidsch) 1. Plünderung *f*;
pillar (pi'lᵉ) Pfeiler, Ständer *m*; **~-box** (Säulen-)Briefkasten *m*.
pillion (pi'liᵉn) *mot*. Soziussitz *m*.
pillory (pi'lᵉri) 1. Pranger *m*; 2. an den Pranger stellen; anprangern.
pillow (pi'lou) (Kopf-)Kissen *n*; **~-case**, † **~-slip** (Kissen-)Bezug *m*.
pilot (pai'lᵉt) 1. ✈ Pilo't; ⚓ Lotse; *fig*. Führer *m*; 2. lotsen, steuern; **~-balloon** Versuchsballon *m*.
pimp (pimp) Kuppler(in); kuppeln.
pimple (pi'mpl) Pickel *m*, Finne *f*.
pin (pin) 1. (Steck-, Busen-)Nadel; Reißzwecke *f*; Nagel, Pflock; ♪ Wirbel; Kegel *m*; 2. (an)heften; befestigen; *fig*. festnageln.
pinafore (pi'nᵉfō) Schürze *f*.
pincers (pi'nßᵉs) *pl*. Kneifzange *f*.
pinch (pintsch) 1. Kniff *m*; Prise *f* (*Tabak usw*.); Druck *m*, Not *f*; 2. *v/t*. kneifen, zwicken; bedrücken; *v/i*. drücken; in Not sn; knausern.
pine (pain) 1. ⚘ Kiefer *f*; 2. sich abhärmen; schmachten; **~-apple** Ananas *f*; **~-cone** Kienapfel *m*.
pinion (pi'niᵉn) 1. Flügel(spitze *f*) *m*; Schwungfeder *f*; ⊕ Ritzel *m* (*Antriebsrad*); 2. die Flügel beschneiden (*dat*.); *fig*. fesseln.
pink (pingk) 1. ⚘ Nelke *f*; *fig*. Gipfel *m*; 2. rosa(farben).
pinnacle (pi'nᵉkl) ⌂ Spitztürmchen *n*; (Berg-)Spitze *f*; *fig*. Gipfel *m*.
pint (paint) Pinte *f* (*0,57 Liter*).
pioneer (paiᵉniᵉ') 1. ⚔ *u. fig*. Pionier *m*; 2. den Weg bahnen (für).
pious □ (pai'ᵉß) fromm; liebevoll.
pip (pip) *vet*. Pips; Obstkern *m*; Auge *n auf Würfeln usw*.
pipe (paip) 1. Pfeife (*a*. ♪); Röhre *f*, *Gas- usw*. Rohr; Pipe *f* (*Weinfaß = 572,4 Liter*); 2. pfeifen; quieken; **~-climber** Fassadenkletterer *m*; **~-layer** Rohrleger *m*; **~-line** Röhrenleitung *f*; **~r** (pai'pᵉ) Pfeifer *m*.
piping (pai'ping) 1. ~ *hot* siedend heiß; 2. Paspel *m am Kleid*.
pique (pīk) 1. Groll *m*; 2. *Zorn usw*. reizen; ~ *o.s. on* sich brüsten mit.
pira|cy (paiᵉ'rᵉßi) Seeräuberei *f*; *Bücher*-Nachdruck *m*; **~te** (~rit) 1. Seeräuber; Nachdrucker *m*; 2. nachdrucken.
pistol (pi'ßtl) Pisto'le *f*.
piston ⊕ (pi'ßtᵉn) Kolben *m*; **~-rod** K.stange *f*; **~-stroke** K.hub *m*.
pit (pit) 1. Grube *f*; *thea*. Parterre *n*; (Blattern-)Narbe *f*; *Am*. *Obst*-Stein *m*; 2. *Rüben usw*. einmieten; mit Narben bedecken.
pitch (pitsch) 1. Pech *n*; Wurf; Grad *m*, Stufe; Höhe; ♪ Tonhöhe; ⊕ Neigung *f*; ⚓ Stampfen; 2. *v/t*. werfen; schleudern; *Zelt usw*. aufschlagen; ♪ stimmen (*a. fig*.); ~ *too high fig*. zu hoch stecken (*Ziel usw*.); *v/i*. ⚔ (sich) lagern; fallen; ⚓ stampfen; F ~ *into* herfallen über (*acc*.).
pitcher (pi'tschᵉ) *Am*. Krug *m*.
pitchfork (pi'tschfōk) Heu-, Mistgabel; ♪ Stimmgabel *f*.
pitfall (pi'tfōl) Fallgrube, Falle *f*.

pith (piþ) Mark *n*; *fig.*: Kern *m*; Kraft *f*; **~y** (pi'þi) markig, kernig.
pitiable □ (pi'tiᵉbl) erbärmlich.
pitiful □ (pi'tifᵘl) mitleidig; (*a. contp.*) erbärmlich, jämmerlich.
pitiless □ (pi'tiliß) unbarmherzig.
pittance (pi'tᵉnß) Hungerlohn *m*.
pity (pi'ti) 1. Mitleid *n* (*on* mit); *it is a ~* es ist schade; 2. bemitleiden.
pivot (pi'wᵉt) 1. ⊕ Zapfen *m*; (Tür-)Angel *f*; *fig.* Drehpunkt *m*; 2. sich drehen ([*up*]*on* um).
placable □ (pleⁱ'tᵉbl) versöhnlich.
placard (plä'läd) 1. Plaka't *n*; 2. anschlagen; mit e-m P. bekleben.
place (pleⁱß) 1. Platz; Ort *m*; Stelle *f*; Wohnsitz; Dienst *m*; Amt *n*; Rang *m*; Stätte *f*; Loka'l *n*; *~ of delivery* Erfüllungsort *m*; *give ~ to j-m* Platz m.; *in ~ of* an Stelle (*gen.*); *out of ~* fehl am Platze; stellungslos; 2. stellen, legen, setzen; unterbringen; *Auftrag* erteilen.
placid □ (plä'ßid) sanft; ruhig.
plagiar|ism (pleⁱ'dQⁱᵉriſm) Plagia't *n*; **~ize** (~räſ) abschreiben.
plague (pleⁱg) 1. Plage; Seuche; Pest *f*; 2. plagen, quälen.
plaid (pläd) † Schottenstoff *m*.
plain (pleⁱn) □ 1. flach, eben; klar; deutlich; rein; einfach; schlicht; unscheinbar; offen, ehrlich; einfarbig; 2. *adv.* klar, deutlich; 3. Ebene; Fläche *f*; **~-clothes man** Geheimpolizist *m*; **~-dealing** ehrlich(e Handlungsweise).
plaint|iff (pleⁱ'ntif) Kläger(in); **~ive** □ (pleⁱ'ntiw) kläglich.
plait (plät, *Am.* pleⁱt) 1. *Haar*-Flechte *f*; Zopf *m*; 2. flechten.
plan (plän) 1. Plan *m*; 2. e-n Plan machen von *od.* zu; *fig.* planen.
plane (pleⁱn) 1. flach, eben; 2. Ebene, Fläche; ✈ Tragfläche *f*; Flugzeug *n*; *fig.* Stufe *f*; ⊕ Hobel *m*; 3. (ab)hobeln; ✈ fliegen.
plank (plänᵍt) 1. Planke, Bohle, Diele *f*; *Am. pol.* Progra'mmpunkt *m*; 2. dielen; verschalen; *sl. ~ down Geld* auf den Tisch legen.
plant (plänt) 1. Pflanze; ⊕ Anlage *f*; 2. (an-, ein-)pflanzen (*a. fig.*); (auf-) stellen; anlegen; (hin)setzen; bepflanzen; besiedeln; **~ation** (pläntеⁱ'ſchᵉn) Pflanzung; Planta'ge *f*; **~er** (plä'ntᵉ) Pflanzer *m*.
plaque (plät) Platte *f*.
plash (pläſch) platschen.

plaster (plä'ßtᵉ) 1. *pharm.* Pflaster *n*; ⊕ Putz *m*; (*mst ~ of Paris*) Gips, Stuck *m*; 2. bepflastern; verputzen.
plastic (plä'ßtik) (*~ally*) plastisch.
plat (plät) Plan *m*; Parze'lle *f*.
plate (pleⁱt) 1. *allg.* Platte *f*; Schild *n*; *Kupfer*-Stich *m*; Tafelsilber *n*; Teller *m*; ⊕ Grobblech *n*; 2. plattieren; panzern.
platen (plä'tn) (Schreibmaschinen-)[Walze *f*.]
platform (plä'tföm) Plattform *f*; Bahnsteig *m*; Rednerbühne *f*; Partei'progra'mm *n*.
platinum (plä'tinᵉm) *min.* Platin *n*.
platitude (~titjūd) *fig.* Plattheit *f*.
platoon ⚔ (plᵉtū'n) Zug *m*.
platter (plä'tᵉ) Servierplatte *f*.
plaudit (plö'dit) Beifall *m*.
plausible □ (plö'ſᵉbl) glaubhaft.
play (pleⁱ) 1. Spiel; Schauspiel *n*; ⊕ Spiel *n*, Gang; Spielraum *m*; 2. spielen; ⊕ laufen; *~ (up)on* einwirken auf (*acc.*); *~ off fig.* ausspielen (*against each other*); **~ed out** erledigt; **~-bill** Thea'terzettel *m*; **~er** (pleⁱ'ᵉ) (Schau-)Spieler(in); **~er-piano** elektrisches Klavier; **~fellow**, **~mate** Spielgefährt|e *m*, -in *f*; **~ful** □ (pleⁱ'fᵘl) spielerisch, scherzhaft; **~goer** Thea'terbesucher(in); **~ground** Spielplatz; Schulhof *m*; **~house** Schauspielhaus *n*; **~thing** Spielzeug *n*; **~wright** Schauspieldichter(in).
plea (plī) Einspruch *m*; Ausrede *f*; Gesuch *n*; *on the ~ that* unter dem Vorwand (*gen.*) *od.* daß.
plead (plīd) *v/i.* plädieren; *~ for* für j. sprechen; sich einsetzen für; *~ guilty* sich schuldig bekennen; *v/t. Sache* vertreten; *als Grund* geltend m.; **~er** ⚖ (plī'dᵉ) Verteidiger *m*; **~ing** ⚖ (plī'dinᵍ) Schriftsatz *m*.
pleasant □ (plĕ'ſnt) angenehm; erfreulich; **~ry** (~ri) Scherz, Spaß *m*.
please (plīſ) *v/i.* gefallen; belieben; *if you ~* gefälligst, bitte; *~ come in!* bitte, treten Sie ein!; *v/t. j-m* gefallen, angenehm sn; befriedigen; *be ~d to do* geruhen zu tun; *be ~d with* Vergnügen haben an (*dat.*); **~d** (plīſd) erfreut, zufrieden.
pleasing □ (plī'ſinᵍ) angenehm.
pleasure (plĕ'Qᵉ) Vergnügen *n*, Freude *f*; Belieben *n*; *attr.* Vergnügungs...; *at ~* nach Belieben.
pleat (plīt) 1. (Plissee-)Falte *f*; 2. fälteln, plissieren.

pledge (plĕdʒ) 1. Pfand; Zutrinken; Gelöbnis *n*; 2. verpfänden; *j-m* zutrinken; *he* ~*d himself* er gelobte.
plenary (plī'nᵉrī) Voll...
plenipotentiary (plĕnipᵉtĕ'nschᵉrī) Bevollmächtigte(r).
plentiful □ (plĕ'ntifᵘl) reichlich.
plenty (~tī) 1. Fülle *f*, Überfluß *m*; ~ *of* reichlich; 2. F reichlich.
pliable □ (plai'ᵉbl) biegsam; *fig.* geschmeidig, nachgiebig.
pliancy (plai'ᵉnßī) Biegsamkeit *f*.
pliers (plai'ᵉr) *pl.* Drahtzange *f*.
plight (plait) 1. *Wort* verpfänden; verloben; 2. (Not-)Lage *f*.
plod (plŏd) (*a.* ~ *along, on*) einherstapfen; sich plagen, schuften.
plot (plŏt) 1. Platz *m*; Parze'lle *f*; Plan *m*; Komplo'tt *n*, Anschlag *m*; Handlung *f e-s Dramas usw.*; 2. *v/t.* aufzeichnen; *b. s.* planen, anzetteln; *v/i.* intrigieren.
plough, *Am. a.* **plow** (plau) 1. Pflug *m*; 2. pflügen; (*a. fig.*) furchen; ~-**share** Pflugschar *f*.
pluck (plak) 1. Zug, Ruck *m*; *Tier-*Geschlinge *n*; F Mut *m*; 2. pflücken; *Vogel* rupfen (*a. fig.*); reißen; ~ *at* greifen nach; ~ *up courage* Mut fassen; ~**y** (pla'kī) mutig.
plug (plag) 1. Pflock; Stöpsel; ⚡ Stecker *m*; *Zahn-*Plombe *f*; Priem *m* (*Tabak*); ~ *socket* Steckdose *f*; 2. *v/t.* zustopfen; *Zahn* plombieren; stöpseln. [(*a. fig.*).]
plum (plam) Pflaume; Rosi'ne *f*
plumage (plū'midʒ) Gefieder *n*.
plumb (plam) 1. lotrecht; gerade; richtig; 2. (Blei-)Lot *n*; 3. *v/t.* lotrecht m.; loten; (*a. fig.*) sondieren; *v/i.* als Rohrleger arbeiten; ~**er** (pla'mᵉ) Installateu'r; Rohrleger *m*; ~**ing** (~ing) (Blei-)Rohranlage *f*.
plume (plūm) 1. Feder *f*; Federbusch *m*; 2. mit Federn schmücken; ~ *o.s. on* sich brüsten mit.
plummet (pla'mit) Senkblei *n*.
plump (plamp) 1. *adj.* drall; F □ glatt (*Absage usw.*); 2. (hin)plumpsen (l.); 3. Plumps *m*; 4. F *adv.* geradeswegs.
plunder (pla'ndᵉ) 1. Plünderung *f*; Raub *m*, Beute *f*; 2. plündern.
plunge (plandʒ) 1. (Unter-)Tauchen *n*; Sturz *m*; *take the* ~ den entscheidenden Schritt tun; 2. (unter)tauchen; (sich) stürzen (*into in acc.*).
plurality (plᵘᵉrä'litī) Vielheit, Mehrheit; Mehrzahl *f*.
plush (plasch) Plüsch *m*.
ply (plai) 1. Lage *Tuch*; Strähne *f*; *three-*~ dreifach; 2. *v/t.* fleißig anwenden; *j-m* zusetzen, *j.* überhäu'fen; *v/i. regelmäßig* fahren; ~-**wood** Sperrholz *n*.
pneumatic (njᵘmä'tik) 1. (~*ally*) Luft...;pneumatisch;~*post*Rohrpost *f*; 2. Luftreifen *m*. [entzündung *f*.]
pneumonia ⚕ (njᵘmoᵘ'njᵉ) Lungen-
poach (poᵘtsch) wildern; *Erde* zertreten; ~**ed eggs** verlorene Eier *n/pl.*
poacher (poᵘ'tschᵉ) Wilddieb *m*.
pock ⚕ (pŏk) Pocke, Blatter *f*.
pocket (pŏ'kit) 1. Tasche *f*; ✈ *Luft-*Loch *n*; 2. einstecken (*a. fig.*); *Gefühl* unterdrü'cken; 3. Taschen...
pod (pŏd) ♀ Hülse, Schale, Schote *f*.
poem (poᵘ'im) Gedicht *n*.
poet (poᵘ'it) Dichter *m*; ~**ess** (~iß) Dichterin *f*; ~**ic**(**al** □) (poᵘĕ'tik, ~tikᵉl) dichterisch; ~**ics** (~tikß) *pl.* Poetik *f*; ~**ry** (poᵘ'itrī) Dichtkunst *f*; Dichtungen *f/pl.*
poignan|cy (pŏi'nᵉnßī) Schärfe *f*; ~**t** (~t) scharf; *fig.* eindringlich.
point (pŏint) 1. Spitze; Pointe *f*; Punkt; Fleck; Kompaßstrich *m*; Auge *n auf Karten usw.*; Grad; Zweck *m*; 🚂 ~**s** *pl.* Weichen *f/pl.*; ~ *of view* Stand-, Gesichts-punkt *m*; *the* ~ *is that* ... die Sache ist die, daß ...; *make a* ~ *of ger.* es sich zur Aufgabe m., zu *inf.*; *in* ~ *of* in Hinsicht auf (*acc.*); *off the* ~ nicht zur Sache (gehörig); *on the* ~ *of ger.* im Begriff zu *inf.*; *win on* ~*s* nach Punkten siegen; *to the* ~ zur Sache (gehörig); 2. *v/t.* (zu)spitzen; (*oft* ~ *out*) zeigen, hinweisen auf (*acc.*); punktieren; ~ *at Waffe usw.* richten auf (*acc.*); *v/i.* ~ *at* weisen auf (*acc.*); ~ *to* nach *e-r Richtung* weisen; ~**ed** □ (pŏi'ntid) spitz; *fig.* scharf; ~**er** (pŏi'ntᵉ) Zeiger; Zeigestock; Hinweis *m*; ~**less** (~liß) stumpf; witzlos.
poise (pŏis) 1. Gleichgewicht *n*; *Körper-*Haltung *f*; 2. *v/t.* im Gleichgewicht erhalten; *Kopf usw.* tragen, halten; *v/i.* schweben.
poison (pŏi'sn) 1. Gift *n*; 2. vergiften; ~**ous** (~ᵉß) giftig (*a. fig.*).
poke (poᵘk) 1. Stoß, Puff *m*; 2. *v/t.* stoßen; schüren; *Nase usw. wohin* stecken; ~ *fun at* sich über *j.* lustig machen; *v/i.* stoßen; stochern.

poker (pou'lᵉ) Feuerhaken *m.*
poky (pou'fi) eng; dürftig; kleinlich.
polar (~lᵉ) pola'r; ~ *bear* Eisbär *m.*
pole (poul) Pol *m*; Stange; Deichsel *f*; *Spring*-Stab *m*; ~**cat** *zo.* Iltis *m.*
polemic (pᵒlĕ'mif) (*a.* ~**al** □ [~miᵗlᵉl]) polemisch; feindselig.
pole-star Pola'r-, *fig.* Leit-stern *m.*
police (pᵉli'ß) 1. Polizei' *f*; 2. überwa'chen; ~**man** Polizi'st *m*; ~**-station** Polizeiwache *f.*
policy (pŏ'liᵗßi) Politi'k; (Welt-) Klugheit; Poli'ce *f.*
Polish[1] (pou'liſch) polnisch.
polish[2] (pŏ'liſch) 1. Politu'r *f*; *fig.* Schliff *m*; 2. polieren; *fig.* verfeinern.
polite □ (pᵉlāi't) artig, höflich; fein; ~**ness** (~nᵗß) Höflichkeit *f.*
politic □ (pŏ'liᵗtif) poli'tisch; schlau; ~**al** □ (pᵉli'tiᵗlᵉl) poli'tisch; staatskundig; Staats...; ~**ian** (pŏliᵗti'ſchᵉn) Poli'tiker *m*; ~**s** (pŏ'liᵗtifß) *pl.* Staatswissenschaft, Politi'k *f.*
poll (poul) 1. Wählerliste; Stimmenzählung; Wahl; Stimmenzahl *f*; 2. *v/t.* *Stimmen* erhalten; *v/i.* wählen; ~**-book** Wählerliste *f.*
pollen ♀ (pŏ'lᵗn) Blütenstaub *m.*
poll-tax (pou'ltäfß) Kopfsteuer *f.*
pollute (pᵉlū't) beschmutzen, beflecken; entweihen. [Poly'p *m.*]
polyp *zo.* (pŏ'lip), ~**us** ⚕ (~lᵗpᵉß)
pommel (pα'ml) 1. *Degen-, Sattel-*Knopf *m*; 2. knuffen, schlagen.
pomp (pŏmp) Pomp *m*, Gepränge *n.*
pompous □ (pŏ'mpᵉß) prunkvoll; hochtrabend.
pond (pŏnd) Teich, Weiher *m.*
ponder (pŏ'ndᵉ) *v/t.* erwägen; *v/i.* nachdenken; ~**able** (~rᵉbl) wägbar; ~**ous** □ (~rᵉß) schwer(fällig). [*m.*]
pontiff (pŏ'ntif) Hohepriester; Papst
pontoon ⚔ (pŏntū'n) Brückenkahn *m*; ~**-bridge** Schiffsbrücke *f.*
pony (pou'ni) Pony, Pferdchen *n.*
poodle (pū'dl) Pudel *m.*
pool (pūl) 1. Teich; Pfuhl *m*, Lache *f*; (Spiel-)Einsatz *m*; † Ring *m*, Karte'll *n*; 2. † zu e-m Ring vereinigen; *Gelder* zs.-werfen.
poop ⚓ (pūp) Heck *n*; Achterhütte *f.*
poor □ (puᵉ) arm; armselig; dürftig; schlecht; ~**-house** Armenhaus *n*; ~**-law** Armenrecht *n*; ~**ly** (puᵉ'li) *adj.* unpäßlich; ~**ness** (puᵉ'nᵗß) Armut *f.*
pop (pŏp 1. Knall *m*; F Brause *f* (*Limonade*); 2. *v/t.* knallen l.; schnell *wohin* tun, stecken; *v/i.* puffen, knallen; *mit adv.* huschen; ~ *in* hereinplatzen.
popcorn *Am.* (pŏ'pfŏn) Puffmais *m.*
pope (poup) Papst *m.*
poplar ♀ (pŏ'plᵉ) Pappel *f.*
poppy ♀ (pŏ'pi) Mohn *m.*
popu|lace (pŏ'piᵘlᵗß) Pöbel *m*; ~**lar** □ (~lᵉ) Volks...; volkstümlich, populä'r; ~**lity** (~lä'rᵗti) Popularitä't *f.*
populat|e (pŏ'piᵘleᵗt) bevölkern; ~**ion** (pŏpiᵘleᵗ'ſchᵉn) Bevölkerung *f.*
populous □ (pŏ'piᵘlᵉß) volkreich.
porcelain (pŏ'ßlᵗn) Porzella'n *n.*
porch (pŏtſch) Vorhalle *f*; *Am.* Veranda *f.*
pore (pŏ) 1. Pore *f*; 2. *fig.* brüten.
pork (pŏf) Schweinefleisch *n.*
porous □ (pŏ'rᵉß) porö's.
porridge (pŏ'ridſch) Haferbrei *m.*
port (pŏt) 1. Hafen *m*; ⚓ Pfortluke *f*; Backbord *n*; Portwein *m*; 2. ⚓ links halten.
portable (pŏ'tᵉbl) transporta'bel.
portal (pŏ'tl) Porta'l, Tor *n.*
portend (pŏtĕ'nd) vorbedeuten.
portent (pŏ'tĕnt) (*bsd.* üble) Vorbedeutung; Wunder *n*; ~**ous** □ (pŏtĕ'ntᵉß) unheilvoll; wunderbar.
porter (pŏ'tᵉ) Pförtner; (Gepäck-) Träger *m*; Porterbier *n.*
portion (pŏ'ſchᵉn) 1. (An-)Teil *m*; *fig.* Los *n*; 2. teilen; ausstatten.
portly (pŏ'tli) stattlich. [koffer *m.*]
portmanteau (pŏtmä'ntou) Hand-
portrait (pŏ'trᵗt) Porträ't, Bildnis *n.*
portray (pŏtreᵗ') (ab)malen, porträtieren; schildern; ~**al** (~ᵉl) Porträtieren *n*; Schilderung *f.*
pose (pouſ) 1. Pose *f*; 2. (sich) in Positu'r stellen; *Frage* aufwerfen; ~ *as* (sich) hinstellen als.
position (pᵉſi'ſchᵉn) Lage, Stellung *f* (*a. fig.*); Stand; *fig.* Standpunkt *m.*
positive (pŏ'ſᵉtiw) 1. □ bestimmt, ausdrücklich; feststehend; sicher; unbedingt; positi'v; überzeu'gt; rechthaberisch; 2. Positi'v (*gr.*: *m*; *phot.*: *n*).
possess (pᵉſĕ'ß) besitzen; beherrschen; *fig.* erfüllen; ~*ed* besessen; ~ *o.s. of ct.* in Besitz nehmen; ~**ion** (~ſchᵉn) Besitz *m*; *fig.* Besessenheit *f*; ~**or** (~ßᵉ) Besitzer *m.*
possib|ility (pŏßᵉbi'lᵗ)ti Möglichkeit *f*; ~**le** □ (pŏ'ßᵉbl) möglich; ~**ly** (~li) möglicherweise, vielleicht; *if I ~ can* wenn ich irgend kann.

post (poᵘßt) 1. Pfosten; Posten *m*; Stelle *f*, Amt *n*; Post *f*; *Am.* ~ *exchange* Marketenderei' *f*; 2. *v/t. Zettel usw.* anschlagen; postieren; eintragen; zur Post geben; per P. senden; *well* ~*ed* gut unterri'chtet; *v/i.* (dahin)eilen. [Briefmarke *f*.]
postage (~tⁱðQ) Porto *n*; ~-**stamp**
postal □ (poᵘ'ßtᵉl) posta'lisch; Post...; ~ *order* Postanweisung *f*.
post-card Postkarte *f*. [*m*.]
poster (poᵘ'ßtᵉ) Plaka't *n*, Anschlag
posterior (pößtiᵉ'rⁱᵉ) 1. □ später (*to* als); hinter; 2. Hintere(r) *m*.
posterity (pößtĕ'rⁱtl) Nachwelt; Nachkommenschaft *f*.
post-free portofrei.
post-haste (poᵘ'ßthéⁱ'ßt) eilig(st).
posthumous □ (pö'ßtⁱᵘmᵉß) nachgeboren; hinterla'ssen.
post|man Briefträger *m*; ~**mark** 1. Poststempel *m*; 2. abstempeln; ~**master** Post-meister, -direktor *m*.
post-mortem (poᵘ'ßtmö'tᵉm) 1. nach dem Tode; 2. Leichenschau *f*.
post...: ~(-)**office** Postamt *n*; ~ *box* Post(schließ)fach *n*; ~-**paid** frankiert.
postpone (poᵘßtpoᵘ'n) ver-, aufschieben; ~**ment** (~mᵉnt) Aufschub *m*. [*f* (*mst* P.S.).]
postscript(poᵘ'ßßkrlpt)Nachschrift
postulate 1. (pö'ßtⁱᵘlⁱt) Forderung *f*; 2. (~leⁱt) fordern; als wahr voraussetzen.
posture (pö'ßtſchᵉ) 1. Stellung, Haltung *f des Körpers*; 2. (sich) zurechtstellen; posieren.
post-war (poᵘ'ßtwö') Nachkriegs...
posy (poᵘ'ſl) Blumenstrauß *m*.
pot (pöt) 1. Topf *m*; Kanne *f*; 2. in e-n Topf tun; einlegen.
potation (poᵘteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Zecherei *f* (*bsd. pl.* ~*s*); Trunk *m*.
potato (pᵉteⁱ'toᵘ) Kartoffel *f*.
pot-belly Schmerbauch *m*.
poten|cy (poᵘ'tᵉnßl) Macht; Stärke *f*; ~**t** □ (~tᵉnt) mächtig; stark; ~**tial** (pᵉtĕ'nſchᵉl) 1. potentie'll: möglich; 2. Leistungsfähigkeit *f*.
pother (pö'đᵉ) Aufregung *f*.
pot...: ~-**herb** Küchenkraut *n*; ~-**house** Bierhaus *n*.
potion (poᵘ'ſchᵉn) (Arznei-)Trank *m*.
potter (pö'tᵉ) Töpfer *m*; ~**y** (~rl) Töpferei; Töpferware(n *pl*.) *f*.
pouch (pautſch) 1. Tasche *f*; Beutel *m*; 2. einstecken; (sich) beuteln.
poultry (poᵘ'ltrl) Federvieh *n*.
pounce (paunß) 1. Stoß, Sprung *m*; 2. sich stürzen ([*up*]*on* auf [*acc*.]).
pound (paund) 1. Pfund *n*; ~ (*sterling*) Pfund Sterling (*abbr*. £ = 20 *s*.); Pfandstall *m*; 2. (zer)stoßen; stampfen; schlagen.
pour (pö) *v/t*. gießen, schütten; ~ *v/i*. sich ergießen, strömen.
pout (paut) 1. Schmollen *n*; 2. *v/t. Lippen* aufwerfen; *v/i*. schmollen.
poverty (pö'wᵉtl) Armut *f*.
powder (pau'dᵉ) 1. Pulver *n*; Puder *m*; 2. pulverisieren; (sich) pudern; bestreuen; ~-**box** Puderdose *f*.
power (pau'ᵉ) Kraft *f*; Macht, Gewalt; ⚖ Vollmacht; ⅋ Pote'nz; ~-**current** Starkstrom *m*; ~**ful** □ (~fᵘl) mächtig, kräftig; wirksam; ~**less** (~lⁱß) macht-, kraft-los; ~-**plant** Kraftanlage *f*; ~-**station** Kraftwerk *n*.
powwow (pau'wau') Medizi'nmann *m*; *Am*. lärmende Versammlung.
practica|ble □ (prä'ktⁱkᵉbl) ausführbar; gangbar (*Weg*); brauchbar; ~**l** □ (~kᵉl) praktisch; tatsächlich; eigentlich; sachlich; ~ *joke* Schabernack *m*.
practice (prä'ktiß) Praxis; Übung; Gewohnheit *f*; Brauch *m*; Praktik *f*; Schliche *pl*.; *put into* ~ in die Praxis umsetzen.
practise (~) *v/t*. in die Praxis umsetzen; ausüben; betreiben; üben; *v/i*. (sich) üben; praktizieren; ~ [*up*]*on* einwirken auf (*acc*.); sich zunutze m.; ~**d** (~t) geübt (*P*.).
practitioner (präktⁱ'ſchnᵉ) praktischer Arzt *od*. Anwalt.
praise (preⁱſ) 1. Preis *m*, Lob *n*; 2. loben, preisen. [wert.]
praiseworthy (preⁱ'ſwöđl) lobens-
prance (pränß) sich bäumen; paradieren; einherstolzieren.
prank (pränᵍk) Possen, Streich *m*.
prate (preⁱt) 1. Geschwätz *n*; 2. schwatzen, plappern. [bitte.]
pray (preⁱ) beten; (er)bitten; ~
prayer (präᵉ) Gebet *n*; Bitte; (*oft* ~*s pl*.) Andacht *f*; *Lord's* ~ Vaterunser *n*; ~-**book** Gebetbuch *n*; ~**ful** □ (~fᵘl) andächtig. [früher.]
pre... (pri, prⁱ) vor(her)...; Vor...;
preach (pritſch) predigen; ~**er** (pri'tſchᵉ) Prediger(in).
preamble (priä'mbl) Einleitung *f*.
precarious (prⁱkä'ᵉrⁱᵉß) unsicher.

precaution (prⁱkō'ſchᵉn) Vorsicht(smaßregel) *f.*
precede (prⁱßī'ð) voraus-, vorangehen (*dat.*); **~nce, ~ncy** (~ᵉnß[ī]) Vortritt, Vorrang *m*; **~nt** (prĕ'ßⁱðᵉnt) Präzede'nzfall *m.*
precept (prī'ßĕpt) Vorschrift, Regel; **~or** (prⁱßĕ'ptᵉ) Lehrer *m.*
precinct (prī'ßinᵍkt) Bezirk; (*a.* **~s** *pl.*) Bereich *m*; Grenze *f.*
precious (prĕ'ſchᵉß) 1. □ kostbar; edel; 2. F *adv.* recht, äußerst.
precipi|ce (prĕ'ßⁱpⁱß) Abgrund *m*; **~tate** 1. (prⁱßī'pⁱteⁱt) (hinab)stürzen; ⚗ überstü'rzen; 2. (~tⁱt) a) □ kopfüber(stürzend); überei'lt, hastig; b) ⚗ Niederschlag *m*; **~tation** (prⁱßipⁱteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Sturz *m*; Übereilung, Hast *f*; ⚗ Niederschlag(en *n*) *m*; **~tous** □ (~tᵉß) steil, jäh.
precis|e □ (prⁱßai'ß) genau; **~ion** (~ßī'Ǵᵉn) Genauigkeit; Präzisio'n *f.*
preclude (prⁱklū'ð) ausschließen; vorbeugen (*dat.*); *j.* hindern.
precocious □ (prⁱkoᵘ'ſchᵉß) frühreif; altklug.
preconceive (prī'kᵉnßīw) vorher ausdenken; **~d** vorgefaßt (*Meinung*).
preconception (prī'kᵉnßĕ'pſchᵉn) vorgefaßte Meinung.
precursor (prⁱkō'ßᵉ) Vorläufer *m.*
predatory (prĕ'ðᵉtᵉrī) räuberisch.
predecessor (prī'ðⁱßĕßᵉ) Vorgänger *m.*
predestin|ate (prⁱdĕ'ßtⁱneⁱt) vorherbestimmen; **~ed** (~tinð) auserkoren.
predicament (prⁱdī'kᵉmᵉnt) (mißliche) Lage.
predicate (prĕ'ðⁱkeⁱt) aussagen.
predict (prⁱdī'kt) vorhersagen; **~ion** (~kſchᵉn) Prophezeiung *f.*
predilection (prīdⁱlĕ'kſchᵉn) Vorliebe *f.*
predispos|e (prī'dißpoᵘ'ſ) vorher geneigt (*od.* empfänglich) machen.
predomina|nce (prⁱdŏ'mⁱnᵉnß) Vorherrschaft *f*; Übergewicht *n*; Vormacht(stellung) *f*; **~nt** □ (~nᵉnt) vorherrschend; **~te** (~neⁱt) die Oberhand h.; vorherrschen.
pre-eminent □ (prīĕ'mⁱnᵉnt) hervorragend.
pre-emption (prīĕ'mpſchᵉn) Vorkauf(srecht *n*, *a. right of* ~) *m.*
pre-exist (prī'ⁱgſī'ßt) vorher dasein.
prefabricate (prī'fă'brⁱkeⁱt) Fertigteile für *ein Haus usw.* herstellen.
preface (prĕ'fⁱß) 1. Vorrede *f*; 2. einleiten.
prefect (prī'fĕkt) Präfe'kt *m.*
prefer (prⁱfö') vorziehen; *Gesuch usw.* vorbringen; *Klage* einreichen; befördern; **~able** □ (prĕ'fᵉrᵉbl) (to) vorzuziehen(d) (*dat.*); vorzüglicher (als); **~ably** (~rᵉbli) vorzugsweise; besser; **~ence** (~rᵉnß) Vorliebe *f*; Vorzug *m*; **~ential** □ (prĕfᵉrĕ'nſchᵉl) bevorzugt; Vorzugs...
prefix (prī'fīkß) Vorsilbe *f.*
pregnan|cy (prĕ'gnᵉnßī) Schwangerschaft *f*; Bedeutungsreichtum *m*; **~t** □ (~nᵉnt) schwanger; *fig.* fruchtbar, inhaltvoll.
prejud|ge (prī'ðǴă'ðǴ) vorher (ver)urteilen; **~ice** (prĕ'ðǴᵘðiß) 1. Voreingenommenheit *f*; Vorurteil *n*; Schaden *m*; 2. voreinnehmen; benachteiligen; *e-r S.* Abbruch tun; **~icial** (prĕðǴᵘðī'ſchᵉl) nachteilig.
prelate (prĕ'lⁱt) Präla't *m.*
preliminar|y (prⁱlī'mⁱnᵉrī) 1. □ vorläufig; einleitend; Vor...; 2. Einleitung *f.*
prelude (prĕ'ljūð) ♪ Vorspiel *n.*
prematur|e (prĕmᵉtjuᵉ') *fig.* frühreif; vorzeitig; vorschnell.
premeditation (prⁱmĕðⁱteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Vorbedacht *m.*
premier (prĕ'miᵉ) 1. erst; 2. Premie'rminister *m.*
premises (prĕ'mißß) *s/pl.* Haus *n* nebst Zubehör; Grundstück *n.*
premium (prī'miᵉm) Prämie *f*; ✝ Agio *n*; Versicherungsprämie *f*; *at a ~* über pari; sehr gesucht.
premonit|ion (primᵒnī'ſchᵉn) Warnung *f.*
preoccup|ied (prīŏ'kⁱᵘpaið) in Gedanken verloren; **~y** (~pai) vorher in Besitz nehmen; ausschließlich beschäftigen.
preparat|ion (prĕpᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Vor-; Zubereitung *f*; **~ory** □ (prⁱpă'rᵉtᵉrī) vorbereitend; ~ (*school*) Vorschule *f.*
prepare (prⁱpäᵉ') *v/t.* vorbereiten; (zu)bereiten; (aus)rüsten; *v/i.* sich vorbereiten; sich anschicken; **~d** □ (~ð) bereit.
prepondera|nce (prⁱpŏ'nðᵉrᵉnß) Übergewicht *n*; □ **~nt** (~rᵉnt) überwie'gend; **~te** (~reⁱt) überwie'gen.
prepossess (prīpᵉſĕ'ß) voreinnehmen; **~ing** □ (~inᵍ) einnehmend.
preposterous (prⁱpŏ'ßtᵉrᵉß) widersinnig, albern; grotesk.
prerequisite (prī'rĕ'kwⁱſīt) Vorbedingung, Voraussetzung *f.*

prerogative (prⁱrŏ'gᵉtiw) Vorrecht *n.*
presage (prĕ'ßⁱdQ) 1. Vorbedeutung; Ahnung *f*; 2. (*a.* prⁱßeⁱ'dQ) vorbedeuten; ahnen; prophezeien.
prescribe (prⁱßtrāⁱb) vorschreiben; ⚕ verschreiben.
prescription (prⁱßtrⁱ'pſchᵉn) Vorschrift, Verordnung *f*; ⚕ Reze'pt *n.*
presence (prĕ'ſnß) Gegenwart; Anwesenheit; Erscheinung *f*; ~ *of mind* Geistesgegenwart *f.*
present[1] (prĕ'ſnt) 1. □ gegenwärtig; anwesend, vorhanden; jetzig; 2. Gegenwart *f*; Geschenk *n*; *at* ~ jetzt; *for the* ~ einstweilen.
present[2] (prⁱſĕ'nt) präsentieren: (dar)bieten; (vor)zeigen; *j.* vorstellen; vorschlagen; (über)rei'chen; (be)schenken.
presentation (prĕſᵉnteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Dar-, Vor-stellung; Ein-, Über-reichung; Schenkung; Vorzeigung *f.*
presentiment (prⁱſĕ'ntⁱmᵉnt) Vorgefühl *n*, Ahnung *f.*
presently (prĕ'ſntli) sogleich, bald.
preservati|on (prĕſᵉweⁱ'ſchᵉn) Bewahrung, Erhaltung *f*; ~**ve** (prⁱſŏ'wᵉtiw) 1. bewahrend; 2. Schutz-, Konservierungsmittel *n.*
preserve (prⁱſŏ'w) 1. bewahren, behüten; erhalten; einmachen; *Wild* hegen; 2. *hunt.* Gehege *n* (*a. fig.*); Eingemachte(s) *n.* [(over bei).]
preside (prⁱſāⁱ'd) den Vorsitz führen
presiden|cy (prĕ'ſⁱdᵉnßi) Vorsitz *m*; Präside'ntschaft *f*; ~**t** (~dᵉnt) Präside'nt, Vorsitzende(r) *m.*
press (prĕß) 1. Presse *f*; (An-) Drang *m*; Gedränge *n*; Druck; Schrank *m*; 2. *v/t.* (aus)pressen; drücken (auf *acc.*); (be)drängen; dringen auf (*acc.*); aufdrängen (*on dat.*); *Am.* plätten; *be* ~*ed for time* es eilig h.; *v/i.* drücken; (sich) drängen; ~ *for* sich eifrig bemühen um; ~ *on* weitereilen; ~ (*up*)*on* eindringen auf (*acc.*); ~**ing** □ (prĕ'ßing) dringend; ~**ure** (prĕ'ſchᵉ) Druck (*a. fig.*); Drang(sal *f*) *m.*
presum|able □ (prⁱſjū'mᵉbl) vermutlich; ~**e** (prⁱſjū'm) *v/t.* annehmen; vermuten; voraussetzen; *v/i.* vermuten; sich erdreisten; anmaßend sn; ~ (*up*)*on* sich et. einbilden auf (*acc.*).
presumpt|ion (prⁱſα'mpſchᵉn) Mutmaßung; Wahrscheinlichkeit; Anmaßung *f*; ~**ive** □ (~tiw) mutmaßlich; ~**uous** □ (~tjuᵉß) überhe'blich; vermessen.
presuppos|e (priße'poᵘ'ſ) voraussetzen; ~**ition** (pri'ßαpᵉſi''ſchᵉn) Voraussetzung *f.*
pretence (prⁱtĕ'nß) Vortäuschung *f*; Vorwand; Schein *m.*
pretend (prⁱtĕ'nd) vorgeben; vortäuschen; heucheln; Anspruch *m.*
pretension (prⁱtĕ'nſchᵉn) Anspruch *m* (*to* auf *acc.*); Anmaßung *f.*
pretentious (~ſchᵉß) anmaßend.
pretext (pri'tĕkßt) Vorwand *m.*
pretty (pri'ti) 1. □ hübsch, niedlich; nett; 2. *adv.* ziemlich.
prevail (prⁱweⁱ'l) die Oberhand h. *od.* gewinnen; (vor)herrschen; ~ (*up*)*on a p. to do* j. dazu bewegen, *et.* zu tun; ~**ing** □ (~ing) (vor)herrschend. [schend, weit verbreitet.]
prevalent □ (prĕ'wᵉlᵉnt) vorherr-
prevaricat|e (prⁱwă'rⁱkeⁱt) Ausflüchte machen.
prevent (prⁱwĕ'nt) verhüten, *e-r S.* vorbeugen; *j.* hindern; ~**ion** (prⁱwĕ'nſchᵉn) Verhütung *f*; ~**ive** (~tiw) 1. □ vorbeugend; 2. Schutzmittel *n.* [*f.*]
pre|view (pri'wjū) Vorbesichtigung
previous □ (pri'wiᵉß) vorhergehend; vorläufig; Vor...; ~ *to* vor; ~*ly* vorher.
pre-war (pri'wŏ') Vorkriegs...
prey (preⁱ) 1. Raub *m*, Beute *f*; *beast (bird) of* ~ Raub-tier *n* (-vogel *m*); 2. ~ (*up*)*on* rauben, plündern; fressen; *fig.* nagen an (*dat.*).
price (prāⁱß) 1. Preis *m*; 2. ausprei-sen; den P. festsetzen (für); ~**less** (prāⁱ'ßlⁱß) unbezahlbar.
prick (prik) Stich; Stachel *m* (*a. fig.*); 2. *v/t.* (durch)ste'chen; *fig.* peinigen; *Muster usw.* punktieren; ~ *up one's ears* die Ohren spitzen; *v/i.* stechen; ~**le** (pri'kl) Stachel, Dorn *m*; ~**ly** (pri'kli) stachelig.
pride (prāⁱd) 1. Stolz *m*; *take* ~ *in* stolz sn auf (*acc.*); 2. ~ *o.s.* sich brüsten ([*up*]*on* mit).
priest (prißt) Priester *m.*
prim □ (prim) steif; zimperlich.
prima|cy (prāⁱ'mᵉßi) Vorrang *m*; ~**ry** □ (~ri) ursprünglich; hauptsächlich; Ur..., Anfangs..., Haupt-...; Elementa'r....
prime (prāⁱm) 1. □ erste(r, s); Haupt...; vorzüglich(st); ✝ ~ *cost* Selbstkosten *pl.*; ♀ *Minister* Mini'-

sterpräside'nt *m*; 2. *fig.* Blüte(zeit) *f*; Beste(s) *n*; 3. *v/t.* *j.* instruieren, vorbereiten. [ta'rbuch *n.*]
primer (prāĭ'mᵉ) Fibel *f*, Elemen-
primeval (prāĭmī'wᵉl) uranfänglich; Ur...
primitive ☐ (prĭ'mⁱtĭw) erst, ursprünglich; Stamm...; primiti'v.
primrose ♀ (prĭ'mroᵘſ) Primel *f*.
prince (prĭnß) Fürst; Prinz *m*; **~ss** (prĭ'nßĕß) Fürstin; Prinze'ssin *f*.
principal (prĭ'nßᵉpᵉl) 1. ☐ erst, hauptsächlich(st); Haupt...; 2. Vorsteher; Rektor; Chef; Hauptschuldige(r) *m*; Kapita'l *n*.
principle (prĭ'nßᵉpl) Prinzi'p *n*; Grund(satz); Ursprung *m*; *on* ~ grundsätzlich.
print (prĭnt) 1. Abdruck; Eindruck *m*, Spur *f*; *typ.* Druck; *phot.* Abzug; *Stahl-* *usw.* Stich; Stempel *m*; Druckschrift *f*; † bedruckter Kattu'n; *out of* ~ vergriffen; 2. (ab-, auf-, be-)drucken; *phot.* kopieren; *fig.* einprägen (*on dat.*); **~er** (prĭ'ntᵉ) Drucker *m*.
printing (prĭ'ntĭnᵍ) Druck *m*; Drucken; *phot.* Kopieren *n*; *attr.* Druck(er)...; *phot.* Kopier...; **~-ink** Druckerschwärze *f*; **~-office** (Buch-) Druckerei *f*.
prior (prāĭ'ᵉ) 1. früher, älter (to als); 2. *adv.* ~ *to* vor (*dat.*); 3. *eccl.* Prior *m*; **~ity** (prāĭŏ'rⁱtĭ) Prioritä't *f*; Vorrang *m*; Vorfahrtsrecht *n*.
prism (prĭ'ſm) Prisma *n*.
prison (prĭ'ſn) Gefängnis *n*; **~er** (~ᵉ) Gefangene(r).
privacy (prāĭ'wᵉßĭ) Zurückgezogenheit; Geheimhaltung *f*.
private (prāĭ'wⁱt) 1. ☐ priva't; Priva't...; persönlich; vertraulich; geheim; 2. ⚔ Gemeine(r) *m*; *in* ~ priva'tim; im geheimen.
privation (prāĭweⁱ'ſchᵉn) Mangel *m*, Entbehrung *f*.
privilege (prĭ'wⁱlⁱdQ) 1. Vorrecht *n*; 2. bevorrechten.
privy (prĭ'wĭ) ~ *to* eingeweiht in (*acc.*); ♀ *Council* Staatsrat *m*; ♀ *Councillor* Geheimer Rat; ♀ *Seal* Geheimsiegel *n*.
prize (prāĭſ) 1. Preis *m*; ⚓ Beute, Prämie *f*; (Lotterie'-)Gewinn *m*; 2. preisgekrönt, Preis...; 3. (hoch-) schätzen; aufbrechen (*öffnen*); **~-fighter** Berufsboxer *m*.
probab|ility (prŏbᵉbĭ'lⁱtĭ) Wahrscheinlichkeit *f*; **~le** ☐ (prŏ'bᵉbl) wahrscheinlich.
probation (prᵉbeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Probe, Probezeit, Bewährungsfrist *f*.
probe ⚕ (proᵘb) 1. Sonde *f* (*a. fig.*); 2. sondieren (*a. fig.*).
probity (prŏ'bⁱtĭ) Redlichkeit *f*.
problem (prŏ'blᵉm) Proble'm *n*; **~atic(al** ☐) (prŏblⁱmä'tĭk, ~tⁱkᵉl) problematisch, zweifelhaft.
procedure (prᵉßī'dQᵉ) Verfahren *n*; Handlungsweise *f*.
proceed (prᵉßī'd) weitergehen; fortfahren, vor sich gehen; vorgehen; ~ *from* von (*od.* aus) *et.* kommen; ausgehen von; ~ *to* zu *et.* ü'bergehen; **~ing** (~ĭnᵍ) Vorgehen *n*; Handlung *f*; **~s** *pl.* ⚖ Verfahren; Verhandlungen *f/pl.*, (Tätigkeits-) Bericht *m*; **~s** (proᵘ'ßīdſ) *pl.* Ertrag, Gewinn *m*.
process 1. (proᵘ'ßĕß) Fort-schreiten *n*, -schritt; Vorgang; Verlauf *der Zeit*; Proze'ß *m*, Verfahren *n*; *in* ~ im Gange; *in* ~ *of construction* im Bau begriffen, im Werden; 2. (prᵉßĕ'ß) gerichtlich belangen; ⊕ bearbeiten; **~ion** (~ſchᵉn) Umzug *m*.
proclaim (prᵉkleⁱ'm) proklamieren; ausrufen (*a. j.* zum *König* *usw.*); *Krieg* *usw.* erklären.
proclamation (prŏklᵉmeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Proklamatio'n; Bekanntmachung *f*.
proclivity (prᵉklĭ'wⁱtĭ) Neigung *f*.
procurat|ion (prŏkiᵘreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Vollmacht; † Prokura *f*; **~or** (prŏ'kiᵘreⁱtᵉ) Bevollmächtigte(r) *m*.
procure (prᵉkiᵘᵉ') *v/t.* be-, verschaffen; *v/i.* kuppeln.
prod (prŏd) 1. Stich; Stoß *m*; 2. stechen; stoßen; *fig.* anstacheln.
prodigal (prŏ'dⁱgᵉl) 1. verschwenderisch; 2. Verschwender(in).
prodig|ious ☐ (prᵉdĭ'dQᵉß) erstaunlich, ungeheuer; **~y** (prŏ'dⁱdQĭ) Wunder (*a. fig.*); Ungeheuer *n*.
produc|e 1. (prᵉdjū'ß) vor-bringen, -führen, -legen; beibringen; hervorbringen; produzieren, erzeugen; *Zinsen* *usw.* (ein)bringen; herausbringen; 2. (prŏ'djūß) (Nat'ur-) Erzeugnis(se *pl.*) *n*; Ertrag *m*; **~er** (prᵉdjū'ßᵉ) Erzeuger, Hersteller; Regisseu'r *m*.
product (prŏ'dᵉkt) Produ'kt, Erzeugnis *n*; **~ion** (prᵉdɑ'kſchᵉn) Vorlegung, Beibringung; Produktio'n, Erzeugung *f*; Vorführung *f*; Er-

zeugnis *n*; ~ive □ (prᵉdɑ'ktiw) schöpferisch; produkti'v, erzeugend; ertragreich, fruchtbar; ~iveness (~nⁱß), ~ivity (prŏdɑkti'wⁱti) Produktivitä't *f*.
profan|e (prᵉfeⁱ'n) 1. □ weltlich; uneingeweiht; gottlos; 2. entweihen; ~ity (prᵉfä'nⁱti) Gottlosigkeit; Flucherei *f*.
profess (prᵉfĕ'ß) (sich) bekennen (zu); erklären; *Reue usw.* bekunden; *Beruf* ausüben; lehren; ~ion (prᵉfĕ'schᵉn) Bekenntnis *n*; Erklärung *f*; Beruf *m*; ~al (~l) 1. □ Berufs...; Amts...; berufsmäßig; freiberuflich; 2. Fachmann; *Sport*: Berufsspieler *m usw.*; ~or (~ßᵉ) Bekenner; Professor *m*. [erbieten *n*.]
proffer (prŏ'fᵉ) 1. anbieten; 2. An-
proficien|cy (prᵉfi'schᵉnßi) Tüchtigkeit *f*; ~t (~schᵉnt) 1. □ tüchtig; bewandert; 2. Meister *m*.
profile (proᵘ'fil) Profi'l *n*.
profit (prŏ'fit) 1. Vorteil, Nutzen, Gewinn *m*; 2. *v/t. j-m* Nutzen bringen; *v/i.* ~ *by* Nutzen ziehen aus; ausnutzen; ~able □ (prŏ'fⁱtᵉbl) nützlich, vorteilhaft, einträglich; ~eer (prŏfⁱtiᵉ') 1. Wucher treiben; 2. Profi'tmacher *m*; ~-sharing Gewinnbeteiligung *f*.
profligate (prŏ'flⁱgⁱt) 1. □ liederlich; 2. Liederjahn *m*.
profound □ (prᵉfau'nd) tief; tiefgründig, gründlich; *fig.* dunkel.
profundity (prᵉfɑ'ndⁱti) Tiefe *f*.
profus|e □ (prᵉfjū'ß) verschwenderisch; über-mäßig, -reich; ~ion (prᵉfjū'Qᵉn) Überfluß *m*.
progen|itor (proᵒdQĕ'nⁱtᵉ) Ahn *m*; ~y (prŏ'dQⁱni) Nachkommenschaft *f*. [Progra'mm *n*.]
program, *mst* ~me (proᵘ'grām)
progress 1. (proᵘ'grĕß) Fortschritt(e *pl.*) *m*; *in* ~ im Gang; 2. (prᵉgrĕ'ß) fortschreiten; ~ion (prᵉgrĕ'schᵉn) Fortschreiten *n*; Reihe *f*; ~ive (~ßiw) 1. □ fortschreitend; fortschrittlich; 2. *pol.* Fortschrittler *m*.
prohibit (prᵉhi'bit) verbieten; verhindern; ~ion (proᵘⁱbi'schᵉn) Verbot *n*; ~ive □ (prᵉhi'bⁱtiw) verbietend; Sperr...
project 1. (prŏ'dQĕkt) Proje'kt; Vorhaben *n*, Plan *m*; 2. (prᵉdQĕ'kt) *v/t.* werfen; planen, vorhaben; projizieren; *v/i.* vorspringen; ~ile (prᵒdQĕ'ktail) Projekti'l, Geschoß *n*; ~ion (prᵉdQĕ'kschᵉn) Entwurf; Vorsprung *m*; Projektio'n *f*; ~or (~tᵉ) ✝ Gründer; *opt.* Bildwerfer *m*.
proletarian (proᵘlĕtäᵉ'rⁱᵉn) 1. proleta'risch; 2. Proletarier(in).
prolific (prᵉli'fik) (~*ally*) fruchtbar.
prolix □ (proᵘ'likß) weitschweifig.
prologue (proᵘ'lŏg) Prolo'g *m*.
prolong (prᵉlŏ'ng) verlängern.
promenade (prŏmⁱnā'd) 1. Promenade *f*; 2. promenieren.
prominent □ (prŏ'mⁱnᵉnt) hervorragend (*a. fig.*); *fig.* promine'nt.
promiscuous □ (prᵉmi'ßkjuᵉß) gemischt; gemeinsam; unterschiedslos.
promis|e (prŏ'miß) 1. Versprechen *n*; *fig.* Aussicht *f*; 2. versprechen; ~ing □ (~ing) vielversprechend; ~sory (~ßᵉri) versprechend; ✝ ~ *note* Eigenwechsel *m*. [birge *n*.]
promontory (prŏ'mᵉntri) Vorge-
promot|e (prᵉmoᵘ't) *et.* fördern *j.* befördern; ✝ gründen; ~ion; (prᵉmoᵘ'schᵉn) Förderung *f usw.*
prompt (prŏmpt) 1. □ schnell; bereit(willig); sofortig; pünktlich; 2. *j.* veranlassen; *Gedanken* eingeben; *j-m* vorsagen, soufflieren; ~er (prŏ'mptᵉ) Souffleur *m*; ~ness (prŏ'mptnⁱß) Schnelligkeit; Bereitschaft *f*. [den, verbreiten.]
promulgate (prŏ'mᵉlgeⁱt) verkün-
prone □ (proᵘn) mit dem Gesicht nach unten (liegend); hingestreckt; ~ *to* geneigt (*od.* neigend) zu.
prong (prŏng) Zinke; Spitze *f*.
pronounce (prᵉnau'nß) aussprechen; erklären (für). [sprache *f*.]
pronunciation (~nɑnßⁱeⁱ'schᵉn) Aus-
proof (prūf) 1. Probe *f*, Versuch; Beweis; *typ.* Korrektu'rbogen; *typ.*, *phot.* Probeabzug *m*; 2. fest; ...dicht, ...sicher; ~-reader Korrektor *m*.
prop (prŏp) Stütze *f*; stü'tzen.
propaga|te (prŏ'pᵉgeⁱt) (sich) fortpflanzen; verbreiten; ~tion (prŏpᵉgeⁱ'schᵉn) Verbreitung *f*.
propel (prᵉpĕ'l) (vorwärts)treiben; ~ler (~ᵉ) Propeller *m*, (Schiffs-, Luft-)Schraube *f*.
propensity (prᵉpĕ'nßⁱti) Neigung *f*.
proper □ (prŏ'pᵉ) eigen(tümlich); eigentlich; passend, richtig; anständig; ~ty (~ti) Eigentum *n*, Besitz *m*; Vermögen *n*, Besitzung, Eigenheit *f*.
prophe|cy (prŏ'fⁱßi) Prophezeiung *f*; ~sy (~ßai) prophezeien.

prophet (prŏ'fⁱt) Prophe't *m.*
propi|tiate (prᵉpi'ſchⁱeⁱt) günstig stimmen, versöhnen; ~**tious** □ (prᵉpi'ſchᵉß) gnädig; günstig.
proportion (prᵉpō'ſchᵉn) 1. Verhältnis; Gleichmaß *n*; (An-)Teil *m*; *pl.* ~*s* Maße *n/pl.*; 2. in ein Verhältnis bringen; ~**al** □ (~l) verhältnismäßig.
propos|al (prᵉpouˈſᵉl) Vorschlag, (*a.* Heirats-)Antrag *m*; ~**e** (prᵉpouˈſ) *v/t.* vorschlagen; e-n Toast ausbringen auf (*acc.*); ~ to o.s. sich vornehmen; *v/i.* beabsichtigen; anhalten (*to* um); ~**ition** (prŏpᵉſi'ſchᵉn) Vorschlag, Antrag *m.*
propound (prᵉpau'nd) *Frage usw.* vorlegen; vorschlagen.
propriet|ary (prᵉprai'ᵉtᵉri) gesetzlich geschützt (*bsd. Arzneimittel*); Besitz(er)...; ~**or** (~tᵉ) Eigentümer *m*; ~**y** (~ti) Richtigkeit; Schicklichkeit *f*; *the proprieties pl.* die Anstandsformen *f/pl.* [trieb *m.*]
propulsion ⊕ (prᵉpa'lſchᵉn) An-
pro-rate *Am.* (prouˈreiˈt) anteilmäßig verteilen. [isch (*nüchtern, trocken*).]
prosaic (proᵘſeiˈik) (~*ally*) *fig.* prosa'-
proscribe (proßkraiˈb) ächten.
prose (prouſ) 1. Prosa *f*; 2. prosa'isch.
prosecut|e (prŏ'ßⁱkjūt) (*a.* gerichtlich) verfolgen; *Gewerbe usw.* betreiben; ~**ion** (prŏßⁱkjū'ſchᵉn) (gerichtliche) Verfolgung *f*; ~**or** ⚖ (prŏ'ßⁱkjūtᵉ) Kläger; Anklagevertreter *m*; *public* ~ Staatsanwalt *m.*
prospect 1. (prŏ'ßpĕkt) Aussicht *f* (*a. fig.*); ✝ Reflekta'nt *m*; 2. (prᵉßpĕ'kt) ⚒ schürfen; ~**ive** □ (prᵉßpĕ'ktiw) vorausblickend; voraussichtlich; ~**us** (~tᵉß) Prospe'kt *m.*
prosper (prŏ'ßpᵉ) *v/t.* beglücken; *v/i.* gedeihen; Glück h.; ~**ity** (prŏßpĕ'rⁱti) Gedeihen *n*; Wohlstand *m*; Glück *n*; *fig.* Blüte *f*; ~**ous** □ (prŏ'ßpᵉrᵉß) glücklich, gedeihlich; *fig.* blühend; günstig.
prostitute (prŏ'ßtⁱtjūt) 1. Dirne *f*; 2. zur Dirne m., (der Schande) preisgeben, feilbieten (*a. fig.*).
prostrat|e 1. (prŏ'ßtreⁱt) hingestreckt; fußfällig; kraftlos; 2. (prŏßtreiˈt) niederwerfen; entkräften; ~**ion** (~ſchᵉn) Niederwerfung *f*; Fußfall *m.* [langweilig.]
prosy □ (prouˈſi) *fig.* prosa'isch;
protect (prᵉtĕ'kt) (be)schützen; ~**ion** (prᵉtĕ'kſchᵉn) Schutz; Wirtschaftsschutz *m*; ~**ive** (~tiw) schützend; Schutz...; ~ *duty* Schutzzoll *m*; ~**or** (~tᵉ) (Be-)Schützer *m*; ~**orate** (~tᵉrⁱt) Protektora't *n.*
protest 1. (prouˈtĕßt) Prote'st; Einspruch *m*; 2. (prᵉtĕ'ßt) beteuern; protestieren.
Protestant (prŏ'tⁱßtᵉnt) 1. protesta'ntisch; 2. Protesta'nt(in).
protestation (proutĕßteiˈſchᵉn) Beteuerung; Verwahrung *f.*
protocol (prouˈtᵉkŏl) Protoko'll *n.*
prototype (~taip) Urbild; Mode'll *n.* [(*od.* hin)ziehen.]
protract (prᵉträ'kt) in die Länge
protru|de (prᵉtrū'd) (sich) (her-)vorstrecken; (her)vor-stehen, -treten; ~**sion** (~ſchᵉn) Vorstrecken *n.*
protuberance (prᵉtjū'bᵉrᵉnß) Hervortreten *n*, Auswuchs, Höcker *m.*
proud □ (praud) stolz (*of* auf *acc.*).
prove (prūw) *v/t.* be-, nach-weisen; prüfen; erleben, erfahren; *v/i.* sich herausstellen (*od.* erweisen) (als); ausfallen.
provender (prŏ'wⁱndᵉ) Futter *n.*
proverb (prŏ'wᵉb) Sprichwort *n.*
provide (prᵉwai'd) *v/t.* besorgen, beschaffen; versehen, versorgen; ⚖ vorsehen, festsetzen; *v/i.* (vor-)sorgen; ~*d* (*that*) vorausgesetzt, daß.
providen|ce (prŏ'wⁱdᵉnß) Vorsehung; Vorsorge *f*; ~**t** □ (~dᵉnt) vorsorglich; haushälterisch; ~**tial** □ (prŏwⁱdĕ'nſchᵉl) durch die *göttliche* Vorsehung bewirkt; glücklich.
provider (prᵉwai'dᵉ) Liefera'nt(in).
provin|ce (prŏ'winß) Provi'nz *f*; *fig.* Gebiet *n*; Aufgabe *f*; ~**cial** (prᵉwi'nſchᵉl) 1. provinzie'll; kleinstädtisch; 2. Provi'nzbewohner(in).
provision (prᵉwi'ſchᵉn) Beschaffung; Vorsorge; Versorgung; ⚖ Bestimmung; Vorkehrung *f*; Vorrat *m*; ~*s pl.* Provia'nt *m*, Lebensmittel *n/pl.*; ~**al** □ (~l) proviso'risch.
proviso (prᵉwai'ſou) Vorbehalt *m.*
provocat|ion (prŏwᵉkeiˈſchᵉn) Herausforderung *f*; ~**ive** (prᵉwŏ'kᵉtiw) herausfordernd; (auf)reizend.
provoke (prᵉwouˈk) auf-, an-reizen; herausfordern; hervorrufen.
provost (prŏ'wᵉßt) Vorsteher; ⚔ (prᵉwouˈ) Profo'ß *m.*
prow ⚓ (prau) Bug *m*, Vorschiff *n.*
prowess (prau'ⁱß) Tapferkeit *f.*
prowl (praul) 1. *v/i.* umherstreifen; *v/t.* durchstrei'fen; 2. Streife *f.*

proximity (prŏkßĭ'mĭtĭ) Nähe *f.*
proxy (prŏ'kßĭ) Stellvertreter *m*; Stellvertretung; Vollmacht *f.*
prude (prūd) Spröde, Zimperliese *f.*
pruden|ce (prū'dᵉnß) Klugheit, Vorsicht *f*; **~t** □ (~t) klug, vorsichtig.
prud|ery (prū'dᵉrĭ) Sprödigkeit *f*; **~ish** □ (~dĭſch) zimperlich, spröde.
prune (prūn) 1. Backpflaume *f*; 2. ♂ beschneiden (*a. fig.*); wegschneiden.
prurient □ (pruᵉ'rĭᵉnt) geil.
pry (praĭ) 1. neugierig gucken; ~ *into* s-e Nase stecken in (*acc.*); *Am.* ~ *open* aufbrechen; ~ *up* hochheben; 2. Hebel(bewegung *f*) *m.*
psalm (ßām) Psalm *m.*
pseudonym ([p]ßjū'dᵉnĭm) Decknahme *m.*
psychiatrist (ßaĭkaĭ'ᵉtrĭßt) Psychia'ter *m* (*Irrenarzt*).
psychic, ~al □ (ßaĭ'kĭk, ~kĭkᵉl) psychisch, seelisch.
psycholog|ical □ (ßaĭkᵉlŏ'dGĭkᵉl) psychologisch; **~ist** (ßaĭkŏ'lᵉdGĭßt) Psycholo'g(in); **~y** (~dGĭ) Psychologie' *f* (*Seelenkunde*).
pub F (pab) Kneipe *f.*
puberty (pjū'bᵉtĭ) Pubertä't *f.*
public (pa'blĭk) 1. □ öffentlich; staatlich, Staats...; allbekannt; ~ *house* Wirtshaus *n*; ~ *law* Staats-, Völker-recht *n*; ~ *spirit* Gemeinsinn *m*; 2. Publikum *n*; Öffentlichkeit *f*; **~an** (pa'blĭkᵉn) Gastwirt *m*; **~ation** (pablĭkeĭ'ſchᵉn) Bekanntmachung; Veröffentlichung *f*; Verlagswerk *n*; *monthly* ~ Monatsschrift *f*; **~ity** (pablĭ'ßĭtĭ) Öffentlichkeit; Propaganda *f.*
publish (pa'blĭſch) bekanntmachen, veröffentlichen; *Buch usw.* herausgeben, verlegen; **~ing house** Verlagsbuchhandlung *f*; **~er** (~ᵉ) Herausgeber, Verleger *m*; **~s** *pl.* Verlag *m.*
pucker (pa'kᵉ) 1. Falte *f*; 2. (sich) falten, *Naht* einhalten.
pudding (pŭ'dĭnG) Pudding *m*; Wurst *f*; *black* ~ Blutwurst *f.*
puddle (pa'dl) Pfütze *f.*
puerile □ (pjuᵉ'raĭl) kindisch.
puff (paf) 1. Hauch; Paff *m der Pfeife*; *Rauch*-Wölkchen *n*; Puderquaste; (aufdringliche) Rekla'me *f*; 2. *v/t.* (auf)blasen, pusten; paffen; anpreisen; ~ *up Preise* hochtreiben; **~ed eyes** geschwollene Augen; *v/i.* puffen; pusten; ~ *out* sich (auf-) blähen; **~-paste** Blätterteig *m*; **~y** (pa'fĭ) böig; kurzatmig; geschwollen; dick; bauschig.
pug (pag), **~-dog** Mops *m.*
pugnacious (pagneĭ'ſchᵉß) kämpferisch; kampflustig; streitsüchtig.
pug-nose (pa'gnoᵘſ) Stupsnase *f.*
puke (pjūk) (sich) erbrechen.
pull (pŭl) 1. Zug; Griff; *Klingel*-Zug *m*; 2. ziehen; zerren; reißen; zupfen; pflücken; rudern; durchkommen (*Kranker*); ~ *down* nieder-, ab-reißen; ~ *out* 🚂 ausfahren; ~ *through Kranken* durchbringen; ~ *o.s. together* sich zs.-reißen; ~ *up* herausziehen; *Pferd usw.* anhalten; ~ *up* an-, ein-halten.
pulley ⊕ (pŭ'lĭ) Rolle *f*; Flaschenzug *m*; Riemenscheibe *f.*
pulp (palp) Brei *m*; *Frucht*-, *Zahn*-Mark; ⊕ Papierzeug *n.*
pulpit (pŭ'lpĭt) Kanzel *f.*
pulpy □ (pa'lpĭ) breiig; fleischig.
puls|ate (palßeĭ't) pulsieren; schlagen; **~e** (palß) Puls(schlag) *m.*
pulverize (pa'lwᵉraĭſ) *v/t.* pulverisieren; *v/i.* zu Staub w.
pumice (pa'mĭß) Bimsstein *m.*
pump (pamp) 1. Pumpe *f*; Tanzschuh *m*; 2. pumpen; F *j.* aushorchen.
pumpkin ♀ (pa'mpkĭn) Kürbis *m.*
pun (pan) 1. Wortspiel *n*; 2. mit Worten spielen, witzeln.
Punch[1] (pantſch) Kasperle *m.*
punch[2] (~) 1. ⊕ Punze(n *m*) *f*, Locheisen *n*, Locher *m*; Lochzange *f*; Schlag; Knuff; Punsch *m*; 2. punzen, durchbo'hren; lochen; knuffen, puffen.
punctilious (panGktĭ'lĭᵉß) peinlich (genau), spitzfindig; förmlich.
punctual □ (pa'nGktjuᵉl) pünktlich; **~ity** (panGktjuä'lĭtĭ) Pünktlichkeit *f.*
punctuat|e (pa'nGktjueĭt) (inter-) punktieren; *fig.* unterbre'chen; **~ion** (panGktjueĭ'ſchᵉn) Interpunktio'n *f.*
puncture (pa'nGktſchᵉ) 1. Punktu'r *f*, Stich *m*; Reifenpanne *f*; 2. (durch-) ste'chen; platzen (*Luftreifen*).
pungen|cy (pa'ndGᵉnßĭ) Schärfe *f*; **~t** (~t) stechend, beißend, scharf.
punish (pa'nĭſch) (be)strafen; **~able** □ (~ſchᵉbl) strafbar; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Strafe, Bestrafung *f.*
puny □ (pjū'nĭ) winzig; schwächlich.
pupil (pjū'pl) *anat.* Pupi'lle *f*; Schüler *m*; Mündel *n.*

puppet (pα'pɪt) Marione'tte, Puppe *f*; **~-show** Puppenspiel *n*.
puppy (pα'pɪ) Welpe (*junge[r] Hund*) *fig*. Laffe, Schnösel *m*.
purchase (pö'tſchɛß) 1. (Ein-, An-) Kauf *m*; Anschaffung; ⊕ Hebevorrichtung *f*; *fig*. Angriffspunkt *m*; 2. kaufen; *fig*. erkaufen; anschaffen; **~r** (~ᵉ) Käufer(in).
pure □ (pjuᵉ) *allg*. rein; *engS*.: lauter; echt; gediegen; **~-bred** *Am*. (pjuᵉ'brĕd) reinrassig.
purgat|ive (pö'gᵉtɪw) abführend(es Mittel); **~ory** (~tᵉrɪ) Fegefeuer *n*.
purge (pödQ) 1. ⚕ Abführmittel *n*; *pol*. Säuberung *f*; 2. reinigen; *pol*. säubern; ⚕ abführen (l.).
purify (pjüᵉ'rɪfāɪ) reinigen; läutern.
purity (pjuᵉ'rɪtɪ) Reinheit *f* (*a. fig*.).
purl (pöl) murmeln.
purlieus (pö'ljūſ) *pl*. Umgebung *f*.
purloin (pölǒɪ'n) entwenden.
purple (pö'pl) 1. purpurn; 2. Purpur *m*; 3. (sich) purpurn färben.
purport (pö'pᵉt) 1. Sinn; Inhalt *m*; 2. ~ *to be* angeblich sein.
purpose (pö'pᵉß) 1. Vorsatz *m*; Absicht *f*, Zweck *m*; *on* ~ absichtlich; *to the* ~ zweckdienlich; *to no* ~ vergebens; 2. vorhaben, bezwecken; **~ful** □ (~fᵘl) zweckmäßig; absichtlich; **~less** □ (~lɪß) zwecklos; **~ly** (~lɪ) vorsätzlich.
purr (pö) schnurren (*Katze*).
purse (pöß) 1. Börse *f*: Geldbeutel; Geldpreis *m*; *public* ~ Staatssäckel *m*; 2. *Mund* spitzen; *Augen* zs.-kneifen.
pursuan|ce (pᵉßjū'ᵉnß): *in* ~ *of* zufolge (*dat*.); **~t** (~ᵉnt): ~ *to* zufolge.
pursu|e (pᵉßjū') verfolgen (*a. fig*.); *e-m Beruf usw*. nachgehen; fortsetzen; **~er** (~ᵉ) Verfolger(in); **~it** (pᵉßjū't) Verfolgung; *mst* **~s** *pl*. Beschäftigung *f*.
purvey (pöweɪ') *Lebensmittel* liefern; **~or** (~ᵉ) Liefera'nt *m*.
pus 🕮 (pαß) Eiter *m*.
push (pŭſch) 1. Stoß; Schub; Vorstoß *m*; Energie' *f*; Unterne'hmungsgeist *m*; 2. stoßen; schieben; drängen; (an)treiben; *Studien usw*. betreiben; *Anspruch usw*. durchdrücken; ~ *one's way* sich durchdrängen; **~-button** ⚡ Druckknopf *m*.
pusillanimous □ (pjūßɪlä'nɪmᵉß) [kleinmütig.]
puss(y) (pŭ'ß[ɪ]) Mieze, Katze *f*.
put (pŭt) [*irr*.] 1. setzen, legen, stellen, stecken; *Frage* stellen, vorlegen; ausdrücken, sagen; ~ *across* Erfolg h. mit; ~ *back* zurückstellen; ~ *by Geld* zurücklegen; ~ *down* nieder-legen, -setzen, -werfen; notieren; zuschreiben (*to dat*.); unterdrü'cken; ~ *forth* herausstellen *usw*.; ausstrecken; *Knospen usw*. treiben; aufbieten; ~ *in* (hin)einsetzen; (hin)einstecken; ~ *off Kleid* ablegen, ausziehen, *Hut* abnehmen; *j*. abspeisen; *et*. verschieben; anstellen; ~ *on Kleid* anlegen, anziehen, *Hut* aufsetzen; *fig*. annehmen; (er)heucheln; *Fett* ansetzen; ~ *on airs* sich aufspielen; ~ *out* hinauslegen *usw*.; *Hand* ausstrecken; *Knospen usw*. treiben; *Geld* ausleihen; auslöschen; verstimmen; ~ *through teleph*. verbinden (*to* mit); ~ *to* hinzufügen; *Pferd* anspannen; ~ *to death* hinrichten; ~ *to the rack* auf die Folter spannen; ~ *up* aufstellen *usw*.; errichten; *Schirm* aufspannen; *Zettel* anschlagen; anbieten; ein-, ver-packen; 2. *v/i*.: ⚓ ~ *off*, ~ *to sea* auslaufen; ⚓ ~ *in* einlaufen; ~ *up at* einkehren, absteigen in (*dat*.); ~ *up with* sich gefallen lassen; sich abfinden mit.
putrefy (pjū'trɪfāɪ) (ver)faulen.
putrid □ (pjū'trɪd) faul; *sl*. saumäßig; **~ity** (pjᵘtrɪ'dɪtɪ) Fäulnis *f*.
putty (pα'tɪ) 1. Kitt *m*; 2. kitten.
puzzle (pα'ʃl) 1. schwierige Aufgabe, Rätsel *n*; Verwirrung *f*; Geduldspiel *n*; 2. *v/t*. irremachen; *j-m* Kopfzerbrechen m.; ~ *out* austüfteln; *v/i*. sich den Kopf zerbrechen; **~-headed** (pα'ʃlhĕ'dɪd) konfu's.
pygm|ean (pɪgmɪ'ᵉn) zwerghaft; **~y** (pɪ'gmɪ) Zwerg *m*; zwerghaft.
py|amas (pᵉdQā'mᵉl) *pl*. Schlafanzug *m*.
pyramid (pɪ'rᵉmɪd) Pyrami'de *f*; **~al** □ (pɪrä'mɪdl) pyramida'l.
pyre (pāɪᵉ) Scheiterhaufen *m*.
pyrotechnic (pāɪroˢtĕ'knɪk) pyrotechnisch, Feuerwerks...; ~ *display* Feuerwerk *n*.
Pythagorean (pāɪϑä'gᵉrɪ''ᵉn) pythagore'isch.
pyx (pɪkß) *eccl*. Monstra'nz *f*.

Q

quack (kwäk) 1. Quaken *n*; Scharlatan: Quacksalber; Kurpfuscher; Marktschreier *m*; 2. quacksalberisch; 3. quaken; **~ery** (kwä'keri) Quacksalberei *f*.
quadrangle (kwŏ'drängg l) Viereck *n*; (Schul-)Hof *m*.
quadrennial □ (kwŏdrĕ'niel) vierjährig; vierjährlich.
quadru|ped (kwŏ'drupĕd) Vierfüßer *m*; **~ple** □ (kwŏ'drupl) vierfach.
quagmire (kwä'gmaie) Sumpf(land *n*) *m*, Moor *n*.
quail (kweil) verzagen; beben.
quaint □ (kweint) putzig; seltsam.
quake (kweik) beben; zittern.
Quaker (kweike) Quäker *m*.
quali|fication (kwŏlifikei'schen) (erforderliche) Befähigung; Einschränkung *f*; **~fy** (kwŏ'lifai) *v/t.* befähigen; (be)nennen; einschränken, mäßigen; mildern; *v/i.* seine Befähigung nachweisen; **~ty** (~ti) Eigenschaft, Beschaffenheit; † Qualitä't *f*; vornehme(r) Stand.
qualm (kwŏm, kwām) Übelkeit *f*; Zweifel *m*; Bedenken *n*.
quantity (kwŏ'ntiti) Quantitä't, Menge *f*; großer Teil.
quarantine (kwŏ'rentīn) 1. Quarantä'ne *f*; 2. unter Qu. stellen.
quarrel (kwŏ'rel) 1. Zank, Streit *m*; 2. (sich) zanken, streiten; **~some** □ (~ßem) zänkisch; streitsüchtig.
quarry (kwŏ'ri) 1. Steinbruch *m*; *Jagd*-Beute *f*; 2. *Steine* brechen; *fig.* stöbern.
quart (kwŏt) Quart *n* (*1,136 l*).
quarter (kwŏ'te) 1. Viertel; Viertel (-jahr *n*, -stunde *f*, -zentner *m*) *n*; (Himmels-)Gegend; Richtung; Gnade *f*, Pardo'n *m*; **~s** *pl.*: Wohnung *f*; ⚔ Quartie'r *n*; *fig.* Kreise *m/pl.*; *from all ~s* von allen Seiten; 2. vierteln, vierteilen; beherbergen; ⚔ einquartieren; **~-day** Quarta'lstag *m*; **~-deck** Achterdeck *n*; **~ly** (~li) 1. vierteljährlich; 2. Vierteljahrsschrift *f*; **~master** ⚔ Quartie'rmeister *m*.
quartet(te) ♪ (kwŏtĕ't) Quarte'tt *n*.
quash (kwŏsch) ⚲ aufheben, verwerfen; unterdrü'cken.
quaver (kwei'we) 1. Zittern *n*; ♪ Triller *m*; 2. mit zitternder Stimme sprechen; trillern.
quay (kī) Kai *m*; Uferstraße *f*.
queasy □ (kwī'si) empfindlich (*Magen, Gewissen*); ekelhaft.
queen (kwīn) Königin *f*; **~like, ~ly** (kwī'nli) wie eine Königin, königlich.
queer (kwie) sonderbar, seltsam.
quench (kwĕntsch) *fig.* löschen, stillen, kühlen; unterdrü'cken.
querulous □ (kwĕ'rules) quengelig.
query (kwie'ri) 1. Frage(zeichen *n*) *f*; 2. (be)fragen; (be)zweifeln.
quest (kwĕßt) 1. Suche(n *n*) *f*, Nachforschen *n*; 2. suchen, forschen.
question (kwĕ'ßtschen) 1. Frage *f*; Zweifel *m*; Sache, Angelegenheit *f*; *beyond (all) ~* ohne Frage; *in ~* fraglich, in Rede stehend; *call in ~* in Zweifel ziehen; *that is out of the ~* das steht außer (*od.* kommt nicht in) Frage; 2. befragen; bezweifeln; **~able** □ (~ebl) fraglich; fragwürdig; **~naire** (kĕßtienä'e, kwĕßtschenä'e) Fragebogen *m*.
queue (kjū) 1. Reihe *v. Personen usw.*, Schlange *f*; Zopf *m*; 2. anstehen, Schlange stehen (*mst ~ up*).
quibble (kwi'bl) 1. Wortspiel *n*; Spitzfindigkeit; Ausflucht *f*; 2. *fig.* ausweichen; witzeln.
quick (kwik) 1. lebendig, lebhaft; schnell; voreilig; scharf (*Gehör usw.*); 2. lebendes Fleisch; *to the ~* (bis) ins Fleisch; *fig.* (bis) ins Herz, tief; **~en** (kwi'ken) *v/t.* beleben; beschleunigen; *v/i.* aufleben; sich regen; **~ness** (kwi'kniß) Lebhaftigkeit; Schnelligkeit; Voreiligkeit; Schärfe *f des Verstandes usw.*; **~sand** Triebsand *m*; **~silver** Quecksilber *n*; **~-witted** schlagfertig.
quiescen|ce (kwaiĕ'ßnß) Ruhe, Stille *f*; **~t** (~t) ruhend; *fig.* ruhig.
quiet (kwai'et) 1. □ ruhig, still;

2. Ruhe *f*; 3. (sich) beruhigen; ~ness (~nⁱß), ~ude (~jūd) Ruhe, Stille *f*.
quill (kwil) Federkiel *m*; *fig.* Feder *f*; Stachel *m des Igels usw.*; ~ing (kwi'ling) Rüsche *f*.
quilt (kwilt) 1. Steppdecke *f*; 2. steppen.
quince ♀ (kwinß) Quitte *f*.
quinine (kwⁱni'n, *Am.* kwai'nain) *pharm.* Chini'n *n*.
quintuple (kwi'ntiᵘpl) fünffach.
quip (kwip) Stich(elei *f*) *m*; Witz (-wort *n*) *m*; Spitzfindigkeit *f*.
quirk (kwöt) Spitzfindigkeit *f*; Witz (-elei *f*); Kniff; Schnörkel *m*; Eigentümlichkeit *f*.
quit (kwit) 1. verlassen; aufgeben; *Schuld* tilgen; *give notice to* ~ kündigen; 2. quitt; frei, los.
quite (kwait) ganz, gänzlich; recht; durchaus; ~ *a hero* ein wirklicher Held; ~ (so)!, ~ *that!* ganz recht!
quittance (kwi'tᵉnß) Quittung *f*.
quiver (kwi'wᵉ) zittern, beben.
quiz (kwiſ) 1. Neckerei *f*; Spottvogel *m*; Rätsel(frage *f*) *n*; *bsd. Am.* Ausfragung *f*; 2. hänseln; *bsd. Am.* ausfragen.
quorum (kwō'rᵉm) *parl.* beschlußfähige Mitgliederzahl.
quota (kwoᵘ'tᵉ) Quote *f*, Anteil *m*.
quotation (kwᵒteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Anführung *f*, Zita't *n*; ✝ Preisnotierung *f*.
quote (kwoᵘt) anführen, zitieren; ✝ berechnen, notieren (*at* mit).

R

rabbi (rä'bai) Rabbi'ner *m.*
rabbit (rä'bit) Kaninchen *n.*
rabble (rä'bl) Pöbel(haufen) *m.*
rabid □ (rä'bid) wütend; toll.
rabies (reⁱ'biⁱi) Tollwut *f.*
race (reⁱß) 1. Geschlecht *n*, Stamm *m*; Rasse *f*, Schlag *m*; Lauf (*a. fig.*); Wettrennen *n*; Strömung *f*; *~s pl. Pferde- usw.* Rennen *n*; 2. rennen; rasen; um die Wette laufen (mit); *~-course* Rennbahn *f*; *~r* (reⁱ'ßᵉ) Rennpferd; Rennboot *n*; Rennwagen *m.*
racial (reⁱ'schᵉl) Rassen...
rack (räk) 1. Gestell *n*; *Kleider- usw.* Ständer *m*; Raufe; Folter(-bank) *f*; 🚂 *luggage ~* Gepäcknetz *n*; 2. strecken; foltern, quälen (*a. fig.*); *~ one's brains* sich den Kopf zermartern; *go to ~ and ruin* ganz und gar zugrunde gehen.
racket (rä'kit) *Tennis*-Schläger; Lärm; Trubel *m*; *Am.* Erpressung *f*; *~eer Am.* (räkⁱtiᵉ') Erpresser *m.*
racy □ (reⁱ'ßi) rassig; kräftig, stark; würzig; *fig.* gehaltvoll.
radar (reⁱ'dä) Radar *n* (*Funkortungsgerät*); *~ set* R.gerät *n.*
radian|ce (reⁱ'diᵉnß) Strahlen *n*; *~t* □ (*~t*) strahlend, leuchtend.
radiat|e (reⁱ'dieⁱt) (aus)strahlen; (rund)funken; *~ion* (reⁱdieⁱ'schᵉn) Ausstrahlung *f*; *~or* (reⁱ'dieⁱtᵉ) Heizkörper; *mot.* Kühler *m.*
radical (rä'dikᵉl) 1. □ Wurzel..., Grund...; gründlich; eingewurzelt; *pol.* radika'l; 2. *pol.* Radika'le(r).
radio (reⁱ'dioᵘ) 1. Radio *n*; Funk(-spruch) *m*; *~ drama*, *~ play* Hörspiel *n*; *~ set* Radiogerät *n*; 2. (rund-)funken; *~graph* (*~gräf*) 1. Röntgenbild *n*; 2. ein R. m. von; *~scopy* (reⁱdiⁱo'ßkᵉpi) Röntgendurchleu'chtung *f*; *~-telegram* Funkspruch *m.*
radish (rä'disch) Rettich *m*; (*red*) *~* Radies-chen *n.*
raffle (rä'fl) 1. (aus-)würfeln, (-)losen; *v/i.* würfeln, losen (*for* um); 2. Auslosung *f.*
raft (räft) 1. Floß *n*; 2. flößen; *~er* (rä'ftᵉ) ⊕ (Dach-)Sparren *m.*
rag (räg) Lumpen; Fetzen; Lappen *m.*
ragamuffin (rä'gᵉmafin) Lumpenkerl; Gassenjunge *m.*
rage (reⁱdsch) 1. Wut; Raserei; Sucht; Manie'; Eksta'se *f*; *it is all the ~* es ist allgemein Mode; 2. wüten, rasen.
ragged □ (rä'gid) rauh; zottig; zackig; zerlumpt.
raid (reⁱd) 1. Über-, Ein-fall, Streif-, Beute-zug *m*; Razzia *f*; 2. einfallen (in *acc.*); überfa'llen.
rail (reⁱl) 1. Querholz; Geländer *n*; 🚂 Schiene; (*main*) *~* ⚓ Reling *f*; *run off the ~s* entgleisen; 2. schimpfen.
railing (reⁱ'ling) Geländer; Stake't *n.*
raillery (reⁱ'lᵉri) Spötterei *f.*
railroad *bsd. Am.* (reⁱ'lroᵘd) = **railway** (*~weⁱ*) Eisenbahn *f.*
rain (reⁱn) 1. Regen *m*; 2. regnen; *~bow* Regenbogen *m*; *~coat Am.* Regenmantel *m*; *~fall* Regenmenge *f*; *~-proof* regendicht; *~y* □ (reⁱ'ni) regnerisch; Regen...
raise (reⁱs) (*oft ~ up*) heben; (*oft fig.*) erheben; errichten; erhöhen (*a. fig.*); *Geld usw.* aufbringen; verursachen; *fig.* erwecken; anstiften; züchten, ziehen; *Belagerung usw.* aufheben.
raisin (reⁱ'sn) Rosi'ne *f.*
rake (reⁱk) 1. Rechen *m*, Harke *f*; Wüstling; Lebemann *m*; 2. *v/t.* (zs.-)harken; (zs.-)scharren; *fig.* (durch-)stö'bern.
rally (rä'li) 1. Sammeln; Treffen *n*; *Am.* Massenversammlung *f*; 2. (sich) wieder sammeln; sich erholen; necken.
ram (räm) 1. Widder *m*; Ramme *f*; 2. (fest)rammen; rammen.
rambl|e (rä'mbl) 1. Streifzug *m*; 2. umherstreifen; abschweifen; *~er* (*~ᵉ*) Umherstreicher(in); Kletterrose *f*; *~ing* (*~ing*) weitläufig.
ramify (rä'mifai) (sich) verzweigen.
ramp (rämp) Rampe *f*; *~ant* (rä'mpᵉnt) wuchernd; *fig.* zügellos.

rampart (rä'mpāt) Wall *m*.
ramshackle (rä'mſchäll) wackelig.
ran (rän) lief.
ranch *Am.* (räntſch) Viehwirtschaft *f*.
rancid ☐ (rä'nßiδ) ranzig.
ranco(u)r (rä'ngᵉ) Groll, Haß *m*.
random (rä'nδᵉm) 1. *at* ~ aufs Geratewohl, blindlings; 2. ziel-, wahl-los; zufällig.
rang (räng) läutete; klang.
range (reⁱnδſch) 1. Reihe; (Berg-) Kette; Kochmaschine *f*; Umfang, Bereich *m*; Reichweite; Schußweite; Fläche *f*; Schießstand *m*; 2. *v/t.* (ein)reihen, ordnen; *ein Gebiet usw.* durchstrei'fen; ⚓ längs *et.* fahren; *v/i.* (umher)streifen; sich erstrecken, reichen.
rank (rängk) 1. Reihe, Linie *f*; Klasse *f*; Rang, Stand *m*; ~ *and file* die Mannschaften *f/pl.*; *fig.* die große Masse; 2. *v/t.* (ein)reihen, (ein)ordnen; *v/i.* sich reihen, sich ordnen; gehören (*with* zu); im Range stehen (*above* über *dat.*); 3. gelten als; üppig; ranzig; stinkend.
rankle (rä'ngkl) *fig.* nagen, fressen.
ransack (rä'nßäk) durchwü'hlen; ausrauben.
ransom (rä'nßᵉm) 1.° Lösegeld *n*; Auslösung *f*; 2. loskaufen; erlösen.
rant (ränt) 1. Schwulst *m*; 2. schwadronieren; mit Pathos vortragen.
rap (räp) 1. Klaps *m*; Klopfen *n*; *fig.* Heller *m*; 2. schlagen, klopfen.
rapaci|ous ☐ (rᵉpeⁱ'ſchᵉß) raubgierig; ~**ty** (rᵉpä'ßⁱti) Raubgier *f*.
rape (reⁱp) 1. Raub *m*; Notzucht *f*; Raps *m*; 2. rauben; notzüchtigen.
rapid (rä'piδ) 1. ☐ schnell, reißend, rapi'd(e); steil; 2. ~*s pl.* Stromschnelle(n *pl.*) *f*; ~**ity** (rᵉpi'δⁱti) Schnelligkeit *f*.
rapt (räpt) entzückt; versunken; ~**ure** (rä'ptſchᵉ) Entzücken *n*; *go into* ~*s* in Entzücken geraten.
rare ☐ (räᵉ) selten; *phys.* dünn.
rarefy (räᵉ'rⁱfäi) (sich) verdünnen.
rarity (~rⁱti) Seltenheit; Dünnheit *f*.
rascal (rā'ßkᵉl) Schuft *m*; ~**ity** (rāßkä'lⁱti) Schurkerei *f*; ~**ly** (rā'ßkᵉli) schuftig; erbärmlich.
rash[1] ☐ (räſch) vorschnell; übereilt; unbesonnen; waghalsig.
rash[2] (~) Hautausschlag *m*.
rasp (rāßp) 1. Raspe *f*; 2. raspeln; *j-m* weh(e) tun; kratzen.
raspberry (rā'ſbᵉri) Himbeere *f*.
rat (rät) Ratte *f*; *sl.* Verräter *m*; *smell a* ~ den Braten riechen.
rate (reⁱt) 1. Verhältnis, Maß *n*, Satz *m*; Rate *f*; Preis *m*; Taxe; (Gemeinde)Steuer *f*; Rang *m*; Klasse; Geschwindigkeit *f*; *at any* ~ auf jeden Fall; ~ *of exchange* (Umrechnungs-)Kurs *m*; 2. (ein)schätzen; besteuern; ~ *among* rechnen unter (*acc.*); ausschelten.
rather (rā'dhᵉ) eher, lieber; vielmehr; ziemlich; *I had* ~ *do* ich möchte lieber tun.
ratify (rä'tⁱfäi) ratifizieren.
rating (reⁱ'ting) Steuersatz; Grad *m*; Klasse *f*.
ratio 🄻 (reⁱ'ſchⁱoᵘ) Verhältnis *n*.
ration (rä'ſchᵉn) 1. Ratio'n *f*; 2. rationieren.
rational ☐ (rä'ſchᵉnl) vernunftgemäß; vernünftig, (*a.* ℞) rationa'l; ~**ity** (räſchᵉnä'lⁱti) Vernunft(mäßigkeit) *f*; ~**ize** (rä'ſchᵉnᵉläiſ) rationalisieren; wirtschaftlich vereinfachen.
ratten (rä'tn) sabotieren.
rattle (rä'tl) 1. Gerassel *n*; Klapper *f*; Röcheln *n*; 2. rasseln (mit); klappern; röcheln; ~ *off* herunterrasseln, ~**snake** Klapperschlange *f*; ~**trap** *fig.* Klapperkasten *m*.
rattling (rä'tling) *fig.* scharf (*Tempo*); hervorragend.
raucous ☐ (rō'kᵉß) heiser, rauh.
ravage (rä'wⁱδſch) 1. Verheerung *f*; 2. verheeren; plündern.
rave (reⁱw) rasen, toben; schwärmen.
ravel (rä'wl) *v/t.* aufräufeln; *fig.* entwirren; *v/i.* ausfasern (*a.* ~ *out*).
raven (reⁱ'wn) Rabe *m*.
raven|ing (rä'wning), ~**ous** (~ᵉß) gefräßig; heißhungrig; raubgierig.
ravine (rᵉwī'n) Hohlweg *m*; Schlucht *f*.
ravish (rä'wiſch) entzücken; vergewaltigen; rauben; ~**ment** (~mᵉnt) Schändung *f*; Entzücken *n*.
raw ☐ (rō) roh; Roh...; wund; rauh (*Wetter*); ungeübt, unerfahren; ~-**boned** knochig.
ray (reⁱ) Strahl; *fig.* Schimmer *m*; ⚕ ~ *treatment* Bestrahlung *f*.
raze (reⁱſ) *Haus usw.* niederlegen; *Festung* schleifen; tilgen.
razor (reⁱ'ſᵉ) Rasiermesser *n*; ~-**blade** Rasierklinge *f*.

re... (~) wieder...; zurück...; neu...; um...
reach (rītſch) 1. Reichweite *f*, Bereich *m*; Strecke *f*; *beyond* ~ unerreichbar; *within easy* ~ leicht erreichbar; 2. *v/i.* reichen; langen, greifen; sich erstrecken; *v/t.* (hin-, her-)reichen,(-)langen; ausstrecken; erreichen.
react (rⁱă'kt) reagieren: rückwirken (*upon* auf *acc.*); empfindlich sn (*to* für); entgegenwirken (*against dat.*).
reaction (rⁱă'kſchᵉn) Reaktio'n *f*; **~ary** (~ſchnᵉrl) 1. reaktionä'r; 2. Reaktionä'r(in).
read 1. (rīd) [*irr.*] lesen (in *dat.*); deuten; (an)zeigen (*Thermometer*); studieren; sich *gut usw.* lesen (l.); lauten; ~ *to a p.* j-m vorlesen; 2. (rĕd) a) las; gelesen; b) *adj.* belesen; **~able** □ (rīdᵉbl) lesbar; **~er** (rī'dᵉ) Leser(in); Lektor *m*; Lesebuch *n*.
readi|ly (rĕ'dⁱlī) *adv.* gleich, leicht; gern; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Bereitschaft; Bereitwilligkeit; Schnelligkeit *f*.
reading (rī'dinᵍ) Lesen *n*; *parl.* Lesung; Vorlesung *f*; Stand *m des Thermometers*; Lektü're; Lesart *f*; *attr.* Lese...
readjust (rī'ᵉdſchα'ßt) wieder in Ordnung bringen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Wiederherstellung; Neuordnung *f*.
ready □ (rĕ'dī) *adj.* bereit, fertig; bereitwillig; (*to do*) im Begriff (zu tun); schnell; gewandt; leicht; zur Hand; ✝ bar; *make* (*od. get*) ~ (sich) fertig m.; **~-made** fertig, Konfektio'ns...
reagent ⚗ (rīeⁱ'dſchᵉnt) Rea'gens *n*.
real □ (rīᵉl) wirklich, tatsächlich, rea'l; echt; ~ *estate* Grundbesitz *m*; **~ity** (rⁱă'lⁱtī) Wirklichkeit *f*; **~ization** (rīᵉlaiſeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Verwirklichung; Erkenntnis; ✝ Realisierung *f*; **~ize** (rīᵉ'laiſ) verwirklichen; erzielen; sich vorstellen, erkennen; zu Geld machen.
realm (rĕlm) Königreich, Reich *n*.
realty (rīᵉ'ltī) Grundeigentum *n*.
reap (rīp) *Korn* schneiden; (ein-, ab-)ernten; **~er** (rī'pᵉ) Schnitter(in); Mähmaschine *f*.
reappear (rī'ᵉpīᵉ') wieder erscheinen.
rear (rīᵉ) 1. *v/t.* auf-; er-ziehen; züchten; *v/i.* sich bäumen; 2. Hinterseite *f*; Hintergrund; ⚔ Nachtrab *m*; *at the ~ of, in (the) ~ of* hinter; 3. Hinter..., Nach...; **~-admiral** ⚓ Ko'nteradmira'l *m*; **~-guard** ⚔ Nachhut *f*.
re-arm (rī'ā'm) (Wieder)aufrüsten.
reason (rī'ſn) 1. Vernunft *f*; Verstand *m*; Ursache *f*, Grund *m*; *by ~ of* wegen; *for this ~* aus diesem Grund; *it stands to ~ that* ... es ist jedem Vernünftigdenkenden klar, daß; 2. *v/i.* vernünftig denken; schließen; urteilen; *mit indirekter Frage*: erörtern; *v/t.* durchde'nken (*a. ~ out*); ~ *away* fortdisputieren; **~able** □ (rī'ſnᵉbl) vernünftig; billig; angemessen; leidlich.
reassure (rīᵉ'ſchuᵉ') wieder versichern; (wieder) beruhigen.
rebate (rⁱbeⁱ't) ✝ Raba'tt, Abzug *m*; Rückzahlung *f*.
rebel 1. (rĕ'bl) Rebe'll(in); Aufständische(r); 2. (~) rebe'llisch (*a.* **~lious**, rⁱbĕ'lⁱᵉß); 3. (rⁱbĕ'l) sich auflehnen; **~lion** (rⁱbĕ'lⁱᵉn) Empörung *f*.
rebirth (rī'bö'th) Wiedergeburt *f*.
rebound (rⁱbaū'nd) 1. zurückprallen; 2. Rück-prall, -schlag *m*.
rebuff (rⁱbα'f) 1. Zurück-, Abweisung *f*; 2. zurück-, ab-weisen.
rebuild (rī'bī'ld) [*irr.* (*build*)] wieder (auf)bauen.
rebuke (rⁱbjū'k) 1. Rüge *f*; 2. rügen.
rebut (rⁱbα't) zurückweisen.
recall (rⁱkō'l) 1. Zurückrufung; Abberufung *f*; ✝ Abruf; Widerruf *m*; 2. zurückrufen; ab(be)rufen; (sich) erinnern an (*acc.*); widerru'fen; ✝ *Kapital* kündigen.
recapitulate (rīkᵉpⁱ'tⁱuleⁱt) kurz wiederho'len, zs.-fassen.
recast (rī'kā'ßt) [*irr.* (*cast*)] ⊕ umgießen; umformen, neu gestalten.
recede (rⁱßī'd) zurücktreten.
receipt (rⁱßī't) 1. Empfang; Eingang *m v. Waren*; Quittung *f*; *Koch*-Rezept *n*; **~s** *pl.* Einnahmen *f/pl.*; 2. quittieren.
receiv|able (rⁱßī'wᵉbl) ✝ noch zu fordern(d), ausstehend; **~e** (rⁱßī'w) empfangen; erhalten, bekommen; aufnehmen; **~ed** (~d) anerkannt; **~er** (~ᵉ) Empfänger; *teleph.* Hörer; Hehler; *Steuer- usw.* Einnehmer; ⚖ (*official* ~) Masseverwalter.
recent □ (rī'ßnt) neu; frisch; mode'rn; **~ly** (~lī) neulich, vor kurzem.
receptacle (rⁱßĕ'ptᵉkl) Behälter *m*.

reception (rⁱßĕ'pſchⁿ) Aufnahme *f*, Empfang *m*; Annahme *f*.
receptive □ (rⁱßĕ'ptiw) empfänglich, aufnahmefähig (*of* für).
recess (rⁱßĕ'ß) Ferien *pl.*; Winkel; Nische *f*; ~**es** *pl. fig.* Tiefe(n *pl.*) *f*; ~**ion** (~ſchⁿn) Rück-; Weg-gang *m*.
recipe (rĕ'ßⁱpi) Reze'pt *n*.
recipient (rⁱßi'pⁱᵉnt) Empfänger (-in).
reciproc|al (rⁱßi'prᵉkᵉl) wechsel-, gegen-seitig; *adv.* ~**ly** dafür; ~**ate** (~keⁱt) *v/i.* abwechseln(d wirken); Vergeltung üben; *v/t.* erwidern; ~**ity** (rĕßⁱprŏ'ßⁱti) Gegenseitigkeit *f*.
recit|al (rⁱßai'tl) Bericht *m*; Erzählung *f*; ♪ Vortrag *m*; ~**ation** (rĕßⁱteⁱ'ſchⁿn) Hersagen *n*; Vortrag *m*; ~**e** (rⁱßai't) vortragen; aufsagen; berichten.
reckless □ (rĕ'klⁱß) unbekümmert; rücksichtslos; leichtsinnig.
reckon (rĕ'kn) *v/t.* rechnen; schätzen, halten für; *v/i.* rechnen; denken, vermuten; ~ (*up*)*on fig.* rechnen auf (*acc.*); ~**ing** (~ing) Rechnen *n*; (Ab-, Be-)Rechnung *f*.
reclaim (rⁱkleⁱ'm) *f.* bessern; zivilisieren; urbar machen.
recline (rⁱklai'n) (sich) (zurück-) lehnen; ~ *upon* sich stützen auf.
recluse (rⁱklū'ß) Einsiedler(in).
recogni|tion (rĕkᵉgni'ſchᵉn) An-; Wieder-erkennung *f*; ~**ze** (rĕ'kᵉgnaiſ) anerkennen; (wieder)erkennen.
recoil (rⁱkoi'l) 1. zurückprallen; 2. Rück-prall, -stoß, -lauf (⚔) *m*.
recollect (rĕkᵉlĕ'kt) sich erinnern an (*acc.*); ~**ion** (rĕkᵉlĕ'kſchᵉn) Erinnerung *f* (*of* an *acc.*); Gedächtnis *n*.
recommend (rĕkᵉmĕ'nd) empfehlen; ~**ation** (rĕkᵉmĕndeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Empfehlung *f*; Vorschlag *m*.
recompense (rĕ'kᵉmpĕnß) 1. Belohnung, Vergeltung *f*; Ersatz *m*; 2. belohnen, vergelten; entschädigen; ersetzen.
reconcil|e (rĕ'kᵉnßail) aus-, versöhnen; in Einklang bringen; schlichten; ~**iation** (rĕkᵉnßiliei'ſchᵉn) Ver-, Aussöhnung *f*.
recondition (rī'kᵉndi'ſchᵉn) wieder herrichten.
reconn|aissance ⚔ (rⁱkŏ'nⁱßᵉnß) Erkundung *f*; ~**oitre** (rĕkᵉnoi'tᵉ) erkunden.
reconsider (rī'kᵉnßi'dᵉ) wieder erwägen.
reconstitute (rī'kŏ'nßtⁱtjūt) wiederherstellen.
reconstruct (rī'kᵉnßtra'kt) wieder aufbauen; ~**ion** (~ßtra'kſchᵉn) Wiederaufbau *m*, -herstellung *f*.
reconvert (rī'kᵉnwö't) umstellen.
record 1. (rĕ'kŏd) Aufzeichnung *f*; ⚖ Protoko'll *n*; Ruf, Leumund *m*; Schallplatte *f*; Reko'rd *m*; *place on* ~ schriftlich niederlegen; ♀ *Office* Staatsarchi'v *n*; *Am.*: *off the* ~ inoffizie'll; *on the* ~ offizie'll; 2. (rⁱkŏ'd) auf-, ver-zeichnen; auf Schallplatte aufnehmen; ~**er** (rⁱkŏ'dᵉ) Registra'tor; Stadtrichter; Registrierapparat *m*.
recount (rⁱkau'nt) erzählen.
recoup (rⁱkū'p) *f.* schadlos halten (für); *et.* wieder einbringen.
recourse (rⁱkŏ'ß) Zuflucht *f*; *have* ~ *to* s-e Z. nehmen zu.
recover (rⁱka'wᵉ) *v/t.* wiedererlangen, -finden; wieder einbringen; sich erholen von; *be* ~**ed** wiederhergestellt sn; *v/i.* sich erholen (*a.* ~ *o.s.*); ~**y** (~ri) Wiedererlangung; Wiederherstellung; Erholung *f*.
recreat|e (rĕ'krⁱeⁱt) *v/t.* erfrischen; *v/i.* sich erholen (*a.* ~ *o.s.*); ~**ion** (rĕkrⁱeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Erholung(spause) *f*.
recrimination (rⁱkrimⁱneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Gegenbeschuldigung; Gegenklage *f*.
recruit (rⁱkrū't) 1. Rekru't; *fig.* Neuling *m*; 2. ergänzen; *Truppe* rekrutieren; (Rekruten) ausheben.
rectangle (rĕ'ktängᵍl) Rechteck *n*.
recti|fy (rĕ'ktⁱfai) berichtigen; verbessern; ⚡, *Radio*: gleichrichten; ~**tude** (rĕ'ktⁱtjūd) Geradheit *f*.
rector (rĕ'ktᵉ) Pfarrer; Rektor *m*; ~**y** (~ri) Pfarre *f*; Pfarrhaus *n*.
recumbent □ (rⁱka'mbᵉnt) liegend.
recuperate (rⁱkjū'pᵉreⁱt) wiederherstellen; sich erholen (von).
recur (rⁱkö') zurück-kehren (*to* zu), -kommen (*to* auf *acc.*); wiederkehren, *j-m* wieder einfallen; ~**rence** (rⁱka'rᵉnß) Wieder-, Rück-kehr *f*; ~**rent** □ (~rᵉnt) wiederkehrend.
red (rĕd) 1. rot; ~ *heat* Rotglut *f*; ~ *herring* Bückling *m*; ~ *tape* Amtsschimmel *m*; 2. Rot *n*; (*bsd. pol.*) Rote(r).
red|breast (rĕ'dbrĕßt) Rotkehlchen *n*; ~**den** (rĕ'dn) (sich) röten; erröten; ~**dish** (rĕ'diſch) rötlich.
redeem (rⁱdī'm) zurück-, los-kaufen; ablösen; *Versprechen* einlösen;

büßen; entschädigen (für); erlösen; ♀er (~ᵉ) Erlöser, Heiland *m.*
redemption (rⁱdĕ'mpſchᵉn) Rückkauf *m*; Auslösung; Erlösung *f.*
red-handed (rĕ'dhä'ndⁱd): *take a p.* ~ j. auf frischer Tat ertappen.
red-hot rotglühend; *fig.* hitzig.
red-letter: ~ *day* Festtag *m.*
redness (rĕ'dnⁱß) Röte *f.*
redolent (rĕ'dᵒlᵉnt) duftend.
redouble (rⁱdα'bl) (sich) verdoppeln.
redound (rⁱdau'nd): ~ *to* beitragen, gereichen, führen zu.
redress (rⁱdrĕ'ß) 1. Abhilfe; Wiedergutmachung *f*; ⚖ Regre'ß *m*; 2. abhelfen (*dat.*); wiedergutmachen.
reduc|e (rⁱdjū'ß) *fig.* zurückführen, bringen (*to* auf, in *acc.*, zu); verwandeln (*to* in *acc.*); ver-ringern, -mindern; herabsetzen; (be)zwingen; ⚕ einrenken; ~ *to writing* schriftlich niederlegen; ~tion (rⁱdα'kſchᵉn) Verwandlung; Herabsetzung; Verminderung; Verkleinerung *f.*
redundant □ (rⁱdα'ndᵉnt) überflüssig; übermäßig; weitschweifig.
reed (rīd) Schilfrohr *n*; Rohrflöte *f.*
reef (rīf) (Felsen-)Riff *n.*
reek (rīk) 1. Rauch, Dampf; Dunst *m*; 2. rauchen, dampfen (*with* von); dunsten, *unangenehm* riechen.
reel (rīl) 1. Haspel *m*; Rolle, Spule *f*; *Film*-Akt *m*; 2. *v/t.* haspeln; wickeln, spulen; *v/i.* wirbeln; schwanken; taumeln.
re-elect (rī'ⁱlĕ'kt) wiederwählen.
re-enter (rī'ĕ'ntᵉ) wieder eintreten (in *acc.*).
re-establish (rī'ⁱßtä'blⁱſch) wiederherstellen.
refection (rⁱfĕ'kſchᵉn) Erfrischung *f.*
refer (rⁱfö') ~ *to*: *v/t.* zuschreiben (*dat.*); zuweisen; *j-m* überwei'sen; verweisen an, *j.* auf *et.*; *v/i.* sich beziehen auf (*acc.*); sich berufen auf (*acc.*); verweisen auf (*acc.*); erwähnen; ~ee (rĕfᵉrī') Schiedsrichter *m*; ~ence (rĕ'frᵉnß) Refere'nz, Verweisung; Bezugnahme; Anspielung; Beziehung; Auskunft(geber *m*); Überwei'sung *f*; Verweisungszeichen; Zeugnis *n*; *in* ~ *to* in betreff (*gen.*); ~ *book* Nachschlagewerk *n*; ~ *library* Handbibliothe'k *f*; *make* ~ *to* erwähnen.
referendum (rĕfᵉrĕ'ndᵉm) Volksentscheid *m.*
refill (rī'fī'l) neu füllen, auffüllen.
refine (rⁱfai'n) (sich) verfeinern *od.* veredeln; ⊕ raffinieren; (sich) läutern (*a. fig.*); klügeln; ~ (*up*)*on et.* verfeinern, verbessern; ~ment (~mᵉnt) Verfeinerung, Veredlung; Läuterung; Feinheit, Bildung; Spitzfindigkeit *f*; ~ry ⊕ (~ᵉri) Raffinerie' *f.*
reflect (rⁱflĕ'kt) *v/t.* zurückwerfen; zurückstrahlen, widerspiegeln; *v/i.* ~ (*up*)*on*: nachdenken über (*acc.*); sich abfällig äußern über (*acc.*); ein schlechtes Licht werfen auf (*acc.*); ~ion (rⁱflĕ'kſchᵉn) Zurückstrahlung, Widerspiegelung *f*; Spiegelbild *n*; Überle'gung *f*; Gedanke; Makel *m.*
reflex (rī'flĕkß) 1. Refle'x...; 2. Widerschein, (*a. physiol.*) Refle'x *m.*
reforest (rī'förⁱßt)) aufforsten.
reform (rⁱfö'm) 1. Verbesserung, Refo'rm *f*; 2. verbessern, reformieren; (sich) bessern; ~ation (rĕfᵉmeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Umgestaltung; Besserung; *eccl.* ♀ Reformatio'n *f*; ~atory (rⁱfö'mᵉtᵉri) Besserungsanstalt *f*; ~er (~mᵉ) Reforma'tor *m.*
refract|ion (rⁱfrä'kſchᵉn) Strahlenbrechung *f*; ~ory □ (~tᵉri) widerspenstig; hartnäckig; ⊕ feuerfest.
refrain (rⁱfreⁱ'n) 1. *v/t. et.* zurückhalten; *v/i.* sich enthalten (*from gen.*); 2. Kehrreim, Refrain *m.*
refresh (rⁱfrĕ'ſch) (sich) erfrischen; auffrischen; ~ment (~mᵉnt) Erfrischung *f.*
refrigerat|e (rⁱfrī'dQᵉreⁱt) kühlen; ~ion (rⁱfridQᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Abkühlung *f*; ~or (rⁱfrī'dQᵉreⁱtᵉ) Kühl-apparat, -raum; Eisschrank *m.*
refuel (rī'fju'ᵉl) *mot.* tanken.
refuge (rĕ'fjūdQ) Zuflucht(sstätte); Verkehrsinsel *f*; ~e (rĕfⁱᵘdQī') Flüchtling *m.*
refulgent (rⁱfα'ldQᵉnt) strahlend.
refund (rⁱfα'nd) zurückzahlen.
refusal (rⁱfjū'ſᵉl) abschlägige Antwort; (Ver-)Weigerung *f*, Vorkauf (-srecht *n*) *m.*
refuse 1. (rⁱfjū'ſ) *v/t.* verweigern; abweisen; scheuen vor (*dat.*); *v/i.* sich weigern; scheuen (*Pferd*); 2. (rĕ'fjūß) Ausschuß; Abfall *m*, Müll *n.*

refute (rⁱfjū't) widerle'gen.
regain (rⁱgeⁱ'n) wiedergewinnen.
regal □ (rī'gᵉl) königlich; Königs...
regale (rⁱgeⁱ'l) *v/t.* festlich bewirten; *v/i.* schwelgen (*on* in *dat.*).
regard (rⁱgā'd) 1. *fester* Blick; (Hoch-)Achtung, Rücksicht; Beziehung *f*; *with* ~ *to* im Hinblick auf (*acc.*); *kind* ~*s* herzliche Grüße; 2. ansehen; (be)achten; betrachten; betreffen; *as* ~*s* ... was ... anbetrifft; ~ing (~ing) hinsichtlich (*gen.*); ~less □ (~lⁱß) rücksichtslos (*of* gegen); ~*adv.* ~ *of* ohne Rücksicht auf (*acc.*).
regenerate 1. (rⁱdʒĕ'nᵉreⁱt) wiedererzeugen; erneuern; 2. (~rⁱt) wiedergeboren.
regent (rī'dʒᵉnt) Rege'nt *m*.
regiment (rĕ'dʒⁱmᵉnt) 1. Regime'nt *n*; 2. organisieren; ~als (rĕdʒⁱmĕ'ntlſ) *pl.* Unifo'rm *f*.
region (rī'dʒᵉn) Gegend *f*; Bereich *m*; ~al □ (~l) örtlich; Orts...
register (rĕ'dʒⁱßtᵉ) 1. Regi'ster, Verzeichnis *n*; ⊕ Schieber *m*; ♪ Regi'ster *n*; Registrie'rapparat *m*; 2. auf-, ver-zeichnen; (sich) eintragen; ✉ einschreiben (l.); *Empfindung* ausdrücken.
registr|ar (rĕdʒⁱßtrā') Registra'tor; Standesbeamte(r) *m*; ~ation (rĕdʒⁱßtreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Eintragung *f*; ~y (rĕ'dʒⁱßtri) Eintragung; Registratu'r *f*; Regi'ster *n*.
regret (rⁱgrĕ't) 1. Bedauern *n*; Schmerz *m*; 2. bedauern; *Verlust* beklagen; ~ful □ (~fᵘl) bedauernd; ~table □ (~ᵉbl) bedauerlich.
regular □ (rĕ'gʲᵘlᵉ) regelmäßig; regelrecht, richtig; ⚔ regulä'r; ~ity (rĕgʲᵘlä'rⁱti) Regelmäßigkeit *f*.
regulat|e (rĕ'gʲᵘleⁱt) regeln, ordnen; regulieren; ~ion (rĕgʲᵘleⁱ'ſchᵉn) 1. Regulierung; Vorschrift *f*; 2. vorschriftsmäßig.
rehears|al (rⁱhö'ßᵉl) *thea.*, ♪ Probe *f*; ~e (rⁱhö'ß) her-, auf-sagen; *thea.* proben.
reign (reⁱn) 1. Regierung; *fig.* Herrschaft *f*; 2. herrschen, regieren.
reimburse (rī'imbö'ß) *j.* entschädigen; *Kosten* wiedererstatten.
rein (reⁱn) 1. Zügel *m*; 2. zügeln.
reinforce (rī'infō'ß) verstärken; ~ment (~mᵉnt) Verstärkung *f*.
reinstate (rī'inßteⁱ't) wieder einsetzen; wieder instand setzen.
reinsure (rī'inſchuᵉ') (sich) rückversichern.
reiterate (rīⁱ'tᵉreⁱt) (dauernd) wie-[derho'len.
reject (rⁱdʒĕ'kt) verwerfen; ablehnen; zurückweisen; ~ion (rⁱdʒĕ'kſchᵉn) Verwerfung; Ablehnung *f*.
rejoic|e (rⁱdʒoⁱ'ß) *v/t.* erfreuen; *v/i.* sich freuen (*at, in* über *acc.*); ~ing (~ing) (*oft* ~*s pl.*) Freude(nfest *n*) *f*.
rejoin (rīdʒoⁱ'n) (sich) wieder vereinigen (mit); wieder zurückkehren zu; (rⁱdʒoⁱ'n) erwidern.
rejuvenate (rⁱdʒū'wⁱneⁱt) verjüngen.
relapse (rⁱlä'pß) 1. Rückfall *m*; 2. zurückfallen, rückfällig werden.
relate (rⁱleⁱ't) *v/t.* erzählen; in Beziehung bringen; *v/i.* sich beziehen; ~d (~ⁱd) verwandt (*to* mit).
relation (rⁱleⁱ'ſchᵉn) Erzählung; Beziehung *f*; Verhältnis *n*; Verwandtschaft *f*; Verwandte(r); *in* ~ *to* in bezug auf (*acc.*); ~ship (~ſchip) Verwandtschaft *f*.
relative (rĕ'lᵉtiw) 1. □ bezüglich (*to* auf *acc.*); relati'v, verhältnismäßig; entsprechend; 2. Verwandte(r).
relax (rⁱlä'kß) erschlaffen; (sich) lockern; (sich) mildern; nachlassen (*in dat.*); (sich) entspannen; ~ation (rīläkßeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Erschlaffung; Lockerung *f*; Nachlassen *n*; Entspannung *f*.
relay (rⁱleⁱ') 1. Ablösung *f*; *Sport:* ~ *race* Stafettenlauf *m*; 2. *Radio:* übertra'gen.
release (rⁱlī'ß) 1. Freilassung; *fig.* Befreiung; Freigabe; Uraufführung *f*; 2. freilassen; erlösen; freigeben; *Recht* aufgeben.
relegate (rĕ'lⁱgeⁱt) verbannen; verweisen (*to* an *acc.*).
relent (rⁱlĕ'nt) sich erweichen l.; ~less □ (~lⁱß) unbarmherzig.
relevant (rĕ'lⁱwᵉnt) sachdienlich; zutreffend; wichtig, erheblich.
reliab|ility (rⁱlaⁱᵉbi'lⁱti) Zuverlässigkeit *f*; ~le □ (rⁱlaⁱ'ᵉbl) zuverlässig.
reliance (rⁱlaⁱ'ᵉnß) Ver-, Zutrauen [*n*; Verlaß *m*.
relic (rĕ'lik) Überrest *m*; Reli'quie *f*.
relief (rⁱlī'f) Erleichterung *f*; (angenehme) Unterbre'chung; Unterstü'tzung; ⚔ Ablösung; Hilfe *f*; Reli-e'f *n*; ~ *works pl.* Notstandsarbeiten *f/pl.*

relieve (rⁱlī'w) erleichtern; mildern; unterstü'tzen; ⚔ ablösen; befreien; (angenehm) unterbre'chen.
religion (rⁱlī'dʒ°n) Religio'n *f.*
religious □ (rⁱlī'dʒ°ß) Religio'ns...; religiö's; *eccl.* Ordens...; gewissenhaft.
relinquish (rⁱlī'n°wiſch) aufgeben; verzichten auf (*acc.*); loslassen.
relish (rĕ'liſch) 1. (Bei-)Geschmack *m*; Würze *f*; Genuß *m*; Gefallen *n*; 2. gern essen; Geschmack finden an (*dat.*); schmackhaft m.
reluctan|ce (rⁱlα'tt°nß) Widerstre'ben *n*; Widerstand *m*; **~t** □ (~t) wider-stre'bend, -willig.
rely (rⁱlāī'): ~ (*up*)*on* sich verlassen auf (*acc.*).
remain (rⁱmeⁱ'n) (ver)bleiben; übrigbleiben; **~der** (~d°) Rest *m.*
remark (rⁱmā'k) 1. Beachtung; Bemerkung *f*; 2. *v/t.* bemerken; *v/i.* sich äußern; **~able** □ (rⁱmā'k°bl) bemerkenswert; merkwürdig.
remedy (rĕ'mⁱdī) 1. (Heil-, Hilfs-, Gegen-, Rechts-)Mittel *n*; (Ab-)Hilfe *f*; 2. heilen; abhelfen (*dat.*).
rememb|er (rⁱmĕ'mb°) sich erinnern (*gen.*); beherzigen; *im Brief*: *j.* empfehlen; **~rance** (~br°nß) Erinnerung *f*; Gedächtnis; Andenken *n*; **~s** *pl.* Empfehlungen *f/pl.*
remind (rⁱmāī'nd) erinnern; mahnen (*of* an *acc.*); **~er** (~°) Mahnung *f.* [nerung *f.*]
reminiscence (rĕmⁱnī'ßnß) Erin-
remiss □ (rⁱmī'ß) schlaff, (nach-)lässig; **~ion** (rⁱmī'ſch°n) Sünden-Vergebung; Erlassung *f v. Strafe usw.*; Nachlassen *n.*
remit (rⁱmī't) *Sünden* vergeben; erlassen; nachlassen (in *dat.*); überwei'sen; **~tance** (~°nß) (Geld-)Sendung; Rime'sse *f.*
remnant (rĕmn°nt) (Über-)Rest *m.*
remodel (rī'mŏ'dl) umbilden.
remonstra|nce (rⁱmŏn'ßtr°nß) Vorstellung, Einwendung *f*; **~te** (~treⁱt) Vorstellungen *m.*; einwenden.
remorse (rⁱmō'ß) Gewissensbisse *m/pl.*; **~less** □ (~lⁱß) hartherzig.
remote □ (rⁱmoᵘ't) entfernt, entlegen; **~ness** (~nⁱß) Entfernung.
removal (rⁱmū'w°l) Beseitigung *f*; Umzug *m*; Entlassung *f*; ~ *van* Möbelwagen *m*; **~e** (rⁱmū'w) *v/t.* entfernen; weg-räumen, -rücken; beseitigen; entlassen; *v/i.* (aus-, um-, ver-)ziehen; **~er** (~°) (Möbel-)Spediteu'r *m.*
remunerat|e (rⁱmjū'n°reⁱt) (be-)lohnen; entschädigen; **~ive** □ (rⁱmjū'n°r°tīw) lohnend.
renascence (rⁱnä'ßnß) Wiedergeburt; Renaissa'nce *f.*
rend (rĕnd) [*irr.*] (zer)reißen.
render (rĕ'nd°) wieder-, zurück-geben; *Dienst usw.* leisten; *Ehre usw.* erweisen; *Dank* abstatten; überse'tzen; ♪ vortragen; darstellen; ✝ *Rechnung* überrei'chen; überge'ben; machen (zu); *Fett* auslassen.
renew (rⁱnjū') erneuern; **~al** (~°l) Erneuerung *f.*
renounce (rⁱnāū'nß) entsagen (*dat.*); verzichten auf (*acc.*); verleugnen.
renovate (rĕ'n°weⁱt) erneuern.
renown *rhet.* (rⁱnāū'n) Ruhm *m*; **~ed** *rhet.* (~d) berühmt, namhaft.
rent¹ (rĕnt) 1. zerriß, zerrissen; 2. Riß *m*; Spalte *f.*
rent² (~) 1. Miete; Pacht *f*; 2. (ver-)mieten, (ver)pachten; **~al** (rĕ'ntl) Miet-, Pacht-betrag, -preis *m.*
renunciation (rⁱnαnßⁱeⁱ'ſch°n) Entsagung *f*; Verzicht *m* (*of* auf *acc.*).
repair¹ (rⁱpä'°) 1. Ausbesserung, Reparatu'r *f*; *in* (*good*) ~ in gutem baulichen Zustande, gut erhalten; 2. reparieren; ausbessern; erneuern; wiedergutmachen.
repair² (~): ~ *to* sich begeben nach.
reparation (rĕp°reⁱ'ſch°n) Ersatz *m*; Entschädigung *f*; *pol. make ~s pl.* Reparatio'nen leisten.
repartee (rĕpātī') schlagfertige Antwort; Schlagfertigkeit *f.*
repast (rⁱpā'ßt) Mahl(zeit *f*) *n.*
repay [*irr.* (*pay*)] (rⁱpeⁱ') *et.* zurückzahlen; *fig.* erwidern; *et.* vergelten; *j.* entschädigen; **~ment** (~m°nt) Rückzahlung *f.*
repeal (rⁱpī'l) 1. Aufhebung *f von Gesetzen*; 2. aufheben, widerru'fen.
repeat (rⁱpī't) 1. (sich) wiederho'len; aufsagen; 2. ♪ Wiederho'lung(szeichen *n*); ✝ Nachbestellung *f.*
repel (rⁱpĕ'l) zurück-stoßen, -treiben, -weisen; *fig.* abstoßen.
repent (rⁱpĕ'nt) bereuen; **~ance** (~t°nß) Reue *f*; **~ant** (~t°nt) reuig.
repetition (rĕpⁱtī'ſch°n) Wiederho'lung *f*; Aufsagen *n*; Nachbildung *f.*

replace (rĭpleiʹß) wieder hinstellen *od.* einsetzen; ersetzen; an *j-s* Stelle treten; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Ersatz *m.*
replenish (rⁱplĕʹnĭſch) wieder auffüllen; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Auffüllung *f.*
replete (rⁱplīʹt) angefüllt, voll.
replica (rĕʹplⁱkᵉ) Nachbildung *f.*
reply (rⁱplāʹ) 1. antworten, erwidern (*to* auf *acc.*); 2. Erwiderung *f.*
report (rⁱpōʹt) 1. Bericht *m*; *Schul-*Zeugnis; Gerücht *n*; *guter* Ruf; Knall *m*; 2. berichten (über *acc.*); (sich) melden; anzeigen; **~er** (~ᵉ) Berichterstatter(in).
repos|e (rⁱpoᵘʹſ) 1. *allg.* Ruhe *f*; 2. *v/t.* ausruhen; (aus-)ruhen l.; ~ *trust etc. in* Vertrauen *usw.* setzen auf (*acc.*); *v/i.* (sich) ausruhen (*a.* ~ *o.s.*); ruhen; beruhen; **~itory** (rⁱpŏʹſⁱtᵉrĭ) Verwahrungsort *m*; Warenlager *n*; *fig.* Fundgrube *f.*
reprehend (rĕprⁱhĕʹnd) tadeln.
represent (rĕprⁱſĕʹnt) dar-, vorstellen; *thea.* aufführen; hinstellen (*as* als); vertreten; **~ation** (~ſĕnteiʹſchᵉn) Darstellung; *thea.* Aufführung; Vorstellung; Vertretung *f*; **~ative** □ (rĕprⁱſĕʹntᵉtiw) 1. dar-, vor-stellend (*of acc.*); vorbildlich; *parl.* repräsentatiʹv; typisch; 2. Vertreter(in); *House of ~s pl. Am. parl.* Unterhaus *n.*
repress (rⁱprĕʹß) unterdrüʹcken; **~ion** (rⁱprĕʹſchᵉn) Unterdrüʹckung *f.*
reprimand (rĕʹprⁱmānd) 1. Verweis *m*; 2. *j-m* e-n V. geben.
reprisal (rⁱprāʹſᵉl) Repressaʹlie *f.*
reproach (rⁱproᵘʹtſch) 1. Vorwurf *m*; Schande *f*; 2. vorwerfen (*a p. with a th.* j-m et.); Vorwürfe *m.*
reprobate (rĕʹprᵒbeⁱt) Schuft *m.*
reproduc|e (rīprᵉdjūʹß) wiedererzeugen; (sich) fortpflanzen; wiedergeben, reproduzieren; **~tion** (~dăʹkſchᵉn) Wiedererzeugung; Fortpflanzung; Reproduktioʹn *f.*
reproof (rⁱprūʹf) Vorwurf, Tadel *m.*
reprove (rⁱprūʹw) tadeln, rügen.
reptile (rĕʹptāl) Reptiʹl *n.*
republic (rⁱpăʹblĭk) Republiʹk *f*; **~an** (~lⁱkᵉn) 1. republikaʹnisch; 2. Republikaʹner(in).
repudiate (rⁱpjūʹdⁱeⁱt) nicht anerkennen; zurückweisen.
repugnan|ce (rⁱpăʹgnᵉnß) Widerwille; Widerspruch *m*; **~t** □ (~nᵉnt) widerstreʹbend; widerwärtig.
repuls|e (rⁱpăʹlß) 1. Zurück-, Abweisung *f*; 2. zurück-, ab-weisen; **~ive** □ (~ßĭw) abstoßend.
reput|able □ (rĕʹpiᵘtᵉbl) achtbar; **~ation** (rĕpiᵘteiʹſchᵉn) (*bsd.* guter) Ruf *m*; **~e** (rⁱpjūʹt) 1. Ruf *m*; Meinung *f*; 2. halten für; **~ed** (rⁱpjūʹtⁱd) angeblich.
request (rⁱkwĕʹßt) 1. Gesuch *n*, Bitte; ✝ Nachfrage *f*; *in (great)* ~ (sehr) gesucht; 2. um *et.* bitten *od.* ersuchen; *j.* bitten.
require (rⁱkwāᵉʹ) verlangen, fordern; **~d** (~d) erforderlich; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) (An-)Forderung *f*; Erfordernis *n.*
requisit|e (rĕʹkwⁱſĭt) 1. erforderlich; 2. Erfordernis *n*; Bedarfsartiʹkel *m*; **~ion** (rĕkwⁱſĭʹſchᵉn) 1. Anforderung; ⚔ Requisitioʹn *f*; 2. anfordern; ⚔ requirieren.
requital (rⁱkwāʹtl) Vergeltung *f.*
requite (rⁱkwāʹt) *et., j-m* vergelten.
rescind (rⁱßĭʹnd) aufheben.
rescission (rⁱßĭʹſchᵉn) Aufhebung *f.*
rescue (rĕʹßkjū) 1. (⚖ gewaltsame) Befreiung, Rettung *f*; 2. (⚖ gewaltsam) befreien; retten.
research (rⁱßöʹtſch) Nachforschung; *gelehrte* Forschung.
resembl|ance (rⁱſĕmblᵉnß) Ähnlichkeit *f* (*to* mit); **~e** (rⁱſĕʹmbl) gleichen, ähnlich sn (*dat.*).
resent (rⁱſĕʹnt) übelnehmen; **~ful** □ (~fᵘl) übelnehmerisch; ärgerlich; **~ment** (~mᵉnt) Ärger; Groll *m.*
reservation (rĕſᵉweiʹſchᵉn) Vorbehalt *m*; *Am.*: vorbehaltenes Gebiet; Vorbestellung *f von Zimmern usw.*
reserve (rⁱſöʹw) 1. Vorrat *m*; ✝ Rücklage; ⚔ Reserve; Zurückhaltung; Vorsicht *f*; 2. auf-bewahren, -sparen; vorbehalten; zurücklegen; *Platz usw.* reservieren; **~d** □ (~d) *fig.* zurückhaltend.
reside (rⁱſāʹd) wohnen; (orts)ansässig sn; ~ *in* innewohnen (*dat.*); **~nce** (rĕʹſⁱdᵉnß) Wohnen *n*; Ortsansässigkeit *f*; (Wohn-)Sitz *m*; Resideʹnz *f*; **~nt** (~dᵉnt) 1. wohnhaft; ortsansässig; 2. Ortsansässige(r), Einwohner *m.*
residu|al (rⁱſĭʹdⁱuᵉl) übrigbleibend; **~e** (rĕʹſⁱdjū) Rest (*a.* ✝); Rückstand *m.*
resign (rⁱſāʹn) *v/t.* aufgeben; *Amt* niederlegen; überlassen; ~ *o.s. to* sich ergeben in (*acc.*); *v/i.* zurück-

treten; **~ation** (rĕſigneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Rücktritt *m*; Ergebung *f*; Entlassungsgesuch *n*; **~ed** □ (riſai'nd) ergeben.

resilien|ce (riſi'liᵉnß) Elastizitä't *f*; **~t** (~t) elastisch, *fig.* spannkräftig.

resin (rĕ'ſin) 1. Harz *n*; 2. harzen.

resist (riſi'ßt) widerste'hen (dat.); sich widerse'tzen (*dat.*); **~ance** (~ᵉnß) Widerstand *m*; **~ant** (~ᵉnt) widerste'hend; widerstandsfähig.

resolut|e □ (rĕ'ſᵉlūt) entschlossen; **~ion** (rĕſᵉlū'ſchᵉn) (Auf-)Lösung *f*; Entschluß *m*; Entschlossenheit; Resolutio'n *f*.

resolve (riſŏ'lw) 1. *v/t.* auflösen; *fig.* lösen; entscheiden; *v/i.* beschließen; ~ (*up*)*on* sich entschließen zu; 2. Entschluß; *Am.* Beschluß *m*; **~d** □ (~d) entschlossen.

resonant □ (rĕ'ſᵉnᵉnt) nach-, widerhallend.

resort (riſŏ't) 1. Zuflucht *f*; Besuch; Aufenthalt(sort) *m*; *summer* ~ Sommerfrische *f*; 2. ~ *to*: oft besuchen; seine Zuflucht nehmen zu.

resound (riſau'nd) widerhallen (l.).

resource (rißŏ'ß) Hilfs-quelle *f*, -mittel *n*; Zuflucht; Findigkeit *f*; Zeitvertreib *m*; **~ful** □ (~ful) findig.

respect (rißpĕ'kt) 1. Rücksicht (*to, of* auf *acc.*); Beziehung; Achtung *f*; **~s** *pl.* Empfehlungen *f/pl.*; 2. *v/t.* (hoch)achten; Rücksicht nehmen auf (*acc.*); betreffen; **~able** □ (~bl) achtbar; ansehnlich; anständig; *bsd.* † soli'd; **~ful** □ (~ful) ehrerbietig; **~ing** (~ing) hinsichtlich (*gen.*); **~ive** □ (~iw) jeweilig; *we went to our ~ places* wir gingen an unsere Plätze; **~ively** (~iwli) beziehungsweise, je.

respirat|ion (rĕßpireⁱ'ſchᵉn) Atmen *n* Atemzug *m*; **~or** (rĕ'ßpireⁱtᵉ) Atemfilter *m*; Gasmaske *f*.

respire (rißpaiᵉ') atmen; aufatmen.

respite (rĕ'ßpit) Frist; Stundung *f*.

respond (rißpŏ'nd) antworten, erwidern; ~ *to* reagieren auf (*acc.*).

response (rißpŏ'nß) Antwort, Erwiderung; *fig.* Reaktio'n *f*.

responsi|bility (rißpŏnßᵉbi'liti) Verantwortlichkeit, Verantwortung; † Soliditä't *f*; **~ble** (rißpŏ'nßᵉbl) verantwortlich; verantwortungsvoll.

rest (rĕßt) 1. Rest *m*; Rast *f*; Ruheplatz *m*; Pause *f*; 2. *v/i.* ruhen; rasten; (sich) lehnen, sich stützen (*on* auf *acc.*); *fig.* ~ (*up*)*on* beruhen auf (*dat.*); *v/t.* (aus)ruhen (l.); stützen.

restaurant (rĕ'ßtᵉrāng) Gaststätte *f*.

restitution (rĕßtitjū'ſchᵉn) Wiederhe'rstellung; Wiedererstattung *f*.

restive □ (rĕ'ßtiw) widerspenstig.

restless (rĕ'ßtliß) ruhelos; rastlos; unruhig; **~ness** (~niß) Ruhelosigkeit; Rastlosigkeit; Unruhe *f*.

restorat|ion (rĕßtᵒreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Wieder-he'rstellung; -einsetzung *f*; **~ive** (rißtŏ'rᵉtiw) stärkend(es Mittel).

restore (rißtŏ') wieder-he'rstellen; -ei'nsetzen (*to* in *acc.*); -geben; ~ *to health* wieder gesund machen.

restrain (rißtreⁱ'n) zurückhalten (*from* von); in Schranken halten; unterdrü'cken; einsperren; **~t** (~t) Zurückhaltung; Beschränkung *f*, Zwang *m*; Zwangshaft *f*.

restrict (rißtri'kt) be-, ein-schränken; **~ion** (rißtri'kſchᵉn) Be-, Einschränkung; Hemmung *f*.

result (riſa'lt) 1. Ergebnis *n*, Folge *f*; 2. sich ergeben (*from* aus); ~ *in* hinauslaufen auf (*acc.*), zur Folge h.

resum|e (riſjū'm) wieder-nehmen, -erlangen; -aufnehmen; zs.-fassen; **~ption** (riſa'mpſchᵉn) Zurücknahme; Wiederau'fnahme *f*.

resurrection (rĕſᵉrĕ'kſchᵉn) (Wieder-)Auferstehung *f*.

resuscitate (rißa'ßiteⁱt) wieder-erwecken, -beleben.

retail 1. (ri'teⁱl) Kleinhandel *m*; *by* ~ im Einzelverkauf; 2. (~) Klein..., Detail...; 3. (riteⁱ'l) im kleinen verkaufen; **~er** (~ᵉ) Kleinhändler(in).

retain (riteⁱ'n) behalten (*a. fig.*); zurück-, fest-halten; beibehalten; *Anwalt* annehmen.

retaliat|e (ritä'lieⁱt) (wieder)vergelten; **~ion** (ritälieⁱ'ſchᵉn) (Wieder-)Vergeltung *f*. [verspäten.]

retard (ritā'd) verzögern; aufhalten;

retention (ritĕ'nſchᵉn) Zurück-, Behalten *n*; Beibehaltung *f*.

reticent (rĕ'tißᵉnt) verschwiegen; schweigsam.

retinue (rĕ'tinjū) Gefolge *n*.

retir|e (ritai'ᵉ) *v/t.* zurückziehen; pensionieren; *v/i.* sich zurückziehen; zurück-, ab-treten; in den Ruhestand treten; **~ed** □ (~d) zurückgezogen; im Ruhestand (lebend); entlegen; ~ *pay* Pensio'n *f*;

~ement (~mᵉnt) Aus-, Rück-tritt; Ruhestand *m*; Zurückgezogenheit *f*; ~ing (~rinᵍ) zurückhaltend; schüchtern.
retort (rⁱtö'ᵗ) 1. Erwiderung; ⚗ Retorte *f*; 2. erwidern.
retouch (ri'tα'tſch) *et.* übera'rbeiten; *phot.* retuschieren.
retrace (rⁱtreⁱ'ß) zurückverfolgen; ~ *one's steps fig.* das Geschehene ungeschehen m.
retract (rⁱträ'ᵏt) (sich) zurückziehen; ⊕ einziehen; widerru'fen.
retreat (rⁱtri'ᵗ) 1. Rückzug *m*; Zurückgezogenheit; Zuflucht(sort *m*) *f*; ⚔ Zapfenstreich *m*; 2. sich zurückziehen; *fig.* zurücktreten.
retrench (rⁱtrĕ'ntſch) (sich) einschränken; kürzen; *Wort usw.* streichen.
retrieve (rⁱtri'w) wiederbekommen; wiederhe'rstellen; wiedergu't-machen; *hunt.* apportieren.
retro... (rĕ'trᵒ, ri'trᵒ) (zu)rück...; ~active (rĕtrᵒä'ᵏtiw) rückwirkend; ~grade (rĕtrᵒgreⁱd) 1. rückläufig; 2. zurückgehen; ~gression (rĕtrᵒgrĕ'ſchᵉn) Rück(wärts)gang *m*; ~spect (rĕtrᵒßpĕᵏt) Rückblick *m*; ~spective □ (rĕtrᵒßpĕ'ᵏtiw) (zu-)rückblickend; rückwirkend.
return (rⁱtö'n) 1. Rückkehr; Wiederkehr; *parl.* Wiederwahl *f*; ✝ (*oft* ~*s pl.*) Gewinn, Ertrag; Umsatz; ⚕ Rückfall *m*; Rückgabe, -zahlung; Erwiderung *f*; (*bsd.* Wahl-)Bericht *m*; Steuererklärung *f*; *attr.* Rück...; *many happy* ~*s pl. of the day* herzliche Glückwünsche zum heutigen Tage; *in* ~ dafür; als Ersatz (*for* für); *by* ~ (*of post*) postwendend; ~ *ticket* Rückfahrkarte *f*; 2. *v/i.* zurückkehren; wiederkehren; *v/t.* zurück-geben; -tun: -zahlen; -senden; erwidern; berichten, angeben; *parl.* wählen; *Gewinn* abwerfen.
reunion (ri'jü'nⁱᵉn) Wiedervereinigung *f*.
revalorization (riwä'lᵉrälſeⁱ'ſchᵉn) [Auf-, Um-wertung *f*.]
reveal (rⁱwi'l) enthüllen; offenbaren; ~ing (~inᵍ) aufschlußreich.
revel (rĕ'wl) 1. Lustbarkeit *f*; 2. ausgelassen sn; schwelgen.
revelation (rĕwⁱleⁱ'ſchᵉn) Enthüllung; Offenbarung *f*.
revel(l)er (rĕ'wlᵉ) (Nacht-)Schwärmer(in); ~ry (~ri) Lustbarkeit *f*.
revenge (rⁱwĕ'ndſch) 1. Rache; *Sport*: Revanche *f*; 2. rächen; ~ful □ (~fᵘl) rachsüchtig.
revenue (rĕ'wⁱnjü) Einkommen *n*; (Staats-)Einkünfte *pl.*; ~ *board*, ~ *office* Finanzamt *n*.
reverberate (rⁱwö'bᵉreⁱt) zurückwerfen; widerhallen.
revere (rⁱwiᵉ') (ver)ehren; ~nce (rĕ'wᵉrᵉnß) 1. Verehrung *f*; 2. (ver)ehren; ~nd (~d) 1. ehrwürdig; 2. Geistliche(r) *m*.
reverent(ial) (rĕ'wᵉrᵉnt, rĕwᵉrĕ'nſchᵉl) ehrerbietig, ehrfurchtsvoll.
reverie (rĕ'wᵉri) Träumerei *f*.
revers|al (rⁱwö'ßᵉl) Umkehrung *f*; ~e (rⁱwö'ß) 1. Gegenteil *n*; Kehrseite *f*; Rückschlag *m*; 2. □ umgekehrt; Rück(wärts)...; 3. umkehren, umdrehen; *Urteil* umstoßen; ~ion (rⁱwö'ſchᵉn) Umkehrung *f*; *biol.* Rückartung *f*.
revert (rⁱwö'ᵗ) zurückkehren; *biol.* zurückarten; *Blick* wenden.
review (rⁱwjū') 1. Nachprüfung; ⚖ Revision; ⚔, ⚓ Parade *f*; Rückblick; Überblick *m*; Rezensio'n; Rundschau *f* (*Zeitschrift*); 2. (über-, nach-)prüfen; zurückblicken auf (*acc.*); überbli'cken; ⚔, ⚓ besichtigen; rezensieren.
revile (rⁱwaⁱ'l) schmähen.
revis|e (rⁱwaⁱ'ſ) wieder durchsehen, revidieren; ~ion (rⁱwi'ſchᵉn) Revisio'n; Übera'rbeitung *f*.
reviv|al (rⁱwaⁱ'wᵉl) Wiederbelebung *f*; Wieder-au'fleben *n*; ~e (rⁱwaⁱ'w) wiederbeleben; wieder aufleben (lassen).
revocation (rĕwᵉkeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Widerruf *m*; Aufhebung *f*.
revoke (rⁱwoᵘ'ᵏ) *v/t.* widerru'fen; *v/i. Karten*: nicht bedienen.
revolt (rⁱwoᵘ'lt) 1. Revolte *f*, Aufruhr *m*; 2. *v/i.* sich empören; *fig.* abfallen; *v/t. fig.* abstoßen.
revolution (rĕwᵉlū'ſchᵉn) Umwälzung, Umdrehung; *pol.* Revolutio'n *f*; ~ary (~ᵉri) 1. revolutionä'r; 2. Revolutionä'r(in); ~ize (~aⁱſ) aufwiegeln; umgestalten.
revolv|e (rⁱwŏ'lw) *v/i.* sich drehen; umlaufen; *v/t.* umdrehen; erwägen; ~ing (~inᵍ) sich drehend; Dreh... [schwung *m*.]
revulsion (rⁱwα'lſchᵉn) *fig.* Um-
reward (rⁱwō'd) 1. Belohnung; Vergeltung *f*; 2. belohnen; vergelten.

rewrite (rī'rāi't) [*irr.* (*write*)] neu (*od.* um)schreiben.
rhapsody (rä'pßᵉdĭ) Rhapsodie'; *fig.* Schwärmerei *f*; Wortschwall *m.*
rheumatism (rū'mᵉtĭſm) Rheumati'smus *m.*
rhubarb (ru'bāb) Rhaba'rber *m.*
rhyme (rāim) 1. Reim (*to* auf *acc.*); Vers *m*; *without ~ or reason* ohne Sinn u. Verstand; 2. (sich) reimen.
rhythm (rĭ'dhm) Rhythmus *m*; **~ic(al)** (~mĭk, ~mĭkᵉl) rhythmisch.
rib (rĭb) 1. Rippe *f*; 2. rippen.
ribald (rĭ'bᵉld) lästerlich; unflätig.
ribbon (rĭ'bᵉn) Band *n*; **~s** *pl.* Fetzen *m/pl.*; *~ building* Reihenbau *m.*
rice (rāiß) Reis *m.*
rich □ (rĭtſch) reich (*in* an *dat.*); prächtig, kostbar; voll (*Ton*); schwer (*Speise*); satt (*Farbe*); *~ milk* Vollmilch *f*; **~es** (rĭ'tſchĭſ) *pl.* Reichtum *m*, Reichtümer *m/pl.*
rick (rĭk) (Heu-)Schober *m.*
ricket|s (rĭ'kĭtß) englische Krankheit; **~y** (~ĭ) rachitisch; wackelig.
rid (rĭd) [*irr.*] befreien, frei m. (*of* von); *get ~ of* loswerden.
ridden (rĭ'dn) geritten; *in Zssgn*: bedrückt (*od.* geplagt) von ...
riddle (rĭ'dl) 1. Rätsel; grobes Sieb *n*; 2. sieben; durchlö'chern.
ride (rāid) 1. Ritt *m*; Fahrt *f*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/i.* reiten; rittlings sitzen; fahren; treiben; schweben; *v/t. Pferd usw.* reiten; *Land* durchrei'ten; plagen; **~r** (rāi'dᵉ) Reiter (-in); Fahrende(r).
ridge (rĭdsch) 1. Grat; *Gebirgs*-Kamm *m*; *Berg*-Kette *f*; First; Rain *m*; 2. (sich) furchen.
ridicul|e (rĭ'dĭkjūl) 1. *das* Lächerliche; Spott *m*; 2. lächerlich m.; **~ous** □ (rĭdĭ'kjuljᵉß) lächerlich.
riding (rāi'dĭng) Reiten *n*; Reit...
rife □ (rāif) häufig; vorherrschend; *~ with* voll von.
riff-raff (rĭ'fräf) Gesindel *n.*
rifle (rāi'fl) 1. Gewehr *n*; 2. berauben; **~man** Schütze *m.*
rift (rĭft) Riß, Sprung *m*; Spalte *f.*
rig (rĭg) 1. Takelung; F *fig.* Auftakelung *f*; 2. auftakeln (F *a. fig.*); **~ging** (rĭ'gĭng) Takelage *f.*
right (rāit) 1. □ recht; richtig; rechts (*Ggs. left*); *be ~* recht h.; *put ~* in Ordnung bringen; berichtigen; 2. *adv.* recht, richtig; gerade; direkt; ganz (und gar); *~ away* sogleich; *~ on* geradeaus; 3. Recht *n*; Rechte *f*; *the ~s pl. of a story* der wahre Sachverhalt; *by ~ of* auf Grund (*gen.*); *on* (*od.* *to*) *the ~* rechts; 4. *et.* in Ordnung bringen; (sich) aufrichten; **~eous** □ (rāi'tschᵉß) rechtschaffen; **~ful** □ (rāi'tful) recht (mäßig); gerecht.
rigid □ (rĭ'dschĭd) starr; *fig. a.* streng, hart; **~ity** (rĭdschĭ'dĭtĭ) Starrheit; Strenge, Härte *f.*
rigo(u)r (rĭ'gᵉ) Strenge *f.*
rigorous □ (~rᵉß) streng, rigoro's.
rim (rĭm) Felge(nband *n*) *f*; Radkranz *m*; Rand *m.*
rime (rāim) Reim *m*; *poet.* Reif *m.*
rind (rāind) Rinde, Schale; *Speck*-Schwarte *f.*
ring (rĭng) 1. Ring; Kreis; Klang *m*; Geläut(e); Klingeln *n*; 2. beringen; (*mst ~ in, round, about*) umri'ngen; [*irr.*] läuten; klingen (l.); erschallen (*with* von); *~ again* widerhallen; *~ the bell* klingeln; *~ a p. up* j. anklingeln, *teleph.* anrufen; **~leader** Rädelsführer *m*; **~let** (rĭ'nglĭt) Ringellocke *f.*
rink (rĭngk) Eis-; Rollschuh-bahn *f.*
rinse (rĭnß) (aus)spülen.
riot (rāi'ᵉt) 1. Tumu'lt; Aufruhr *m*; O'rgie *f* (*a. fig.*); *run ~* durchgehen; (sich aus)toben; 2. Krawall m., im Aufruhr sn; schwelgen; **~er** (~ᵉ) Aufrührer(in); **~ous** □ (~ᵉß) aufrührerisch; lärmend; liederlich (*Leben*).
rip (rĭp) 1. Riß *m*; 2. (auf)trennen; (zer)reißen; (dahin)sausen.
ripe □ (rāip) reif; **~n** (rāi'pn) reifen; **~ness** (rāi'pnĭß) Reife *f.*
ripple (rĭ'pl) 1. Kräuselung *f*; Geriesel *n*; 2. (sich) kräuseln; rieseln.
rise (rāiſ) 1. Steigen *n*; Erhöhung *f*; *fig.* Aufstieg *m*; Steigung *f*; Anhöhe; Ursprung *m*; *take* (*one's*) *~* entstehen; entspringen; 2. [*irr.*] sich erheben, aufstehen; die Sitzung schließen; steigen; aufsteigen (*a. fig.*); aufgehen (*Sonne*); entspringen (*Fluß*); *~ to* sich *e-r Lage* gewachsen zeigen; **~r** (rāi'ſᵉ): *early ~* Frühaufsteher(in).
rising (rāi'ſĭng) Erhebung; Steigung *f*; Aufstand *m.*
risk (rĭßk) 1. Gefahr *f*, Wagnis; Risiko *n*; *run a* (*od. the*) *~* Gefahr laufen; 2. wagen, riskieren; **~y** □ (rĭ'ßkĭ) gefährlich, gewagt.

rit|e (rāit) Ritus, Brauch *m*; **~ual** (ri'tjuᵘl) 1. ritue'll; 2. Ritua'l *n*.
rival (rāi'wᵉl) 1. Nebenbuhler(in); 2. nebenbuhlerisch; ✝ Konkurre'nz...; 3. wetteifern (mit); **~ry** (~ri) Rivalitä't *f*; Wetteifer *m*.
rive (rāiw) [*irr.*] (sich) spalten.
river (ri'wᵉ) Fluß; Strom *m* (*a. fig.*); **~side** Flußufer *n*; *attr.* am Wasser (gelegen).
rivet (ri'wⁱt) 1. Niet *n* (*m*); 2. (ver-) nieten; *fig.* heften (*acc.*) *to an*.
rivulet (ri'wjuˡⁱt) Bach *m*.
road (roᵘd) Straße *f*, Weg *m*; ⚓ *mst* **~s** *pl.* Reede *f* (*a.* **~stead**); **~ster** (roᵘ'dßtᵉ) Touren-rad *n*, -wagen *m*; **~way** Fahrdamm *m*.
roam (roᵘm) *v/i.* umherstreifen; *v/t.* durch-streifen, -wandern.
roar (rō) 1. brüllen; brausen; tosen; 2. Gebrüll; Brausen; Krachen *n*; brüllendes Gelächter.
roast (roᵘßt) 1. rösten, braten; 2. geröstet; gebraten; **~meat** Braten *m*.
rob (rŏb) (be)rauben; **~ber** (rŏ'bᵉ) Räuber(in); **~bery** (~ri) Räuberei *f*.
robe (roᵘb) Robe *f*; Staatskleid *n*; Tala'r *m*; Amtstracht *f*.
robust □ (rᵒbă'ßt) robust.
rock (rŏk) 1. Felsen *m*; Klippe *f*; Gestein *n*; ~ *crystal* Bergkrista'll *m*; 2. schaukeln; (ein-)wiegen.
rocket (rŏ'kⁱt) Rake'te *f*; *attr.* Raketen...; **~-powered** mit Raketenantrieb.
rocking-chair Schaukelstuhl *m*.
rocky (rŏ'ki) felsig; Felden...
rod (rŏd) Rute *f*; Stab *m*; ⊕ Stange; Meßrute *f* (= $5^1/_2$ *yards*).
rode (roᵘd) ritt; fuhr.
rodent (roᵘ'dᵉnt) Nagetier *n*.
rodeo *Am.* (roᵘdeⁱ'oᵘ) Einkreisung; Wildwestschau *f*.
roe (roᵘ) Reh *n*; *Fisch*-Rogen *m*; *soft* ~ *Fisch*-Milch *f*.
rogu|e (roᵘg) Schurke; Schelm *m*; **~ish** (roᵘgiſch) schurkisch; schelmisch.
roister (roi'ßtᵉ) krakeelen.
rôle (roᵘl) *thea.* Rolle *f* (*a. fig.*).
roll (roᵘl) 1. Rolle; Walze; Semmel *f*; Verzeichnis; *Donner*-Rollen *n*; 2. *v/t.* rollen; wälzen; walzen; *Zigarette* drehen; ~ *up* zs.-rollen; *v/i.* rollen; sich wälzen; wirbeln (*Trommel*); ⚓ schlingern; **~-call** ⚔ Appe'll *m*; **~er** (roᵘ'lᵉ) Rolle, Walze *f*; ~ *skate* Rollschuh *m*.
rollick (rŏ'lik) tollen.
rolling (roᵘ'lingᵍ) Roll..., Walz...; ~ *mill* ⊕ Walzwerk *n*.
Roman (roᵘ'mᵉn) 1. römisch; 2. Römer(in); *typ.* Anti'qua *f*.
romance (rᵉmä'nß) 1. Romanze *f*; Roman(e *pl.*) *m*; 2. *fig.* aufschneiden; 3. ♀ romanisch; **~r** (~ᵉ) Romanschreiber(in); Aufschneider(in).
romantic (rᵒmä'ntik) (**~ally**) romantisch; **~ism** (~tⁱßⁱſm) Romantik *f*; **~ist** (~tⁱßißt) Romantiker(in).
romp (rŏmp) 1. Range *f*, Wildfang *m*; Balgerei *f*; 2. sich balgen, toben.
röntgenogram (rö'ntgᵉnᵉgräm) Röntgenbild *n*.
rood (rūd) Kruzifix *n*; Viertelmorgen *m* (*10,117 Ar*).
roof (rūf) 1. Dach *n*; ~ *of the mouth* Gaumen *m*; 2. überda'chen; **~ing** (rū'fingᵍ) 1. Bedachung *f*; 2. Dach...; ~ *felt* Dachpappe *f*.
rook (rūk) 1. *Schach*: Turm *m*; *fig.* Bauernfänger *m*; 2. betrügen.
room (rūm) 1. Raum; Platz *m*; Zimmer *n*; Möglichkeit; **~s** *pl.* Wohnung *f*; *in my* ~ an meiner Stelle; 2. *Am.* wohnen; **~er** (rū'mᵉ) (Unter-)Mieter(in); **~mate** Stubenkamera'd *m*; **~y** □ (rū'mi) geräumig.
roost (rūßt) 1. Hühnerstange *f*; Hühnerstall *m*; 2. sich (zum Schlaf) niederhocken; *fig.* übernа'chten; **~er** (rū'ßtᵉ) Haushahn *m*.
root (rūt) 1. Wurzel *f*; 2. (ein-) wurzeln; (auf)wühlen; ~ *out* ausrotten; ausgraben (*a.* ~ *up*); **~ed** (rū'tⁱd) eingewurzelt.
rope (roᵘp) 1. Tau, Seil *n*; Strick *m*; Schnur *f Perlen usw.*; F: *be at the end for one's* ~ mit s-m Latein zu Ende sn; *know the* **~s** *pl.* den Rummel kennen; 2. mit e-m Seil befestigen *od.* (*mst* ~ *in, off, out*) absperren; anseilen.
rosary (roᵘ'ſᵉri) *eccl.* Rosenkranz *m*.
rose (roᵘſ) 1. Rose; (Gießkannen-) Brause *f*; Rosenrot *n*; 2. erhob sich.
rosin (rŏ'ſin) (Geigen-)Harz *n*.
rostrum (rŏ'ßtrᵉm) Rednertribüne *f*.
rosy □ (roᵘ'ſi) rosig.
rot (rŏt) 1. Fäulnis *f*; 2. *v/t.* faulen m.; *v/i.* verfaulen, vermodern.
rota|ry (roᵘ'tᵉri) drehend; Rotatio'ns...; **~te** (roᵘteⁱ't) (sich) drehen, (ab)wechseln; **~tion** (roᵘteⁱ'ſchᵉn)

Umdrehung *f*; Kreislauf *m*; Abwechs(e)lung *f*; ~tory (roᵘ'tᵉtᵉrl): *s. rotary*; abwechselnd; Dreh...
rote (roᵘt): *by* ~ rein mechanisch.
rotten □ (rŏ'tn) verfault, faul(ig); modrig; morsch (*alle a. fig.*).
rouge (rūʒ) 1. (rote) Schminke; 2. (sich) (rot) schminken.
rough (rʌf) 1. □ rauh; roh; grob; *fig.* ungehobelt; ungefähr (*Schätzung*); ~ *and ready* grob(gearbeitet); Notbehelfs...; 2. Lümmel *m*; 3. ~ *it* sich mühsam durchschlagen; ~cast 1. ⊕ Rohputz *m*; 2. unfertig; 3. ⊕ roh verputzen; roh entwerfen; ~en (rʌ'fn) rauh m. *od.* w.; ~ness (rʌ'fnⁱß) Rauheit; Roheit; Grobheit *f*; ~shod: *ride* ~ *over* rücksichtslos behandeln.
round (rāūnd) 1. □ rund; voll (*Stimme usw.*); flott (*Gangart*); unverblümt; ~ *game* Gesellschaftsspiel *n*; ~ *trip* Rundreise *f*; 2. *adv.* rund-, rings-um(her); in der Runde (*oft* ~ *about*); *all* ~ ringsum; *fig.* ohne Unterschied; *all the year* ~ das ganze Jahr hindurch; 3. *prp.* um ... herum (*oft* ~ *about*); 4. Rund *n*, Kreis *m*; Runde *f*; Kreislauf *m*; (Leiter-)Sprosse *f*; Rundgesang *m*; *Lach- usw.* Salve *f*; *100* ~*s pl.* 100 Schuß; 5. *v/t.* runden; herumgehen *od.* -fahren um; ~ *up* einkreisen; *v/i.* sich runden; sich umdrehen; ~about (rāū'ndᵉbāūt) 1. umschweifig; 2. Umweg *m*; Karusse'll *n*; ~ish (rāū'ndⁱʃch) rundlich; ~-up Einkreisung; Razzia *f*.
rous|e (rāūs) *v/t.* wecken; ermuntern; aufjagen; (auf-)reizen; ~ *o.s.* sich aufraffen; *v/i.* aufwachen; ~ing (rāū'sⁱnᵍ) brausend (*Beifall usw.*).
rout (rāūt) 1. Rotte; wilde Flucht *f*; *put to* ~ vernichten; 2. vernichten; aufwühlen. [Marschroute *f*.]
route (rūt, ⚔ rāūt) Weg *m*; ⚔
routine (rūtī'n) 1. Routine *f*; 2. üblich. [dern.]
rove (roᵘw) umher-streifen, -wan-
row¹ (roᵘ) 1. Reihe; Ruderfahrt *f*; 2. rudern.
row² F (rāū) 1. Spekta'kel *m*; Keilerei *f*; 2. Radau m. (mit *j-m*).
row-boat (roᵘ'boᵘt) Ruderboot *n*.
rower (roᵘ'ᵉ) Ruderer(in).
royal □ (rŏi'ᵉl) königlich; prächtig; ~ty (~tl) Königtum *n*; Königswürde; königliche Persönlichkeit; Tantie'me *f*.
rub (rʌb) 1. Reiben *n*; Schwierigkeit *f*; *fig.* Stich *m*; Unannehmlichkeit *f*; 2. *v/t.* reiben; (ab)wischen; (wund)scheuern; schleifen; ~ *out* auslöschen; ~ *up* auffrischen; verreiben; *v/i.* sich reiben; *fig.* ~ *along, on, through* sich durchschlagen.
rubber (rʌ'bᵉ) Gummi *n* (*m*); Gummireifen; Radiergummi *m*; Wischtuch *n*; *Whist*: Robber *m*; *Am.* F ~*s pl.* Gummischuhe *m/pl.*; *attr.* Gummi...
rubbish (rʌ'bⁱʃch) Schutt; Abfall; Kehricht; *fig.* Schund; Unsinn *m*.
rubble (rʌ'bl) (Stein-)Schutt *m*.
ruby (rū'bl) Rubi'n(rot *n*) *m*.
rudder (rʌ'dᵉ) ⚓ *Steuer*-Ruder; ✈ Seitenruder *n*.
rudd|iness (rʌ'dⁱnⁱß) Röte *f*; ~y (rʌ'dl) rot; rotbäckig.
rude □ (rūd) *allg.* roh; rauh; grob (*unhöflich*); *fig.* wild; robust.
rudiment (rū'dⁱmᵉnt) *biol.* Ansatz *m*; ~*s pl.* Anfangsgründe *m/pl.*
rueful □ (rū'fᵘl) reuig; traurig.
ruff (rʌf) Halskrause *f*.
ruffian (rʌ'fⁱᵉn) brutaler Mensch; Raufbold; Strolch *m*.
ruffle (rʌ'fl) 1. Krause, Rüsche *f*; Gekräusel *n*; 2. kräuseln; zerdrücken, -knüllen; *fig.* aus der Ruhe bringen; stören.
rug (rʌg) (Reise-)Decke; Vorleger *m*, Brücke *f*; ~ged □ (rʌ'gⁱd) rauh (*a. fig.*); gefurcht; stramm.
ruin (rū'in) 1. Rui'n, Zs.-bruch; Untergang *m*; *mst* ~*s pl.* Rui'ne(n *pl.*) *f*, Trümmer *pl.*; 2. ruinieren; zugrunde richten; zerstören; verderben; ~ous □ (rū'ⁱnᵉß) rui'nenhaft, verfallen; verderblich, ruinö's.
rul|e (rūl) 1. Regel; Vorschrift; Ordnung; Herrschaft *f*; Linea'l *n*; *as a* ~ in der Regel; 2. *v/t.* regeln; leiten; beherrschen; verfügen; liniieren; ~ *out* ausschließen; *v/i.* herrschen; ~er (rū'lᵉ) Herrscher (-in); Linea'l *n*.
rum (rʌm) Rum; *Am.* Schnaps *m*.
Rumanian (rūmeⁱ'nⁱᵉn) 1. rumänisch; 2. Rumän|e, -in; Rumänisch *n*.
rumble (rʌ'mbl) 1. Rumpeln *n*; Notsitz *m* (*Am.* ~-seat); 2. rumpeln, rasseln; grollen (*Donner*).

rumina|nt (rū'mⁱnᵉnt) Wiederkäuer *m*; **~te** (~neⁱt) wiederkäuen; *fig.* (nach)sinnen.
rummage (rα'mⁱdʒ) 1. ✝ Restwaren *f/pl.*; 2. *v/t.* (durch-)su'chen, (-)stö'bern, (-)wü'hlen; *v/i.* wühlen.
rumo(u)r (rū'mᵉ) 1. Gerücht *n*; 2. *it is ~ed* es geht das Gerücht.
rump (rαmp) Steiß; Rumpf *m*.
rumple (rα'mpl) zerknittern; (zer-) zausen.
rum-runner *Am.* Alkoholschmuggler *m*.
run (rαn) 1. [*irr.*] *v/i. allg.* laufen; rennen (*Mensch, Tier*); zerlaufen (*Farbe usw.*); lauten (*Text*); gehen (*Melodie*); sich stellen (*Preis*); *~ across a p.* j-m in die Arme laufen; *~ away* davonlaufen; *~ down* ablaufen (*Uhr usw.*); *Am. fig.* herunterkommen; *~ dry* aus-, vertrocknen; *~ for parl.* kandidieren für; *~ into* geraten in (*acc.*); werden zu; j-m in die Arme laufen; *~ on* fortfahren; *~ out*, *~ short* zu Ende gehen; *~ through* durchmachen; durchlesen; *~ to* sich belaufen auf (*acc.*); sich entwickeln zu; *~ up to* sich belaufen auf (*acc.*); 2. *v/t.* rennen, laufen; laufen l.; *Hand usw.* gleiten l.; stecken, stoßen; *Geschäft* betreiben; (wett)rennen mit; schmuggeln; heften; *~ the blockade* die Blockade brechen; *~ down* umrennen; zur Strecke bringen; *fig.* schlecht m.; *Am.* herunterwirtschaften; *be ~ down* abgearbeitet sn; *~ over j.* überfa'hren; *Text* überflie'gen; *~ up Preis, Neubau usw.* emportreiben; *Rechnung usw.* auflaufen l.; 3. Laufen, Rennen *n*, Lauf; Verlauf *m*; Reihe(nfolge); Reise *f*, Ausflug; ✝ Andrang, Ansturm; *Am.* Bach *m*; *Am.* Laufmasche *f*; *Vieh*-Trift *f*; freie Benutzung; Art *f*, Schlag *m*; *the common ~* die große Masse; *thea. have a ~ of 20 nigths* 20mal nacheinander gegeben w.; *in the long ~* auf die Dauer.
run|about (rα'nᵉbaut) Kleinauto *n*; **~away** Ausreißer *m*.
rung¹ (rαnᶢ) geläutet.
rung² (~) *Leiter*-Sprosse *f* (*a. fig.*).
run|let (rα'nlⁱt), **~nel** (rα'nl) Rinnsal *n*; Rinnstein *m*.
runner (rα'nᵉ) Läufer *m*; *Schlitten*-Kufe *f*; ♣ Ausläufer *m*; **~-up** (~rα'p) *Sport*: Zweitbeste(r).
running (rα'nlnᶢ) 1. laufend; *two days ~* zwei Tage nacheinander; ⚔ *~ fire* Schnellfeuer *n*; *~ hand* Kurre'ntschrift *f*; 2. Rennen *n*; **~-board** Trittbrett *n*.
runt (rαnt) Zwerg *m*; Zwerg...
runway (rα'nweⁱ) ✈ Rollbahn *f*.
rupture (rα'ptſdʒᵉ) 1. Bruch *m* (*a.* ⚕); 2. brechen; sprengen.
rural □ (ruᵉ'rᵉl) ländlich; Land...
rush (rαſdʒ) 1. ♣ Binse *f*; Jagen, Stürmen *n*; (An-)Sturm; Andrang *m*; ✝ stürmische Nachfrage *f*; *~ hours pl.* Hauptverkehrs-stunden *f/pl.*; 2. *v/i.* stürzen, jagen, stürmen; *~ at* sich stürzen auf (*acc.*); *~ into print* sich in die Öffentlichkeit flüchten; *v/t.* jagen, hetzen; ⚔ *u. fig.* stürmen.
russet (rα'ßⁱt) braunrot; grob.
Russian (rα'ſdʒᵉn) 1. russisch; 2. Russ|e, -in; Russisch *n*.
rust (rαßt) 1. Rost *m*; 2. rosten (l.).
rustic (rα'ßtlk) 1. (*~ally*) ländlich; bäurisch; Bauern...; 2. Bauer *m*.
rustle (rα'ßl) 1. rascheln (mit *od.* in *dat.*); reuschen; 2. Rascheln *n*.
rust|less (rα'ßtlⁱß) rostfrei; **~y** (rα'ßtl) rostig; eingerostet (*a. fig.*); verschossen (*Stoff*); rostfarben.
rut (rαt) Wagenspur *f*, (*a. fig.*) ausgefahrenes Geleise; Brunft *f*.
ruthless □ (rū'thlⁱß) unbarmherzig.
rutted (rα'tⁱd) ausgefahren (*Weg*).
rutty (rα'tl) ausgefahren (*Weg*).
rye ♣ (rāl) Roggen *m*.

S

sabotage (ßä'bᵉtāʒ) 1. Sabota'ge *f*; 2. sabotieren (*a.* ~ *on a th.*).
sabre (ße'bᵉ) Säbel *m.*
sack (ßäk) 1. Plünderung *f*; Sack; kurzer, weiter Mantel; Sakko; F Laufpaß *m*; 2. plündern; einsacken; F *j-m* den Laufpaß geben; **~cloth**, **~ing** (ßä'king) Sackleinwand *f.*
sacrament (ßä'krᵉmᵉnt) *eccl.* Sarame'nt *n.*
sacred □ (ße'krid) heilig; geistlich.
sacrifice (ßä'krifaiß) 1. Opfer *n*; † *at a* ~ mit Verlust; 2. opfern
sacrileg|e (ßä'krilidʒ) Kirchenraub *m*; Kirchen-, Tempel-schändung *f*, **~ious** □ (ßäkrili'dʒᵉß) frevelhaft.
sad □ (ßäd) traurig; jämmerlich, kläglich; schlimm, arg; dunkel.
sadden (ßä'dn) (sich) betrüben.
saddle (ßä'dl) 1. Sattel *m*; 2. satteln *fig.* belasten; **~r** Sattler *m.*
sadism (ßä'dißm) Sadi'smus *m.*
sadness (ßä'dniß) Traurigkeit *f.*
safe (ßeif) 1. □ *allg.* sicher; unversehrt; zuverlässig; 2. Speiseschrank; Geldschrank *m*; Bankfach *n*; **~-conduct** freies Geleit; Schutzbrief *m*; **~guard** 1. Schutz *m*; 2. sichern, schützen.
safety (ße'ifti) 1. Sicherheit *f*; 2. Sicherheits...; **~-pin** Sicherheitsnadel *f*; **~-razor** Rasierapparat *m.*
saffron (ßä'frᵉn) Safran *m.*
sag (ßäg) durchsacken; ⊕ durchhängen; ⚓ (ab)sacken (*a. fig.*).
sagaci|ous (ßᵉge'ischᵉß) scharfsinnig; **~ty** (ßᵉgä'ßiti) Scharfsinn *m.*
sage (ßeidʒ) 1. □ klug, weise; 2. Weise(r); ♣ Salbei' *f.*
said (ßed) sagte; gesagt.
sail (ßeil) 1. Segel(schiff) *n*; Segelfahrt *f*; 2. *v/i.* (ab)segeln, fahren; *v/t.* durchse'geln; *Schiff* führen; **~-boat** *Am.* Segelboot *n*; **~or** (ße'ilᵉ) Seemann, Matrose *m*; *be a good (bad)* ~ (nicht) seefest sn; **~-plane** Segelflugzeug *n.*
saint (ßeint) 1. Heilige(r); (*vor npr.* ßint) Sankt ...; 2. heiligsprechen; **~ly** (ße'intli) *adj.* heilig, fromm.
sake (ßeik): *for the* ~ *of* um ... (*gen.*) willen; *for my* ~ meinetwegen.
sal(e)able (ße'ilᵉbl) verkäuflich.
salad (ßä'lᵉd) Sala't *m.*
salary (ßä'lᵉri) 1. Besoldung *f*; Gehalt *n*; 2. besolden.
sale (ßeil) (Aus-)Verkauf; Um-, Absatz *m*; Auktio'n *f*; *for* ~, *on* ~ zum Verkauf, zu verkaufen(d).
sales|man, **~woman** Verkäufer(in).
salient (ße'iliᵉnt) vorspringend; *fig.* hervor-ragend, -tretend; Haupt...
saline (ße'ilain) salzig; Salz...
saliva 🄲 (ßᵉlai'wᵉ) Speichel *m.*
sallow (ßä'loᵘ) blaß; gelblich.
sally (ßä'li) 1. ⚔ Ausfall; witziger Einfall *m*; 2. ⚔ ausfallen; ~ *forth*, ~ *out* sich aufmachen.
salmon (ßä'mᵉn) Lachs, Salm *m.*
saloon (ßᵉlū'n) Salon; (Gesellschafts-)Saal *m*; erste Klasse *auf Schiffen*; *Am.* Kneipe *f.*
salt (ßolt) 1. Salz *n*; *fig.* Würze *f*; *old* ~ alter Seebär; 2. salzig; gesalzen; Salz...; Pökel...; 3. (ein-)salzen; **~-cellar** Salzfäßchen *n*; **~petre** (ßo'ltpitᵉ) Salpe'ter *m*; **~y** (ßo'lti) salzig.
salubrious □ (ßᵉlū'briᵉß), **salutary** □ (ßä'liutᵉri) heilsam, gesund.
salut|ation (ßäliute'ischᵉn) Gruß *m*, Begrüßung *f*; **~e** (ßᵉlū't) 1. Gruß; *co.* Kuß; ⚔ Salu't *m*; 2. (be)grüßen; ⚔ salutieren.
salvage (ßä'lwidʒ) 1. Bergung(sgut *n*) *f*; Bergegeld *n*; 2. bergen.
salvation (ßälwe'ischᵉn) Erlösung *f*; (Seelen-)Heil *n*; *fig.* Rettung *f*; ♀ *Army* Heilsarmee' *f.*
salve¹ (ßälw) retten, bergen.
salve² (ßāw) 1. *mst fig.* Salbe *f*; 2. *mst fig.* salben; beruhigen.
salvo (ßä'lwoᵘ) 1. Vorbehalt *m*; 2. ⚔ Salve *f* (*fig.* *Beifall*).
same (ßeim): *the* ~ der-, die-, dasselbe; *it is all the* ~ *to me* es ist mir (ganz) gleich.
sample (ßā'mpl) 1. Probe *f*, Muster *n*; 2. bemustern; (aus)probieren.
sanct|ify (ßä'ngktifai) heiligen; weihen; **~imonious** □ (ßängkti-

moᵘ'nⁱᵉš) scheinheilig; ~ion (ßä'nᵍſchᵉn) 1. Sanktio'n; Bestätigung; Genehmigung; Zwangsmaßnahme f; 2. bestätigen, genehmigen; ~ity (~ⁱtⁱ) Heiligkeit f; ~uary (~tⁱuᵉrⁱ) Heiligtum n; Freistätte f.
sand (ßänd) 1. Sand; ~s pl. Sand (-massen f/pl.) m; Sand-wüste, -bank f; 2. mit Sand bestreuen.
sandal (ßä'ndl) Sanda'le f.
sandwich (ßä'nwitſch) 1. belegtes Butterbrot; 2. einlegen.
sandy (ßä'ndi) sandig; sandfarben.
sane (ßeⁱn) geistig gesund; vernünftig (*Antwort usw.*).
sang (ßänᵍ) sang.
sanguin|ary ☐ (ßä'nᵍgwⁱnᵉrⁱ) blutdürstig; ~e (~gwin) leichtblütig; zuversichtlich; vollblütig.
sanitary ☐ (ßä'nⁱtᵉrⁱ) Gesundheits…; gesundheitlich.
sanit|ation (ßänⁱteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Gesundheitspflege; sanitä're Einrichtung f; ~y (ßä'nⁱtⁱ) gesunder Verstand.
sank (ßänᵍk) sank.
sap (ßäp) 1. ♀ Saft m; *fig.* Lebenskraft; ⚔ Sappe f; 2. untergra'ben (*a. fig.*); ~less (ßä'plⁱß) saft-, kraftlos; ~ling (ßä'plinᵍ) junger Baum m.
sapphire (ßä'faiᵉ) *min.* Saphir m.
sappy (ßä'pi) saftig; *fig.* kraftvoll.
sarcasm (ßā'käſm) bitterer Spott.
sardine (ßādī'n) *ichth.* Sardine f.
sardonic (ßādŏ'nik) (*~ally*) sardonisch; grimmig.
sash (ßäſch) Schärpe f.
sash-window Schiebefenster n.
sat (ßät) saß; gesessen.
satchel (ßä'tſchᵉl) Schulmappe f.
sate (ßeⁱt) (über)sättigen.
sateen (ßätī'n) Satin m.
satellite (ßä'tᵉlait) Anhänger, Satelli't m.
satiate (ßeⁱ'ſchⁱeⁱt) (über)sä'ttigen.
satin (ßä'tin) Atlas m (*Stoff*).
satir|e (ßä'taiᵉ) Sati're f; ~ist (ßä'tᵉrißt) Sati'riker m; ~ize (~raiſ) verspotten.
satisfaction (ßätißfä'kſchᵉn) Befriedigung; Genugtuung; Zufriedenheit; Sühne; Gewißheit f.
satisfactory (ßätißfä'ktᵉrⁱ) befriedigend, zufriedenstellend.
satisfy (ßä'tißfai) befriedigen; genügen; zufriedenstellen; überzeu'gen.
saturate (ßä'tſchᵉreⁱt) ⚗ u. *fig.* sättigen.
Saturday (ßä'tᵉdi) Sonnabend (Samstag) m.
sauce (ßōß) 1. Soße; *fig.* Würze; F Keßheit f; 2. würzen; F keß w. zu j-m; ~pan Kassero'lle f; ~r (ßō'ßᵉ) Untertasse f.
saucy ☐ F (ßō'ßi) keß (*dreist; flott*).
saunter (ßō'ntᵉ) 1. Schlendern n; Bummel m; 2. (umher)schlendern.
sausage (ßŏ'ßⁱdſch) Wurst f.
savage (ßä'wⁱdſch) 1. ☐ wild; roh, grausam; 2. Wilde(r); *fig.* Barba'r (-in); ~ry (~ri) Wildheit; Barbarei f.
save (ßeⁱw) retten; erlösen; bewahren; (er)sparen; schonen.
saver (ßeⁱwᵉ) Retter(in); Sparer(in).
saving (ßeⁱ'winᵍ) 1. ☐ sparsam; 2. Rettung f; ~s pl. Ersparnisse f/pl.
savings-bank Sparkasse f.
saviour (ßeⁱ'wiᵉ) Retter; ♀ Heiland m.
savo(u)r (ßeⁱ'wᵉ) 1. Geschmack; *fig.* Beigeschmack m; 2. *fig.* schmecken, riechen (*of* nach); ~y ☐ (~ri) schmackhaft; appeti'tlich; pika'nt.
saw (ßō) 1. sah; 2. Spruch m; Säge f; 3. [*irr.*] sägen; ~dust Sägespäne m/pl.; ~-mill Schneidemühle f; ~n (ßōn) gesägt.
Saxon (ßä'kßn) 1. sächsisch; 2. Sachse m, Sächsin f.
say (ßeⁱ) 1. [*irr.*] sagen; hersagen; berichten; *~ grace* das Tischgebet sprechen; *that is to ~* das heißt; *you don't ~ so!* was Sie nicht sagen!; *I ~!* höre(n Sie) mal!; *he is said to be…* er soll… sein; 2. Rede f, Wort n; *it is my ~ now* jetzt ist die Reihe zu reden an mir; *have a (no) ~ in a th.* etwas (nichts) zu sagen h. bei et.; ~ing (ßeⁱ'inᵍ) Rede; Redensart f; Ausspruch m.
scab (ßkäb) Schorf m; Räude f; *sl.* Streikbrecher m.
scabbard (ßkä'bᵉd) *Säbel*-Scheide f.
scabrous (ßkeⁱ'brᵉß) heikel.
scaffold (ßkä'fᵉld) Gerüst; Schafo'tt n; ~ing (~inᵍ) (Bau-)Gerüst n.
scald (ßkōld) 1. Verbrühung f; 2. verbrühen; *Milch* abkochen.
scale¹ (ßkeⁱl) 1. Schuppe f; Kesselstein, Zahnstein m; Waagschale; (*a pair of*) ~s pl. (eine) Waage f; 2. (sich) ab-schuppen, -lösen; ⊕ *Kesselstein* abklopfen; *Zähne* vom Zahnstein reinigen; wiegen.
scale² (~) 1. Stufenleiter; ♪ Tonleiter; Skala f; Maßstab m; *fig.* Ausmaß n; 2. ersteigen; nach Maßstab vergrößern (*~ up*) *od.* verkleinern (*~ down*).

scallop (ßkŏ'lᵉp) 1. *zo.* Kammmuschel; ⊕ Lange'tte *f*; 2. ausbogen. [*m*; 2. skalpieren.]
scalp (ßkälp) 1. Kopfhaut *f*; Skalp
scaly (ßkeˈ'li) schuppig; Schuppen...
scamp (ßkämp) 1. Taugenichts *m*; 2. pfuschen; ~**er** (~ᵉ) 1. (umher) tollen; hetzen; 2. *fig.* Hetzjagd *f*.
scandal (ßkä'ndl) Skanda'l *m*; Ärgernis *n*; Schmach *f*; Klatsch *m*; ~**ize** (ßkä'ndᵉlaiſ) *j-m* Ärgernis geben; ~**ous** □ (~lᵉß) anstößig; schimpflich; klatschhaft.
scant, ~**y** (ßkänt, ßkä'nti) knapp; spärlich; kärglich, dürftig. [*m*.]
scapegoat (ßkeˈ'pgoᵘt) Sündenbock
scapegrace (~greˈß) Taugenichts *m*.
scar (ßkā) 1. Narbe; Klippe *f*; 2. *v/t.* schrammen, *v/i.* vernarben.
scarc|e (ßkäᵉß) knapp; selten; ~**ely** (ßkäᵉßli) kaum; ~**ity** (~ßⁱti) Mangel *m*; Knappheit; Teuerung *f*.
scare (ßkäᵉ) 1. er-, auf-schrecken; scheuchen; 2. Panik *f*; ~**crow** Vogelscheuche *f* (*a. fig.*).
scarf (ßkāf) Schärpe *f*; Schal *m*; Hals-, Kopf-tuch *n*; Krawatte *f*.
scarlet (ßkā'lⁱt) 1. Scharlach(rot *n*) *m*; 2. scharlachrot; ⚕ ~*fever* Scharlach *m*.
scarred (ßkād) narbig. [tend.]
scathing (ßkeˈ'ðiŋ) *fig.* vernich-
scatter (ßkä'tᵉ) (sich) zerstreuen; aus-, ver-streuen; (sich) verbreiten.
scavenger (ßkä'wⁱndʒᵉ) Straßenkehrer *m*. [buch *n*.]
scenario (ßinā'rⁱoᵘ) *Film*: Dreh-
scene (ßīn) Szene; Bühne *f*; Schauplatz *m*; ~**s** *pl.* Kulissen *f/pl.*; ~**ry** (ßī'nᵉri) Szenerie'; Bühnenausstattung; Landschaft *f*.
scent (ßĕnt) 1. (Wohl-)Geruch *m*; Parfü'm *n*; *hunt.* Witterung(svermögen *n*); Fährte *f*; 2. wittern; parfümieren; ~**less** (ßĕ'ntlⁱß) geruchlos. [□ (~tⁱkᵉl) skeptisch.]
sceptic (ßkĕ'ptik) Skeptiker(in); ~**al**
scept|re, ~**er** (ßĕ'ptᵉ) Zepter *n*.
schedule (ſchĕ'djūl, *Am.* ßkĕ'djūl) 1. Verzeichnis *n*; Tabelle *f*; *Am.* Fahrplan *m*; 2. auf-, ver-zeichnen; festsetzen.
scheme (ßkīm) 1. Schema *n*; Zs.-stellung *f*; Plan *m*; 2. *v/t.* planen; *v/i.* Pläne m.; Ränke schmieden.
schism (ßi'ſm) (Kirchen-)Spaltung *f*.
scholar (ßkŏ'lᵉ) Schüler(in); Gelehrte(r) *m*; ~**ly** (~li) *adj.* gelehrt;
~**ship** (~ſchip) Gelehrsamkeit *f*; *univ.* Stipe'ndium *n*.
scholastic (ßkᵉlä'ßtik) (~*ally*) scholastisch; schulmäßig; Schul... *m*.
school (ßkūl) 1. Schwarm *m*; Schule *f*; *at* ~ in der Schule; *primary* ~ Volksschule *f*; *secondary* ~ Oberschule *f*; 2. schulen, erziehen; ~**boy** Schüler *m*; ~**fellow**, ~**mate** Mitschüler(in); ~**girl** Schülerin *f*; (ßkū'liŋ) Schulunterricht *m*; ~**master** Schulmeister, (Schul-) Lehrer *m*; ~**mistress** (Schul-) Lehrerin *f*; ~**room** Klassenzimmer *n*.
science (ßai'ᵉnß) Wissenschaft; Naturwissenschaft(en *pl.*); Kenntnis *f*. [natu'r)wissenschaftlich.]
scientific (ßaiᵉnti'fik) (~*ally*) (*engS*.
scientist (ßai'ᵉntißt) (Natur-)Wissenschaftler *m*.
scintillate (ßi'ntⁱleˈt) funkeln.
scion (ßai'ᵉn) Sproß, Sprößling *m*.
scissors (ßi'ſᵉſ) *pl.* (*a pair of* ~ eine) Schere *f*.
scoff (ßkŏf) 1. Spott *m*; 2. spotten.
scold (ßkoᵘld) 1. zänkisches Weib; 2. (aus)schelten.
scone (ßkoᵘn) Mürbekuchen *m*.
scoop (ßkūp) 1. Schaufel, Schippe *f*; Schöpfeimer; Erstmeldung *f e-r Zeitung*; 2 schaufeln; einscheffeln.
scooter (ßkū'tᵉ) *Kinder*-Roller *m*.
scope (ßkoᵘp) Bereich *m*; *geistiger* Gesichtskreis; Spielraum *m*.
scorch (ßkōtsch) *v/t.* ver-sengen, -brennen; *v/i.* F (dahin)sausen.
score (ßkō) 1. Kerbe; Zeche, Rechnung *f*; 20 Stück; *Sport*: Punktzahl *f*; Grund *m*; ♪ Partitu'r; Menge *f*; *run up* ~*s pl.* Schulden m.; *on the* ~ *of* wegen; *what's the* ~? wie steht das Spiel?; 2. (ein)kerben; anschreiben; *Sport*: (Punkte) m.; *Fußball*: ein Tor schießen; gewinnen; instrumentieren; *Am.* schelten.
scorn (ßkōn) 1. Verachtung *f*; Spott *m*; 2. verachten; verschmähen; ~**ful** □ (ßkō'nfᵘl) verächtlich.
Scotch (ßkŏtsch) 1. schottisch; 2. Schottisch *n*; *the* ~ die Schotten *pl.*; ~**man** (ßkŏ'tſchmᵉn) Schotte *m*.
scot-free (ßkŏ'tfrī') straflos.
scoundrel (ßkau'ndrᵉl) Schurke *m*.
scour (ßkauᵉ) *v/t.* scheuern; reinigen; durchstrei'fen, absuchen; *v/i.* eilen. [2. geißeln.]
scourge (ßkōdʒ) 1. Geißel *f*;

scout (ßkaut) 1. Späher, Kundschafter; ✈ Aufklärer *m*; Boy ♀s *pl.* Pfadfinder *m/pl.*; ⚔ ~ *party* Spähtrupp *m*; 2. (aus)kundschaften, spähen; verächtlich zurückweisen.
scowl (ßkaul) 1. finsteres Gesicht; 2. finster blicken.
scrabble (ßkrä'bl) (be)kritzeln; scharren; krabbeln.
scramble (ßkrä'mbl) 1. klettern; sich balgen (*for* um); ~*d eggs pl.* Rührei *n*; 2. Kletterei; Balgerei *f*.
scrap (ßkräp) 1. Stückchen *n*; *Zeitungs*-Ausschnitt *m*, *Sammel*-Bild *n*; ~*s pl.* Reste *m/pl.*; 2. ausrangieren; verschrotten; ~**book** Sammelalbum *n*.
scrap|e (ßkre'p) 1. Kratzen, Scharren *n*; Kratzfuß *m*; Not, Klemme *f*; 2. schrap(p)en; (ab)schaben; (ab-)kratzen; scharren; (entlang)streifen; ~**er** (ßkre'pᵉ) Kratzeisen *n*.
scrap...: ~**heap** Abfall-, Schrotthaufen *m*; ~**iron** Alteisen *n*.
scratch (ßkrätſch) 1. Schramme *f*; *Sport*: Ablaufmal *n*; 2. zs.-gewürfelt; Zufalls...; *Sport*: ohne Vorgabe; 3. (zer-)kratzen; (zer-)schrammen; *Sport*: streichen; ~ *out* ausstreichen. [kritzel *n*.]
scrawl (ßkröl) 1. kritzeln; 2. Ge-}
scream (ßkrim) 1. Gekreisch *n*; 2. kreischen; ~**y** (~mi) schrill, grell.
screech (ßkritſch) kreischen.
screen (ßkrin) 1. *Ofen- usw.* Schirm *m*; *Film*: Leinwand *f*; (*Sand-, Korn- usw.*) Sieb *n*; ⚔ *the* ~ der Schützenschleier *m*; *the* ~ der Film; 2. schirmen, (be)schützen; abschirmen; *opt.* auf die Leinwand werfen; (durch)sieben.
screw (ßkrū) 1. Schraube *f*; = *screw-propeller*; 2. (fest)schrauben; *fig.* quetschen; ver-, um-drehen; ~ *up Mund usw.* zs.-kneifen; ~**driver** Schraubenzieher *m*; ~**propeller** Schiffs-, Flugzeugschraube *f*. [2. kritzeln.]
scribble (ßkri'bl) 1. Gekritzel *n*;}
scrimp (ßkrimp) *v/t.* knapp halten; *v/i.* knausern. [schein(e *pl.*) *m*.]
scrip ✝ (ßkrip) Interims(anleihe-)}
script (ßkript) Schrift; Schreibschrift *f*; Manuskri'pt; *Film*: Drehbuch *n*. [Schrift.]
Scripture (ßkri'ptſchᵉ) Heilige}
scroll (ßkroᵘl) (Schrift-)Rolle, Liste; ⚠ Schnecke *f*; Schnörkel *m*.
scrub (ßkrab) 1. Gestrüpp *n*; Zwerg *m*; 2. schrubben, scheuern.
scrubby (ßkra'bi) (st)ruppig.
scrup|le (ßkrū'pl) 1. Skrupel *m*, Bedenken *n*; 2. Bedenken tragen; ~**ulous** ☐ (ßkrū'pjuleß) (allzu-) bedenklich; gewissenhaft; ängstlich.
scrutin|ize (ßkrū'tinaiſ) (genau) prüfen; ~**y** (ßkrū'tini) forschender Blick; genaue (*bsd.* Wahl-)Prüfung.
scud (ßkad) 1. leichtes Windgewölk; Bö *f*; 2. eilen, jagen; gleiten.
scuff (ßkaf) schlurfen, schlorren.
scuffle (ßka'fl) 1. Balgerei, Rauferei *f*; 2. sich balgen, raufen.
scullery (ßka'leri) Aufwaschküche *f*.
sculptor (ßka'lptᵉ) Bildhauer *m*.
sculptur|e (ßka'lptſchᵉ) 1. Bildhauer-kunst, -arbeit *f*; 2. meißeln, aushauen; Bildhauer *m*.
scum (ßkam) (Ab-)Schaum.
scurf (ßköf) (Haut-)Schuppen *f/pl.*
scurrilous (ßka'rileß) gemein.
scurry (ßka'ri) hasten rennen.
scurvy (ßkö'wi) hundsgemein.
scuttle (ßka'tl) 1. Kohleneimer *m*; 2. eilen; *fig.* sich drücken.
scythe (ßaidh) Sense *f*.
sea (ßi) See *f*: Meer *n* (*a. fig.*); hohe Welle; *at* ~ *fig.* ratlos; ~**board** Seeküste *f*; ~**faring** (ßi'fäᵉring) seefahrend; ~**going** Hochsee...
seal (ßil) 1. Seehund *m*, Robbe *f*; Siegel *n*, Stempel *m*; Bestätigung *f*; 2. versiegeln; *fig.* besiegeln; ~ *up* (fest) verschließen; ⊕ abdichten; ~ (*with lead*) plombieren.
sea-level (~lē'wel) Meeresspiegel *m*.
sealing-wax Siegellack *m*.
seam (ßim) 1. Saum *m*; (*a.* ⊕) Naht; ⊕ Fuge *f*; *geol.* Flöz *n*; Narbe *f*; 2. schrammen; furchen.
seaman (ßi'mᵉn) Seemann *m*.
seamstress (ßĕ'mßtriß) Näherin *f*.
sea-plane Wasserflugzeug *n*.
sear (ßiᵉ) austrocknen, versengen; ⚕ brennen; *fig.* verhärten.
search (ßötſch) 1. Suchen, Forschen *n*; Unter-, Durch-suchung *f*; *in* ~ *of* auf der Suche nach; 2. *v/t.* durch-, unter-su'chen; sondieren; durchdri'ngen; *v/i.* erforschen; suchen, forschen (*for* nach); ~ *into* ergründen; ~**ing** (~ing) eingehend (*Prüfung usw.*); ~**light** Scheinwerfer(licht *n*) *m*; ~**warrant** Haussuchungsbefehl *m*.

sea|-shore Seeküste *f*; **~sick** seekrank; **~side** Strand *m*; ~ *place*, ~ *resort* Seebad *n*
season (ßī'ſn) 1. Jahreszeit; (rechte) Zeit; Saiso'n *f*; *cherries are in* ~ jetzt ist die Kirschenzeit; *out of* ~ zur Unzeit; *with the compliments of the* ~ mit den besten Wünschen zum Fest; 2. *v/t.* reifen (l.); würzen; abhärten (*to* gegen); *v/i.* ablagern; **~able** □ (~ᵉbl) zeitgemäß; rechtzeitig; **~al** □ (ßī'ſnl) Saison...; periodisch; **~ing** (ßī'ſninᵍ) Würze *f*; **~-ticket** Dauerkarte *f*.
seat (ßīt) 1. Sitz (*a. fig.*); Sessel, Stuhl *m*, Bank *f*; *Sitz*-Platz; Landsitz *m*; Gesäß *n*; Schauplatz *m*; 2. (hin)setzen; *j.* einsetzen; Sitzplätze h. für; ~ *ed* sitzend; *be* ~*ed* sitzen; sich setzen.
sea|-urchin See-igel *m*; **~ward** (ßī'ωᵉð) *adj.* seewärts gerichtet; *adv.* (*a.* ~s seewärts; **~weed** (See-) Tang *m*; **~worthy** seetüchtig.
secede (ßⁱßī'ð) sich trennen.
secession (ßⁱßĕ'ſchᵉn) Lossagung *f*; Abfall *m*; **~ist** (~ĭßt) Abtrünnige(r).
seclu|de (ßⁱllū'ð) abschließen; **~sion** (ßⁱllū'Qᵉn) Abgeschlossenheit *f*.
second (ßĕ'kᵉnð) 1. □ zweite(r, s); nächste(r, s); geringer (*to* als); *on* ~ *thoughts* bei genauerer Überle'gung; 2. Zweite(r, s); Sekunda'nt; Beistand *m*; Seku'nde *f*; † ~*s pl.* zweite Sorte; 3. sekundieren (*dat.*); unterstü'tzen; **~ary** □ (~ᵉrĭ) sekundä'r; untergeordnet; Neben...; **~-hand** aus zweiter Hand; gebraucht; antiqua'risch; **~ly** (~lĭ) zweitens; **~-rate** zweiten Ranges; zweitklassig.
secre|cy (ßī'krⁱßĭ) Heimlichkeit; Verschwiegenheit *f*; **~t** (ßī'krⁱt) 1. □ geheim; Geheim...; verschwiegen; 2. Geheimnis *n*; *in* ~ insgeheim; *be in the* ~ eingeweiht sn.
secretary (ßĕ'krᵉtrĭ) Schriftführer *m*; Sekretä'r(in).
secret|e (ßⁱkrī't) verbergen; absondern; **~ion** (~ſchᵉn) Absonderung *f*; **~ive** (~tĭw) geheimtuerisch.
section (ßĕ'kſchᵉn) ⚕ Sektio'n *f*; (Durch-)Schnitt; Teil; Abschnitt, Paragra'ph; *typ.* Absatz *m*; Abteilung; Gruppe *f*.
secular □ (ßĕ'kiᵘlᵉ) weltlich.
secur|e (ßⁱkjuᵉ) 1. □ sicher; 2. (sich *et.*) sichern; schützen; festmachen; **~ity** (~rⁱtĭ) Sicherheit; Sorglosigkeit; Gewißheit *f*; Schutz *m*; Kautio'n *f*; **~ies** *pl.* Wertpapiere *n/pl.*
sedate □ (ßⁱdeⁱ't) gesetzt; ruhig.
sedative (ßĕ'dᵉtĭw) *mst* ⚕ beruhigend(es Mittel).
sedentary □ (ßĕ'dntᵉrĭ) sitzend.
sediment (ßĕ'dⁱmᵉnt) (Boden-) Satz *m*.
sedition (ßⁱdĭ'ſchᵉn) Aufruhr *m*.
seditious □ (~ſchᵉß) aufrührerisch.
seduc|e (ßⁱdjū'ß) verführen; **~tion** (ßⁱdα'kſchᵉn) Verführung *f*; **~tive** □ (~tĭw) verführerisch.
sedulous □ (ßĕ'dⁱᵘlᵉß) emsig.
see (ßī) [*irr.*] *v/i.* sehen; einsehen; *I* ~ ich verstehe; ~ *about a th.* sich um et. kümmern; ~ *through a p.* j. durchschau'en; ~ *to* achten auf (*acc.*); *v/t.* sehen; beobachten; einsehen; sorgen (*daß et. geschieht*); besuchen; ~ *a p. home* j. nach Hause begleiten; ~ *off Besuch usw.* wegbringen; ~ *a th. through* et. durchhalten; ~ *a p. through* j-m durchhelfen; (*live*) *to* ~ erleben.
seed (ßīð) 1. Same(n) *m*, Saat *f*; *Obst*-Kern; Keim *m* (*a. fig.*); *go to* ~ Samen schießen; *fig.* herunterkommen; 2. *v/t.* (be)säen; entkernen; *v/i.* in Samen schießen; **~ling** ⚘ (ßī'dlinᵍ) Sämling *m*; **~y** (ßī'dĭ) schäbig; F elend.
seek (ßīk) [*irr.*] suchen (nach); begehren (nach); trachten nach.
seem (ßīm) (er)scheinen; **~ing** □ (ßī'minᵍ) anscheinend; scheinbar; **~ly** (~lĭ) schicklich.
seen (ßīn) gesehen.
seep (ßīp) durchsickern, tropfen.
seer (ßī'ᵉ) Seher(in), Prophe't(in).
seesaw (ßī'ßǒ') 1. Schaukeln *n*; Wippe, Schaukel *f*; 2. schaukeln.
seethe (ßīdh) sieden, kochen.
segment (ßĕ'gmᵉnt) Abschnitt *m*.
segregate (ßĕ'grⁱgeⁱt) absondern.
seiz|e (ßīſ) ergreifen, fassen; sich *e-r S.* bemächtigen (*a.* ~ *upon*); mit Beschlag belegen; *fig.* erfassen; **~ure** (ßī'Qᵉ) Ergreifung; ⚖ Beschlagnahme *f*; ⚕ plötzlicher Anfall.
seldom (ßĕ'ldᵉm) *adv.* selten.
select (ßⁱlĕ'kt) 1. aus-wählen; -lesen; 2. auserwählt; exklusi'v; **~ion** (ßⁱlĕ'kſchᵉn) Auswahl *f*.
self (ßĕlf) 1. *pron.* selbst; † *od.* F = *myself usw.*; 2. *adj.* einfarbig;

3. *su.* (*pl.* selves, ßĕlwſ) Selbst, Ich *n*; Persönlichkeit *f*; ~-centred egozentrisch; ~-command Selbstbeherrschung *f*; ~-conceit Eigendünkel *m*; ~-conceited dünkelhaft; ~-conscious befangen; ~-contained (in sich) abgeschlossen; *fig.* verschlossen; ~-control Selbstbeherrschung *f*; ~-defence: *in* ~ in (der) Notwehr; ~-denial Selbstverleugnung *f*; ~-evident selbstverständlich; ~-interest Eigennutz *m*; ~ish □ (ßĕ'lfiſch) selbstsüchtig; ~-possession Selbstbeherrschung *f*; ~-reliant selbstsicher; ~-seeking eigennützig; ~-willed eigenwillig.
sell (ßĕl) [*irr.*] *v/t.* verkaufen (*a. fig.*); *v/i.* handeln; gehen (*Ware*); † ~ *off*, ~ *out* ausverkaufen; ~er (ßĕ'lᵉ) Verkäufer *m*; † *good etc.* ~ gut *usw.* gehende Ware.
semblance (ßĕ'mblᵉnß) Anschein *m*; Gestalt *f*.
semi... (ßĕ'mi...) halb...; Halb...; ~-final *Sport*: Vorschlußrunde *f*.
seminary (ßĕ'mⁱnᵉrl) *fig.* Pflanzschule *f*; (Priester-)Semina'r *n*.
sempstress (~[p]ßtrⁱß) Näherin *f*.
senate (ßĕ'nⁱt) Sena't *m*.
senator (ßĕ'nⁱtᵉ) Sena'tor *m*.
send (ßĕnd) [*irr.*] senden, schicken; (*mit adj. od. p. pr.*) machen; ~ *for* kommen l., holen; ~*forth* aussenden; veröffentlichen; ~ *up* in die Höhe treiben; ~ *word* sagen l.
senil|e (ßⁱ'nāil) greisenhaft; ~ity (ßⁱnⁱ'lⁱtl) Greisenalter *n*.
senior (ßⁱ'nⁱᵉ) 1. älter; dienstälter; Ober...; † ~ *partner* Chef *m*; 2. Ältere(r); Dienstältere(r); Senior *m*; *he is my* ~ *by a year* er ist ein Jahr älter als ich; ~ity (ßⁱnⁱö'rⁱtl) höheres Alter *od.* Dienstalter.
sensation (ßĕnße'ⁱſchᵉn) *Sinnes-*Empfindung *f*, Gefühl *n*; Sensatio'n *f*; ~al □ (~ſchnl) Empfindungs...; sensatione'll.
sense (ßĕnß) 1. *allg.* Sinn *m* (*of* für); Empfindung *f*, Gefühl *n*; Verstand *m*; Bedeutung; Ansicht *f*; *in* (*out of*) *one's* ~*s pl.* bei (von) Sinnen; *bring one to his* ~*s pl.* j. zur Besinnung bringen; *make* ~ Sinn haben (*S.*); 2. spüren.
senseless □ (ßĕ'nßlⁱß) sinnlos; bewußtlos; gefühllos; ~ness (~nⁱß) Sinnlosigkeit *f usw.*
sensibility (~ⁱbⁱ'lⁱtl) Empfindungsvermögen *n*; Empfindlichkeit *f*
sensible □ (ßĕ'nßᵉbl) fühl-, spür-, (be)merk-bar; verständig, vernünftig; *be* ~ *of* Empfinden h. für *et.*; sich *e-r S.* bewußt sn.
sensitiv|e □ (ßĕ'nßⁱtlw) empfindlich (*to* für); Empfindungs...; ~i'y (~wⁱtl) Empfindlichkeit *f* (*to* für).
sensual □ (ßĕ'nßiuᵉl) sinnlich.
sensuous □ (ßĕ'nßiuᵉß) Sinnen...; sinnenfreudig.
sent (ßĕnt) sandte; gesandt.
sentence (ßĕ'ntᵉnß) 1. ⚖ Urteil *n*; *gr.* Satz *m*; *serve one's* ~ s-e Strafe absitzen; 2. verurteilen.
sententious (ßĕntĕ'nſchᵉß) spruchreich; bündig; salbungsvoll.
sentient (ßĕ'nſchᵉnt) empfindend.
sentiment (ßĕ'ntⁱmᵉnt) Empfindung *f*, Gefühl *n*; Gedanke *m*; Meinung, Ansicht *f*; *s.* ~*ality*; ~al □ (~l) empfindsam; sentimenta'l; ~ality (~ä'lⁱtl) Sentimentalitä't *f*.
sentinel (ßĕ'ntⁱnl), **sentry** (ßĕ'ntrl) ⚔ Schildwache *f*, Posten *m*.
separa|ble □ (ßĕ'pᵉrᵉbl) trennbar; ~te 1. □ (ßĕ'prⁱt) getrennt, gesondert, besonder; 2. (ßĕ'pᵉreⁱt) (sich) trennen; (sich) absondern; (sich) scheiden; ~tion (ßĕpᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Trennung, Scheidung *f*.
September (ßᵉptĕ'mbᵉ) September [*m*.]
sepul|chre *rhet.* (ßĕ'pᵉlkᵉ) Grab *n*; ~ture (ßĕ'pᵉltſchᵉ) Begräbnis *n*.
sequel (ßⁱ'kwᵉl) Folge *f*; Nachspiel *n*; Fortsetzung *f e-r Geschichte.*
sequen|ce (ßⁱ'kwᵉnß) Reihenfolge *f*; ~t (~kwᵉnt) aufeinanderfolgend.
sequestrate ⚖ (ßⁱkwĕ'ßtreⁱt) *Eigentum* einziehen; beschlagnahmen.
serenade (ßĕrⁱneⁱ'd) 1. ♪ Serenade *f*, Ständchen *n*; 2. ein Ständchen bringen (*dat.*).
seren|e □ (ßⁱrⁱ'n) klar, heiter; ruhig; *Your* ♀ *Highness* Ew. Durchlaucht; ~ity (ßⁱrĕ'nⁱtl) Heiterkeit; Ruhe; ♀ Durchlaucht *f*.
serf (ßöf) Leibeigene(r), Hörige(r).
sergeant ⚔ (ßā'dſchᵉnt) Feldwebel; (*a.* Polizei-)Wachtmeister *m*.
serial □ (ßiᵉ'rⁱᵉl) 1. Reihen..., Lieferungs...; 2. Lieferungswerk *n*.
series *pl.* (ßiᵉ'rⁱſ) Reihe; Serie *f*.
serious □ (ßiᵉ'rⁱᵉß) *allg.* ernst; ernst-haft, -lich; *be* ~ es im Ernst meinen; ~ness (~nⁱß) Ernst(haftigkeit *f*) *m*.

sermon (ßö'mᵉn) Predigt *f.*
serpent (ßö'pᵉnt) Schlange *f*; **~ine** (~ain) schlangen-gleich, -förmig.
servant (ßö'wᵉnt) Diener, Knecht *m*; Dienerin, Magd *f.*
serve (ßöw) 1. *v/t.* dienen (*dat.*); *Zeit* abdienen; bedienen; *Speisen* reichen; *Speisen* auftragen; behandeln; nützen, dienlich sn (*dat.*); *Zweck* erfüllen; *Tennis*: aufgeben; (*it*) *~s him right* (das) geschieht ihm recht; *~ out et.* austeilen; *v/i.* dienen (*a.* ⚔); *as, for* als, statt); bedienen; nützen, zweckmäßig sn; *~ at table* servieren; 2. *Tennis*: Aufschlag *m.*
service (ßö'wiß) 1. Dienst *m*; Bedienung; Gefälligkeit *f*; (*a. divine ~*) Gottesdienst; Betrieb; Verkehr; Nutzen *m*; Servi'ce *n*; *Tennis*: Aufschlag *m*; *the (army) ~s pl.* die Wehrmacht; *be at a p.'s ~* j-m zu Diensten stehen; 2. *Am.* ⊕ überho'len; **~able** □ (ßö'wißᵉbl) dienlich, nützlich; benutzbar.
servil|e □ (ßö'wail) Sklaven...; knechtisch, sklavisch; **~ity** (ßöwi'lⁱtl) Sklaverei; Unterwürfigkeit *f.*
servitude (ßö'wⁱtjūd) Knechtschaft *f.*
session (ßĕ'schᵉn) Sitzung *f.*
set (ßĕt) 1. [*irr.*] *v/t.* setzen, stellen; legen; zurechtstellen, (ein)richten, ordnen; *Aufgabe, Wecker stellen*; schärfen; *Edelstein* fassen; festsetzen; erstarren m.; ⚕ einrenken; *~ a p. laughing* j. zum Lachen bringen; *~ sail* unter Segel gehen; *~ one's teeth* die Zähne zs.-beißen; *~ aside* beiseite-stellen, -legen; aufheben; *~ store by* Wert legen auf (*acc.*); *~ forth* dartun; *~ off* hervorheben; anrechnen; *~ up* auf-, er-, ein-richten; aufstellen; *j.* etablieren; 2. *v/i. ast.* untergehen; gerinnen; laufen (*Flut usw.*); sitzen (*Kleid usw.*); *~ about a th.* et. anfangen; *~ forth* aufbrechen; *~ (up)on* anfangen; angreifen; *~ out* aufbrechen; *~ to* sich daran m.; *~ up* sich niederlassen; *~ up for* sich aufspielen als; 3. fest; starr; festgesetzt, bestimmt; vorgeschrieben; *~ (up)on* versessen auf (*acc.*); *~ with* besetzt mit; *Barometer*: *~ fair* beständig; *hard ~* in großer Not; *~ speech* wohlüberlegte Rede; 4. Reihe, Folge, Sammlung *f*, Satz *m*; Garnitu'r *f*; Servi'ce; *Radio*: Gerät *n*; ✝ Kollektio'n; Gesellschaft *f*; *Tennis*: Satz *m*; Neigung; Richtung *f*; Sitz *m e-s Kleides usw.*; Bühnenausstattung *f.*
set|back (ßĕ'tbä'k) *fig.* Rückschlag *m*; **~-down** *fig.* Dämpfer *m*; **~-off** Kontra'st; Ausgleich *m.*
setting (ßĕ'tinᵍ) Setzen *n usw.* (*s.* set); Fassung *e-s Edelsteins*; *fig.* Umra'hmung; ♪ Kompositio'n *f.*
settle (ßĕ'tl) *v/t.* (fest)setzen; *j.* etablieren; regeln; *Geschäft* abschließen, abmachen, erledigen; *Frage* entscheiden; *Rechnung* begleichen; ordnen; beruhigen; *Streit* beilegen; *Rente* aussetzen; ansiedeln; *Land* besiedeln; *v/i.* (*oft ~ down*) sich niederlassen; sich einrichten; sich setzen (*a. Haus*); sich legen (*Wut usw.*); beständig w. (*Wetter*); sich entschließen; **~d** (ßĕ'tld) fest; beständig; **~ment** (ßĕ'tlmᵉnt) Festsetzung *f usw.*; (An-)Siedlung; ⚖ *Eigentums-Übertra'gung f*; **~r** (ßĕ'tlᵉ) (An-)Siedler *m.*
set-to Kampf *m*; Schlägerei *f.*
seven (ßĕ'wn) sieben; **~teen(th)** (~tī'n[th]) siebzehn[te(r, s)]; **~th** (ßĕ'wnth) 1. □ siebente(r, s); 2. Siebentel *n*; **~tieth** (ßĕ'wntⁱⁱth) siebzigste(r, s); **~ty** (ßĕ'wnti) siebzig.
sever (ßĕ'wᵉ) (sich) trennen; (auf-) lösen; zerreißen.
several □ (ßĕ'wrᵉl) besonder, einzeln; verschieden; mehrere, verschiedene; **~ly** besonders, einzeln.
severance (ßĕ'wᵉrᵉnß) Trennung *f.*
sever|e □ (ßⁱwiᵉ) streng; rauh; hart (*Winter*); scharf; ernst (*Mühe*); heftig (*Schmerz usw.*); schlimm, schwer (*Unfall usw.*); **~ity** (ßⁱwĕ'rⁱti) Strenge, Härte; Schwere *f*; Ernst *m.*
sew (ßoᵘ) [*irr.*] nähen; heften.
sewer (ßjuᵉ) Abzugskanal *m*; **~age** (ßjuᵉrⁱdQ) Kanalisatio'n *f.*
sew|ing (ßoᵘinᵍ) 1. Nähen *n*; Nähe-rei *f*; 2. Näh...; **~n** (ßoᵘn) genäht.
sex (ßĕkß) Geschlecht *n.*
sexton (ßĕ'kßtᵉn) Küster, Totengräber *m.*
sexual □ (ßĕ'kßjuᵉl) geschlechtlich; Geschlechts...; sexue'll; Sexua'l...
shabby □ (schä'bi) schäbig (*a. fig.*).
shack *Am.* (schä'k) Hütte, Bude *f.*
shackle (schä'kl) 1. Fessel *f* (*fig. mst ~s pl.*); 2. fesseln.

shade (ʃeɪd) 1. Schatten (*a. fig.*); (*Lampen- usw.*)Schirm *m*; Schattierung; *fig.* Spur *f*; 2. beschatten (*a. fig.*) verdunkeln; abschirmen schützen; schattieren; ~ off allmählich übergehen (lassen) (*into* in *acc.*).
shadow (ʃä'doᵘ) 1. Schatten(bild *n*) *m* (*a. fig.*); *s. shade*; Schutz *m*; 2. beschatten, (*mst* ~ *forth*) andeuten, versinnbildlichen; *f.* überwa'chen. ~y (~ĭ) schattig, dunkel; schattenhaft.
shady (ʃeɪ'dĭ) schattenspendend; schattig; dunkel; F zweifelhaft
shaft (ʃaft) Schaft; Stiel, Pfeil *m*; ⊖ Welle, Deichsel *f*; Schacht *m*.
shaggy (ʃä'gĭ) zottig.
shake (ʃeɪk) 1. [*irr.*] *v/t.* schütteln, rütteln, erschüttern; ~ *hands* sich die Hände geben *od.* schütteln; *v/i.* zittern, beben (*with, at* vor *dat.*); ♪ trillern; 2. Schütteln *n*; Erschütterung *f*; Beben *n*. ♪ Triller *m*; ~-hands *pl.* Händedruck *m*; ~n (ʃeɪ'kᵉn) 1. geschüttelt, gezittert; 2. *adj.* erschüttert.
shaky (ʃeɪ'kĭ) wacklig (*a. fig.*); (sch)wankend; zitterig.
shall (ʃäl) [*irr.*] *v/aux.* soll; werde.
shallow (ʃä'loᵘ) 1. seicht; *fig.* oberflächlich, 2. Untiefe *f*.
sham (ʃäm) 1. falsch, Schein...; 2. Trug *m*; Täuschung *f*. Schwindler(in); 3. *v/t.* vortäuschen; *v/i.* sich *tot usw.* stellen; sich verstellen.
shamble (ʃä'mbl) watscheln; ~s (~l) Schlachthaus *n*.
shame (ʃeɪm) 1. Scham; Schande *f*; *for* ~! pfui!; *put to* ~ beschämen; 2. beschämen; *j-m* Schande m.; ~faced ☐ (ʃeɪ'mfeɪßt) schamhaft; ~ful ☐ (ʃeɪ'mfᵘl) schändlich; ~less ☐ (ʃeɪ'mlɪß) schamlos.
shampoo (ʃämpū') 1. *Haar* waschen; 2. Haarwäsche *f*.
shamrock (ʃä'mrŏk) Kleeblatt *n*.
shank (ʃänᵍk) (Unter-)Schenkel; Stiel; Schaft *m*.
shanty (ʃä'ntĭ) Hütte, Bude *f*.
shape (ʃeɪp) 1. Gestalt; (*a. fig.*) Form *f*; 2. *v/t.* gestalten; formen, bilden; anpassen (*to dat.*); *v/i.* sich gestalten; ~less (ʃeɪ'plɪß) formlos; ~ly (~lĭ) wohlgestaltet.
share (ʃäᵉ) 1. (An-)Teil; A'ktie *f*; ⚒ Kux *m*; *go* ~*s pl.* teilen; 2. *v/t.* teilen; *v/i.* teilhaben (*in* an *dat.*); ~holder ✧ Aktieninhaber(in).
shark (ʃāk) Hai(fisch); Gauner *m*.
sharp (ʃāp) 1. ☐ *allg.* scharf (*a. fig.*); spitz; *fig.* schneidend, stechend, schrill; hitzig, pfiffig, schlau, gerissen. F ~ Fis *n*, 2. *adv.* ♪ zu hoch; pünktlich; *look* ~! (mach') schnell!. 3. ♪ Kreuz *n*; durch ein Kreuz erhöhte Note; ~en (ʃā'pn) (ver)schärfen, spitzen; ~er (ʃā'pᵉ) Gauner. ~ness (ʃā'pnɪß) Schärfe (*a. fig.*); ~-sighted scharfsichtig; ~-witted scharfsinnig.
shatter (ʃä'tᵉ) zer-schmettern, -schlagen; *Nerven usw.* zerrütten.
shave (ʃeɪw) 1. [*irr.*] (sich) rasieren, (ab)schälen, knapp vorbeikommen an (*dat.*), 2. Rasu'r *f*; *have a* ~ sich rasieren (l.), *a close* ~ ein Entkommen *n* mit knapper Not, ~en (ʃeɪ'wn) rasiert.
shaving (ʃeɪ'wɪnᵍ) 1. ~s *pl.* (*bsd.* Hobel-)Späne *m/pl.*, 2. Rasie'r...
shawl (ʃōl) Schal *m*, Umschlagtuch *n*. [Weibchen *n von Tieren.*]
she (ʃī) 1. sie; 2. Sie *f*, she-...
sheaf (ʃīf) Garbe *f*: Bündel *n*.
shear (ʃīᵉ) 1. [*irr.*] scheren; *fig.* rupfen, 2. ~s *pl. große* Schere *fig.*
sheath (ʃīth) Scheide *f*; ~e (ʃīdh) (in die Scheide) stecken; einhüllen; ⊕ bekleiden, beschlagen.
sheaves (ʃīwſ) *pl.* Garben *f/pl.*; Bündel *n/pl.*
shed¹ (ʃĕd) [*irr.*] aus-, ver-gießen; verbreiten; *Blätter usw.* abwerfen.
shed² (~) Schuppen *m*.
sheen (ʃīn) Glanz *m*.
sheep (ʃīp) Schaf(e *pl.*) *n*; Schafleder *n*; ~-cot, ~-fold Schafhürde *f*; ~-dog Schäferhund *m*; ~ish ☐ (ʃī'pɪſch) blöd(e); ~skin Schaffell; Schafleder *n*.
sheer (ʃīᵉ) rein; glatt; *Am.* hauchdünn; steil; senkrecht; direkt.
sheet (ʃīt) Platte *f*; Bogen *m*; Blatt; Laken *n*; Fläche; ⚓ Schot(e) *f*; ~ *iron* Eisenblech *n*; ~-*lightning* Wetterleuchten *n*.
shelf (ʃĕlf) Brett, Rega'l, Fach; Riff *n*; *on the* ~ *fig.* ausrangiert.
shell (ʃĕl) 1. Schale; Hülse; Muschel *f*; Gehäuse; Gerippe *n e-s Hauses*; Granate *f*; 2. schälen, enthülsen; bombardieren; ~-fish Schaltier *n*; ~-proof bombensicher.

shelter (ʃĕ'ltᵉ) 1. Obdach *n*; *fig.* Schutz, Schirm *m*; 2. *v/t.* (be-)schützen; (be)schirmen; *v/i.* Schutz suchen (*a. take* ~).
shelve (ʃĕlw) auf ein Brett stellen; *fig.* zu den Akten legen; *fig.* beiseite lassen; sich allmählich neigen.
shelves (ʃĕlwʃ) *pl.* Regale *n/pl.*
shepherd (ʃĕ'pᵉd) 1. Schäfer, Hirt *m*; 2. (be)hüten; leiten.
sherbet (ʃə'bᵉt) (Brause-)Limonade *f.*
shield (ʃīld) 1. *Schutz*-Schild *m*; 2. (be)schirmen (*from* vor *dat.*).
shift (ʃıft) 1. Veränderung *f*, Wechsel; Behelf *m*; List *f*, Kniff *m*; *Arbeits*-Schicht *f*; *make* ~ es möglich m. (*to inf.* zu); sich behelfen; 2. *v/t.* (ver-, weg-)schieben; (ab)wechseln; verändern; *Platz, Szene usw.* verlegen, verlagern; *v/i.* wechseln; sich verlagern; umziehen; sich behelfen; ~ *for o.s.* sich selbst helfen; **~less** □ (ʃı'ftlıß) hilflos; faul; **~y** □ (ʃı'ftı) *fig.* gerissen.
shilling (ʃı'lıng) *engl.* Schilling *m.*
shin (ʃın) 1. (*od.* **~-bone**) Schienbein *n*; 2. ~ *up* hinaufklimmen.
shine (ʃaın) 1. Schein; Glanz *m*; 2. [*irr.*] scheinen; leuchten; *fig.* glänzen, strahlen; blank putzen.
shingle (ʃı'ngl) Schindel *f*; *Am.* Schild *n*; Strandkiesel *m/pl.*; **~s** *pl.* ⚕ Gürtelrose *f.*
shiny □ (ʃaı'nı) blank.
ship (ʃıp) 1. Schiff *n*; 2. an Bord nehmen *od.* bringen; verschiffen, versenden; ⚓ heuern; **~board** ⚓ *on* ~ an Bord; **~ment** (ʃı'pmᵉnt) Verschiffung *f*; Versand *m*; Schiffsladung *f*; **~-owner** Reeder *m*; **~ping** (ʃı'pıng) 1. Verschiffung *f*; Schiffe *n/pl.*, Flotte *f*; 2. Schiffs...; Verschiffungs..., Verlade...; **~-wreck** 1. Schiffbruch *m*; 2. scheitern (l.); **~wrecked** schiffbrüchig; **~yard** Schiffswerft *f.*
shire (ʃaıᵉ, ...ʃıᵉ) Grafschaft *f.*
shirk (ʃök) sich drücken (um *et.*); **~er** (ʃö'kᵉ) Drückeberger *m.*
shirt (ʃöt) *Männer*-Hemd *n*; Hemdbluse *f* (*a.* **~-blouse**).
shiver (ʃı'wᵉ) 1. Schauer *m*; 2. schau(d)ern; (er)zittern; **~y** (~rı) fröstelnd.
shoal (ʃoᵘl) 1. Schwarm *m*, Schar; Untiefe *f*; 2. flacher w.; 3. seicht.
shock (ʃŏk) 1. Garbenhaufen; *Haar*-Schopf; Stoß; Anstoß *m*; Erschütterung *f*, Schlag; ⚕ Nervenschock *m*; 2. *fig.* verletzen; empören, Anstoß erregen bei; erschüttern; **~ing** □ (ʃŏ'kıng) anstößig; empörend; haarsträubend.
shod (ʃŏd) beschuht; beschlagen.
shoddy (ʃŏ'dı) 1. Lumpenwolle *f*; *fig.* Schund; *Am.* Protz *m*; 2. falsch; schundmäßig; *Am.* protzig.
shoe (ʃū) 1. Schuh *m*; Hufeisen *n*; 2. [*irr.*] beschuhen; beschlagen; **~black** Schuhputzer *m*; **~blacking, ~polish** Schuhputz *m*; **~horn** Schuhanzieher *m*; **~-lace**; *Am.* **~-string** Schnürsenkel *m*; **~-maker** Schuhmacher *m.*
shone (ʃŏn) schien; geschienen.
shook (ʃuk) schüttelte.
shoot (ʃūt) 1. *fig.* Schuß; ♀ Schößling *m*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* schießen; abschießen; erschießen; *Film* aufnehmen, drehen; *fig.* unter *e-r Brücke usw.* hindurch-, über *et.* hinweg-schießen; ♀ treiben; *v/i.* schießen; stechen (*Schmerz*); stürzen; (*a.* ~ *forth*) ♀ ausschlagen; ~ *ahead* vorwärts-eilen, -schießen; **~er** (ʃū'tᵉ) Schütze *m.*
shooting (ʃū'tıng) Schießen *n*; Jagd *f*; ~ *star* Sternschnuppe *f.*
shop (ʃŏp) 1. Laden *m*; Werkstatt *f*, Betrieb *m*; *talk* ~ fachsimpeln; 2. einkaufen gehen (*mst go* **~ping**); **~keeper** Ladeninhaber(in); **~man** Ladengehilfe *m*; **~-steward** Betriebsobmann *m*; **~-window** Schaufenster *n.*
shore (ʃō) 1. Ufer *n*; Strand *m*; (*on* ~ an[s]) Land *n*; Stütze *f*; 2. ~ *up* (unter)stützen.
shorn (ʃōn) geschoren.
short (ʃōt) kurz (*a. fig.*); klein; knapp; bröck(e)lig, mürbe; *in* ~ kurz(um); ~ *of* knapp an (*dat.*), ohne; abgesehen von; *come* (*od. fall*) ~ *of* nicht erreichen; *cut* ~ plötzlich unterbrechen; *fall* (*od. run*) ~ ausgehen (*Vorräte*); *stop* ~ *of* innehalten vor (*dat.*); **~age** (ʃō'tıdſch) Fehlbetrag; Gewichtsverlust *m*; Knappheit *f*; **~coming** Unzulänglichkeit; Verknappung *f*; **~cut** Abkürzungs-, Richtweg *m*; **~dated** † auf kurze Sicht; **~en** (ʃō'tn) *v/t.* ab-, ver-kürzen; *v/i.* kürzer w.; **~ening** (~ıng) Backfett *n*; **~hand** Kurzschrift *f*; **~ly**

(ʃɔ̄ˈtli) *adv.* kurz; bald; ~ness (~nis) Kürze *f*; Mangel(haftigkeit *f*) *m*; ~-sighted kurzsichtig; ~-term kurzfristig; ~-winded kurzatmig.
shot (ʃɔt) 1. schoß; geschossen; 2. Schuß *m*; Geschoß *n*, Kugel *f*; Schrot(korn) *n*; Schußweite *f*; Schütze; *Sport*: Stoß, Schlag, Wurf *m*; *phot., Film*: Aufnahme; ⚕ Spritze *f*; *have a ~ at et.* versuchen; F *not by a long ~* noch lange nicht; ~-gun Schrotflinte *f*.
should (ʃud) sollte, würde.
shoulder (ʃoᵘldᵉ) 1. Schulter (*v. Tieren*; *fig. Vorsprung*); Achsel *f*; 2. auf die Schulter (*fig.* auf sich) nehmen; ⚔ schultern; drängen; ~-blade Schulterblatt *n*.
shout (ʃaut) 1. lauter Schrei *od.* Ruf; Geschrei *n*; 2. laut schreien.
shove (ʃaw) 1. Stoß *m*; 2. schieben, stoßen. [schaufeln.]
shovel (ʃaˈwl) 1. Schaufel *f*; 2.
show (ʃoᵘ) 1. [*irr.*] *v/t.* zeigen; ausstellen; erweisen; beweisen; ~ *in* hereinführen; ~ *up* hinaufführen; entlarven; *v/i.* sich zeigen; zu sehen sn; ~ *off* hervorstechen; 2. Schau(-stellung); Ausstellung *f*; Aufzug *m*; Vorführung; Anschein *m*; ~-case Vitri'ne *f*.
shower (ʃauᵉ) 1. (Regen-)Schauer *m*; Dusche; *fig.* Fülle *f*; 2. überschütten; sich ergießen; ~y (ʃauᵉrl) regnerisch.
show|n (ʃoᵘn) gezeigt; ~-room Ausstellungsraum *m*; ~-window *Am.* Schaufenster; ~y □ (ʃoᵘi) prächtig; prunkhaft.
shrank (ʃrängk) schrumpfte.
shred (ʃred) 1. Stückchen *n*; Schnitz(el *n*) *m*; Fetzen *m* (*a. fig.*); 2. [*irr.*] (zer)schnitzeln; zerfetzen.
shrew (ʃrū) Zankteufel *m*.
shrewd (ʃrūd) scharfsinnig, schlau.
shriek (ʃrīk) 1. (Angst-)Schrei *m*; Gekreisch *n*; 2. kreischen.
shrill (ʃril) 1. □ schrill; 2. schrillen, gellen; herauskreischen.
shrimp (ʃrimp) (*a. fig.*) Krabbe *f*.
shrine (ʃrain) Schrein; Alta'r *m*.
shrink (ʃringk) [*irr.*] (ein-, zs.-) schrumpfen (l.); einlaufen; sich zurückziehen; zurückschrecken; (*from, at* vor *dat.*); ~age (ʃriˈngkidʒ) Einlaufen *n*; Schrumpfung; *fig.* Verminderung *f*.
shrivel (ʃriˈwl) einschrumpfen (l.).
shroud (ʃraud) 1. Leichentuch; *fig.* Gewand *n*; 2. einhüllen (*a. fig.*).
shrub (ʃrab) Strauch; Busch *m*.
shrug (ʃrag) 1. (die Achseln) zucken; 2. Achselzucken *n*.
shrunk (ʃrangk) schrumpfte; (ein-, zs.-)geschrumpft (*a.* ~en).
shudder (ʃaˈdᵉ) 1. schaudern; (er)beben; 2. Schauder *m*.
shuffle (ʃaˈfl) 1. schieben; durchea.-bringen; *Kartenspiel:* mischen; schlurren; Ausflüchte m.; ~ *off* ab-schieben, -streifen; 2. Schieben *n*; schleppender Gang *m*; Ausflucht *f*.
shun (ʃan) (ver)meiden.
shunt (ʃant) 1. 🚂 Rangieren *n*; 🚂 Weiche *f*; ⚡ Nebenschluß *m*; 2. 🚂 rangieren; ⚡ ableiten; *fig.* verschieben.
shut (ʃat) [*irr.*] 1. (sich) schließen; zumachen; ~ *down Betrieb* schließen; ~ *up* ein-, verschließen; halte den Mund!; 2. schloß; geschlossen; ~ter (ʃaˈtᵉ) Fensterladen; *phot.* Verschluß *m*.
shuttle (ʃaˈtl) 1. ⊕ Schiffchen *n*; Pendelverkehr *m*; 2. pendeln.
shy (ʃai) 1. □ scheu; schüchtern; 2. (zurück)scheuen (*at* vor *dat.*).
shyness (ʃaiˈnis) Schüchternheit; Scheu *f*. [2. Sibirier(in).]
Siberian (ßaibiᵉˈriᵉn) 1. sibirisch;
sick (ßik) krank (*of* an *dat.*; *with* vor *dat.*); übel; überdrüssig; *be ~ for* lechzen nach; ~en (ßiˈkn) *v/i.* siechen; erkranken; ~ *at* sich ekeln vor (*dat.*); *v/t.* krank m.; anekeln; ~-fund Krankenkasse *f*.
sickle (ßiˈkl) Sichel *f*.
sick|-leave Krankheitsurlaub *m*; ~ly (ßiˈkli) kränklich; siech; ungesund (*Klima*); ekelhaft; matt (*Lächeln*); ~ness (~nis) Krankheit; Übelkeit *f*.
side (ßaid) 1. *allg.* Seite *f*; ~ *by* ~ Seite an Seite; *take ~ with* Partei' ergreifen für; 2. Seiten...; Neben...; 3. Partei' nehmen (*with* für); ~board Büfe'tt *n*; ~-car *mot.* Beiwagen *m*; ~-light Streiflicht *n*; ~long *adv.* seitwärts; *adj.* seitlich; Seiten...; ~-path Bürgersteig *m*; ~-stroke Seitenschwimmen *n*; ~-track 1. 🚂 Nebengleis *n*; 2. auf ein N. schieben; ~walk *Am.* Bürgersteig *m*; ~ward(s) (ßaiˈdwᵉd[s]), ~ways seitlich; seitwärts.

siding ⚒ (ßāī'dĭnᵍ) Nebengleis *n.*
sidle (ßāī'dl) seitwärts gehen.
siege (ßīdQ) Belagerung *f*; *lay* ~ *to* belagern.
sieve (ßīw) Sieb *n.*
sift (ßĭft) sieben; *fig.* sichten; prüfen.
sigh (ßāī) 1. Seufzer *m*; 2. seufzen.
sight (ßāīt) 1. Gesicht *n*, Sehkraft *f*; *fig.* Auge *n*; Anblick *m*; Visie'r *n*; Sicht *f*; ~*s pl.* Sehenswürdigkeiten *f/pl.*; *catch* ~ *of* zu Gesicht bekommen; *lose* ~ *of* aus den Augen verlieren; 2. sichten; anvisieren; ~**ly** (ßāī'tlĭ) ansehnlich, stattlich; ~**-seeing** (ßāī'tßĭĭnᵍ) Besuchen *n* von Sehenswürdigkeiten.
sign (ßāīn) 1. Zeichen; Schild *n*; *in* ~ *of* zum Zeichen (*gen.*); 2. *v/i.* winken; *v/t.* (unter)zei'chnen.
signal (ßĭ'gnl) 1. Signa'l *n*; 2. □ bemerkenswert, außerordentlich; 3. signalisieren; ~**ize** (ßĭ'gnᵉlāīf) auszeichnen.
signat|ory (ßĭ'gnᵉtᵉrĭ) 1. Unterzei'chner *m*; 2. unterzei'chnend; ~ *powers pl.* Signata'rmächte *f/pl.*; ~**ure** (ßĭ'gnⁱtſchᵉ) Signatu'r; Unterschrift *f*; ~ *tune* Radio: Sendezeichen *n.*
sign|board (Aushänge-)Schild *n*; ~**er** (ßāī'nᵉ) Unterzei'chner(in).
signet (ßĭ'gnⁱt) Siegel *n.*
signific|ance (ßĭgnĭ'fⁱkᵉnß) Bedeutung *f*; ~**ant** □ (~ᵏᵉnt) bedeutsam; bezeichnend (*of* für); ~**ation** (ßĭgnⁱfⁱkeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Bedeutung *f.*
signify (ßĭ'gnⁱfāī) bezeichnen, andeuten; bedeuten.
signpost Wegweiser *m.*
silence (ßāī'lᵉnß) 1. (Still-)Schweigen *n*; ~! Ruhe!; 2. zum Schweigen bringen; ~**r** (~ᵉ) Schalldämpfer *m.*
silent □ (ßāī'lᵉnt) still; schweigend; schweigsam; stumm.
silk (ßĭlk) 1. Seide *f*; 2. Seiden...; ~**en** □ (ßĭ'lkᵉn) seiden; ~**worm** Seidenraupe *f*; ~**y** □ (ßĭ'lkĭ) seidig.
sill (ßĭl) Schwelle *f*; Fensterbrett *n.*
silly □ (ßĭ'lĭ) albern, töricht.
silt (ßĭlt) 1. Schlamm *m*; 2. verschlammen (*mst* ~ *up*).
silver (ßĭ'lwᵉ) 1. Silber *n*; 2. silbern; Silber...; 3. versilbern; ~**y** (~rĭ) silberglänzend; silberhell.
similar □ (ßĭ'mⁱlᵉ) ähnlich, gleich; ~**ity** (ßĭmⁱlä'rⁱtĭ) Ähnlichkeit *f.*
simile (ßĭ'mⁱlĭ) Gleichnis *n.*
similitude (ßⁱmĭ'lⁱtjūd) Gestalt *f*; Ebenbild; Gleichnis *n.*
simmer (ßĭ'mᵉ) sieden, brodeln (l.).
simper (ßĭ'mpᵉ) 1. einfältiges Lächeln; 2. einfältig lächeln.
simple □ (ßĭ'mpl) einfach; schlicht; einfältig; arglos; ~**-hearted** nai'v; ~**ton** (~tᵉn) Tropf *m.*
simpli|city (ßĭmplĭ'ßⁱtĭ) Einfachheit; Klarheit, Schlichtheit; Einfalt *f*; ~**fy** (~fāī) vereinfachen.
simply (ßĭ'mplĭ) einfach; bloß.
simulate (ßĭ'mjuleⁱt) vortäuschen; (er)heucheln.
simultaneous □ (ßĭmᵉlteⁱ'njᵉß) gleichzeitig.
sin (ßĭn) 1. Sünde *f*; 2. sündigen.
since (ßĭnß) 1. *prp.* seit; 2. *adv.* seitdem; 3. *cj.* seit(dem); da (ja).
sincer|e □ (ßĭnßĭ'ᵉ) aufrichtig; ~**ity** (ßĭnßĕ'rⁱtĭ) Aufrichtigkeit *f.*
sinew (ßĭ'njū) Sehne *f*; *fig. mst* ~*s pl.* Nerven(kraft *f*) *m/pl.*; Seele *f*; ~**y** (~juĭ) sehnig; nervig, stark.
sinful □ (ßĭ'nfᵘl) sündig, sündhaft.
sing (ßĭnᵍ) [*irr.*] singen; besingen; ~ *to a p.* j-m vorsingen; ~*ing bird* Singvogel *m.*
singe (ßĭndQ) (ver)sengen.
singer (ßĭ'nᵍᵉ) Sänger(in).
single (ßĭ'nᵍgl) 1. □ einzig; einzeln; Einzel...; einfach; ledig; ~ *entry* einfache Buchführung; ~ *file* Gänsemarsch *m*; 2. *Tennis*: Einzelspiel *n*; 3. ~ *out* ab-, aus-sondern; ~**-breasted** einreihig (*Rock*); ~**-handed** ohne Hilfe, selbständig; ~**t** † (ßĭ'nᵍglⁱt) Unterjacke *f*; ~**-track** eingleisig.
singular (ßĭ'nᵍgjulᵉ) einzigartig; eigenartig; sonderbar; ~**ity** (ßĭnᵍgjulä'rⁱtĭ) Einzigartigkeit *f.*
sinister (ßĭ'nⁱßtᵉ) unheilvoll; böse.
sink (ßĭnᵍk) 1. [*irr.*] *v/i.* sinken; nieder-, unter-, ver-sinken; sich senken; *v/t.* (ver)senken; *Brunnen* bohren; *Geld* festlegen; *Namen usw.* aufgeben; 2. Ausguß *m*; ~**ing** (~ĭnᵍ) ⚕ Schwäche(gefühl *n*) *f*; ~ *fund* (Schulden-)Tilgungsfonds *m.*
sinless (ßĭ'nlⁱß) sünd(en)los.
sinner (ßĭ'nᵉ) Sünder(in).
sinuous □ (ßĭ'njuᵉß) gewunden.
sip (ßĭp) 1. Schlückchen *n*; 2. schlürfen; nippen.
sir (ßö) Herr; ~ Sir (*Titel*).
siren (ßāīᵉ'rⁱn) Sire'ne *f.*
sirloin (ßö'lĕn) Lendenstück *n.*

sister (ßi'ßtᵉ) Schwester *f*; **~hood** (~hŭd) Schwesternschaft *f*; **~-in-law** (~rinlō) Schwägerin *f*; **~ly** (~li) schwesterlich.
sit (ßit) [*irr.*] *v/i.* sitzen; Sitzung halten, tagen; *fig.* liegen; ~ *down* sich setzen; *v/t.* setzen; sitzen auf (*dat.*).
site (ßait) Lage *f*; (Bau-)Platz *m.*
sitting (ßi'ting) Sitzung *f*; **~-room** Wohnzimmer *n.*
situat|ed (ßi'tiᵘeⁱtid) gelegen; **~ion** (ßitiᵘeⁱ'schᵉn) Lage; Stellung *f.*
six (ßikß) 1. sechs; 2. Sechs *f*; **~teen** (ßi'kßti'n) sechzehn; **~teenth** (~th) sechzehnte(r, s); **~th** (ßikßth) 1. sechste(r, s); 2. Sechstel *n*; **~tieth** (ßi'kßtiᵉth) sechzigste(r, s); **~ty** (ßi'kßti) 1. sechzig; 2. Sechzig *f.*
size (ßais) 1. Größe *f*; Forma't *n*; 2. nach der Größe ordnen; ~ *up* *j.* abschätzen; **~d** (~d) von ... Größe.
siz(e)able (ßai'sᵉbl) ziemlich groß.
sizzle (ßi'sl) zischen; knistern.
skat|e (ßkeⁱt) 1. Schlittschuh; (= *roller-~*) Rollschuh *m*; 2. Schlittschuh laufen; **~er** (ßkeⁱ'tᵉ) Schlittschuhläufer(in).
skein (ßkeⁱn) Strähne, Docke *f.*
skeleton (ßkĕ'lⁱtn) Skele'tt; Gerippe; Gestell *n*; *attr.* ⚔ Stamm...; ~ *key* Nachschlüssel *m.*
sketch (ßkĕtsch) 1. Skizze *f*; Entwurf; 2. skizzieren, entwerfen.
ski (schi, *Am.* ßki) 1. *pl.* ~ Schi, Schneeschuh *m*; 2. Schi laufen.
skid (ßkid) 1. Hemm-schuh *m*, -kette; ✈ Kufe *f*; Rutschen *n*; 2. *v/t.* hemmen; *v/i.* (aus)rutschen.
skilful □ (ßki'lfᵘl) geschickt; kundig.
skill (ßkil) Geschicklichkeit, Fertigkeit *f*; **~ed** geschickt; gelernt; Fach...
skim (ßkim) 1. abschöpfen; abrahmen; dahingleiten über (*acc.*); *Buch* überflie'gen; ~ *through* durchblättern; 2. ~ *milk* Magermilch *f.*
skimp (ßkimp) *j.* knapp halten; knausern (mit *et.*); **~y** □ (ßki'mpi) knapp, dürftig.
skin (ßkin) 1. Haut *f*; Fell *n*; Schale; Rinde *f*; 2. *v/t.* häuten; abbalgen; *Baum* abrinden; ~ *off* abstreifen; *v/i.* zuheilen (*a.* ~ *over*); **~-deep** (nur) oberflächlich; **~flint** Knicker *m*; **~ny** (ßki'ni) mager.
skip (ßkip) 1. Sprung *m*; 2. *v/i.* hüpfen, springen; *v/t.* überspri'ngen.
skipper (ßki'pᵉ) Schiffer, Kapitä'n *m.*
skirmish ⚔ (ßkö'misch) 1. Scharmützel *n*; 2. plänkeln.
skirt (ßköt) 1. (Frauen-)Rock; (Rock-)Schoß; Saum *m*; 2. umsäu'men; (sich) entlangziehen (an *dat.*). [□ (ßki'tisch) ungebärdig.]
skit (ßkit) Stichelei; Sati're *f*; **~tish**
skittle (ßki'tl) Kegel *m*; *play* (*at*) **~s** *pl.* K.schieben; **~-alley** K.bahn *f.*
skulk (ßkalk) schleichen; sich verstecken; lauern; sich um *et.* drükken; **~er** (ßka'lkᵉ) Drückeberger *m.*
skull (ßkal) Schädel *m.*
sky (ßkai) Himmel *m*; **~lark** 1. *orn.* Feldlerche *f*; 2. Ulk treiben; **~light** Oberlicht; Dachfenster *n*; **~-line** Horizo'nt *m*; Silhouette *f*; **~scraper** Wolkenkratzer m; **~ward(s)** (~wᵉd[s]) himmelwärts.
slab (ßläb) Platte; Scheibe; Fliese *f.*
slack (ßläk) 1. schlaff; locker; (nach)lässig; ✝ flau; 2. ⚓ Lose *f* (*loses Tauende*); ✝ flaue Zeit; Kohlengrus *m*; **~s** *pl.* weite (Arbeits-)Hose; 3. = **~en**; = *slake*; **~en** (ßlä'kn) schlaff m. *od.* w.; verringern; nachlassen; (sich) lockern; (sich) entspannen; (sich) verlang-[samen.]
slag (ßläg) Schlacke *f.*
slain (ßleⁱn) erschlagen. [stillen.]
slake (ßleⁱk) *Kalk* löschen; *fig.*
slam (ßläm) 1. Zuschlagen *n*; Knall *m*; 2. *Tür usw.* zuschlagen, knallen; *et. auf den Tisch usw.* knallen.
slander (ßlā'ndᵉ) 1. Verleumdung *f*; 2. verleumden; **~ous** □ (~rᵉß) verleumderisch. [Umgangssprache.]
slang (ßläng) Zunftsprache *f*; lässige
slant (ßlānt) 1. Abhang *m*; Neigung *f*; *Am.* Standpunkt *m*; 2. schräg legen (*od.* liegen); sich neigen; **~ing** □ (ßlā'nting) *adj.*, **~wise** (~wais) *adv.* schief, schräg.
slap (ßläp) 1. Klaps, Schlag *m*; 2. klapsen; schlagen; klatschen.
slash (ßläsch) 1. Hieb m; Schmarre *f*; Schlitz *m*; 2. (auf-)schlitzen; (um sich) hauen (*od.* schlagen).
slate (ßleⁱt) 1. Schiefer *m*; Schiefertafel *f*; 2. mit Schiefer decken; abkanzeln; **~-pencil** Griffel *m.*
slattern (ßlä'tᵉn) Schlampe *f.*
slaughter (ßlō'tᵉ) 1. Schlachten; Gemetzel *n*; 2. schlachten; niedermetzeln; **~-house** Schlachthaus *n.*
Slav (ßlāw) 1. Slaw|e *m*, -in *f*; 2. slawisch.

slave (ßleⁱw) 1. Sklav|e *m*, -in *f*; *attr.* Sklaven...; 2. sich placken.
slaver (ßlă'wᵉ) 1. Geifer, Sabber *m*; 2. (be)geifern, (be)sabbern.
slav|ery (ßleⁱ'wᵉrl) Sklaverei; Plakkerei *f*; **~ish** □ (~wlſch) sklavisch.
slay (ßleⁱ) [*irr.*] erschlagen; (hin-) morden.
sled (ßlĕd), **~ge**[1] (ßlĕdQ) Schlitten *m*.
sledge[2] (~) Schmiedehammer *m*.
sleek (ßlīk) 1. □ glatt, geschmeidig; 2. glätten; **~ness** (ßlī'knⁱß) Glätte *f*.
sleep (ßlīp) 1. [*irr.*] *v/i.* schlafen; ~ (*up*)*on et.* beschlafen; *v/t. j.* für die Nacht unterbringen; ~ *away* verschlafen; 2. Schlaf *m*; **~er** (~ᵉ) Schläfer(in); 🚂 Schwelle *f*; F Schlafwagen *m*; **~ing** (~inᵍ): ~ *partner* stiller Teilhaber *m*; **~ing-car(riage)** 🚂 Schlafwagen *m*; **~less** □ (~lⁱß) schlaflos; **~-walker** Schlafwandler (-in); **~y** □ (~l) schläfrig; verschlafen.
sleet (ßlīt) 1. Graupelregen *m*; 2. graupeln; **~y** (ßlī'tl) graupelig.
sleeve (ßlīw) Ärmel *m*; ⊕ Muffe *f*.
sleigh (ßleⁱ) Schlitten *m*.
sleight (ßlāit) (*mst* ~ *of hand*) Taschenspielerei *f*; Kunststück *n*.
slender □ (ßlĕ'ndᵉ) schlank; schmächtig; schwach; dürftig.
slept (ßlĕpt) schlief; geschlafen.
sleuth (ßlūth) *fig.* Spürhund *m*.
slew (ßlū) erschlug.
slice (ßlāiß) 1. Schnitte, Scheibe *f*; Teil *m*; 2. (in Scheiben) zer-, abschneiden.
slick (ßlīk) F glatt; *Am.* schlau; **~er** *Am.* (ßlī'kᵉ) Schwindler *m*.
slid (ßlīd) glitt; geglitten.
slide (ßlāid) 1. [*irr.*] gleiten (l.); rutschen; schlittern; ausgleiten; geraten (*into* in *acc.*); *let things* ~ die Dinge laufen l.; 2. Gleiten *n*; *Am. Erd- usw.* Rutsch *m*, Lawi'ne; Gleit-, Schlitter-bahn *f*; ⊕ Schieber *m*; Lichtbild *n*; **~-rule** Rechenschieber *m*.
slight (ßlāit) 1. □ schmächtig; schwach; gering, unbedeutend; 2. Geringschätzung *f*; 3. geringschätzig behandeln; unbeachtet l.
slim (ßlīm) schlank; = *slight*.
slim|e (ßlāim (Schlamm; Schleim *m*; **~y** (ßlā'ml) schlammig; schleimig.
sling (ßlīnᵍ) 1. Schleuder *f*; Tragriemen *m*, -seil *n*; ⚕ Schlinge *f*; 2. [*irr.*] schleudern; auf-, überhängen; hissen.
slink (ßlīnᵍk) [*irr.*] schleichen.
slip (ßlīp) 1. [*irr.*] *v/i.* schlüpfen, gleiten, rutschen; ausgleiten; ausrutschen; entschlüpfen (*oft* ~ *away*); sich versehen; *v/t.* schlüpfen (*od.* gleiten) l.; loslassen; entschlüpfen, -gleiten (*dat.*); ~ *a p.'s memory* j-m entfallen; ~ *on* (*off*) *Kleid* über-, (ab-)streifen; 2. (Aus-)Gleiten *n*; Fehltritt *m* (*a. fig.*); Versehen *n*; Streifen; Zettel *m*; Unterkleid *n*; ⚓ Helling *f*; (Kissen-)Überzug *m*; **~s** *pl.* Badehose *f*; *give a p. the* ~ j-m entwischen; **~per** (ßlī'pᵉ) Pantoffel, Hausschuh *m*; **~pery** □ (ßlī'pᵉrl) schlüpfrig; **~shod** (ßlī'pſchŏd) latschig, lotterig; **~t** (ßlīpt) schlüpfte; geschlüpft.
slit (ßlīt) 1. Schlitz *m*; Spalte *f*; 2. [*irr.*] auf-, zer-)schlitzen.
sliver (ßlī'wᵉ) Splitter *m*.
slogan (ßloᵘ'gᵉn) Schlagwort *n*, Losung *f*.
sloop ⚓ (ßlūp) Schaluppe *f*.
slop (ßlŏp) 1. **~s** *pl.* Spül-, Schmutzwasser; labberiges Zeug *n*; 2. *v/t.* verschütten; *v/i.* überlaufen.
slope (ßloᵘp) 1. Abhang *m*; Abdachung; Neigung *f*; 2. schräg legen *od.* verlaufen; abfallen; (sich) neigen. [lotterig; labberig.]
sloppy □ (ßlŏ'pl) naß, matschig;
slot (ßlŏt) Schlitz *m*.
sloth (ßloᵘth) Faulheit *f*.
slot-machine *Verkaufs*-Automa't *m*.
slouch (ßlautſch) 1. schlaff herabhängen; krumm gehen; 2. schlaffe Haltung; ~ *hat* Schlapphut *m*.
slough[1] (ßlau) Sumpf(loch *n*) *m*.
slough[2] (ßlaf) *Haut* abwerfen.
sloven (ßla'wn) Liederjan *m*; Schlampe *f*; **~ly** (~ll) liederlich.
slow (ßloᵘ) 1. □ langsam (*of* in *dat.*); schwerfällig; lässig; *be* ~ nachgehen (*Uhr*); 2. (*oft* ~ *down, up, off*) *v/t.* verlangsamen; *v/i.* langsam(er) w. *od.* gehen, fahren; **~-coach** Nölpeter *m*, -liese *f*; **~-motion** *Film*: ~ *picture* Zeitlupenaufnahme *f*; **~-worm** *zo.* Blindschleiche *f*. [*m*.]
sludge (ßladQ) Schlamm; Matsch
slug (ßlag) 1. Wegschnecke *f*; Hackblei *n*; *Am.* F (Faust-)Schlag *m*; 2. *Am.* F hauen.
slugg|ard (ßla'gᵉd) Faulenzer(in); **~ish** □ (ßla'glſch) träg, faul.
sluice (ßlūß) 1. Schleuse *f*; 2. ausströmen; spülen; schleusen.

slum (ßlăm) schmutzige Gasse; ~s *pl.* Elendsviertel *n.*
slumber (ßlă'mbᵉ) 1. (*a.* ~s *pl.*) Schlummer *m*; 2. schlummern.
slump (ßlămp) *Börse*: 1. fallen, stürzen; 2. (Kurs-, Preis-)Sturz *m.*
slung (ßlăng) schlenderte; geschlendert.
slunk (ßlăngk) schlich; geschlichen.
slur (ßlö) 1. Fleck; *fig.* Tadel *m*; ♪ Bindezeichen *n*; 2. *v/t.* überge'hen; ♪ *Töne* binden.
slush (ßlăſch) Schlamm; Matsch *m.*
sly □ (ßlāi) schlau, verschmitzt; *on the* ~ heimlich.
smack (ßmäk) 1. (Bei-)Geschmack *m* Prise; *fig.* Spur *f*; Schmatz; Schlag, Klatsch *m*; 2. schmecken (*of* nach); e-n Beigeschmack h.; klatschen, knallen (mit); schmatzen (mit).
small (ßmōl) *allg.* klein; dünn (*Regen*); kleinlich; ~ *change* Kleingeld *n*; ~ *fry das* kleine Volk; *anat.* ~ *of the back* Kreuz *n*; ~-arms *pl.* Handfeuerwaffen *f/pl.*; ~ish (ßmō'liſch) ziemlich klein; ~pox ⚕ *pl.* Blattern *f/pl.*; ~-talk Plauderei *f.*
smart (ßmāt) 1. □ scharf; gewandt; gescheit; gerissen; schmuck, elega'nt, fesch; 2. Schmerz *m*; 3. schmerzen; leiden; ~-money Schmerzensgeld *n*; ~ness (ßmā'tnⁱß) Schärfe; Gewandtheit; Elega'nz *f.*
smash (ßmäſch) 1. *v/t.* zerschmettern; *fig.* vernichten; schmettern; *v/i.* zerschmettern, *fig.* zs.-brechen; (dahin)stürzen; 2. Zerschmettern *n*; Krach; Zs.-bruch (*a.* ✝); *Tennis*: Schmetterschlag *m*; ~-up Zs.-stoß; Zs.-bruch *m.*
smattering (ßmä'tᵉring) oberflächliche Kenntnis *f.*
smear (ßmīᵉ) 1. beschmieren, schmieren; 2. Schmierfleck *m.*
smell (ßmĕl) 1. Geruch *m*; 2. [*irr.*] riechen (an *dat.*, *a.* ~ *at*; *of* nach *et.*).
smelt¹ (ßmĕlt) roch; gerochen.
smelt² (~) schmelzen.
smile (ßmāil) 1. Lächeln *n*; 2. lächeln.
smirch *rhet.* (ßmötſch) besudeln.
smirk (ßmök) grinsen; schmunzeln.
smite (ßmāit) [*irr.*] schlagen; heimsuchen; *schwer* treffen; quälen.
smith (ßmith) Schmied *m.*
smithereens (ßmī'dhᵉrī'ns) *pl.* Stücke *n/pl.*, Splitter, Fetzen *m/pl.*

smithy (ßmī'dhī) Schmiede *f.*
smitten (ßmī'tn) 1. geschlagen; 2. ergriffen; bezaubert (*with* von).
smock (ßmŏk) 1. fälteln; 2. Arbeitskittel *m* (*a.* ~-frock).
smoke (ßmoᵘk) 1. Rauch *m*; *have a* ~ rauchen; 2. rauchen; dampfen; (aus)räuchern; ~-dried geräuchert; ~r (ßmoᵘ'kᵉ) Raucher; 🚂 F Raucher-wagen *m*, -abteil *n*; ~-stack 🚂, ⚓ Schornstein *m.*
smoking (ßmoᵘ'king) Rauch(er)...; ~-compartment Raucherabteil *n.*
smoky (~kī) rauchig; verräuchert.
smooth (ßmūdh) 1. □ glatt; *fig.* fließend; mild; schmeichlerisch; 2. glätten; ebnen (*a. fig.*); plätten; *fig.* wegräumen (*a.* ~ *over*); ~ness (ßmū'dhnⁱß) Glätte *f.*
smote (ßmoᵘt) schlug.
smother (ßmă'dhᵉ) ersticken.
smoulder (ßmoᵘ'ldᵉ) schwelen.
smudge (ßmădſch) 1. (be)schmutzen; 2. Schmutzfleck *m.*
smug (ßmăg) selbstzufrieden.
smuggle (ßmă'gl) schmuggeln; ~r (~ᵉ) Schmuggler(in).
smut (ßmăt) 1. Schmutz; Ruß(-fleck) *m*; Zoten *f/pl.*; 2. beschmutzen.
smutty □ (ßmă'tī) schmutzig.
snack (ßnäk) Imbiß *m*; ~-bar Imbißhalle *f.*
snaffle (ßnä'fl) Trense *f.*
snag (ßnäg) (Ast-, Zahn-)Stumpf; *fig.* Haken; *Am.* Baumstamm *m.*
snail (ßneⁱl) *zo.* Schnecke *f.*
snake (ßneⁱk) *zo.* Schlange *f.*
snap (ßnäp) 1. Schnapp; Knack(s), Knall; *fig.* Schwung, Schmiß *m*; Schnappschloß *n*; *cold* ~ Kältewelle *f*; 2. *v/i.* schnappen (*at* nach); zuschnappen (*Schloß*); krachen; knacken; (zer)brechen, schnauzen; *Am.* funkeln; *v/t.* (er)schnappen; (zu)schnappen l.; *phot.* knipsen; zerbrechen; ~ *out Wort* hervorstoßen; ~ *up* wegschnappen; ~-fastener Druckknopf *m*; ~pish □ (ßnä'pīſch) bissig; ~py (ßnä'pī) bissig; F flott; ~shot Schnappschuß *m*, *phot.* Mome'ntaufnahme *f.*
snare (ßnäᵉ) 1. Schlinge *f*; 2. fangen; *fig.* umga'rnen.
snarl (ßnāl) 1. knurren; murren; *Am.* verfitzen; 2. *Am.* Verfitzung *f.*
snatch (ßnätſch) 1. schneller Griff; Ruck *m*; Stückchen *n*; 2. (er-)schnappen; (an sich) reißen; ~ *at* greifen nach; ~ *up* aufraffen.

sneak (ßnīk) 1. *v/i.* schleichen; *v/t.* F stibitzen; 2. Schleicher *m*; **~ers** (ßnī'kᵉʃ) *pl. Am.* Turnschuhe *m/pl.*
sneer (ßniᵉ) 1. Hohnlächeln *n*; Spott *m*; 2. hohnlächeln; spötteln.
sneeze (ßnīʃ) 1. niesen; 2. Niesen *n*.
snicker (ßni'kᵉ) kichern; wiehern.
sniff (ßnif) schnüffeln; riechen; die Nase rümpfen.
snigger (ßni'gᵉ) kichern.
snip (ßnip) 1. Schnitt *m*; Schnipsel *n*; 2. schnippeln, schnipseln.
snipe (ßnaip) aus dem Hinterhalt (ab)schießen. [hochnäsig.]
snippy *Am.* F (ßni'pi) schnippisch;
snivel (ßni'wl) schluchzen; plärren.
snob (ßnŏb) Großtuer; Streber *m*; **~bish** (ßnŏ'biſch) vornehm tuend.
snoop *Am.* (ßnūp) 1. *fig.* (umher-) schnüffeln; 2. Schnüffler(in).
snooze F (ßnūʃ) 1. Schläfchen *n*; [2. dösen.]
snore (ßnō) schnarchen.
snort (ßnōt) schnauben, schnaufen.
snout (ßnaut) Schnauze *f*.
snow (ßnoᵘ) 1. Schnee *m*; 2. (be-) schneien; *be* **~ed** *under fig.* erdrückt w.; **~-drift** Schneewehe *f*; **~y** □ (ßnoᵘ'i) schneeig; schneeweiß.
snub (ßnab) 1. *fig.* anfahren; 2. Verweis *m*; **~-nosed** stumpfnasig.
snuff (ßnaf) 1. Schnuppe *f* e-r *Kerze*; Schnupftabak *m*; 2. schnuppen (*a. take* ~); *Licht* putzen; **~le** (ßna'fl) schnüffeln; näseln.
snug □ (ßnag) geborgen; behaglich; dicht; **~gle** (ßna'gl) (sich) schmiegen *od.* kuscheln (*to an acc.*).
so (ßoᵘ) so; also; *I hope* ~ ich hoffe es; *are you tired?* ~ *I am* bist du müde? ja; *you are tired,* ~ *am I* du bist müde, ich auch; ~ *far* bisher.
soak (ßoᵘk) *v/t.* einweichen; durchnä'ssen; ein-, auf-saugen; *v/i.* weichen; durchsickern.
soap (ßoᵘp) 1. Seife; *soft* ~ Schmierseife *f*; 2. (ein)seifen; **~-box** Seifenkiste *f*; -behälter *m*; **~y** □ (ßoᵘ'pi) seifig. [schwingen; ✈ segelfliegen.]
soar (ßō) sich erheben, sich auf-
sob (ßŏb) 1. Schluchzen *n*; 2. schluchzen.
sober (ßoᵘ'bᵉ) 1. □ nüchtern; 2. (sich) ernüchtern; **~ness** (~nⁱß), **sobriety** (ßᵒbrai'ᵉti) Nüchternheit *f*.
so-called (ßoᵘ'kōld) sogenannt.
sociable □ (ßoᵘ'ſchᵉbl) 1. gesellig; gemütlich; 2. *Am.* gemütliches Zs.-sein *n*.
social (ßoᵘ'ſchᵉl) 1. □ gesellschaftlich; gesellig; sozia'l...; Sozia'l...; ~ *service* Sozialeinrichtung *f*; 2. geselliges Zs.-sein; **~ize** (~ālʃ) sozialisieren. [Verein *m*.]
society (ßᵉßai'ᵉti) Gesellschaft *f*;
sociology (ßoᵘßⁱŏ'lᵉdGi) Sozia'lwissenschaft *f*.
sock (ßŏk) Socke; Einlegesohle *f*.
socket (ßŏ'kⁱt) Tülle, Hülse; *Augen*-Höhle; ⊕ Muffe; ⚡ Fassung *f*.
soda (ßoᵘ'dᵉ) Soda *f*; **~-fountain** Siphon *m*; *Am.* Minera'lwasserausschank *m*.
sodden (ßŏ'dn) durchwei'cht; teigig.
soft □ (ßŏft) *allg.* weich; *engS.*: mild; sanft; sacht, leise; weichlich; *Am.* F ~ *drink* alkoholfreies Getränk; **~en** (ßŏ'fn) weich m.; (sich) erweichen; mildern.
soggy (ßŏ'gi) durchnä'ßt; feucht.
soil (ßoil) 1. Boden *m*, Erde *f*; Fleck; Schmutz *m*; 2. (be-) schmutzen.
sojourn (ßŏ'dGŏn) 1. Aufenthalt *m*; 2. sich aufhalten.
solace (ßŏ'lᵉß) 1. Trost *m*; 2. trösten.
sold (ßoᵘld) verkaufte; verkauft.
solder (ßŏ'ldᵉ) 1. Lot *n*; 2. löten.
soldier (ßoᵘ'ldGᵉ) Solda't *m*; **~like, ~ly** (~li) soldatisch; **~y** (~ri) Militä'r *n*.
sole[1] □ (ßoᵘl) alleinig, einzig.
sole[2] (~) 1. Sohle *f*; 2. besohlen.
solemn □ (ßŏ'lᵉm) feierlich; ernst; **~ity** (ßᵒlĕ'mnⁱti) Feierlichkeit; Steifheit *f*; **~ize** (ßŏ'lᵉmnaiʃ) feiern; feierlich vollziehen.
solicit (ßᵉli'ßit) (dringend) bitten; ansprechen, belästigen; **~ation** (ßᵉlißⁱtei'ſchᵉn) dringende Bitte *f*; **~or** (ßᵉli'ßⁱtᵉ) ⚖ Anwalt; *Am.* Werbeage'nt *m*; **~ous** □ (~ᵉß) besorgt; ~ *of* begierig nach; **~ude** (~jūd) Besorgnis; Bemühung *f*.
solid □ (ßŏ'lid) 1. fest; derb; massi'v; ⚕ körperlich, Raum...; *fig.* gediegen; soli'd; triftig; solida'risch; *a* ~ *hour* e-e volle Stunde; ~ *tire* Vollgummireifen *m*; 2. (fester) Körper; **~arity** (ßŏlⁱdä'rⁱti) Solidaritä't *f*; **~ify** (ßᵉli'dⁱfai) (sich) verdichten; **~ity** (~ti) Soliditä't; Gediegenheit *f*. [*n*, Monolo'g *m*.]
soliloquy (ßᵉli'lᵉkwi) Selbstgespräch
solit|ary □ (ßŏ'lⁱtᵉri) einsam; einzeln; einsiedlerisch; **~ude** (~tjūd) Einsamkeit; Öde *f*.

solo (ßoᵘ'loᵘ) Solo *n*; ✈ Alleinflug *m*; **~ist** (ßoᵘ'loᵘißt) Soli'st(in).
solu|ble (ßŏ'ljᵘbl) löslich; (auf-) lösbar; **~tion** (ßᵉlū'ſchᵉn) (Auf-) Lösung; ⊕ Gummilösung *f*.
solv|e (ßŏlw) lösen; **~ent** (~wᵉnt) 1. (auf)lösend; † zahlungsfähig; 2. Lösungsmittel *n*.
somb|re, **~er** □ (ßŏ'mbᵉ) düster.
some (ßam, ßᵉm) irgendein; etwas; einige, manche *pl.*; *20 miles* etwa 20 Meilen; *in ~ degree, to ~ extent* einigermaßen; **~body** (ßa'mbᵉdĭ), **~one** (~wan) jemand; **~how** (~hau) irgendwie; *~ or other* so oder so.
somer|sault (ßa'mᵉßŏlt), **~set** (~ßĕt) Purzelbaum *m*; *turn ~s pl.* radschlagen.
some|thing (ßa'mthing) (irgend) etwas; *~ like* so etwas wie, so ungefähr; **~time** (~taim) 1. einmal, dereinst; 2. ehemalig; **~times** manchmal; **~what** (~wŏt) etwas, ziemlich; **~where** (~wäᵉ) irgend-[wo(hin).]
son (ßan) Sohn *m*.
song (ßŏng) Gesang *m*; Lied; Gedicht *n*; F *for a ~* für e-n Pappenstiel; **~-bird** Singvogel *m*; **~ster** (ßŏ'ngßtᵉ) Singvogel; Sänger *m*.
son-in-law Schwiegersohn *m*.
sonorous □ (ßᵉnŏ'rᵉß) klangvoll.
soon (ßūn) bald; früh; gern; *as* (*od.* *so*) *~ as* sobald (als *od.* wie); **~er** (ßū'nᵉ) eher; früher; lieber; *no ~ ... than* kaum ... als; *no ~ said than done* gesagt, getan.
soot (ßŭt) 1. Ruß *m*; 2. verrußen.
sooth|e (ßūdh) beruhigen; mildern; **~sayer** (ßū'thßeiᵉ) Wahrsager(in).
sooty □ (ßŭ'tĭ) rußig.
sop (ßŏp) 1. eingeweichter Brocken; *fig.* Bestechung *f*; 2. einweichen.
sophist|icate (ßofi'ßtikeit) verdrehen; verfälschen; **~icated** (~ĭd) aufgeklärt; kultiviert; intellektu'ell; **~ry** (ßŏ'fißtrĭ) Spitzfindigkeit *f*.
soporific (ßoᵘpᵉri'fik) (*~ally*) einschläfernd(es Mittel), Schlafmittel *n*.
sorcer|er (ßŏ'ßᵉrᵉ) Zauberer *m*; **~ess** (~rĭß) Zauberin; Hexe *f*; **~y** (~rĭ) Zauberei *f*.
sordid □ (ßŏ'dĭd) schmutzig.
sore (ßŏ) 1. □ schlimm; wund; weh; empfindlich; *~ throat* Halsweh *n*; 2. wunde Stelle *f*.
sorrel (ßŏ'rᵉl) 1. rötlichbraun (*bsd.* *Pferd*); 2. Fuchs *m* (*Pferd*).
sorrow (ßŏ'roᵘ) 1. Sorge *f*; Kummer *m*; 2. trauern; sich grämen; **~ful** □ (ßŏ'rᵉful) traurig; elend.
sorry □ (ßŏ'rĭ) traurig; (*I am*) (*so*) *~!* es tut mir (sehr) leid; Verzeihung!; *I am ~ for you* Sie tun mir leid.
sort (ßŏt) 1. Sorte; Art *f*; *people of all ~s pl.* allerlei; Leute; F *~ of* gewissermaßen; eigentlich; *out of ~s pl.* unpäßlich; verdrießlich; 2. sortieren; *~ out* (aus)sondern.
sot (ßŏt) Trunkenbold *m*.
sough (ßau) 1. Sausen *n*; 2. rau-[schen.]
sought (ßŏt) suchte; gesucht.
soul (ßoᵘl) Seele *f*.
sound (ßaund) 1. □ *allg.* gesund; ganz; vernünftig; gründlich; fest; † sicher; ⚖ gültig; 2. Ton, Schall, Laut, Klang *m*; ⚕ Sonde; Meerenge; Fischblase *f*; (er)tönen, (er-) klingen; erschallen (l.); sich *gut usw.* anhören; sondieren; ⚓ loten; ⚕ abhorchen; **~ing** ⚓ (ßau'nding) Lotung *f*; *~s pl.* lotbare Wassertiefe; **~less** □ (~lĭß) lautlos; **~ness** (~nĭß) Gesundheit *f*; **~-proof** [schalldicht.]
soup (ßūp) Suppe *f*.
sour (ßauᵉ) 1. □ sauer; *fig.* bitter; mürrisch; 2. *v/t.* säuern; *fig.* ver-, er-bittern; *v/i.* sauer werden.
source (ßŏß) Quelle *f*; Ursprung *m*.
sour|ish □ (ßauᵉ'risch) säuerlich; **~ness** (~nĭß) Säure; *fig.* Bitterkeit *f*.
souse (ßauß) (ein)pökeln; eintauchen; durchnä'ssen; gießen.
south (ßauth) 1. Süd(en) *m*; 2. Süd...; südlich; **~-east** 1. Südost(en) *m*; 2. südöstlich (*a.* *~-eastern*).
souther|ly (ßa'dhᵉlĭ), **~n** (ßa'dhᵉn) südlich; Süd...; **~ner** (~ᵉ) Südländer(in), *Am.* -staatler(in).
southernmost (~moᵘßt) südlichst.
southward, **~ly** (ßau'thwᵉd, ~lĭ), **~s** (~ſ) *adv.* süd-wärts, -lich.
south|-west 1. Südwest(en) *m*; 2. südwestlich (*a.* *~-westerly*, *~-western*), **~-wester** Südwestwind; ⚓ Südwester *m*.
souvenir (ßū'wᵉniᵉ) Andenken *n*.
sovereign (ßŏ'wrĭn) 1. □ höchst; unübertre'fflich; unumschränkt; 2. Herrscher(in); Sovereign *m* (*20-Schilling-Stück*); **~ty** (~tĭ) Oberherrschaft, Landeshoheit *f*.
soviet (ßoᵘ'wiĕt) Sowjet *m*.
sow¹ (ßau) *zo.* Sau (*a.* ⊕ = Massel) *f*.

sow² (ßoᵘ) [*irr.*] (aus)säen, ausstreuen; besäen; **~n** (ßoᵘn) gesät.
spa (ßpā) Heilbad *n*; Kurort *m*.
space (ßpeⁱß) 1. Raum; Zwischenraum; Zeitraum *m*; 2. *typ*. sperren
spacious □ (ßpeⁱ'ſchᵉß) geräumig; weit, umfa'ssend.
spade (ßpeⁱd) Spaten *m*; *Karten-spiel*: Pik *n*.
span (ßpän) 1. Spanne; Spannweite *f*; *Am*. Gespann *n*; 2. (um-, über-)spa'nnen; (aus)messen.
spangle (ßpä'ngᵍl) 1. Flitter *m*; 2. beflittern; *fig*. übersä'en.
Spaniard (ßpä'nⁱᵉd) Spanier(in).
Spanish (ßpä'niſch) spanisch.
spank F (ßpängk) 1. (ver)hauen; 2. Klaps *m*; **~ing** (ßpä'ngking) scharf
spar (ßpā) 1. ⚓ Spiere *f*; ✈ Holm *m*; 2. boxen; *fig*. sich streiten.
spare (ßpäᵉ) 1. □ spärlich, sparsam; mager; überflüssig; überschüssig; Ersatz...; Reserve...; ~ *time* Freizeit *f*; 2. ⊕ Ersatzteil *m*; 3. sparen (mit); *j-m et*. ersparen; entbehren; erübrigen; *j-m et*. abgeben; (ver)schonen.
sparing □ (ßpäᵉ'ring) sparsam.
spark (ßpāk) 1. Funke(n); lustiger Gesell; Gala'n *m*; 2. Funken sprühen; **~(ing)-plug** *mot*. Zündkerze *f*.
sparkle (ßpā'kl) 1. Funke(n) *m*; Funkeln *n*; 2. funkeln; blitzen; schäumen; *sparkling wine* Schaumwein *m*.
sparrow (ßpä'roᵘ) *orn*. Sperling *m*.
sparse □ (ßpāß) spärlich, dünn.
spasm (ßpä'ſm) Krampf *m*; **-odic** (-al □) (ßpäſmo'dik, ~dⁱkᵉl) krampfhaft.
spat (ßpät) 1. (Knöchel-)Gamasche *f*; 2. spie; gespien.
spatter (ßpä'tᵉ) (be)spritzen.
spawn (ßpōn) 1. Laich *m*; *fig. contp*. Brut *f*; 2. laichen; *fig*. aushecken.
speak (ßpīk) [*irr*.] *v/i*. sprechen; reden; ~ *out*, ~ *up* laut sprechen; sich aussprechen; ~ *to j*. (*od*. mit *j-m*) sprechen; *v/t*. (aus)sprechen; äußern; **~er** (ßpī'kᵉ) Sprecher(in); *parl*. Vorsitzende(r) *m*; **~ing-trumpet** Sprachrohr *n*.
spear (ßpīᵉ) 1. Speer, Spieß *m*; Lanze *f*; 2. (auf)spießen
special (ßpe'ſchᵉl) 1. □ besonder; Sonder...; spezie'll; Spezia'l...; 2. Hilfspolizist *m*; Sonderausgabe *f*; Sonderzug *m*; **~ist** (~ißt) Speziali'st *m*; **~ity** (ßpeſchⁱä'lⁱti) Besonderheit *f*; Spezia'lfach *n*; ✝ Spezialitä't *f*; **~ize** (ßpe'ſchᵉlaiſ) (sich) spezialisieren; **~ty** (ßpe'-ſchᵉlti) *s. speciality*.
specie (ßpī'ſchī) Meta'll, Hartgeld *n*; **~s** (ßpī'ſchīſ) Art, Gattung *f*.
speci|fic (ßpⁱßi'fik) (*~ally*) spezifisch; besonder; bestimmt; **~fy** (~fai) spezifizieren, einzeln angeben; **~men** (~mⁱn) Probe *f*, Exempla'r *n*.
specious □ (ßpī'ſchᵉß) blendend, bestechend; trügerisch; Schein...
speck (ßpek) 1. Fleck *m*; Stückchen *n*; 2. flecken; **~le** (ßpe'kl) 1. Fleckchen *n*; 2. flecken, sprenkeln.
spectacle (ßpe'ktᵉkl) Schauspiel *n*; Anblick *m*; **~s** *pl*. Brille *f*.
spectacular □ (ßpektä'kⁱᵘlᵉ) eindrucksvoll; auffallend.
spectator (ßpekteⁱ'tᵉ) Zuschauer *m*.
spect|ral □ (ßpe'ktrᵉl) gespenstisch; **~re**, **~er** (ßpe'ktᵉ) Gespenst *n*.
speculat|e (ßpe'kⁱᵘleⁱt) (nach)sinnen; ✝ spekulieren; **~ion** (ßpekⁱᵘleⁱ'ſchᵉn) theoretische Betrachtung; Grübelei; ✝ Spekulatio'n *f*; **~ive** □ (ßpe'kⁱᵘlᵉtiw) grüblerisch; theoretisch; ✝ spekulierend; **~or** (~leⁱtᵉ) Denker; ✝ Spekula'nt *m*.
sped (ßped) eilte; geeilt.
speech (ßpītſch) Sprache; Rede *f*; **~less** □ (ßpī'tſchlⁱß) sprachlos.
speed (ßpīd) 1. Geschwindigkeit; Eile *f*; *mot*. Gang *m*; *good* ~! viel Glück!; 2. [*irr*.] *v/i*. sich sputen, eilen; Erfolg h.; *v/t*. fördern; *j-m* Glück auf den Weg; ~ *up* beschleunigen; **~-limit** zulässige Höchstgeschwindigkeit *f*; **~ometer** (ßpido'mⁱtᵉ) *mot*. Geschwindigkeitsmesser *m*; Auto(renn)bahn *f*; **~y** □ (ßpī'di) schnell.
spell (ßpel) 1. (Arbeits-)Zeit, ⊕ Schicht *f*; Weilchen *n*; Zauber (-spruch) *m*; 2. [*irr*.] buchstabieren; richtig schreiben; bedeuten; **~bound** *fig*. (fest)gebannt; **~er** (~lᵉ) *bsd. Am*. Fibel *f*; **~ing** (~ling) Rechtschreibung *f*; **~ing-book** Fibel *f*.
spelt (ßpelt) buchstabiert(e).
spend (ßpend) [*irr*.] verwenden; verbrauchen; (Geld) ausgeben; verschwenden; verbringen; (~ *o.s.* sich) erschöpfen; **~thrift** (ßpe'ndthrift) Verschwender *m*.
spent (ßpent) 1. verwendet(e); 2. *adj*. erschöpft, matt.
sperm (ßpōm) Same(n) *m*.

spher|e (ßfiᵉ) Kugel; Erd-, Himmels-kugel; *fig.* Sphäre *f*; (Wirkungs-, Denk-)Kreis; Bereich *m*; *fig.* Gebiet *n*; **~ical** □ (ßfĕ'rⁱlᵉl) kugelförmig.
spice (ßpāiß) 1. Gewürz(e *pl.*) *n*; *fig.* Würze *f*; Anflug *m*; 2. würzen.
spick and span (ßpĭ'lᵉnßpä'n) funkelnagelneu; schmuck.
spicy □ (ßpāi'ßi) würzig; pika'nt.
spider (ßpāi'dᵉ) *zo.* Spinne *f*.
spigot *Am.* (ßpĭ'gᵉt) *Faß*-Zapfen *m*.
spike (ßpāil) 1. langer Nagel; Stachel *m*; ♀ Ähre *f*; 2. festnageln; mit *eisernen* Stacheln versehen.
spill (ßpil) 1. [*irr.*] *v/t.* verschütten; vergießen; F *Reiter usw.* abwerfen; schleudern; *v/i.* überlaufen; 2. F [Sturz.]
spilt (ßpilt) verschüttet(e).
spin (ßpin) 1. [*irr.*] spinnen (*a. fig.*); wirbeln; sich drehen; **~** *along* dahinrollen; 2. Drehung *f*; (rasche) Fahrt.
spinach ♀ (ßpĭ'nⁱdQ) Spina't *m*.
spinal (ßpāi'nl) Rückgrat...; **~** *column* Wirbelsäule *f*; **~** *cord*, **~** *marrow* Rückenmark *n*.
spindle (ßpĭ'ndl) Spindel *f*.
spine (ßpāin) Rückgrat *n*; Dorn *m*.
spinning|-mill Spinnerei *f*; **~-wheel** Spinnrad *n*.
spinster (ßpĭ'nßtᵉ) unverheiratete Frau; (alte) Jungfer *f*.
spiny (ßpāi'ni) dornig.
spiral (spāiᵉ'rᵉl) 1. □ spira'lig; **~** *staircase* Wendeltreppe *f*; 2. Spira'le *fig.* Wirbel *m*. [Spitze *f*.]
spire (ßpāiᵉ) *Turm-*, *Berg- usw.*
spirit (ßpĭ'rⁱt) 1. *allg.* Geist; Sinn *m*; Temperame'nt, Leben *n*; Spiritus, Sprit; *mot.* Kraftstoff *m*; **~s** *pl.* (*high* gehobene, *low* gedrückte) Stimmung *f*; Spirituo'sen *pl.*; 2. **~** *away, off* wegzaubern; **~ed** □ (~ⁱd) geistvoll; temperame'ntvoll; mutig. **~less** □ (~lⁱß) geistlos; temperame'ntlos; mutlos.
spiritual □ (ßpĭ'rⁱtjuᵉl) geistig; geistlich; geistvoll; **~ism** (~izm) Spiriti'smus *m*.
sprituous (ßpĭ'rⁱtjuᵉß) alkoholisch.
spirt (ßpöt) (hervor)spritzen.
spit (ßpit) 1. Bratspieß *m*; Landzunge *f*; Speichel *m*; F Ebenbild *n*; 2. [*irr.*] (aus)speien (~)spucken; fauchen; sprühen (*fein regnen*); aufspießen.
spite (ßpāit) 1. Bosheit *f*; Groll *m*; *in* **~** *of* trotz; 2. ärgern; kränken; **~ful** (ßpāi'tfᵘl) boshaft, gehässig.
spitfire (ßpĭ'tfāiᵉ) Hitzkopf *m*.
spittle (ßpĭ'tl) Speichel *m*, Spucke *f*.
spittoon (ßpⁱtū'n) Spucknapf *m*.
splash (ßpläſch) 1. Spritzfleck *m*; P(l)atschen *n*; 2. (be)spritzen; p(l)atschen.
splayfoot (ßpleⁱ'fŭt) Spreizfuß *m*.
spleen (ßplīn) Milz *f*; üble Laune.
splend|id □ (ßplĕ'ndⁱd) glänzend, prächtig, herrlich; **~o(u)r** (~dᵉ) Glanz *m*, Pracht, Herrlichkeit *f*.
splice (ßplāiß) (ver)spleißen.
splint ⚕ (ßplint) 1. Schiene *f*; 2. schienen; **~er** (ßplĭ'ntᵉ) 1. Splitter *m*; 2. (zer)splittern.
split (ßplit) 1. Spalt, Riß *m*; *fig.* Spaltung *f*; 2. spaltete; gespalten; 3. [*irr.*] *v/t.* (zer)spalten; zerreißen; **~** *hairs* Haarspalterei treiben; **~** *one's sides with laughing* sich totlachen; *v/i.* sich spalten; platzen; **~ting** (ßplĭ'tinᵍ) heftig, rasend. [deln.]
splutter (ßplα'tᵉ) *s. sputter* spru-
spoil (ßpoil) 1. (*oft* **~s** *pl.*) Beute *f*, Raub *m*; *fig.* Ausbeute; *pol. bsd. Am.* **~s** *pl.* Futterkrippe *f*; 2. [*irr.*] (be)rauben; plündern; verderben; verwöhnen; *Kind* verziehen.
spoke (ßpoᵘk) 1. sprach; 2. Speiche; (Leiter-)Sprosse *f*; **~n** (ßpoᵘ'kᵉn) gesprochen; **~sman** (ßpoᵘ'kßmᵉn) Wortführer *m*.
sponge (ßpαndQ) 1. Schwamm *m*; 2. *v/t.* mit e-m Sch. (ab)wischen; **~** *up* aufsaugen; *v/i.* schmarotzen; **~-cake** Biskui'tkuchen *m*; **~r** (ßpα'ndQᵉ) Schmarotzer(in).
spongy (ßpα'ndQi) schwammig.
sponsor (ßpŏ'nßᵉ) 1. Pate; Bürge; Förderer; *Am.* Rundfunkreklame-abonnent *m*; 2. Pate stehen bei; fördern.
spontane|ity (ßpŏntᵉnī'ⁱti) Freiwilligkeit; eigener Antrieb *m*; **~ous** □ (ßpŏnteⁱ'niᵉß) freiwillig, von selbst (entstanden); Selbst...; unwillkürlich; unvermittelt.
spook (ßpūk) Spuk *m*.
spool (ßpūl) 1. Spule *f*; 2. spulen.
spoon (ßpūn) 1. Löffel *m*; 2. löffeln; **~ful** (ßpū'nfᵘl) Löffelvoll *m*.
sport (ßpöt) 1. Sport *m*; Spiel *n*; *fig.* Spielball *m*; Scherz *m*; *sl.* feiner Kerl; 2. *v/i.* sich belustigen; spielen; *v/t.* F protzen mit; **~ive** □ (ßpö'tiw) lustig; scherzhaft; **~sman** (ßpö'tßmᵉn) Sportler *m*.

spot (ßpŏt) 1. *allg.* Fleck; Makel *m*; Stelle *f*; 2. sofort liefer- *od.* zahlbar; 3. flecken; F ausfindig m.; F erkennen; ~less □ (ßpŏ'tlⁱß) fleckenlos; ~light Scheinwerfer (-licht *n*) *m*; ~ty (ßpŏ'tĭ) fleckig.
spouse (ßpau̅ſ) Gatte *m*; Gattin *f*.
spout (ßpau̅t) 1. Tülle *f*; Strahlrohr *n*; (Wasser-)Strahl *m*; 2. (aus-) spritzen; F salba'dern.
sprain (ßpreⁱn) 1. Verstauchung *f*; 2. verstauchen.
sprang (ßprăng) sprang.
sprawl (ßpröl) (sich) rekeln; ausgestreckt daliegen; ♀ wuchern.
spray (ßpreⁱ) 1. zerstäubte Flüssigkeit; Sprühregen; Gischt; Zerstäuber *m* (*a.* ~er); 2. zer-, bestäuben.
spread (ßprĕd) 1. [*irr.*] *v/t.* (*a.* ~ *out*) (aus)breiten; (aus)dehnen; verbreiten; belegen; *Butter usw.* aufstreichen; *Brot usw.* bestreichen; ~ *the table* den Tisch decken; *v/i.* sich aus-, ver-breiten; 2. verbreitete, breitete aus; verbreitet, ausgebreitet; 3. Aus-, Ver-breitung; Spannweite; Fläche *f*; *Brot*-Aufstrich *m*.
spree F (ßprī) Spaß, Jux *m*; Bummel(zeit *f*) *m*; Zechgelage *n*.
sprig (ßprĭg) Sproß *m*, Reis *n* (*a. fig.*); ⊕ Zwecke *f*, Stift *m*.
sprightly (ßprai̅'tlĭ) lebhaft.
spring (ßprĭng) 1. Sprung; Satz *m*; Sprungfeder; Federkraft; Triebfeder; Quelle *f*; *fig.* Ursprung; Frühling *m*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/t.* springen l.; (zer)sprengen; *Wild* aufjagen; ⚓ ~ *a leak* leck w.; ~ *a th.* (up)on *a p.* j-m mit e-r *Überraschung usw.* ins Gesicht springen; *v/i.* springen; entspringen; ♀ sprießen; ~ *up* aufkommen (*Ideen usw.*); ~-board Sprungbrett *n*; ~-tide Springflut; Frühling(szeit *f*) *m* (*a.* ~-time); ~y □ (ßprĭn'gĭ) federnd.
sprinkl|e (ßprĭ'ngl) sprenkeln; (be-) sprengen; ~ing (~ĭng) Sprühregen *m*; *a* ~ ein wenig, ein paar.
sprint (ßprĭnt) *Sport*: 1. Kurzstreckenlauf; Sprint *m*; 2. sprinten.
sprite (ßprai̅t) Geist, Kobold *m*.
sprout (ßprau̅t) 1. sprossen, wachsen (l.); 2. ♀ Sproß *m*.
spruce □ (ßprūß) schmuck, nett.
sprung (ßprang) sprang; gesprungen.
spry *bsd. Am.* (ßprai̅) munter, flink.
spun (ßpan) spann; gesponnen.
spur (ßpö) 1. Sporn; *fig.* Ansporn *m*; *act on the* ~ *of the moment* der Eingebung des Augenblicks folgen; 2. (an)spornen.
spurious □ (ßpjuᵉ'rĭᵉß) unecht.
spurn (ßpön) mit den Fuße (weg-) stoßen; verächtlich zurückweisen.
spurt (ßpöt) 1. sich zs.-reißen; *Sport*: spurten; *s. spirt*; 2. plötzliche Anstrengung, Ruck; *Sport*: Spurt *m*.
sputter (ßpa'tᵉ) 1. Gesprudel *n*; 2. (hervor)sprudeln; spritzen.
spy (ßpai̅) 1. Späher(in); Spio'n(in); 2. (er)spähen; spionieren; Fernglas *n*.
squabble (ßkwŏ'bl) 1. Zank *m*, Kabbelei *f*; 2. (sich) zanken.
squad (ßkwŏd) Rotte *f*, Trupp *m*; ~ron (ßkwŏ'drᵉn) ⚔ Schwadro'n; ✈ Staffel *f*; ⚓ Geschwader *n*.
squalid □ (ßkwŏ'lĭd) schmutzig.
squall (ßkwŏl) 1. Bö *f*; Schrei *m*; ~s *pl.* Geschrei *n*; 2. (auf)kreischen.
squander (ßkwŏ'ndᵉ) verschwenden.
square (ßkwăᵉ) 1. □ viereckig; quadra'tisch; rechtwinklig; eckig; gründlich; in Ordnung; quitt, gleich; ehrlich; offen; ~ *measure* Quadra't-, Flächen-maß *n*; *2 feet* ~ zwei Fuß im Quadra't; 2. Quadra't; Viereck; *Schach*-Feld *n*; *öffentlicher* Platz; Winkelmaß *n*; 3. *v/t.* viereckig m.; einrichten (*with* nach), anpassen (*dat.*); † be-, aus-gleichen; *v/i.* passen (*with* zu); überei'nstimmen, ~-toes F Peda'nt *m*.
squash (ßkwŏſch) 1. Brei *m*; F Gedränge *n*; 2. (zer-, zs.-)quetschen.
squat (ßkwŏt) 1. untersetzt; 2. hocken, kauern; ~ter (ßkwŏ'tᵉ) *Am.* Schwarzsiedler *m*.
squawk (ßkwŏk) 1. kreischen, schreien; 2. Gekreisch, Geschrei *n*.
squeak (ßkwīk) quieken, quietschen.
squeal (ßkwīl) quäken; quieken.
squeamish □ (ßkwī'mĭſch) empfindlich; mäkelig; ek(e)lig.
squeeze (ßkwīſ) 1. (sich) drücken; (sich) quetschen; auspressen; *fig.* (be)drängen; 2. Druck *m*; Gedränge *n*; ~r (ßkwī'ſᵉ) Presse *f*.
squelch F (ßkwĕltſch) (z)erdrücken.
squint (ßkwĭnt) schielen; blinzeln.
squire (ßkwai̅ᵉ) 1. (Land-)Junker *m*; 2. *e-e Dame* begleiten.

squirm F (ßkwöm) sich winden.
squirrel (ßkwi'rᵉl, *Am.* ßkwö'rᵉl) Eichhörnchen *n.*
squirt (ßkwöt) 1. Spritze *f*; Strahl; F *Am.* Wichtigtuer *m*; 2. spritzen.
stab (ßtäb) 1. Stich *m*; 2. *v/t.* (er-)stechen; *v/i.* stechen (*at* nach).
stabil|ity (ßtᵉbi'liti) Standfestig-, Beständig-keit *f*; **~ze** (ßtä'bilaiſ) stetig m., stabilisieren.
stable¹ □ (ßtei'bl) stabi'l, fest.
stable² (~) 1. Stall *m*; 2. einstallen.
stack (ßtäk) 1. Schober *Heu usw.*; Stapel; Schornstein(reihe *f*) *m*; Rega'l *n*; *Am.* F Haufen *m*; 2. aufstapeln.
stadium (ßtei'diᵉm) *Sport*: Stadion [*n.*]
staff (ßtāf) 1. Stab (*a.* ⚔), Stock *m*; ♪ Notensyste'm; Persona'l *n*; 2. mit Personal versehen.
stag (ßtäg) *zo.* Hirsch *m.*
stage (ßteidsch) 1. Gerüst *n*; Bühne *f*; Schauplatz *m*; Statio'n, Haltestelle; Etappe *f*, Stadium *n*; 2. inszenieren; **~-coach** Postkutsche *f*; **~-manager** Regisseu'r *m.*
stagger (ßtä'gᵉ) 1. *v/i.* (sch)wanken, taumeln; *v/t.* wankend m.; staffeln; 2. Schwanken *n*; Staffelung *f.*
stagna|nt □ (ßtä'gnᵉnt) stockend; träg; ✝ still; **~te** (~neit) stocken.
staid □ (ßteid) gesetzt, ruhig.
stain (ßtein) 1. Fleck(en) *m* (*a. fig.*); ⊕ Beize *f*; 2. fleckig m.; *fig.* beflecken; ⊕ beizen, färben; **~ed** *glass* buntes Glas; **~less** (ßtei'nliß) ungefleckt; *fig.* fleckenlos; rostfrei.
stair (ßtäᵉ) Stufe; **~s** *pl.* Treppe *f*; **~case**, *Am.* **~way** Treppe(nhaus *n*) *f.*
stake (ßteik) 1. Pfahl; Marterpfahl; *Spiel*-Einsatz (*a. fig.*); *Sport*: **~s** *pl.* Preis *m*; *be at* ~ auf dem Spiele stehen; 2. (um)pfä'hlen; aufs Spiel setzen; ~ *out*, ~ *off* abstecken.
stale □ (ßteil) alt; schal, abgestanden; verbraucht (*Luft*); fad.
stalk (ßtök) 1. Stengel, Stiel; Halm *m*; *hunt.* Pirsch *f*; 2. *v/i.* einherschleichen; einherstolzieren; pirschen; *v/t.* beschleichen.
stall (ßtöl) 1. (*Verkaufs-*, *Pferde-*)Stand *m*, (Markt-)Bude *f*; *thea.* Sperrsitz *m*; 2. einstallen; *mot.* aussetzen.
stallion (ßtä'liᵉn) Hengst *m.*
stalwart (ßtö'lwᵉt) stramm, stark.
stamina (ßtä'minᵉ) Ausdauer *f.*
stammer (ßtä'mᵉ) 1. stottern, stammeln; 2. Stottern *n.*
stamp (ßtämp) 1. (Auf-)Stampfen *n*; ⊕ Stampfe(r *m*) *f*; Stempel *m* (*a. fig.*); (Brief-)Marke; Art *f*; 2. stampfen; prägen; stanzen; (ab-)stempeln (*a. fig.*); frankieren.
stampede (ßtämpi'd) 1. Pa'nik, wilde Flucht *f*; 2. durchgehen (m.).
stanch (ßtāntsch) 1. hemmen; stillen; 2. fest; zuverlässig; treu.
stand (ßtänd) 1. [*irr.*] *v/i. allg.* stehen; stillstehen, stehenbleiben; bestehen (bleiben); ~ *against j-m* widerste'hen; ~ *aside* beiseite treten; ~ *back* zurücktreten; ~ *by* dabeistehen; *fig.* (fest)stehen zu; bereitstehen; ~ *for* kandidieren für; bedeuten; eintreten für; F sich *et.* gefallen l.; ~ *off* zurücktreten (von); ~ *out* hervorstehen; sich abheben (*against* gegen); ~ *over* stehen(*od.* liegen)bleiben; ~ *to* bleiben bei; ~ *up* aufstehen; sich erheben; ~ *up for* eintreten für; 2. *v/t.* (hin)stellen; aushalten, (v)ertragen; über sich ergehen l.; F spendieren (*a.* ~ *treat*); 3. Stand *m*; Stelle *f*; Stillstand; Widerstand; Ständer *m*; Tribüne *f*; *make a* ~ *against* standhalten (*dat.*).
standard (ßtä'ndᵉd) 1. Standa'rte, Fahne *f*; Ständer *m*; Norm, Regel *f*; Norma'lmaß *n*; Währung *f*; Maß (-stab *m*) *n*; 2. maßgebend; Norma'l...; **~ize** (~aiſ) norm(ier)en.
stand-by (ßtä'ndbai') Beistand *m.*
standing (ßtä'nding) 1. □ stehend; fest; (be)ständig; *parl.* ~ *orders pl.* Geschäftsordnung *f*; 2. Stellung *f*, Rang; Ruf *m*; Dauer *f*; **~-room** Stehplatz *m.*
stand...: **~-offish** zurückhaltend; **~point** Standpunkt *m*; **~still** Stillstand *m*; **~-up**: ~ *collar* Steh-[kragen *m.*]
stank (ßtänk) stank.
stanza (ßtä'nſᵉ) Stanze; Strophe *f.*
staple (ßtei'pl) 1. Haupterzeugnis *n*; Hauptgegenstand *m*; 2. Haupt...
star (ßtā) 1. Stern; *thea.* Star *m*; **~s** *and stripes pl. Am.* Sternenbanner *n*; 2. besternen; die Hauptrolle spielen.
starboard ⚓ (ßtā'bᵉd) 1. Steuerbord *n*; 2. *Ruder* steuerbord legen.
starch (ßtātsch) 1. *Wäsche*-Stärke; *fig.* Steifheit *f*; 2. stärken.
stare (ßtäᵉ) 1. Starren; Staunen *n*; starrer Blick *m*; 2. starren, staunen.
stark (ßtāk) starr; völlig.

star|ry (ßtā'rī) gestirnt; Stern(en)...; ~-spangled (~ßpängᵊgld) sternenbesät; *Am.* ~ *banner* Sternenbanner *n.*
start (ßtāt) 1. Auffahren, Stutzen *n*; Ruck; *Sport*: Start; Aufbruch; Anfang; *fig.* Vorsprung *m*; *get the* ~ *of a p.* j-m den Rang ablaufen; 2. *v/i.* auf-springen, -fahren; stutzen; *Sport*: starten; aufbrechen; *mot.* anspringen; anfangen (*on* mit; *doing* zu tun); *v/t.* in Gang bringen; *mot.* anlassen; *Sport*: starten; aufjagen; *fig.* anfangen; veranlassen (*a p. doing* j. zu tun); *Plan* anregen; ~er (ßtā'tᵉ) *Sport*: Starter; *mot.* Anlasser *m*; *fig.* Veranlasser(in).
startl|e (ßtā'tl) (er)schrecken; ~ing (ßtā'tlinᵍ) aufsehenerregend.
starv|ation (ßtāweⁱ'ſchᵉn) Hungertod *m*; ~e (ßtāw) verhungern (I.); *fig.* verkümmern (I.).
state (ßteⁱt) 1. Zustand; Stand *m*; Staat (*pol. a.* ♀); *attr.* Staats...; *in* ~ in Gala; 2. angeben; darlegen, -stellen; feststellen; *e-e Regel usw.* aufstellen; ~ly stattlich; würdevoll; erhaben; ~ment Angabe; Darstellung; Feststellung; Aufstellung *f*, ✝ (~ *of account* Konto-)Auszug *m*; ~room Staatszimmer *n*; ⚓ Luxuskajüte *f*; ~sman (ßteⁱ'tßmᵉn) Staatsmann *m.*
static (ßtä'tik) feststehend.
station (ßteⁱ'ſchᵉn) 1. Stand(ort) *m*; Stelle; Stellung; Statio'n *f*; Bahn-hof; Rang, Stand *m*; 2. stellen, postieren; ~ary □ (ßteⁱ'ſchnᵉrī) stillstehend; feststehend; ~ery (~) Schreibwaren *f/pl.*; ~-master 🚂 Statio'nsvorsteher *m.*
statistics (ßtᵉti'ßtikß) Statistik *f.*
statu|ary (ßtä'tiuᵉrī) Bildhauer(kunst *f*) *m*; ~e (~ſü) Standbild *n.*
stature (ßtä'tſchᵉ) Statu'r *f.*
status (ßteⁱ'tᵉß) Zustand; Stand *m.*
statute (ßtä'tiūt) Statu't *n*, Satzung *f*; (Landes-)Gesetz *n.*
staunch (ßtōntſch) *s.* stanch.
stave (ßteⁱw) 1. Faßdaube; Strophe *f*; 2. [*irr.*] (*mst* ~ *in*) den Boden einschlagen (*dat.*); ~ *off* abwehren.
stay (ßteⁱ) 1. ⚓ Stag *n*; ⊕ Strebe; Stütze; Stockung *f*; Aufenthalt *m*; ~s *pl.* Korse'tt *n*; 2. *v/t.* hemmen; stützen; *Hunger* stillen; (ab)warten; *v/i.* bleiben; sich aufhalten; warten (*for* auf *acc.*); *Sport*: durchhalten; ~er (ßteⁱ'ᵉ) *Sport*: Steher *m.*
stead (ßtĕd) Stelle, Statt *f*; ~fast (ßtĕ'dfᵉßt) fest, beständig; standhaft.
steady (ßtĕ'dī) 1. □ stetig; sicher; fest; ruhig; gleichmäßig; 2. stetig *od.* sicher m. *od.* w.; (sich) festigen; (sich) beruhigen.
steal (ßtīl) [*irr.*] *v/t.* stehlen (*a. fig.*); *v/i.* sich stehlen *od.* schleichen.
stealth (ßtĕlth) Heimlichkeit *f*; *by* ~ heimlich; ~y □ (ßtĕ'lthī) verstohlen.
steam (ßtīm) 1. Dampf; Dunst *m*; 2. Dampf...; 3. *v/i.* dampfen; *v/t.* ausdünsten; dämpfen; ~er (ßtī'mᵉ) ⚓ Dampfer *m*; ~y □ (ßtī'mī) dampfig; dampfend; dunstig.
steel (ßtīl) 1. Stahl *m*; 2. stählern (*a.* ~y); Stahl...; 3. (ver)stählen.
steep (ßtīp) 1. steil; F toll; 2. einweichen; tränken; *fig.* versenken.
steeple (ßtī'pl) Kirchturm *m*; ~-chase Hindernisrennen *n.*
steer[1] (ßtiᵉ) junger Ochs *m.*
steer[2] (~) steuern; ~age ⚓ (ßtiᵉ'rⁱdſch) Steuerung *f*; Zwischendeck *n*; ~sman (ßtiᵉ'ſmᵉn) Steuermann *m.*
stem (ßtĕm) 1. Stamm (*a. fig.*); Stiel; Stengel; ⚓ Vordersteven *m*; 2. sich stemmen (*od.* ankämpfen) gegen.
stench (ßtĕntſch) Gestank *m.*
stencil (ßtĕ'nßl) Schablone *f.*
stenographer (ßtĕnŏ'grᵉfᵉ) Stenogra'ph(in).
step[1] (ßtĕp) 1. Schritt, Tritt *m*; *fig.* Strecke; Fußstapfe; Stufe *f*; ~s *pl.* Trittleiter *f*; 2. *v/i.* schreiten; treten, gehen; ~ *out* ausschreiten; *v/t.* abschreiten (*a.* ~ *off, out*); ~ *up* ankurbeln.
step[2] (~) *in Zssgn* Stief...; *z.B.* ~-father (ßtĕ'pfādhᵉ) Stiefvater *m.*
steppe (ßtĕp) Steppe *f.*
stepping-stone *fig.* Sprungbrett *n.*
steril|e (ßtĕ'rail) unfruchtbar; keimfrei; ~ity (~lⁱtī) Unfruchtbarkeit *f*; ~ize (~lais) sterilisieren.
sterling (ßtö'linᵍ) vollwertig, echt; gediegen; ✝ Sterling (*Währung*) *m.*
stern (ßtön) 1. □ ernst; finster, streng; 2. ⚓ Heck *n*; ~ness (ßtö'nnⁱß) Ernst *m*; Strenge *f*; ~-post ⚓ Hintersteven *m.*
stevedore ⚓ (ßtī'wⁱdō) Stauer *m.*
stew (ßtiū) 1. schmoren, dämpfen; 2. Schmorgericht *n*; F Aufregung *f.*
steward (ßtiuᵉd) Verwalter; ⚓, ✈ Steward; *Fest- usw.* Ordner *m*; ~ess ⚓, ✈ (ßtiuᵉ'dⁱß) Aufwärterin *f.*

stick (ßtit) 1. Stock (F *a. fig.*); Stab; *Besen- usw.* Stiel *m*; Stange *f*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/i.* stecken; haften; kleben (*to* an *dat.*); stocken; bleiben (*to* bei); ~ *at nothing* vor nichts zurückscheuen; ~ *out*, ~ *up* hervorstehen; F standhalten; *v/t.* (ab)stechen; (an)stecken, (an)heften; (an)kleben.
sticky □ (ßti'ti) kleb(e)rig; zäh.
stiff □ (ßtif) steif; hart; fest; mühsam; ~**en** (ßti'fn) (sich) (ver)steifen; ~-**necked** (ßti'fně'ti) halsstarrig.
stifle (ßtai'fl) ersticken (*a. fig.*).
stigma (ßti'gmᵉ) (Brand-, Wund-) Mal; ~**tize** (~taiſ) brandmarken.
still (ßtil) 1. *adj.* still; 2. *adv.* noch (immer); 3. *cj.* doch, dennoch; 4. stillen; beruhigen; 5. Destillierapparat *m*; ~-**born** totgeboren; ~-**life** Stilleben *n*; ~**ness** (ßti'lniß) Stille *f*.
stilt (ßtilt) Stelze *f*; ~**ed** (ßti'ltid) [gespreizt, hochtrabend.]
stimul|ant (ßti'miuleᵉnt) 1. ⚕ stimulierend; 2. ⚕ Reizmittel *n*; ~**ate** (~leᵉt) (an)reizen; anregen; ~**ation** (ßtimiuleᵉ'ſchᵉn) Reizung *f*, Antrieb *m*; ~**us** (ßti'miuleᵉß) Antrieb *m*; Reizmittel *n*.
sting (ßting) 1. Stachel; Stich, Biß *m*; *fig.* Schärfe *f*; 2. [*irr.*] stechen; brennen; schmerzen; ~**iness** (ßti'ndᴣiniß) Geiz *m*; ~**y** (ßti'ndᴣi) geizig; knapp, karg.
stink (ßtingt) 1. Gestank *m*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/i.* stinken; *v/t.* verstänkern.
stint (ßtint) 1. Einschränkung; Arbeit *f*; 2. knausern mit; einschränken; *j.* knapp halten.
stipend (ßtai'pĕnd) Gehalt *n*.
stipulat|e (ßti'piuleᵉt) (aus)bedingen, ausmachen, vereinbaren (*a.* ~ *for a th.*); ~**ion** (ßtipiuleᵉ'ſchᵉn) Abmachung; Klausel *f*.
stir (ßtö) 1. Regung; Aufregung *f*; Aufsehen; *fig.* Leben *n*; 2. (sich) rühren, bewegen; erregen (*a.* ~ *up*); ~ *up* aufrühren; aufrütteln.
stirrup (ßti'rᵉp) Steigbügel *m*.
stitch (ßtitſch) 1. Stich *m*; Masche *f*; 2. nähen; heften.
stock (ßtot) 1. Stock (*a. fig.*); Stamm (*a. fig.*); Griff; *Gewehr*-Schaft, Kolben; Vorrat *m*; ✝ Lager; Vieh (-stand *m*) *n* (*oft live* ~); Materia'l; ✝ (Stamm-; Anleihe-)Kapita'l *n*; ~*s pl.* Effe'kten *f/pl.*; Staatspapiere *n/pl.*; ⚓ ~*s pl.* Stapel *m*; ✝ *take* ~ *of* Inventu'r m. von; *fig.* sich klar w. über (*acc.*); 2. vorrätig; ständig; 3. versorgen; füllen; ✝ vorrätig h.
stockade (ßtoteᵉ'd) Pfahlzaun *m*.
stock...: ~-**breeder** Viehzüchter *m*; ~-**broker** Börsenmakler *m*; ♀ Exchange (Effe'kten-)Börse *f*; ~-**holder** *Am.* Aktionä'r(in).
stockinet (ßtö'tinĕt) Triko't *n*.
stocking (ßtö'ting) Strumpf *m*.
stock...: ~-**jobber** Börsenspekula'nt *m*; ~-**taking** Inventu'r; (Selbst-) Besinnung *f*; ~**y** (ßtö'ti) stämmig.
stoic (ßtoᵘ'it) 1. stoisch; 2. Stoiker *m*.
stoker (ßtoᵘ'tᵉ) Heizer *m*.
stole (ßtoᵘl) stahl; ~**n** (ßtoᵘ'lᵉn) gestohlen.
stolid □ (ßtö'lid) schwerfällig; [gleichmütig; stur.]
stomach (ßtα'mᵉt) 1. Magen; Leib, Bauch *m*; *fig.* Lust *f*; 2. verdauen.
stone (ßtoᵘn) 1. Stein; *Obst*-Kern *m*; 2. steinern; Stein...; 3. steinigen; entsteinen; ~-**blind** stockblind; ~-**dead** mausetot; ~**ware** Steingut *n*.
stony (ßtoᵘ'nl) steinig; *fig.* steinern.
stood (ßtüd) stand; gestanden.
stool (ßtül) Schemel; ⚕ Stuhlgang *m*; ~-**pigeon** *Am.* Lockspitzel *m*.
stoop (ßtüp) 1. *v/i.* sich bücken; sich erniedrigen *od.* herablassen; krumm gehen; *v/t.* neigen; 2. gebeugte Haltung; *Am.* Terra'sse *f*.
stop (ßtöp) 1. *v/t.* (ver)stopfen (*a.* ~ *up*); (ver)sperren; *Zahn* plombieren; (auf)halten; anhalten, abstellen; (ver)hindern; *Blut* stillen; *Zahlung usw.* einstellen; aufhören mit; *v/i.* (an)halten; (stehen)bleiben; aufhören; warten; 2. (Ein-)Halt *m*; Pause; Hemmung *f*; ⊕ Anschlag *m*; Aufhören, Ende *n*; Haltestelle *f*; *gr.* (*a. full* ~) Punkt *m*; ~-**gap** Notbehelf *m*; ~**page** (ßtö'pidᴣ) Verstopfung; (Zahlungs- *usw.*) Einstellung; Sperrung *f*; *Lohn- usw.* Abzug; Aufenthalt *m*; ⊕ Hemmung; (Betriebs- *usw.*) Störung *f*; ~**per** (ßtö'pᵉ) Stöpsel *m*; ~**ping** (ßtö'ping) Plombe *f*.
storage (ßtö'ridᴣ) Lagerung, Aufspeicherung *f*; Lagergeld *n*.
store (ßtö) 1. Vorrat *m*; *fig.* Fülle *f*; Magazi'n *n*, Speicher; *Am.* Laden *m*; ~*s pl.* Warenhaus *n*; *in* ~ vorrätig, auf Lager; 2. aufspeichern; lagern; versorgen; ~**house** Lagerhaus *n*; *fig.* Schatzkammer *f*; ~-**keeper** Magazinverwalter; *Am.* Ladenbesitzer *m*.

stor(e)y (ßtō'rĭ) Stock(werk *n*) *m*.
stork (ßtōk) Storch *m*.
storm (ßtōm) 1. Sturm *m*; 2. stürmen; toben; ~y □ stürmisch.
story (ßtō'rĭ) Geschichte; Erzählung; *thea*. Handlung; F Lüge *f*.
stout (ßtaut) 1. □ stark; kräftig; derb; dick; tapfer; 2. Starkbier *n*.
stove (ßtoᵘw) Ofen *m*.
stow (ßtoᵘ) (ver)stauen, packen; ~away ⚓ blinder Passagier.
straddle (ßträ'dl) (die Beine) spreizen; überspreiʹzen.
straggl|e (ßträ'gl) zerstreut (*od*. einzeln) liegen *od*. gehen; umherstreifen; *fig*. abschweifen; ♀ wuchern; ~ing (~ĭng) weitläufig, lose.
straight (ßtreᶦt) 1. *adj*. gerade (*a*. *fig*.); *Am*. rein; *put* ~ in Ordnung bringen; 2. *adv*. gerade(swegs); ~en (ßtreᶦ'tn) gerade m. *od*. w.; ~ *out* in Ordnung bringen; ~forward □ ~fō'wᵉd) gerade; ehrlich, redlich.
strain (ßtreᶦn) 1. Abstammung; Art *f*; ⊕ Spannung; Anstrengung (*on* für); starke Inanspruchnahme *f* (*on gen*.); Druck *m*; ⚕ Zerrung *f*; Ton *m*; ♪ *mst* ~s *pl*. Weise *f*; Hang *m* (*of* zu); 2. *v/t*. (an)spannen; (über-) anstrengen; überspaʹnnen; ⊕ beanspruchen; ⚕ zerren; durchseihen; *v/i*. sich spannen; sich anstrengen; sich abmühen (*after* um); zerren (*at* an *dat*.); ~er (ßtreᶦ'nᵉ) Durchschlag; Filter *m*; Sieb *n*.
strait (ßtreᶦt) Meerenge, Straße; ~s *pl*. Not *f*; ~ *waistcoat* Zwangsjacke *f*; ~ened (ßtreᶦ'tnd) dürftig; in Not.
strand (ßtränd) 1. Strand *m*; Strähne *f* (*a*. *fig*.); 2. auf den Strand setzen; *fig*. stranden (I.).
strange □ (ßtreᶦndsch) fremd (*a*. *fig*.); seltsam; ~r (ßtreᶦ'ndschᵉ) Fremde(r).
strangle (ßträ'ngl) erwürgen.
strap (ßträp) 1. Riemen; Gurt *m*; *Schuh*-Spange *f*; ⊕ Band *n*; 2. mit e-m Riemen befestigen, festschnallen; mit Riemen peitschen.
stratagem (ßträ'tĭdschᵉm) (Kriegs-) List *f*.
strateg|ic (ßtrᵉtī'dschĭk) (~*ally*) strategisch; ~y (ßträ'tĭdschĭ) Kriegskunst *f*.
strat|um (ßtreᶦ'tᵉm), *pl*. ~a (~tᵉ) *geol*. Schicht (*a*. *fig*.), Lage *f*.
straw (ßtrō) 1. Stroh(halm *m*) *n*; 2. Stroh...; ~ *vote Am*. Probeabstimmung *f*; ~berry Erdbeere *f*.
stray (ßtreᶦ) 1. irregehen; abirren; umherschweifen; 2. (*a*. ~ed) verirrt; vereinzelt; 3. verirrtes Tier *n*.
streak (ßtrīk) 1. Strich, Streifen *m*; *fig*. Ader, Spur *f*; 2. streifen.
stream (ßtrīm) 1. Bach; Strom *m*; Strömung *f*; 2. *v/i*. strömen; triefen; flattern; ~er (ßtrī'mᵉ) Wimpel *m*; (fliegendes) Band *n*; Lichtstrahl *m*; *typ*. Schlagzeile *f*.
street (ßtrīt) Straße *f*; ~-car *Am*. Straßenbahnwagen *m*.
strength (ßtrĕngth) Stärke, Kraft *f*; *on the* ~ *of* auf ... hin, auf Grund; ~en (ßtrĕ'ngthᵉn) *v/t*. stärken, kräftigen; bestärken; *v/i*. erstarken.
strenuous □ (ßtrĕ'njuᵉß) tätig, emsig; eifrig; anstrengend.
stress (ßtrĕß) 1. Druck; Nachdruck *m*; Betonung *f*; Ton *m*; 2. betonen.
stretch (ßtrĕtsch) 1. *v/t*. strecken; (aus)dehnen; ausstrecken (*mst* ~ *out*); (an)spannen; *fig*. über-treiʹben, -schreiʹten; *v/i*. sich (er-) strecken; sich dehnen; 2. Strecken *n*; Dehnung; (An-)Spannung; Über-treiʹbung, -schreiʹtung; Strecke, Fläche *f*; ~er (ßtrĕ'tschᵉ) Tragbahre *f*.
strew (ßtrū) [*irr*.] (be)streuen.
stricken (ßtrĭ'kᵉn) ge-, be-troffen.
strict (ßtrĭkt) streng; genau; ~ness (ßtrĭ'ktnĭß) Genauigkeit; Strenge *f*.
stridden (ßtrĭ'dn) durchschriʹtten.
stride (ßtraid) 1. [*irr*.] *v/t*. über-, durch-schreiʹten; 2. (weiter) Schritt.
strident □ (ßtrai'dᵉnt) kreischend.
strife *lit*. (ßtraif) Streit, Hader *m*.
strike (ßtraik) 1. Streik *m*; *be on* ~ streiken; 2. [*irr*.] *v/t*. treffen, stoßen; schlagen; gegen *od*. auf (*acc*.) schlagen *od*. stoßen; stoßen (*od*. treffen) auf (*acc*.); *Flagge usw*. streichen; *Arbeit* einstellen; auffallen (*dat*.); ergreifen; *Handel* abschließen; *Zündhölzchen* anstreichen; *Licht* anzünden; *Wurzel* schlagen; *Pose* annehmen; *Bilanz* ziehen; ~ *up Bekanntschaft* anknüpfen; *v/i*. schlagen; ⚓ auf Grund stoßen; streiken; ~ *home* (richtig) treffen; ~r (ßtrai'kᵉ) Streikende(r) *m*.
striking □ (ßtrai'kĭng) Schlag...; auffallend; eindrucksvoll; treffend.
string (ßtrĭng) 1. Schnur; *Bogen*-Sehne; ♀ Faser; ♪ Saite; Reihe, Kette *f*; ~s *pl*. ♪ Streicher *m/pl*.; *pull the* ~s der Drahtzieher sn; 2. [*irr*.] spannen; aufreihen; besai-

ten (*a. fig.*), bespannen; *Am.* (ver-, zu-)schnüren; ~-**band** Streich-orche'ster *n.*
stringent (ßtri'ndQ^e nt) streng, scharf; bindend, zwingend; knapp.
strip (ßtrip) 1. entkleiden (*a. fig.*), (sich) ausziehen; *fig.* entblößen, berauben; ⊕ auseinandernehmen; ⚓ abtakeln; abziehen, abstreifen (*a.* ~ *off*); 2. Streifen *m.*
stripe (ßtrāīp) Streifen *m*; ⚔ Tresse *f.*
strive (ßtrāīw) [*irr.*] streben; sich bemühen; ringen (*for* um).
strode (ßtro^u d) durchschri'tt.
stroke (ßtro^u f) 1. Schlag (*a.* ⚕); Streich; Stoß; Strich *m*; ~ *of luck* Glücksfall *m*; 2. streiche(l)n.
stroll (ßtro^u l) 1. schlendern, umherziehen; 2. Bummel; Spaziergang *m.*
strong □ (ßtrŏn^g) *allg.* stark; kräftig; energisch, eifrig; fest; ~**hold** Feste *f*; *fig.* Bollwerk *n*; ~-**room** Stahlkammer *f*; ~-*willed* willensstark. [2. *Messer* abziehen.]
strop (ßtrŏp) 1. Streichriemen *m*;
strove (ßtro^u w) strebte; rang.
struck (ßtraf) schlug; geschlagen.
structure (ßtra'ftſch^e) Bau *m*; Gefüge; Gebilde *n.*
struggle (ßtra'gl) 1. sich (ab)mühen; kämpfen, ringen; sich sträuben; 2. Anstrengung *f*; Kampf *m.*
strung (ßtran^g) spannte; gespannt.
strut (ßtrat) 1. *v/i.* stolzieren; *v/t.* ⊕ absteifen; 2. Stolzieren *n*; ⊕ Strebe(balken *m*) *f.*
stub (ßtab) 1. Stumpf; Stummel *m*; 2. (aus)roden; sich *den Fuß* stoßen.
stubble (ßta'bl) Stoppel(n *pl.*) *f.*
stubborn □ (ßta'b^e n) eigensinnig; widerspenstig; stur; hartnäckig.
stuck (ßtaf) steckte; gesteckt; ~-**up** F hochnäsig.
stud (ßtad) 1. (Wand-)Pfosten; Ziernagel, Knauf; Manschetten-, Kragen-knopf *m*; Gestüt *n*; 2. beschlagen; besetzen; ~-**horse** Zuchthengst *m.*
student (ßtjū'd^e nt) Stude'nt(in).
studied (ßta'did) einstudiert; gesucht; gewollt; raffiniert (*Kleidung*).
studio (ßtjū'dio^u) Atelie'r *n*; *Radio*: Senderaum *m.*
studious □ (ßtjū'di^e ß) fleißig; bedacht; bemüht; geflissentlich.
study (ßta'di) 1. Studium *n*; Studie'rzimmer *n*; *paint. usw.* Studie *f*; 2. (ein)studieren; sich bemühen um.
stuff (ßtaf) 1. Stoff *m*; Zeug; *fig.* dummes Zeug *n*; 2. *v/t.* (voll-, aus-) stopfen; *v/i.* sich vollstopfen; ~**ing** (ßta'fin^g) Füllung *f*; ~**y** □ (ßta'fi) dumpfig, muffig.
stultify (ßta'ltifāī) lächerlich m., blamieren; *et.* hinfällig m.
stumble (ßta'mbl) 1. Stolpern *n*; Fehltritt *m*; 2. stolpern; straucheln; ~ *upon* stoßen auf (*acc.*).
stump (ßtamp) 1. Stumpf, Stummel *m*; 2. *v/t.* F verblüffen; ~ *the country* als Wahlredner im Land umherziehen; *v/i.* (daher)stapfen; ~**y** □ (ßta'mpi) gedrungen.
stun (ßtan) betäuben (*a. fig.*).
stung (ßtan^g) stach; gestochen.
stunk (ßtan^g f) stank; gestunken.
stunning F (ßta'nin^g) famo's.
stunt[1] *Am.*, F (ßtant) Kraft-, Kunststück *n*; Schaunummer *f.*
stunt[2] (~) im Wachstum hindern; ~**ed** (ßta'ntid) verkümmert.
stup|efy (ßtjū'pifāī) *fig.* betäuben; verblüffen; verdummen; ~**endous** □ (ßti^u pĕ'nd^e ß) erstaunlich; ~**id** □ (ßtjū'pid) dumm, stumpfsinnig; ~**idity** (ßti^u pi'diti) Dummheit *f* *usw.*; ~**or** (ßtjū'p^e) Erstarrung, Betäubung *f.*
sturdy (ßtŏ'di) derb, kräftig; stramm; handfest.
stutter (ßta't^e) stottern.
sty (ßtāī) Schweinestall, Koben *m.*
style (ßtāīl) 1. Stil *m*; Mode; Betitelung *f*; 2. (be)nennen, betiteln.
stylish □ (ßtāī'liſch) stilvoll; elega'nt; ~**ness** (~niß) Elega'nz *f.*
suave (ßwe^i w) verbindlich; mild.
sub...: (ßab) *mst* Unter...; unter...; Neben...; Hilfs...; fast...
subdivision (ßa'bdiwi'Q^e n) Untertei'lung; Unterabteilung *f.*
subdue (ß^e bdjū') unterwe'rfen; bezwingen; bändigen; dämpfen.
subject (ßa'bdQift) 1. unterwo'rfen; untertänig, untertan; *fig.* ~ *to* unterlie'gend (*dat.*); neigend zu; 2. *adv.* ~ *to* vorbehaltlich (*gen.*); 3. Untertan *m*; Subje'kt *n*; Perso'n *f*; (*a.* ~ *matter*) Thema *n*, Gegenstand *m*; 4. (ß^e bdQĕ'ft) unterwe'rfen; *fig.* aussetzen; ~**ion** (ß^e bdQĕ'fſch^e n) Unterwe'rfung *f.* [jo'chen.]
subjugate (ßa'bdQ^u ge^i t) unter-
sublease (ßa'bliß), **sublet** (ßa'blĕ't) [*irr.* (*let*)] untervermieten.
sublime □ (ß^e blāī'm) erhaben.

sub-machine (ßα'bmᵉſchī'n): ~ *gun* Maschinenpistole *f*.
submarine (ßα'bmᵉrīn) 1. unterseeisch; 2. ⚓ Unterseeboot *n*.
submerge (ßᵉbmö'dQ) untertauchen; überschwe'mmen.
submiss|ion (ßᵉbmi'ſchᵉn) Unterwe'rfung; Unterbrei'tung *f*; ~**ive** □ (ßᵉbmi'ßiw) unterwürfig.
submit (ßᵉbmi't) (sich) unterwe'rfen; anheimstellen; unterbrei'ten; *fig*. sich fügen (*to* in *acc*.).
subordinate 1. (ßᵉbö'dⁱnⁱt) untergeordnet; 2. (~) Unterge'bene(r) *m*; 3. (ßᵉbö'dⁱneⁱt) unterordnen.
suborn ⚖ (ßαbö'n) verleiten.
subscribe (ßᵉbßkrāi'b) *v/t*. unterschrei'ben (*a. fig*.); *Summe* zeichnen; *v/i*. zeichnen (*to* für); abonnieren (*for* auf *acc*.); ~**r** (~ᵉ) (Unter-)Zeichner(in); Abonne'nt(in); *teleph*. Teilnehmer(in).
subscription (ßᵉbßkri'pſchᵉn) (Unter-)Zeichnung *f*; Abonneme'nt *n*.
subsequent □ (ßα'bßⁱkwᵉnt) folgend; später; ~*ly* hinterher.
subservient (ßᵉbßö'wⁱᵉnt) dienlich; dienstbar; unterwürfig.
subsid|e (ßᵉbßāi'd) sinken, sich senken; *fig*. sich setzen; sich legen (*Wind*); ~**iary** (ßᵉbßi'dⁱᵉri) 1. □ Hilfs...; Neben...; 2. Filia'le *f*; ~**ize** (ßα'bßⁱdāi) mit Geld unterstü'tzen; ~**y** (~dⁱ) (Geld-)Beihilfe *f*.
subsist (ßᵉbßi'ßt) bestehen; leben (*on, by* von); ~**ence** (~ᵉnß) Dasein *n*; (Lebens-)Unterhalt *m*.
substance (ßα'bßtᵉnß) Substa'nz *f*; Wesen *n*; Hauptsache *f*; Inhalt *m*; Wirklichkeit *f*; Vermögen *n*.
substantial □ (ßᵉbßtä'nſchᵉl) wesentlich; wirklich; kräftig; stark; soli'd; vermögend.
substantiate (ßᵉbßtä'nſchⁱeⁱt) beweisen, begründen, dartun.
substitut|e (ßα'bßtⁱtjūt) 1. an die Stelle setzen (*for* von); 2. Stellvertreter; Ersatz *m*; ~**ion** (ßαbßtⁱtjū'ſchᵉn) Stellvertretung *f*; Ersatz *m*.
subterfuge (ßα'btᵉfjūdQ) Ausflucht *f*.
subterranean □ (ßαbtᵉreⁱ'nⁱᵉn) unterirdisch. [~**ty** (~ti) Feinheit *f*.]
subtle □ (ßα'tl) fein; spitzfindig;
subtract ➗ (ßᵉbträ'kt) abziehen.
suburb (ßα'böb) Vor-stadt *f*, -ort *m*; ~**an** (ßᵉbö'bᵉn) vorstädtisch.
subver|sion (ßαbwö'ſchᵉn) Umsturz *m*; ~**sive** (~ßiw) zerstörend (*of acc*.); umstürzlerisch; ~**t** (ßαbwö't) (um-)stürzen; untergra'ben.
subway (ßα'bweⁱ) Unterfü'hrung; *Am*. Untergrundbahn *f*.
succeed (ßᵉkßī'd) (nach)folgen; Erfolg h.; glücken, gelingen; ~ *to* überne'hmen; erben.
success (ßᵉkße'ß) Erfolg *m*; ~**ful** □ (ßᵉkße'ßful) erfolgreich; ~**ion** (~ße'ſchᵉn) Nach-, Erb-, Reihen-folge *f*; *in* ~ nacheinander; ~**ive** □ (~ße'ßiw) aufeinanderfolgend; ~**or** (~ße'ßᵉ) Nachfolger(in). [fen.]
succo(u)r (ßα'kᵉ) 1. Hilfe *f*; 2. hel-
succulent (ßα'kjᵘlᵉnt) saftig.
succumb (ßᵉkα'm) unter-, er-lie'gen.
such (ßαtſch) solch(er, -e, -es); derartig; so groß; ~ *a man* ein solcher Mann; ~ *as* die, welche.
suck (ßαk) 1. (ein)saugen; saugen an (*dat*.); aussaugen; 2. Saugen *n*; ~**er** (ßα'kᵉ) Saugorga'n *n*; ⚘ Wurzelsproß *m*; ~**le** (ßα'kl) säugen, stillen; ~**ling** (ßα'klinᵍ) Säugling *m*.
suction (ßα'kſchᵉn) 1. (An-)Saugen *n*; Sog *m*; 2. Saug... [ganz plötzlich.]
sudden □ (ßα'dn) plötzlich; *all of a* ~
suds (ßαdſ) *pl*. Seifenwasser *n*.
sue (ßjū) *v/t*. verklagen; ~ *out* erwirken; *v/i*. nachsuchen (*to* bei); klagen.
suède (ßweⁱd) (feines) Wildleder *n*.
suet (ßjuⁱt) *roher* Talg *m*.
suffer (ßα'fᵉ) *v/i*. leiden (*from* an *dat*.); *v/t*. erleiden; dulden; ~**ance** (~rᵉnß) Duldung *f*; ~**er** (~rᵉ) Dulder(in); ~**ing** (~rinᵍ) Leiden *n*.
suffice (ßᵉfāi'ß) genügen.
sufficien|cy (ßᵉfi'ſchᵉnßi) genügende Menge *f*; Auskommen *n*; ~**t** □ (~ᵉnt) genügend, ausreichend.
suffocate (ßα'fᵉkeⁱt) ersticken.
suffrage (ßα'frⁱdQ) (Wahl-)Stimme *f*; Stimmrecht *n*. [zie'hen.]
suffuse (ßᵉfjū'ſ) übergie'ßen; über-
sugar (ſchu'gᵉ) 1. Zucker *m*; 2. zuckern; ~**y** (~ri) zuckerig; zuckersüß.
suggest (ßᵉdQe'ßt) *Gedanken* eingeben; anregen; andeuten; denken l. an (*acc*.); ~**ion** (~ſchᵉn) Anregung; Suggestio'n; Eingebung; Andeutung *f*; ~**ive** □ (~iw) anregend; andeutend (*of acc*.); inhaltvoll; zweideutig. [Selbstmörder(in).]
suicide (ßjuⁱßāid) Selbstmord *m*;
suit (ßjūt) 1. Reihenfolge *f*; Satz *m*, Garnitu'r *f*; (*a*. ~ *of clothes*) Anzug *m*; *Karten*: Farbe *f*; ⚖ Proze'ß *m*; 2. *v/t*. (*to, with*) anpassen (an

acc.); passen für *et.*; *j-m* passen; *j-m* bekommen; *j.* kleiden, *j-m* stehen (*a. with a p.*); **~ed** geeignet; *v/i.* passen; **~able** □ (ßjū'tᵉbl) passend, geeignet; **~-case** Handkoffer *m*; **~e** (ßwīt) Gefolge *n*; *Reihen-*Folge; (*od.* ~ *of rooms*) Zimmerflucht; Garnitu'r *f*; **~or** (ßjū'tᵉ) Freier *m*; ⚖ Kläger(in).
sulk (ßalk) 1. schmollen, bocken; 2. **~s** (~ß) *pl.* üble Laune *f*; **~y** □ (ßa'lki) verdrießlich; schmollend.
sullen (ßa'lᵉn) verdrossen, mürrisch.
sully (ßa'li) *mst fig.* beflecken.
sulphur ⚗ (ßa'lfᵉ) Schwefel *m*; **~ic** (ßalfjuᵉ'rik) Schwefel...
sultriness (ßa'ltrⁱnⁱß) Schwüle *f*.
sultry □ (ßa'ltri) schwül.
sum (ßam) 1. Summe *f*; *fig.* Inbegriff, Inhalt *m*; Rechenaufgabe *f*; 2. (*a.* ~ *up*) zs.-rechnen; zs.-fassen.
summar|ize (ßa'mᵉraiſ) (kurz) zs.-fassen; **~y** (~ri) 1. □ kurz (zs.-gefaßt); ⚖ Schnell...; 2. (kurze) Inhaltsangabe *f*, Auszug *m*.
summer (ßa'mᵉ) Sommer *m*; **~(l)y** (~ri, ~li) sommerlich.
summit (ßa'mit) Gipfel *m* (*a. fig.*).
summon (ßa'mᵉn) auffordern; (be-)rufen; ⚖ vorladen; *fig.* aufbieten; **~s** (~ſ) Aufforderung; ⚖ Vorladung *f*.
sumptuous (ßa'mptiuᵉß) kostbar.
sun (ßan) 1. Sonne *f*; 2. Sonnen...; 3. (sich) sonnen; **~burn** (ßa'nbön) Sonnenbrand *m*.
Sunday (ßa'ndi) Sonntag *m*.
sun...: **~-dial** Sonnenuhr *f*; **~-down** *Am.* Sonnenuntergang *m*.
sundries (ßa'ndriſ) *pl. bsd.* ✝ Verschiedenes *n*; Extraausgaben *f/pl.*
sung (ßang) sang; gesungen.
sun-glasses *pl.* Sonnenbrille *f*.
sunk (ßangk) sank; gesunken.
sunken (ßa'ngkᵉn) *fig.* eingefallen.
sun|ny □ (ßa'ni) sonnig; **~rise** Sonnenaufgang *m*; **~set** Sonnenuntergang *m*; **~shade** Sonnenschirm *m*; **~shine** Sonnenschein *m*; **~stroke** ⚕ Sonnenstich *m*; **~up** *Am.* (ßa'nap) Sonnenaufgang *m*.
sup (ßap) zu Abend essen.
super...: (ßjū'pᵉ) Über...; über...; Ober..., ober...; Groß...; **~abundant** □ (ßjūpᵉrᵉba'ndᵉnt) überreichlich; überschwenglich; **~annuate** (ßjūpᵉrä'niuᵉit) als zu alt entfernen, pensionieren; **~d** ausgedient; vera'ltet (*S.*).
superb (ßjuᵘpö'b) prächtig; herrlich.
super...: **~charger** (ßjū'pᵉtſchādſchᵉ) Kompressor *m*; **~cilious** □ (ßjūpᵉßi'liᵉß) hochmütig; **~ficial** □ (ßjūpᵉfi'schᵉl) oberflächlich; **~fine** (ßjū'pᵉfai'n) extrafein; **~fluity** (ßjūpᵉfluⁱ'iti) Überfluß *m*; **~fluous** □ (ßjuᵘpö'fluᵉß) überflüssig; **~heat** ⊕ (ßjūpᵉhī't) überhi'tzen; **~intend** (ßjūprintĕ'nd) die Oberaufsicht h. über (*acc.*); überwa'chen; **~intendent** (~ᵉnt) Oberaufseher; Amtsvorsteher *m*.
superior (ßjuᵘpiᵉ'riᵉ) 1. □ ober; höher(stehend); besser; überle'gen (*to dat.*); vorzüglich; 2. Höherstehende(r), *bsd.* Vorgesetzte(r); *eccl.* Obere(r) *m*, (*mst lady* ~) Oberin *f*; **~ity** (ßjuᵘpiᵉriŏ'riti) Überle'genheit *f*.
super|lative (ßjuᵘpö'lᵉtiw) 1. □ höchst; überra'gend; 2. Superlati'v *m*; **~numerary** (ßjūpᵉnjū'mᵉrᵉri) 1. überzählig; 2. Überzählige(r); *thea.* Stati'st(in); **~scription** (ßjūpᵉßkri'pschᵉn) Über-, Auf-schrift *f*; **~sede** (~ßī'd) ersetzen; verdrängen; absetzen; *fig.* überho'len; **~stition** (~ßti'schᵉn) Aberglaube *m*; **~stitious** (~ßti'schᵉß) abergläubisch; **~vene** (ßjūpᵉwī'n) noch hinzukommen; unerwartet eintreten; **~vise** (ßjū'pᵉwaiſ) beaufsichtigen; **~vision** (ßjūpᵉwi'ſchᵉn) (Ober-)Aufsicht *f*; **~visor** (ßjūpᵉwai'ſᵉ) Aufseher *m*.
supper (ßa'pᵉ) Abendessen *n*; *the* (*Lord's*) ♀ das Heilige Abendmahl.
supplant (ßᵉplā'nt) verdrängen.
supple (ßa'pl) geschmeidig (m.).
supplement 1. (ßa'plⁱmᵉnt) Ergänzung *f*; Nachtrag *m*; Beilage *f*; 2. (~mĕnt) ergänzen; **~al** □ (ßaplⁱmĕ'ntl), **~ary** (~tᵉri) Ergänzungs...; nachträglich; Nachtrags...
suppliant (ßa'pliᵉnt) Bittsteller(in).
supplicat|e (ßa'plⁱkeⁱt) anflehen; **~ion** (ßaplⁱkeⁱ'schᵉn) demütige Bitte *f*.
supplier (ßᵉplai'ᵉ) Liefera'nt(in).
supply (ßᵉplai') 1. ergänzen; *e-m Mangel* abhelfen; *e-e Stelle* ausfüllen, vertreten; versorgen; liefern; 2. Vertretung; Versorgung; Zufuhr *f*; Vorrat *m*; ✝ Angebot *n*; *mst supplies pl. parl.* Etat *m*.
support (ßᵉpō't) 1. Stütze; Unterstü'tzung *f*; 2. (unter)stü'tzen; *sich, e-e Familie usw.* (unter-)ha'lten; (aufrecht)erhalten; (v)ertragen.

suppose (ßᵉpoᵘˈſ) annehmen; voraussetzen, vermuten; F ~ *we do so?* wie wär's, wenn wir es täten?
supposed □ (ßᵉpoᵘˈſd) vermeintlich; ~**ly** (~ſⁱdli) vermutlich.
supposition (ßapᵉſiˈſchᵉn) Voraussetzung; Annahme; Vermutung *f.*
suppress (ßᵉprĕˈß) unterdrüˈcken; ~**ion** (ßᵉprĕˈſchᵉn) Unterdrüˈckung *f.*
suppurate (ßaˈpiᵘreⁱt) eitern.
suprem|acy (ßiᵘprĕˈmᵉßi) Obergewalt, -hoheit *f*; ~**e** □ (~ßiᵘpriˈm) höchst; oberst; Ober...; größt.
surcharge (ßötſchāˈdQ) 1. überlaˈden; 2. Überlaˈdung *f*; (Straf-)Zuschlag *m*; ✠ Überdruck *m.*
sure □ (ſchuᵉ) *allg.* sicher; *to be* ~*!* *Am.* ~*!* sicher(lich)!; ~**ly** (ſchuᵉˈli) sicherlich; ~**ty** (~ti) Bürge *m.*
surf (ßöf) Brandung *f.*
surface (ßöˈfiß) 1. (Ober-)Fläche; ✈ *supporting* ~ Tragfläche *f*; 2. oberflächlich.
surfeit (ßöˈfit) 1. Übersäˈttigung *f*; Ekel *m*; 2. (sich) über-laˈden.
surge (ßödQ) 1. Woge *f*; 2. wogen.
surg|eon (ßöˈdQᵉn) Chiruˈrg, (Wund-)Arzt *m*; ~**ery** (ßöˈdQᵉri) Chirurgieˈ *f*; Operatioˈnszimmer *n.*
surgical □ (ßöˈdQikᵉl) chiruˈrgisch.
surly □ (ßöˈli) mürrisch; grob.
surmise (ßöˈmaiſ) 1. Vermutung *f*; Argwohn *m*; 2. vermuten.
surmount (ßömauˈnt) überwiˈnden; überraˈgen.
surname (ßöˈneⁱm) Zuname *m.*
surpass (ßöpāˈß) *fig.* über-steiˈgen, -treˈffen; ~**ing** (~inᵍ) überraˈgend.
surplus (ßöˈplᵉß) 1. Überschuß *m*, Mehr *n*; 2. überschüssig; Über...
surprise (ßᵉpraiˈſ) 1. Überraˈschung; ✕ Überruˈmp(e)lung *f*; 2. überraˈschen; überruˈmpeln.
surrender (ßᵉrĕˈndᵉ) 1. Übergabe, Ergebung *f*; 2. *v/t.* übergeˈben; aufgeben; *v/i.* sich ergeben (*a.* ~ *o.s.*).
surround (ßᵉrauˈnd) umgeˈben; ✕ umziˈngeln; ~**ing** (~inᵍ) umliegend; ~**ings** (~inᵍſ) *pl.* Umgebung *f.*
surtax (ßöˈtäkß) Steuerzuschlag *m.*
survey 1. (ßöweⁱˈ) überbliˈcken; mustern; *surv.* vermessen; 2. (ßöˈweⁱ) Überblick *m* (*a. fig.*); Besichtigung; *surv.* Vermessung *f*; ~**or** (ßöweⁱˈᵉ, ßᵉ~) Feldmesser *m.*
surviv|al (ßᵉwaiˈwᵉl) Über-, Fortleben *n*; ~**e** (ßᵉwaiˈw) *v/t.* überleˈben; *v/i.* noch leben; ~**or** (~ᵉ) Überleˈbende(r).
susceptible □ (ßᵉßĕˈptᵉbl) empfänglich (*to* für); empfindlich (gegen); *be* ~ *of* zulassen (*S.*).
suspect (ßᵉßpĕˈkt) 1. (be)argwöhnen; im Verdacht h.; vermuten; 2. Verdächtige(r); verdächtig.
suspend (ßᵉßpĕˈnd) (auf)hängen; in der Schwebe l.; *Zahlung* einstellen; aussetzen; suspendieren, sperren; ~**ed** schwebend; ~**ers** (~ᵉſ) *pl. Am.* Hosenträger *m/pl.*; Strumpfhalter *m/pl.*
suspens|e (ßᵉßpĕˈnß) Ungewißheit; Unentschiedenheit; Spannung *f*; ~**ion** (ßᵉßpĕˈnſchᵉn) Aufhängung; Suspensioˈn, Sperre *f*; ~ *bridge* Hängebrücke *f.*
suspici|on (ßᵉßpiˈſchᵉn) Verdacht; Argwohn *m*; *fig.* Spur *f*; ~**ous** □ (~ᵉß) argwöhnisch; verdächtig.
sustain (ßᵉßteⁱˈn) stützen; *fig.* (aufrecht)erhalten; aushalten; durchhalten; erleiden.
sustenance (ßaˈßtⁱnᵉnß) (Lebens-)Unterhalt *m*; Nahrung *f.*
svelte (ßwĕlt) schlank.
swab (ßwob) 1. Wisch(lappen); ⚕ Abstrich *m*; 2. (ab-, auf-)wischen.
swaddle (ßwoˈdl) (ein)wickeln; *swaddling clothes pl.* Windeln *f/pl.*
swagger (ßwäˈgᵉ) stolzieren; prahlen, renommieren.
swallow (ßwoˈloᵘ) 1. Schwalbe *f*; Schluck *m*; 2. (hinunter-, ver-)schlucken.
swam (ßwäm) schwamm.
swamp (ßwomp) 1. Sumpf *m*; 2. überschweˈmmen (*a. fig.*); versenken; ~**y** (ßwoˈmpi) sumpfig.
swan (ßwon) Schwan *m.*
swap F (ßwop) Tausch *m*; tauschen.
sward (ßwod) Rasen *m.*
swarm (ßwom) 1. Schwarm; Haufe(n) *m*, Gewimmel *n*; 2. schwärmen; wimmeln (*with* von).
swarthy (ßwoˈthi) dunkelfarbig.
swash (ßwoſch) plan(t)schen.
swat *Am.* (ßwot) *Fliege* klatschen.
swath ↗ (ßwoth) Schwad(en) *m.*
swathe (ßweⁱdh) (ein)wickeln.
sway (ßweⁱ) 1. Schaukeln *n*; Einfluß *m*; Herrschaft *f*; 2. schaukeln; beeinflussen; (be)herrschen.
swear (ßwäᵉ) [*irr.*] (be)schwören; fluchen; vereidigen.

sweat (ßwĕt) 1. Schweiß *m*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/i.* schwitzen; *v/t.* (aus)schwitzen; in Schweiß bringen; *Arbeiter* ausbeuten; **~y** (ßwĕ'ti) schweißig.
Swede (ßwîd) Schwede *m*, -in *f*.
Swedish (ßwî'dîſch) schwedisch.
sweep (ßwîp) 1. [*irr.*] fegen (*a. fig.*), kehren; *fig.* streifen; (*a.* ✕) bestreichen; 2. Fegen, Kehren *n*; Schwung *m*; Biegung *f*; Spielraum, Bereich; Schornsteinfeger *m*; *make a clean ~ (of)* reinen Tisch m. (mit); **~er** (ßwî'pᵉ) (Straßen-)Feger *m*; Kehrmaschine *f*; **~ing** □ (ßwî'pîng) weitgehend; schwungvoll; **~ings** (~ſ) *pl.* Kehricht *m*.
sweet (ßwît) 1. □ süß; lieblich; freundlich; frisch; duftend; *have a ~ tooth* ein Leckermaul sn; 2. Süße (-r); **~s** *pl.* Süßigkeiten *f/pl.*; **~en** (ßwî'tn) (ver)süßen; **~heart** Liebchen *n*; **~ish** (ßwî'tîſch) süßlich; **~meat** Bonbo'n *m*; **~ness** (ßwî't-nîß) Süßigkeit *f*.
swell (ßwĕl) 1. [*irr.*] *v/i.* (an-)schwellen; sich blähen; sich (aus-)bauchen; *v/t.* (an)schwellen l.; aufblähen; 2. F fein; 3. Anschwellen *n*; Schwellung; ⚓ Dünung *f*; F feiner Herr *m*; **~ing** (ßwĕ'lîng) Geschwulst *f*.
swelter (ßwĕ'ltᵉ) vor Hitze umkom-[men.]
swept (ßwĕpt) fegte; gefegt.
swerve (ßwöw) 1. (plötzlich) abbiegen; 2. (plötzliche) Wendung *f*.
swift □ (ßwîft) schnell, eilig; **~ness** (ßwî'ftnîß) Schnelligkeit *f*.
swill (ßwîl) 1. Spülicht *n*; Schweinetrank *m*; 2. spülen; saufen.
swim (ßwîm) 1. [*irr.*] (durch)schwimmen; schweben; *my head ~s* mir schwindelt; 2. Schwimmen *n*; *be in the ~* auf dem laufenden sn.
swindle (ßwî'ndl) 1. (be)schwindeln; 2. Schwindel *m*.
swine (ßwaîn) Schwein(e *pl.*) *n*.
swing (ßwîng) 1. [*irr.*] schwingen, schwanken, baumeln; (sich) schaukeln; schwenken; sich drehen; 2. Schwingen *n*; Schwung *m*; Schaukel *f*; Spielraum *m*; *in full ~* in vollem Gange; **~door** Pendeltür *f*.
swinish □ (ßwaî'nîſch) schweinisch.
swipe (ßwaîp) 1. aus vollem Arm schlagen; 2. starker Schlag *m*.
swirl (ßwöl) 1. (herum)wirbeln; 2. Wirbel, Strudel *m*.
Swiss (ßwîß) 1. schweizerisch, Schweizer; 2. Schweizer(in); *the ~ pl.* die Schweizer *m/pl*.
switch (ßwîtſch) 1. Gerte; 🚂 Weiche *f*; ⚡ Schalter *m*; falscher Zopf *m*; 2. peitschen; 🚂 rangieren; ⚡ (um-)schalten (*oft ~ over*); *fig.* umlenken; *~ on, off* ⚡ ein-, aus-schalten; **~board** ⚡ Schalt-brett *n*, -tafel *f*.
swollen (ßwoᵘln) geschwollen.
swoon (ßwūn) 1. Ohnmacht *f*; 2. in Ohnmacht fallen.
swoop (ßwūp) 1. (*a. ~ down*) (herab-)stoßen (*Raubvogel*); 2. Stoß *m*.
sword (ßōd) Schwert *n*, Degen *m*.
swordsman (ßō'dſmᵉn) Fechter *m*.
swore (ßwō) schwörte.
sworn (ßwōn) geschworen.
swum (ßwam) geschwommen.
swung (ßwang) schwang; geschwungen.
sycophant (ßî'kᵒfᵉnt) Kriecher *m*.
syllable (ßî'lᵉbl) Silbe *f*.
symbol (ßî'mbᵉl) Symbo'l, Sinnbild *n*; **~ic(al** □) (~lîk, ~ᵉl) sinnbildlich; **~ism** (ßî'mbᵉlîſm) Symbo'lik *f*.
symmetr|ical □ (ßîmĕ'trîkᵉl) ebenmäßig; **~y** (ßî'mîtrî) Ebenmaß *n*.
sympath|etic (ßîmpᵉthĕ'tîk) (*~ally*) sympathisch; mitfühlen; *~ strike* Sympathie'streik *m*; **~ize** (ßî'mpᵉthaîſ) sympathisieren, mitfühlen; **~y** (~thî) Sympathie' *f*, Mitgefühl *n*.
symphony (ßî'mfᵉnî) Symphonie' *f*.
symptom (ßî'mptᵉm) Sympto'm *n*.
synchron|ize (ßî'nġkrᵉnaîſ) *v/i.* gleichzeitig sn; *v/t. Uhren* gleichgehend m.; *Tonfilm*: synchronisieren; **~ous** □ (~nᵉß) gleichzeitig.
syndicate 1. (ßî'ndîkît) Syndika't *n*; 2. (~keît) zu e-m S. verbinden.
synonym (ßî'nᵉnîm) Synony'm *n*; **~ous** (ßînŏ'nîmᵉß) sinnverwandt.
synopsis (ßînŏ'pßîß) Übersicht *f*.
synthe|sis (ßî'nthîßîß) Synthe'se, Zs.-setzung *f*; **~tic(al** □) (ßînthĕ'tîk, ~tîkᵉl) synthetisch.
syringe (ßî'rîndſch) 1. Spritze *f*; 2. (be-, ein-, aus-)spritzen.
syrup (ßî'rᵉp) Sirup *m*.
system (ßî'ßtîm) Syste'm *n*; **~atic** (ßîßtîmă'tîk) (*~ally*) systematisch.

T

tab (täb) Streifen; An-, Auf-hänger *m*; Klappe *f*; Schildchen *n*.
table (teᴵ'bl) 1. Tafel; Platte *f*; Tisch *m*; Tabe'lle; Tischgesellschaft *f*; ~ *of contents* Inhaltsverzeichnis *n*; 2. auf den Tisch legen; vorlegen; ~-cloth Tischtuch *n*; ~-spoon Eßlöffel *m*.
tablet (tä'blᴵt) Täfelchen *n*; (*Schreib- usw.*)Block *m*; Table'tte *f*.
taboo (tᵉbū') 1. tabu': unantastbar; verboten; 2. Verbot *n*; 3. verbieten.
tabulate (tä'bⁱᵘleᴵt) tabellarisch ordnen.
tacit □ (tä'ßᴵt) stillschweigend; ~urn □ (tä'ßᴵtön) schweigsam.
tack (täk) 1. Stift *m*, Zwecke *f*; Heftstich *m*; ⚓ Halse *f*; Gang *beim Lavieren*; *fig.* Weg *m*; 2. *v/t.* (an-)heften; *fig.* (an)hängen; *v/i.* ⚓ wenden; *fig.* lavieren.
tackle (tä'kl) 1. Gerät; ⚓ Takel *n*; ⊕ Flaschenzug *m*; 2. (an-)packen; in Angriff nehmen; fertig w. mit.
tact (täkt) Takt *m*, Feingefühl *n*; ~ful □ (tä'ktfᵘl) taktvoll.
tactics (tä'ktᴵkß) Taktik *f*.
tactless □ (tä'ktlᴵß) taktlos.
taffeta (tä'fᴵtᵉ) Taft *m*.
tag (täg) 1. loses Ende *n*; (Senkel-)Stift *m*; *fig.* Zusatz *m*; angehängter Zettel *m*, Etikette; Redensart *f*; 2. mit e-m Stift *usw.* versehen; *fig.* verbrämen; hängen (*to* an *acc.*).
tail (teᴵl) 1. Schwanz; Schweif; (Rock-)Schoß *m*; Schleppe; Rückseite *f e-r Münze*; (hinteres) Ende *n*, Schluß *m*; 2. *v/t.* mit e-m Schwanz versehen; an-setzen, -hängen; *Tier* stutzen; *v/i.* (sich) (dahin-)ziehen; ~ *off* abnehmen; ~-coat Frack *m*; ~-light Schlußlicht *n*.
tailor (teᴵ'lᵉ) 1. Schneider *m*; 2. schneidern; ~-made Schneider...
taint (teᴵnt) 1. Flecken, Makel *m*; Ansteckung; Verderbnis *f*; 2. beflecken; verderben; ⚕ anstecken.
take (teᴵk) 1. [*irr.*] *v/t.* nehmen; an-, ab-, auf-, ein-, fest-, hin-, weg-nehmen; (weg)bringen; *Maßnahme, Gelegenheit* ergreifen; *Eid* auf sich nehmen; *phot.* aufnehmen; *et. gut usw.* aufnehmen; *Beleidigung* hinnehmen; fassen, ergreifen; fangen; *fig.* fesseln; sich *e-e Krankheit* zuziehen; brauchen; *Zeit* dauern; auffassen; *I ~ it that* ich nehme an, daß; ~ *the air* an die Luft gehen; ✈ aufsteigen, abfliegen; ~ *fire* Feuer fangen; ~ *in hand* unterne'hmen; ~ *pity on* Mitleid h. mit; ~ *place* stattfinden; ~ *rest* ausruhen; ~ *a seat* Platz nehmen; ~ *a view of* Stellung nehmen zu; ~ *a walk* e-n Spaziergang m.; ~ *down* notieren; ~ *for* halten für; ~ *from j-m* wegnehmen; abziehen von; ~ *in Naht* einhalten; *Zeitung* halten; einschließen; F *j.* reinlegen; ~ *off* ab-, weg-nehmen; *Kleid* ausziehen; ~ *out* heraus-, entnehmen; *Fleck* entfernen; *j.* ausführen; ~ *to pieces* auseinandernehmen: ~ *up* aufnehmen; sich *e-r* S. annehmen; *Raum, Zeit* in Anspruch nehmen; 2. *v/i.* wirken, ein-, an-schlagen, ziehen; ~ *after* nach *j-m* arten *od.* schlagen; ~ *off* abspringen; ✈ aufsteigen; ~ *over* die Amtsgewalt überne'hmen; ~ *to* liebgewinnen; *fig.* sich legen auf (*acc.*); sich ergeben (*dat.*); *that won't ~ with me* das verfängt bei mir nicht; 3. Fang *m*; *Geld*-Einnahme *f*; ~n (teᴵ'kᵉn) genommen; *be ~ ill* krank w.; ~-off (teᴵ'kō'f) Karikatu'r *f*; Absprung; ✈ Start *m*.
taking (teᴵ'kinᵍ) 1. □ anziehend, einnehmend; ansteckend; 2. ~s † (~ß) *pl.* Einnahmen *f/pl.*
tale (teᴵl) Erzählung, Geschichte *f*; Märchen *n*, Sage *f*.
talent (tä'lᵉnt) Tale'nt *n*, Anlage *f*; ~ed (~ᴵd) tale'ntvoll, begabt.
talk (tōk) 1. Gespräch *n*; Unterre'dung *f*; Geschwätz *n*; 2. sprechen, reden (von *et.*); plaudern; ~ative (tō'kᵉtᴵw) gesprächig; ~er (tō'kᵉ) Schwätzer(in).
tall (tōl) groß, lang, hoch; F großspurig; ~ *order* starke Zumutung *f*; *Am.* F ~ *story* Räubergeschichte *f*.

tallow (tä'lou) *ausgelassenen* Talg *m.*
tally (tä'li) 1. Kerbholz; Gegenstück *n* (*of* zu); 2. stimmen (*with* zu).
tame (te'm) 1. □ zahm (*a. fig.*); 2. (be)zähmen, bändigen.
tamper (tä'mpe): ~ *with* sich (unbefugt) zu schaffen m. mit; *j.* zu bestechen suchen; Fälschungen vornehmen in *od.* an (*dat.*).
tan (tän) 1. Lohe; Lohfarbe *f*; 2. lohfarben; 3. gerben; bräunen.
tang (täng) Beigeschmack *m.*
tangent & (tä'ndQent) Tange'nte *f*; *go* (*a. fly*) *off at a* ~ vom Gegenstande abspringen.
tangible □ (tä'ndQebl) fühlbar, (*a. fig.*) greifbar.
tangle (tä'ngl) 1. Gewirr *n*; 2. (sich) verwirren, verwickeln.
tank (tängk) Wasserbehälter; ⊕, ✕ Tank *m*; 2. tanken.
tankard (tä'ngked) Kanne *f*, Krug *m.*
tannery (tä'neri) Gerberei *f.*
tantalize (tä'ntelais) quälen.
tantrum F (tä'ntrem) Koller *m.*
tap (täp) 1. Pochen *n*; (Zapf-)Hahn, Zapfen *m*; Schenkstube; F Sorte *f*; 2. pochen; tippen (auf, an *acc.*); an-, ab-zapfen; **~-dance** Stepptanz *m.*
tape (te'p) schmales Band; *Sport*: Zielband *n*; *tel.* Papierstreifen *m*; *red* ~ Bürokratismus *m*; **~-measure** (te''pmeQe) Bandmaß *n.*
taper (te''pe) 1. Wachsfaden *m*; 2. *adj.* spitz (zulaufend); schlank; 3. *v/i.* spitz zulaufen; *v/t.* zuspitzen.
tapestry (tä'pißtri) Gobeli'n *m.*
tape-worm Bandwurm *m.*
tap-room (tä'prum) Schenkstube *f.*
tar (tā) 1. Teer *m*; 2. teeren.
tardy □ (tā'di) langsam; spät.
tare (tāe) Tara *f.*
target (tā'git) (Schieß-)Scheibe *f*; *fig.* Ziel(scheibe *f*); Soll *n*; ~ *practice* Scheibenschießen *n.*
tariff (tä'rif) (*bsd.* Zoll-)Tari'f *m.*
tarnish (tā'nisch) 1. *v/t.* ⊕ trüb (*od.* blind) m.; *fig.* trüben; *v/i.* trüb w., anlaufen; 2. Trübung *f*; Belag *m.*
tarry 1. *lit.* (tä'ri) säumen, zögern; weilen; 2. (tā'ri) teerig.
tart (tāt) 1. □ sauer, herb; *fig.* scharf, schroff; 2. (Obst-)Torte *f.*
task (tāßt) 1. Aufgabe; Arbeit *f*; *take to* ~ zur Rede stellen; 2. beschäftigen; in Anspruch nehmen.
tassel (tä'ßl) Troddel, Quaste *f.*
taste (te'ßt) 1. Geschmack *m*; (Kost-)Probe; Lust *f* (*for* zu); 2. kosten, schmecken; versuchen; genießen; **~ful** □ (te''ßtful) geschmackvoll; **~less** □ (~liß) geschmacklos.
tasty □ F (te''ßti) schmackhaft.
tatter (tä'te) 1. zerfetzen; 2. **~s** *pl.* Fetzen *m/pl.*
tattle (tä'tl) 1. schwatzen; tratschen; 2. Geschwätz *n*; Tratsch *m.*
tattoo (tetū') 1. ✕ Zapfenstreich *m*; Tätowierung *f*; 2. tätowieren.
taught (töt) lehrte; gelehrt.
taunt (tönt) 1. Stichelei *f*, Spott *m*; 2. verhöhnen, spotten.
taut (töt) ⚓ steif, straff; schmuck.
tavern (tä'wen) Schenke *f.*
tawdry □ (tö'dri) kitschig.
tawny (tö'ni) lohfarben.
tax (täkß) 1. Steuer, Abgabe; *fig.* Inanspruchnahme *f* ([*up*]*on gen.*); 2. besteuern; stark in Anspruch nehmen; ⚖ *Kosten* schätzen; auf e-e harte Probe stellen; *j.* zur Rede stellen; ~ *a p. with a th.* j. e-r S. beschuldigen; **~ation** (täkße''schen) Besteuerung; Steuer(n *pl.*); *bsd.* ⚖ Schätzung *f.*
taxi (tä'kßi) 1. = **~-cab** (Auto-)Droschke, Taxe *f*; 2. mit e-r Taxe fahren; ✈ (ab-, an-, aus-)rollen.
taxpayer (tä'kßpe'e) Steuerzahler *m.*
tea (tī) Tee *m.*
teach (tītsch) [*irr.*] lehren, unterri'chten; **~able** □ (tī'tschebl) gelehrig; lehrbar; **~er** (tī'tsche) Lehrer(in).
team (tīm) Gespann *n*; Mannschaft *f*; **~ster** (tī'mßte) Gespannführer *m*; **~-work** Zusammen-arbeit *f*, -spiel *n.*
teapot (tī'pöt) Teekanne *f.*
tear[1] (tāe) 1. [*irr.*] zerren, (zer-)reißen; *mit adv. od. prep.* rasen, stürmen; 2. Riß *m.*
tear[2] (tīe) Träne *f.*
tearful □ (tīe'ful) tränenreich.
tease (tīs) 1. necken, hänseln; quälen; 2. F Quälgeist *m.*
teat (tīt) Zitze, Brustwarze *f.*
technic|al □ (tĕ'knikel) technisch; gewerblich, Gewerbe...; fachlich, Fach...; **~ality** (tĕknikä'liti) technische Eigentümlichkeit *od.* Einzelheit *f*; **~ian** (tĕkni'schen) Techniker(in).
technique (tĕknī'k) Te'chnik *f.*
technology (tĕknö'leQi) Gewerbekunde *f.*

tedious □ (tī'dⁱᵉß) langweilig.
tedium (tī'dⁱᵉm) Langweiligkeit *f.*
tee (tī) *Golf*: Abschlagmal *n.*
teem (tīm) wimmeln; strotzen (*beide*: *with* von). [von 13—19.]
teens (tīnſ) *pl.* Lebensjahre *n/pl.*
teeth (tīth) Zähne *m/pl.*; ~e (tīdh) zahnen. [ler(in).]
teetotal(l)er (tītoᵘ'tlᵉ) Abstine'nz-
telegram (tĕ'lⁱgrăm) Telegra'mm *n.*
telegraph (tĕ'lⁱgrăf) 1. Telegra'ph *m*; 2. Telegraphen...; 3. telegraphieren; ~ic (tĕlⁱgră'fik) (~*ally*) telegraphisch; ~y (tⁱlĕ'grᵉfi) Telegraphie' *f.*
telephon|e (tĕ'lⁱfoᵘn) 1. Telepho'n *n*, Fernsprecher *m*; 2. telephonieren (mit *j-m*); ~ic (tĕlⁱfŏ'nik) (~*ally*) telephonisch; ~y (tⁱlĕ'fᵉni) Fernsprechwesen *n.*
telephoto (tĕ'lⁱfoᵘ'toᵘ) *phot.* (*od.* ~ *lens*) Teleobjekti'v *n.*
telescope (tĕ'lⁱßkoᵘp) 1. Fernrohr *n*; 2. (sich) ineinanderschieben.
televis|ion (tĕ'lⁱwⁱ'ʒᵉn) Fernsehen *n*; ~or (~wăiſᵉ) Fernsehapparat *m.*
tell (tĕl) [*irr.*] *v/t.* zählen; sagen, erzählen, erkennen; ~ *a p. to do a th.* j-m sagen, er solle et. tun; ~ *off* F abkanzeln; *v/i.* erzählen (*about* von); plaudern; sich auswirken; sitzen (*Hieb usw.*); ~er (tĕ'lᵉ) (Er-)Zähler *m*; ~ing □ (tĕ'ling) wirkungsvoll; ~tale (tĕ'lteⁱl) Zuträger(in); ⊕ Anzeiger *m.*
temper (tĕ'mpᵉ) 1. mäßigen, mildern; *Kalk usw.* anrühren; *Stahl* anlassen; 2. ⊕ Härte(grad *m*); (Gemüts-)Ruhe *f*; Temperame'nt, Wesen *n*; Stimmung; Wut *f*; ~ament (~rᵉmᵉnt) Temperame'nt *n*; ~amental □ (tĕmpᵉrᵉmĕ'ntl) temperamentvoll; ~ance (tĕ'mpᵉrᵉnß) Mäßigkeit; Enthaltsamkeit *f*; ~ate □ (~rⁱt) gemäßigt; maßvoll; mäßig; ~ature (tĕm'prⁱtſchᵉ) Temperatu'r *f.*
tempest (tĕ'mpⁱßt) Sturm *m*; Gewitter *n*; ~uous □ (tĕmpĕ'ßtjuᵉß) stürmisch; ungestüm.
temple (tĕ'mpl) Tempel *m*; Schläfe *f.*
tempor|al □ (tĕ'mpᵉrᵉl) zeitlich; weltlich; ~ary □ (~rᵉri) zeitweilig; vorläufig; vorübergehend; Not...; ~ize (~răiſ) Zeit zu gewinnen suchen.
tempt (tĕmpt) *j.* versuchen; verleiten; verlocken; ~ation (tĕmpteⁱ'ſchᵉn) Versuchung *f*; Reiz *m*; ~ing □ (~ting) verführerisch.
ten (tĕn) 1. zehn; 2. Zehn *f.*
tenable (tĕ'nᵉbl) haltbar.
tenaci|ous □ (tⁱneⁱ'ſchᵉß) zäh; festhaltend (*of* an *dat.*); treu (*Gedächtnis*); ~ty (tⁱnă'ßⁱti) Zähigkeit *f*; Festhalten *n*; *Gedächtnis*-Treue *f.*
tenant (tĕ'nᵉnt) Pächter; Mieter *m.*
tend (tĕnd) *v/i.* gerichtet sn, hinstreben (zu); abzielen (*to* auf *acc.*); neigen (*to* zu); *v/t.* pflegen; hüten; ⊕ bedienen; ~ance (tĕ'ndᵉnß) Pflege; Bedienung *f*; ~ency (~ßi) Richtung; Neigung *f*; Zweck *m.*
tender (tĕ'ndᵉ) 1. □ *allg.* zart: empfindlich; heikel; zärtlich; 2. Angebot *n*; Kostenanschlag *m*; 🚂, ⚓ Tender *m*; *legal* ~ gesetzliches Zahlungsmittel; 3. anbieten; ~foot F Neuling *m*; ~ness (~nⁱß) Zartheit; Zärtlichkeit *f.*
tendon (tĕ'ndᵉn) *anat.* Sehne *f.*
tendril ♀ (tĕ'ndril) Ranke *f.*
tenement (tĕ'nⁱmᵉnt) (Miet-)Wohnung *f*; ~ *house* Miethaus *n.*
tenor (tĕ'nᵉ) Fortgang, Verlauf; Inhalt; ♪ Teno'r *m.*
tens|e (tĕnß) 1. *gr.* Zeitform *f*; 2. □ gespannt; straff; ~ion (tĕ'nſchᵉn) Spannung *f.*
tent (tĕnt) 1. Zelt *n*; 2. zelten.
tentacle (tĕ'ntᵉkl) *zo.* Fühler *m.*
tentative □ (tĕ'ntᵉtiw) Versuchs...; ~*ly* versuchsweise. [tel *n.*]
tenth (tĕnth) 1. zehnte(r, s); 2. Zehn-
tenure (tĕ'njuᵉ) Dauer, Frist *f.*
tepid □ (tĕ'pid) lau(warm).
term (tōm) 1. (bestimmte) Zeit, Frist *f*, Termi'n *m*; ⚖ Sitzungsperio'de *f*; Semester; ♪, *phls.* Glied *n*; (Fach-)Ausdruck *m*, Wort *n*; ~s *pl.* Bedingungen *f/pl.*; Beziehungen *f/pl.*; *be on good* (*bad*) ~*s with* gut (schlecht) stehen mit; *come to* ~*s* sich einigen; 2. (be)nennen; bezeichnen (als).
termina|l (tō'mⁱnl) 1. □ End...; letzt; ~*ly* termi'nweise; 2. Endstück *n*; ⚡ Pol *m*; *Am.* 🚂 Endstatio'n *f*; ~te (~neⁱt) begrenzen; (be)endigen; ~tion (tōmⁱneⁱ'ſchᵉn) Be-endigung *f*; Ende *n.*
terminus (tō'mⁱnᵉß) Endstatio'n *f.*
terrace (tĕ'rᵉß) Terra'sse; Häuserreihe *f*; ~d (~t) terrassenförmig.
terrestrial □ (tⁱrĕ'ßtrⁱᵉl) irdisch; Erd...; *bsd. zo.*, ♀ Land...

terrible □ (tĕ'rᵉbl) schrecklich.
terri|fic (tᵉrĭ'fĭk) (*~ally*) fürchterlich; **~fy** (tĕ'rⁱfāi) *v/t.* erschrecken.
territor|ial (tĕrⁱtō'rⁱᵉl) 1. □ territoria'l; Land...; Bezirks...; ♀ *Army, Force* Landwehr *f*; 2. ⚔ Landwehrmann *m*; **~y** (tĕ'rⁱtᵉrⁱ) Gebiet *n*.
terror (tĕ'rᵉ) Schrecken *m*, Entsetzen *n*; **~ize** (~rāiſ) terrorisieren.
terse □ (tōß) bündig, markig.
test (tĕßt) 1. Probe; Untersu'chung; (Eignungs-)Prüfung *f*; ⚗ Rea'gens *n*; 2. probieren, prüfen.
testify (tĕ'ßtⁱfāi) (be)zeugen; (als Zeuge) aussagen (*on* über *acc.*).
testimon|ial (tĕßtⁱmoᵘ'nⁱᵉl) Zeugnis; Ehrengeschenk *n*; **~y** (tĕ'ßtⁱmᵉnⁱ) Zeugnis *n*; Beweis *m*.
test-tube ⚗ Reage'nzglas *n*.
testy □ (tĕ'ßtⁱ) reizbar, kribbelig.
tether (tĕ'đᵉ) 1. Haltestrick; *fig.* Spielraum *m*; Kraft *f*; 2. anbinden.
text (tĕkßt) Text *m*; Bibelstelle *f*; **~book** Leitfaden *m*, Lehrbuch *n*.
textile (tĕ'kßtāil) 1. Texti'l..., Web...; 2. **~s** *pl.* Web-, Texti'l-waren *f/pl.* [füge *n*.]
texture (tĕ'kßtſchᵉ) Gewebe; Ge-
than (đän) als.
thank (thängk) 1. danken (*dat.*); ~ *you* danke; 2. **~s** *pl.* Dank *m*; **~s** *to* dank (*dat.*); **~ful** □ (thä'ngkfᵘl) dankbar; **~less** □ (~lⁱß) undankbar; **~sgiving** (thängkßgiwing) Danksagung *f*; Dankfest *n*.
that (đät) 1. *pron.* jene(r, s); der, die, das(jenige); welche(r, s); 2. *cj.* daß; damit.
thatch (thätſch) 1. Dachstroh; Strohdach *n*; 2. mit Stroh decken.
thaw (thō) 1. Tauwetter *n*; 2. (auf-)tauen.
the (đī; *vor Vokalen* đĭ; *vor Konsonanten* đᵉ) 1. *Artikel*: der, die, das; 2. *adv.* ~ ... ~ je ... desto, um so.
theatr|e (thīᵉ'tᵉ) Thea'ter *n*; *fig.* Schauplatz *m*; **~ic(al** □) (thⁱä'trĭk, ~trⁱkᵉl) Thea'ter...; theatra'lisch.
theft (thĕft) Diebstahl *m*.
their (đä̆ᵉ) ihr(e); **~s** (đäᵉſ) der, die, das ihrige *od.* ihre.
them (đĕm) sie (*acc. pl.*); ihnen.
theme (thīm) Thema *n*; Aufgabe *f*.
themselves (đᵉmßĕ'lwſ) sie (*acc. pl.*) selbst; sich selbst.
then (đĕn) 1. *adv.* dann; damals; da; 2. *cj.* denn, also, folglich; 3. *adj.* damalig.
thence *lit.* (đĕnß) daher; von da.
theolog|ian (thīᵉloᵘ'dſchⁱᵉn) Theolo'g(e) *m*; **~y** (thⁱŏ'lᵉdſchⁱ) Theologie' *f*.
theor|etic(al □) (thⁱᵉrĕ'tĭk, ~tⁱkᵉl) theoretisch; **~ist** (thⁱᵉ'rⁱßt) Theore'tiker *m*; **~y** (thⁱᵉ'rⁱ) Theorie' *f*.
there (đä̆ᵉ) da, dort; darin; dorthin; na! ; ~ *is*, ~ *are* (đᵉrĭ'ſ, đᵉrā') es gibt, es ist, es sind; **~about(s)** (đä̆ᵉ'rᵉbaut[ß]) da herum; so ungefähr ...; **~after** (đä̆ᵉrā'ftᵉ) danach; **~by** (đä̆ᵉ'bāi') dadurch, damit; **~fore** (đä̆ᵉ'fō) darum, deswegen; deshalb, daher; **~upon** (đä̆ᵉ'rᵉpŏ'n) darauf(hin).
thermo|meter (thōmŏ'mⁱtᵉ) Thermome'ter *n*; **~s** (thō'mŏß) (*od.* ~ *flask*, ~ *bottle*) Thermosflasche *f*.
these (đīſ) [*pl. von this*] diese.
thes|is (thī'ßĭß), *pl.* **~es** (~ßīſ) These *f*.
they (đeⁱ) sie (*pl.*).
thick (thĭk) 1. □ *allg.* dick; dicht; heiser; dumm; F (*pred.*) dick befreundet; ~ *with* dicht besetzt mit; 2. dickster Teil *m*; *in the* ~ *of* mitten in (*dat.*); **~en** (thĭ'kᵉn) (sich) verdicken; (sich) verdichten; **~et** (thĭ'kⁱt) Dickicht *n*; **~-headed** dummköpfig; **~ness** (thĭ'knⁱß) Dicke; Dichtigkeit *f*; **~-set** (thĭ'kßĕ't) dicht (gepflanzt); unterse'tzt; **~-skinned** *fig.* dickfellig.
thie|f (thīf), *pl.* **~ves** (thīwſ) Dieb(in); **~ve** (thīw) stehlen.
thigh (thāi) (Ober-)Schenkel *m*.
thimble (thĭ'mbl) Fingerhut *m*.
thin (thĭn) 1. □ *allg.* dünn; schwach; *in a* ~ *house* vor schwach besetztem Hause; 2. verdünnen; (sich) lichten; abnehmen.
thing (thĭng) Ding *n*; Sache *f*; Geschöpf *n*; **~s** *pl.* Sachen *f/pl.*; die Dinge *n/pl.* (*Umstände*); *the* ~ das Richtige; **~s** *are going better* es geht jetzt besser.
think (thĭngk) [*irr.*] *v/i.* denken (*of an acc.*); nachdenken; meinen, glauben; gedenken (*to inf.* zu *inf.*); *v/t.* (sich) et. denken; halten für; ~ *much etc. of* viel *usw.* halten von.
third (thōd) 1. dritte(r, s); 2. Drittel *n*.
thirst (thōßt) 1. Durst *m*; 2. dursten; **~y** □ (thō'ßtⁱ) durstig.
thirt|een (thō'tī'n) dreizehn; **~eenth** (thō'tī'nth) dreizehnte(r, s); **~ieth** (thō'tⁱⁱth) dreißigste(r, s); **~y** (thō'tⁱ) dreißig. [morgen.]
this (đĭß) diese(r, s); ~ *morning* heute

thistle ♀ (thi'ßl) Distel *f.*
thong (thöng) Riemen *m.*
thorn ♀ (thōn) Dorn *m*; **~y** (thō'ni) dornig, stach(e)lig; beschwerlich.
thorough □ (tha'rᵉ) vollkommen; vollständig; vollendet; gründlich; **~ly** *a.* durchaus; **~bred** 1. Vollblut-...; 2. Vollblüter *m*; **~fare** Durchgang *m*, -fahrt; (Haupt-)Verkehrsstraße *f*; **~going** gründlich; tatkräftig.
those (dhoᵘſ) *pl.* jene; die(jenigen).
though (dhoᵘ) obgleich; wenn auch; zwar; F doch; *as ~* als ob.
thought (thōt) 1. dachte; gedacht; 2. Gedanke *m*; (Nach-)Denken *n*; **~ful** □ (thō'tfᵘl) gedankenvoll, nachdenklich; rücksichtsvoll (*of* gegen); **~less** □ (thō'tliß) gedankenlos; unbesonnen; rücksichtslos (*of* gegen).
thousand (thau'ſᵉnd) 1. tausend; 2. Tausend *n*; **~th** (thau'ſᵉnth) 1. tausendste(r, s); 2. Tausendstel *n.*
thrash (thräſch) (ver)dreschen; (hin und her) schlagen; *s. thresh*; **~ing** (thrä'ſching) Dresche *f.*
thread (thrĕd) 1. Faden (*a. fig.*); Zwirn *m*; Garn; ⊕ Gewinde *n*; 2. einfädeln; sich durchwinden durch; **~bare** (thrĕ'dbäᵉ) fadenscheinig.
threat (thrĕt) Drohung *f*; **~en** (thrĕ'tn) (be-, an-)drohen.
three (thrī) 1. drei; 2. Drei *f*; **~fold** (thrī'foᵘld) dreifach; **~pence** (thrĕ'pᵉnß) Dreipence(stück *n*) *m/pl.*; **~-score** (thrī'ßkō') sechzig.
thresh (thrĕſch) ⚒ (aus)dreschen; *s. thrash*; *~ out fig.* durchdreschen.
threshold (thrĕ'ſch[h]oᵘld) Schwelle *f.*
threw (thrū) warf; geworfen.
thrice (thraiß) dreimal.
thrift (thrift) Sparsamkeit, Wirtschaftlichkeit *f*; **~less** □ (thri'ftliß) verschwenderisch; **~y** □ (thri'fti) sparsam, wirtschaftlich.
thrill (thril) 1. *v/t.* durchschau'ern; *fig.* packen; *v/i.* (er)beben; 2. Schauer *m*; Beben *n*; **~er** (thri'lᵉ) Schauerroman *m*, -drama *n.*
thrive (thraiw) [*irr.*] gedeihen; *fig.* blühen; Glück h.; **~n** (thri'wn) gediehen.
throat (throᵘt) Kehle *f*; Hals *m*; *clear one's ~* sich räuspern.
throb (thröb) 1. pochen, klopfen; 2. Pochen *n*; Pulsschlag *m.*
throes (throᵘſ) *pl.* (Geburts-)Wehen *f/pl.*
throne (throᵘn) Thron *m.*
throng (thröng) 1. Gedränge *n*; 2. sich drängen (in *dat.*).
throttle (thrö'tl) 1. erdrosseln; ⊕ (ab)drosseln; 2. ⊕ Drosselventil *n.*
through (thrū) 1. durch; 2. durchgehend; **~out** (thrūau't) 1. *prp.* durch ... hindurch; 2. durchweg.
throve (throᵘw) gedieh.
throw (throᵘ) 1. [*irr.*] werfen; treiben, jagen; ⊕ schalten; *~ over* aufgeben; *~ up* in die Höhe werfen; ausbrechen; *fig.* hinwerfen; 2. Wurf *m.*
thru *Am.* = *through* durch.
thrum (thram) klimpern (auf *dat.*).
thrust (thraßt) 1. Stoß; Vorstoß; ⊕ Druck *m*; 2. [*irr.*] stoßen; *~ o.s. into* sich drängen in (*acc.*); *~ upon a p.* j-m aufdrängen.
thud (thad) 1. dumpf aufschlagen, bumsen; 2. dumpfer Schlag, Bums *m.*
thug *Am.* (thag) Strolch *m.*
thumb (tham) 1. Daumen *m*; 2. *Buch usw.* abgreifen; **~tack** *Am.* Reißzwecke *f.*
thump (thamp) 1. Bums; Puff *m*; 2. *v/t.* bumsen auf (*acc.*) *od.* gegen; knuffen, puffen; *v/i.* (auf)bumsen.
thunder (tha'ndᵉ) 1. Donner *m*; 2. donnern; **~bolt** Blitz(strahl) *m*; **~clap** Donnerschlag *m*; **~ous** □ (tha'ndᵉrᵉß) donnernd; **~-storm** Gewitter *n*; **~-struck** wie vom Donner gerührt.
Thursday (thō'ſdi) Donnerstag *m.*
thus (dhaß) so; also, somit.
thwart (thwōt) 1. durchkreu'zen; hintertrei'ben; 2. Ruderbank *f.*
thyroid (thai'roid) Schilddrüse *f.*
tick (tik) 1. *zo.* Zecke *f*; I'nlett *n*; Drell *m*; Ticken; Häkchen *n*; 2. *v/i.* ticken; *v/t.* anhaken; *~ off* abhaken.
ticket (ti'kit) 1. Zettel *m*; (Ausweis- *usw.*)Karte; Fahrkarte *f*, -schein; (Pfand- *usw.*)Schein *m*; *Am.* (Kandida'ten-)Liste *f*; 2. mit e-m Zettel *usw.* versehen; **~-office**, *Am.* **~-window** Fahrkartenschalter *m.*
tickl|e (ti'kl) kitzeln (*a. fig.*); **~ish** □ (**~liſch**) kitzlig; heikel.
tidal (tai'dl): *~ wave* Flutwelle *f.*
tide (taid) 1. Gezeit(en *pl.*) *f* (*a. fig.*); (*low ~*) Ebbe und (*high ~*) Flut *f*; *fig.* Strom *m*; *in Zssgn*: Zeit *f*; 2. *fig. ~ over* hinwegkommen über (*acc.*).

tidings (tai'dings) *pl.* Nachrichten *f/pl.*
tidy (tai'di) 1. ordentlich; 2. zurechtmachen; ordnen; aufräumen.
tie (tai) 1. Band *n* (*a. fig.*); Krawatte; Bindung; *fig.* Fessel; Punkt-, Stimmen-gleichheit *f*; 2. *v/t.* (ver-)binden; *v/i. Sport:* punktgleich sn.
tier (tiᵉ) Reihe *f*; Rang *m.*
tie-up (Ver-)Bindung; *Am.* Arbeitseinstellung; Verkehrsstörung *f.*
tiger (tai'gᵉ) Tiger *m.*
tight □ (tait) dicht; fest; eng; straff, prall; knapp; F beschwipst; F ~ *place fig.* Klemme *f*; ~en (tai'tn) (sich) zs.-ziehen (*a.* ~ *up*); *Gürtel* enger schnallen; ~-fisted knick(e)rig; ~ness (tai'tnⁱs) Festigkeit, Dichtigkeit *f usw.*; ~s (taits) *pl.* Trikot *n.*
tigress (tai'grⁱs) Tigerin *f.*
tile (tail) 1. Ziegel *m*; Kachel; Fliese *f*; 2. mit Ziegeln *usw.* decken.
till (til) 1. Ladenkasse *f*; 2. bis (zu); 3. ⚒ bestellen; ~age (ti'lidʒ) (Land-)Bestellung *f*; Ackerbau *m*; Ackerland *n.*
tilt (tilt) 1. Neigung, Kippe *f*; Stoß *m*; 2. kippen; ~ *against* anrennen gegen.
timber (ti'mbᵉ) 1. (Bau-, Nutz-) Holz *n*; Balken; Baum(bestand) *m*; 2. zimmern.
time (taim) 1. Zeit *f*; Mal *n*; Takt *m*; Tempo *n*; *at a* ~ zugleich; *for the* ~ *being* einstweilen; *in* (*od. on*) ~ zur (rechten) Zeit; 2. zeitlich festsetzen; zeitlich abpassen; die Zeitdauer messen; ~ly (tai'mli) (recht-) zeitig; ~piece Uhr *f*; ~-sheet Anwesenheitsliste *f*; ~-table Fahr-, Stunden-plan *m.*
timid □ (ti'mid), **timorous** □ (ti'mᵉrᵉs) furchtsam; schüchtern.
tin (tin) 1. Zinn *n*; (Konserven-) Büchse *f*; 2. verzinnen; in Büchsen einmachen.
tincture (ti'ngktschᵉ) 1. Tinktu'r *f*; *fig.* Anstrich *m*; 2. färben.
tinfoil (ti'nfoi'l) Stannio'l *n.*
tinge (tindʒ) 1. Färbung *f*; *fig.* Anflug *m*, Spur *f*; 2. färben; *fig.* e-n Anstrich geben (*dat.*).
tingle (ti'nggl) klingen; prickeln.
tinker (ti'ngkᵉ) basteln (*at* an *dat.*).
tinkle (ti'ngkl) klingeln (mit).
tin-plate (ti'nplei't) Weißblech *n.*
tinsel (ti'nsᵉl) Flitter(werk *n*) *m.*
tinsmith (ti'nsmith) Klempner *m.*
tint (tint) 1. Farbe *f*; (Farb-)Ton *m*; 2. färben; (ab)tönen.
tiny □ (tai'ni) winzig.
tip (tip) 1. Spitze *f*; Mundstück; Trinkgeld *n*; Wink; leichter Stoß *m*; 2. mit e-r Spitze versehen; (um)kippen; *j-m* ein Trinkgeld geben; *j-m* e-n Wink geben.
tipple (ti'pl) zechen, picheln.
tipsy (ti'psi) angeheitert.
tiptoe (ti'ptoᵘ') Zehenspitze *f.*
tire (taiᵉ) 1. (Rad-)Reifen *m*; 2. müde *m. od. w.*; ~d (~d) müde; ~less (taiᵉ'lⁱs) unermüdlich; ~some (~sᵉm) ermüdend.
tiro (taiᵉ'roᵘ) Anfänger *m.*
tissue (ti'schū) Gewebe *n*; ~-paper (~peⁱ'pᵉ) Seidenpapier *n.*
titbit (ti'tbit) Leckerbissen *m.*
titillate (ti'tⁱleⁱt) kitzeln.
title (tai'tl) 1. Titel *m*; ⚖ Anspruch *m*; 2. betiteln; ~d *bsd.* ad(e)lig.
titter (ti'tᵉ) 1. kichern; 2. Kichern *n.*
tittle (ti'tl) Pünktchen; *fig.* Tüttelchen *n*; ~-tattle (~tätl) Schnickschnack *m.*
to (tū; tᵘ) *prp.* zu (*a. adv.*); gegen, nach, an, in, auf; bis zu, bis an (*acc.*); um zu; für; ~ *me etc.* mir *usw.*; *I weep* ~ *think of it* ich weine, wenn ich daran denke.
toad (toᵘd) Kröte *f*; ~stool (Gift-) Pilz *m*; ~y (toᵘ'di) 1. Speichellecker *m*; 2. *fig.* vor *j-m* kriechen.
toast (toᵘst) 1. geröstetes Brot *n*; Trinkspruch *m*; 2. rösten; *fig.* wärmen; trinken auf (*acc.*).
tobacco (tᵉbä'koᵘ) Tabak *m*; ~nist (tᵉbä'kᵉnist) Tabakhändler *m.*
toboggan (tᵉbo'gᵉn) 1. Rodelschlitten *m*; 2. rodeln.
today (tᵉdeⁱ') heute.
toe (toᵘ) 1. Zehe; Spitze *f*; 2. mit den Zehen berühren.
together (tᵉge'dhᵉ) zusammen; zugleich; nacheinander.
toil (toil) 1. *mühsame* Arbeit, Mühe, Plackerei *f*; 2. sich plagen.
toilet (toi'lⁱt) Toile'tte *f*; ~-table Frisiertoilette *f.*
toilsome □ (toi'lsᵉm) mühsam.
token (toᵘ'kᵉn) Zeichen; Andenken *n*; ~ *money* Notgeld *n.*
told (toᵘld) sagte; gesagt.
tolera|ble □ (to'lᵉrᵉbl) erträglich; ~nce (~rᵉns) Duldsamkeit *f*; ~nt

□ (~rᵉnt) duldsam (*of* gegen); ~te (~reᶦt) dulden; ertragen; ~tion (tŏlᵉreᶦ'ſchᵉn) Duldung *f*.
toll (toᵘl) 1. Zoll *m* (*a. fig.*); Wege-, Brücken-, Markt-geld *n*; 2. läuten; ~-bar, ~-gate Schlagbaum *m*.
tom (tŏm): ~ *cat* Kater *m*.
tomato ♀ (tᵉmā'toᵘ, *Am.* tᵉmeᶦ'toᵘ), *pl.* ~es (~ſ) Tomate *f*.
tomb (tūm) Grab(mal) *n*.
tomboy (tŏ'mbŏĭ) Range *f*.
tomfool (tŏ'mfū'l) Hansnarr *m*.
tomorrow (tᵉmŏ'roᵘ) morgen.
ton (tɑn) Tonne *f* (*deutsche* ~ = *2000 Pfund*).
tone (toᵘn) 1. Ton *m*; *out of* ~ verstimmt; 2. e-n Ton geben (*dat.*); stimmen.
tongs (tŏnᵍſ) *pl.* Zange *f*.
tongue (tɑnᵍ) Zunge; Sprache *f*; *hold one's* ~ den Mund halten; ~-tied (tɑ'nᵍtāĭð) sprachlos; schweigsam; stumm.
tonic (tŏ'nĭſ) 1. (~*ally*) tonisch; stärkend; 2. ♪ Grundton *m*; ⚕ tonisches Mittel *n*.
tonight (tᵉnāĭ't) heute abend.
tonnage ⚓ (tɑ'nᶦðG) Tonnengehalt *m*; Lastigkeit *f*; Tonnengeld *n*.
tonsil (tŏ'nßl) *anat.* Mandel *f*.
too (tū) zu, allzu; auch, noch dazu.
took (tŭſ) nahm.
tool (tūl) Werkzeug; Gerät *n*.
toot (tūt) 1. blasen, tuten; 2. Tuten *n*.
tooth (tūŧ) [*pl.* teeth] Zahn *m*; ~ache Zahnschmerz *m*; ~-brush Zahnbürste *f*; ~less □ (tū'ŧlᶦß) zahnlos; ~pik Zahnstocher *m*; ~some (tū'ŧßᵉm) schmackhaft.
top (tŏp) 1. oberstes Ende *n*; Oberteil; Gipfel (*a. fig.*); Wipfel; Kopf *m e-r Seite*; *mot. Am.* Verdeck; *fig.* Haupt *n*; *Stiefel*-Stulpe *f*; Kreisel *m*; *at the* ~ *of one's voice* aus voller Kehle; *on* ~ obenauf; obendrein; 2. oberst; höchst; 3. oben bedecken; *fig.* überra'gen; obenan stehen in (*dat.*).
toper (toᵘ'pᵉ) Zecher *m*.
top-hat F Zyli'nderhut *m*.
topic (tŏ'pĭſ) Gegenstand *m*, Thema *n*; ~al (tŏ'pᶦſᵉl) loka'l; aktue'll.
topmost (tŏ'pmoᵘßt) höchst, oberst.
topple (tŏ'pl) (um-, über-)kippen.
topsyturvy □ (tŏ'pßᶦtö'wĭ) auf den Kopf gestellt; das Oberste zu unterst; drunter und drüber.
torch (tŏtſch) Fackel; *electric* ~ Stabtaschenlampe *f*; ~-light Fackellicht *n*; ~ *procession* Fackelzug *m*.
tore (tŏ) zerrte; (zer)riß.
torment 1. (tŏ'mᵉnt) Qual, Marter *f*; 2. (tŏmĕ'nt) martern, quälen.
torn (tŏn) gezerrt; zerrissen.
tornado (tŏneᶦ'doᵘ) Wirbelsturm *m*.
torpedo (tŏpī'doᵘ) Torpedo *m*; ⚓ torpedieren (*a. fig.*).
torpid □ (tŏ'pĭð) starr; apa'thisch; träg; ~ity (tŏpĭ'ðᶦtĭ).
torpor (tŏ'pᵉ) Erstarrung, Betäubung *f*.
torrent (tŏ'rᵉnt) Gießbach; Strom *m*.
torrid (tŏ'rĭð) (brennend) heiß.
tortoise (tŏ'tᵉß) *zo.* Schildkröte *f*.
tortuous □ (tŏ'tiᵘᵉß) gewunden.
torture (tŏ'tſchᵉ) 1. Folter, Marter, Tortu'r *f*; 2. foltern, martern.
toss (tŏß) 1. Werfen *n*, Wurf *m*; (*a.* ~-up) Losen *n*; 2. (sich) hin und her werfen; schütteln; (*mit adv.*) werfen; hochwerfen; ~ (*up*) losen (*for* um).
tot F (tŏt) Knirps *m* (*kleines Kind*).
total (toᵘ'tl) 1. □ ganz, gänzlich; 2. Gesamtbetrag *m*; 3. sich belaufen auf (*acc.*); summieren; ~itarian (toᵘtälᶦtäᵉ'rᶦᵉn) totalitär; ~ity (toᵘtä'lᶦtĭ) Gesamtheit *f*.
totter (tŏ'tᵉ) wanken, wackeln.
touch (tɑtſch) 1. (sich) berühren; an-rühren, -fassen, stoßen an (*acc.*); an-, be-fühlen; *fig.* rühren; erreichen; ♪ anschlagen; *be* ~*ed fig.* e-n Stich h.; ~ *up* auffrischen; retuschieren; ~ *at* ⚓ anlegen in (*dat.*); 2. Berührung *f*; Gefühl(ssinn *m*) *n*; Anflug, Schuß *m*; Fertigkeit *f*; ♪ Anschlag; (Pinsel-)Strich *m*; ~ing (tɑ'tſchĭnᵍ) rührend; ~stone Prüfstein *m*; ~y □ (tɑ'tſchĭ) empfindlich; heikel.
tough (tɑſ) zäh (*a. fig.*); schwer, hart; ~en (tɑ'ſn) zäh(e) m. *od.* w.; ~ness (tɑ'ſnᶦß) Zähigkeit *f*.
tour (tuᵉ) 1. (Rund-)Reise, Tour *f*; 2. (be)reisen; ~ist (tuᵉ'rᶦßt) Touri'st(in); ~ *agency* Reisebüro *n*.
tournament (~nᵉmᵉnt) Turnie'r *n*.
tousle (tāū'ſl) zausen, zerren.
tow ⚓ (toᵘ) 1. Schleppen *n*; *take in* ~ ins Schlepptau nehmen; 2. schleppen; treideln.
towards (tŏðſ) gegen; nach ... zu, auf ... (*acc.*) zu; (als Beitrag) zu.
towel (tāū'ᵉl) Handtuch *n*.
tower (tāū'ᵉ) 1. Turm; Zwinger; *fig.* Hort *m*; 2. sich erheben.

town (taun) Stadt *f*; ~ *council* Stadtverordnetenversammlung *f*; ~ *hall* Rathaus *n*; **~sfolk** (tau'nsfouk), **~s-people** (~pīpl) Städter *m/pl.*; **~ship** (tau'nschip) Stadtgemeinde *f*; Stadtgebiet *n*; **~sman** (tau'nsmᵉn) (Mit-)Bürger *m*.

toxi|c(al □) (tŏ'kßik, ~ßikᵉl) giftig; Gift...; **~n** (tŏ'kßin) Giftstoff *m*.

toy (tŏi) 1. Spielzeug *n*; Tand *m*; 2. Spiel(zeug)...; Zwerg...; 3. spielen; **~-book** Bilderbuch *n*.

trace (treⁱß) 1. Spur *f*; Strang *m*; 2. nachspüren (*dat.*); *fig.* verfolgen; herausfinden; (auf)zeichnen; (durch)pausen.

tracing (treⁱ'ßinᵍ) Pauszeichnung *f*.

track (träk) 1. Spur; *Sport*: Bahn *f*; Pfad *m*; Geleise *n*; 2. nachspüren (*dat.*); ~ *down*, ~ *out* aufspüren.

tract (träkt) Strecke; Gegend *f*.

tractable (trä'ktᵉbl) lenk-, füg-sam.

tract|ion (trä'kschᵉn) Ziehen *n*, Zug *m*; ~ *engine* Zugmaschine *f*; **~or** ⊕ (trä'ktᵉ) Trecker *m*.

trade (treⁱd) 1. Handel *m*; Gewerbe; Handwerk *n*; 2. Handel treiben; handeln; ~ *on* ausnutzen; **~-mark** Warenzeichen *n*, Handelsmarke *f*; **~-price** Händlerpreis *m*; **~r** (treⁱ'dᵉ) Händler *m*; **~sman** (treⁱ'dsmᵉn) Geschäftsmann *m*; **~(s)-union** (treⁱ'd(s)jū'njᵉn) Gewerkschaft *f*; **~-wind** ⚓ Passa'twind *m*.

tradition (trᵉdi'schᵉn) Traditio'n *f*; **~al** □ traditione'll.

traffic (trä'fik) 1. Handel; Verkehr *m*; ~ *jam* Verkehrsstockung *f*; 2. handeln.

traged|ian (trᵉdschī'djᵉn) Tra'giker (-in); Tragö'd|e, -in; **~y** (trä'dschidi) Tragö'die *f*. [gisch.]

tragic(al □) (trä'dschik, ~dschikᵉl) tra-

trail (treⁱl) 1. *fig.* Schweif *m*; Schleppe; Spur *f*; Pfad *m*; 2. *v/t.* (nach)schleppen; verfolgen; *v/i.* (sich) schleppen; ♀ hängen; **~er** (treⁱ'lᵉ) *mot.* Anhänger *m*.

train (treⁱn) 1. Reihe, Kette *f*; Zug *m*; Gefolge *n* (*a. fig.*); Schleppe *f*; *by* ~ mit der Bahn; *in* ~ im Gang; 2. (auf-, er-)ziehen; abrichten; ausbilden; trainieren.

trait (treⁱt) (Chara'kter-)Zug *m*.

traitor (treⁱ'tᵉ) Verräter *m*.

tram (träm) *s.* ~-*car*, ~*way*; **~-car** (trä'mkā) Straßenbahnwagen *m*.

tramp (trämp) 1. Getrampel *n*; Wanderung *f*; Wanderbursche; Landstreicher *m*; 2. trampeln, treten; (durch)wandern; **~le** (trä'mpl) trampeln.

tramway (trä'mweⁱ) Straßenbahn *f*.

trance (trānß) Traumzustand *m*.

tranquil □ (trä'nᵍkwil) ruhig; **~lity** (tränᵍkwi'liti) Ruhe *f*; **~lize** (trä'nᵍkwilaiſ) beruhigen.

transact (tränſä'kt) ab-wickeln, -machen; **~ion** (~ä'kschᵉn) Verrichtung *f*; Geschäft *n*; **~s** *pl.* (Tätigkeits-)Bericht(e *pl.*) *m*.

transatlantic (trä'nſᵉtlä'ntik) transatlantisch; überseeisch; Übersee...

transcend (tränßĕ'nd) über-schrei'ten, -tre'ffen, -ra'gen.

transcribe (tränßkrai'b) abschreiben; *Kurzschrift* umschreiben.

transcript (trä'nßkript), **~ion** (tränßkri'pschᵉn) Abschrift; Umschrift *f*.

transfer 1. (tränßfö') *v/t.* übertra'gen; versetzen, verlegen; *v/i.* *Am.* umsteigen; 2. (trä'nßfᵉ) Übertra'gung; Versetzung, Verlegung *f*; *Am.* Umsteigefahrschein *m*; **~able** (tränßfö'rᵉbl) übertra'gbar.

transfigure (tränßfi'gᵉ) umgestalten; verklären.

transfix (~fi'kß) durchste'chen; **~ed** *fig.* versteinert, starr (*with* vor *dat.*).

transform (~fō'm) umformen; um-, ver-wandeln; **~ation** (~fᵉmeⁱ'schᵉn) Umformung; Um-, Ver-wandlung *f*.

transfuse (~fjū'ſ) umgießen; *Blut usw.* übertra'gen; *fig.* einflößen; durchträ'nken.

transgress (~grĕ'ß) *v/t.* überschrei'ten; übertre'ten, verletzen; *v/i.* sich vergehen; **~ion** (~grĕ'schᵉn) Überschrei'tung *f usw.*; Vergehen *n*; **~or** (~grĕ'ßᵉ) Übertre'ter *m*.

transient (trä'nſiᵉnt) 1. = *transitory*; 2. *Am.* Durchreisende(r).

transition (tränßi'schᵉn) Übergang *m*.

transitory □ (trä'nßitᵉri) vorübergehend; vergänglich, flüchtig.

translate (tränßleⁱ't) überse'tzen, -tra'gen; überfü'hren; *fig.* umsetzen; **~ion** (tränßleⁱ'schᵉn) Überse'tzung *f usw.*

translucent (tränſlū'ßnt) durchscheinend; *fig.* hell.

transmigration (tränſmaigreⁱ'schᵉn) Seelenwanderung *f*.

transmission (tränſmi'schᵉn) Übermi'ttlung, -tra'gung; *phys.* Leitung; ⊕ Triebwelle; *Radio*: Sendung *f*.

transmit (trǟnſmi'ť) über-mi'tteln, -se'nden, -tra'gen; senden; *phys.* leiten; **~ter** (~ᵉ) Übermi'ttler(in); *tel. usw.* Sender *m.*
transmute (trǟnſmjū'ť) um-, verwandeln.
transparent □ (trǟnßpǟᵉrᵉnt) durchsichtig (*a. fig.*).
transpire (~pāiᵉ') ausdünsten, -schwitzen; *fig.* durchsickern.
transplant (~plā'nt) verpflanzen.
transport 1. (trǟnßpō'ť) befördern, transportieren; *fig.* hinreißen; **2.** (trā'nßpōt) Beförderung *f*; Transpo'rt *m*; Transpo'rtschiff *n*; Verzückung *f*; *be in* **~s** außer sich sn; **~ation** (trǟnßpōtei'ſchᵉn) Beförderung *f.*
transpose (trǟnßpoᵘ'ſ) versetzen, (*a.* ♪) umstellen.
transverse □ (trǟ'nſwöß) quer laufend; Quer...
trap (trǟp) **1.** Falle (*a. fig.*); Klappe *f*; **2.** (in e-r Falle) fangen; *fig.* ertappen; **~-door** (trǟ'pdō) Falltür *f.*
trapeze (trᵉpī'ſ) *Zirkus*: Trape'z *n.*
trapper (trǟ'pᵉ) Fallensteller *m.*
trappings (trǟ'pinᵍſ) *pl.* Schmuck, Putz *m.*
traps F (trǟpß) *pl.* Siebensachen *pl.*
trash (trǟſch) Abfall; *fig.* Plunder; Unsinn *m*, Blech *n*; Kitsch *m*; **~y** □ (trǟ'ſchī) wertlos, kitschig.
travel (trǟ'wl) **1.** *v/i.* reisen; sich bewegen; wandern; *v/t.* bereisen; **2.** Reise; Wanderung *f*; ⊕ Lauf *m*; **~(l)er** (~ᵉ) Reisende(r) *m.*
traverse (trǟ'wöß) **1.** Durchque'rung *f*; **2.** (über)que'ren; durchque'ren; *fig.* durchgehen.
travesty (trǟ'wⁱßtī) **1.** Travestie' *f*; **2.** travestieren; verulken.
trawler (trō'lᵉ) Schleppnetzfischer *m.*
tray (treⁱ) (Servier-)Brett, Table'tt *n*; *flache* Schale *f*; *Koffer*-Einsatz *m.*
treacher|ous □ (trĕ'tſchᵉrᵉß) verräterisch; tückisch; trügerisch; **~y** (~rī) Verräterei; Tücke *f.*
treacle (trī'ǩl) Sirup *m.*
tread (trĕd) **1.** [*irr.*] treten; schreiten; **2.** Tritt *m*; Lauffläche *f*; **~le** (trĕ'dl) Peda'l *n*, Tritt *m.*
treason (trī'ſn) Verrat *m*; **~able** □ (~ᵉbl) verräterisch.
treasure (trĕ'Qᵉ) **1.** Schatz *m*; **2.** sammeln, aufhäufen; **~r** (~rᵉ) Schatzmeister, Kassenwart *m.*
treasury (trĕ'Qᵉrī) Schatzkammer *f*; (*bsd.* Staats-)Schatz *m.*
treat (trīť) **1.** *v/t.* behandeln; freihalten (*to* mit); *v/i.* **~** *of* handeln von; **~** *with* unterha'ndeln mit; **2.** Vergnügen; (Schul-)Fest *n*; **~ise** (trī'tīſ, ~ß) Abhandlung *f*; **~ment** (trī'tmᵉnt) Behandlung *f*; **~y** (trī'tī) Vertrag *m.*
treble (trĕ'bl) **1.** □ dreifach; **2.** ♪ Diska'nt *m*; **3.** (sich) verdreifachen.
tree (trī) Baum; *Stiefel*-Leisten *m.*
trefoil (trĕ'ſōil) Klee *m.*
trellis (trĕ'līß) **1.** ⚘ Spalie'r *n*; **2.** vergittern; ⚘ am Spalier ziehen.
tremble (trĕ'mbl) zittern.
tremendous □ (trⁱmĕ'ndᵉß) schrecklich, furchtbar; F kolossa'l, riesig.
tremor (trĕ'mᵉ) Zittern, Beben *n.*
tremulous □ (trĕ'mⁱᵘlᵉß) zitternd, bebend.
trench (trĕntſch) **1.** (Schützen-)Graben *m*; **2.** *v/t.* mit Gräben durchzie'hen; umgraben; **~** (*up*)*on* eingreifen in (*acc.*); **~ant** □ (trĕ'ntſchᵉnt) scharf.
trend (trĕnd) **1.** Richtung *f*; *fig.* Lauf *m*; *fig.* Strömung *f*; **2.** laufen.
trespass (trĕ'ßpᵉß) **1.** Übertre'tung *f*; **2.** unbefugt eindringen ([*up*]*on*) in (*acc.*); über Gebühr in Anspruch nehmen; **~er** (~ᵉ) Rechtsverletzer *m*; unbefugter Eindringling.
tress (trĕß) Haar-locke, -flechte *f.*
trestle (trĕ'ßl) Gestell *n*, Bock *m.*
trial (trāi'ᵉl) Versuch *m*; Probe, (*a. fig.*) Prüfung; Plage *f*; ⚖ Verhandlung *f*; *on* **~** auf Probe; vor Gericht; *give a p. a* **~** es versuchen mit; **~-trip** ⛴, ✈ Probefahrt *f.*
triang|le (trāi'ǟnᵍgl) Dreieck *n*; **~ular** □ (trāiǟ'nᵍgⁱᵘlᵉ) dreieckig.
tribe (trāib) Stamm *m*; Geschlecht *n*; *contp.* Sippe *f.*
tribun|al (trⁱbjū'nl) Richterstuhl *m*; **~e** (trī'bjūn) Tribu'n *m.*
tribut|ary (trī'bⁱᵘtᵉrī) **1.** □ zinspflichtig; *fig.* helfend; Neben...; **2.** Nebenfluß *m*; **~e** (trī'bjūt) Tribu't (*a. fig.*), Zins *m*; Anerkennung *f.*
trice (trāiß): *in a* **~** im Nu.
trick (trīǩ) **1.** Kniff *m*, List *f*; Streich *m*; Eigenheit *f*; **2.** betrügen; herausputzen; **~ery** (trī'ǩᵉrī) Betrügerei *f.*
trickle (trī'ǩl) tröpfeln, rieseln.
trick|ster (trī'ǩßtᵉ) Gauner *m*; **~y** □ (trī'ǩī) verschmitzt; heikel, verzwickt.

tricycle (trāⁱ'ßikl) Dreirad *n.*
trifl|e (trāⁱ'fl) 1. Kleinigkeit; Lappalie *f*; *fig.* Bißchen *n*; 2. *v/i* spielen, tändeln; *v/t.* ~ *away* vertändeln; ~**ing** (trāⁱ'fling) geringfügig; unbedeutend.
trig (trig) 1. hemmen; 2. schmuck.
trigger (tri'gᵉ) *Feder*-Abzug; *Gewehr*: Drücker; *phot.* Auslöser *m.*
trill (tril) 1. Triller *m*; gerolltes R; 2. trillern; *bsd.* das R rollen.
trim (trim) 1. □ ordnungsmäßig; schmuck; gepflegt; 2. (richtiger) Zustand; Ordnung *f*; 3. zurechtmachen; (~ *up* aus)putzen, schmükken; garnieren; stutzen; beschneiden; ⚓ trimmen; ~**ming** (tri'ming) *mst* ~*s pl.* Garnierung *f.*
trinket (tri'ngkⁱt) Schmuckstück *n*; ~*s pl. contp.* Kinkerlitzchen *pl.*
trip (trip) 1. Straucheln *n*; *fig.* Fehler; Ausflug *m*, (Spritz-)Fahrt *f*; ~ *ticket* Fahrbefehl *m*; 2. *v/i.* trippeln; straucheln (*a. fig.*); *v/t. j-m* ein Bein stellen.
tripartite (trāⁱ'pā'tāⁱt) dreiteilig.
tripe (trāⁱp) Kaldaunen *f/pl.*
triple (tri'pl) dreifach; ~**ts** (tri'plⁱtß) *pl.* Drillinge *m/pl.*
tripper F (tri'pᵉ) Ausflügler(in).
trite □ (trāⁱt) abgedroschen, platt.
triturate (tri'tiᵉreⁱt) zerreiben.
triumph (trāⁱ'ᵉmf) 1. Triu'mph *m*; 2. triumphieren; ~**al** (trāⁱa'mfᵉl) Sieges..., Triu'mph...; ~**ant** □ (~fᵉnt) triumphierend.
trivial □ (tri'wⁱᵉl) bedeutungslos; unbedeutend; alltäglich.
trod (trŏd) trat; ~**den** (trŏ'dn) getreten.
troll (troᵘl) (vor sich hin)trällern.
troll(e)y (trŏ'li) 🚂 Draisi'ne *f*; (Gepäck- *usw.*) Karren *m*; *Am.* Straßenbahn(wagen *m*) *f.*
trollop (trŏ'lᵉp) *contp.* Schlampe *f.*
trombone ♪ (trŏmboᵘ'n) Posaune *f.*
troop (trūp) 1. Truppe; Schar *f*; ⚔ (Reiter-)Zug *m*; 2. sich scharen, sich sammeln; ~ *away*, ~ *off* abziehen; ~**er** (trū'pᵉ) Kavalleri'st *m.*
trophy (troᵘ'fi) Trophä'e *f.*
tropic (trŏ'pik) Wendekreis *m*; ~*s pl.* Tropen *pl.*; ~**(al□)** (~, ~pⁱkᵉl) tropisch.
trot (trŏt) 1. Trott, Trab *m*; 2. traben (lassen).
trouble (tra'bl) 1. Unruhe; Störung *f*; Kummer *m*, Not; Mühe; Plage *f*; Unannehmlichkeiten *f/pl.*; *take* ~ sich Mühe m.; 2. stören, beunruhigen, belästigen; quälen, plagen; (sich) bemühen; ~**some** (~ßᵉm) beschwerlich, lästig.
trough (trŏf) Trog *m*; Mulde *f.*
trounce F (trāᵘnß) *j.* verhauen.
troupe (trūp) *thea.* Truppe *f.*
trousers (trāᵘ'sᵉs) *pl.* (lange) Hose *f.*
trout (trāᵘt) *ichth.* Forelle *f.*
trowel (trāᵘ'ᵉl) Maurerkelle *f.*
truant (trū'ᵉnt) 1. müßig; 2. Schulschwänzer; *fig.* Bummler *m.*
truce (trūß) Waffenstillstand *m.*
truck (trak) 1. Handkarren; Rollwagen; *Am.* Lastkraftwagen *m*; 🚂 Lore *f*, (offener) Güterwagen *m*; Tausch(handel); Verkehr; Kram (-waren *f/pl.*) *m*; 2. (ver)tauschen; ~-**farm** *Am.* Gemüsegärtnerei *f.*
truckle (tra'kl) zu Kreuze kriechen.
truculent (tra'kiᵘlᵉnt) wild, roh.
trudge (tradȝ) wandern; sich (dahin)schleppen.
true (trū) wahr; echt, wirklich; treu; genau; richtig; *it is* ~ gewiß, zwar; *come* ~ sich bewahrheiten; ~ *to nature* natu'rgetreu.
truism (trū'ism) Binsenwahrheit *f.*
truly (trū'li) wirklich; wahrhaft; aufrichtig; genau; treu; *Yours* ~ Ihr ergebener, Ihre ergebene.
trump (tramp) 1. Trumpf *m*; 2. (über)tru'mpfen; ~ *up* erdichten; ~**ery** (tra'mpᵉri) Plunder *m.*
trumpet (tra'mpⁱt) 1. Trompe'te *f*; 2. trompe'ten; *fig.* ausposaunen.
truncheon (tra'ntschᵉn) (Polizei-) Knüppel; Kommandostab *m.*
trundle (tra'ndl) rollen.
trunk (trangk) *Baum*-Stamm; Rumpf; Rüssel; Koffer *m*; ~-**call** *teleph.* Ferngespräch *n*; ~-**line** 🚂 Hauptlinie; *teleph.* Fernleitung *f.*
truss (traß) 1. Bündel, Bund; ⚕ Bruchband *n*; △ Binder *m*; 2. (zs.-) binden; △ stützen.
trust (traßt) 1. Vertrauen *n*; Glaube; Kredi't *m*; Pfand *n*; Verwahrung *f*; † Ring *m*; ~ *company* Treuhandgesellschaft *f*; *in* ~ zu treuen Händen; 2. *v/t.* (ver)trauen (*dat.*); anvertrauen; zuversichtlich hoffen; *v/i.* vertrauen (*in*, *to* auf *acc.*); ~**ee** (traßti') Sach-, Ver-walter; ⚖ Treuhänder *m*; ~**ful** □ (tra'ßtfᵘl), ~**ing** □ (tra'ßting) vertrauensvoll; ~**worthy** (~wᵒ̈ðⁱ) vertrauenswürdig; zuverlässig.

truth (trūth) Wahrheit; Wirklichkeit; Wahrhaftigkeit; Genauigkeit f; ~ful □ (trū'thful) wahrhaft(ig).
try (trai) 1. versuchen; probieren; prüfen; ⚖ verhandeln über et., gegen j.; j. verhören; *Metall* reinigen; *die Augen usw.* angreifen; sich bemühen; ~ *on* anprobieren; 2. Versuch m; ~ing □ (trai'ing) anstrengend; kritisch.
tub (tab) 1. Faß n, Zuber; Kübel m; Badewanne f; F (Wannen-)Bad n.
tube (tjūb) Rohr n; (*Am. bsd.* Radio-) Röhre; Tube f; (Luft-)Schlauch; Tunnel m; F Untergrundbahn f.
tuber ⚘ (tjū'bᵉ) Knolle f; ~culous ⚕ (tiubö'kiulᵉß) tuberkulö's.
tubular □ (tjū'bjulᵉ) röhrenförmig.
tuck (tak) 1. Falte f; Abnäher m; 2. falten; ab-, auf-nähen; packen, stecken; ~ *up* auf-schürzen, -krempeln.
Tuesday (tjū'sdi) Dienstag m.
tuft (taft) Büschel (n), Busch; *Haar-*Schopf m.
tug (tag) 1. Zug, Ruck; ⚓ Schlepper m; 2. ziehen, zerren; ⚓ schleppen; sich mühen.
tuition (tiuI'schᵉn) Unterricht m.
tulip ⚘ (tjū'lip) Tulpe f.
tumble (ta'mbl) 1. *v/i.* fallen, purzeln; sich wälzen; *v/t.* werfen; zerknüllen; 2. Sturz; Wirrwarr m; ~-down (~daun) baufällig; ~r (~ᵉ) Akroba't; Becher(glas n) m.
tumid □ (tjū'mid) geschwollen.
tumo(u)r (tjū'mᵉ) Geschwulst f.
tumult (tjū'malt) Tumu'lt m; ~uous (tiuma'ltiuᵉß) stürmisch.
tun (tan) Tonne f, Faß n.
tuna (tjū'nᵉ) Thunfisch m.
tune (tjūn) 1. Melodie', Weise; ♪ Stimmung f (*a. fig.*); *in* ~ (gut-) gestimmt; *out of* ~ verstimmt; 2. stimmen (*a. fig.*); ~ *in Radio*: einstellen; ~ *out Radio*: ausschalten; ~ful □ (tjū'nful) melodisch; ~less □ (tjū'nliß) unmelodisch.
tunnel (ta'nl) 1. Tunnel; ⚒ Stollen m; 2. e-n Tunnel bohren (durch).
turbid (tö'bid) trüb; dick.
turbulent (tö'biulᵉnt) unruhig; ungestüm; stürmisch.
tureen (tᵉrī'n) Terrine f.
turf (töf) 1. Rasen; Torf m; Rennbahn f; Rennsport m; 2. mit Rasen belegen; ~y (tö'fi) rasenbedeckt.
turgid □ (tö'dschid) geschwollen.
Turk (tök) Türk|e m, -in f.
turkey (tö'ki) Truthahn, Puter m.
Turkish (tö'kisch) türkisch.
turmoil (tö'moil) Aufruhr m, Durcheinander n.
turn (tön) 1. *v/t.* drehen; (um-) wenden, umkehren; lenken; verwandeln; abwehren; übertra'gen; bilden; drechseln; ~ *a corner* um eine Ecke biegen; ~ *down* umkniffen; *Decke usw.* zurückschlagen; ablehnen; ~ *off* ableiten (*a. fig.*); hinauswerfen; wegjagen; ~ *off, on* ab-, andrehen; ~ *out* hinauswerfen; *Fabrikat* herausbringen; ~ *over* umwenden; *fig.* übertra'gen; ✝ umsetzen; überle'gen; ~ *up* nach oben richten; umwenden; *Hose usw.* auf-, um-schlagen; 2. *v/i.* sich (um-) drehen, sich wenden; sich verwandeln; umschlagen (*Wetter, Milch usw.*); *Christ, grau usw.* werden; ~ *about* kehrt m.; ~ *back* zurückkehren; ~ *in* einkehren; F zu Bett gehen; ~ *on* sich drehen um; ~ *out* ausfallen, -gehen; sich herausstellen als ...; ~ *to* sich wenden zu, nach *od.* an (*acc.*); werden zu; ~ *up* auftauchen; ~ *upon* sich wenden gegen; 3. *su.* (Um-)Drehung; Biegung; Wendung; Neigung f; Wechsel m; Gestalt, Form f; Spaziergang m; Reihe(nfolge) f; Dienst (-leistung f); F Schreck m; *at every* ~ auf Schritt und Tritt; *by od. in* ~*s* der Reihe nach; *it is my* ~ ich bin an der Reihe; *take* ~*s* mit-ea. abwechseln; *does it serve your* ~? entspricht das Ihren Zwecken?; ~coat Mantelträger m; ~er (tö'nᵉ) Drechsler m; ~ery (~ᵉri) Drechslerei; Drechslerarbeit f.
turning (tö'ning) Drechseln n; Wendung; (Weg-)Abzweigung f; ~-point *fig.* Wendepunkt m.
turnip ⚘ (tö'nip) (*bsd.* weiße) Rübe f.
turn|key (tö'nki) Schließer m; ~-out (tö'nau't) ✝ Gesamtproduktio'n f; ~over (tö'nouwᵉ) ✝ Umsatz m; ~pike Schlagbaum m; ~stile Drehkreuz n.
turpentine (tö'pᵉntain) Terpenti'n m.
turpitude (tö'pitjūd) Schändlichkeit f.
turret (ta'rit) Türmchen n; ⚔, ⚓ Panzerturm m; ✈ Kanzel f.
turtle¹ (tö'tl) *zo.* Schildkröte f.
tusk (taßk) Fangzahn; Stoßzahn m.

tussle (tʌ'ßl) 1. Rauferei, Balgerei *f*; 2. raufen, sich balgen.
tussock (tʌ'ßᵉt) Büschel *m u. n.*
tutelage (tjū'tⁱlⁱðG) Vormundschaft; Bevormundung *f.*
tutor (tjū'tᵉ) 1. (Priva't-, Haus-) Lehrer; Studienleiter *m*; 2. unterri'chten; schulen, erziehen.
tuxedo *Am.* (tʌkßī'dōᵘ) Smoking *m.*
twaddle (twŏ'dl) 1. Geschwätz, Gequaddel *n*; 2. schwatzen, quaddeln.
twang (twäng) 1. Schwirren *n*; (*mst nasal* ~) näselnde Aussprache; 2. schwirren (l.); klimpern; näseln.
tweak (twīt) zwicken.
tweezers (twī'ſᵉſ) *pl.* Pinze'tte *f.*
twelfth (twĕlfth) zwölfte(r, s).
twelve (twĕlw) zwölf.
twentieth (twĕ'ntⁱⁱth) zwanzigste(r, s); ~**y** (twĕ'ntī) zwanzig.
twice (twaiß) zweimal.
twiddle (twi'dl) (sich) drehen; mit *et.* spielen.
twig (twig) Zweig *m*, Rute *f.*
twilight (twai'lait) Zwielicht *n*; (*a. fig.*) Dämmerung *f.*
twin (twin) 1. Zwillings...; doppelt; 2. Zwilling *m.*
twine (twain) 1. Bindfaden *m*, Schnur *f*; Zwirn *m*; 2. zs.-drehen; verflechten; (sich) schlingen *od.* winden; umschli'ngen, -ra'nken.
twinge (twinðG) Zwicken *n*; Stich; ''oohrender Schmerz *m.*
twinkle (twi'ngtl) 1. funkeln, blitzen; huschen; 2. Funkeln *n usw.*
twirl (twöl) Wirbel *m*; wirbeln.
twist (twißt) 1. Drehung; Windung; Verdrehung; Verdrehtheit *f*; Garn *n*; 2. zs.-drehen; ver-drehen, -ziehen, -zerren; (sich) winden.
twit (twit): ~ *a p. with a th.* j-m et. vorwerfen.
twitch (twitſch) 1. zupfen (an *dat.*); zucken; 2. Zupfen *n*; Zuckung *f.*
twitter (twi'tᵉ) 1. zwitschern; 2. Gezwitscher *n*; *be in a* ~ zittern.
two (tū) 1. zwei; *in* ~ entzwei; 2. Zwei *f*; *in* ~*s* zu zweien; ~**fold** (tū'fōᵘld) zweifach; ~**pence** (tʌ'pᵉnß) zwei Pence; ~**-storey** zweistöckig; ~**-way** *adapter* Doppelstecker *m.*
tyke (tait) Köter; Tölpel *m.*
type (taip) Typ *m*; Urbild; Vorbild; Muster *n*; Art *f*; Sinnbild *n*; *typ.* Type, Schrift *f*; *true to* ~ artecht; *typ. set in* ~ setzen; ~**write** [*irr.* (*write*)] (mit der) Schreibmaschine schreiben; ~**writer** Schreibmaschine *f*; Maschinenschreiber(in).
typhoid ⚕ (tai'fold) typhö's; ~ *fever* Unterleibstyphus *m.*
typhoon (taifū'n) *meteor.* Taifun *m.*
typhus ⚕ (tai'fᵉß) Flecktyphus *m.*
typi|cal □ (ti'pⁱtᵉl) typisch; ~**fy** (~fai) typisch sn für; versinnbildlichen; ~**st** (tai'pißt) Maschinenschreiber(in); *shorthand* ~ Stenotypi'st(in).
tyrann|ic(al □) (tⁱrä'nik, ~ⁱtᵉl) tyrannisch; ~**ize** (ti'rᵉnaiſ) tyrannisieren; ~**y** (~ni) Tyrannei' *f.*
tyrant (taiᵉ'rᵉnt) Tyra'nn(in).
tyro (taiᵉ'rōᵘ) *s. tiro* Anfänger.

U

ubiquitous □ (jᵘbi'kwⁱtᵉß) allgegenwärtig, überall zu finden(d).
udder (α'dᵉ) Euter *n*.
ugly □ (α'gli) häßlich; schlimm.
ulcer (α'lßᵉ) Geschwür *n*; **~ate** (~reⁱt) schwären (m.); **~ous** (~rᵉß) geschwürig.
ulterior □ (αltiᵉ'riᵉ) jenseitig; *fig.* weiter; tiefer liegend, versteckt.
ultimate □ (α'ltⁱmⁱt) letzt; endlich; End...; **~ly** (~li) zu guter Letzt.
ultimo (α'ltⁱmoᵘ) vorigen Monats.
ultra (α'ltrᵉ) übermäßig; ultra....
umbel ⚘ (α'mbᵉl) Dolde *f*.
umbrage (α'mbrⁱdʒ) Anstoß (*Ärger*); Schatten *m*.
umbrella (αmbrĕ'lᵉ) (Regen-) Schirm *m*.
umpire (α'mpaiᵉ) 1. Schiedsrichter *m*; 2. Schiedsrichter sn.
un... (αn...) un...; Un...; ent...; nicht...
unable (α'neⁱbl) unfähig, außerstande.
unaccountable □ (α'nᵉkau'ntᵉbl) unverantwortlich; unerklärlich.
unaccustomed (α'nᵉkα'ßtᵉmd) ungewohnt; ungewöhnlich.
unacquainted (~kweⁱ'ntⁱd): **~** *with* unbekannt mit, unkundig *e-r S*.
unadvised □ (α'nᵉdwai'sd) unbedacht; unberaten.
unaffected □ (α'nᵉfĕ'ktⁱd) unberührt; ungerührt; ungekünstelt.
unaided (α'neⁱ'dⁱd) ohne Unterstü'tzung; (ganz) allein.
unalterable □ (αnō'ltᵉrᵉbl) unveränderlich.
unanim|ity (jūnᵉni'mⁱti) Einmütigkeit *f*; **~ous** □ (jᵘnä'nⁱmᵉß) einmütig, -stimmig.
unanswerable □ (αnā'nßᵉrᵉbl) unwiderleglich.
unapproachable □ (α'nᵉproᵘ'tschᵉbl) unzugänglich.
unapt □ (α'nä'pt) ungeeignet.
unasked (α'nā'ßkt) unverlangt; ungebeten.
unassisted (α'nᵉßi'ßtⁱd) ohne Hilfe.
unassuming (α'nᵉßjū'ming) anspruchslos, bescheiden.
unattractive □ (α'nᵉträ'ktiw) nicht anziehend, reizlos.
unauthorized (α'nō'thᵉraisd) unberechtigt.
unavail|able (α'nᵉweⁱ'lᵉbl) nicht verfügbar; **~ing** (~ling) vergeblich.
unavoidable □ (α'nᵉwoi'dᵉbl) unvermeidlich.
unaware (α'nᵉwäᵉ') ohne Kenntnis; *be ~ of et.* nicht merken; **~s** (~s) unversehens.
unbacked (α'nbä'kt) *fig.* ungestützt, ungedeckt (*a.* ✝).
unbalanced (α'nbä'lᵉnßt) nicht im Gleichgewicht befindlich; unausgeglichen.
unbearable □ (αnbäᵉ'rᵉbl) unerträglich.
unbecoming □ (α'nbⁱkα'ming) unkleidsam; unziemlich, unschicklich.
unbelie|f (α'nbⁱli'f) Unglaube *m*; **~vable** (α'nbⁱli'wᵉbl) □ unglaublich; **~ving** □ (~ing) ungläubig.
unbend (α'nbĕ'nd) [*irr.* (*bend*)] (sich) entspannen; freundlich w., auftauen; **~ing** □ (~ing) unbiegsam; *fig.* unbeugsam.
unbias(s)ed □ (α'nbai'ᵉßt) vorurteilsfrei, unbefangen, unbeeinflußt.
unbind (α'nbai'nd) [*irr.* (*bind*)] los-, auf-binden; *fig.* lösen.
unblushing (αnblα'sching) schamlos.
unbosom (αnbu'sᵉm) offenbaren.
unbounded □ (αnbau'ndⁱd) unbegrenzt; schrankenlos.
unbroken (α'nbroᵘ'kᵉn) unge-, unzer-brochen; ununterbrochen.
unbutton (α'nbα'tn) aufknöpfen.
uncalled (αnkō'ld): **~-for** ungerufen; unverlangt (*S.*); unerwünscht.
uncanny □ (αnkä'ni) unheimlich.
uncared (α'nkäᵉ'd): **~-for** ungepflegt, verwahrlost.
unceasing □ (αnßi'ßing) unaufhörlich.
unceremonious □ (α'nßĕrⁱmoᵘ'niᵉß) ungezwungen; formlos.
uncertain □ (αnßö'tn) unsicher; ungewiß; unbestimmt; unzuverlässig; **~ty** (~ti) Unsicherheit *f*.
unchallenged (α'ntschä'lⁱndʒd) unangefochten.

unchang|eable (ʌnˈtʃeiˈndʒəbl) ☐, **~ing** (~iŋ) ☐ unveränderlich.
uncharitable ☐ (ʌnˈtʃæˈritəbl) lieblos; unbarmherzig.
unchecked (ʌˈnˈtʃeˈkt) ungehindert.
uncivil ☐ (ʌˈnßiˈwl) unhöflich; **~ized** (ʌˈnßiˈwilaißd) unzivilisiert.
uncle (ʌˈŋkl) Onkel, Oheim *m.*
unclean ☐ (ʌˈnkliˈn) unrein.
unclose (ʌˈnklouˈſ) (sich) öffnen.
uncomfortable ☐ (ʌnkʌˈmfətəbl) unbehaglich; unbequem.
uncommon ☐ (ʌnkoˈmən) ungewöhnlich.
uncommunicative (ʌˈnkəmjuˈnikeitiw) wortkarg, schweigsam.
uncomplaining ☐ (ʌˈnkəmpleiˈniŋ) klaglos.
uncompromising ☐ (ʌˈnkoˈmprəmaiſiŋ) kompromiˈßlos.
unconcern (ʌˈnkənßöˈn) Unbekümmertheit *f*; **~ed** ☐ (~d) unbekümmert; unbeteiligt.
unconditional ☐ (ʌˈnkəndiˈſchnl) unbedingt; bedingungslos.
unconquerable ☐ (ʌnkoˈŋkərəbl) unüberwiˈndlich.
unconscionable ☐ (ʌnkoˈnſchənəbl) gewissenlos; unverschämt.
unconscious ☐ (ʌnkoˈnſchəß) 1. unbewußt; bewußtlos; 2. **~ness** (~niß) Bewußtlosigkeit *f.*
unconstitutional ☐ (ʌˈnkonßtiˈtjuˈſchnl) verfassungswidrig.
uncontrollable ☐ (ʌnkəntrouˈləbl) unkontrollierbar; unbändig.
unconventional ☐ (ʌˈnkənweˈnſchnl) ungezwungen.
uncork (ʌˈnkoˈk) entkorken.
uncount|able (ʌˈnkauˈntəbl) unzählbar; **~ed** (~tid) ungezählt.
uncouple (ʌˈnkʌˈpl) loskoppeln.
uncouth (ʌnkuˈθ) ungeschlacht.
uncover (ʌnkʌˈwə) aufdecken; (sich) entblößen.
unct|ion (ʌˈŋkſchən) Salbung (*a. fig.*); Salbe *f*; **~uous** ☐ (ʌˈŋktjuəß) fettig, ölig; *fig.* salbungsvoll.
uncult|ivated (ʌˈnkʌˈltiweitid), **~ured** (~tſchəd) unkultiviert.
undamaged (ʌˈndæˈmidʒd) unbeschädigt.
undaunted ☐ (ʌndoˈntid) unerschrocken.
undeceive (ʌˈndißiˈw) *j.* aufklären.
undecided ☐ (ʌˈndißaiˈdid) unentschieden; unentschlossen.
undefined ☐ (ʌˈndifaiˈnd) unbestimmt.
undeniable ☐ (ʌˈndinaiˈəbl) unleugbar.
under (ʌˈndə) 1. *adv.* unten; darunter; 2. *prp.* unter; 3. *in Zssgn:* unter...; Unter...; mangelhaft ...; **~bid** (ʌˈndəbiˈd) [*irr.* (*bid*)] unterbieˈten; **~brush** (~brʌſch) Unterholz *n*; **~carriage** (~kæˈridʒ) Fahrgestell *n*; **~clothing** (~klouðiŋ) Unterkleidung *f*; **~cut** (~kʌˈt) *Preise* unterbieˈten; **~done** (~dʌˈn) nicht gar; **~estimate** (~reˈßtimeit) unterschäˈtzen; **~fed** (~feˈd) unterernährt; **~go** (~gouˈ) [*irr.* (*go*)] erdulden; sich unterzieˈhen (*dat.*); **~graduate** (~græˈdjuit) Studeˈnt(in); **~ground** (ʌˈndəgraund) 1. unterirdisch; Untergrund...; 2. Untergrundbahn *f*; **~hand** (~hænd) unter der Hand; heimlich; **~lie** (ʌndəlaiˈ) [*irr.* (*lie*)] zugrunde liegen (*dat.*); **~line** (~laiˈn) unterstreiˈchen; **~ling** (~liŋ) Untergeordnete(r) *m*; **~mine** (ʌndəmaiˈn) unterminiˈeren; *fig.* untergraˈben; **~most** (ʌˈndəmoußt) unterst; **~neath** (ʌndəniˈθ) 1. *prp.* unter; 2. *adv.* unten; darunter; **~privileged** (~priˈwilidʒd) schlechtgestellt; **~rate** (ʌndəreiˈt) unterschäˈtzen; **~secretary** (ʌˈndəßeˈkrətəri) Unterstaatssekretär *m*; **~sell** † (~ßeˈl) [*irr.* (*sell*)] *j.* unterbieˈten; *Ware* verschleudern; **~signed** (~ßaind) Unterzeichnete(r); **~stand** (ʌndəßtæˈnd) [*irr.* (*stand*)] *allg.* verstehen; sich verstehen auf (*acc.*); (als sicher) annehmen; auffassen; (sinngemäß) ergänzen; *make o.s. understood* sich verständlich m.; *an understood thing* e-e abgemachte Sache; **~standable** (~əbl) verständlich; **~standing** (~iŋ) Verstand *m*; Einverständnis *n*; Verständigung; Voraussetzung *f*; **~state** (ʌˈndəßteiˈt) zu gering angeben; abschwächen; **~take** (ʌndəteiˈk) [*irr.* (*take*)] unterneˈhmen; überneˈhmen; sich verpflichten; **~taker** (ʌˈndəteikə) Leichenbestatter *m*; **~taking** (ʌndəteiˈkiŋ) Unterneˈhmung; Verpflichtung; (ʌˈndəteikiŋ) Leichenbestattung *f*; **~tone** (~toun) leiser Ton *m*; **~value** (~wæˈlju) unterschäˈtzen; **~wear** (~wäə) Unterkleidung *f*; **~wood** (~wud) Unterholz *n*; **~write** (~rait) [*irr.* (*write*)] *Versicherung* abschließen; **~writer** (~raitə) Versicherer *m.*

undeserved □ (α'ndɪˈʃö'wd) unverdient.
undesirable □ (~ʃāiˈr^ebl) unerwünscht.
undisciplined (andɪ'ßɪplɪnd) zuchtlos; ungeschult.
undisguised □ (α'ndɪßgāɪ'ſd) unverkleidet; unverhohlen.
undisputed □ (α'ndɪßpjū'tɪd) unbestritten.
undo (α'ndū') [*irr.* (*do*)] aufmachen; (auf)lösen; ungeschehen m., aufheben; vernichten; **~ing** (~ɪnᵍ) Aufhebung *f*; Verderben *n*.
undoubted □ (andāū'tɪd) unzweifelhaft, zweifellos.
undreamt (andrĕ'mt): **~of** ungeahnt.
undress (α'ndrĕ'ß) 1. (sich) aus-, ent-kleiden; 2. Hauskleid *n*; **~ed** (α'ndrĕ'ßt) unangezogen; nicht zurechtgemacht.
undue □ (α'ndjū') noch nicht fällig; ungebührlich; übermäßig.
undulat|e (α'ndjuleɪt) Wellen schlagen; wallen; wellig sn; **~ion** (andjuleɪ'ſch^en) well(enförm)ige Bewegung *f*.
unearth (α'nö'th) ausgraben; *fig.* aufstöbern; **~ly** (anö'thlɪ) unirdisch.
uneas|iness (anɪ'ſɪnɪß) Unruhe *f*; Unbehagen *n*; **~y** □ (anɪ'ſɪ) unbehaglich; unruhig; unsicher.
uneducated (α'nĕ'djuleɪtɪd) unerzogen; ungebildet.
unemotional □ (α'nɪmoᵘ'ſchnl) leidenschaftslos; passi'v; nüchtern.
unemploy|ed (α'nɪmplöɪ'd) unbeschäftigt; arbeitslos; **~ment** (~plöɪ'm^ent) Arbeitslosigkeit *f*.
unending □ (α'nĕ'ndɪnᵍ) endlos.
unendurable (α'nɪndjūˈr^ebl) unerträglich.
unengaged (α'nɪngeɪ'dQd) frei.
unequal □ (α'nɪ'kw^el) ungleich; nicht gewachsen (*to dat.*); **~led** (~d) unvergleichlich, unerreicht.
unerring □ (α'nö'rɪnᵍ) unfehlbar.
unessential □ (α'nɪßĕ'nſch^el) unwesentlich, -wichtig (*to* für).
uneven □ (α'nɪ'wn) uneben; ungleichmäßig; ungerade (*Zahl*).
uneventful □ (α'nɪwĕ'ntfᵘl) ereignislos; ohne Zwischenfälle.
unexampled (α'nɪgſā'mpld) beispiellos.
unexpected □ (α'nɪkßpĕ'ktɪd) unerwartet.
unfailing □ (anfeɪ'lɪnᵍ) unfehlbar; nie versagend; unerschöpflich.
unfair □ (α'nfāˈ) unehrlich; ungerecht.
unfaithful □ (α'nfeɪ'thfᵘl) un(ge)treu, treulos; nicht wortgetreu.
unfamiliar (α'nf^emɪ'lj^e) unbekannt; ungewohnt.
unfasten (α'nfā'ßn) aufmachen; lösen; **~ed** (~d) unbefestigt.
unfavo(u)rable □ (α'nfeɪ'w^er^ebl) ungünstig.
unfeeling □ (anfɪ'lɪnᵍ) gefühllos.
unfinished (α'nfɪ'nɪſcht) unvollendet; unfertig.
unfit 1. (α'nfɪ't) □ ungeeignet, unpassend; 2. (anfɪ't) untauglich *m*.
unfix (α'nfɪ'kß) losmachen, lösen.
unfledged (α'nflĕ'dQd) unbefiedert; unflügge; *fig.* unreif.
unflinching □ (anflɪ'ntſchɪnᵍ) fest entschlossen, unnachgiebig.
unfold (α'nfoᵘ'ld) (sich) entfalten *od.* öffnen; (anfoᵘ'ld) enthüllen.
unforced □ (α'nfö'ßt) ungezwungen.
unforgettable (α'nf^egĕ't^ebl) □ unvergeßlich.
unfortunate (anfö'tſch^enɪt) 1. unglücklich; 2. Unglückliche(r); **~ly** (~lɪ) unglücklicherweise, leider.
unfounded □ (α'nfāū'ndɪd) unbegründet; grundlos.
unfriendly (α'nfrĕ'ndlɪ) unfreundlich.
unfurl (α'nfö'l) entfalten.
unfurnished (α'nfö'nɪſcht) un(aus)gerüstet; unmöbliert.
ungainly (angeɪ'nlɪ) unbeholfen.
ungenerous □ (α'ndQĕ'n^er^eß) unedelmütig; nicht freigebig.
ungentle □ (α'ndQĕ'ntl) unsanft.
ungodly □ (angö'dlɪ) gottlos.
ungovern|able □ (angα'w^en^ebl) unlenksam; unbändig.
ungraceful □ (α'ngreɪ'ßfᵘl) ungraziös, unbeholfen.
ungracious □ (α'ngreɪ'ſch^eß) ungnädig.
ungrateful □ (angreɪ'tfᵘl) undankbar.
unguarded □ (α'ngā'dɪd) unbewacht; unvorsichtig; ungeschützt.
unguent (α'nᵍgw^ent) Salbe *f*.
unhampered (α'nhă'mp^ed) ungehindert.
unhandsome □ (anhă'nß^em) unschön.

unhandy □ (ǝnhä'ndi) ungeschickt.
unhappy □ (ǝnhä'pi) unglücklich.
unharmed (ǝ'nhā'md) unversehrt.
unhealthy □ (ǝnhĕ'lßi) ungesund.
unheard-of (ǝnhō'dǝw) unerhört.
unhesitating □ (ǝnhĕ'ßiteitin) ohne Zögern.
unholy (ǝnhoᵘ'li) unheilig; gottlos.
unhonoured (ǝ'nŏ'nᵉd) ungeehrt; uneingelöst (*Pfand, Scheck*).
unhope|d-for (ǝnhoᵘptfō) unverhofft; ~**ful** (~fᵘl) hoffnungslos.
unhurt (ǝ'nhō't) unverletzt.
uniform (jū'niföm) 1. □ gleich-förmig, -mäßig; einheitlich; 2. Dienstkleidung; Unifo'rm *f*; 3. uniformieren; ~**ity** (jūnifō'miti) Gleichförmigkeit, -mäßigkeit *f*.
unify (jū'nifai) verein(ig)en; vereinheitlichen.
unilateral (jū'nilä'tᵉrᵉl) einseitig.
unimaginable □ (ǝ'nimä'dʒinᵉbl) undenkbar.
unimportant □ (ǝ'nimpō'tᵉnt) unwichtig.
uninformed (ǝ'ninfō'md) ununterrichtet.
uninhabit|able (ǝ'ninhä'bitᵉbl) unbewohnbar; ~**ed** (~tid) unbewohnt.
uninjured (ǝ'ni'ndʒᵉd) unbeschädigt, unverletzt.
unintelligible □ (ǝ'ninte'lidʒᵉbl) unverständlich.
unintentional □ (ǝ'nintĕ'nſchnl) unabsichtlich.
uninteresting □ (ǝ'ni'ntrißtin) uninteressant.
uninterrupted □ (ǝ'nintᵉrǝ'ptid) ununterbrochen.
union (jū'niᵉn) Vereinigung; Verbindung; Unio'n; Einigung *f*; Verein *m*; Gewerkschaft *f*; ♀ *Jack* britische Nationalflagge *f*; ~**ist** (~ißt) Gewerkschaftler *m*.
unique (jūnī'k) ein-zigartig, -malig.
unison (jū'nißn) ♪ *u. fig.* Einklang *m*.
unit (jū'nit) Einheit *f*; ⅍ Einer *m*; ~**e** (jūnai't) (sich) vereinigen, verbinden; ~**y** (jū'niti) Einheit; Einigkeit *f*.
univers|al □ (jūniwō'ßᵉl) allgemein; allumfassend; Universa'l..., Welt...; ~**ality** (jūniwōßä'liti) Allgemeinheit; umfassende Bildung, Vielseitigkeit *f*; ~**e** (jū'niwōß) Weltall *n*; ~**ity** (jūniwō'ßiti) Universitä't *f*.
unjust □ (ǝ'ndʒǝ'ßt) ungerecht; ~**ifiable** (ǝndʒǝ'ßtifaiᵉbl) nicht zu rechtfertigen(d), unverantwortlich.
unkempt (ǝ'ntĕmpt) ungepflegt.
unkind □ (ǝntai'nd) unfreundlich.
unknown (ǝ'nnoᵘ'n) 1. unbekannt; unbewußt; *adv.* ~ *to me* ohne mein Wissen; 2. Unbekannte(r).
unlace (ǝ'nlei'ß) aufschnüren.
unlawful □ (ǝ'nlō'fᵘl) ungesetzlich.
unlearn (ǝ'nlō'n) verlernen.
unless (ᵉnlĕ'ß, ǝnlĕ'ß) wenn nicht, außer wenn; es sei denn, daß.
unlike □ (ǝ'nlai'k) ungleich, anders als; ~**ly** (ǝnlai'kli) unwahrscheinlich.
unlimited (ǝnli'mitid) unbegrenzt.
unload (ǝ'nloᵘd) ent-, ab-laden.
unlock (ǝ'nlŏ'k) aufschließen; *Waffe* entsichern; ~**ed** (~t) unverschlossen.
unlooked-for (ǝnlū'ktfō) unerwartet.
unlovely (ǝ'nlǝ'wli) reizlos, unschön.
unlucky □ (ǝnlǝ'ki) unglücklich.
unman (ǝ'nmä'n) entmannen.
unmanageable □ (ǝnmä'nidʒᵉbl) unlenksam, widerspenstig.
unmarried (ǝ'nmä'rid) unverheiratet.
unmask (ǝ'nmā'ßk) (sich) demaskieren; *fig.* entlarven.
unmatched (ǝ'nmä'tſcht) unerreicht; unvergleichlich.
unmeaning □ (ǝnmī'nin) nichtssagend.
unmeasured (ǝnmĕ'ʒᵉd) ungemessen; unermeßlich.
unmeet (ǝ'nmī't) ungeeignet.
unmentionable (ǝnmĕ'nſchnᵉbl) nicht zu erwähnen(d), unnennbar.
unmerited (ǝ'nmĕ'ritid) unverdient.
unmindful □ (ǝnmai'ndfᵘl) unbedacht; sorglos; ohne Rücksicht.
unmistakable □ (ǝ'nmißtei'kᵉbl) unverkennbar; unmißverständlich.
unmitigated (ǝnmi'tigeitid) ungemildert; richtig; *fig.* Erz...
unmounted (ǝ'nmau'ntid) unberitten; nicht gefaßt (*Stein*); unaufgezogen (*Bild*); unmontiert.
unmoved (ǝ'nmū'wd) unbewegt.
unnamed (ǝ'nnei'md) ungenannt.
unnatural □ (ǝnnä'tſchrᵉl) unnatürlich.
unnecessary □ (ǝnnĕ'ßißᵉri) unnötig.
unnerve (ǝ'nnō'w) entnerven.
unnoticed (ǝ'nnoᵘ'tißt) unbemerkt.

unobjectionable □ (α'nᵉbdQĕ'l-ſchnᵉbl) einwandfrei.

unobserved □ (α'nᵉbſö'wd) unbemerkt.

unobtainable (α'nᵉbteⁱ'nᵉbl) unerreichbar.

unoccupied (α'nŏ'kiᵘpāld) unbesetzt: unbewohnt; unbeschäftigt.

unoffending (α'nᵉfĕ'ndIng) harmlos.

unofficial □ (α'nᵉfi'ſchᵉl) nichtamtlich.

unopposed (α'nᵉpoᵘ'ſd) ungehindert.

unostentatious □ (α'nŏßtᵉnteⁱ'-ſchᵉß) anspruchslos; ohne Prunk.

unpack (α'npä'k) auspacken.

unpaid (α'npeⁱ'd) unbezahlt.

unparalleled (αnpä'rᵉlĕld) beispiellos, ohnegleichen.

unpeople (α'npi'pl) entvölkern.

unperceived □ (α'npᵉßi'wd) unbemerkt.

unpleasant □ (αnplĕ'ſnt) unangenehm; unerfreulich; ~ness (~nⁱß) Unannehmlichkeit *f*.

unpolished (α'npŏ'liſcht) unpoliert; *fig*. ungebildet.

unpolluted (α'npᵉlū'tⁱd) unbefleckt.

unpopular □ (α'npŏ'piᵘlᵉ) unpopulä'r, unbeliebt *f*.

unpracti|cal □ (α'nprä'ktⁱkᵉl) unpraktisch; ~sed (~tißt) ungeübt.

unprecedented □ (αnprĕ'ßⁱdᵉntⁱd) beispiellos; noch nie dagewesen.

unprejudiced □ (α'nprĕ'dQᵘdIßt) unbefangen, unvoreingenommen.

unprepared □ (α'nprⁱpä'ᵉd) unvorbereitet.

unpreten|ding □ (α'nprⁱtĕ'ndIng), ~tious □ (~ſchᵉß) anspruchslos.

unprincipled (α'npri'nßᵉpld) ohne Grundsätze; gewissenlos.

unprofitable (α'nprŏ'fⁱtᵉbl) unnütz.

unproved (α'nprū'wd) unerwiesen.

unprovided (α'nprᵉwāl'dⁱd) nicht versehen; ~-for unvorhergesehen.

unprovoked □ (α'nprᵉwoᵘ'kt) ohne Grund.

unqualified □ (ankwŏ'lⁱfāld) ungeeignet; unberechtigt; unbeschränkt.

unquestionable □ (ankwĕ'ßtſchᵉnᵉbl) unfraglich, fraglos.

unravel (anrä'wᵉl) (sich) entwirren; (sich) aufräufeln; enträtseln.

unready □ (α'nrĕ'dI) nicht bereit *od*. fertig; unlustig, zögernd.

unreal □ (α'nriᵉ'l) unwirklich.

unreasonable □ (α'nri'ſnᵉbl) unvernünftig; grundlos; unmäßig.

unrecognizable □ (α'nrĕ'kᵉgnāl-ſᵉbl) nicht wiederzuerkennen(d).

unredeemed □ (α'nrⁱdi'md) unerlöst; uneingelöst; ungemildert.

unrefined (α'nrⁱfāl'nd) ungeläutert.

unreflecting □ (α'nrⁱflĕ'ktIng) gedankenlos.

unregarded (α'nrⁱgā'dⁱd) unbeachtet; unberücksichtigt.

unrelenting □ (α'nrⁱlĕ'ntIng) erbarmungslos; unerbittlich.

unreliable (α'nrⁱlāl'ᵉbl) unzuverlässig.

unrelieved □ (α'nrⁱli'wd) ungelindert; ohne Hilfe.

unremitting □ (α'nrⁱmi'tIng) unablässig; unermüdlich.

unreserved □ (α'nrⁱſö'wd) rückhaltlos; unbeschränkt.

unresisting □ (α'nrⁱſi'ßtIng) widerstandslos.

unrest (α'nrĕ'ßt) Unruhe *f*.

unrestrained □ (α'nrⁱßtreⁱ'nd) ungehemmt; unbeschränkt.

unrestricted □ (α'nrⁱßtri'ktⁱd) uneingeschränkt.

unriddle (α'nri'dl) enträtseln.

unrighteous □ (αnrāl'tſchᵉß) ungerecht; unredlich.

unripe (α'nrāl'p) unreif.

unrival(l)ed (αnrāl'wᵉld) ohne Nebenbuhler; unvergleichlich.

unroll (α'nroᵘ'l) ent-, auf-rollen.

unruffled (α'nrα'fld) glatt; ruhig.

unruly (αnrū'lI) ungebärdig.

unsafe □ (α'nßeⁱ'f) unsicher.

unsal(e)able (α'nßeⁱ'lᵉbl) unverkäuflich.

unsanitary (α'nßä'nⁱtᵉrI) unhygienisch.

unsatisfactory □ (α'nßätIßfä'ktᵉrI) unbefriedigend; unzulänglich.

unsavoury □ (α'nßeⁱ'wᵉrI) unschmackhaft; widerwärtig.

unsay (α'nßeⁱ) [*irr*. (*say*)] zurücknehmen, widerru'fen.

unscathed (α'nßkeⁱ'dhd) unversehrt.

unschooled (α'nßkū'ld) ungeschult; unverbildet.

unscrew (α'nßkrū') (sich) ab-, los-, auf-schrauben.

unscrupulous □ (anßkrū'piᵘlᵉß) bedenkenlos; gewissenlos.

unsearchable □ (anßö'tſchᵉbl) unerforschlich; unergründlich.

unseasonable □ (anßi'ſnᵉbl) unzeitig; *fig*. ungelegen.

unseemly (anßi'mlI) unziemlich.

unseen (α'nßī'n) ungesehen; unsichtbar.
unselfish □ (α'nßĕ'lfiſch) selbstlos.
unsettle (α'nßĕ'tl) in Unordnung bringen; verwirren; erschüttern; **~d** (~d) nicht festgesetzt; unbeständig; unerledigt; unbesiedelt.
unshaken (α'nſchēⁱ'kᵉn) unerschüttert; unerschütterlich.
unshaven (α'nſchēⁱ'wn) unrasiert.
unship (α'nſchi'p) ausschiffen.
unshrink|able (α'nſchri'nᵍkᵉbl) nicht einlaufend (*Stoff*); **~ing** □ (~inᵍ) unverzagt.
unsightly (anßāⁱ'tli) häßlich.
unskil|ful □ (α'nßki'lfᵘl) ungeschickt; **~led** (α'nßki'ld) ungelernt.
unsoci|able (anßoᵘ'ſchᵉbl) ungesellig; **~al** (~ſchᵉl) unsozia'l.
unsolder (α'nßŏ'ldᵉ) los-, ab-löten.
unsolicited (α'nßᵉli'ßⁱtⁱd) unverlangt (*S.*); unaufgefordert (*P.*).
unsophisticated (α'nßᵉfi'ßtⁱkēⁱtⁱd) unverfälscht; ungekünstelt; unverdorben, unverbildet.
unsound □ (α'nßau'nd) ungesund; verdorben; wurmstichig; morsch; nicht stichhaltig (*Beweis*); verkehrt.
unsparing □ (α'nßpä'ᵉrinᵍ) freigebig; schonungslos, unbarmherzig.
unspeakable □ (anßpī'kᵉbl) unsagbar; unsäglich.
unspent (α'nßpĕ'nt) unverbraucht; unerschöpft.
unstable □ (α'nßtēⁱ'bl) nicht (stand)fest; unbeständig; unstet(ig); labi'l.
unsteady □ (α'nßtĕ'di) unstet(ig), unsicher; schwankend; unbeständig; u'nsoli'd; unregelmäßig.
unstring (α'nßtri'nᵍ) [*irr.* (*string*)] *Saite* entspannen; *f.* abspannen.
unstudied (α'nßtα'did) ungesucht, ungekünstelt.
unsubstantial □ (α'nßᵉbßtä'nſchᵉl) wesenlos; gegenstandslos; u'nsoli'd; gehaltlos; dürftig.
unsuccessful □ (α'nßᵉkßĕ'ßfᵘl) erfolglos.
unsuitable □ (α'nßjū'tᵉbl) unpassend; unangemessen.
unsurpassable □ (α'nßᵉpā'ßᵉbl) unübertre'fflich.
unsuspect|ed (α'nßᵉßpĕ'ktⁱd) unverdächtig; unvermutet; **~ing** (~tinᵍ) nichts ahnend; arglos.
unsuspicious □ (α'nßᵉßpi'ſchᵉß) nicht argwöhnisch, arglos.
unswerving □ (anßwö'winᵍ) unentwegt.
untangle (α'ntä'nᵍgl) entwirren.
untarnished (α'ntā'niſcht) unbefleckt; ungetrübt.
unteachable (α'ntī'tſchᵉbl) unbelehrbar (*P.*); unlehrbar (*S.*).
unthink|able (anthi'nᵍkᵉbl) undenkbar; **~ing** □ (~kinᵍ) gedankenlos.
unthought (α'nthŏ't) unbedacht; (*od.* **~-of**) unvermutet.
untidy □ (antāⁱ'di) unordentlich.
untie (α'ntāⁱ) aufbinden, aufknüpfen; *Knoten usw.* lösen; *f.* losbinden.
until (ᵉnti'l, anti'l) 1. *prp.* bis 2. *cj.* bis (daß).
untimely (antāⁱ'mli) unzeitig; vorzeitig; ungelegen.
untiring □ (antāⁱᵉ'rinᵍ) unermüdlich.
untold (α'ntoᵘ'ld) unerzählt; ungezählt; unermeßlich, unsäglich.
untouched (α'ntα'tſcht) unberührt; *fig.* ungerührt; *phot.* unretuschiert.
untried (α'ntrāⁱ'd) unversucht; unerprobt; ⚖ noch nicht verhört.
untroubled (α'ntrα'bld) ungestört.
untrue □ (α'ntrū') unwahr; untreu.
untrustworthy □ (α'ntrα'ßtwödhi) unzuverlässig.
unus|ed (α'njū'sd) ungebraucht; (α'njū'ßt) nicht gewöhnt (*to* an *acc.*; zu *inf.*); **~ual** □ (anjū'sᵘᵉl) ungewöhnlich; ungewohnt.
unutterable □ (anα'tᵉrᵉbl) unaussprechlich.
unvarnished (α'nwā'niſcht) *fig.* ungeschminkt.
unvarying □ (anwäᵉ'riinᵍ) unveränderlich.
unveil (α'nwēⁱ'l) entschleiern, enthüllen.
unwanted (α'nwŏ'ntⁱd) unerwünscht.
unwarrant|able □ (anwŏ'rᵉntᵉbl) unverantwortlich; **~ed** (~tⁱd) unberechtigt; unverbürgt.
unwary □ (α'nwäᵉ'ri) unbedachtsam.
unwholesome (α'nhoᵘ'lßᵉm) ungesund; schädlich.
unwieldy □ (anwī'ldi) unhandlich; ungefüge; ⚙ sperrig.
unwilling □ (α'nwi'linᵍ) widerwillig; abgeneigt.
unwise □ (an'wāⁱ'f) unklug.
unwitting □ (anwi'tinᵍ) unwissentlich.

unworkable (α'nwö'lᵉbl) unaus-, undurch-führbar.
unworthy □ (αnwö'ðⁱ) unwürdig.
unwrap (α'nrä'p) aus-, auf-wickeln.
unyielding □ (αnjī'lðing) unnachgiebig.
up (αp) 1. *adv.* (her-, hin-)auf; aufwärts, empor; oben; *fig.* auf der Höhe; auf(gestanden); hoch; abgelaufen, um (*Zeit*); ~ *against a task* e-r Aufgabe gegenüber; ~ *to* bis (zu); *it is* ~ *to me to do* es ist an mir, zu tun; *sl. what's* ~? was ist los?; 2. *prp.* hinauf; ~ *the river* flußaufwärts; 3. *adj.* ~ *train* Zug *m* nach der Stadt; 4. *su.*: *the* ~*s and downs* das Auf und Ab; 5. F *vb.* (sich) erheben; hochtreiben.
up|braid (αpbreⁱ'ð) schelten; **~bringing** (α'pbringing) Erziehung *f*; **~heaval** (αphī'wᵉl) Umbruch *m*; **~hill** (α'phī'l) bergan; mühsam; **~hold** (αphoᵘ'lð) [*irr.* (*hold*)] aufrecht(er)halten; stützen; **~holster** (αphoᵘ'lßtᵉ) *Möbel* (auf-)polstern; *Zimmer* dekorieren; **~holsterer** (~rᵉ) Tapezier(er), Dekorateu'r *m*; **~holstery** (~ri) Polstermöbel *n/pl.*; Möbel-, Dekorationsstoffe *m/pl.*
up|keep (α'pkīp) Instandhaltung(skosten *pl.*) *f*; Unterhalt *m*; **~land** (α'plᵉnð) Oberland *n*; **~lift** 1. (αplī'ft) (empor-, er-)heben; 2. (α'plift) (Er-)Hebung *f*.
upon (ᵉpŏn) = *on* auf *usw.*
upper (α'pᵉ) ober; Ober...; **~most** (~moᵘßt) oberst, höchst.
up|raise (αpreⁱ'ſ) erheben; **~rear** (αprīᵉ') aufrichten; **~right** (α'prāit) 1. □ aufrecht; 2. Pfosten; Ständer *m*; Klavier *n*; **~rising** (αprāi'ſing) Erhebung *f*.
uproar (α'prö) Aufruhr *m*; **~ious** □ (αprö'rⁱᵉß) tobend; tosend.
up|root (αprū't) entwurzeln; (her-) ausreißen; **~set** (αpße't) [*irr.* (*set*)] umwerfen; (um)stürzen; außer Fassung (*od.* in Unordnung) bringen; **~shot** (α'pſchŏt) Ausgang *m*; **~side** (α'pßaið) *adv.*: ~ *down* das Oberste zu unterst; verkehrt; **~stairs** (α'pßtäᵉ'ſ) die Treppe hinauf, (nach) oben; **~start** (α'pßtāt) Emporkömmling *m*; **~stream** (α'pßtrī'm) stromaufwärts; **~turn** (αptö'n) nach oben kehren; **~ward(s)** (α'pwᵉð[ſ]) aufwärts (gerichtet).
urban (ö'bᵉn) städtisch; Stadt...; **~e** □ (öbeⁱ'n) höflich; gebildet.
urchin (ö'tſchin) Bengel *m*.
urge (öðG) 1. *j.* drängen, (an)treiben (*oft* ~ *on*); dringen in *j.*; dringen auf *e-e S.*; geltend m.; 2. Drang *m*; **~ncy** (ö'ðGᵉnßi) Dringlichkeit *f*; Drängen *n*; **~nt** □ (ö'ðGᵉnt) dringend.
urin|al (juᵉ'rⁱnl) Bedürfnisanstalt *f*; **~ate** (~rⁱneⁱt) urinieren; **~e** (~rin) Uri'n, Harn *m*.
urn (ön) Urne; Teemaschine *f*.
us (αß; *im Satz*: ᵉß) uns; *of* ~ unser.
usage (jū'ſⁱðG) Brauch; Sprachgebrauch *m*; Behandlung *f*.
usance ✝ (jū'ſᵉnß) Wechselfrist *f*.
use 1. (jūß) Gebrauch *m*; Benutzung; Verwendung; Gewohnheit, Übung *f*; Brauch; Nutzen *m*; (*of*) *no* ~ unnütz, zwecklos; 2. (jūſ) gebrauchen; benutzen, verwenden; behandeln; *I* ~*d* (jūß[t] *to do* ich pflegte zu tun, früher tat ich; **~d** (jūßt) *to* gewöhnt an (*acc.*); **~ful** □ (jū'ßfᵘl) brauchbar; nützlich; Nutz...; **~less** □ (jū'ßlⁱß) nutzlos, unnütz.
usher (α'ſchᵉ) 1. Türhüter, Gerichtsdiener; Platzanweiser *m*; 2. (hin)einführen, anmelden.
usual □ (jū'Gᵘᵉl) gewöhnlich; üblich.
usurer (jū'Gᵉrᵉ) Wucherer *m*.
usurp (jūſö'p) sich *et.* widerrechtlich aneignen, an sich reißen; **~er** (jūſö'pᵉ) Usurpa'tor *m*.
usury (jū'Gᵘri) Wucher(zinsen *pl.*) *m*.
utensil (jūte'nßl) Gerät; Geschirr *n*.
utility (jūtⁱ'lⁱti) 1. Nützlichkeit *f*, Nutzen *m*; *public* ~ öffentlicher Versorgungsbetrieb; 2. Gebrauchs..., Einheits...
utiliz|ation (jūtⁱlāiſeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Nutzbarmachung, Nutzanwendung *f*; **~e** (jū'tⁱlāiſ) sich *et.* zunutze m.
utmost (α'tmoᵘßt) äußerst.
utter (α'tᵉ) 1. □ *fig.* äußerst; völlig; 2. äußern; *Seufzer usw.* von sich geben; in Umlauf setzen; **~ance** (~rᵉnß) Äußerung *f*, Ausdruck(sweise *f*) *m*; **~most** (~moᵘßt) äußerst.

V

vacan|cy (weⁱ'kᵉnßi) Leere; Lücke; freie Stelle *f*; **~t** □ (weⁱ'kᵉnt) leer (*a. fig.*); frei, erledigt (*Amt*).
vacat|e (wᵉkeⁱ't, *Am.* weⁱ'keⁱt) räumen; *Amt usw.* aufgeben, aus *e-m Amt* scheiden; **~ion** (wᵉkeⁱ'schᵉn, *Am.* weⁱkeⁱ'schᵉn) Ferien *pl.*
vaccin|ate (wä'kßⁱneⁱt) impfen; **~ation** (wäkßⁱneⁱ'schᵉn) Impfung *f*; **~e** (wä'kßin) Impfstoff *m.*
vacillate (wä'ßⁱleⁱt) schwanken.
vacuum (wä'kjuᵉm) *phys.* Vakuum *n*; ~ *cleaner* Staubsauger *m*; ~ *flask*, ~ *bottle* Thermosflasche *f.*
vagabond (wä'gᵉbᵉnd) 1. vagabundierend; 2. Landstreicher *m.*
vagrant (weⁱ'grᵉnt) 1. wandernd; *fig.* unstet; 2. Landstreicher; Strolch *m.*
vague (weⁱg) unbestimmt; unklar.
vain □ (weⁱn) eitel; leer; nichtig; vergeblich; *in* ~ vergebens, umsonst; **~glorious** (weⁱnglō'riᵉß) ruhmredig.
valediction (wälⁱdi'kschᵉn) Abschied *m.*
valentine (wä'lᵉntain) Valentinsschatz, -gruß *m* (*am Valentinstag, 14. Februar, erwählt, gesandt*).
valet (wä'lⁱt) 1. (Kammer-)Diener *m*; 2. Diener sn bei *j-m*; *j.* bedienen.
valiant □ *rhet.* (wä'ljᵉnt) tapfer.
valid (wä'lid) gültig; triftig, richtig; **~ity** (wᵉli'dⁱti) Gültigkeit *f usw.*
valley (wä'li) Tal *n.*
valo(u)r *rhet.* (wä'lᵉ) Tapferkeit *f.*
valuable (wä'ljuᵉbl) 1. □ wertvoll; 2. **~s** *pl.* Wertsachen *f/pl.*
valuation (wäljueⁱ'schᵉn) Abschätzung *f*; Taxwert *m.*
value (wä'ljū) 1. Wert *m*; Währung *f*; 2. schätzen; **~less** (wä'ljulⁱß) wertlos.
valve (wälw) Klappe *f*; Venti'l *n*; *Radio*: Röhre *f.*
van (wän) Möbelwagen; 🚃 Pack-, Güter-wagen *m*; ⚔ Vorhut *f.*
vane (weⁱn) Wetterfahne *f*; *Propeller- usw.* Flügel *m.*
vanguard ⚔ (wä'ngād) Vorhut *f.*
vanish (wä'nisch) (ver)schwinden.
vanity (wä'nⁱti) Eitelkeit; Nichtigkeit *f*; ~ *bag* Handtäschchen *n.*
vanquish (wä'nqkwisch) besiegen.
vantage (wā'ntⁱdsch) Vorteil *m.*
vapid □ (wä'pid) schal; fad(e).
vapor|ize (weⁱ'pᵉrais) verdampfen (*l.*); **~ous** (~rᵉß) dunstig; nebelhaft.
vapo(u)r (weⁱ'pᵉ) 1. Dunst; Dampf *m*; 2. schwadronieren.
varia|ble □ (wäᵉ'riᵉbl) veränderlich; **~nce** (~riᵉnß) Uneinigkeit *f*; *be at* ~ uneinig sn; (sich) widerspre'chen; **~nt** (~riᵉnt) 1. abweichend; 2. Varia'nte *f*; **~tion** (wäᵉriei'schᵉn) Abänderung; Schwankung; Abweichung; ♪ Variatio'n *f.*
varie|d □ (wäᵉ'rid) *s.* various; **~gate** (wäᵉ'riⁱgeⁱt) bunt gestalten; **~ty** (wᵉrai'ᵉti) Mannigfaltigkeit; Abart; ♆ Auswahl; Menge *f*; ~ *show* Varietévorstellung *f.*
various (wäᵉ'riᵉß) verschieden(artig).
varnish (wā'nisch) 1. Firnis, Lack; *fig.* Anstrich *m*; 2. firnissen, lackieren; *fig.* überlackieren.
vary (wäᵉ'ri) (sich) (ver)ändern; wechseln (mit *et.*); abweichen.
vase (wās) Vase *f.*
vast □ (wāßt) ungeheuer, riesig.
vat (wät) Faß *n*; Bottich *m*; Kufe *f.*
vault (wōlt) 1. Gewölbe *n*; Wölbung; Stahlkammer; Gruft *f*; *Wein-*Keller; Sprung *m*; 2. (über-)wö'lben; springen (über *acc.*).
vaunt (wōnt) (sich) rühmen.
veal (wīl) Kalbfleisch *n.*
veer (wiᵉ) (sich) drehen.
vegeta|ble (we'dschⁱtᵉbl) 1. Pflanzen...; 2. Pflanze *f*; Gemüse *n* (*a.* **~s** *pl.*); **~rian** (wedschⁱtäᵉ'riᵉn) 1. Vegetarier(in); 2. vegetarisch; **~te** (we'dschⁱteⁱt) vegetieren.
vehemen|ce (wī'ⁱmᵉnß) Heftigkeit; Gewalt *f*; **~t** (~t) heftig; ungestüm.
vehicle (wī'ⁱkl) Fuhrwerk, Fahrzeug *n*; *fig.* Vermittler, Träger *m*; Ausdrucksmittel *n.*
veil (weⁱl) 1. Schleier *m*; Hülle *f*; 2. (sich) verschleiern (*a. fig.*).

vein (weⁱn) Ader (*a. fig.*); Anlage; Neigung, Stimmung *f.*
velocity (wⁱlŏ'ßⁱtĭ) Geschwindigkeit *f.*
velvet (wĕ'lwⁱt) Samt; ~**y** (~ĭ) samtig.
venal (wī'nl) käuflich, feil.
vend (wĕnd) verkaufen; ~**er**, ~**or** (wĕ'ndᵉ) Verkäufer, Händler *m.*
veneer (wⁱniᵉ') 1. Furnier *n*; 2. furnieren; *fig.* umklei'den.
venera|ble ☐ (wĕ'nᵉrᵉbl) ehrwürdig; ~**te** (~reⁱt) (ver)ehren; ~**tion** (wĕnᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉn) Verehrung *f.*
venereal (wⁱniᵉ'riᵉl) Geschlechts...
Venetian (wⁱnī'ſchᵉn) venetia'nisch; ~ *blind* (Stab-)Jalousie' *f.*
vengeance (wĕ'ndQᵉnß) Rache *f.*
venison (wĕ'nſn) Wildbret *n.*
venom (wĕ'nᵉm) *bsd. Schlangen*-Gift *n* (*a. fig.*); ~**ous** ☐ (~ᵉß) giftig.
vent (wĕnt) 1. Öffnung *f*; Luft-, Zünd-loch *n*; Ausweg *m*; *give* ~ *to s-m Zorn usw.* Luft m.; 2. *fig.* Luft m. (*dat.*).
ventilat|e (wĕ'ntⁱleⁱt) ventilieren; (ent)lüften; *fig.* erörtern; ~**ion** (wĕntⁱleⁱ'ſchᵉn) Lüftung; *fig.* Erörterung *f.*
venture (wĕ'ntſchᵉ) 1. Wagnis; Risiko *n*; Spekulatio'n *f*; *at a* ~ auf gut Glück; 2. (sich) wagen, riskieren; ~**some** ☐ (~ßᵉm), **venturous** ☐ (~rᵉß) verwegen, kühn.
veracious (wᵉreⁱ'ſchᵉß) wahrhaft.
verb|al ☐ (wö'bᵉl) wörtlich; mündlich; ~**iage** (wö'bⁱⁱdQ) Wortschwall *m*; ~**ose** ☐ (wöboᵘ'ß) wortreich.
verdant ☐ (wö'dᵉnt) grün.
verdict (wö'dⁱkt) ⚖ Wahrspruch *m der Geschworenen*; *fig.* Urteil *n.*
verdigris (wö'dⁱgrīß) Grünspan *m.*
verdure (wö'dQᵉ) Grün *n.*
verge (wödQ) 1. Rand *m*, Grenze *f*; *on the* ~ *of* am Rande (*gen.*); dicht vor (*dat.*); 2. sich (hin)neigen; ~ (*up*)*on* grenzen an (*acc.*).
veri|fy (wĕ'rⁱfāī) (nach)prüfen; beweisen; bestätigen; ~**table** ☐ (wĕ'rⁱtᵉbl) wahr(haftig).
vermin (wö'min) Ungeziefer *n*; ~**ous** (wö'mⁱnᵉß) voller Ungeziefer.
vernacular ☐ (wᵉnä'kjᵘlᵉ) 1. einheimisch; volks...; 2. Landes-, Mutter-sprache *f*; Jargo'n *m.*
versatile ☐ (wö'ßᵉtāīl) wendig.
verse (wöß) Vers(e *pl.*) *m*; Dichtung *f*; ~**d** (wößt) bewandert.
versify (wö'ßⁱfāī) *v/t.* in Verse bringen; *v/i.* Verse machen.
version (wö'ſchᵉn) Überse'tzung; Fassung, Darstellung; Lesart *f.*
vertebral (wö'tⁱbrᵉl) Wirbel...
vertical ☐ (wö'tⁱkᵉl) senkrecht.
vertig|inous ☐ (wötī'dQⁱnᵉß) schwindlig; schwindelnd (*Höhe*).
verve (wöw, wäᵉw) Schwung *m.*
very (wĕ'rĭ) 1. *adv.* sehr; *the* ~ *best* das allerbeste; 2. *adj.* wirklich; eben; bloß; *the* ~ *same* eben derselbe; *the* ~ *thing* gerade das; *the* ~ *thought* der bloße Gedanke; *the* ~ *stones* sogar die Steine; *the veriest rascal* der größte Schuft.
vesicle (wĕ'ßⁱkl) Bläs-chen *n.*
vessel (wĕ'ßl) Gefäß; Fahrzeug *n.*
vest (wĕßt) 1. Unterhemd *n*; Weste *f*; *Kleid*-Einsatz *m*; 2. *v/t.* bekleiden (*with* mit); *j.* einsetzen (*in* in *acc.*); *et.* übertra'gen (*in dat.*); *v/i.* verliehen werden.
vestibule (wĕ'ßtⁱbjūl) Vorhalle *f.*
vestige (wĕ'ßtⁱdQ) Spur *f.*
vestment (wĕ'ßtmᵉnt) Gewand *n.*
vestry (wĕ'ßtrĭ) Sakristei' *f*; ~**man** (~mᵉn) Gemeindevertreter *m.*
veteran (wĕ'tᵉrᵉn) 1. ausgedient; erfahren; 2. Vetera'n *m.*
veterinary (wĕ'tⁱnrĭ) 1. tierärztlich; 2. Tierarzt *m* (*mst* ~ *surgeon*).
veto (wī'toᵘ) 1. Veto *n*; 2. sein Veto einlegen gegen.
vex (wĕkß) ärgern; bekümmern; ~**ation** (wĕkßeⁱ'ſchᵉn) Ärger(nis *n*) *m*; ~**atious** (~ſchᵉß) ärgerlich.
via (wāīᵉ) *auf Briefen usw.*: über.
vial (wāī'ᵉl) Fläschchen *n.*
viands (wāī'ᵉndſ) *pl.* Speisen *f/pl.*
vibrat|e (wāibreⁱ't) vibrieren; zittern; ~**ion** (~ſchᵉn) Schwingung *f.*
vice (wāīß) 1. Laster *n*; Fehler *m*; Unart *f*; ⊕ Schraubstock *m*; 2. Vize-...; stellvertretend; Unter...; ~**roy** (wāī'ßrŏī) Vizekönig *m.*
vice versa (wāī'ßⁱwö'ßᵉ) umgekehrt.
vicinity (wⁱßī'nⁱtĭ) Nachbarschaft; Nähe *f.*
vicious ☐ (wī'ſchᵉß) lasterhaft; bösartig; boshaft; fehlerhaft.
vicissitude (wⁱßī'ßⁱtjūd): *mst* ~*s pl.* Wechselfälle *m/pl.*
victim (wī'ktim) Opfer *n*; ~**ize** (~tⁱmāīſ) (hin)opfern.
victor (wī'ktᵉ) Sieger *m*; ~**ious** ☐ (wiktŏ'riᵉß) siegreich; Sieges...; ~**y** (wī'ktᵉrĭ) Sieg *m.*

victual (wi'tl) 1. (sich) mit Lebensmitteln versehen; 2. *mst* ~s *pl.* Lebensmittel *n/pl.*; ~ler (wi'tl°) Lebensmittellieferant *m.*
video (wi'dio°) *Radio*: Fernseh...
vie (wai) wetteifern.
view (wjū) 1. Sicht *f*, Blick *m*; Besichtigung; Aussicht *f* (of auf *acc.*); Anblick *m*; Ansicht (*a. fig.*); Absicht *f*; *in* ~ *of* im Hinblick auf (*acc.*); *on* ~ zu besichtigen; *with a* ~ *to od. of ger.* in der Absicht zu...; *have in* ~ im Auge haben; 2. ansehen, besichtigen; *fig.* betrachten; ~point Gesichts-, Stand-punkt *m.*
vigil|ance (wi'dGil°nß) Wachsamkeit *f*; ~ant □ (~l°nt) wachsam.
vigo|rous □ (wi'g°r°ß) kräftig; nachdrücklich; ~(u)r (wi'g°) Kraft *f*; Nachdruck *m.*
vile □ (wail) gemein; nichtswürdig.
vilify (wi'lifai) verunglimpfen.
village (wi'lidG) Dorf *n*; ~r (~°) Dorfbewohner(in).
villain (wi'l°n) Schuft *m*; ~ous (~°ß) schuftig; ~y (~i) Schurkerei *f.*
vim F (wim) Schwung, Schneid *m.*
vindic|ate (wi'ndikeit) rechtfertigen (*from* gegen); verteidigen; ~tive □ (windi'ktiw) rachsüchtig.
vine (wain) Wein(stock) *m*, Rebe *f*; ~gar (wi'nig°) (Wein-)Essig *m*; ~growing Weinbau *m*; ~yard (wi'ni°d) Weinberg *m.*
vintage (wi'ntidG) Weinlese *f*; *Wein*-Jahrgang *m.*
violat|e (wai'°leit) verletzen; *Eid usw.* brechen; vergewaltigen; schänden; ~ion (wai°lei'sch°n) Verletzung *f usw.*; *Eides- usw.* Bruch *m.*
violen|ce (wai'°l°nß) Gewalt(samkeit, -tätigkeit); Heftigkeit *f*; ~t □ (~t) gewaltsam; heftig.
violet (wai'°lit) Veilchen *n.*
violin ♪ (wai°li'n) Violi'ne, Geige *f.*
viper (wai'p°) Viper, Natter *f.*
virago (wirei'go°) Zänkerin *f.*
virgin (wö'dGin) 1. Jungfrau *f*; 2. □ jungfräulich (*a.* ~al); Jungfern...; ~ity (wödGi'niti) Jungfräulichkeit *f.*
viril|e (wi'rail) männlich; Mannes...; ~ity (wiri'liti) Männlichkeit *f.*
virtu (wötū') Kunstliebhaberei *f*; *article of* ~ Kunstgegenstand *m*; ~al □ (wö'tju°l) eigentlich; ~e (wö'tjū) Tugend; Wirksamkeit *f*; Vorzug *m*; *in* ~ *of* kraft; ~ous □ (wö'tju°ß) tugendhaft.
virulent (wi'ru°l°nt) giftig; *fig.* bösartig.
visa (wi'sa) *s.* visé.
viscount (wai'kaunt) Vico'mte *m.*
viscous □ (wi'ßk°ß) zähflüssig.
visé (wi'sei) 1. *Paß*-Visum *n*, Sichtvermerk *m*; 2. *Paß* visieren.
visible □ (wi's°bl) sichtbar; *fig.* (er)sichtlich; *pred.* zu sehen.
vision (wi'Q°n) Sehvermögen *n*; *fig.* (Seher-)Blick *m*; Visio'n, Erscheinung *f*; ~ary (wi'Qn°ri) 1. phantastisch; 2. Geisterseher(in); Phantast(in).
visit (wi'sit) 1. *v/t.* besuchen; *fig.* heimsuchen; *st.* ahnden; *v/i.* Besuche *m.*; 2. Besuch *m*; ~ation (wisitei'sch°n) Besuch *m*; *fig.* Heimsuchung *f*; ~or (wi'sit°) Besuch(er); Inspektor *m.*
vista (wi'ßt°) Durch-, Aus-blick *m.*
visual □ (wi'sju°l) Seh...; Gesichts-...; ~ize (~ais) (sich) vor Augen stellen, sich ein Bild machen von.
vital □ (wai'tl) Lebens...; lebenswichtig, wesentlich; lebensgefährlich; ~s, ~ *parts pl.* edle Teile *m/pl.*; ~ity (waitä'liti) Lebenskraft *f*; Leben *n*; ~ize (wai't°lais) beleben.
vitamin (wi't°min, wai't°min), ~e (~min) Vitami'n *n.*
vitiate (wi'schieit) verderben; beeinträchtigen; hinfällig (*st*s ungültig) m.
vivaci|ous □ (wiwei'sch°ß) lebhaft; ~ty (~wä'ßiti) Lebhaftigkeit *f.*
vivid □ (wi'wid) lebhaftig, lebendig.
vivify (wi'wifai) (sich) beleben.
vixen (wi'kßn) Füchsin; Zänkerin *f.*
vocabulary (w°kä'bju°l°ri) Wörterverzeichnis *n*; Wortschatz *m.*
vocal □ (wo°'k°l) stimmlich; Stimm-...; gesprochen; laut; ♪ Voka'l..., Gesang...; klingend.
vocation (wo°kei'sch°n) Berufung *f*; Beruf *m*; ~al □ (~l) beruflich.
vociferate (wo°ßi'f°reit) schreien.
vogue (wo°g) Beliebtheit; Mode *f.*
voice (woiß) 1. Stimme *f*; *give* ~ *to* Ausdruck geben (*dat.*); 2. äußern, ausdrücken.
void (woid) 1. leer; ungültig; 2. Leere; Lücke *f*; 3. entleeren; ungültig m.; aufheben.
volatile (wo'l°tail) ⚗ flüchtig (*a. fig.*); flatterhaft.
volcano (wolkei'no°) Vulka'n *m.*
volition (wo°li'sch°n) Wollen *n*; Willenskraft *f.*

volley (wŏ'lĭ) 1. Salve *f*; *fig.* Hagel; Schwall; *Tennis*: Flugball *m*; 2. e-e Salve (von ...) abfeuern.
voltage ⚡ (woᵘ'lⁱtⁱdʃ) Spannung *f*.
voluble (wŏ'lⁱᵘbl) (rede)gewandt.
volum|e (wŏ'ljūm) Band *m* *e-s Buches*; Volu'men *n*; *fig.* Masse *f*; *bsd.* *Stimm*-Umfang *m*; **~inous** □ (wᵉljū'mⁱnᵉß) umfangreich.
volunt|ary □ (wŏ'lᵉntᵉrĭ) freiwillig; willkürlich; **~eer** (wŏlᵉntĭᵉ') 1. Freiwillige(r); 2. *v/i.* freiwillig dienen; sich erbieten; *v/t.* anbieten.
voluptu|ary (wᵉlα'ptiᵘᵉrĭ) Wollüstling *m*; **~ous** (~ß) wollüstig; üppig.
vomit (wŏ'mĭt) 1. (sich) erbrechen; *fig.* (aus)speien, ausstoßen; 2. Erbrochene(s) *n*; Auswurf *m*.
voraci|ous □ (wᵒreⁱ'ſchᵉß) gefräßig; gierig; **~ty** (wᵒrä'ßⁱtĭ) Gier *f*.
vortex (wŏ'tĕkß) Strudel *m*.
vote (woᵘt) 1. *Wahl*-Stimme; Abstimmung *f*; Stimmrecht *n*; Beschluß *m*, Votum *n*; *cast a* ~ (s)eine Stimme abgeben; 2. *v/t.* stimmen für; *v/i.* (ab)stimmen; wählen; **~r** (woᵘ'tᵉ) Wähler(in).
voting... (woᵘ'tĭnᵍ) Wahl...
vouch (wau̯tſch): ~ *for* bürgen für; **~er** (wau̯'tſchᵉ) Beleg; Zeuge *m*; **~safe** (wau̯tſchßeⁱ'f) gewähren.
vow (wau̯) 1. Gelübde *n*; *Treu*-Schwur *m*; 2. *v/t.* geloben.
vowel (wau̯'ᵉl) Voka'l *m*.
voyage (wŏⁱdʃ) 1. *längere* (See-, Luft-)Reise *f*; 2. reisen, fahren.
vulgar □ (wα'lgᵉ) gewöhnlich, gemein, pöbelhaft; ~ *tongue* Volkssprache *f*; **~ize** (~rāiſ) gemein m., erniedrigen; populä'r m.
vulnerable □ (wα'lnᵉrᵉbl) verwundbar; *fig.* angreifbar.
vulture (wα'ltſchᵉ) Geier *m*.

W

wad (wŏđ) 1. *Watte- usw.* Bausch *m*; Polster *n*; Pfropf(en) *m*; 2. wattieren; polstern; zs.-pressen; zustopfen; **~ding** (wŏ'đing) Wattierung; Watte *f*.
waddle (wŏ'đl) watscheln, wackeln.
wade (weⁱđ) *v/i.* waten; *fig.* sich hindurcharbeiten; *v/t.* durchwa'ten.
wafer (weⁱ'fᵉ) Waffel; Obla'te *f*.
waffle *bsd. Am.* (wŏ'fl) Waffel *f*.
waft (wāft) 1. tragen; 2. Hauch *m*.
wag (wăg) 1. wackeln (mit); wedeln (mit); 2. Spaßvogel *m*.
wage (weⁱđʤ) 1. *Krieg* führen; 2. *mst* **~s** (weⁱ'đʤiß) *pl.* Lohn *m*; **~-earner** (weⁱ'đʤöːnᵉ) Lohnempfänger *m*.
waggish □ (wă'giſch) schelmisch.
waggle F (wă'gl) wackeln (mit).
wag(g)on (wă'gᵉn) (Last-, Güter-) Wagen *m*; **~er** (~ᵉ) Fuhrmann *m*.
waif (weⁱf) herrenloses Gut *n*; Heimatlose(r).
wail (weⁱl) 1. Klage *f*; 2. (be)klagen.
waist (weⁱßt) Taille; schmalste Stelle *f*; ⚓ Mitteldeck *n*; **~coat** (weⁱ'ßloᵘt) Weste *f*.
wait (weⁱt) *v/i.* warten (*for* auf *acc.*); (*oft ~ at table*) bedienen; ~ (*up*)*on j-m* aufwarten; ~ *and see* abwarten; *v/t.* abwarten; mit *dem Essen* warten (*for* auf *j.*); **~er** (weⁱ'tᵉ) Kellner; Präsentierteller *m*.
waiting (weⁱ'ting): *in ~* diensttuend; **~-room** Warte-zimmer *n*, -saal *m*.
waitress (weⁱ'triß) Kellnerin *f*.
waive (weⁱw) verzichten auf (*acc.*); **~r** ⚖ (weⁱ'wᵉ) Verzicht *m*.
wake (weⁱl) 1. Kielwasser *n* (*a. fig.*); 2. [*irr.*] *v/i.* wachen; (*mst ~ up*) auf-, er-wachen; *v/t.* (auf-, er-) wecken; **~ful** □ (weⁱ'lfᵘl) wachsam; schlaflos; **~n** (weⁱ'lᵉn) *s. wake* 2.
wale (weⁱl) Strieme *f*.
walk (wŏl) 1. *v/i.* (zu Fuß) gehen; spazierengehen; wandern, Schritt gehen; *v/t.* führen; *Pferd* Schritt gehen l.; (durch)wa'ndern; umhergehen auf *od.* in (*dat.*); 2. Gang; Spazier-gang, -weg *m*; ~ *of life* Lebensstellung *f*.
walking (wŏ'ling) Spazier...; Wander...; ~ *tour* Fußtour *f*; **~-stick** Spazierstock *m*.
walk...: **~-out** *Am.* (wŏ'lau't) Ausstand *m*; **~-over** leichter Sieg *m*.
wall (wŏl) 1. Wand; Mauer *f*; 2. mit e-r Mauer umge'ben; ~ *up* zumauern.
wallet (wŏ'lit) Ränzel *n*; Briefta-[sche *f*.]
wallflower *fig.* Mauerblümchen *n*.
wallop F (wŏ'lᵉp) *j.* verdreschen.
wallow (wŏ'loᵘ) sich wälzen.
wall...: **~-paper** (wŏ'lpeⁱpᵉ) Tape'te *f*; **~-socket** ⚡ Steckdose *f*.
walnut ♀ (~nat) Walnuß(baum *m*) *f*.
walrus (wŏ'lrᵉß) *zo.* Walroß *n*.
waltz (wŏlß) 1. Walzer *m*; 2. walzen.
wan □ (wŏn) blaß, bleich, fahl.
wand (wŏnđ) (Zauber-)Stab *m*.
wander (wŏ'nđᵉ) wandern; umherschweifen; *fig.* abschweifen; irregehen; phantasieren.
wane (weⁱn) 1. abnehmen (*Mond*); *fig.* schwinden; 2. Abnehmen *n*.
wangle *sl.* (wă'ngl) schieben.
want (wŏnt) 1. Mangel *m* (*of* an *dat.*); Bedürfnis *n*; Not *f*; 2. *v/i.* be **~ing** fehlen; es fehlen l. (*in* an *dat.*); unzulänglich an; ~ *for* Not leiden an (*dat.*); *it ~s of* es fehlt an (*dat.*); *v/t.* bedürfen (*gen.*), brauchen; nicht haben; wünschen, (haben) wollen; *he ~s energy* es fehlt ihm an Energie'; **~ed** gesucht (*in Annoncen*).
wanton (wŏ'ntᵉn) 1. □ geil; mutwillig; 2. umhertollen.
war (wŏ) 1. Krieg *m*; *attr.* Kriegs...; *make ~* K. führen ([*up*]*on* gegen); 2. (ea. wider)strei'ten.
warble (wŏ'bl) trillern.
ward (wŏđ) 1. Mündel *n*; (Gefängnis-)Zelle; Abteilung *f*; Bezirk *m*; **~s** *pl. Schlüssel*-Bart *m*; 2. ~ (*off*) abwehren; **~er** (wŏ'đᵉ) (Gefangenen-)Wärter *m*; **~robe** (wŏ'đroᵘb) Gardero'be *f*; Kleiderschrank *m*; ~ *trunk* Schrankkoffer *m*.
ware (wăᵉ) Ware *f*; Geschirr *n*.
warehouse 1. (wăᵉ'hauß) (Waren-) Lager *n*; Speicher *m*; 2. (~hauſ) auf den Speicher bringen, einlagern.
warfare (wŏ'făᵉ) Krieg(führung *f*) *m*.

wariness (wǟ'rⁱnⁱß) Vorsicht *f*.
warlike (wō'lālf) kriegerisch.
warm (wōm) 1. □ warm (*a. fig.*); heiß; *fig.* hitzig; 2. Erwärmung *f*; 3. (sich) (er)wärmen (*a.* ~ *up*); **~th** (~ſħ) Wärme *f*.
warn (wōn) warnen (*of, against* vor *dat.*); verwarnen; (er)mahnen; verständigen; **~ing** (wō'nlnᵍ) Warnung; Mahnung; Kündigung *f*.
warp (wōp) (sich verziehen (*Holz*); *fig.* verdrehen, verzerren.
warrant (wŏ'rᵉnt) 1. Vollmacht; Berechtigung; Bürgschaft *f*; ⚖ (Vollziehungs-)Befehl; *Berechtigungs*-Schein *m*; ~ *of arrest* Haftbefehl *m*; 2. bevollmächtigen; *j.* berechtigen; *et.* rechtfertigen; verbürgen; ✝ garantieren; **~y** (~l) Garantie'; Berechtigung *f*.
warrior (wŏ'rⁱᵉ) Krieger *m*.
wart (wōt) Warze *f*; Auswuchs *m*.
wary □ (wǟ'rl) vorsichtig, behut-, (bed)acht-sam.
was (wŏſ, wᵉſ) war; wurde.
wash (wŏſch) 1. *v/t.* waschen; (be-)spülen; *v/i.* sich waschen (l.); waschecht sn (*a. fig.*); 2. Waschen *n*; Wäsche *f*; Wellenschlag *m*; Spülwasser; *contp.* Gewäsch; *pharm.* *Haar- usw.* Wasser *n*; **~able** (wŏ'ſchᵉbl) waschbar; **~-basin** (wŏ'ſchbeⁱßn) Waschbecken *n*; **~-cloth** Waschlappen *m*; **~er** (wŏ'ſchᵉ) Wäscher(in); Waschmaschine; ⊕ Unterlagscheibe *f*; **~(er)woman** Waschfrau *f*; **~ing** (wŏ'ſchlnᵍ) 1. Waschen *n*; Wäsche *f*; 2. Wasch...; **~y** (wŏ'ſchl) wässerig.
wasp (wŏßp) Wespe *f*.
wastage (weⁱ'ßtⁱdQ) Abgang *m*.
waste (weⁱßt) 1. wüst, öde; Abfall...; *lay* ~ verwüsten; 2. Verschwendung; Abnutzung *f*; Abfall *m*; Einöde, Wüste *f*; 3. *v/t.* verwüsten; verschwenden; (auf)zehren; *v/i.* abnehmen, schwinden; **~ful** □ (weⁱ'ßtfᵘl) verschwenderisch; **~-paper** *basket* Papierkorb *m*.
watch (wŏtſch) 1. Wache; Taschenuhr *f*; 2. *v/i.* wachen; ~ *for* warten auf (*acc.*); *v/t.* bewachen; beobachten; achtgeben auf (*acc.*); *Gelegenheit* abwarten; **~-dog** Wachhund *m*; **~ful** □ (wŏ'tſchfᵘl) wachsam; achtsam; **~maker** Uhrmacher *m*; **~man** (~mᵉn) (Nacht-)Wächter *m*; **~word** Losung *f*.

water (wō'tᵉ) 1. Wasser; Gewässer *n*; *drink the* ~*s* Brunnen trinken; 2. *v/t.* bewässern; besprengen; begießen; mit Wasser versorgen; tränken; verwässern (*a. fig.*); *v/i.* wässern (*Mund*); tränen (*Augen*); Wasser einnehmen; **~course** W.-lauf *m*; **~fall** W.-fall *m*; **~-gauge** W.-standszeiger; Pegel *m*.
watering (wō'tᵉrinᵍ): **~-can, ~-pot** Gießkanne *f*; **~-place** Tränke *f*; Bad(eort *m*); Seebad *n*.
water-level W.-spiegel; W.-stand (-slinie *f*) *m*; ⊕ W.-waage *f*; **~man** (wō'tᵉmᵉn) Fährmann; Bootsführer; Ruderer *m*; **~proof** 1. wasserdicht; 2. Gummimantel *m*; 3. imprägnieren; **~shed** W.-scheide *f*; Stromgebiet *n*; **~-side** am W. (gelegen); **~tight** wasserdicht; *fig.* zuverlässig; **~-way** W.-straße *f*; **~works** *pl.*, *a. sg.* W.-werk *n*; **~y** (wō'tᵉrl) wässerig.
wattle (wŏ'tl) 1. Flechtwerk *n*; 2. aus Flechtwerk herstellen.
wave (weⁱw) 1. Welle; Woge *f*; Wink(en *n*) *m*; 2. *v/t.* wellig m., wellen; schwingen; schwenken; ~ *a p. aside, etc.* j. beiseite *usw.* winken; *v/i.* wogen; wehen, flattern; winken; **~-length** Wellenlänge *f*.
waver (weⁱ'wᵉ) (sch)wanken; flakkern.
wavy (weⁱ'wl) wellig; wogend.
wax¹ (wälß) 1. Wachs *n*; Siegellack *m*; Ohrenschmalz *n*; 2. wachsen; bohnern.
wax² (~) [*irr.*] zunehmen (*Mond*).
wax|en (wä'lßn) *fig.* wächsern; **~y** □ (wä'lßl) wachsartig; weich.
way (weⁱ) *mst* Weg *m*; *engS.* Strecke; Richtung *f*; Gang, Lauf *m*; Mittel *n*; Art und Weise; (*a.* ~*s pl.*) *eigene* Art *f*; Beruf(szweig) *m*, Fach *n*; Hinsicht *f*; Zustand *m*; ~ *in, out* Ein-, Aus-gang *m*; *this* ~ hierher, hier entlang; *by the* ~ beiläufig; *by* ~ *of* anstatt; *on the* ~ unterwegs; *out of the* ~ ungewöhnlich; *under* ~ in Fahrt; *give* ~ aus dem Wege gehen; nachgeben, weichen; *have one's* ~ s-n Willen h.; *lead the* ~ vorangehen; **~-bill** Frachtbrief *m*; **~farer** Wanderer *m*; **~lay** (weⁱleⁱ') [*irr.* (*lay*)] auflauern (*dat.*); **~side** 1. Weg(es)rand *m*; 2. am Wege; **~ward** □ (weⁱ'wᵉd) launenhaft; eigensinnig.

we (wī) wir.
weak □ (wīk) schwach; **~en** (wī'kᵉn) *v/t.* schwächen; *v/i.* schwach w.; **~ly** (~lī) schwächlich; **~-minded** (wī'kmai'ndĭd) schwachsinnig; **~ness** (~nĭß) Schwäche *f.*
weal (wīl) 1. Wohl *n*; 2. Strieme *f.*
wealth (wĕlth) Wohlstand; Reichtum *m*; **~y** □ (wĕ'lthĭ) reich.
wean (wīn) ent-, abge-wöhnen.
weapon (wĕ'pᵉn) Waffe; Wehr *f.*
wear (wäᵉ) 1. [*irr.*] *v/t. am Körper* tragen; zur Schau tragen; (*a.* ~ *away, down, off, out*) abnutzen, abtragen; verbrauchen; erschöpfen; ermüden; zermürben; ausnagen; *v/i.* sich tragen *od.* halten; (*a.* ~ *off, out*) sich abnutzen *od.* abtragen; ~ *on* vergehen; 2. Tragen *n*, Gebrauch *m*; Kleidung; Abnutzung *f* (*a.* ~ *and tear*); *be the* ~ Mode sn.
wear|iness (wiᵉ'rĭnĭß) Müdigkeit *f*; **~isome** □ (~ßᵉm) ermüdend; **~y** (wiᵉ'rĭ) 1. □ müde; ermüdend; 2. ermüden.
weasel (wī'sl) *zo.* Wiesel *n.*
weather (wĕ'dhᵉ) 1. Wetter *n*; Witterung *f*; 2. *v/t.* dem Wetter aussetzen; *Sturm* abwettern, überste'hen (*a. fig.*); *v/i.* verwittern; **~-beaten**, **~-worn** vom Wetter mitgenommen; verwittert.
weav|e (wīw) [*irr.*] weben; wirken; flechten; *fig.* ersinnen; **~er** (wī'wᵉ) Weber *m.*
web (wĕb) Gewebe *n*; Schwimmhaut *f*; **~bing** (wĕ'bĭng) Gurtband *n.*
wed (wĕd) (sich) verheiraten; *fig.* verbinden (*to* mit); **~ding** (wĕ'dĭng) 1. Hochzeit *f*; 2. Hochzeits...; Braut...; Trau...
wedge (wĕdsch) 1. Keil *m*; 2. (ver)keilen, (*a.* ~ *in*) (hin)einzwängen.
wedlock (wĕ'dlŏk) Ehe *f.*
Wednesday (wĕ'nſdĭ) Mittwoch *m.*
wee (wī) klein, winzig.
weed (wīd) 1. Unkraut *n*; 2. jäten; ausrotten; **~s** (~ſ) *pl.* Witwenkleidung *f*; **~y** (wī'dĭ) verkrautet; F *fig.* lang aufgeschossen.
week (wīk) Woche *f*; *by the* ~ wochenweise; *this day* ~ heute in (*od.* vor) e-r Woche; **~-day** Wochentag *m*; **~-end** Wochenende *n*; **~ly** (wī'klĭ) 1. wöchentlich; 2. Wochenblatt *n.*
weep (wīp) [*irr.*] weinen; tropfen; **~ing** (wī'pĭng) Trauer...
weigh (weⁱ) *v/t.* (ab)wiegen, *fig.* ab-, er-wägen; ~ *anchor* den Anker lichten; *~ed down* niedergebeugt; *v/i.* wiegen (*a. fig.*); *fig.* ausschlaggebend sn; ~ (*up*)*on* lasten auf (*dat.*).
weight (weⁱt) 1. Gewicht *n* (*a. fig. Bedeutung*); Last (*a. fig.*); Wucht *f*; 2. beschweren; *fig.* belasten; **~y** □ (weⁱ'tĭ) gewichtig; wuchtig.
weird (wiᵉd) Schicksals...; unheimlich; F sonderbar, seltsam.
welcome (wĕ'lkᵉm) 1. willkommen; *you are* ~ *to inf.* es steht Ihnen frei, zu ...; (*you are*) *~!* gern geschehen!, bitte sehr!; 2. Willkomm(en *n*) *m*; 3. bewillkommnen; *fig.* begrüßen.
weld ⊕ (wĕld) (zs.-)schweißen.
welfare (wĕ'lfäᵉ) Wohlfahrt *f*; ~ *work* Wohlfahrtspflege *f.*
well¹ (wĕl) 1. Brunnen *m*; *fig.* Quelle *f*; ⊕ Bohrloch *n*; (Wasser- *usw.*) Behälter *m*; Treppenhaus *n*; Licht-, Luft-schacht *m*; 2. quellen.
well² (~) 1. wohl; gut; ~ *off* in guten Verhältnissen; *I am not* ~ mir ist nicht wohl; 2. *int.* nun!; **~-being** Wohl(sein) *n*; **~-bred** wohlerzogen; **~-favo(u)red** gut aussehend; **~-intentioned** wohl-meinend, -gemeint; **~-mannered** mit guten Manieren; **~-timed** rechtzeitig; **~-to-do** (~tᵉdū') wohlhabend; **~-worn** abgetragen; *fig.* abgedroschen.
Welsh (wĕlſch) 1. wali'sisch; 2. Walisisch *n*; *the* ~ die Waliser *m/pl.*
welt (wĕlt) ⊕ Rahmen, *Schuh*-Rand *m*; Einfassung; Strieme *f.*
welter (wĕ'ltᵉ) 1. rollen, sich wälzen; 2. Wirrwarr *m.*
wench (wĕntſch) Mädel *n*, Dirne *f.*
went (wĕnt) ging.
wept (wĕpt) weinte; geweint.
were (wö, wᵉ) waren; wurden; wäre(n); würde(n).
west (wĕßt) 1. West(en) *m*; 2. West-...; westlich; **~erly** (wĕ'ßtᵉlĭ), **~ern** (wĕ'ßtᵉn) westlich; **~ward(s)** (wĕ'ßtwᵉd[ſ]) westwärts.
wet (wĕt) 1. naß, feucht; 2. Nässe; Feuchtigkeit *f*; 3. [*irr.*] nässen; anfeuchten.
wether (wĕ'dhᵉ) Hammel *m.*
wet-nurse (wĕ'tnöß) Amme *f.*
whack F (wäk) 1. verhauen; 2. Hieb [*m.*]
whale (weⁱl) Walfisch *m*; **~bone** (weⁱ'lboᵘn) Fischbein *n*; **~r** (weⁱ'lᵉ) Walfischfänger *m.*

whaling (wē'lin⁰) Walfischfang *m.*
wharf (wōf) Kai *m.*
what (wōt) 1. was; das, was; 2. was?; wie?; wieviel?; welch(er, e, es)?; was für ein(e)?; ~ *about* ...? wie steht's mit ...?; ~ *for?* wozu?; ~ *a blessing!* was für ein Segen!; 3. ~ *with* ... ~ *with* ... teils durch ... teils durch ...; ~(so)ever (wōt[ßo]ĕ'wᵉ) was (*od.* welcher) auch (immer).
wheat ⚘ (wīt) Weizen *m.*
wheel (wīl) 1. Rad *n*; ⊕ Scheibe; Drehung *f*; ⚔ Schwenkung *f*; 2. rollen, fahren, schieben; sich drehen; sich umwenden; ⚔ schwenken; radeln; ~barrow Schubkarren *m*; ~-chair Rollstuhl *m*; ~ed (wīld) mit Rädern.
wheeze (wīſ) schnaufen, keuchen.
when (wĕn) 1. wann?; 2. wenn; als; während (*od.* da) doch; und da.
whence (wĕnß) woher, von wo.
when(so)ever (wĕn[ßo]ĕ'wᵉ) immer wenn; sooft (als).
where (wäᵉ) wo; wohin; ~about(s) 1. (wäᵉrᵉbau'tß) wo herum; 2. (wäᵉ'rᵉbautß) Aufenthalt *m*; ~as (wäᵉrä'ſ) wohingegen, während (doch); ~by (wäᵉbai') wodurch; ~fore (wäᵉ'fō) weshalb; ~in (wäᵉri'n) worin; ~of (wäᵉrō'w) wovon; ~upon (wäᵉrᵉpō'n) worauf(hin); ~ver (wäᵉrĕ'wᵉ) wo(hin) (auch) immer; ~withal (~wⁱðō'l) Erforderliche(s) *n*; Mittel *n/pl.*
whet (wĕt) wetzen, schärfen.
whether (wĕ'ðᵉ) ob; ~ *or no* so oder so. [*m.*]
whetstone (wĕ'tßtoᵘn) Schleifstein
whey (weⁱ) Molke *f*, Molken *m.*
which (witſch) 1. welche(r, s)?; 2. der, die, das; was; ~ever (~ĕ'wᵉ) welche(r, s) (auch) immer.
whiff (wif) 1. Hauch; Zug *beim Rauchen*; Zigarillo *m*; 2. paffen.
while (wail) 1. Weile; Zeit *f*; *for a* ~ e-e Zeitlang; F *worth* ~ der Mühe wert; 2. ~ *away Zeit* verbringen; 3. (*a.* **whilst** [wailßt]) während.
whim (wim) Schrulle, Laune *f.*
whimper (wi'mpᵉ) wimmern.
whimsical ☐ (wi'mſiᵏᵉl) wunderlich; ~sy (wi'mſi) Grille, Laune *f.*
whine (wain) winseln; wimmern.
whip (wip) 1. *v/t.* peitschen; geißeln (*a. fig.*); *j.* verprügeln; *j.* schlagen (*a. fig.*); umsäu'men; werfen; reißen; *parl.* ~ *in* zs.-trommeln; ~ *up* antreiben; aufraffen; *v/i.* springen, flitzen; 2. Peitsche; Geißel *f*; Kutscher *m.*
whippet (wi'pⁱt) *zo.* Windspiel *n.*
whipping (wi'pin⁰) Prügel *pl.*; ~-top Kreisel *m.*
whirl (wōl) 1. wirbeln; (sich) drehen; 2. Wirbel, Strudel *m*; ~pool Strudel *m*; ~wind Wirbelwind *m.*
whir(r) (wō) schwirren.
whisk (wißk) 1. Wisch; Staubwedel; *Küche*: Schneebesen; Schwung *m*; 2. *v/t.* (ab-, weg-)wischen, (-)fegen; wirbeln (mit); schlagen; *v/i.* huschen; ~er (wi'ßkᵉ) *zo.* Barthaar *n*; *mst* ~*s pl.* Backenbart *m.*
whisper (wi'ßpᵉ) 1. flüstern; 2. Geflüster *n.* [Pfiff *m*; F Kehle *f.*]
whistle (wi'ßl) 1. pfeifen; 2. Pfeife *f*;
white (wait) 1. *allg.* weiß; rein; F anständig; Weiß...; ~ *heat* Weißglut *f*; ~ *lie* Notlüge *f*; 2. Weiß(e) *n*; Weiße(r) *m* (*Rasse*); ~n (wai'tn) weiß m. *od.* w.; bleichen; ~ness (wai'tnⁱß) Weiße; Blässe *f*; ~wash 1. Tünche *f*; 2. weißen; *fig.* rein waschen.
whither *lit.* (wi'ðᵉ) wohin.
whitish (wai'tiſch) weißlich.
Whitsun (wi'tßn) Pfingst...
whittle (wi'tl) schnitze(l)n; *fig.* ~ *away* verkleinern, schwächen.
whiz(z) (wiſ) zischen, sausen.
who (hū) 1. welche(r, s); der, die, das; 2. wer?
whoever (hūĕ'wᵉ) wer auch immer.
whole (hoᵘl) 1. ☐ ganz; heil; ~ *milk* Vollmilch *f*; 2. Ganze(s) *n*; (*up*)*on the* ~ im ganzen; ~-hearted ☐ aufrichtig; ~sale 1. (*mst* ~ *trade*) Großhandel *m*; 2. Großhandels...; Engros...; *fig.* Massen...; ~ *dealer* Großhändler *m*; ~some ☐ (hoᵘ'lßᵉm) gesund.
wholly (hoᵘ'lli) *adv.* ganz, gänzlich.
whom (hūm) *acc. von who.*
whoop (hūp) 1. (Kriegs-)Geschrei *n*; 2. laut schreien; ~ing-cough ⚕ (hū'pin⁰kōf) Keuchhusten *m.*
whose (hūſ) *gen. von who.*
why (wai) 1. warum, weshalb; ~ so? wieso?; 2. ei!, ja!; (je) nun.
wick (wik) Docht *m.*
wicked ☐ (wi'kⁱd) *moralisch* böse, schlimm; ~ness (~nⁱß) Bosheit *f.*
wicker (wi'kᵉ) aus Weide geflochten; Weiden...; Korb...; ~ *basket* Weidenkorb *m*; ~ *chair* Korbstuhl *m.*

wicket (wi'kit) Pförtchen; Tor *n.*
wide (waid) *a.* □ *u. adv.* weit; weitverbreitet; weitgehend; großzügig; breit; weitab; ~ *awake* völlig wach; aufgeweckt (*schlau*); *3 feet* ~ 3 Fuß breit; ~**n** (wai'dn) (sich) erweitern; ~**-spread** weitverbreitet.
widow (wi'dou) Witwe *f*; *attr.* Witwen...; ~**er** (~ᵉ) Witwer *m.*
width (widþ) Breite, Weite *f.*
wield *lit.* (wiıld) handhaben.
wife (waif) (Ehe-)Weib *n*, Frau; Gattin *f*; ~**ly** (wai'fli) fraulich.
wig (wig) Perücke; Schelte *f.*
wild (waild) 1. □ wild; *run* ~ wild (auf)wachsen; *talk* ~ (wild) darauflos reden; 2. ~, ~**s** (~z) Wildnis *f*; ~**-cat** 1. *zo.* Wildkatze *f*; *Am.* Schwindelunterne'hmen *n*; 2. *fig.* wild; Schwindel...; ~**erness** (wi'ldᵉniß) Wildnis, Wüste *f*; ~**-fire**: *like* ~ wie ein Lauffeuer.
wile (wail) List; *mst* ~**s** *pl.* Tücke *f.*
wil(l)ful □ (wi'lful) eigensinnig; vorsätzlich.
will (wil) 1. Wille; Wunsch *m*; Testame'nt *n*; *with a* ~ mit Lust und Liebe; 2. [*irr.*] *v/aux.*: *he* ~ *come* er wird kommen; er kommt gewöhnlich; *I* ~ *do it* ich will es tun; 3. *v/t. u. v/i.* wollen; durch Willenskraft zwingen.
willing □ (wi'ling) willig, bereit (...-willig); *pred.* gewillt (*to inf.* zu); ~**ness** (~niß) (Bereit-)Willigkeit *f.*
will-o'-the-wisp (wi'lᵉðᵉwißp) Irrlicht *n.*
willow (wi'lou) ♀ Weide *f.*
wily □ (wai'li) schlau, verschmitzt.
win (win) [*irr.*] *v/t.* gewinnen; erringen; erlangen; *j.* vermögen (*to do* dazu, zu tun); ~ *a p. over j.* für sich gewinnen; *v/i.* gewinnen; siegen.
wince (winß) (zs.-)zucken.
winch (wintsch) Winde; Kurbel *f.*
wind¹ (wind) 1. Wind; Atem *m*, Luft; ⚕ Blähung *f*; ♪ Blasinstrume'nte *n/pl.*; 2. wittern; außer Atem bringen; verschnaufen l.
wind² (waind) [*irr.*] *v/t.* winden; wickeln; *Horn* blasen; ~ *up Uhr* aufziehen; *Geschäft* abwickeln; ✝ liquidieren; *v/i.* sich winden; sich schlängeln.
wind|bag (wi'ndbäg) Schwätzer *m*; ~**fall** Fallobst *n*; Glücksfall *m.*
winding (wai'nding) 1. Windung *f*; 2. sich windend; ~ *stairs pl.* Wendeltreppe *f*; ~**-sheet** Leichentuch *n.*
wind-instrument ♪ (wi'ndinßtrumᵉnt) Blasinstrume'nt *n.*
windlass ⊕ (wi'ndlᵉß) Winde *f.*
windmill (~mil) Windmühle *f.*
window (wi'ndou) Fenster *n*; ~**-dressing** Aufmachung, Mache *f*; ~**-shade** *Am.* Rouleau *n.*
wind|pipe (wi'ndpaip) Luftröhre *f*; ~**-screen** *mot.* Windschutzscheibe *f.*
windy □ (wi'ndi) windig (*a. fig. inhaltlos*); geschwätzig.
wine (wain) Wein *m*; ~**press** Kelter *f.*
wing (wing) 1. Flügel; *co.* Arm *m*; ✈, ✕ Geschwader *n*; ~**s** *pl.* Kulissen *f/pl.*; *take* ~ weg-, auffliegen; *on the* ~ im Fluge; 2. *fig.* beflügeln; fliegen.
wink (wingk) 1. Blinzeln, Zwinkern *n*; F *not get a* ~ *of sleep* kein Auge zutun; 2. blinzeln, zwinkern (mit *et.*); ~ *at* ein Auge zudrücken bei *et.*
win|ner (wi'nᵉ) Gewinner(in); Sieger(in); ~**ning** (wi'ning) 1. einnehmend (*a.* ~ *some* [~ßᵉm]); 2. ~**s** *pl.* Gewinn *m.*
wint|er (wi'ntᵉ) 1. Winter *m*; 2. überwi'ntern; ~**ry** (wi'ntri) winterlich; *fig.* frostig.
wipe (waip) (ab-, auf-)wischen; ~ *out fig.* vernichten; *Schande* tilgen.
wire (waiᵉ) 1. Draht *m*; Drahtnachricht *f*; 2. (ver)drahten; ~**drawn** (waiᵉ'drån) spitzfindig; ~**less** (waiᵉ'liß) 1. □ drahtlos; Funk...; *on the* ~ im Rundfunk; ~ (*message*) Funkspruch *m*; ~ (*telegraphy*) drahtlose Telegraphie'; ~ *operator* Funker *m*; ~ *pirate Radio*: Schwarzhörer *m*; ~ (set) Radioapparat *m*; 2. funken; ~**-netting** Drahtgeflecht *n.*
wiry (waiᵉ'ri) drahtig (*fig. sehnig*).
wisdom (wi'sdᵉm) Weisheit; Klugheit *f*; ~ *tooth* Weisheitszahn *m.*
wise (wais) 1. weise, verständig; klug; ~ *crack Am.* Witzelei *f*; 2. Weise *f.*
wish (wisch) 1. wünschen; wollen; ~ *for* (sich) *et.* wünschen; ~ *well* (*ill*) wohl-(übel-)wollen; 2. Wunsch *m*; ~**ful** □ (wi'schful) sehnsüchtig.
wisp (wißp) Bündel *n*; Strähne *f.*
wistful □ (wi'ßtful) sehnsüchtig.
wit (wit) 1. Witz *m*; (*a.* ~**s** *pl.*) Verstand; witziger Kopf *m*; *be at one's* ~*'s end* mit s-r Weisheit zu Ende sn; 2. *to* ~ nämlich, das heißt.

witch (wɪtʃ) Hexe, Zauberin *f*; ~**craft** (wɪ'tʃkrāft) Hexerei *f*.
with (wɪð) mit; nebst; bei; von; durch; vor (*dat.*).
withdraw (wɪðdrɔ') [*irr.* (*draw*)] *v/t.* ent-, zurück-ziehen; zurücknehmen; *Geld* abheben; *v/i.* sich zurückziehen; abtreten; ~**al** (~ᵉl) Zurückziehung *f*; Rückzug *m*.
wither (wɪ'ðᵉ) *v/i.* (ver)welken; verdorren; austrocknen; *v/t.* welk m.
with|hold (wɪðhoᵘ'ld) [*irr.* (*hold*)] zurückhalten; *et.* vorenthalten; ~**in** (~ɪ'n) 1. *lit. adv.* im Innern, drin (-nen); zu Hause; 2. *prp.* in(nerhalb); ~ *doors* im Hause; ~ *call* in Rufweite; ~**out** (~au't) 1. *lit. adv.* (dr)außen; äußerlich; 2. *prp.* ohne; *lit.* außerhalb; ~**stand** (~ßtä'nd) [*irr.* (*stand*)] widerste'hen (*dat.*).
witness (wɪ'tnᵉß) 1. Zeug|e *m*, -in *f*; *bear* ~ Zeugnis ablegen (*to* für; *of* von); *in* ~ *of* zum Zeugnis (*gen.*); 2. (be)zeugen; Zeuge sn von *et*.
wit|ticism (wɪ'tᵉßɪſm) Witz *m*; ~**ty** □ (wɪ'tɪ) witzig; geistreich.
wives (waɪwſ) *pl.* Frauen *f/pl.*.
wizard (wɪ'ſᵉd) Zauberer *m*.
wizen(ed) (wɪ'ſn[d]) schrump(e)lig.
wobble (wɔ'bl) schwanken; wackeln.
woe (woᵘ) Weh, Leid *n*; ~ *is me!* wehe mir!; ~**begone** (woᵘ'bᵉgɔn) jammervoll; ~**ful** □ (woᵘ'fᵘl) jammervoll; traurig, elend.
woke (woᵘk) wachte; gewacht.
wolf (wŭlf) Wolf *m*; 2. verschlingen; ~**ish** (wŭ'lfɪſch) wölfisch; Wolfs...
wolves (wŭlwſ) *pl.* Wölfe *m/pl.*
woman (wŭ'mᵉn) 1. Weib *n*, Frau *f*; 2. weiblich; ~ *doctor* Ärztin, ~ *student* Stude'ntin *f*; ~**hood** (~hŭd) Weiblichkeit *f*; ~**ish** □ (~ɪſch) weibisch; ~**kind** (~kaɪ'nd) Frauen(welt *f*) *f/pl.*; ~**like** (~laɪk) frauenhaft; ~**ly** (~lɪ) weiblich. [Schoß *m*.]
womb (wūm) Mutterleib; *fig.*
women (wɪ'mᵉn) *pl.* Frauen *f/pl.*; ~**folk** (~foᵘk) *die* Frauen *f/pl.*
won (wɐn) gewann; gewonnen.
wonder (wɐ'ndᵉ) 1. Wunder *n*; Verwunderung *f*; 2. sich wundern; (gern) wissen mögen; ~**ful** □ (~fᵘl) wunder-bar, -voll.
won't (woᵘnt) will nicht, wird nicht.
wont (woᵘnt) 1. *be* ~ pflegen; 2. Gewohnheit *f*; ~**ed** gewohnt.
woo (wū) werben um; locken.
wood (wŭd) Wald *m*, Gehölz; Holz; Faß *n*; ♪ Holzinstrume'nte *n/pl.*; ~**cut** Holzschnitt *m*; ~**cutter** Holzfäller; *Kunst*: Holzschneider *m*; ~**ed** (wŭ'dᵉd) bewaldet; ~**en** (wŭ'dn) hölzern (*a. fig.*); Holz...; ~**man** (~mᵉn) Förster; Holzfäller *m*, ~**pecker** (~pekᵉ) Specht *m*; ~**winds** (~wɪndſ) Holzblasinstrume'nte *n/pl.*; ~**work** Holzwerk *n*; ~**y** (wŭ'dɪ) waldig; holzig.
wool (wŭl) Wolle *f*; ~**gathering** (wŭ'lgäðᵉrɪng) Spintisieren *n*; ~(**l**)**en** (wŭ'lᵉn) 1. wollen; Woll(en)...; 2. Wollstoff *m*; ~**ly** (wŭ'lɪ) 1. wollig; Woll...; belegt (*Stimme*); verschwommen; 2. *woollies pl.* Wollsachen *f/pl.*
word (wɔ̈d) 1. *mst* Wort *n*; *engS.*: Vokabel; Nachricht; ⚔ Losung(swort *n*) *f*; Versprechen *n*; Befehl; Spruch *m*; ~*s pl.*: Wörter; Worte *n/pl.*; *fig.* Wortwechsel; Text *m e-s Liedes*; 2. (in Worten) ausdrücken, (ab)fassen; ~**ing** (wɔ̈'dɪng) Wortlaut *m*, Fassung *f*; ~**splitting** Wortklauberei *f*.
wordy □ (wɔ̈'dɪ) wortreich; Wort...
wore (wɔ̈) trug.
work (wɔ̈k) 1. Arbeit *f*; Werk *n*; *attr.* Arbeits...; ~*s pl.* Werk *n* (*Fabri'k*; *Hütte*; *Getriebe*); *be in* (*out of*) ~ (keine) Arbeit h.; *set to* ~ an die Arbeit gehen; ~*s council* Betriebsrat *m*; 2. [*irr.*] *v/i.* arbeiten (*a. fig.*); wirken; gären; sich *hindurch-* usw. arbeiten; ~ *out* herauskommen (*Summe*); *v/t.* (be)arbeiten; arbeiten l.; betreiben; *Maschine usw.* bedienen; (be)wirken; ausrechnen, *Aufgabe* lösen; ~ *one's way* sich durcharbeiten; ~ *off* abarbeiten, *Gefühl* abreagieren; † abstoßen; ~ *out* ausarbeiten; ausrechnen; ~ *up* hochbringen; aufregen; verarbeiten (*into* zu); sich einarbeiten in (*acc.*).
work|able □ (wɔ̈'kᵉbl) bearbeitungs-, betriebs-fähig; ausführbar; ~**aday** (wɔ̈'kᵉdeɪ) Alltags...; ~**day** Werktag *m*; ~**er** (wɔ̈'kᵉ) Arbeiter (-in); ~**house** Armen-, *Am.* Arbeits- -haus *n*; ~**ing** (wɔ̈'kɪng) 1. Arbeiten *n* usw.; 2. arbeitend; Arbeits...; Betriebs...
workman (wɔ̈'kmᵉn) Arbeiter; Handwerker *m*; ~**like** (~laɪk) kunstgerecht; ~**ship** Kunstfertigkeit *f*.
work|shop (wɔ̈'kſchɔp) Werkstatt *f*; ~**woman** Arbeitsfrau, Arbeiterin *f*.

world (wɔ̄ld) *allg.* Welt; *fig.* Unmenge *f*; *bring* (*come*) *into* ~ zur W. bringen (kommen); *champion of the* ~ Weltmeister *m*; **~ling** (wɔ̄'ldliŋ) Weltkind *n*.
worldly (wɔ̄'ldli) weltlich; Welt...; **~-wise** (wɔ̄'ldliwai'ſ) weltklug.
world|-power Weltmacht *f*; **~-wide** weltumspannend; Welt...
worm (wɔ̄m) 1. Wurm *m* (*a. fig.*); 2. *e. Geheimnis* entlocken (*out of dat.*); ~ *o.s.* sich schlängeln; **~-eaten** wurmstichig.
worn (wɔ̄n) getragen; **~-out** (wɔ̄'-nau't) abgenutzt; abgetragen; verbraucht (*a. fig.*); müde.
worry (wɑ'ri) 1. zerren; (ab)würgen; *fig.* (sich) quälen; (sich) beunruhigen; (sich) ärgern; 2. Quälerei; Qual; Unruhe; Sorge *f*; Ärger *m*.
worse (wɔ̄ß) schlechter; schlimmer; *from bad to* ~ vom Regen in die Traufe; **~n** (wɔ̄'ßn) (sich) verschlechtern.
worship (wɔ̄'ſchip) 1. Verehrung *f*; Gottesdienst; Kult *m*; 2. verehren; anbeten; **(p)er** (~ᵉ) Verehrer(in).
worst (wɔ̄ßt) 1. schlechtest, ärgst; schlimmst; 2. überwä'ltigen.
worsted (wu'ßtⁱd) Kammgarn *n*.
worth (wɔ̄ð) 1. wert; ~ *reading* lesenswert; 2. Wert *m*; **~less** □ (wɔ̄'ðlⁱß) wertlos; unwürdig; **~-while** F (wɔ̄'ðwai'l) der Mühe wert; **~y** □ (wɔ̄'ði) würdig.
would (wud) [*pret. von will*] wollte; würde, möchte, pflegte; **~-be** (wu'dbi) angeblich, sogenannt; ~ *worker* Arbeitswillige(r).
wound¹ (wūnd) 1. Wunde *f*; 2. verwunden, verletzen (*a. fig.*).
wound² (waund) wand; gewunden.
wove(n) (woᵘw[n]) webte; gewebt.
wrangle (rä'ŋgl) 1. streiten, (sich) zanken; 2. Streit, Zank *m*.
wrap (räp) 1. *v/t.* (ein)wickeln; *fig.* einhüllen; *be* ~*ped up in* ganz aufgehen in (*dat.*); *v/i.* ~ *up* sich einhüllen; 2. Hülle; *engS.*: Decke *f*, Schal *m*; **~per** (rä'pᵉ) Hülle *f*, Umschlag; Morgenrock *m*; (*postal*) ~ Kreuz-, Streif-band *n*; **~ping** (rä'piŋ) Verpackung *f*.
wreath (rīth), *pl.* **~s** (rīðſ) Kranz *m*, Girla'nde *f*; *fig.* Ring(el) *m*; **~e** (rīð) [*irr.*] *v/t.* (um)winden; *v/i.* sich ringeln.
wreck (rĕk) 1. ⚓ Wrack *n*; Trümmer *pl.*; Schiffbruch *m*; 2. zum Scheitern (🚂 Entgleisen) bringen; zertrümmern; vernichten; *be* ~*ed* scheitern; **~age** (rĕ'kⁱdſch) (Schiffs-) Trümmer *pl.*; Schiffbruch *m*; **~er** (rĕ'kᵉ) Strandräuber; Bergungsarbeiter *m*.
wrench (rĕntſch) 1. drehen; entwinden (*from a p.* j-m); verdrehen (*a. fig.*); verrenken; ~ *open* aufreißen; 2. Ruck *m*; Verrenkung *f*, *fig.* Schmerz; ⊕ Schraubenschlüssel *m*.
wrest (rĕßt) reißen; verdrehen; entreißen; **~le** (rĕ'ßl) ringen (mit); **~ling** (~liŋ) Ringkampf *m*.
wretch (rĕtſch) Elende(r); Kerl *m*.
wretched □ (rĕ'tſchⁱd) elend.
wriggle (ri'gl) sich winden; ~ *out of* sich drücken von *et.*
wright (rait) ...macher, ...bauer *m*.
wring (riŋ) [*irr.*] *Hände* ringen; (aus)wringen; pressen; *Herz* quälen; *Hals* ab-, um-drehen; abringen (*from a p.* j-m).
wrinkle (ri'ŋkl) 1. Runzel, Falte *f*; Wink; Trick *m*; 2. (sich) runzeln.
wrist (rißt) Handgelenk *n*; ~ *watch* Armbanduhr *f*.
writ (rit) Erlaß; (gerichtlicher) Befehl *m*; *Holy* ♀ Heilige Schrift *f*.
write (rait) [*irr.*] schreiben; ~ *up* ausführlich niederschreiben; ausarbeiten; hervorheben; **~r** (rai'tᵉ) Schreiber(in); Verfasser(in); Schriftsteller(in).
writhe (raið) sich krümmen.
writing (rai'tiŋ) Schreiben *n*; Aufsatz *m*; Werk *n*; Schrift *f*; Schriftstück *n*; Schreibart *f*; *attr.* Schreib...; *in* ~ schriftlich; **~-case** Schreibmappe *f*; **~-paper** Schreibpapie'r *n*.
written (ri'tn) geschrieben; schriftlich.
wrong (rŏŋ) 1. □ unrecht; verkehrt, falsch; *be* ~ unrecht h.; in Unordnung sn; falsch gehen (*Uhr*); *go* ~ schiefgehen; 2. Unrecht *n*; Beleidigung *f*; 3. unrecht tun (*dat.*); ungerecht behandeln; **~doer** Übeltäter(in); **~ful** □ (rŏ'ŋfᵘl) ungerecht.
wrote (roᵘt) schrieb.
wrought (rŏt) arbeitete; gearbeitet; ~ *goods* Fertigwaren *f/pl.*; ⊕ ~ *iron* Schmiedeeisen *n*.
wrung (rɑŋ) (w)rang; ge(w)rungen.
wry □ (rai) schief, krumm, verzerrt.

X

x-ray (ĕ'ĭßreⁱ) 1. ~*s pl.* X- *od.* Röntgen-strahlen *m/pl.*; 2. Rönt-gen...; 3. durchleu'chten, röntgen.

xylophone ♪ (ſāī'lᵉfoᵘn) Xylo-pho'n *n.*

Y

yacht ⚓ (ſŏt) 1. Jacht *f*; Segelboot *n*; 2. auf e-r J. fahren; segeln; ~**ing** (ſŏ'tĭnᵍ) Segelsport *m.*

yankee F (ſă'nᵍĭĭ) Yankee *m* (*Nordamerikaner*).

yap (ſăp) kläffen; *Am. sl.* quasseln.

yard (ſāð) Yard *n* (*englische Elle* = 0,914 m); Hof; *Bau- usw.* Platz *m*; ~**stick** Ellenmaß *n.*

yarn (ſān) 1. Garn *n*; F *fig. Abenteuer-*Geschichte *f*; 2. F erzählen.

yawn (ſŏn) 1. gähnen; 2. Gähnen *n.*

year (ſŏ, ſiᵉ) Jahr *n*; ~**ly** jährlich.

yearn (ſŏn) sich sehnen, verlangen.

yeast (ſiſßt) Hefe *f*; Schaum *m.*

yell (ſĕl) 1. (gellend) schreien; auf-schreien; 2. (gellender) Schrei *m.*

yellow (ſĕ'loᵘ) 1. gelb; F hasen-füßig (*feig*); *Am.* Sensatio'ns...; Hetz...; 2. (sich) gelb färben; ~**ed** vergilbt; ~**ish** (ſĕ'lᵒĭſch) gelblich.

yelp (ſĕlp) 1. Gekläff *n*; 2. kläffen.

yes (ſĕß) 1. ja; 2. Ja *n.*

yesterday (ſĕ'ßtᵉðĭ) gestern.

yet (ſĕt) 1. *adv.* noch; bis jetzt; sogar; *as* ~ bis jetzt; *not* ~ noch nicht; 2. *cj.* (je)doch, dennoch.

yield (ſīīð) 1. *v/t.* hervorbringen, liefern; ergeben; *Gewinn* (ein)brin-gen; gewähren; überge'ben; zuge-stehen; *v/i.* ⚘ tragen; sich fügen; nachgeben; 2. Ertrag *m*; ~**ing** □ (ſĭ'lðĭnᵍ) *fig.* nachgiebig.

yodel (ſoᵘ'ðl) 1. Jodler *m*; 2. jodeln.

yoke (ſoᵘf) 1. Joch (*a. fig.*); Paar *n* (Ochsen); *Schulter-*Trage *f*; 2. an-, zs.-spannen; *fig.* paaren (*to* mit).

yolk (ſoᵘf) Dotter *m*, Eigelb *n.*

yonder *lit.* (ſŏ'nðᵉ) 1. jene(r, s); jenseitig; 2. dort drüben.

you (ſū) ihr; du, Sie; man.

young (ſanᵍ) 1. □ jung; *von Kindern a.* klein; 2. Junge(n) *pl.*; *with* ~ trächtig; ~**ster** F (ſa'nᵍßtᵉ) Junge *m.*

your (ſŏ, ſuᵉ) euer(e); dein(e); Ihr(e); ~**s** (ſŏſ, ſuᵉſ) der (die, das) eurige, deinige, Ihrige; euer; dein, Ihr; ~**self** (ſŏ-, ſuᵉßĕ'lf), *pl.* ~**selves** (~ßĕ'lwſ) (ihr, du, Sie) selbst; euch, dich, Sie (selbst), sich (selbst).

youth (ſūth) Jugend *f*; Jüngling *m*; ~**ful** □ (ſū'thful) jugendlich.

yule *lit.* (ſūl) Weihnacht *f.*

Z

zeal (ſīl) Eifer *m*; ~**ot** (ſĕ'lᵉt) Eiferer *m*; ~**ous** □ (ſĕ'lᵉß) eifrig bedacht (*for* auf *acc.*); innig.

zenith (ſĕ'nĭth) Zeni't; *fig.* Höhe-punkt *m.*

zero (ſiᵉ'roᵘ) Null *f*; Nullpunkt *m.*

zest (ſĕßt) 1. Würze (*a. fig.*); Lust, Freude *f*; Genuß *m*; 2. würzen.

zigzag (ſĭ'gſăg) Zickzack *m.*

zinc (ſĭnᵍf) 1. Zink *n*; 2. verzinken.

zip (ſĭp) Zischen *n*; F Schwung *m*; ~ *fastener* = ~**per** (ſĭ'pᵉ) Reißver-schluß *m.*

zone (ſoᵘn) Zone *f*; *fig.* Gebiet *n.*

zoolog|ical □ (ſoᵘᵉlŏ'ðſchĭfᵉl) zoo-logisch; ~**y** (ſoᵘŏ'lᵉðſchĭ) Zoologie' *f.*

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE GERMAN IRREGULAR VERBS

INFINITIVE — PRETERITE — PAST PARTICIPLE

befehlen - befahl - befohlen.
beginnen - begann - begonnen.
beißen - biß - gebissen.
bergen - barg - geborgen.
bersten - barst - geborsten.
biegen - bog - gebogen.
bieten - bot - geboten.
binden - band - gebunden.
bitten - bat - gebeten.
blasen - blies - geblasen.
bleiben - blieb - geblieben.
braten - briet - gebraten.
brechen - brach - gebrochen.
brennen - brannte - gebrannt.
bringen - brachte - gebracht.
denken - dachte - gedacht.
dreschen - drosch - gedroschen.
dringen - drang - gedrungen.
dürfen - durfte - gedurft.
empfehlen - empfahl - empfohlen.
erlöschen - erlosch - erloschen.
erschrecken - erschrak - erschrocken.
erwägen - erwog - erwogen.
essen - aß - gegessen.
fahren - fuhr - gefahren.
fallen - fiel - gefallen.
fangen - fing - gefangen.
fechten - focht - gefochten.
finden - fand - gefunden.
flechten - flocht - geflochten.
fliegen - flog - geflogen.
fliehen - floh - geflohen.
fließen - floß - geflossen.
fressen - fraß - gefressen.
frieren - fror - gefroren.
gebären - gebar - geboren.
geben - gab - gegeben.
gedeihen - gedieh - gediehen.
gehen - ging - gegangen.
gelingen - gelang - gelungen.
gelten - galt - gegolten.
genesen - genas - genesen.
genießen - genoß - genossen.
geschehen - geschah - geschehen.
gewinnen - gewann - gewonnen.
gießen - goß - gegossen.
gleichen - glich - geglichen.
gleiten - glitt - geglitten.
graben - grub - gegraben.
greifen - griff - gegriffen.
haben - hatte - gehabt.
halten - hielt - gehalten.
hängen - hing - gehangen.
heben - hob - gehoben.
heißen - hieß - geheißen.
helfen - half - geholfen.
kennen - kannte - gekannt.
klingen - klang - geklungen.
kneifen - kniff - gekniffen.
kommen - kam - gekommen.
können - konnte - gekonnt.
kriechen - kroch - gekrochen.
laden - lud - geladen.
lassen - ließ - gelassen.
laufen - lief - gelaufen.
leiden - litt - gelitten.
leihen - lieh - geliehen.
lesen - las - gelesen.
liegen - lag - gelegen.
lügen - log - gelogen.
melden - mied - gemieden.
messen - maß - gemessen.
mögen - mochte - gemocht.
müssen - mußte - gemußt.
nehmen - nahm - genommen.
nennen - nannte - genannt.
pfeifen - pfiff - gepfiffen.
preisen - pries - gepriesen.
quellen - quoll - gequollen.
raten - riet - geraten.
reiben - rieb - gerieben.
reißen - riß - gerissen.
reiten - ritt - geritten.
rennen - rannte - gerannt.
riechen - roch - gerochen.
ringen - rang - gerungen.
rinnen - rann - geronnen.
rufen - rief - gerufen.
saufen - soff - gesoffen
saugen - sog - gesogen.
schaffen - schuf - geschaffen.
scheiden - schied - geschieden.
scheinen - schien - geschienen.

scheiten - schalt - gescholten.
scheren - schor - geschoren.
schieben - schob - geschoben.
schießen - schoß - geschossen.
schlafen - schlief - geschlafen.
schlagen - schlug - geschlagen.
schleichen - schlich - geschlichen.
schleifen - schliff - geschliffen.
schließen - schloß - geschlossen.
schlingen - schlang - geschlungen.
schmeißen - schmiß - geschmissen.
schmelzen - schmolz - geschmolzen.
schneiden - schnitt - geschnitten.
schreiben - schrieb - geschrieben.
schreien - schrie - geschrien.
schreiten - schritt - geschritten.
schweigen - schwieg - geschwiegen.
schwellen - schwoll - geschwollen.
schwimmen - schwamm - geschwommen.
schwinden - schwand - geschwunden.
schwingen - schwang - geschwungen.
schwören - schwur - geschworen.
sehen - sah - gesehen.
sein - war - gewesen.
senden - sandte - gesandt.
singen - sang - gesungen.
sinken - sank - gesunken.
sinnen - sann - gesonnen.
sitzen - saß - gesessen.
spinnen - spann - gesponnen.
sprechen - sprach - gesprochen.
springen - sprang - gesprungen.
stechen - stach - gestochen.
stehen - stand - gestanden.
stehlen - stahl - gestohlen.
steigen - stieg - gestiegen.
sterben - starb - gestorben.
stinken - stank - gestunken.
stoßen - stieß - gestoßen.
streichen - strich - gestrichen.
streiten - stritt - gestritten.
tragen - trug - getragen.
treffen - traf - getroffen.
treiben - trieb - getrieben.
treten - trat - getreten.
trinken - trank - getrunken.
trügen - trog - getrogen.
tun - tat - getan.
verderben - verdarb - verdorben.
verdrießen - verdroß - verdrossen.
vergessen - vergaß - vergessen.
verlieren - verlor - verloren.
verzeihen - verzieh - verziehen.
wachsen - wuchs - gewachsen.
waschen - wusch - gewaschen.
weichen - wich - gewichen.
weisen - wies - gewiesen.
wenden - wandte - gewandt.
werben - warb - geworben.
werden - wurde - geworden.
werfen - warf - geworfen.
wiegen - wog - gewogen.
winden - wand - gewunden.
wissen - wußte - gewußt.
ziehen - zog - gezogen.
zwingen - zwang - gezwungen.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE ENGLISH IRREGULAR VERBS

PRESENT — PRETERITE — PAST PARTICIPLE

abide - abode - abode
arise - arose - arisen
awake - awoke - awoke, awaked
be (am, is, are) - was (were) - been
bear - bore - borne *getragen*, born *geboren*
beat - beat - beaten, beat
become - became - become
beget - begot - begotten
begin - began - begun
bend - bent - bent
bereave - bereaved, bereft - bereaved, bereft
beseech - besought - besought
bet - bet, betted - bet, betted
bid - bade, bid - bidden, bid
bind - bound - bound
bite - bit - bitten
bleed - bled - bled
blow - blew - blown
break - broke - broken
breed - bred - bred
bring - brought - brought
build - built - built
burn - burnt, burned - burnt, burned
burst - burst - burst
buy - bought - bought
can - could
cast - cast - cast
catch - caught - caught
choose - chose - chosen
cleave - clove, cleft - cloven, cleft
cling - clung - clung
clothe - clothed, *lit.* clad - clothed, *lit.* clad
come - came - come
cost - cost - cost
creep - crept - crept
cut - cut - cut
dare - dared, durst - dared
deal - dealt - dealt
dig - dug - dug
do - did - done
draw - drew - drawn
dream - dreamt, dreamed - dreamt, dreamed
drink - drank - drunk
drive - drove - driven
dwell - dwelt - dwelt
eat - ate, eat - eaten
fall - fell - fallen
feed - fed - fed
feel - felt - felt
fight - fought - fought
find - found - found
flee - fled - fled
fling - flung - flung
fly - flew - flown
forbear - forbore - forborne
forbid - forbad(e) - forbidden
forget - forgot - forgotten
forgive - forgave - forgiven
forsake - forsook - forsaken
freeze - froze - frozen
get - got - got
gild - gilded, gilt - gilded, gilt
gird - girded, girt - girded, girt
give - gave - given
go - went - gone
grave - graved - graved, graven
grind - ground - ground
grow - grew - grown
hang - hung - hung
have (has) - had - had
hear - heard - heard
heave - heaved, ⚓ hove - heaved, ⚓ hove
hew - hewed - hewed, hewn
hide - hid - hidden, hid
hit - hit - hit
hold - held - held
hurt - hurt - hurt
keep - kept - kept
kneel - knelt, kneeled - knelt, kneeled
knit - knitted, knit - knitted, knit
know - knew - known
lay - laid - laid
lead - led - led
lean - leaned, leant - leaned, leant
leap - leaped, leapt - leaped, leapt
learn - learned, learnt - learned, learnt
leave - left - left

lend - lent - lent
let - let - let
lie - lay - lain
light - lighted, lit - lighted, lit
lose - lost - lost
make - made - made
may - might
mean - meant - meant
meet - met - met
mow - mowed - mowed, mown
must - must
ought (*mr pret.*)
pay - paid - paid
pen - penned, pent - penned, pent
put - put - put
read - read - read
rend - rent - rent
rid - rid - rid
ride - rode - ridden
ring - rang - rung
rise - rose - risen
rive - rived - riven
run - ran - run
saw - sawed - sawn, sawed
say - said - said
see - saw - seen
seek - sought - sought
sell - sold - sold
send - sent - sent
set - set - set
sew - sewed - sewed, sewn
shake - shook - shaken
shall - should
shave - shaved - shaved, (*mst adj.*) shaven
shear - sheared - shorn
shed - shed - shed
shine - shone - shone
shoe - shod - shod
shoot - shot - shot
show - showed - shown
shred - shredded - shredded, shred
shrink - shrank - shrunk
shut - shut - shut
sing - sang - sung
sink - sank - sunk
sit - sat - sat
slay - slew - slain
sleep - slept - slept
slide - slid - slid
sling - slung - slung
slink - slunk - slunk
slit - slit - slit
smell - smelt, smelled - smelt, smelled
smite - smote - smitten
sow - sowed - sown, sowed
speak - spoke - spoken
speed - sped, ⊕ speeded - sped, ⊕ speeded
spell - spelt, spelled - spelt, spelled
spend - spent - spent
spill - spilt, spilled - spilt, spilled
spin - spun, span - spun
spit - spat - spat
split - split - split
spoil - spoiled, spoilt - spoiled, spoilt
spread - spread - spread,
spring - sprang - sprung
stand - stood - stood
stave - staved, stove - staved, stove
steal - stole - stolen
stick - stuck - stuck
sting - stung - stung
stink - stunk, stank - stunk
strew - strewed - (have) strewed, (be) strewn
stride - strode - stridden
strike - struck - struck
string - strung- strung
strive - strove - striven
swear - swore - sworn
sweep - swept - swept
swell - swelled - swollen
swim - swam - swum
swing - swung - swung
take - took - taken
teach - taught - taught
tear - tore - torn
tell - told - told
think - thought - thought
thrive - throve - thriven
throw - threw - thrown
thrust - thrust - thrust
tread - trod - trodden
wake - woke, waked - waked, woke
wear - wore - worn
weave - wove - woven
weep - wept - wept
wet - wetted, wet - wetted, wet
will - would
win - won - won
wind - wound - wound
work - worked, *bsd.* ⊕ wrought - worked, *bsd.* ⊕ wrought
wring - wrung - wrung
write - wrote - written

GERMAN PROPER NAMES

WITH PRONUNCIATION AND EXPLANATIONS

A

Aa'chen (ähken) *n* Aix-la-Chapelle, *town in the Northwest of Germany.*
ABC'-Staaten (ähbétsé shtähten) *m/pl.* Argentine, Brazil and Chili.
A'denauer (ähdenower), *Chancellor of the West German Confederation.*
A'dria (ähdrïäh) *f* Adriatic (Sea).
A'frika (ähfrïkäh) *n* Africa.
Ägy'pten (ëghipten) *n* Egypt.
Alba'nien (ählbähnien) *n* Albania.
Alge'rien (ählghérien) *n* Algeria.
A'lgier (ählGeer) *n country*: Algeria; *town*: Algiers.
A'llgäu (ählgöi) *n* Algau, *part of South Germany.*
A'lpen (ählpen) *pl.* Alps, *mountains in South Germany.*
Ame'rika (ähmérïkäh) *n* America.
A'nden (ähnden) *pl.* Andes, *mountain-chain in South America.*
Anti'llen (ähntïlen) *f/pl.* Antilles *pl.*, *islands in the Mexican Golf.*
Antwe'rpen (ähntvërpen) *n* Antwerp, *Belgian province and town.*
Ara'bien (ähräbien) *n* Arabia.
Argenti'nien (ährghënteenien) *n* Argentina. [English Channel.]
A'rmelkanal (ërmelkähnähl) *m*
A'sien (ähzien) *n* Asia. [Greece.]
Athe'n (ähtén) *n* Athens, *capital of*
Atla'ntik (ähtlähntïk) *m* Atlantic.
Austra'lien (owstrählien) *n* Australia.

B

Bach (bähk), *German composer.*
Ba'den (bähden) *n, country and town in Southwestern Germany.*
Ba'lkan (bählkähn) *m der* ~ the Balkans *pl.*, *mountain-chain on the* ~ *peninsula in Southeastern Europe.*
Ba'sel (bähzel) *n* Basle, Bale, *Swiss town.*
Bay'ern (bïern) *n* Bavaria, *country in South Germany.* [Germany.]
Bay'reuth (bïröit) *town in South*
Bee'thoven (bét[h]öfen), *German composer.*
Be'lgien (bëlghien) *n* Belgium.
Be'lgrad (bëlgräht) *n* Belgrade, *capital of Yugo-Slavia.* [capital.]
Berli'n (bërleen) *n* Berlin, *German*
Bern (bërn) *n* Bern(e), *Swiss capital.*
Bi'smarck (bïsmährk), *Chancellor of the German Reich 1871—1890.*
Bo'densee (bödenzé) *m* Lake of Constance, Constance Lake.
Bonn (bön) *capital of the West German Confederation.* [poser.]
Brahms (brähms), *German com-*
Bra'ndenburg (brähndenboork) *n* Brandenburg, *German province.*
Brasi'lien (brähzeelien) *n* Brazil.
Brau'nschweig (brownshvik) *n* Brunswick, *hist. German free state and its capital.*
Bre'men (brémen) *n* Bremen, *German seaport.*
Brita'nnien (brïtähnien) *n* Britain.
Bro'cken (bröken) *m* Mount Brocken *in the Harz Mountains.*
Brü'ssel (brüsel) *n* Brussels, *capital of Belgium.*
Bu'karest (bookährëst) *n* Bucharest, *capital of Roumania.* [garia.]
Bulga'rien (boolgährien) *n* Bul-

C

Chi'le (çeelé) *n* Chili, Chile.
Chi'na (çeenäh) *n* China.
Chri'stus (krïstoos) *m* [*inv.*; *a. gen.* -*sti* (-stee), *dat.* -*sto* (-stö), *acc.* -*stum* (-oom)] Christ.

D

Dä'nemark (dänemährk) *n* Denmark.
Da'nzig (dähntsïç) *n* Dantzig, Dantzic, *former Free town at the Baltic Sea.*
Dardane'llen (dährdähnëlen) *pl.* (Straits of the) Dardanells.
Deu'tschland (döitshlähnt) *n* Germany.
Do'nau (dönow) *f* Danube.
Dü'rer (dürer), *German painter.*
Dü'sseldorf (düseldörf) *n, industrial town in Western Germany.*

E

El'smeer (ismér) *n* Polar Sea; *Nördliches* ~ Arctic Ocean; *Südliches* ~ Antarctic Ocean.

E'lbe (ĕlbᵉ) *f inv.* Elbe, *German river.*

E'lsaß (ĕlzăhs) *n* Alsace, *French frontier-country.*

E'ngland (ĕnglăhnt) *n* England.

E'rzgebirge (ĕrtsgʰᵉbirgʰᵉ) *n frontier mountains between Saxony and Czecho-Slovakia.*

E'ssen (ĕsᵉn) *n* Essen, *industrial town in Western Germany.*

E'stland (éstlăhnt) *n* Esthonia.

Etsch (ĕtsh) (die) *f* Adige, *river in North Italy.*

Euro'pa (òirōpăh) *n* Europe.

F

Fi'chtelgebirge (fiçtᵉlgʰᵉbirgʰᵉ) *n* [7] Fir Mountains *in Bavaria, South Germany.*

Fi'nnland (finlăhnt) *n* Finland.

Fla'ndern (flăhndᵉrn) *n* Flanders, *province at the North Sea, partly belonging to France, Belgium, and Holland.*

Fra'nken (frăhngkᵉn) *n* Franconia, *district in South-Germany.*

Fra'nkfurt (frăhnghfŏŏrt) *n* Frankfort (*on-the-Main, on-the-Oder*).

Fra'nkreich (frăhngkriç) *n* France.

Frie'sland (freeslăhnt) *n* Friesland, Frisia, *Dutch province; district of the German coast of the North Sea.*

Fu'rtwängler (fŏŏrtvĕnglᵉr), *German conductor.*

G

Ga'rmisch (găhrmish) *n* Garmisch, *health resort in South Germany.*

Genf (gʰĕnf) *n* Geneva, *Swiss town;* ~'er See *m* Lake of Geneva.

Gibra'ltar (gʰĭbrăhltăhr) *n*: *Straße von* ~ Straits of Gibraltar.

Goe'the (götᵉ), *greatest German poet.*

Graubü'nden (growbündᵉn) *n* the Grisons, *Swiss canton.*

Grie'chenland (greeçᵉnlăhnt) *n* Greece.

Grö'nland (grŏnlăhnt) *n* Greenland.

Großbrita'nnien *n* Great Britain.

H

Haag (hăhk) *m* The Hague, *Dutch town.*

Ha'mburg (hăhmbŏŏrk) *n* Hamburg, *German seaport.*

Ha'meln (hăhmᵉln) *n* Hamelin, *town in Western Germany.*

Hä'ndel (hĕndᵉl) Handel, *German composer.*

Hanno'ver (hăhnōfᵉr) *n* Hanover: *province and town in Western Germany.*

Harz (hăhrts) *m* Harz Mountains *in Middle Germany.*

Hau'ptmann (howptmăhn), *German poet.*

Hei'delberg (hidᵉlbĕrk) *n* Heidelberg, *German university town in South-Western Germany.*

He'lgoland (hĕlgōlăhnt) *n* Heligoland, *German island in the North Sea.*

He'ssen (hĕsᵉn) *n* Hesse, *country in Western Germany.*

Heuß (hòis), *president of the West German Confederation.*

Hinter-I'ndien (hintᵉr-indⁱᵉn) *n* Farther India, Indo-China.

Hohenzo'llern (hōᵉntsōlᵉrn) *n country in South Germany.*

Ho'lland (hŏlăhnt) *n* Holland.

Ho'lstein (hŏlshtin) *n, country in North Germany.*

I

I'ndien (indⁱᵉn) *n* India; the Indies *pl.*

I'nnsbruck (insbrŏŏk) *n* Innsbruck, *capital of Tyrol.*

I'rak (eerăhk) *m* Irak, Iraq.

I'rland (irlăhnt) *n* Ireland.

I'sland (islăhnt) *n* Iceland.

I'srael (isrăhĕl) *n* Israel.

Ita'lien (ităhlⁱᵉn) *n* Italy.

J

Ja'pan (yăhpăhn) *n* Japan.

Je'sus (yezŏŏs) [*inv.*; *a. gen. u. dat.* Jesu, *acc.* Jesum] *m* Jesus.

Jugosla'wien (yŏŏgōslăhvⁱᵉn) *n* Yugo-Slavia.

Jü'tland (yütlăhnt) *n* Jutland, *Danish peninsula.*

K

Ka'nada (kăhnăhdăh) *n* Canada.

Kant (kăhnt), *German philosopher.*

Ka'pstadt (kăhpshtăht) *n inv.* Cape Town, *town of the South African Union.*

Kä'rnten (kĕrntᵉn) *n* Carinthia; *part of Austria.*

Karpa'then (kăhrpăhtᵉn) *f/pl.* Carpathian Mountains, *chain of mountains in Southeast Europe.*

Kiel (keel) *n* Kiel, *German seaport.*

Klei'n-a'sien (klin-ăhzⁱᵉn) *n* Asia Minor.

Ko'blenz (kōblĕnts) *n* Coblenz, *town in Western Germany.*

Köln (kőln) *n* Cologne.
Kolu'mbien (kōlŏŏmb'ᵉn) *n* Colombia.
Kolu'mbus (kōlŏŏmbŏŏs) *m* Columbus *discoverer of America.*
Ko'nstanz (kŏnstăhnts) *n* Constance, *town in Southwest Germany.*
Kordille'ren (kŏrdĭlyérᵉn): (die) *f/pl.* the Cordilleras.
Kreml (krĕml) *m* the Kremlin, *residence of the Soviet Government in Moscow.*
Kre'ta (krétăh) *n* Crete, Candia; *island in the Mediterranean Sea.*
Krim (krĭm) *f*: die ~ the Crimea, *peninsula in the Black Sea.*

L

La'ppland (lăhplăhnt) *n* Lapland.
Lau'sitz (lowzĭts) *f* Lusatia, *district in Middle Germany.*
Lei'pzig (līptsĭç) *n* Leipzig, Leipsic, *German town in Saxony.*
Le'ttland (lĕtlăhnt) *n* Latvia.
Li'ssabon (lĭsăhbŏn) *n* Lisbon, *capital of Portugal.*
Liszt (lĭst), *German composer.*
Li'tauen (lĭtowᵉn) *n* Lithuania.
Lo'ndon (lŏndŏn) *n* London.
Lo'thringen (lōtrĭngᵉn) *n* Lorraine, *French frontier-country.*
Lü'beck (lŭbĕk) *n* Lubeck, *town in North Germany.*
Lu'ther (lŏŏtᵉr), *German religious reformer.*
[illegible] (lŏŏtsĕrn) *n* Lucerne, *Swiss canton and town.*

M

Maas (măhs) *f inv.* Meuse, *river at the eastern frontier of France.*
Main (mīn) *m river in Western Germany.*
Mainz (mīnts) *n inv.* Mayence, Mainz.
Mandschurei' (măhntshŏŏrī) *f* Manchuria, *northern part of China.*
Maro'kko (măhrŏkō) *n* Morocco, *country in Northwest Africa.*
Me'mel (mémᵉl) *f frontier river and town in former East Prussia.*
Me'nzel (mĕntsᵉl), *German painter.*
Me'xiko (mĕksĭkō) *n* Mexico.
Mi'ttelame'rika (mĭtᵉl-) *n* Central America.
Mi'tteleuro'pa *n* Central Europe.
Mi'ttelmeer (mĭtᵉlmér) *n* Mediterranean Sea.
Mo'hammed (mōhăhmĕt) *m* Mahomet, Mohammed, *founder of the Islamitic religion.*
Mo'sel (mōzᵉl) *f inv.* Moselle, *river in Western Germany.*
Mo'skau (mŏskow) *n* Moscow.
Mo'zart (mōtsăhrt), *German composer.*
Mü'nchen (mŭnçᵉn) *n* Munich, *capital of Bavaria in South Germany.*

N

Nei'ße (nīsᵉ) *f inv., frontier river between Germany and the Polish occupied provinces.*
Neufu'ndland (nŏifŏŏntlăhnt) *n* Newfoundland.
Nie'derlande (needᵉrlăhndᵉ) *n/pl.* Netherlands.
Nil (neel) *m the* Nile.
Nord-ame'rika (nŏrt-ăhmérĭkăh) *n* North America.
No'rddeutschland (nŏrtdŏitsh-lăhnt) *n* North Germany.
No'rdkap (nŏrtkăhp) *n* North Cape.
No'rdpol (nŏrtpōl) *m* [3¹] NorthPole.
No'rdsee (nŏrtzé) *f* North Sea.
No'rwegen (nŏrvégʰᵉn) *n* Norway.
Nü'rnberg (nŭrnbĕrk) *n* Nuremberg, *town in South Germany.*

O

Obera'mmergau (ōbᵉrăhmᵉrgow) *n, town in South Germany.*
O'der (ōdᵉr) *f inv., German River.*
O'rient (ōr'ĕnt) *m* Orient; East; Eastern countries *pl.*
Ost-a'sien (ŏst-ăhz'ᵉn) *n* Eastern Asia.
Ö'sterreich (ōst'rĭç) *n* Austria.
Ost-i'ndien (ŏst-ĭnd'ᵉn) *n* India, the East Indies *pl.*
O'stsee (ŏstzé) *f* Baltic (Sea).
Ozea'nien (ōtsĕăhn'ᵉn) *n* Oceania, Australasia.

P

Palästi'na (păhlĕsteenăh) *n* Palestine.
Pari's (păhrees) *n inv.* Paris.
Pe'rsien (pĕrz'ᵉn) *n* Persia.
Pfalz (pfăhlts) *f* Palatinate, *district in Western Germany.*
Philippi'nen (fĭlĭpeenᵉn) *f/pl. inv.* Philippine Islands.
Po'len (pōlᵉn) *n* Poland.
Po'rtugal (pŏrtŏŏgăhl) *n* Portugal.
Prag (prăhk) *n* Prague, *capital of Czecho-Slovakia.*
Preu'ßen (prŏisᵉn) *n hist.* Prussia, *former state in Germany.*
Pyrenä'en (pŭrᵉnăᵉn) *pl. the* Pyrenees, *chain of mountains at the frontier of France and Spain.*

R

Re'gensburg (rég^h^ensbŏŏrk) *n* Ratisbon, Regensburg, *town in South Germany.*
Rhein (rīn) *m* Rhine.
Rhei'npfalz (rīnpfāhlts) *f* Palatinate of the Rhine.
Rom (rōm) *n* Rome.
Ruhr (rōōr) *f* River Ruhr.
Ru'hrgebiet (rōōrg^h^ebeet) *industrial centre of Western Germany.*
Rumä'nien (rōōmān'^i^en) *n* R(o)umania.
Ru'ßland (rōōslāhnt) *n* Russia.

S

Saa'le (zāhl^e^) *f river in Middle Germany.*
Sa'chsen (zāhks^e^n) *n* Saxony, *Ger-man country.*
Sa'lzburg (zāhlsbŏŏrk) *n, town in Austria.*
Schi'ller (shil^e^r), *German poet.*
Schle'swig (shlēsviç) *n* Sleswick, *country in North Germany.*
Scho'ttland (shŏtlāhnt) *n* Scotland.
Schu'bert (shōōb^e^rt), *German composer.*
Schu'mann (shōōmāhn), *German composer.*
Schwa'ben (shvāhb^e^n) *n* Swabia, *country in South Germany.*
Schwa'rzes Meer (shvāhrts^e^s mér) *n* Black Sea, Euxine.
Schwa'rzwald (shvāhrtsvāhlt) *m* Black Forest, *mountains in Southwest Germany.*
Schwe'den (shvéd^e^n) *n* Sweden.
Schweiz (shvits) *f* Switzerland.
Sizi'lien (zitseel'^i^en) *n* Sicily, *Italian island.*
Skandina'vien (skāhndināhv'en) *n* Scandinavia.
Slowakei' (slŏvāhki) *f* Slovakia, *part of Czecho-Slovakia.*
So'wjetrußland (sŏv'ĕt-) *n* Soviet Russia.
Spa'nien (shpāhn'^i^en) *n* Spain.
Stei'ermark (shti^e^rmāhrk) *f* Styria, *part of Austria.*
Sti'ller O'zean (shtil^e^r-ōtsĕāhn) *m* Pacific (Ocean).
Strauß (shtrows): *Johann ~ German composer of waltzes; Richard ~ German composer of operas.*
Süd-a'frika (züt-āhfrikāh) *n* South Africa.
Süd-ame'rika (züt-āhmerikāh) *n* South America.
Su'dan (zōōdāhn) *m* S(o)udan, *district in Interior Africa.*
Sude'ten (zōōdét^e^n) *pl. inv.* die ~ the Sudetic Mountains *pl., extending along the Northern boundary of Czecho-Slovakia.*
Sü'dpol (zütpōl) *m* South Pole.
Sü'dsee (sützé) *f* Pacific (Ocean).
Sü'dseeländer (zützélĕnd^e^r) *n/pl.* Australasia.
Sy'rien (zür'^i^en) *n* Syria, *part of Western Asia.*

T

The'mse (tĕmz^e^) *f inv.* Thames.
Thü'ringen (türing^e^n) *n* Thuringia, *district in Middle Germany.*
Tiro'l (tirōl) *n* the Tyrol, *country in the Austrian Alps.*
Tsche'choslowakei' (tshĕçŏslŏvāhki) *f* Czecho-Slovakia.
Türkei' (türki) Turkey.

U

U'ngarn (ŏŏngāhrn) *n* Hungary.
Ura'l (ŏŏrāhl) *m river in Russia:* Ural River; *mountains:* Ural Mountains *pl.*, the Urals *pl.*

V

Verei'nigte Staa'ten (fĕr-iniçt^e^ shtāht^e^n) *m/pl.* United States (of America), *abbr.* U.S.A.
Vierwa'ldstätter See (feervāhlt-shtĕt^e^r zé) *m* Lake of Lucerne *in the Swiss Alps.*
Vo'rder-asien (fŏrd^e^r-āhz'^i^en) *n* Hither *od.* Anterior Asia.
Vo'rder-indien (fŏrd^e^r-ind'^i^en) *n* Hither India, *a.* Hindustan.

W

Wa'gner (vāhgn^e^r), *German composer.*
Wa'llis (vāhlis) *n* le Valais, *Swiss canton.*
Wa'rschau (vāhrshow) *n* Warsaw, *capital of Poland.*
Wei'chsel (viks^e^l) *f inv.* Vistula, *river falling into the Baltic Sea.*
We'ser (véz^e^r) *f inv., river in Western Germany.*
Westfa'len (vĕstfāhl^e^n) *n* Westphalia, *province in Western Germany.*
West-i'ndien (vĕst-ind'^i^en) *n* the West Indies *pl.*
Wien (veen) *n* Vienna.
Wü'rttemberg (vürt^e^mbĕrk) *n* Württemberg, Wurtemberg, *country in Southwest Germany.*

Y

Y'pern (eep^e^rn) *n* Ypres, *Belgian town.*

Z

Zü'rich (tsüriç) *n* Zurich, *Swiss town.*
Zy'pern (tsüp^e^rn) *n* Cyprus, *island in the Mediterranean Sea.*

CURRENT GERMAN ABBREVIATIONS

A

a. a. O. *am angegebenen Ort* in the place quoted.
Abb. *Abbildung* illustration.
Abg. *Abgeordneter* member of Parliament, etc.
Abk. *Abkürzung* abbreviation.
Abs. *Absatz* paragraph *Absender* sender.
Abt. *Abteilung* department, *abbr.* d/pt.
a. D. *außer Dienst* retired.
AG. *Aktiengesellschaft* joint-stock company.
allg. *allgemein* general.
a. M. *am Main* on the Main.
Anm. *Anmerkung* note.
a. O. *an der Oder* on the Oder.
ao. Prof. *außerordentlicher Professor* assistant professor, university lecturer.
a. Rh. *am Rhein* on the Rhine.
Art. *Artikel* article.

B

Bd. *Band* volume; **Bde.** *Bände* volumes.
betr. *betreffend, betrifft, betreffs* concerning, respective, respecting, regarding.
bez. *bezahlt*; paid; *bezüglich* with reference to.
BGB *n Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch* code of civil law, Civil Code.
Bez. *Bezirk* district.
BRT *Brutto-Register-Tonnen* gross register tons.
bzw. *beziehungsweise* respectively.

C

ca. *circa, ungefähr, etwa,* about, approximately; *abbr.* c(irc.).
cbm *Kubikmeter* cubic metre.
ccm *Kubikzentimeter* cubic centimetre.
CDU *Christlich-demokratische Union* Christian Democratic Union.
cm *Zentimeter* centimetre.
Co. *Kompagnon, Kompanie* partner Company.

D

dgl. *dergleichen, desgleichen* the like.
d. h. *das heißt* i. e. (that is).
d. i. *das ist* that is; *abbr.* i. e.
Din *Deutsche Industrie-Norm* German Industrial Standards.
Dipl. *Diplom* diploma.
d. J. *dieses Jahres* of this year.
DM *Deutsche Mark* German Mark.
d. M. *dieses Monats* inst.
do. *dito* ditto; *abbr.* do.
d. O. *der Obige* the above-mentioned.
Dr. jur. *Doktor der Rechte* Doctor of Laws (L.L.D.); ~ **med.** *Doktor der Medizin* D. of Medicine (M. D.); ~ **phil.** *Doktor der Philosophie* D. of Philosophy, *in England*: Master of. Arts (M.A.), *Am.* Ph. D.; ~ **theol.** (*evangelisch* D.) *Doktor der Theologie* Doctor of Divinity (D.D.); preceding names: (Dr(.).
Dtz., Dtzd. *Dutzend* dozen.
dz *Doppelzentner* 100 kilogrammes.

E

e. h. *ehrenhalber* honorary (of degree).
einschl. *einschließlich* inclusive.
entspr. *entsprechend* corresponding.
erg. *ergänze* supply, add.
Erl. *Erläuterung* explanation, (explanatory) note.
ev. *evangelisch* Protestant.
e.V. *eingetragener Verein* registered association (incorporated).
evtl. *eventuell* perhaps, possibly.
exkl. *exklusive* except(ed) not included.

F

Fa. *Firma* firm, Messrs. (as address).
FDP *Freie Demokratische Partei* Liberal Democratic Party.
ff. *fein-fein*; *und das Folgende, folgende Seiten* extra fine; and the following, following pages.
Forts. *Fortsetzung* continuation.
frdl. *freundlich* kind.
Frl. *Fräulein* Miss.

G

g *Gramm* gram(me).
geb. *geboren(e)* born; nee.
Gebr. *Gebrüder* Brothers.
gef. *gefällig(st)* kind(ly).
gegr. *gegründet* founded.
Ges. *Gesellschaft* association, company. [registered.]
ges. gesch. *gesetzlich geschützt*
gest. *gestorben* deceased.
Gew. *Gewicht* weight.
gez. *gezeichnet* (*vor Unterschriften*) signed, *abbr.* sgd.
G.m.b.H. *Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftpflicht od. Haftung* limited liability company; *abbr.* Limited (Ltd).

H

ha *Hektar* hectare.
Hbf. *Hauptbahnhof* central (*od.* main) station.
h. c. *honoris causa* honorary (of degree).
HGB *Handelsgesetzbuch* commercial law code.
hl *Hektoliter* 22 gallons.
hrsg. *herausgegeben* edited.

I

i. allg. *im allgemeinen* in general, generally speaking.
i. A. *im Auftrage* for, by order, under instruction.
I. G. *Interessengemeinschaft* pool, trust. [sive.]
inkl. *inklusive, einschließlich* inclu-
i. J. *im Jahre* in the year.
Ing. *Ingenieur* engineer.
Inh. *Inhaber* proprietor.
i. R. *im Ruhestand* retired.
i. V. *in Vertretung* on behalf of, by order; by proxy, as a substitute.

J

jr., jun. *junior, der Jüngere* junior.

K

Kap. *Kapitel* chapter.
kath. *katholisch* Catholic.
Kfm. *Kaufmann* merchant.
kfm. *kaufmännisch* commercial.
kg *Kilogramm* kilogram(me).
KG. *Kommanditgesellschaft* limited company, company (of shareholders) with limited liability.
Kl. *Klasse* class; for.
km *Kilometer* kilometre.
KP *Kommunistische Partei* Communist Party.
kW *Kilowatt* kilowatt.
kWh *Kilowattstunde* kilowatt hour.

L

l *Liter* litre.
LDP *Liberal-Demokratische Partei* Liberal Democratic Party.
lfd. *laufend* current, running.
lfde. Nr. *laufende Nummer* current number.
Lfg., Lfrg. *Lieferung* delivery; instalment, part.
L.K.W., Lkw. *Lastkraftwagen* truck, lorry.
luth. *lutherisch, lutheranisch* Lutheran.

M

m *Meter* metre, *Am.* meter.
M. d. L. *Mitglied des Landtages* Member of the "Landtag".
m. E. *meines Erachtens* in my opinion.
M.E.Z. *mitteleuropäische Zeit* Central European Time.
mg *Milligramm* milligramme.
Mitro'pa *Mitteleuropäische Schlaf- und Speisewagen-Aktiengesellschaft* Middle-European Society for dining-and sleeping-cars.
mm *Millimeter* millimetre.
möbl. *möbliert* furnished.
Ms. *Manuskript*, manuscript.
mtl. *monatlich* monthly.

N

N *Norden* north.
Nachf. *Nachfolger* successor.
nachm. *nachmittags* in the afternoon; *abbr.* p. m.
n. Chr. *nach Christus* after Christ; *abbr.* A. D. [so-and-so.]
N.N. *nescio nomen* name unknown,
NO *Nordosten* northeast.
No., Nr. *Numero, Nummer* member.
NW *Nordwesten* northwest.

O

O *Osten* east.
od. *oder* or.
o. J. *ohne Jahr* no date.

P

p. Adr. *per Adresse* care of; *abbr.* c/o.
part. *parterre* street level.
Pf. *Pfennig* (German coin).
P.K.W., Pkw. *Personenkraftwagen* (motor) car.

P.P. *praemissis praemittendis* omitting titles, to whom it may concern.
p.p., p.pa., ppa. *per Prokura* per proxy, per procuration.
Prof. *Professor* professor; **o.** ~ *ordentlicher Professor* (ordinary) professor.
Prov. *Provinz* province.
PS *Pferdestärke(n)* horse-power; *abbr.* H.P.
P.S. *postscriptum, Nachschrift* postscript; *abbr.* P.S.

Q

qkm *Quadratkilometer* square kilometre.
qm *Quadratmeter* square metre.

R

Reg. Bez. *Regierungsbezirk* administrative district.
resp. *respektive* respectively, otherwise.

S

S *Süden* south.
S. *Seite* page.
s. *siehe* see.
Sa. *summa, Summe* sum, total.
SED *Sozialistische Einheitspartei* United Socialist Party.
sen. *Senior, der Ältere* senior.
sm *Seemeile* nautical mile.
SO *Südosten* southeast.
s. o. *siehe oben* see above.
sog. *sogenannt* so-called.
SPD *Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands* Social Democratic Party of Germany.
spez. *speziell, besonders, spezial* special.
St. *Stück* piece.
StGB *Strafgesetzbuch* penal code.
StPO *Strafprozeßordnung* Code of Criminal Procedure.
Str. *Straße* street.
s.u. *siehe unten* see below.
SW *Südwesten* southwest.
s. Zt. *seinerzeit* in due time, at the *or* that time.

T

t *Tonne* ton.
tägl. *täglich* daily, per day.
teilw. *teilweise* partly.
T. H. *Technische Hochschule* technical university *or* college.

U

u. *und* and.
u. a. *und anderes; unter anderem od. anderen* and others; amongst other things, inter alia.
u. ä. *und ähnliche(s)* and the like.
U.A.w.g. *Um Antwort wird gebeten; R.S.V.P.; abbr. réponde s'il vous plait (fr.).*
u. dgl. (m.) *und dergleichen (mehr)* and more of the (same) kind.
u. d. M., ü. d. M. *unter, über dem Meeresspiegel* below, above sea-level.
usw. *und so weiter* and so on, etc.

V

v. *von, vom* of.
V. *Volt* volt.
v. Chr. *vor Christus* before Christ, *abbr.* B. C.
vgl. *vergleiche:* cf. *od.* cp.
v. H. *vom Hundert*, %, per cent.
vorm. *vormittags* in the morning, *abbr.* a. m.
vorm. *vormals* formerly: *vormittags* before noon, *abbr.* a. m.
Vors. *Vorsitzender* chairman.

W

W *Westen* west.
WEZ. *westeuropäische Zeit* time of West European zone (Greenwich time).
Wwe. *Witwe* widow.

Z

z. B. *zum Beispiel* for instance; *abbr.* e. g.
z. H(d). *zu Händen* attention of, to be delivered to, care of; *abbr.* c/o.
ZPO *Zivilprozeßordnung* Civil Procedure Code.
z. S. *zur See* of the navy.
z. T. *zum Teil* partly.
Ztr. *Zentner* centner.
z. Z(t). *zur Zeit:* at the (present) time, for the time being.
zus. *zusammen* together.

AMERICAN AND BRITISH PROPER NAMES

WITH PRONUNCIATION AND EXPLANATIONS

A

Aberdeen (äbᵉdî'n) *schottische Stadt.*
Acheson (ä'tſchⁱßn) *amerikanischer Politiker.*
Addison (ä'dⁱßn) *englischer Schriftsteller.*
Adelaide (ä'dᵉleⁱd) *Stadt in Australien.*
Aden (eⁱ'dn) *südarabische Hafenstadt.*
Africa (ä'frⁱkᵉ) Afrika *n.*
Aix-la-Chapelle (eⁱ'ksläſchäpĕ'l) Aachen *n.*
Alberta (älbö'tᵉ) *Provinz in Kanada.*
America (ᵉmĕ'rⁱkᵉ) Amerika *n.*
Antilles (äntĭ'lîſ) *pl.* Antillen *pl.* (*mittelamerikanische Inselgruppe*).
Antwerp (ä'ntwöp) Antwerpen *n.*
Arabia (ᵉreⁱ'bⁱᵉ) Arabien *n.*
Ascot (ä'ßkᵉt) *englischer Ort mit berühmter Rennbahn.*
Asia (eⁱ'ſchᵉ) Asien; ~ Minor Kleinasien *n.*
Astor (ä'ßtᵉ, ä'ßtö) *deutsch-amerikanischer Unternehmer.*
Attlee (ä'tlî) *britischer Politiker.*
Auckland (ö'klᵉnd) *neuseeländische Hafenstadt.*
Australia (ößtreⁱ'lⁱᵉ) Australien *n.*
Austria (ö'ßtrⁱᵉ) Österreich *n.*
Azores (ᵉſö'ſ) *pl.* Azoren *pl.* (*Inselgruppe im Atlantischen Ozean*).

B

Bacon (beⁱ'kᵉn) *englischer Staatsmann und Gelehrter.*
Bahamas (bᵉhā'mᵉſ) *pl.* Bahamainseln *f/pl.* (*britische Inselgruppe in Westindien*).
Balkans (bö'lkᵉnſ): *the* ~ der Balkan.
Balmoral (bälmŏ'rᵉl) *englisches Königsschloß in Schottland.*
Bavaria (bᵉwäᵉ'rⁱᵉ) Bayern *n.*
Belfast (bĕ'lfâßt) *Hauptstadt von Nordirland.*
Bengal (bĕnᵍgö'l) Bengalen *n.*
Ben Nevis (bĕnnĭ'wĭß) *höchster Berg Großbritanniens.*
Berkeley (bā'klî) *englischer Philosoph.*
Berlin (bölĭ'n) Berlin *n.*
Bermudas (bᵉ-, bömjū'dᵉſ) *pl.* Bermudasinseln *f/pl.*
Bevin (bĕ'win) *britischer Politiker.*
Birmingham (bö'mingᵉm) *größte Fabrikstadt Englands.*
Biscay (bĭ'ßkeⁱ): *Bay of* ~ Meerbusen *m* von Biska'ya.
Brighton (brāⁱ'tn) *größtes Seebad in Südengland*).
Bristol (brĭ'ßtl) *Hafen- und Handelsstadt in Südengland.*
Britain (brĭ'tᵉn) (*Great* ~ Groß-) Britannien *n*; *Greater* ~ Großbritannien und seine Dominien und Kolonien.
Bulwer (bŭ'lwᵉ) *englischer Erzähler.*
Burma (bö'mᵉ) Birma *n.*
Burns (bönſ) *schottischer Dichter.*
Byron (bāⁱᵉ'rᵉn) *englischer Dichter.*

C

Calcutta (kälkα'tᵉ) Kalkutta *n* (*Hauptstadt von Bengalen*).
Cambridge (keⁱ'mbridſch) *englische Universitätsstadt.*
Canada (kä'nᵉdᵉ) Kanada *n.*
Canary (kᵉnäᵉ'rî): ~ *Islands pl.* Kanarische Inseln *f/pl.*
Canterbury (kä'ntᵉbᵉrî) *Stadt in Südengland, Erzbischofssitz.*
Capetown (keⁱ'ptau'n) Kapstadt *n* (*Hauptstadt des Kaplandes, Südafrika*).
Cardiff (kā'dĭf) *Hafenstadt in Westengland.*
Carlyle (kālāⁱ'l) *englischer Schriftsteller.*
Carnegie (kānĕ'gî) *amerikanischer Stahlindustrieller.*
Ceylon (ßⁱlŏ'n) Cey'lon *n.*
Chamberlain (tſcheⁱ'mbᵉlⁱn) *Name mehrerer britischer Staatsmänner.*

Chaucer (tſchō'ßᵉ) *englischer Dichter, Verfasser der Canterbury Tales.*
Chesterfield (tſchĕ'ßtᵉfīld) *Industriestadt in Mittelengland.*
Cheviot (tſchĕ'wⁱᵉt): ~ Hills *pl. Grenzgebirge zwischen England und Schottland.*
Chrysler (krāĭ'ßlᵉ) *bekannte amerikanische Autofirma.*
Churchill (tſchö'tſchĭl) *britischer Staatsmann.*
Clay (kleⁱ) *amerikanischer General im 2. Weltkrieg und ehem. Militärgouverneur der amerikanischen Besatzungszone in Deutschland.*
Clyde (klāĭd) *Fluß in Schottland.*
Coleridge (koᵘ'lrĭdQ) *englischer Dichter.*
Cologne (kᵉloᵘ'n) Köln *n.*
Colorado (kŏlᵉrā'doᵘ) *Name zweier Flüsse und Staat der U.S.A.*
Constance (kŏ'nßtᵉnß) Ko'nstanz *n*; Lake of ~ Bodensee *m.*
Cooper (kū'pᵉ) *amerikanischer Erzähler, Verfasser der Lederstrumpfgeschichten.*
Cordilleras (kōdĭlljä'ᵉrᵉſ) *pl.* die Kordilleren *f/pl.* (*amerikanischer Gebirgszug*).
Coventry (kŏ'wᵉntrĭ) *englische Industriestadt.*
Cromwell (krŏ'mwᵉl) *englischer Staatsmann.*
Croydon (krŏĭ'dn) *Hauptflugplatz von London.*
Crusoe (krū'ßoᵘ): Robinson ~ *Romanheld.*
Cyprus (ßāĭ'prᵉß) *geogr.* Zypern *n.*

D

Danube (dă'njūb) Donau *f.*
Darwin (dā'wĭn) *englischer Naturforscher.*
Defoe (dᵉfoᵘ') *englischer Erzähler (Robinson Crusoe).*
Delhi (dĕ'lĭ) *Stadt in Vorderindien.*
Derby (dā'bĭ) *Pferderennen in Epsom.*
Dewey (djū'ĭ) *republikanischer Politiker in U.S.A.*
Dickens (dĭ'kⁱnſ) *englischer Erzähler.*
Disraeli (dĭſreⁱ'lĭ) *englischer Staatsmann.*
Donnelly (dŏ'nᵉlĭ) *amerikanischer Oberkommissar für Deutschland.*
Dover (doᵘ'wᵉ) *Hafenstadt in Südengland.*
Downing (dau'nĭng): ~ Street *Straße in London mit der Amtswohnung des Prime Minister; fig. Großbritannische Regierung.*
Dryden (drāĭ'dn) *englischer Dichter.*
Dublin (dă'blĭn) *irische Hauptstadt.*
Dulles (dă'lĭß) *nordamerikanischer Staatsmann.*
Dunkirk (dankö'k) Dünkirchen *n.*

E

Eden (ī'dn) *britischer Politiker.*
Edinburgh (ĕ'dĭnbᵉrᵉ) Edinburg *n (Hauptstadt Schottlands).*
Edison (ĕ'dĭßn) *amerikanischer Erfinder.*
Egypt (ī'dQĭpt) Ägypten *n.*
Eire *irisch* (ä'ᵉrᵉ) Irland *n.*
Eisenhower (āĭ'ſᵉnhauᵉ) *Präsident der U.S.A.*
Eliot (ĕ'lĭᵉt) 1. *englische Schriftstellerin;* 2. *amerikanischer Schriftsteller.*
Emerson (ĕ'mᵉßn) *amerikanischer Denker und Dichter.*
England (ĭ'nglᵉnd) England *n.*
Epsom (ĕ'pßᵉm) *englische Stadt mit Rennplatz (s. Derby).*
Erie (ĭᵉ'rĭ): Lake ~ Eriesee *m (einer der fünf Großen Seen Nordamerikas).*
Eton (ī'tn) *englische Schulstadt.*
Europe (juᵉ'rᵉp) Euro'pa *n.*

F

Falkland (fō'klᵉnd): ~ Islands *pl.* Falklandinseln *f/pl. im Atlantischen Ozean.*
Falstaff (fō'lßtāf) *Gestalt bei Shakespeare.*
Flushing (flă'ſchĭng) *geogr.* Vlissingen *n.*
Folkestone (foᵘ'kßtᵉn) *Seebad in Südengland.*
France (frānß) Frankreich *n.*
Franklin (fră'nglĭn) 1. *nordamerikanischer Staatsmann und Physiker;* 2. *britischer Nordpolfahrer.*
Fulton (fŭ'ltᵉn) *amerikanischer Ingenieur, Erbauer des ersten Dampfschiffes.*

G

Gainsborough (geⁱ'nſbᵉrᵉ) *englischer Kunstmaler.*
Galsworthy (gō'lſwōdhĭ) *englischer Dichter.*
Geneva (dQĭnī'wᵉ) Genf *n.*
Germany (dQö'mᵉnĭ) Deutschland *n.*
Gladstone (glă'dßtᵉn) *britischer Staatsmann.*
Glasgow (glā'ßgoᵘ) *Hafen und größte Stadt Schottlands.*

Gloucester (glŏ'ßtᵉ) *Stadt in Westengland.* [*Dichter.*]
Goldsmith (goᵘ'ldßmith) *englischer*
Greenwich (grĭ'nⁱdG) *Vorort von London.* [*Kanal.*]
Guernsey (gö'nßĭ) *britische Insel im*
Guiana (glā'nᵉ) Guayana *n* (*Teil der nordöstlichen Küste Südamerikas*).
Guinea (gĭ'nĭ) *geogr.* Guine'a *n.*
Gulliver (gα'lⁱwᵉ) *englische Romangestalt.*

H

Halifax (hă'lⁱfäkß) **1.** *Name zweier Städte in Nordengland und Kanada;* **2.** *britischer Staatsmann.*
Hamlet (hă'mlⁱt) *Dramengestalt bei Shakespeare.*
Harvard (hā'wᵉd): ~ *University berühmte Universität in U.S.A.*
Harwich (hă'rⁱdG) *Hafenstadt in Südost-England.*
Hawaii (hāwăⁱ'ĭ, hāwā'ĭ) *Inselgruppe im Stillen Ozean; Territorium der U.S.A.*
Hebrides (hĕ'brⁱdĭß) Hebri'den *pl.* (*schottische Inselgruppe*).
Heligoland (hĕ'lⁱgolănd) Helgoland *n.*
Hemingway (hĕ'mĭnᵍwĕⁱ) *amerikanischer Schriftsteller.*
Henderson (hĕ'ndᵉßn) *britischer Politiker und Staatsmann.*
Hindustan (hĭnduᵘßtā'n) *geogr.* Hindostan *n.*
Hogarth (hoᵘ'gāth) *englischer Kunstmaler.*
Hollywood (hŏ'lⁱwŭd) *Filmstadt in Kalifornien, U.S.A.*
Howley (hau'lĭ) *amerikanischer Offizier und ehem. Stadtkommandant in Berlin.*
Hudson (hα'dßn) **1.** *englischer Familienname;* **2.** *geogr. bsd. Fluß im Osten der U.S.A., an seiner Mündung New York.*
Hull (hαl) *Hafen und Handelsstadt in Nordost-England.*
Hume (hjūm) *englischer Philosoph.*
Huron (hjuᵉ'rᵉn): *Lake* ~ Huronsee *m* (*einer der fünf Großen Seen Nordamerikas*).
Huxley (hα'kßlĭ) **1.** *englischer Erzähler;* **2.** *englischer Zoologe.*

I

Iceland (aⁱ'ßlᵉnd) Island *n.*
India (ĭ'ndⁱᵉ) Indien *n.*
Indies (ĭ'ndⁱĭ) *pl.; the East, West)* ~ (Ost-, West-)Indien *n.*
Irak, Iraq (irā'ĭ) *geogr.* Irak *m.*
Iran (iᵉrā'n) *geogr.* Iran *m.*
Ireland (aⁱᵉ'lᵉnd) Irland *n.*
Irving (ö'wĭnᵍ) *nordamerikanischer Schriftsteller.*

J

Jefferson (dGĕ'fᵉßn) *nordamerikanischer Staatsmann, Verfasser der Unabhängigkeitserklärung von 1776.*
Jersey (dGö'ßĭ) *britische Kanalinsel.*

K

Kashmir (kăschmiᵉ) Kaschmir *n* (*indischer Staat*).
Kenya (kĭ'nⁱᵉ, kĕ'nⁱᵉ) *Berg und britische Kolonie in Ostafrika.*
Kipling (kĭ'plĭnᵍ) *englisch-indischer Dichter.*
Kirkpatrick (kökpă'trĭk) *britischer Oberkommissar für Deutschland.*
Klondike (klŏ'ndaⁱk) *Fluß und Landschaft in Kanada* (*Goldfelder*).
Korea (koriᵉ) *geogr.* Korea *n.*

L

Labrador (lă'brᵉdo[illegible]) *größte Halbinsel Nordamerikas* [illegible]
Lancaster (lă'nᵍkᵉß[illegible]) *Städtename in England und U.S.A.*
Lear (liᵉ) *Titelheld bei Shakespeare.*
Leeds (lĭdß) *Indus*[illegible] *Ostengland.*
Leicester (lĕ'ßtᵉ) *Hauptstadt der englischen Grafschaft* ~**shire** (~schⁱᵉ).
Leith (lĭth) *Seehafen von Edinburg.*
Leman (lĕ'mᵉn): *Lake* ~ Genfer See *m.*
Lincoln (lĭ'nᵍkᵉn) *Präsident der U.S.A.*
Liverpool (lĭ'wᵉpūl) *englische Hafen- und Industriestadt.*
London (lα'ndᵉn) London *n.*

M

MacArthur (mᵉkā'thᵉ) *nordamerikanischer General und Politiker.*
Macaulay (mᵉkŏ'lĭ) **1.** *englischer Politiker und Geschichtsschreiber;* **2.** *englische Erzählerin.*
Macbeth (mäkbĕ'th) *Titelheld bei Shakespeare.* [*Staatsmann.*]
MacDonald (mᵉkdŏ'n[illegible]) *britischer*
Mackenzie (mᵉkĕ'n[illegible]) *Strom in Nordamerika.* [*Vorderindien.*]
Madras (mᵉdrā'ß) *Hafenstadt in*

Malta (mōˈlt^e) *geogr.* Malta *n.*
Manchester (măˈntſchˈßt^e) *Industriestadt in Nordwest-England.*
Manitoba (mănˈtouˈb^e) *Provinz in Kanada.*
Marlborough (mōˈlb^er^e, măˈlb^er^e) *englischer Feldherr und Staatsmann.*
Marshall (măˈſch^el) *nordamerikanischer General und Staatsmann, Urheber des Marshall-Planes.*
Maugham (mōm) *englischer Erzähler und Dramatiker.*
McCloy (m^eklōiˈ) *nordamerikanischer Politiker.*
Melbourne (mĕˈlb^en) *Großstadt in Südaustralien.*
Meredith (mĕˈrˈdith) *englischer Dichter.*
Michigan (miˈſchˈg^en): Lake ~ Michigansee *m* (*einer der fünf Großen Seen Nordamerikas*).
Monroe (m^enrou) *nordamerikanischer Staatsmann.*
Montgomery (m^entgαˈm^erl) *britischer Feldmarschall.*
Montreal (mŏntrˈōˈl) *Stadt in Kanada.*
Morgan (mōˈg^en) *amerikanischer Finanzmann.*
Moscow (mŏˈßkou) Moskau *n.*
Moselle (moˈſĕˈl) Mosel *f.*
Murray (mαˈrˈ) *größter Fluß Australiens.*

N

Natal (n^etăˈl) *Provinz der Südafrikanischen Union.*
Nelson (nĕˈlßn) *englischer Admiral und Seeheld.*
New Brunswick (njūbrαˈnſwik) *Provinz in Kanada.*
Newcastle (njūˈkāßl) *englischer Kohlenhafen an der Nordsee.*
Newfoundland (njūfăūˈndl^end, *bsd.* ⚓ njūf^endlăˈnd) Neufundland *n.*
Newton (njūˈtn) *englischer Physiker.*
New Zealand (njūſīˈl^end) Neuseeland *n.*
Niagara (năīˈg^er^e) Niagaˈra *m* (*Wasserfall des Sankt-Lorenz-Stromes*).
Nigeria (năidQiˈ^erˈ^e) *britische Kolonie in Westafrika.*
Northampton (nōthăˈmpt^en) *Stadt und Grafschaft* (*a.* ~**shire**, ~ſchi^e) *in England.*
Nottingham (nŏˈtingˈ^em) *Stadt und Grafschaft* (*a.* ~**shire**, ~ſchi^e) *in England.*

Nova Scotia (nouˈw^eßkouˈſch^e) *Provinz in Kanada.*

O

Oceania (ouſchˈeˈnˈ^e) Ozeanien *n* (*die Inseln des südlichen Stillen Ozeans*).
Ontario (ŏntăˈ^erˈou) *Provinz in Kanada*; Lake ~ Ontariosee *m* (*einer der fünf Großen Seen Nordamerikas*).
Orkney (ōˈkni): ~ Islands die Orkneyinseln *pl.* (*nördlich von Schottland*).
Ottawa (ŏˈt^ew^e) *Hauptstadt Kanadas.*
Oxford (ŏˈkßf^ed) *englische Universitätsstadt.*

P

Philippines (fiˈlˈpinſ) die Philippinen *pl.* (*Inselgruppe im Stillen Ozean*).
Plymouth (pliˈm^eth) *Hafenstadt in Süd-England.*
Poe (pou) *nordamerikanischer Dichter.*
Polynesia (pŏlˈniˈſi^e) Polynesien *n* (*die östlichen Südseeinseln*).
Portsmouth (pōˈtßm^eth) *Hauptkriegshafen Englands an der Kanalküste.*
Pullman (puˈlm^en) *nordamerikanischer Eisenbahnunternehmer.*
Punjab (pαndQăˈb) Pandschab *n* (*Landschaft im nordwestlichen Vorderindien*).

Q

Quebec (kwˈbĕˈk) *Provinz und Stadt in Kanada.*

R

Raleigh (rōˈli, răˈli, răˈli) *englischer Seefahrer.*
Rhine (rain) Rhein *n.*
Rhodes (roudſ) Rhodus *n* (*Mittelmeerinsel*).
Rhodesia (roudˈſi^e) Rhodesien *n* (*britisches Gebiet in Südafrika*).
Rockefeller (rŏˈkfĕl^e) *nordamerikanischer Großunternehmer.*
Romeo (rouˈmiou) *Titelheld bei Shakespeare.*
Roosevelt (*Am.* rouˈſ^ewĕlt, *englisch mst* ruˈßwĕlt) *Name zweier Präsidenten der U.S.A.*
Russia (rαˈſch^e) Rußland *n.*

S

Sam (ßäm) Samuel *m*; *Uncle* ~ *der Nordamerikaner.*
Scandinavia (ßkändineⁱ'wiᵉ) *geogr.* Skandinavien *n.*
Scotland (ßkŏ'tlᵉnd) Schottland *n*; ~ *Yard Polizeipräsidium in London; Kriminalpolizei.*
Seoul (ßoᵘl) Söul (schäul) *n* (*Hauptstadt von Korea*).
Shakespeare (scheⁱ'ßpiᵉ) *englischer Dichter.*
Shaw (schŏ) *englischer Dramatiker.*
Sheffield (sche'fild) *Industriestadt in Mittelengland.*
Shetland (schĕtlᵉnd): the ~s *pl.* die Shetlandinseln *pl.* (*nordöstlich von Schottland*).
Shylock (schaⁱ'lŏk) *Dramengestalt bei Shakespeare.*
Sinclair (ßi'nᵊklăᵉ, ßi'nᵊklᵉ) *nordamerikanischer Erzähler.*
Singapore (ßinᵊgᵉpŏ') Singapur *n* (*Hauptstadt von Britisch-Malakka*).
Snowdon (ßnoᵘ'dn) *Berg in Wales* (*Großbritannien*).
S(o)udan (ßūdä'n) Su'dan *m* (*mittelafrikanisches Gebiet*).
Southampton (ßauthä'mptᵉn) *Hafenstadt an der Südküste Englands.*
Stevenson (ßti'wᵉnßᵉn) *nordamerikanischer Politiker.*
Stratfort (ßträ'tfᵉd) *englischer und amerikanischer Ortsname*; ~ on Avon *Geburtsort Shakespeares.*
Sydney (ßi'dni) *Hafen- und Industriestadt in Australien.*

T

Taft (täft) *nordamerikanischer Politiker.*
Tammany (tä'mᵉni) *demokratische Partei in New York.*
Tennyson (te'nißn) *englischer Dichter.*
Thames (tĕmi) *geogr.* Themse *f.*
Tom(my) (tŏm, tŏ'mi) *Koseform für Thomas*; ~ *Atkins der britische Soldat.*
Toronto (tᵉrŏ'ntoᵘ) *Stadt in Kanada.*
Trafalgar (trᵉfä'lgᵉ) *Vorgebirge bei Gibraltar* (*Seesieg und Tod Nelsons 1805*).
Transvaal (trä'nswāl) Transvaa'l *n* (*Provinz der Südafrikanischen Union*).
Truman (trū'mᵉn) *amerikanischer Politiker.*
Turkey (tŏ'ki) die Türkei.

V

Vancouver (wänkū'wᵉ) *Insel und Stadt an der Westküste Kanadas.*
Vanderbilt (wä'ndᵉbilt) *nordamerikanischer Unternehmer.*
Vatican (wä'tikᵉn) Vatika'n *m* (*Papstpalast in Rom; fig. päpstliche Regierung*).
Vienna (wiĕ'nᵉ) *geogr.* Wien *n.*

W

Wales (weⁱlß) Wales *n* (*Teil Großbritanniens*).
Wallace (wŏ'lᵉß) 1. *englischer Erzähler*; 2. *nordamerikanischer Politiker und Staatsmann*; 3. *nordamerikanischer Erzähler.*
Wall Street (wŏ'lßtrit) *Straße und Finanzzentrum in New York.*
Washington (wŏ'schingtᵉn) 1. *erster Präsident der U.S.A.*; 2. *Staat der U.S.A.*; 3. *Bundeshauptstadt und Regierungssitz der U.S.A.*
Watt (wŏt) *englischer Erfinder.*
Wellington (wĕ'lingtᵉn) 1. *englischer Feldherr und Staatsmann*; 2. *Hauptstadt und Haupthafen Neuseelands.*
Wells (wĕlß) *englischer Schriftsteller.*
Wight (wait): Isle of ~ *Insel vor der Südküste Englands.*
Wilde (waild) *englischer Dichter.*
Wilson (wi'lßn) *Präsident der U.S.A.*
Wimbledon (wi'mbldᵉn) *Vorort von London* (*Tennisturniere*).
Winnipeg (wi'nipĕg) *See und Stadt in Kanada.*
Worcester (wu'ßtᵉ) *Industriestadt in England und in U.S.A.*
Wordsworth (wŏ'dßwᵉth) *englischer Dichter.*

Y

Yale (jeⁱl) *Stifter der* ~ University, U.S.A.
Yellowstone (jĕ'loᵘßtoᵘn) *Fluß und Naturschutzgebiet in U.S.A.*
York (jŏk) *Stadt und Erzbischofssitz in Nordengland.*
Yosemite (joᵘßĕ'miti) *Tal und Naturschutzgebiet in Kalifornien, U.S.A.*

AMERICAN AND BRITISH ABBREVIATIONS

A

A.A.L. *American Air Lines* Amerikanische Luftlinien *pl.*
A.B.C. *American Broadcasting Company* Amerikanische Rundfunkgesellschaft *f.*
A/C *account cash* Rechnung *f.*
acc(t). *account* Konto *n*, Rechnung *f.*
A.E.C. *Atomic Energy Commission* Ato'menergie-Ausschuß *m.*
A.F.L. *American Federation of Labor* Gruppe *f* amerik. Gewerkschaften.
A.F.N. *American Forces Network* Amerikanischer Soldatensender *m.*
Ala. *Alabama* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
Alas. *Alaska* (*Te. itorium der U.S.A.*).
a.m. (*lateinisch* = *ante meridiem*) *before noon* v. Mittags.
A.P. [illegible] Press Nordamerikanisches [illegible] ...ntenbüro *n.*
A.R.C. *American* [illegible] *d Cross* Amerikanisches Rotes Kreuz *n.*
Ariz. *Arizona* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
[illegible] (*Staat der U.S.A.*).

B

B.A. *Bachelor of Arts* Bakkalau'reus *m* der Philosophie (*unterster akademischer Grad*).
B.B.C. *British Broadcasting Corporation* Britische Rundfunkgesellschaft *f.*
B/E *Bill of Exchange* Wechsel *m.*
B.E.A. *British European Airways* Britische Europa-Luftwege *pl.*
B.F.N. *British Forces Network* Britischer Soldatensender *m.*
B.L. *Bachelor of Law* Bakkalau'reus *m* des Rechts (*unterster akademischer Grad*).
B/L *bill of lading* Seefrachtbrief *m.*
B.M. *Bachelor of Medicine* Bakkalau'reus *m* der Medizi'n (*unterster akademischer Grad*).
B.O.A.C. *British Overseas Airways Corporation* Britische Übersee-Luftverkehrsgesellschaft *f.*
B.O.T. *Board of Trade* Handelsministe'rium *n.*
Br(it). *Britain* Großbritannien *n*; *British* britisch.
Bros. *brothers* Gebrüder *pl.* (*in Firmenbezeichnungen*).
B.S.A. *British South Africa* Britisch Südafrika.
B.T.U. *British Thermal Unit* Britische Wärmeeinheit *f.*
B.U.P. *British United Press* Britisches Nachrichtenbüro *n.*

C

c. 1. *cent* Cent *m* (*amerikanische Münze*); 2. *circa* ungefähr, zirka; 3. *cubik* Kubi'k...
C/A *current account* laufendes Konto *n.*
c.a.d. *cash against documents* Zahlung *f* gegen Dokume'ntaushändigung.
Cal(if). *California* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
Can. *Canada* Kanada *n.*
CARE *Co-operation for American Remittances to Europe* Amerikanische Vereinigung *f* für Liebesgabensendungen nach Europa.
carr. pd. *carriage paid* frei, franko.
C.B.D. *cash before delivery* Lieferung erfolgt nach Zahlung.
C.C.I. *International Chamber of Commerce* Internationale Handelskammer *f.*
C.I.C. *Counter Intelligence Corps* Spionageabwehrdienst *m der U.S.A.*
c.i.f. *cost, insurance, freight* Kosten, Versicherung und Fracht einbegriffen.
c/o *care of* p. A. (per Adresse), bei.
C.I.O. *Congress of Industrial Organizations* Vereinigung *f* amerik. Industriegewerkschaften.
C.O.D. *cash on delivery* Zahlung bei Empfang, gegen Nachnahme.
Col. *Colorado* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
Conn. *Connecticut* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
CRALOG *Council of Relief Agencies Licensed for Operation in Germany*

Verband *m* der für die Tätigkeit in Deutschland zugelassenen Hilfsorganisationen.
c.w.o. *cash with order* Barzahlung bei Bestellung.

D

d. *penny, pence* (*britische Münze*).
Del. *Delaware* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
Dept. *Department* Abteilung *f.*
disc(t). *discount* Diskont *m.*
div(d). *dividend* Divide'nde *f.*
dol. *dollar* Dollar *m.*
doz. *dozen* Dutzend *n.*
D.P. *Displaced Person* Verschleppte(r).
d/p *documents against payment* Dokume'nte gegen Zahlung.
Dpt. *Department* Abteilung *f.*

E

E. 1. *East* Ost(en) *m*; *Eastern* östlich; **2.** *English* englisch.
E. & O.E. *errors and omissions excepted* Irrtümer vorbehalten.
E.C.A. *Economic Co-operation Administration* Verwaltung *f* für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit.
E.C.E. *Economic Commission for Europe* Wirtschaftskommissio'n *f* für Europa.
EE., E./E. *errors excepted* Irrtümer vorbehalten.
e.g. (*lateinisch* = *exempli gratia*) *for instance* z. B. (zum Beispiel).
E.P.U. *European Payment Union* Europäische Zahlungsunio'n *f.*
E.R.P. *European Recovery Program(me)* Europäisches Wiederaufbauprogra'mm *n.*
Esq. *Esquire* Wohlgeboren (*in Briefadressen*).

F

f. 1. *farthing* (*brit. Münze*); **2.** *fathom* Faden *m*, Klafter *f*; **3.** *feminine* weiblich; **4.** *foot, feet* Fuß *m* (*pl.*); **5.** *following* folgend.
Fla. *Florida* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
F.O. *Foreign Office* Auswärtiges Amt *n.*
fo(l). *folio* Folio *n*, Seite *f.*
f.o.b. *free on board* frei an Bord.
f.o.q. *free on quay* frei Kai.
f.o.r. *free on rail* frei Bahn.
f.o.t. *free on truck* frei Waggo'n.
f.o.w. *free on waggon* frei Waggo'n.
fr. *franc(s)* Frank(en *pl.*) *m.*
ft. *foot, feet* Fuß *m* (*pl.*).

G

g. 1. *gramme* g (Gramm); **2.** *guinea* Guinee *f* (*21 Schilling*).
Ga. *Georgia* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
GARIOA *Government Appropriations for Relief in Occupied Areas* Regierungszuweisung *f* für Hilfe in besetzten Gebieten.
G.A.T.T. *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade* Allgemeines Zoll- und Handelsabkommen *n.*
G.I. *government issue* von der Regierung ausgegeben, Staatseigentum *n*; *fig.* der amerikanische Soldat.
G.M.T. *Greenwich Mean Time* Westeuropäische Zeit *f.*
gns. *guineas* Guineen *pl.* (*s.* g. 2).
gr. *gross* brutto.
gr.wt. *gross weight* Bruttogewicht *n.*
Gt.Br. *Great Britain* Großbritannien *n.*
G.Y.A. *German youth Activity* Hilfsprogra'mm *n* für die deutsche Jugend.

H

h. *hour(s)* Stunde, Uhr *f.*
H.B.M. *His (Her) Britannic Majesty* Seine (Ihre) Britannische Majestä't *f.*
H.C. *House of Commons* [illegible]
hf. *half* halb.
HICOG *High Commission for Germany* Oberkommissaria't *n* für Deutschland.
H.L. *House of Lords* [illegible]
H.M. *His (Her) Majesty* Seine (Ihre) Majestä't *f.*
H.M.G. *His (Her) Majesty's Government* Seiner (Ihrer) Majestä't Regierung *f.*
H.M.S. 1. *His (Her) Majesty's Service* Dienst *m*, & Dienstsache *f*; **2.** *His (Her) Majesty's Ship* Schiff *n.*
H.O. *Home Office* Innenministerium *n.*
H.P., h.p. *horse-power* Pferdekraft *f.*
H.Q., Hq. *Headquarters* [illegible] quartier *n* [illegible]
H.R. *House of Representatives* [illegible] präsentantenhaus *n* der [illegible]
H.R.H. *His (Her) Royal* [illegible] Seine (Ihre) Königliche [illegible]
hrs. *hours* Stunden *pl.*

I

Ia. *Iowa* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
I.A.R.A. *Interallied* [illegible] *Agency* Interalliierte Geschäftsstelle *f* für Reparatio'nen.

I.b. *in bond* unter Zollverschluß.
Id. *Idaho* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
I.D. *Intelligence Department* Nachrichtenamt *n*.
i.e. (*lateinisch* = *id est*) *that is to say* d. h. (das heißt).
Ill. *Illinois* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
I.M.F. *International Monetary Fund* Weltwährungsfonds *m*.
Inc. *Incorporated Großbritannien*: eingetragene Firma *f*; *U.S.A.*: AG. (Aktiengesellschaft *f*).
Ind. *Indiana* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
I.N.S. *International News Service* Internationaler Nachrichtendienst *m*.
inst. *instant* d. M. (dieses Monats).
Ir. *Ireland* Irland *n*; *Irish* irisch.

J

J.P. *Justice of the Peace* Friedensrichter *m*.

K

Kan(s). *Kansas* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
k.o. *knocked out Boxen*: kampfunfähig durch Niederschlag; *fig.* erledigt.
Ky. *Kentucky* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).

L

l. *litre* L... ...n).
£ *pound sterling* Pfund *n* Sterling (*Währung*).
La. *Louisiana* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
£A *Australian pound* australisches ... ...ährung).
lb. *pound* Pfund *n*.
L.C. *letter of credit* Kredi'tbrief *m*.
l.c.l. *less-car load* Stückgutsendung *f*.
£E *Egyptian pound* ägyptisches Pfund *n* (*Währung*).
L.P.A. *Labour Party* Arbeiterpartei *f*.
Ltd. *limited* mit beschränkter Haftpflicht.

M

B.E... 1. *male* männlich; 2. *metre* m Britischer *n*, *m*); 3. *mile* Meile *f*;
B.F.N. Brit... Min. (Minute *f*).
...ischer Master of Arts *etwa* Dr. phil.
B.I. ...an. *Manitoba* (*Provinz in Kanada*).
M.A.P. *Military Assistance Program(me)* Waffenhilfeprogramm *n*.
Mass. *Massachusetts* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
M.D. (*lateinisch* = *medicinae doctor*) *Doctor of Medicine* Dr. med.
Md. *Maryland* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
Me. *Maine* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
mg. *milligramme* mg (Milligramm *n*).
Mich. *Michigan* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
Mil.Gov. *Military Government* Militärregierung *f*.
Minn. *Minnesota* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
Miss. *Mississippi* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
mm. *millimetre* mm (Millimeter *n*).
Mo. *Missouri* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
M.O. *Money order* Geldanweisung *f*.
Mont. *Montana* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
MP, M.P. 1. *Member of Parliament* Parlamentsmitglied *n*; 2. *Military Police* Feldgendarmerie' *f*.
m.p.h. *Miles per hour* Stundenmeilen *pl*.
Mr. *Mister* Herr *m*.
Mrs. *Mistress* Frau *f*.

N

N. *North* Nord(en) *m*; *Northern* nördlich.
N.A.A.F.I. *Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes* Truppenbetreuungsinstitut *n* der britischen Wehrmacht.
N.A.T.O. *North Atlantic Troops Organization* Streitkräfte *f/pl.* der dem Nordatlantikpakt angeschlossenen Staaten.
N.C. *North Carolina* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
N.C.V. *no commercial value* Muster *n* ohne Wert.
N.Dak. *North Dakota* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
N.E. *Northeast* Nordost(en) *m*.
Neb. *Nebraska* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
Nev. *Nevada* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
N.H. *New Hampshire* (*Staat der U.D.A.*).
N.J. *New Jersey* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
N.Mex. *New Mexico* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
nt.wt. *net weight* Nettogewicht *n*.
N.W. *Northwestern* nordwestlich.
N.Y. *New York* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
N.Y.C. *New York City* Stadt *f* New York.

O

O. 1. *Ohio* (*Staat der U.S.A.*); 2. *order* Auftrag *m*.
o/a *on account of* für Rechnung von.
O.E.E.C. *Organization of European Economic Co-operation* Organisation *f* für europäische wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit.
O.H.M.S. *On His (Her) Majesty's Service* im Dienste Seiner (Ihrer) Majestät; ✉ Dienstsache.

O.K. *all correct* i. Ordnung.
Okla. *Oklahoma* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
OMGUS *Office of Military Government U.S.* Büro *n* der amerikanischen Militärregierung in Deutschland.
Ore(g). *Oregon* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).

P

Pa. *Pennsylvania* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
P.A.A. *Pan American Airways* Panamerikanische Luftlinien *pl.*
P.C. 1. *post-card* Postkarte *f*; 2. *police constable* Schutzmann *m.*
p.c. *per cent* p.c. (Prozent *n* [*pl.*]).
pd. *paid* bezahlt.
P.E.N., *mst* **PEN Club** *Poets, Playwright, Editors, Essayists, Novelists* Internationale Vereinigung *f* von Dichtern, Dramatikern, Herausgebern, Essayisten, Romanschriftstellern.
Penn(a). *Pennsylvania* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
per pro(c). (*lateinisch* = *per procurationem*) *by proxy* ppa. (per Prokura).
p.m. (*lateinisch* = *post meridiem*) *after noon* nachmittags.
P.O. 1. *Post Office* Postamt *n*; 2. *postal order* Postanweisung *f.*
P.O.B. *Post Office Box* Postschließfach *n.*
p.o.d. *pay on delivery* Nachnahme *f.*
p.o.r. *payable on receipt* zahlbar bei Empfang.
P.O.S.B. *Post Office Savings Bank* Postsparkasse *f.*
P.T.O., p.t.o. *please turn over* b.w. (bitte wenden).
P.W. *Prisoner of War* Kriegsgefangene(r) *m.*

Q

quot. *quotation* Preisnotierung *f.*

R

R.A.F. *Royal Air Force* Königlich Britische Luftwaffe *f.*
recpt. *receipt* Quittung *f.*
ref(c). *reference* Bezug *m*; Empfehlung *f.*
regd. *registered* eingetragen; & eingeschrieben.
reg. ton *register ton* *RT* (Registertonne *f*).
ret. *retired* i.R. (im Ruhestand).
[illegible] *Reverend* Ehrwürden.
R.I. *Rhode Island* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
R.N. *Royal Navy* Königlich Britische Flotte *f.*
R.P. *reply paid* Rückantwort bezahlt.
R.R. *Railroad Am.* Eisenbahn *f.*

S

S. *South* Süd(en) *m*; *Southern* südlich.
s. 1. *second* Sekunde *f*; 2. *shilling* Schilling *m.*
S.A. 1. *South Africa* Südafrika *n*; 2. *South America* Südamerika *n*; 3. *Salvation Army* Heilsarmee *f.*
S.C. 1. *South Carolina* (*Staat de[r] U.S.A.*); 2. *Security Council* Sich[er]heitsrat *m der U.N.*
S.D. *State Department* Außen[mini]sterium *n der U.S.A.*
S.Dak. *South Dakota* (*Sta[at der] U.S.A.*).
S.E. 1. *Southeast* Südo[sten]; *Southeastern* südöstlich; [illegible] *Exchange* Börse *f.*
sh. *shilling* Schilling [illegible]
Soc. *society* Gesellsch[illegible]
sov. *sovereign* Sove[illegible]
Sq. *Square* Platz [illegible]
sq. *square* ... Qu[illegible]
S.S. *steamship* [illegible]
St. *Station* Ba[illegible]
St.Ex. *Stock* [illegible]
stg. *sterling* [illegible] *Münzeinh*[illegible]
suppl. *su*[illegible]
S.W. *S*[illegible] *Southw*[illegible]

t. *ton* [illegible]
T.D. *Tre*[illegible] ministeri[illegible]
Tenn. [illegible]
Tex. [illegible]
T.M.O. [illegible] telegraphische Geldan[illegible]
T.O. *Telegraph* (*Telepl*[illegible] Telegraphen- (Teleph[illegible]
T.T. *telegraphic transf*[illegible] phische Überweisung *f.*
T.U. *Trade Union* Gewerk[illegible]

U

U.K. *United Kingdom* Vereini[illegible] Königreich *n* (*England, Schottlan*[illegible] *Wales und Nordirland*[illegible]
U.N. *United Nations* Vereinte Nationen *pl.*

UNESCO *United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization* Organisation *f* der Vereinten Nationen für Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Kultur.
U.N.S.C. *United Nations Security Council* Sicherheitsrat *m* der Vereinten Nationen.
U.P. *United Press* Amerikanische Nachrichtenagentur *f.*
U.S.(A.) *United States (of America)* Vereinigte Staaten *pl.* (von Amerika).
Ut. *Utah* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).

V

Va. *Virginia* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
vol. *volume* Band *m.*
vols. *volumes* Bände *pl.*
Vt. *Vermont* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).

W

W. *West* Westen *m*; *Western* westlich.
Wash. *Washington* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
W.D. *War Department* Kriegsministerium *n der U.S.A.*
W.F.T.U. *World Federation of Trade Unions* Weltgewerkschaftsbund *m.*
W.I. *West Indies* Westindien *n.*
Wis. *Wisconsin* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
W.O. *War Office* *britisches* Kriegsministerium *n.*
wt. *weight* Gewicht *n.*
W.Va. *West Virginia* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).
Wyo. *Wyoming* (*Staat der U.S.A.*).

X

Xmas *Christmas* Weihnachten *n.*

Y

yd(s). *yard(s)* Elle(n *pl.*) *f.*
Y.M.C.A. *Young Men's Christian Association* Christlicher Jünglingsverein *m.*
Y.W.C.A. *Young Women's Christian Association* Christlicher Jungfrauenverein *m.*

B.E.A.T.
Britischer *n.*
B.F.N. B
isch
P

GERMAN MEASURES AND WEIGHTS

I. Lineal Measures

1 mm *Millimeter* millimetre = 1/1000 metre = 0.001 093 6 yard = 0.003 280 9 foot

1 cm *Zentimeter* centimetre = 1/100 metre

1 m *Meter* metre = 1.0936 yard = 3.2809 feet

1 km *Kilometer* kilometre = 1,000 metres = 1,093.637 yards = 3,280.8693 feet

1 sm *Seemeile* nautical mile = 1,852 metres

II. Surface or Square Measures

1 qmm *Quadratmillimeter* square millimetre = 1/1000 square metre = 0.001 196 square yard = 0.010 764 1 square foot

1 qcm *Quadratzentimeter* square centimetre = 1/100 square metre

1 qm *Quadratmeter* square metre = 1×1 metre = 1.1960 square yard = 10.7641 square feet

1 a *Ar* are = 100 square metres = 119.6011 square yards = 1,076.4103 square feet

1 ha *Hektar* hectare = 100 ares = 10,000 square metres = 11,960.11 square yards = 107,641.00 square feet = 2.4711 acres

1 qkm *Quadratkilometer* square kilometre = 100 hectares = 1,000,000 squares metres = 247.11 acres = 0.3861 square mile

1 Morgen morning = 25.5322 ares = about 2/3 acre

III. Cubic or Solid Measures

1 cmm *Kubikmillimeter* cubic millimetre = 0.061 cubic line

1 ccm *Kubikzentimeter* cubic centimetre = 1,000 cubic millimetres = 61.0253 cubic lines

1 cbm *Kubikmeter* / 1 rm *Raummeter* / 1 fm *Festmeter* } cubic metre = 1.3079 cubic yards = 35.3156 cubic feet

1 RT *Registertonne* register ton = 2.832 cbm = 100 cubic feet

IV. Measures of Capacity

1 l *Liter* litre = 1,[illegible]07 pint = 0.2201 gallon

1 hl *Hektoliter* he[illegible]litre = 100 litres = 22.009 gall[illegible]

V. We[illegible]ts

1 g *Gramm* gram[illegible] = 1/1000 kilogramme = 1.693[illegible]

1 Pfd. *Pfund* pound (German) = 500 grammes = 1.1023 pound Avdp.

1 kg *Kilogramm* kilogramme, *Kilo* = 1,000 grammes = 2.2046 pounds Avdp.

1 Ztr. *Zentner* centner (Germ[illegible]) = 50 kilogrammes = 110.23 pounds Avdp. = 0.9842 British hundredweight = 1.1023 U. S. hundredweight

1 dz *Doppelzentner* = 100 kilogrammes = 1.96[illegible]4 British hundredweight = 2.2046 U. S. hundredweights

1 t *Tonne* ton = 1000 kilogrammes = 0.984 British ton = 1.1023 U. S. ton

AMERICAN AND BRITISH MEASURES AND WEIGHTS

1. Längenmaße

1 line (l.) = 2.54 mm
1 inch (in.) = 10 lines = 2.54 cm
1 foot (ft.) = 12 inches = 30.48 cm
1 yard (yd.) = 3 feet = 91.44 cm

2. Nautische Maße

1 fathom (f., fm.) = 6 feet = 1.83 m
1 cable('s) length = 100 fathoms = 183 m (*U.S.A.* 120 fathoms = 219 m)
1 nautical mile (*od.* 1 knot) = 6,080 feet = 1,853.18 m

3. Flächenmaße

1 square inch (sq. in.) = 6.45 qcm
1 square foot (sq. ft.) = 144 square inches = 929.03 qcm
1 square yard (sq. yd.) = 9 square feet = 8,361.26 qcm
1 square [illegible] square yards = 25.29 qm
1 rood [illegible] square rods = 10.12 a
1 acre (a.) = [illegible] roods = 40.47 a
1 square mile = 640 acres = 259 ha

[illegible] Raummaße

1 cubic inch (cu. in.) = 16.387 ccm
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.) = 1,728 cubic inches = 28,316.75 ccm
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.) = 27 cubic feet = 0.765 cbm
1 register ton (reg. ton) = 100 cubic feet = 2.832 cbm

5. Hohlmaße

Trocken- und Flüssigkeitsmaße

1 British *od.* Imperial gill (gi., gl.) = 0.142 l
1 British *od.* Imperial pint (pt.) = 4 gills = 0.568 l
1 British *od.* Imperial quart (qt.) = 2 pints = 1.136 l
1 British *od.* Imp. gallon (Imp. gal.) = 4 Imp. quarts = 4.544 l

[illegible] Trockenmaße

1 British *od.* Imperial peck (pk.) [illegible] Imp. gallons = 9.086 l
1 Brit. *od.* Imp. bushel (bu., bus.) = 8 Imp. gallons = 36.35 l
1 Brit. *od.* Imperial quarter (qr.) 8 Imp. bushels = 290.8 l

7. Flüssigkeitsmaße

1 Brit. *od.* Imperial barrel (bbl., bl.) = 36 Imp. gallons = 1.636 hl

*

1 U.S. dry pint = 0.551 l
1 U.S. dry quart = 2 dry pints = 1.1 l
1 U.S. dry gallon = 4 dry quarts = 4.4 l
1 U.S. peck = 2 dry gallons = 8.81 l
1 U.S. bushel (Getreidemaß) = 8 dry gallons = 35.24 l
1 U.S. liquid gill = 0.118 l
1 U.S. liquid pint = 4 gills = 16 fluid ounces = 0.473 l
1 U.S. liquid quart = 2 pints = 0.946 l
1 U.S. liquid gallon = 8 pints = 3.785 l
1 U.S. barrel = 31½ gallons = 119 l
1 U.S. barrel petroleum = 42 gallons = 158.97 l

8. Handelsgewichte

1 grain (gr.) = 0.0648 g
1 dram (dr.) = 27.34 grains = 1.77 g
1 ounce (oz.) = 16 drams = 28.35 g
1 pound (lb.) = 16 ounces = 453.59 g
1 quarter (qr.) = 28 pounds = 12.7 kg (*U.S.A.* 25 pounds = 11.34 kg)
1 hundredweight (cwt.) = 4 quarters (*od.* 112 pounds) = 50.8 kg (*U.S.A.* 100 pounds = 45.36 kg)
1 ton (t.) (*a.* long ton) = 20 hundredweight (*od.* 2,240 pounds) = 1,016 kg (*U.S.A.*, *a.* short ton, = 2,000 pounds = 907.18 kg)
1 stone (st.) = 14 pounds = 6.35 kg
1 butcher's stone = 8 pounds = 3.63 kg
1 cental *od.* quintal = 100 pounds = 45.36 kg

Founded  in 1856

For nearly 100 years Langenscheidt KG. has been engaged in publishing correspondence lessons for the study of foreign languages, dictionaries, colloquial guides and other books for preserving and improving knowledge of foreign languages. Our editorial experience of many years has been utilized in the following works:

***Great Cyclopaedic Dictionaries** by Muret-Sanders (English), Sachs-Villatte (French), and Menge-Güthling (Greek and Latin). Langenscheidt's **Pocket Dictionaries**, Langenscheidt's **Universal Dictionaries** and Langenscheidt's **Miniature Dictionaries**.*

Correspondence lessons based on the Method of Toussaint-Langenscheidt, continuation courses and textbooks for beginners and advanced students, commercial correspondence and commercial sample letters, the well-known Metoula colloquial guides, and foreign language readers, etc.

Langenscheidt publications have at all times earned the highest reputation for their scholarly authenticity and editorial reliability.

*

Our list of publications will be sent free of charge upon request.

*

LANGENSCHEIDT KG • PUBLISHERS
BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG (Western Berlin) • BAHNSTR. 29/30

The Comprehensive Dictionary

of the English and German Languages with special regard to the American usage.

LANGENSCHEIDTS TASCHENWÖRTERBUCH

Part I: English-German, Part II: German-English. 1140 pages. Both parts comprise about 65,000 words with many colloquial phrases and idioms. The English-German part gives the pronunciation of English words for the German user, the German-English part the pronunciation of German words for American and English users. Also furnished are examples of declensions and conjugations, German and English proper names, British, American and German measures, weights and coins, current abbreviations, numerals, etc.

Cloth binding 12 DM.

OTHER LANGENSCHEIDT ENGLISH LANGUAGE PUBLICATIONS

DER KLEINE TOUSSAINT-LANGENSCHEIDT **English self-taught for beginners, in 20 lessons. 12 DM.**

POLISH UP YOUR ENGLISH **For advanced students. 7,50 DM.**

ENGLISCH FUER KAUFLEUTE **For commercial correspondence. 7,80 DM.**

MANUAL OF GERMAN AND ENGLISH CONVERSATION **For Conversation. 4,80 DM.**

METOULA-SPRACHFUEHRER ENGLISCH **For travel. 2,40 DM.**

Ask your bookseller or write to
Langenscheidt KG., Berlin-Schöneberg (Western Berlin.), Bahnstraße 29/30

INDISPENSABLE...
AUTHENTIC!

HERE is the finest low-priced German-English, English-German dictionary ever published. It is designed expressly for the widest possible variety of interests and professions — for students, teachers, travelers, home and office libraries. In it you will find over 30,000 vocabulary entries, alphabetically arranged, keys to the proper pronunciation of both German and English, phrases and idioms most used in the common speech of both languages, plus special lists of proper names, abbreviations, weights and measures.

NEWLY edited by the foremost authorities in the field of German language reference books, this dictionary is concise and authentic. It is an indispensable guide and a wonderful value.

Deutscher Text auf Seite 1.



THIS IS A GENUINE
CARDINAL GIANT
POCKET BOOKS, INC.
International Building • Rockefeller Center,